W. H. Cummings
London
Feby 1871

A NEW

POCKET DICTIONARY

OF THE

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH

Languages.

IN TWO PARTS.

I. ITALIAN AND ENGLISH.—II. ENGLISH AND ITALIAN.

BY

C. GRAGLIA.

MANY NEW WORDS AND LOCUTIONS,

WITH A COMPENDIOUS

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN GRAMMAR,

ARE NOW ADDED.

THE SEVENTEENTH EDITION, CAREFULLY CORRECTED.

LONDON:

Printed for Longman and Co.; T. Cadell; J. Richardson; Hatchard and Son; Baldwin and Cradock; J. Booker; J., G., and F. Rivington; Dulau and Co.; Hamilton, Adams, and Co.; Whittaker and Co; J. Duncan; Darton and Harvey; Richter and Co.; G. Cowie and Co.; J. Souter; Simpkin, Marshall, and Co.; Black and Armstrong; Smith, Elder, and Co.; Houlston and Son; E. Lumley; J. Rolandi; J. Wacey; Stirling and Kenney, Edinburgh; and G. and J. Robinson, Liverpool.

1837.

Price Six Shillings, neatly bound.

LONDON:
Printed by W. Clowes and Sons,
Stamford-street.

ADVERTISEMENT

TO

THE FIFTEENTH EDITION

In presenting the Fifteenth Edition of Graglia's Italian Dictionary to the Public, the utmost care and attention has been bestowed upon its revisal, and an exact accentuation placed upon the infinitives of the verbs. Some hundred useful and necessary words have been added, without, however, increasing its bulk, so as to render it inconvenient, as a Pocket Dictionary. The open and close pronunciation of the *e* and *o* has been pointed out, by a small line over the $\bar{e}$ and $\bar{o}$ when close, and without the said line when open. The single *z* and double *zz*, when pronounced like *ts*, are also marked with the same line $\bar{z}$—$\bar{z}\bar{z}$, which is omitted when they are to be pronounced like *ds*. The Editor flatters himself that these improvements will be of the greatest utility to students of the Italian Language.

C. T.

London, *Sept.* 7, 1829

PREFACE.

When Mr. Graglia's Dictionary appeared for the first time, it was received with general approbation; and we feel happy that a Continuation of this favourable Sentiment in the Public, permits us to say what would have been thought presumptuous in the Author—that his work really deserved a liberal Welcome; chiefly on account of the Simplicity of its Plan, which renders it the cheapest, and the most convenient Publication of the kind, for Schools, and for Travellers.

Several attempts have since been made, with laudable intention, to surpass this Dictionary; but it still continues to maintain its advantage; and each successive Edition surpasses the preceding in rapidity of Sale.

Such successive Preference deserves the care of the Proprietors, and they have spared no expense, to merit a Continuance of the public Favour. In order to meet the wishes of many Persons, who desired to have the Book reduced to a Size more portable than the square 12mo. form, they have had this Edition printed after the same Mode, and in a type similar to that of ***Nugent's French Pocket Dictionary;*** with a considerable addition of Words, but, above all, of Idiomatic Sentences.—Indeed, in the last Edition and this, the Reader may easily perceive that there is not one page without some essential addition, and general improvement.

A short, but comprehensive Italian Grammar will be found in the present Volume. As it was written chiefly for Beginners, all scientific Disquisitions have been carefully avoided, in order to present nothing but clear, easy, and methodical Tables of Pronunciation, and of the several Parts of Speech. The Verbs, regular and irregular, are treated to the full; and various detached Remarks will be found interspersed through the Work, to aid the young Student. The Publishers therefore cherish a hope, that this short Treatise will be found a convenient Step to Works more voluminous and scientific.

Walcot Place, Lambeth, 1826.

ACCIDENCE

OF

THE ITALIAN TONGUE,

By J. OUISEAU, A.M.

CHAPTER I.

THE Italian tongue has twenty-two letters.

Letters.	Sounds in English.	Italian Examples.
A	*aw*	Casa
B	*bay*	Becco
C	*tshay*, before *e, i*	Cencio
C	*kay*, before *a, o, u*	Bocca
D	*day*	Dedito
E	*a*	Bene
F	*f*	Filosofo
G	*djay*, before *e, i*	Gente
G	*gay*, before *a, o, u*	Garbo
H	*accu* is only a sign, *without any sound*	
I	*ee*	Diritto
J	*ee*, long	Jaspide
L		Latino
M	*m*	Marino
N	*n*	Nano
O	*o*	Botta
P	*pay*	Padre
Q	*coo* and *kew*	Quaglia
R	*air*	Parlare
S	*ess*	Sartore
T	*tay*	Tetto
U	*ou* or *oo*	Futuro
V	*vay*	Vena
Z	*ts*	Carozze
Z	*ds*	Zelo

K and *W* are only used in foreign names. *C* supplies *k*, and *w* is changed into *u* before a vowel, and *v* before a consonant.

X is commonly changed into *s*, *ss*, and sometimes *cc*:—Xerxes, *Serse*; Alexander, *Alessandro*; excellent, *eccellente*.

Ph becomes *f*:—Philosopher, *Filosofo*.

OBSERVATIONS

On the letters *a*, *e*, *i*, and *j*; *o*, *u*, and *v*; *c*, *g*, *h*, *s*, *t*, *z*, *m*, and *n*.

N.B. *For the sake of simplicity and brevity, the translation of the Italian words has been dispensed with, wherever it was judged not to be absolutely wanted. Should any meaning become necessary to the reader, the dictionary is at hand.*

A is always sounded broad, like *a* in *alarm*, *fathom*; thus, *padre*, *madre*, *amare*. But *a* with an accent at the end of words, has a quick sharp sound; thus the *a* in *calamità*, calamity, is sharper than it is in *calamita*, a loadstone.

E has generally a close sound, as in the English words *pen*, *fen*, *generous*; thus, *maledire*, *pede*, *bene*. But sometimes it is open, as in *there*; thus, *tèma*, *mènsa*, *pèna*. No sure rule can be given on this point.

I sounds like double *ee* in *sleep*;—*diritto*, *cimitério*.

J is always a vowel in the Italian, and sounds like *i*, but somewhat longer, as *y* in the English words *you*, *yonder*, *yield*. Its chief use is to form the plural of nouns in *io* short, that is, pronounced in one syllable; as, *tempio*, temple, *tempj*; *principio*, beginning, *principj*; which otherwise would be confounded with *tempi*, from *tempo*, time; and *principi* from *principe*, prince.—It is also employed by some grammarians in the tenses of verbs where two *ii* should meet; but this ought to be done only when the two *ii* form but one syllable, as *ch' io studj*, *che tu studj*, &c. but not *io sentj*, *io udj*, in which words the letters *ii* form two distinct syllables.

O sounds sometimes open, as in the English words *globe*, *cold*:—*póvero*, *pópulo*, *tólto*.—Sometimes close, as in English *come*, *some*:—*tornamento*, *volere*. Practice alone can teach the difference.

U has always the sound of *u*, as in the English words *bull*, *rule*, or the double *oo* in *moon*, *soon*:—*unico*, *publico*, *nudrire*.

U before *o*, in the same syllable, is pronounced faintly: — *buono*, *fuoco*, *uomini*, *figliuola*, *suocero*. Except in *duo*, *tuo*, *suo*, *virtuoso*, in which the *u* has its full sound, because then the *u* and the *o* form two distinct syllables. In any other case, vowels combined together form but one sound, as in *miei*, *tuoi*, *suoi*.

V, which is a real consonant, is pronounced as the English *v*;—*verso*, *tavola*, *velo*. When two *vv* come together, they are pronounced like a single one; thus, *avvenire*, read *avenire*, *avventura*, read *aventura*.

C before *a*, *o*, *u*, sounds *k*, as do in English, *care*, *concave*, *curious*:—*casa*, *collo*, *cura*.

C before *e*, *i*, sounds like *ch* in the English words *child*, *cheek*:—*cicerone*, *cencio*, *cervice*. In this case, when two *cc* meet, the first takes the sound of a soft *t*; thus, *accento*, *accidente*, read *atshento*, *atshidente*.

When after *ci* follows another vowel, as *cia*, *cie*, *cio*, *ciu*, they must be pronounced in one syllable, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*ciancia*, *cielo*, *ciocca*, *ciurma*.

Ch sounds *k*:—*chiodo*, *chioma*, *chimico*, *che*, *chi*, read *kiodo*, *kioma*, *kimico*, &c.

G before *a*, *o*, *u*, sounds as in the English words *gadfly*, *goblin*, *gunner*:—*gamba*, *gobbo*, *gusto*.

G before *e* and *i*, has the sound of *dj*, as found in the soft *g* of the English words *gender*, *agent*, *giant*:—*genio*, *gesto*, *giro*.

Gia, *gio*, *giu*, are pronounced *dgia*, *dgio*, *dgiu*, in one syllable, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*Giaccio*, *giostra*, *giubba*.

Gna, *gne*, *gni*, *gno*, *gnu*, cannot be represented by English sounds; they are pronounced like the French words *Espagne*, *campagne*, *mignon*, *lorgner*: — *Campagna*, *agnello*, *incognito*, *ignudo*, *giunto*.

G before *li* has a liquid sound, which the English language has not, except *perhaps* in the words *million* and *vermilion*. It is nearer the French words *fille*, *bouillon*, *famille*:—*Figlio*, *megliori*, *medaglia*. But it keeps the English sound in the words *Anglicano*, *negligere*, *negligente*, *negligenza*, *negletto*, and its other derivatives.

GG. When two *gg* come together before *e* or *i*, the first *g* has the soft sound of *d*, as in the English word *edge*:—*oggetto*, *oggi*.

The letter *h* between *g* and *e*, *i*, strengthens the sound, which becomes then as the English words *get*, *gift*:—*Ghiaccio*, *ghigno*, *botteghe*, *gheppio*.

Hence it appears that the letter *h*, although it has no sound of itself, contributes to alter the sounds of other letters, namely *c* and *g*. For thus *che*, *chi*, and *ghe*, *ghi*, by the interposition of an *h*, lose the sounds of *ce*, *ci*, *ge*, *gi*. It also serves to distinguish some words alike in sound, though different in meaning.

as *hanno*, they have, and *anno*, year; *ha*, he has, and the preposition *a*, to; *hai*, thou hast, and *ai*, to the.—Many persons write now these words and some others without the *h*. thus, *o, ui, a, anno,* instead of *ho, hai, ha, hanno.*

S. This letter has two sounds, one strong with some hissing, and the other soft, somewhat like *z*. It is pronounced strong in the beginning of words, as in English, *safety, snowy:—sapere, santo, senno, subito.* It is commonly soft between two vowels, as in *caso, guisa, tesoro, rosa.* Likewise before *d, g, l, m, n, r, v;* as *sdegno, sguardo, svelare, disviare.*—Yet it sounds harsh in *così* thus, *sì* yes, and *roso, rosa*, from the verb *rodere*, to gnaw.

Sc before *a, o, u*, sounds *ska, sko, sku;* thus, *scabro, scolare, scusa*, sound like the English words *scalp, score, scurvy.*

Sc before *e, i*, sounds like *sh*, in the English words *shave, shipping:—scena, scinto.*

The sounds *scia, scie, scio, sciu*, form one syllable only, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*sciatica, scienza, sciolto.*

T. This letter joined to *ia, ie, ii, io*, in the middle, or at the end of words, is pronounced as *ts* in *benefits*; thus in *gratia, natione, patienza*, and other such words of Latin derivation, pronounce *gratsia, natsione, patsienza.*—This orthography has now become obsolete, and the letter *t* is supplied with *z*, which has also the sound of *ts*. The *t* is, however, kept in verbs, and in some nouns; and it is pronounced like the English *t* in *time, trusty, tulip.* Thus read with *t*, *portiamo, partiamo*, &c. and *malatía, questione, molestía, natío*, in the sense of *native*; with some other words, perhaps, which practice will teach.

Z and ZZ. This letter, as well single as double, has two sounds; one strong, like *ts* in *benefits*, and the other soft, like *ds* in *Windsor*. The strong sound is the most general: thus, for *nozze, fazzoletto, bellezza, zana, zio, zucca*, read *notse, fatsoletto*, &c.

The sound is generally soft in the words ending in *anza, enza, onza*; and in those words, which, in Latin, and in English words derived from the Latin, are written with a *z*, a *c*, or a *t*, pronounced like a soft *c*. Thus for *costanza, prudenza, Magonza, Lazaro, azuro, zodiaco*, read *costandsa, prudendsa*, &c.

No certain rule can be given to distinguish when the *z* is soft, and when harsh; for, although most words written with a double *zz* have a strong sound, many of them, however, have a soft sound; such are *rezzo, mezzo*, &c.

Remember that in pronouncing words in *z*, either strong or soft, a slight pause is to be made on the sound *t* or *d*, by doubling them, as it were. Therefore in pronouncing *nozze, bellezza, prudenza, azuro*, try to pause thus: *nótt-se, béllett-sa, prudénd-sa, dd-suro.*—Indeed this remark attaches equally to the letters *m* and *n*, and above all to the doubled letters *mm, nn*; and even to every doubled consonant, such as *dd, ll, tt*, &c. between which a slight pause must be made; and every sound, either guttural or nasal, ought to be carefully avoided. Thus in reading *immenso, parlammo, innocente, prudentemente, addio, rebelle, attentare*, mark the *m* and *n*, nearly as in the English words, *brim, fan, dim, men*, and read *im-men-so, parlám-mo, in-nocén-te, pru-den-temén-te.*

PRACTICAL TABLE.

a	A'nima cása dánza música paróla
à	Cecità felicità darà sarà parlerà
e (close)	Béne mále pedóne maledíre córrere
e (open)	Ménsa téma péna érba réndita
i	Miríﬁco inimíco chiavistéllo cíbo ripiéno
j	Jáspide jáculo jacínto gli studj i tempj
o (open)	Póvero pópolo tólto óggi galóppo
o (close)	Tornaménto volére órdine chióma cuóre
u before o.	Buóno fuóco nómini——dúo túo súo
iei, uoi	Miéi tuói suói mietitúra miéte
v	Avéna movévole misventúra viatóre
vv	Avventuróso misavveníre avviso avverténza
ca	Castéllo cattívo cavalcáre incánto mancáre
co	Cóllo copérto accórto giocondezza físco
cu	Cúculc cúpola accuráto curvatúra curía

ce	Cervéllo cénto infelíce facéto céce
ci	Ciceróne pacífico cicalatríce diéci cíbo
cc before e, i	Accénto cappuccíuo accecáre accigliáre
sc before a, o, u . . .	Accánto accóncio accordáre accúsa
cia	Ciáncia ciarlatáno ciaschedúno mancia
cie	Ciélo ciecaménte freccie grúccie
cio	Ciócca cioccoláta cioncatóre lúccio
ciu	Ciúrnia ciurmáglia ciúschero ciurmáre
ch	Chiódo chióma duchezza chi che
ga	Gámba garbáto gareggiante ragázza
go	Góbbo góffo pérgola régola págo
gu	Gústo gustóso aguzzáre egualménte
ge	Gémma germáno degeneráto agévole
gi	Girasóle girélla agitatóre digito legióne
gia	Giaciménto cervógia giardíno giállo
gio	Giostráre giovanézza regióne prigióne
giu	Giunchíglia giumélla giudéo digiunáre
gna	Campágna pugnáre ragnatéllo cágna
gne	Agnélle degnévole magnético pígnere
gni	Dignità incognito ingégni régni
gno	Ragnólo indégno ignoránza ségno
gnu	Bagnuólo ignúdo ognúno ignudáre
gli	Fíglia fíglio méglio medáglia quáglia
gg	Oggétto óggi protéggere leggerézza
ghe, ghi	Fatíghe luóghi ghiáccio gheróbfano
s, strong	Sapére sánto stúdio sénno sénso
s, soft	Sdégno sguárdo guísa usuriére
sca	Scábro scacciáre riscaldáre invescáto
sco	Scoláre scóglio mescoláto discólpa
scu	Scusáto scúdo scúcito scuóla
sce	Scéna scegliére discépolo scematóre
sci	Scilócco disciplína scínto fáscia
scia	Sciática lasciáto ambasciadóre sciagúra
scie	Sciénza scierpellóne scientífico cosciénza
scio	Scioccaménte úscio disciólto fáscio
sciu	Asciútto sciugáto presciútto sciugáre
zz, z, like ts	Nózze fazzolétto zúcca zío
zz, z, like ds . . .	Zodiáco azúro mézzo prudénza

m, mm, n, nn, or any other doubled letter, as *bb, dd, ff*, &c.
Bambíno fímbria imménso sómma dónde danno ingánno dabbéne addóppio diffúso ermellíno férro gattóne láppola látte mátto addoloráto affacendáto aggugliánza baccánte ballándo favélla gennájo lippitúdine mottéggio.

CHAPTER II.

ACCENTS, APOSTROPHE, AND ELISION.

THERE are two accents in Italian, the grave (`) and the acute (´).

Grave accent. 1. It is put on nouns in *tà* and *ù*, which have the singular and plural alike; as *beltà, bontà, virtù, gioventù*. Such nouns ended formerly in *ade* and *ate*, *ude* and *ute*, and they are still used in poetry.

2. On the third person singular of the preterperfect tense of verbs, of which the first person ends in two vowels; thus *amò, credè*, from *amai, credei*. But write without the grave accent, *vinse, prese*, from *vinsi, presi*.

3. On the first and third person singular of every verb in the future tense; thus, *amerò, amerà, crederò, crederà, sentirò, sentirà*.

4. To make a distinction between words alike in orthography, but different in signification; as *là*, *lì*, there, *la*, the and her, *li* the and they; *dà* he gives, *da* from; *dì* day, *di* of; *sì* yes and so, *si* one's self; *è* he is, *e* and; *però* therefore, *pero*, a pear-tree, &c. &c.

Some other words are also written with the grave accent, such as *più* more, *giù* below, *costì* and *costà* there, *così* thus, *già* already, *ciò* that which; with many others which practice will teach.

5. When a word, having the grave accent, is joined to another word, the consonant of the latter word must be doubled, and the accent be taken off; thus *dì* and *dà*, joined to *mi*, become *dimmi*, tell me, *dammi*, give me; *farò* and *lo* are made *farollo*, I will do it; *più* and *tosto* become *piuttosto*, sooner, &c. &c.

Acute Accent. This accent is used only on the *i* of words ending in *ío* and *ía*, whenever *ío* and *ía* are pronounced in two distinct syllables; as *pazzía*, *desío*, *gallería*, *addío*.

Some writers use it likewise on words which have a double signification; as *tenére* to hold, *ténere* tender; *ancóra* again, *áncora* an anchor; *néttare* nectar, *nettáre* to cleanse, &c. but this nicety is not strictly observed now, unless the sentence should offer an ambiguous meaning.

Apostrophe and Elision. The apostrophe is a mark to show that one or more letters are cut off; and the elision is the cutting off of those letters. They are used in the following cases.

1. After the articles *lo*, *la*, *li*, *gli*, *le*, and their oblique cases, when they meet before words that begin with a vowel, or when they are abbreviated; as *l'anima, l'onore, de' libri, a' padri*, &c. with the exceptions noticed in the following chapter.

Yet, in poetry, several licences are taken, and we find: *lo amore, lo eccesso, lo imperadore, lo ingiusto*; and even *lo'ngiusto*, *lo'mperadore.*

The *i* of the article *il* is cut off after a word ending with a vowel, but not the vowel of that word; as *tutto 'l paese; mi dica 'l suo nome.*

2. *Mi, ti, ci, vi, ne, se, di*, receive the apostrophe before a vowel; as *voi m'intendete, egli l'intende, s'ingannerà*, &c. However, *ci* suffers no abbreviation before *a* and *u*, in order to avoid a harsh pronunciation.

3. The words which have the grave accent, as *dirò, farò, felicità*, &c. are never abbreviated, except *chè* with its compounds, *perchè, benchè, sicchè*, &c. *perch' era, bench' andasse*, &c.

4. These six words, *uno, bello, grande, santo, quello, buono*, before masculine nouns that begin with a consonant, are abridged thus: *un, bel, gran, san, quel, buon*;—and before vowels:—*un, bell', grand', sant', quell', buon'*: as *un libro, un bel libro, gran cavallo, an Pietro, quel soldato, buon pane,—un amico, ell' uomo, grand' ingegno, sant' Antonio, quell' amore, buon oratore.*

But none of these words are abridged by correct writers, before feminine nouns, except *grande*; as *gran barca, grand' armata.*

Observe also that neither these words, nor any others, should be abridged before an *s impura*, that is, an *s* followed by a consonant; as *specchio, studio*, &c. therefore write *bello specchio, quello studio*, &c. Contrary examples are to be met with, but they are incorrect.

5. All words in the singular number, which have one of the liquid consonants, *l, m, n, r*, before their final vowel, may lose their final vowel, unless they should meet before words that begin with *s* followed by a consonant.—Vowels are seldom lost in the *plural* number.—The vowels after *l* and *r* are oftener lost than those after *m* and *n*; except in verbs, for then the vowel after *m* is very often cut off; as *attendiam, andiam, fingiam*, &c. for *attendiamo*, &c.

6. Infinitives joined to *mi, ti, ci, vi, si, ne, lo, la, le, gli*, or any other word to which they are united, drop their final *e*; thus, *per vederlo, sentirsi, pentirci*, &c. instead of *per vedere lo, sentire si, pentire ci.*

As to minute exceptions concerning the apostrophe and elision they must be left to practice, or to larger treatises: this was thought enough for our present plan with young students.

CHAPTER III.

The Italians have three definite Articles, *il*, *lo*, *la*.

Singular.

	Masculine.		Feminine.	
Nominative	il	lo	la	*the*
Genitive	del	dello	della	*of the*
Dative	al	allo	alla	*to the*
Accusative	il	lo	la	*the*
Ablative	dal	dallo	dalla	*from the*

Plural.

Nominative	i	gli	le	*the*
Genitive	dei *or* de'	degli	delle	*of the*
Dative	ai *or* a'	agli	alle	*to the*
Accusative	i	gli	le	*the*
Ablative	dai *or* da'	dagli	dalle	*from the*

The definite article *il* is used before masculine nouns which begin with a consonant.—Book, *libro*.

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. il libro	i libri
G. del libro	dei *or* de' libri
D. al libro	ai *or* a' libri
A. il libro	i libri
Ab. dal libro	dai *or* da' libri

The definite article *lo* is used before masculine nouns which begin with an *s* followed by a consonant, and sometimes before nouns beginning with z.—Study, *studio*. Zeal, *zelo*.

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. lo studio	gli studj
G. dello studio	degli studj
D. allo studio	agli studj
A. lo studio	gli studj.
Ab. dallo studio	dagli studj

The definite article *la* is used before feminine nouns which begin with a consonant.—House, *casa*.

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. la casa	le case
G. della casa	delle case
D. alla casa	alle case
A. la casa	le case
Ab. dalla casa	dalle case

The article *lo* before a vowel.——Friend, *amico*.

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. l'amico	gli amici
G. dell' amico	degli amici
D. all' amico	agli amici
A. l' amico	gli amici
Ab. dall' amico	dagli amici

The article *la* before a vowel.——Soul, *anima*.

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. l'anima	le anime
G. dell' anima	delle anime
D. all' anima	alle anime
A. l'anima	le anime
Ab. dall' anima	dalle anime

Nouns are also declined with the indefinite article *uno*, *un*, for the singular masculine, and *una* for the feminine; *alcuni*, *m.* and *alcune*, *f.* for the plural. *Un* is used before any consonant, and *uno*, before an *s* followed by a consonant.

Singular.

A book, un libro
A scholar, uno scolare
A lady, una donna

Plural.

Some books, alcuni libri
Some scholars, alcuni scolari
Some ladies, alcune donne

The prepositions *di*, *a*, and *da*, are used in the indirect cases. *Di* is made *d'* before a vowel or an *h*, and *a* is made *ad* in the same circumstance; *da* suffers no change.

D'un signore	D'una signora
Ad un signore	Ad una signora
Da un signore	Da una signora
Di Roma	D' Avignone
A Roma	Ad Avignone
Da Roma	Da Avignone

Remarks. 1. The article *lo* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following noun should begin with an *i*. Therefore write *gl' ingegni*, *gl' instrumenti*, but *gli amori*, *gli onori*.

2. The article *la* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following word should begin with an *e*, as *l'eloquenze*; but write *le ombre*, *le anime*, *le invenzioni*, &c. However, some nouns beginning with *e*, which end alike in the singular and the plural, receive the article *le* without an apostrophe. Thus write *le effigie*, the images, to distinguish it from its singular, *l'effigie*, the image.

3. Whenever the prepositions *con*, *in*, *su*, *per*, in the sense of *with*, *in*, *upon*, *for*, or *by*, meet with the definite articles *il*, *lo*, *la*, they are altered, as will be seen in the following table:—*nel* for *in il*; *nello* for *in lo*, &c. The Italian words printed in *italics* have become obsolete.

Singular.	*Plural.*
Nel, nello; nella,	nei *or* ne', negli; nelle, *in the*
Col, collo; colla,	coi *or* co', con gli *or* cogli; colle, *with the*
Sul, *sullo*; sulla,	su' *or* sui, *sugli*; sulle, *upon the*
Pel, *pello*; *pella*,	*pelli*, pei *or* pe', per gli; pelle, *for the*

As, *nel giardino, nello spirito, nella camera, ne' giardini, negli spiriti, nelle camere*, &c.

4. When the prepositions *in* and *con*, and also the particle *non*, meet with a word beginning with an *s* followed by a consonant, an *i* is added to the word, for the sake of pronunciation. Therefore, instead of *in strada, con spavento, non stare*, you will find *in istrada, con ispavento, non istare.*

CHAPTER IV.

ADJECTIVES.—COMPARATIVES.—SUPERLATIVES.—AUGMENTATIVES.—DIMINUTIVES.

Adjectives. All the Italian adjectives end either in *o* or in *e*.

The adjectives in *o* form their feminine singular in *a*, their masculine plural in *i*, and their feminine plural in *e*.

The adjectives ending in *e* in the singular, form their plural in *i*, and they have the masculine and feminine alike in both numbers; as,

Dotto, ms. *dotta*, fs. *dotti*, mp. *dotte*, fp. learned.

Cortese, m. *and* f. sing. *cortesi*, m. *and* f. plur. civil.

Adjectives always agree in gender and number with their substantives; as,

Un signore dotto e cortese—una donna dotta e cortese.

Signori dotti e cortesi—donne dotte e cortesi.

Un prato verde; una gonna verde; i prati verdi; le gonne verdi: Meadow, gown.

Comparatives. Adjectives become comparatives with the assistance of *più* more, and *meno* less; thus, *caro*, dear; *più caro*, dearer, *meno caro*, less dear.

The particles *via* or *vie*; *assai, molto*, in the sense of *much, a great deal*; are often added to comparatives, to increase their energy. *Ex. Cesare è stato via più* or *assai più*, or *molto più felice di Pompeio*, Cæsar was much more fortunate than Pompey.

La sorella è vie meno, or *assai meno*, or *molto meno ostinata del fratello*; the sister is far less obstinate than the brother.

The word *than* after comparatives, followed by an article, or a pronoun possessive, is expressed in Italian by *del, dello, della, de', degli, delle*, suitable to the gender and number of the noun; as,

L'Asia è più popolata dell' Europa: Asia is more populous than Europe.

Questo giardino è meno largo del vostro; this garden is not so large as yours.

The word *than* not followed by an article, or meeting before proper names, is rendered by *di*; as,

Cicerone era più eloquente di Hortensio; Cicero was more eloquent than Hortensius.

Sono meno ricco di voi; I am not so rich as you.

When the comparison is made between adjectives, adverbs, verbs, or substantives, without articles, *than* is rendered by *che*; as,

Mia sorella è più gentile che bella; my sister is more graceful than pretty.

Questo mi darà più fatica che profitto; this will give me more trouble than profit.

Egli parlava piu dottamente che garbatamente; he spoke more learnedly than politely.

Superlatives. The superlatives are formed by changing the last vowel of the adjective into *issimo*, with the variation of other adjectives in gender and number; as,

Dott-o, learned; *dottissimo, dottissima, dottissimi, dottissime*, most learned.

But if tne article *the* be joined to *most*, then the superlative is expresssed by *il più, la più, i più, le più*; as, *il più felice, la più felice, i più felici, le più felici*, the happiest, *or* the most happy.

Sometimes the repetition of the positive is enough to form a superlative; as,

Il tempo è freddo freddo, the weather is very cold.

Sofia è la bella delle belle; Sophia is the finest woman in the world.

Questo mi sembra tedioso tedioso; I think this most tiresome.

The following adjectives are irregular in the formation of their comparatives and superlatives.

Positive.	*Comparative.*	*Superlative.*
Buono good,	*megliore* better,	*ottimo* the best
Cattivo bad,	*peggiore* worse,	*pessimo* the worst
Grande great,	*maggiore* greater,	*massimo* the greatest
Piccolo little,	*minore* less,	*minimo* the least

One may likewise say; *più grande, più cattivo, più piccolo.*

Observe that *meglio* and *peggio*, in the sense of in a *better*, in a *worse* manner, are *adverbs*, and cannot be joined to substantives. Therefore say; *un megliore libro*, a better book; *un peggiore temperino*, a worse penknife; and not *meglio, peggio*. But say. *farà meglio, farà peggio*, he will do better, worse.

Adverbs of the superlative degree are formed by changing the last letter of the adjectives into *issimamente*; as from *dotto* learned, is formed *dottissimamente* most learnedly; from *santo* holy, *santissimamente* most holily, &c. but this manner of expressing one's self must be used cautiously; and instead of such long words, it is better to employ substantives. Thus, for *eloquentissimamente, imprudentissimamente*; say rather, *con massima eloquenza*; *con grandissima imprudenza.*

Augmentatives and *Diminutives.*—The signification of many nouns, both substantives and adjectives, may be either increased or diminished, by the addition of certain syllables to their termination.

1. The augmentatives, reducible to rules, are formed in *one*, m. *ona*, f. *otto*, m. *otta*, f. to signify bigness and stoutness, in a good sense.

Likewise in *accio*, m. *accia*, f. to signify something of a disgusting or contemptible bulk.

The addition *ame*, expresses a great abundance of any thing.

Examples.

Libro. book; *librone*, a very large book.

Ragazza, f. a girl; *ragazzona*, a stout jolly girl.

Casa, a house; *casotto*, *casotta*, a good roomy house.

Sala, a parlour; *salotta*, a good sitting-room.

Cavallo, a horse; *cavalaccio*, a great ugly horse.

Casa, a house; *casaccia*, an ugly large house

Gente, people; *gentame*, a great crowd of people.

Observe that many nouns have a natural ending in *accia*, *accio*, and *ame*, without being augmentatives.

Observe also that the augmentatives masculine often come from feminine nouns, as *casone*, m. from *casa*, f.

2. The diminutives reducible to rules, are formed in *ino*, *ello*, *etto*, with the variations incident to adjectives and substantives in o; as,

Carino, ms. *carina*, fs. *carini*, mp. *carine*, fp. dear pretty little creature, or creatures.

Poveretto, *poverella*, *poverelli*, *poverelle*, poor little creature, or creatures.

Libretto, a pretty little book. *Acquetta*, a clear small stream.—Such diminutives denote generally *endearment*, and *smallness*.

Other diminutives ending chiefly in *uccio*, *uccia*; and *uzzo*, *uzza*, indicate something small or contemptible; as,

Casuccia, a small mean-looking house.

Uomuzzo, a puny little fellow.

Yet all these rules are liable to exceptions, which nothing hut practice can teach; for besides the terminations which we have just given for augmentatives and diminutives, many others are freely used in familiar conversation, and in books on light subjects. Thus from *donna*, a woman; *casa*, a house; *libro*, a book; may be formed the following augmentatives and diminutives;

Donnone, a tall stout masculine woman.

Donnona, a tall strong healthful woman.

Donnaccia, an impudent shameless virago.

Donnetta, a pretty little prattling woman.

Donnicciuola, a mean-looking little woman.

Donnicina, a pretty little woman.

Donnaccia, a pretty, but vulgar woman.

Donnaccione, a bold impudent stout woman.

Casone, a very large house, a mansion.

Casaccia, a large ill-contrived house.

Casamento, a well-built roomy house.

Casalone and *Casolare*, a large ruinous house.

Casolaraccia, a large roofless decayed house.

Casucciaccia, a small wretched house.
Casipola and *Casupola*, a small despicable house.
Casile, a poor thatched cottage.
Casella, a small low-built house.
Casotta, a snug comfortable house.
Casetta, a snug house, *also* a neat kennel.
Casellina, a very little, but genteel house.
Casettino, m. *Casettina*, f. a neat pretty cot.
Casina, a very small house.
Casino, a small neat summer house.
Librone, a bulky heavy book.
Libraccio, an ugly large book.
Libricolo, and *Libercolo*, a small contemptible pamphlet.
Libretto, a pretty neat little book.
Librettino, a very little and pretty book.
Libriccino, a very small pamphlet.

And so on, with thousands of other words, in all the range of humour and whims; but few augmentatives and diminutives are admitted in a style strictly correct, beyond those in *one, ame, accio* for increasing, and those in *ino, etto, ello* for diminishing.

CHAPTER V.

PRONOUNS *Personal*; *Possessive*; *Relative*; *Demonstrative*; *Indeterminate*.

Pronouns Personal.

We present here together the pronouns personal, both conjunctive and disjunctive; upon which some remarks will be made in the course of this chapter.

First Person, Singular.	Plural.
Io, I	*Noi*, we
Di me, of me	*Di noi*, of us
A me, mi, to me, me	*A noi, ci, ne*, to us, us
Da me, from me	*Da noi*, from us

Second Person, Singular.	Plural.
Tu, thou	*Voi*, you
Di te, of thee	*Di voi*, of you
A te, ti, to thee	*A voi, vi*, to you
Te, ti, thee	*Voi, vi*, you
Da te, from thee	*Da voi*, from you

Third Person masculine Singular.	Plural.
Egli, ei, e', esso, he, it	*Eglino, essi*, they
Di lui, of him	*Di loro*, of them
A lui, gli, to him	*A loro, loro*, to them
Lui, lo, il, him, it	*Loro, gli, li*, them
Da lui, from him	*Da loro*, from them

Third Person feminine Singular.	Plural.
Ella, essa, she, it	*Elleno, esse*, they
Di lei, of her	*Di loro*, of them
A lei, le, to her	*A loro, loro*, to them
Lei, la, her, it	*Loro, le*, them
Da lei from her	*Da loro*, from them

The reflected pronoun *se*, one's self, is of all genders and numbers.

Di se, of one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves
A se, si, to one's self, himself, herself, &c.
Se, si, one's self, himself, herself, &c.
Da se, from one's self, himself, herself, &c.

This pronoun acquires still more strength and elegance by the addition of *stesso, stessa, stessi, stesse*, which are also often joined to the other personal pronouns:—*per se stesso, per se stessa, per se stessi, per se stesse*, by himself, herself, &c. *Lo farò da me stesso*, I will do it myself.

With me, with thee, with himself, herself, &c. take the Latin turn, and are expressed by *meco, teco, seco*.

Esso is sometimes placed with the preposition *con* and a pronoun personal, and it is masculine and feminine, as is its plural *essi*; thus, *con esso lui*, with him; *con esso lei*, with her; *con essi loro*, with them, men or women.

UNION of the conjunctive pronouns *mi, ti, si, gli, ci, vi, loro*, with the definite articles *lo, la, li, le*, and *ne*, in the sense of *some, a part of, of it*, &c.

In effecting this union, *mi, ti, ci, si*, and *vi*, change the *i* into *e*, and become *me, te*, &c. *gli* is changed into *glie*; and *loro* remains the same; as,

Mene darà, he will give me some.
Tene darà, he will give thee some.
Sene procurerà, he will get some.
Gliene darò, I will give him *or* her some.
Cene darà, he will give us some.
Vene darò, I will give you some.
Ne prometto loro, I promise some to them.

The place of *loro*, in the sense of to them, is always after the verb.

The union with the articles is made after the same manner.

In reading the following lines, you have only to suppose *melo, mela*, &c. to be in the place of the *asterisks*. — Thus: *melo darà, telo darà*, &c. he will give it to me, &c.

*Melo mela meli mele * darà*, he will give *it to me*, &c.
*Telo tela teli tele * manderà*, he will send *it to thee*, &c.
*Glielo gliela glieli gliele * darò*, I will give *it to him*, &c.
*Selo sela seli sele * procurerà*, he will procure *it to himself*, &c.
*Celo cela celi cele * dirà*, he will tell *it to us*, &c.
*Velo vela veli vele * procurerò*, I will procure *it to you*, &c.

Pronouns Possessive.

The articles show sufficiently the gender and number.

Singular.	Plural.		
Il mio	*la mia*	*i miei*	*le mie*, my, mine.
Il tuo	*la tua*	*i tuoi*	*le tue*, thy, thine.
Il suo	*la sua*	*i suoi*	*le sue*, his, her, its.
Il nostro	*la nostra*	*i nostri*	*le nostre*, our, ours.
Il vostro	*la vostra*	*i vostri*	*le vostre*, your, yours.
Il loro	*la loro*	*i loro*	*le loro*, their, theirs.

Il mio libro, my book.
La sua casa, his *or* her house.
I nostri amici, our friends.
Le nostre tavole, our tables.

Before nouns of relation, or quality, in the singular number, the definite article is not wanted, but it must be used with the plural number; as,

Mia sorella, di mia sorella, my sister.
Vostro fratello, di vostro fratello, your brother.

But say, *le mie sorelle, i vostri fratelli*. The pronoun may, however, be transposed, and then the article is used; as, *il fratello mio, la sorella mia*.

Observe also, that all possessive pronouns agree in English with the *possessor* of a thing, but in Italian, always with the *thing possessed*; as, *mio fratello ama* sua *moglie e le* sue *sorelle*, my brother loves *his* wife and *his* sisters. *Mia sorella ama* suo *marito, ed i* suoi *fratelli*, my sister loves *her* husband and *her* brothers.

Pronouns Relative.

All pronouns have a relative signification, but the following ones are peculiarly so called.

Singular and Plural; Masculine and Feminine.

Che; di che, di chi, or *di cui*; *a che, a chi*, or *a cui*; *da che*, or *da chi*; that, who, which; of whom, whose, of which, &c. as, *la donna che vedete*, the lady whom, that, which you see. *Il signore che vi parlava*, the gentleman who, that, which was speaking to you. *I libri che comprò*, the books that, which he bought. *Le case che sono larghe*, the houses that, which are large.

Di cui, after a noun, is susceptible of an elegant transposition; as, *Il signore il di cui padre*, or *il cui padre*, or *il padre di cui conoscete*, the gentleman whose father you know.

La dama la di cui madre, or *la cui madre*, or *la madre di cui avete veduta*, the lady whose mother you saw.

I soldati al di cui capitano, or *al cui capitano*, or *al capitano di cui parlammo*, the soldiers to the captain of whom we spoke.

Pronouns Demonstrative.

Questo, ms. *questa*, fs. *questi*, mp. *queste*, fp. this, these.
Quello, m. *quella*, f. *quelli*, m. *quelle*, f. that, those.
Costui, m. *costei*, f. *costoro*, m. and f. this, these; he, she, they.
Colui, m. *colei*, f. *coloro*, m. and f. that, those; he, she, they.

Quello is made *quel* before a consonant; and *quelli* is often contracted into *quei*.—*Quegli*, in the sense of *quelli*, is singular and plural.

Quì and *là* are sometimes added to give more strength to the pronouns; as, *questo qui*, this one here; *quello là*, that one there.

Questi and *quegli* are often used in the singular number; as, *questi fù felice*, *quegli sfortunato*: this man was happy, and that unfortunate.

Cotesto, *cotesta*, *cotesti*, *coteste*, in the sense of *this*, *these*, are still in use; but *cotestui*, this man, and *cotestoro*. these or those, have become obsolete. *Codesto*, *codesta*, &c. is a corruption of *cotesto*.

Pronouns Indeterminate or Indefinite.

Ogni, m. and f. sing. each, every.—*Tutto*, *tutta*, *tutti*, *tutte*, signifies *all*, *every one*, *a totality*.

Ciascheduno, *ciascheduna*, *ciascheduni*. *ciaschedune*; and *ciascuno*, *ciascuna*, *ciascuni*, *ciascune*, every one, every body.

Qualche, m. and f. sing. some; and in the plural, *alcuni*, m. *alcune*, f. some, some ones.

Alcuno, *alcuna*, *alcuni*, *alcune*; and *qualcuno*, *qualcuna*, *qualcuni*, *qualcune*, somebody, some one, some ones.

Veruno, *veruna*, *veruni*, *verune*, none, not one.

Nessuno, *nessuna*, *nessuni*, *nessune*; and *niuno*, *niuna*, *niuni*, *niune*, nobody, no one, no ones.

Certo, *certa*, *certi*, *certe*, some, some one; a certain one, certain ones.

Tale, m. and f. sing. *tali*, m. and f. plural, such, such another, such others.

Chiunque, m. and f. sing. whosoever, whoever.

Qualunque, m. and f. sing. whatever.

Qualsivoglia, m. and f. sing. whatsoever, any.

Ne, some, of it, of them.

Altro, *altra*, *altri*, *altre*, other, others; which makes *altrui*, in its oblique cases; as, *d'altrui*, *ad altrui*; of other and others, to other and others. *Altri* is often used in the singular instead of *altro*; *altri ride*, *altri piange*, one laughs and the other cries.

Si, one, people, men, they, it is; as, *si dice*, one says, people say, it is said.

Detached Observations on the Pronouns.

1. *Ci* and *vi*, which signify *us*, *to us*; *you*, *to you*, when they are personal pronouns, are likewise adverbs, in the sense of *here* and *there*.

2. *Ne*, without any accent, is sometimes a personal pronoun which signifies *us*, *to us*; sometimes an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *some*, *any*, *of it*, *of them*, &c. But *nè*, with the grave accent, signifies *not*, *nor*, *neither*; and *ne'* with an apostrophe, is an abbreviation of *nei*, in the; *ne' campi*, in the fields.

3. *Si*, an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *one*, *people*, *men*, *they*, is of extensive use in Italian, as will appear by the following examples.—*Si* is written *se*, when it meets with *ne*.

Si dicono incredibili cose,	*they say incredible things.*
Si sono prese molte navi,	*they have taken many ships.*
Non si parla di pace,	*they say nothing of peace.*
Se ne saprà qualche cosa,	*we will hear something of it.*
Vi si domanda del pane,	*they ask you bread.*

With many other turns which we shall have occasion to notice more at large in our observations on passive ve bs.

Essential Remark. When the Italians wish to show a particular regard, they make use of the third person of the verb,

instead of the second; that is, the third person singular, when they address one person only, and the third person plural, if they speak to many people. In such a case, *ella*, *lei*, or sometimes *Vossignoria* takes the place of *voi*; and *sua* of *vostra*, for the singular, applied to men and women. *Lor signori*, masculine and feminine, supply the second person plural. *Vossignoria* is an abbreviation of *vostra signoria*, and *lor signori*, of *le signorie loro*; but *ella* or *lei* are now more fashionable than *vossignoria*.

This manner of speaking will become quite familiar, if we accustom ourselves to the idea that we are speaking of a person, instead of speaking to her, as will appear in the transposition of the following pronoun.

Singular, Masculine, and Feminine.

Ella or *lei*, she—you, sir or madam.
Di lei, of her—of you, sir or madam.
A lei, *le*, to her—to you, sir or madam.
La, her—you, sir or madam.
Da lei, from her—you, sir or madam.

Plural, Masculine and Feminine.

Lor signori, they—you, gentlemen and ladies.
Di lor signori, of them—of you, gentlemen and ladies.
A lor signori, to them—to you, gentlemen and ladies.
Lor signori, *le*, them—you, gentlemen and ladies.
Da lor signori, from them—from you, gentlemen and ladies.

The following examples will render these observations plainer.

Non può far meglio, vossignoria, per distrarsi dagl' impacci, che viaggiar l' Italia. Se ella entrerà da Venezia, vedrà una città unica al mondo, per la sua situazione; ma non sarà questa l' unica cosa che la sorprenderà.

You cannot do better, sir, to divert yourself from affairs, than to travel through Italy. Should you enter it on the side of Venice, you will see a town, the only one in the world for its situation; but this is not the only thing which will surprise you.

Ferrara le farà vedere una bella e vasta solitudine.

Ferrara will offer to you a beautiful and vast solitude.

Bologna presenterà a suoi occhi un altro bel prospetto.

Bologna will present to your eyes another fine prospect.

Non si scordi di Modena, come patria dell' illustre Muratori.

Do not forget Modena, as being the native place of the illustrious Muratori.

Buon giorno, signore, come sta ella stamattina?

Good day, sir, how do you do this morning?

Buon giorno, signora, come sta ella?

Good day, madam, how do you do?

Benissimo per servirla, la ringrazio.

Very well, at your service, I thank you.

Signore, favorisca di sedersi, la prego.

Pray, sir, do me the favour to be seated.

Le sarò sempre intimo suo amico.

I shall always be your most devoted friend.

Strange as this phraseology may sound to an English ear, it is indispensable to the Italian tongue, in speaking to one's superiors, and chiefly to women above the common rank.

CHAPTER VI.

VERBS:—*Auxiliary*; *Regular*; *and Irregular*

Ob. 1. The personal pronouns *io*, *tu*, &c. are placed above the tenses of the verbs, in the following pages, to distinguish the persons; but it will be better to conjugate the verbs without them, except in the three persons singular of the present of the subjunctive, and the first and second persons of the preterite tense of the same mood, on account of a similarity in the endings.

2. As the persons who apply to the Italian tongue have commonly begun already to learn either the French, the Latin, or their own language by rules, we suppose them able to conjugate an English verb; therefore, we have inserted the first per-

son singular only, for the sake of brevity, and the neatness of the tables.

3. For the same reason we give the first person singular only of the compound tenses, as they are merely the repetition of the verbs *avere* or *essere*, with the participle past of any verb. Thus, when we have *ho avuto*, it is easy to add *hai avuto, ha avuto, abbiamo avuto, avete avuto, hanno avuto*, &c. &c.

4. There are four tenses in all verbs, whether regular or irregular, which have the same termination.

The Imperfect of the Indicative.

Sing. 1.	2.	3.	Pl. 1.	2.	3.
*va	vi.	va	vamo	vate	vano

Future of the Indicative.

rò	rai	rà	remo	rete	ranno

Imperfect Conditional.

rei	resti	rebbe	remmo	reste	rebbero
		Sometimes,—chiefly in poetry;—			
ria	ria	ria	riamo	riate	rianno & rebbono

Preterite of the Subjunctive.

ssi	ssi	sse	ssimo	ste	ssero

The verb *essere* is the only verb which does not follow this scheme; and that only in the imperfect of the indicative.

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb avére, *to have.*

INFINITIVE.

Present.	Avére, *to have, to possess.*
Gerund.	Avéndo, con avére, coll' avére, in avére, nell' avére, *having, in having.*
Participle past.	Avúto, *ms.* avúta, *fs.* avúti, *m. pl.* avúte, *f. pl. had.*

INDICATIVE.

Present Tense.	*I have.*				*Compound Tense.*	*I have had.*
	Io,	*tu,*	*egli;*	*noi,*	*voi,*	*eglino.*
	Ho,	hai,	ha;	abbiámo,	avéte,	hánno,—ho avuto, &c.
Written sometimes,	ò,	ai,	à;	abbiámo,	avéte,	ánno.
Imperfect.	*I had*					*—I had had.*
	Avéva,	avévi,	avéva;	avevámo,	avevâte,	avévano.—avéva avuto.
Preterite.	*I had.*					*—I had had.*
	Ebbi,	avésti,	ébbe;	avémmo,	avéste,	ébbero.—ebbi avuto.
Future.	*I shall or will have*					*—I shall or will have had.*
	Avrò,	avrái,	avrà;	avrémo,	avréte,	avránno.—avrò avúto.
Conditional.	*I would, could, should have.*					*I would have had.*
	Avréi,	avrésti,	avrébbe;	avrémmo,	avréste,	avrébbero.—avréi avuto.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

Present.	*That I may have.*				*—that I may have had.*
ch' io,	*che tu*	*ch' egli;*	*che noi,*	*che voi,*	*ch' eglino.*
A'bbia,	ábbia & abbi,	ábbia;	abbiámo,	abbiáte,	abbiáno.—abbia avuto.
Preterite.	*That I might have.*				*—that I might have had.*
Avéssi,	avéssi,	avésse;	avéssimo,	avéste,	avéssero.—avessi avuto.

* We likewise say *vo, vi, va*; and perhaps *vo* should be preferred to *va*, as it distinguishes the first person from the third; but custom has prevailed, and *va* is now commonly used instead of *vo*.

IMPERATIVE.

Abbi *or* ábbia tu, *have thou*; ábbia egli, *let him have*; abbiámo noi, *let us have*, abbiáte voi, *have ye*; abbiáno eglino, *let them have.*

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb éssere, *to be.*

INFINITIVE.

Present. Essere, *to be, to exist.*
Gerund. Esséndo, con éssere, coll' éssere, in éssere, nell' éssere, *being, in being.*
Part. past. Státo, *ms.* státa, *fs.* státi, *m. pl.* státe, *f. pl. been.*

INDICATIVE.

Present Tense. I am.						*Compound Tense. I have been.*
Io,	*tu,*	*egli;*	*noi,*	*voi,*	*eglino.*	
Sóno	séi,	è;	siámo,	siéte,	sóno.—sono stato, &c.	stati, &c.
Imperfect. I was.						*—I had been.*
Era,	éri,	éra;	eravámo,	eraváte,	érano.	—era stato.
Preterite. I was.						*—I had been.*
Fúi,	fósti,	fù;	fúmmo,	fóste,	fúrono	—fui stato.
Future. I shall or *will be.*						*—I shall* or *will have been.*
Sarò,	sarái,	sarà;	sarémo,	saréte.	saránno.	—sarò stato.
Conditional. I could, would, should be.						*—I would have been.*
Saréi,	sarésti,	sarébbe;	sarémmo,	saréste,	sarébbero.	—sarei stato.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

Present Tense. That I may be.						*—that I may have been.*
Ch' io,	*che tu,*	*ch' egli;*	*che noi,*	*che voi,*	*ch' eglino.*	
Sia,	sía & síi,	sía;	siámo,	siáte,	siáno.	—sia stato.
Preterite. That I might be						*—that I might have been.*
Fóssi,	fóssi,	fósse;	fóssimo,	fóste,	fóssero.	—fóssi stato.

IMPERATIVE.

Síi & sía tu, *be thou*; sia egli, *let him be*; siámo noi, *let us be*; siáte voi, *be ye*; siáno eglíno, *let them be.*

The reader must have observed, that the compound tenses of the verb *essere* are not formed as in English, by the help of *avere* to have, but of *essere* to be. So that, instead of saying *I have been, I had been,* &c. the Italians say,—*I am been, I was been,* &c.

Observe also, that in conjugating the compound tenses of *essere*, the participle agrees always with the nominative; so that a man must say, *sono stato*, and a woman, *sono stata*; for men, *siamo stati*, and for women, *siamo state*, &c.

The verbs *venire*, to come, *andare*, to go, *stare*, to remain, are often used in the sense of *essere*; as,

Egli vien riputato per un uomo dabbene, he is looked upon as a very honest man. *Ciò mi vien detto da molti*, I am told so by many people.

Io vo facendo qualche cosa pel vostro vantaggio. I am doing something to your advantage. *Andrà tosto rovinato*, he will be soon ruined.

La cosa sta come vi dico, the thing is as I tell you. *Stavamo leggendo quando vostro fratello entrò nella camera*, we were reading when your brother entered the room.

REGULAR CONJUGATIONS in *are, ere,* and *ire.*

There are three regular conjugations in Italian, distinguished by the termination of the infinitive.

First, in *are, ato,* as *amare, amato,* to love.
Second, in *ere, uto,* as *credere, creduto,* to believe.
Third, in *ire, ito,* as *sentire, sentito, to hear.*

Of the verbs in *ere*, some have the *e* long, as *dolère, vedère, tenère*; and the others have it short, as *leggere, scrivere, perdere*; but their manner of being conjugated is not affected by that.

GENERAL PARADIGM.

INFINITIVE.	GERUND.	PARTICIPLE PAST.			
1. Am-are	ándo	áto *ms.*	áta *fs.*	áti *mp.*	áte *fp.*
2. Cred-ere	éndo	úto	úta	úti	úte
3. Sent-ire	éndo	íto	íta	íti	íte

INDICATIVE.

	Singular.			*Plural.*		
Present.	Am-o,	i,	a;	iámo,	áte,	áno
	Cred-o,	i,	e;	iámo,	éte,	ono
	Sent-o,	i,	e;	iámo,	íte,	ono
Imperfect.	Am-áva,	ávi,	áva;	avámo,	aváte,	ávano
	Cred-éva,	évi,	éva;	evámo,	eváte,	évano
	Sent-íva,	ívi,	íva;	ivámo,	iváte,	ívano
Preterite.	Am-ái,	ásti,	ò;	ámmo,	áste,	árono
	Cred-éi,	ésti,	è;	émmo,	éste,	érono }
	étti,	ésti,	ètte;	émmo,	éste,	éttero }
	Sent-íi,	ísti,	ì;	ímmo,	íste,	írono
Future.	Am-erò,	erái,	erà;	erémo,	eréte,	eránno
	Cred-erò,	erái,	erà;	erémo,	eréte,	eránno
	Sent-irò,	irái,	irà;	irémo,	iréte,	iránno
Condit.	Am-eréi,	erésti,	erèbbe;	erémmo,	eréste,	erèbbero
	Cred-eréi,	erésti,	erèbbe;	erémmo,	eréste,	erèbbero
	Sent-iréi,	irésti,	irèbbe;	irémmo,	iréste,	irèbbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

Present.	Am-i,	i,	i;	iámo,	iáte,	ino
	Cred-a,	a,	a;	iámo,	iáte,	ano
	Sent-a,	a,	a;	iámo,	iáte,	ano
Preterite.	Am-ássi,	assi,	ásse;	ássimo,	áste,	ássero
	Cred-éssi,	essi,	ésse;	éssimo,	éste,	éssero
	Sent-íssi,	íssi,	ísse;	íssimo,	íste,	íssero

IMPERATIVE.

Present.	Am-a,	i;	iámo,	áte,	íno
	Cred-i,	a;	iámo,	éte,	áno
	Sent-i,	a;	iámo,	íte,	áno

I. REGULAR CONJUGATION *in* áre, áto, *through all its Moods, Tenses, and Persons.*

INFINITIVE.

Present. Amáre, *to love, to like.*
Gerund. Amándo, con amáre, coll' amáre, in amáre, nell' amáre, *loving, in loving.*
Part. past. Amáto, amáta, amáti, amáte, *loved.*

INDICATIVE.

	Io,	*tu,*	*egli;*	*noi,*	*voi,*	*eglino.*	
Present.	Amo,	ami,	ama;	amiámo,	amáte,	amáno,	*I love*
Imperfect.	Amá-va,	vi,	va;	vámo,	váte,	váno,	*I did love.*
Preterite.	Am-ái,	ásti,	ò;	ámmo,	áste,	árono,	*I loved.*
Future.	Ame-rò,	rai,	rà;	rémo,	réte,	ránno,	*I will love.*
Condit.	Ame-réi,	résti,	rèbbe;	rémmo,	réste,	rèbbero.	*I would love.*

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	Ch' io,	*che tu,*	*ch' egli;*	*che noi,*	*che voi,*	*ch'eglino.*	
Present.	Ami,	ami,	ami;	amiámo,	amiáte,	amíno,	*I may love.*
Preterite.	Amá-ssi,	ssi,	sse;	ssimo,	ste,	ssero,	*I might love.*

IMPERATIVE.

Ama tu, *love thou*; ami egli, *let him love*; amiámo noi, *let us love*; amate voi, *love ye*; amino eglino, *let them love.*

All the verbs in *are* are conjugated like *amare*, except *andare*, to go, *fare*, to do, *dare*, to give, and *stare*, to remain; with the verbs ending in *care* and *gare*, as *peccare*, to sin, *pagare*, to pay, which will be noticed in their proper place.

II. REGULAR CONJUGATION *in* ere, uto.

INFINITIVE.

Present. Credere, *to believe, to think.*
Gerund. Credendo, con credere, col credere, in credere, nel credere, *believing in, believing.*
Part. past. Creduto, creduta, creduti, credute, *believed.*

INDICATIVE.

	Io,	*tu,*	*egli;*	*noi,*	*voi,*	*eglino.*
Present.	Credo	credi	crede;	crediamo	credete	credono
Imperfect.	Crede-va	vi	va;	vamo	vate	vano
Preterite.	{ Cred-ei	esti	è;	emmo	este	erono
	{ Cred-etti	esti	ette,	emmo	este	ettero
Future.	Crede-rò	rai	rà;	remo	rete	ranno
Condit.	Crede-rei	resti	rebbe;	remmo	reste	rebbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	Ch' io,	*che tu,*	*ch' egli;*	*che noi,*	*che voi,*	*ch' eglino.*
Present.	Cred-a	a	a;	iamo	iate	ano
Preterite.	Crede-ssi	ssi	sse;	ssimo	ste	ssero

IMPERATIVE.

Credi tu, *believe thou*; creda egli, *let him believe*; crediamo noi, *let us believe*; credete voi, *believe ye*; credano eglino, *let them believe.*

III. REGULAR CONJUGATION *in* ire, ito.

INFINITIVE.

Present. Sentire, *to hear, feel, perceive.*
Gerund. Sentendo, con sentire, col sentire, in sentire, nel sentire, *hearing, in hearing.*
Part. past. Sentito, sentita, sentiti, sentite, *heard.*

INDICATIVE.

	Io,	*tu,*	*egli;*	*noi,*	*voi,*	*eglino.*
Present.	Sento	senti	sente;	sentiamo	sentite	sentono
Imperfect.	Senti-va	vi	va;	vamo	vate	vano
Preterite.	Sent-ii	isti	ì;	immo	iste	irono
Future.	Senti-rò	rai	rà;	remo	rete	ranno
Condit.	Senti rei	resti	rebbe	remmo	reste	rebbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	Ch'io,	tu,	egli;	noi,	voi,	eglino.
Present.	Sent-a	a	a;	iamo	iate	ano
Preterite.	Senti-ssi	ssi	sse;	ssimo	ste	ssero

IMPERATIVE.

Senti tu, *hear thou*: senta egli, *let him hear*; sentiamo noi, *let us hear*; sentite voi, *hear ye*; sentano eglino, *let them hear.*

CONJUGATION of VERBS in *isco.*

Among the verbs of the third conjugation, ending in *ire*, many are irregular at the present of the indicative and subjunctive, and likewise at the imperative. All their other tenses go like *sentire*; and these we present here by their first person singular only.

INFINITIVE.

Blandire, blandendo, blandito, *to caress.*

INDICATIVE.

Present. Blandisco, blandisci, blandisce; blandiamo, blandite, blandiscono.
Imperfect, &c. Blandiva; blandii; blandirò; blandirei.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

Present. Blandisca, blandisca, blandisca; blandiamo, blandiate, blandiscano.
Preterite. Blandissi, blandissi, blandisse, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

Blandisci tu, blandisca egli; blandiamo noi, blandite voi, blandiscano eglino.

Many of the verbs in *ire, isco*, end likewise in *are, o*; as, *colorare* and *colorire*, to colour; *indurare* and *indurire*, &c. to harden.—Poets do not always observe the irregularity in *isco*, and they write equally *offro* and *offerisco, mugge* and *muggisce, langue* and *languisce, fere* and *ferisce*, &c.

CONJUGATION OF A REFLECTED AND RECIPROCAL VERB.

Reflected and reciprocal verbs are conjugated alike in Italian. *Si*, joined to the infinitive, answers to *one's self*: and the persons in the other moods are expressed as follows:
Sing. *mi, ti, si*; myself, thyself, himself, herself.
Plural, *ci, vi, si*: ourselves, yourselves, themselves.
They seldom have the addition of the pronouns *io, tu, egli, noi, voi, eglino.*

INFINITIVE.

Divertirsi, *to amuse one's self.*
Divertendosi, *amusing*, or *in amusing one's self.*
Divertitosi, *having amused one's self.*

INDICATIVE.

PRESENT. *I amuse myself*, &c.
Sing. mi diverto, ti diverti, si diverte; *Pl.* ci divertiamo, vi divertite, si divertono.
And so on with the other tenses—mi divertiva; mi divertii; mi divertirò; mi divertirei; ch'io mi diverta; ch'io mi divertissi, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

Divertiti, *amuse thyself*; divertasi, *let him amuse himself*; divertiamoci, *let us amuse ourselves*; divertitevi, *amuse yourselves*; divertansi, *let them amuse themselves.*

The compound tenses are conjugated with the verb *essere:*
I have amused myself, &c. *Sing.* mi sono divertito; ti sei divertito; s' è divertito. *Plur,* ci siamo divertiti, vi siete divertiti, si sono divertiti.—*And so for the other tenses*: m'era divertito; mi fui divertito; mi sarò divertito, &c.—*For the feminine*: mi sono divertita; ci siamo divertite.

REMARKS on *here is, there is,* &c.

The English adverbs *here* and *there,* are expressed in Italian by *ci* and *vi*. *Ci* is *commonly* used when we speak of a place in which we are, and *vi* of a place in which we are not, as will appear in the following scheme:

C' è, ci sono, *there is, there are; here is, here are.*
C' era, c' erano, *there was, there were.*
Vi fù, vi furono, *there has been, there have been.*
Vi sarà, vi saranno, *there will be,* sing. and pl.
C' era stato, c' erano stati, *there had been.*
V' era stato, v' erano stati, *there had been.*

C' è? ci sono? *is there? are there?*
C' era? c' erano? *was there? were there?*
C' era stato? c' erano stati? *had there been?*
V' è? vi sono? *is there? are there?*
V' era? v' erano? *was there? were there?*
V' era stato? v' erano stati? *had there been?*

Non c' è, non si sono, *there is not, there are not.*
Non c' era, non c' erano, *there was not, there were not.*
Non c' era stato, non c' erano stati, *there had not been.*
Non v' è, non vi sono, *there is not, there are not.*
Non v' era, non v' erano, *there was not, there were not.*
Non v' era stato, non v' erano stati, *there had not been.*

Non c' è? non ci sono? *is not there? are not there?*
Non v' era? non v' erano? *was not there? were not there?*
Non vi fù? non vi furono? *has not there been? have not there been?*
Non v' era stato? &c. &c. *had not there been?* &c. &c.

The tone of the voice marks the difference between a simple affirmation or a negation, and an interrogation. Thus:—*C' è del pane,* there is some bread. *C' è del pane?* is there any bread? *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino,* there were not many ladies in the garden. *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino?* were not many ladies in the garden?

REMARKS on the verb *bisognare,* in the sense of *must* and *ought.*

The verb *bisognare* is an impersonal verb of extensive use in Italian; and its correspondent English verbs, *must* and *ought,* not being impersonal, beginners fall into constant mistakes. To avoid this, let the English phraseology, *I must go, you must go, he must go,* &c. be turned into: *it must that I go, it must that you go, it must that he goes,* &c. and then the following examples will be readily understood and applied.

Bisogna ch' io gli parli, *I must speak to him.*
Bisogna ch' impariate questo, *you must learn this.*
Bisognerebbe ch' io lo facessi, *I should do it.*
Ci bisogna morire, *we must die.*
Vi bisognava vederlo, *you ought to have seen him.*
Bisognerà ch' egli mi paghi, *he must pay me.*

We see by these examples, that *che,* after this impersonal verb, requires the subjunctive.

DETACHED REMARKS ON VERBS.

1. The Italians use frequently the infinitives of verbs instead of nouns substantives for the masculine singular; as, *il suo parlare m'annoia,* his conversation tires me; *allo spuntar del giorno,* at the break of day; *il piangere nasce sovente dal ridere,* tears often spring from laughter.

2. The infinitive is frequently used instead

of the imperative, chiefly in speaking to inferiors, or in poetry; as, *non dir questo alla moglie*, do not tell this to your wife; *non chiudere il seno alla pietà*, do not shut your breast to compassion; *non ti lasciar vincere dall' ira*, do not let yourself be conquered by anger.

3. The participle passive, conjugated with *essere*, agrees *always* with its nominative; as, *la virtù è lodata, ma il vizio è tenuto a vile*, virtue is praised, but vice is despised

The participle conjugated with *avere*, agrees *generally* with its accusative, when it is placed after that accusative; but it remains in the masculine singular when it precedes its accusative; as, *ho ricevuto la vostra lettera*, I have received your letter; *la lettera che ho ricevuta*, the letter which I have received. *Avevano fatto gran cose*, they had done great things; *le gran cose che avevano fatte*, the great things which they had done.

The participle present *having* and *being*, joined in English to a participle past, are elegantly omitted in Italian; as, *detto questo, uscì dalla camera*, having said that, he went out of the room; *finita la predica, uscimmo dalla chiesa*, the sermon being over, we left the church; *vedutolo*, having seen him.

Likewise, *when, as soon as*, or such like expressions, are not expressed in Italian, when they meet in English with the verb *to have*, or *to be*, joined to a participle past; as, *fatto ch' ebbe*, as soon as he had done; *pranzato ch' avemmo*, when we had dined; *venuti che furono*, as soon as they were come.

4. The pronoun *they*, when used in the indeterminate sense of *one, we, people, men, it is, it was*, &c is rendered in Italian by *si*: but by *se*, when it meets with *ne*; and the verb is put in a reflected form, either singular or plural, as happens to be the noun to which it relates.—Sometimes the Italians employ a passive term, peculiar to their language, with the help of the verb *essere*, which is often supplied by *venire*. —Let the following examples be carefully observed:

Si dice così;	*It is said so.*
Si dicono molte cose;	*People report many things.*
Si dirà, *or* dirassi che l'avete insultato;	*They will say that you insulted him.*
Si loda l'uomo modesto;	*One praises a modest man.*
Si lodano gli uomini modesti;	*Modest men are praised.*
Amasi, *or* si ama d'essere onorato;	*One likes to be esteemed.*
Sieguansi i grandi esempi;	*Let us follow great examples.*
Mi si domanda uno scudo;	*They ask me five shillings.*
Mi si domandano tre ghinee;	*They ask me three guineas.*
Che si dirà di voi se fate ciò?	*What will be said of you if you do so?*
Si direbbe, *or* direbbesi che siete un spendereccio;	*One would say that you are a spendthrift.*
Se ne saprà qualche cosa;	*We shall hear something of it.*
Non se ne parla;	*People say nothing of it.*
Cene sarà parlato;	*They will speak of it to us.*
Mi vien detto da molti;	*I was told so by many people.*
Vene verrà scritto;	*They will write it to you.*
Siete domandato;	*Somebody asks for you.*
Mi fù dato un libro;	*I received a book.*
Ci fù scritta una lettera;	*They wrote a letter to us.*
Vi saranno mandate molte lettere;	*You will receive many letters.*

IRREGULAR VERBS.

The following observations will greatly facilitate the general system of the Italian irregular verbs.

1. When a verb is irregular in the present of the indicative, it is always so in the present of the subjunctive, and in the imperative.

2. Verbs are irregular chiefly in the present of the indicative, the preterite of the same mood, and the participle past.

3. Some verbs in *nère, lère*, long, and in *nire*; and likewise some in *nere* and *cere* short, contracted in *orre* and *urre*, form their future and conditional in *rrò* and *rrei*; as, *tenère, terrò, terrei; volère, vorrò, vorrei; venire, verrò, verrei; porre, porrò, porrei; condurre, condurrò, condurrei*, &c.&c.—*Fare, dare, stare*, take *arò arei*, instead of *erò erei*, in their future and conditional; *farò, farei*, &c.

4. Most of the verbs ending in *lère* and *nère* long, and in *lire* and *nire*, take the addition of a *g* in their present tenses, and in the imperative; as, *tenère*, to hold,

tengo, tenga: *dolère*, to grieve, *dolgo, dolga*; *salire*, to leap, *salgo, salga*; *venire*, to come, *vengo, venga*

5. Some verbs in *rère* and *rire*, drop the letter *r* in their present tenses and in the imperative; as *parère, paio*, to appear; *morire, moio*, and *muoio*, to die.

Caution.—In the tenses wherein will be found the first person singular only, the others may be formed easily by the general paradigm (page xix.) Thus, when you have *cresco, cuoco, andassi*, &c. you have only to observe their proper tenses in the paradigm, and you will readily form *cresco, cresci, cresce*, &c. &c.

I. IRREGULAR VERBS in *are, care, gare.*

Andare, dare, fare, stare, and the verbs ending in *care* and *gare*, are the only irregular of the first conjugation.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participle.

1. Andare, andando, andato, *to go.*

Ind. Vado *or* vo, vai, va; andiamo, andate, vanno. Andava. Andai. Andrò *or* anderò. Andrei *or* anderei.
Sub. Ch' io vada; vada, vada; andiamo, andiate, vadano *and* vadino. Andassi.
Imp. Va, vada; andiamo, andate, vadano.

2. Dare, dando, dato, *to give.*

Ind. Do, dai, da; diamo, date, danno. Dava. Diedi *or* detti, desti, diede or dette *or* diè; demmo, deste, diedero *or* dettero *or* dierono. Darò. Darei.
Sub. Ch'io dia, dia *or* dii, dia; diamo, diate, diano *or* diino. Dessi.
Imp. Da, dia; diamo, date, diano.

3. Fare, facendo, fatto, *to do.*

Ind. Fo, fai, fa; facciamo, fate, fanno. Faceva. Feci, facesti, fece; facemmo, faceste, fecero. Farò. Farei.
Sub. Ch' io faccia. Facessi.
Imp. Fa, faccia; facciamo, fate, facciano.

4. Stare, stando, stato, *to be, to live, to stop.*

Ind. Sto, stai, sta; stiamo, state, stanno. Stava. Stetti, stesti, stette; stemmo, steste, stettero. Starò. Starei.
Sub. Ch'io stia. Stessi.
Imp. Sta, stia; stiamo, state, stiano.

The verbs in *care* and *gare* take an *h* in the tenses where the *c* or *g* should otherwise meet before *e* or *i*.

Infinitive.	*Gerund.*	*Participle.*	
Peccare,	peccando,	peccato,	*to sin.*
Pregare,	pregando,	pregato,	*to pray.*

Pecco, pecc*h*i, pecca; pec*ch*iamo, peccate, peccano.
Prego, preg*h*i, prega; preg*h*iamo, pregate, pregano.
Pecc*h*erò, pecc*h*erei ——preg*h*erò, preg*h*erei, &c. &c.

II. IRREGULAR VEDBS in *ère* long.

Ob. There are but four verbs in *ère* long, which are irregular in their participles; namely, *parère, parso*: *persuadère, persuaso*: *rimanère, rimaso*; *solère, solito*. All the others make their participle in *uto*.

N.B. *Let this remark be attentively considered.* — The *third person singular* and the *third person plural* of the preterite tense of the indicative, are formed from the *first person singular* of that same tense; but the *second person singular*, and the *first* and

second persons plural are *commonly* formed from the infinitive, as, from *dolère*, *giacère*, *conoscere*, &c. &c. are formed:—

Dolsi, dolesti, *dolse*; dolemmo, doleste, *dolsero*.
Giacqui, giacesti, *giacque*; giacemmo, giaceste, *giacquero*.
Conobbi, conoscesti, *connobbe*; conoscemmo, conosceste, *conobbero*.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participle.

1. Cadère, cadendo, caduto, *to fall*.

Ind. Cado *or* caggio, cadi, cade; cadiamo *or* caggiamo, cadete, cadono *or* caggiono. Cadeva. Cadd-i, esti, e; emmo, este, erono. Caderò. Caderei.
Sub. Ch' io cada *or* caggia. Cadessi.
Imp. Cadi, cada *or* caggia; cadiamo, cadete, cadano.

2. Dolersi, dolendosi, dolutosi, *to complain, to ache*.

Ind. Mi dolgo *or* doglio, ti duoli, si duole; ci dogliamo, vi dolete, si dogliono *or* dolgono. Doleva Dolsi, dolesti, &c. Dorrò. Dorrei.
Sub. Ch' io mi dolga *or* doglia. Dolessi.
Imp. Duoliti, dolgasi; dogliamoci, doletevi, dolgansi.

3. Dovère, dovendo, dovuto, *to owe*.

Ind. Devo *or* debbo *or* deggio, devi, deve; dobbiamo, dovete, debbono *or* deggiono *or* deono. Doveva. Dovei *or* dovetti, dovesti, &c. Dovrò. Dovrei.
Sub. Ch' io debba. Dovessi.
Imp. Devi, debba; dobbiamo, dovete, debbano.

4. Giacère, giacendo, giacciuto, *to lie down*.

Ind. Giaccio, giaci, giace; giacciamo, giacete, giacciono. Giaceva. Giacqui, giacesti, &c. Giacerò. Giacerei.
Sub. Ch' io giaccia. Giacessi.
Imp. Giaci, giaccia; giacciamo, giacete, giacciano.

5. Tacère, tacendo, tacciuto, *to be silent*.

Taccio. Taceva. Tacqui, tacesti, &c. like *Giacère*.

6. Piacère, piacendo, piacciuto, *to please*.

Piaccio. Piaceva. Piacqui, piacesti, &c. like *Giacère*.

7. Sapère, sapendo, saputo, *to know*.

Ind. So, sai, sa; sappiamo, sapete, sanno. Sapeva. Seppi, sapesti, &c. Saprò, Saprei.
Sub. Ch' io sappia Sapessi.
Imp. Sappi, sappia; sappiamo, sapete, sappiano.

8. Potère, potendo, potuto, *to be able*.

Ind. Posso, puoi, può; possiamo, potete, possono. Poteva. Potei *and* potetti, potesti, potè, &c. Potrò. Potrei.
Sub. Ch' io possa. Potessi.—*(No imperative.)*—*Poterò* and *Poterei* are the future and conditional of the verb *potare*, to prune vines.

9. Volère, volendo, voluto, *to be willing, to wish*.

Ind. Voglio, vuoi, vuole; vogliamo, volete, vogliono. Voleva. Volli, volesti, &c. Vorrò. Vorrei.
Sub. Ch' io voglia. Volessi.—*(No imperative.)*—*Volerò* and *volerei* are the future and conditional of the verb *volare*, to fly.

10. Persuadère, persuadendo, persuaso, *to persuade.*

Ind. Persuad-o, i, e; iamo, ete, ono. Persuadeva. Persuasi, persuadesti, &c. Persuaderò. Persuaderei.
Sub. Ch' io persuada. Persuadessi.
Imp. Persuadi, persuada; persuad-iamo, ete, ano.

11. Tenère, tenendo, tenuto, *to hold.*

Ind. Tengo, tieni, tiene; teniamo, tenete, tengono. Teneva. Tenni, tenesti, &c. Terrò. Terrei.
Sub. Ch' io tenga, tenga, tenga; teniamo, teniate, tengano. Tenessi.
Imp. Tieni, tenga; teniamo, tenete, tengano.

12. Rimanère, rimanendo, rimaso, *and* rimasto, *to stay.*

Ind. Rimango, rimani, rimane; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangono. Rimaneva. Rimasi, rimanesti, &c. Rimarrò. Rimarrei.
Sub. Ch' io rimang-a, a, a; rimaniamo, rimaniate, rimangano. Rimanessi.
Imp. Rimani, rimanga; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangano.

13. Parère, parendo, parso, *to appear.*

Ind. Pajo and paro, pari, pare; pajamo, parete, pajono. Pareva. Parvi, paresti, &c. Parrò. Parrei.
Sub. Ch' io paja, paja, &c. Paressi.
Imp. Pari, paja; pajamo, parete, pajano.

This verb is often taken impersonally; as *mi pare*, or *mi par, gli pare, ci pare, vi pare, pare loro*, &c. It seems to me, to you, to him, &c.

14. Solère, solendo, solito, *to be used.*

Ind. Soglio, suoli, suole; sogliamo, solete, sogliono. Soleva *or* era solito, eri solito, &c.—and so of all the other tenses which are compounded of the verb *essere*, and the participle *solito*, m. *solita*, f. *thus*, erò solito; sarei solito; ch' io sia solito; ch' io fossi solito, &c.

15. Valère, valendo, valuto, *to be worth.*

Ind. Vaglio, vali, vale; vagliamo, valete, vagliono. Valeva. Valsi, valesti, &c. Varrò. Varrei.
Sub. Ch' io vaglia. Valessi.
Imp. Vali, vaglia; vagliamo, valete, vagliano.

16. Vedère, vedendo, veduto, *and* visto, *to see.*

Ind. Vedo *and* veggio, vedi, vede; vediamo, vedete, vedono *and* veggono. Vedeva. Vidi *and* viddi, vedesti, &c. Vedrò. Vedrei.
Sub. Ch' io veda *and* vegga. Vedessi.
Imp. Vedi, veda; vediamo, vedete, vedano.

The compound verbs follow the conjugation of their simple; as, *rivedere*, like *vedere*, &c.

III. CHIEF IRREGULAR VERBS in *ere*, short.

All the irregular verbs in *ere* short, are reducible to one of the following terminations in their infinitive.

1. *Cere*; preterite *ssi, si, bi, qui*; participle *to, uto.*

Infinitive.	*Preterite*	*Participle.*	
Cuocere	cossi	cotto	*to cook.*

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Rilucere	rilussi	*(wanting)*	*to shine*
Conoscere	conobbi	conosciuto	*— know*
Crescere	crebbi	cresciuto	*— grow*
Nascere	nacqui	nato	*— be born*
Nuocere	nocqui	nocciuto	*— hurt*
Torcere	torsi	torto	*— twist*
Vincere	vinsi	vinto	*— conquer*

2. *Urre*, and sometimes *ur* only, contracted from *cere*; as *addurre*, and *addur*, from *adducere*; preterite *ssi*, future *rrò*, participle *tto*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Future.*	*Participle.*	
Addurre	addussi	addurrò	addotto	*to bring*
Condurre	condussi	condurrò	condotto	*— conduct*
Dedurre	dedussi	dedurrò	dedotto	*— infer*
Indurre	indussi	indurrò	indotto	*— induce*
Intro-durre	—dussi	—durrò	—dotto	*— lead in*
Produrre	produssi	produrrò	prodotto	*— produce*
Ricond-urre	—ussi	—urrò	—otto	*— lead back*
Ridurre	ridussi	ridurrò	ridotto	*— reduce*
Sedurre	sedussi	sedurrò	sedotto	*— seduce*
Tradurre	tradussi	tradurrò	tradotto	*— translate*

3. *Dere*; preterite *si*, *ssi*; participle *so*, *sso*, *to*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Alludere	allusi	alluso	*to allude*
Applaudere	applausi	applauso	*— applaud*
Ardere	arsi	arso	*— burn*
Assidere	assisi	assiso	*— besiege*
Chiedere	chiesi	chiesto	*— ask*
Chiudere	chiusi	chiuso	*— shut up*
Decidere	decisi	deciso	*— decide*
Deludere	delusi	deluso	*— deceive*
Deridere	derisi	deriso	*— mock*
Dividere	divisi	diviso	*— divide*
Escludere	esclusi	escluso	*— exclude*
Incidere	incisi	inciso	*— cut*
Includere	inclusi	incluso	*— include*
Mordere	morsi	morso	*— bite*
Perdere	persi	perso *and* perduto	*— lose*
Radere	rasi	raso	*— shear*
Ridere	risi	riso	*— laugh*
Rodere	rosi	roso	*— gnaw*
Uccidere	uccisi	ucciso	*— kill*
Concedere	concessi	concesso	*— grant*
Succedere	successi	successo	*— succeed*

The verb *cedere*, to yield, is regular.

4. *Ndere*; preterite *si*; participle *eso*, *uso*, *oso*, *uto*, *to*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Accendere	accesi	acceso	*to light*
Appendere	appesi	appeso	*— hang*
Arrendere	arresi	arreso	*— surrender*
Ascendere	ascesi	asceso	*— go up*
Ascondere	ascosi	ascoso *and* ascolto	*— hide*
Attendere	attesi	atteso	*— attend*
Confondere	confusi	confuso	*— confound*
Contendere	contesi	conteso	*— dispute*

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Difendere	difesi	difeso	*to defend*
Dipendere	dipesi *and* dipendei	dipeso & dipenduto	— *depend*
Discendere	discesi	disceso	— *descend*
Distendere	distesi	disteso	— *stretch*
Fondere	fusi	fuso & fonduto	— *melt*
Impendere	impesi	impeso & impenduto	— *hang on*
Intendere	intesi	inteso	— *hear, learn*
Nascondere	nascosi	nascoso & nascosto	— *conceal*
Offendere	offesi	offeso	— *offend*
Prendere	presi	preso	— *take*
Pretendere	pretesi	preteso	— *pretend*
Rendere	resi	reso & renduto	— *render*
Rispondere	risposi	risposto	— *answer*
Scendere	scesi	sceso	— *come down*
Scindere	scinsi	scinto	— *separate*
Sorprendere	sorpresi	sorpreso	— *surprise*
Sospendere	sospesi	sospeso	— *suspend*
Spandere	spansi	spanso & spanto	— *spill, scatter*
Spendere	spesi	speso	— *spend, employ*
Tendere	tesi	teso	— *stretch, lead to*
Tondere	tosi & tondei	tonduto	— *shear*

Fendere, to cleave, and *pendere*, to hang, are regular.

5. *Gere*, and *ggere*; preterite *si*, *ssi*; participle *to*, *tto*.

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Cingere	cingo	cinsi	cinto	*to gird*
Costringere	costringo	costrinsi	costretto	— *compel*
Dipignere	dipingo	dipinsi	dipinto	— *describe*
Ergere	ergo	ersi	erto & eretto	— *lift up*
Fingere	fingo	finsi	finto	— *feign*
Giugnere	giungo	giunsi	giunto	— *come to*
Mergere	mergo	mersi	merso	— *plunge*
Piangere	piango	piansi	pianto	— *weep*
Pingere	pingo	pinsi	pinto	— *paint*
Porgere	porgo	porsi	porto	— *present*
Sorgere	sorgo	sorsi	sorto	— *spring out*
Spargere	spargo	sparsi	sparso & sparto	— *spread*
Spingere	spingo	spinsi	spinto	— *thrust*
Sporgere	sporgo	sporsi	sporto	— *stretch out*
Volgere	volgo	volsi	volto	— *turn*
Ungere	ungo	unsi	unto	— *anoint*
Correggere	correggo	corressi	corretto	— *correct*
Figgere	figgo	fissi	fitto	— *fix, secure*
Friggere	friggo	frissi	fritto	— *fry*
Leggere	leggo	lessi	letto	— *read*
Proteggere	proteggo	protessi	protetto	— *protect*
Reggere	reggo	ressi	retto	— *rule*
Struggere	struggo	strussi	strutto	— *wear out*

The letter *g* is often transposed in many verbs of this class; as, *piagnere, pignere, cignere, spignere*, for *piangere, pingere, cingere, spingere*, &c.

6. *Gliere*; preterite *lsi*; participle *lto*.

Verbs of this class contract often *gliere* into *rre*, and even into *r*, alone, as *corre, cor*, for *cogliere*; then the future ends in *rrò*, and the conditional in *rrei*; as,

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Cogliere, corre, *and* cor;	colsi,	colto,	*to gather*

Ind. Coglio *and* colgo, cogli, coglie; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliono *and* colgono. Coglieva. Colsi, cogliesti, &c. Corrò. Correi.

Sub. Ch' io, coglia, *and* colga. Cogliessi.
Imp. Cogli, coglia, *and* colga; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliano.

So are conjugated

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Accogliere, accorre, accor	accolsi	accolto	*to welcome*
Distogliere, distorre, distor	distolsi	distolto	*— remove*
Raccogliere, raccorre, raccor	raccolsi	raccolto	*— gather*
Scegliere, scerre, scer	scelsi	scelto	*— choose*
Sciogliere, sciorre, scior	sciolsi	sciolto	*— untie*
Stogliere, storre, stor	stolsi	stolto	*— take off*
Togliere, torre, tor	tolsi	tolto	*— lay hold*

7. *Guere*; preterite *nsi*; participle *nto*.

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Distinguere	distinguo	distinsi	distinto	*to note*
Estinguere	estinguo	estinsi	estinto	*— put out*

8. *Lere*; preterite *lsi*; participle *to, so*.

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Avellere	avello	avelsi	avulso & avelto	*to root out*
Colere	colo	colsi	colto	*— reverence*
Disvellere	disvello	disvelsi	disvelto	*— pull out*
Espellere	espello	espulsi	espulso	*— expel*
Svellere	svello	svelsi	svelto	*— pluck up*

9. *Mere*; preterite *ssi, si*; participle *sso, to*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Comprimere	compressi	compresso	*to keep under*
Esprimere	espressi	espresso	*— express*
Imprimere	impressi	impresso	*— impress*
Opprimere	oppressi	oppresso	*— oppress*
Reprimere	repressi	represso	*— restrain*
Assumere	assunsi	assunto	*— take up*
Consumere	consunsi	consunto	*— consume*
Presumere	presunsi	presunto	*— presume*
Redimere	redensi	redento	*— redeem*

The verb *premere*, to press, is regular: *premo*; *premei, premetti*, and *pressi*; *premuto*.

10. *Nere* contracted into *orre*; preterite *si*; participle *sto*.

Verbs of this class contract *nere* into *orre*, and even into *or* alone; as *porre, por*, instead of *ponere*. The future ends in *rrò*, and the conditional in *rrei*; as,

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Ponere, porre, *and* por	posi	posto	*to put*

Ind. Pongo, poni, pone; poniamo *and* ponghiamo, ponete, pongono. Poneva. Posi, ponesti, &c. Porrò. Porrei.
Sub. Ch' io ponga. Ponessi.
Imp. Poni, ponga; poniamo, ponete, pongano.

So are conjugated

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Future.*	*Participle.*	
Comporre	compongo	composi	comporrò	composto	*to compose*
Disporre	dispongo	disposi	disporrò	disposto	*— dispose*
Riporre	ripongo	riposi	riporrò	riposto	*— replace*

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Future.*	*Participle.*	
Fraporre	frapongo	fraposi	fraporrò	fraposto	*to interpose*
Opporre	oppongo	opposi	opporrò	opposto	*— oppose*
Posporre	pospongo	posposi	posporrò	posposto	*— delay*

11. *Pere*; preterite *pi*; participle *tto.*

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Rompere	rompo	ruppi	rotto	*to break*
Corrompere	corrompo	corruppi	corrotto	*— spoil*
Interrompere	interrompo	interruppi	interrotto	*— disturb*
Prorompere	prorompo	proruppi	prorotto	*— rush out*

12. *Rere*; preterite *si*; participle *so.*

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Correre	corro	corsi	corso	*to run*
Accorrere	accorro	accorsi	accorso	*— run to*
Concorrere	concorro	concorsi	concorso	*— run together*
Discorrere	discorro	discorsi	discorso	*— discourse*

13. *Tere*; preterite *si, ssi*; participle *to, so,* and *sso.*

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Assistere	assisti & assistei	assistito	*to assist*
Avertere	aversi & avertei	averso & avertito	*— turn off*
Connettere	connessi	connesso	*— unite*
Consistere	consisti & consistei	consistito	*— consist*
Discutere	discussi	discusso	*— examine*
Genuflettere	genuflessi	genuflesso	*— kneel*
Insistere	insistei & insisti	insistito	*— insist*
Mettere	misi	messo	*— put*
Percuotere	percossi	percosso	*— strike*
Promettere	promissi	promesso	*— promise*
Resistere	resistei & resisti	resistito	*— resist*
Riflettere	riflessi	riflesso	*— reflect*
Riscuotere	riscossi	riscosso	*— receive*
Scuotere	scossi	scosso	*— shake off*

14. *Vere*; preterite *ssi, si*; participle *to, tto, sso.*

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Asciolvere	asciolsi	asciolto	*to take a luncheon*
Ascrivere	ascrissi	ascritto	*— impute*
Assolvere	assolsi assoluto &	assolto	*— absolve*
Dissolvere	dissolsi	dissolto	*— dissolve*
Movere *or* muovere	mossi	mosso	*— move*
Risolvere	risolsi	risoluto	*— resolve*
Piovere *(imp. verb)*	piovè & piovve	piovuto	*— rain*
Scrivere	scrissi	scritto	*— write*
Solvere	solvei & solsi	soluto	*— untie*
Soscrivere	soscrissi	soscritto	*— subscribe*
Vivere	vissi vissuto &	vivuto	*— live*

15. *Bere.* The verb *bevere,* to drink, is a regular verb, conjugated like *credere*; but it is often contracted in the following manner.

Infinitive.	*Gerund.*	*Participle.*
Bere	beendo	bevuto, to drink.

Ind. Beo, bei, bee; beviamo, beete, beono. Beeva. Bevvi, beesti, bevve: beemmo, beeste, bevvero. Berò. Berei.

Sub. Ch io bea, beva, *and* bevva. Bevvessi, *and* bessi.

Imp. Bei, bea; beviamo, beete, beano.

This contraction has something uncouth, and is not adopted by correct writers; the regular form is by far preferable.

Assorbere, *pret.* assorsi; *part.* assorto, *to suck up, to absorb,* is otherwise conjugated like *credere*; assorbo, assorbeva, assorberò, &c.

16. *Arre;* contracted from Latin verbs in *here.*

Verbs of this kind take commonly a double *gg* in the present of the indicative and subjunctive, and in the imperative; the preterite is made *ssi*, the participle *tto*, the future *rrò*, and the conditional *rrei*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*
Trarre *and* traere	trassi	tratto, *to draw*

Ind. Trao *and* traggo, trai, trae: traiamo *and* tragghiamo, traete, traono, *and* traggono. Traeva. Trassi, traesti, &c. Trarrò. Trarrei.

Sub. Ch' io tragga. Traessi.

Imp. Trai, tragga; traiamo *and* tragghiamo, traete, traano *and* traggano.

So are conjugated its compounds.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*
Attrarre	attrassi	attratto *to attract*
Contrarre	contrassi	contratto—*contract*
Distrarre	distrassi	distratto—*take off*
Ritrarre	ritrassi	ritratto—*draw out*
Sottrarre	sottrassi	sottratto—*subtract*

IV. IRREGULAR VERBS in *ire*.

Infinitive.	*Gerund.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
1. Dire	dicendo	dissi	detto	*to say* or *tell.*

Ind. Dico, dici, dice; diciamo, dite, dicono. Diceva. Dissi, dicesti, &c. Dirò. Direi.

Sub. Ch' io dica. Dicessi.

Imp. Di, dica; diciamo, dite, dicano.

Its chief compounds are; *contradire*, to oppose; *ridire*, to repeat; *maledire*, to curse.

2. Morire, morendo, morii, morto, *to die.*

Ind. Moro *and* muojo, mori, more; moriamo, morite, morono, *and* muoiono. Moriva. Morii, moristi, mori, &c. Morrò *and* morirò. Morrei *and* morirei.

Sub. Ch' io mora *and* muoia. Morissi.

Imp. Mori, mora; moriamo, morite, morano *and* muoiano.

The future and conditional *morrò* and *morrei*, are preferable to *morirò* and *morirei*. —*Morsi* and *morso* are the preterite and participle of *mordere*, to bite.

3. Salire, salendo, salii, salito, *to go up.*

Ind. Salgo *and* saglio, sali, sale; sagliamo, salite, salgono *and* sagliono. Saliva. Salii, salisti, &c. *sometimes* salsi, salisti, &c. Salirò. Salirei.

Sub. Ch' io salga *and* saglia. Salissi.

Imp. Sali, salga *or* saglia; sagliamo, salite, salgano.

4. Udire, udendo, udii, udito, *to hear.*

Ind Odo, odi, ode; udiamo, udite, odono. Udiva. Udii, udisti, udi, &c. Udirò. Udirei.

Sub. Ch' io oda, oda, oda, udiamo, udiate, odano.

Imp. Odi, oda; udiamo, udite, odano.

5. Venire, venendo, venni, venuto, *to come.*

Ind. Vengo, vieni, viene; veniamo, venite, vengono. Veniva. Venni, venisti, venne, &c. Verrò. Verrei.

Sub. Ch' io venga, venga, venga; veniamo, venite, vengano.

Imp. Vieni, venga; veniamo, venite, vengano.

The letter *g* is sometimes found transposed in this verb and its compounds: thus, *vegno, vegna, vegnono*; instead of *vengo, venga, vengono.*

The chief compounds of *venire* are *convenire* to agree, *revenire* to return, *sovvenire* to help, *divenire* to become, *svenire* to faint, *sconvenire* to be unbecoming, *pervenire* to come to, *intervenire* to happen.

6. Uscire, uscendo, uscii, uscito, *to go* or *come out.*

Ind. Esco, esci, esce; usciamo, uscite, escono. Usciva. Uscii, uscisti, usci, &c, Uscirò. Uscirei.

Sub. Ch' io esca, esca, esca; usciamo, usciate, escano. Uscissi.

Imp. Esci, esca; usciamo, uscite, escano.

7. Gire *and* ire, *and sometimes* gir *and* ir are chiefly used in poetry, and they have the following tenses only.

Gite, *you go.* Giva, givi, giva *or* gia; givamo, givate, givano, *I did go,* &c. Gii, gisti, gi *or* giò; gimmo, giste, girono, *I went, I have gone,* &c. Girò, girai, girà; giremo, girete, giranno, *I will go,* &c. Girei, giresti, &c. *I would go.* Gissi, gissi, gisse; gissimo, giste, gissero, *I might go,* &c. Gito, gita, giti, gite, *gone.*

Ire, *or* ir, *to go*; ito, ita, iti. ite, *gone.*

Iva, *he did go*; ivano, *they did go*; irono *and* iron, *they went.* Irò, irai, irà, &c. *I will go.* Irei, iresti, irebbe, &c. *I would go.* Ite, *go ye.*

CHAPTER VII.

LICENCES AND EXPLETIVES.

Grammarians give the name of *licences* to some peculiar changes which writers have made in the formation of certain words, either by lengthening or shortening them, or by altering their usual orthography.

1. The third person plural of the preterite tense of the indicative, ending in *arono*, is often contracted into *aro*; as, *amaro, legaro, andaro*, for *amarono, legarono, andarono*.

2. The letter *v* is frequently left out in some tenses, but chiefly in the imperfect of the indicative; as, *avea, potea, finia, scriveamo, dee, deono, bee, bea*, &c. for *aveva, poteva, finiva, scrivevamo, deve, devono, beve, beva*, &c.

3. The letters *at* are cut off in the participle past of verbs; thus, instead of *colmato, adornato, chinato, domato, osato*, we find *colmo, adorno, chino, domo, oso*.

4. The letter *e* is often found added, in ancient poetry, to the third person singular of the preterite tense of the indicative, and to some other words; as, *amoe, parloe, cantoe, fue, piue, giue*, &c. for *amò, parlò, cantò, fu, più, giù*, &c.—Sometimes *o* is added to verbs ending in *ire*; as, *rapio, finio, empio, uscio*, for *rapì, finì, empì, uscì*.

5. Sometimes *g* and *gg* are used instead of other letters; as, *seggio, veggio, caggio, veggendo, cheggio, veglio, speglio*, &c. instead of *sedo, vedo, cado, vedendo, chiedo, vecchio, specchio*, &c.

6. We find *e* instead of *a* and *i* in the second and third person singular of the indicative; as, *cele* for *cela, celi*; *serbe* for *serba. serbi*, &c.

7. The articles *dello, della, degli, dei, delle*, are often written by the poets, *de lo, de la, de gli, de li, de le*.

Besides these licences, the Italian poets employ many words seldom used in prose, by which they form a language peculiar to themselves; such are the following ones:

Aer *for* aria, *the air*. Brando *for* spada, *a sword*. Carme *for* verso, *verse* or *poem*. Esca *for* cibo, *food*. Leguo *for* vascello, *ship*. Lumi *for* occhi, *eyes*. Palma *for* mano, *hand*. Squilla *for* campanella, *bell*. Unqua, unquanche, unquanco, *for* mai, *ever*. Vate *for* poeta, *a poet*. Viri *for* uomini, *men, heroes*, &c.—Chiefly Latin words, of which thousands will be found in reading the poets.

Expletives. These are certain words which, in some particular locutions, cease to have any real meaning, and are employed only for the sake of greater emphasis, or more elegance and harmony. The Italians give to those *expletives* the name of *Ripieno*, which literally signifies *fill up*.—The following words are those which are more frequently used as expletives.

Pure, mai, poi, già, così, mica, non, via, egli, ella, esso, mi, ti, ci, vi, si.

Dite *pur* quel che volete; *say whatever you please*.

E *pure* ardite negarlo? *and do you dare to deny it?*

Ora sono *pur* disposti a venire; *they are now disposed to come*.

Torna *mai* sempre a dire di nuovo l'istesse cose; *he is always repeating the same things*.

Non è *poi* vero quanto mi diceste? *is not what you told me true?*

Non vorrei *già* ch' egli partisse; *I would not be glad that he should go away*.

Non credo *già* che ve n' avrete a male; *I do not believe that you will be hurt by it*.

Con *esso* lei, con *esso* loro; *with her, with them*.

La dottrina è di più gran prezzo che *non*, le richezze; *learning is of greater value than riches*.

E più dotto ch' io *non* credeva; *he is more learned than I thought*.

Io *mi* son giovinetta; *I am young*.

Io *mi* credo che non è vero; *I believe that it is not true*.

I giovani sono *via* più inclinati a' piaceri che *non* allo studio; *young people are more inclined to pleasure than to study*, &c. &c.

The limits of this short grammar do not permit me to be more diffuse; but I earnestly recommend to the learners to peruse all the idiomatical sentences inserted in the Dictionary, as this will greatly forward their progress in the Italian language.

J. O.

AN

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

PART I.

m. masculine, *f.* feminine, *adv.* adverb, *adj.* adjective, *prep.* preposition, *pron.* pronoun, *part.* participle, *conj.* conjunction, *interj.* interjection.

ē like *e* in *tell, fell.* ō like *or* in *order.* é like *e* in *reign, feint.* ó like *o* in *open, oral.*
z̄, or z̄z̄ like *ts*, all other z or zz like *ds*.

A, *Art.* a me, *to me*; *prep. in, by, with, at*; *why, towards, as, between*: a che piangi? *why do you cry?* a tramontána, *towards the north*; dolénte a morte, *grieved to death*; a nome del Ré, *in the name of the King*; a crédito, *upon trust*; v' aspétto a casa, *I shall stay for you at home*; da qui a tre giorni, *in three days*; a forza di braccia, *by strength of arms*
A'baca, *f. a kind of linen*
A'baco, *m. plinth*
Abadéssa, *f. an abbess*
Abáte, *m. an abbot*
Abatóne, *m. a fat, a big-bellied abbot, a rich abbot*
Abazía, *f.* (badia) *an abbey*
Abbacáre, *to be confused*
Abbachiáre, *to be beat down with a pole* [*cian*
Abbachísta, *m. an arithmeti-*
Abbacinaménto, *m. dazzling*
Abbacináre, *to dazzle, dim, cloud*
Abbacináto, *adj. dazzled*; aria abbacináta, *a foggy air*
A'bbáco, *m. arithmetic*
Abbadáre (badáre), *to mind, take care*; abbáda a te, *take care of yourself*
Abbadéssa, *f. an abbess*
Abbadía, *f. an abbey*
Abbagliaménto, *m. dazzling, rashness*
Abbagliáre, *to dazzle*
Abbagliáto, *adj. dazzled*
Abbáglio, *m. dazzling*
Abbaiaménto, *m. a barking*
Abbaiánte, *adj. barking, baying*
Abbaiáre, *to bark, talk rashly, to boast*
Abbaiáto, *adj. barked, bayed*
Abbaiatóre, *m. a barker*; maldicénte, *a slanderer*
Abbaíno, *m. a dormer-window*
Abballáre, *to pack up*
Abballatóre, *m. a packer*
Abbalordíre, *to stun*
Abbambagiáre, *to quilt, to trim with cotton* [*doning*
Abbandonaménto, *m. aban-*
Abbandonáre, *to forsake, quit, give over*; abbandonársi, *to give one's self over*; abbandonársi alle passióni, *to give up to passion, to gratify sensuality*; *to despond*
Abbandonataménte, *adv. vehemently, violently*
Abbandonáto, *adj. forsaken*; abbandonato da' medici, *given over by physicians*
Abbandonatóre, *m. deserter*
Abbandóno, *m. leaving, forsaking*; lasciáre in abbandóno, *to leave at random*
Abbarbagliáre, *to dazzle*
Abbarbagliáto, *adj. dazzled*
Abbarbicársi, *to take root*
Abbarbicáto, *adj. taken root*
Abbarráre, *to fasten with a bar* [*quarrel*
Abbaruffaménto, *m. a scuffle*;
Abbaruffáre, *to scuffle, dispute*
Abbassaménto, *m. fall, diminution*
Abbassáre, *to pull, or bring down*; abbassár gli occhi, *to cast down the eyes*; scemáre, *to diminish*; abbassársi, *to humble one's self*
Abbassáto, *part. diminished, declined*
Abbásso, *adv. below, down*
Abbastánza, *adv. enough*
Abbáte, *m. abbot*
Abbáttere, *to throw down, to abate*; abbátter la vela, *to strike the sail*; abbáttersi, *to meet with*; s'abbatè di dire, *he happened to say*
Abbattiménto, *m. weakness, faintness*; abbattiménto della mente, *dejection of mind*
Abbatuffoláre, *to mix promiscuously*
Abbelláre, *to please, beautify*
Abbelliménto, *an ornament*
Abbellíre, *to paint, adorn*
Abbellíto, *adj. painted, adorned*
Abbenchè, *adv. although, notwithstanding*
Abbendáre, *to bend, to crown*
Abbeveráre, *to water*
Abbeveráto, *adj. watered*
Abbeveratóio, *m. a watering* [*place*
Abbicáre, *to heap up*
Abbiccì, *the alphabet*
Abbiénte, *adj. rich, capable*
Abbiettáre, *to disgrace*
Abbiettézza. *f. abasement*
Abbiētto, *adj. vile, abject, contemptible*; abbietto d'animo, *meanness of soul*
Abbiezióne, *f. abjection*
Abbigliaménto, *m. finery, dress*
Abbigliáre, *to adorn, furnish*
Abbigliáto, *part. furnished, trimmed up*

Abbindoláre, *to deceive*
Abbioccáre, *to cluck (like hens)*
Abbiosciáre, *to fall*: abbiosciársi, *to be dejected*
Abbisognáre, *to want, to be indigent*; abbisógna ch' io vada, *I must go*
Abbísso, *m. an abyss, a bottomless gulf*, or *pit*
Abbitumáre, *to cement*
Abbiuráre, *to abjure*
Abbiurazióne, *f. abjuration*
Abboccaménto, *m. an interview, conference*
Abboccáre, *to fill up*: abboccarsi, *to confer*; abboccársi con qualcheduno, *to have an interview*
Abboccatójo, *m. the mouth of a furnace*, or *oven*
Abbocconáre, *to cut very small*
Abbolíre, *to abolish*
Abbolizióne, *f. abolishment*
Abbominábile, *adj. execrable*
Abbominazióne, *f. detestation*
Abbomináre, *to detest, hate*
Abbomináto, *part. detested, hated* [*ble*
Abbominévole, *adj. abomina-*
Abbominevolménte, *adv. abominably*
Abbominóso, *adj. detestable*
Abbonacciaménto, *m. a calm*
Abbonacciáre, *to pacify*; abbonacciarsi, *to grow calm*: il mar s'abbonáccia, *the sea grows calm*
Abbonacciáto, *part. calmed*
Abbonaménto, *m. agreement*
Abbonáre, *to mend*; abbonársi, *to grow better*
Abbondaménto, *m. abundance*
Abbondánte, *adj. abounding, plentiful* [*tifully*
Abbondanteménte, *adv. plen-*
Abbondánza, *f. plenty*
Abbondanziére, *m. a victualling commissioner*
Abbondáre, *to abound*
Abbondévole, *adj. plentiful*
Abbondevolménte, *adv. plentifully* [*ously*
Abbondosaménte, *adv. copi-*
Abbondoso, *adj. copious*
Abboníre, *to perfect*; abbonírsi, *to improve*
Abbordáre, *to board a ship, to accost one*
Abbórdo, *m. access*; uómo di facile abbórdo, *an accessible man*
Abborráre, *to wander*
Abborrévole, *adj. detestable*
Abborriménto, *m. abhorrence, abhorrency*
Abborrire, *to detest, loath*
Abborríto, *part. abhorred*
Abbottinaménto, *m. plunder*
Abbottináre, *to pillage, rob, plunder*; abbottinársi, *to mutiny*
Abbottonáre, *to button*
Abbottonatúra, *f. button* and *button-holes* [*draught*
Abbozzaménto, *m. the first*
Abbozzáre, *to sketch*
Abbozzáta, *f. a rude draught*
Abbozzatíccio, *adj. half-sketch-*
Abbozzáto, *part. begun* [*ed*
Abbōzzo, *m. the first draught*
Abbracciabōschi, *m. honeysuckle*
Abbracciaménto, *m. an embrace*
Abbracciáre, *to embrace, to contain, include, to undertake*: chi molto abbráccia, nulla stringe, *all grasp, all lose*: abbraccerò tutte le occasioni di servirla, *I will take all opportunities to serve you* [*m. an embrace*
Abbracciáta, *f.* & **Abbráccio**,
Abbraciáre, *to set on fire*
Abbrancáre, *to snatch, grasp*
Abbreviáre, *to abridge*
Abbreviatóre, *m. abridger*
Abbreviatúra, *f. abridgment*
Abbreviazióne, *f. abbreviation*
Abbriváre, *to be under way*
Abbrividáre, & **Abbrividíre**, *to shiver* [or *sun-burning*
Abbronzaménto, *m. crisping*,
Abbronzáre, *to tan, scorch, blast*
Abbrostíre, *v. to toast, to scorch*
Abbruciaménto, *m. burning*, or *smart*
Abbruciánte, *adj. burning*
Abbruciare, *to burn* [*ing*
Abbrunaménto, *m. a darken-*
Abbrunáre, & **Abbruníre**, *to burnish, to burn brown*
Abbrustiáre, *to singe*
Abbrustoláre, *to crisp*
Abbrustolíre, *to toast, scorch*
Abbucinare, *to deafen, to stun with noise*
Abbuiársi, *to grow dark*
Abburattáre, *to bolt*, or *sift*
Abburattóre, *m. a bolter*
Abdicáre, *to resign*
Abdicáto, *part. abdicated*
Abdicazióne, *f. abdication*
Abecedário, *m. the A, B, C*
Abetája, *f. a wood*, or *forest*
Abéte, *m. a fir-tree* [*of fir-trees*
Abigeáto, *m. cattle-stealing*
Abígeo, *m. cattle-stealer*
Abile, *adj. skilful*
Abilità, **Abilitáde**, & **Abilitáte**, *ability, address, art*, gli fece abilità al pagare, *he gave him time to pay*
Abilitáre, *to enable*
Abilitáto, *part enabled*
Abilménte, *adv. cleverly*
Abissáre, *to precipitate* [*hell*
Abísso, *m. abyss, obscurity*,
Abitábile, *adj. habitable*
Abitácolo, *m. habitation*
Abitánte, *adj. an inhabitant*
Abitáre, *to inhabit*; abitáre un palágio, *to live in a palace*
Abitáto, *part. inhabited*
Abitatóre, *who inhabits*
Abitazioncélla, *f. a small house*
Abitazióne, *f. an habitation*
Abitévole, *adj convenient*
A'bito, *m. dress*; uso, *use, custom*
Abituále, *adj. habitual*
Abitualménte, *adv. habitually*
Abituáre, *to accustom*; abituársi, *to accustom one's self*
Abituáto, *adj. accustomed*
Abitúdine, *f. a habit*
Ablatívo, *m. ablative case*
Abolire, *to abolish, annul, repeal, annihilate*
Abolíto, *adj. abolished*
Abolizióne, *f. abolishment*
Abominábile, *adj. see* **Abbominábile**)
Aborrévole, *adj. abominable*
Aborrire, *to abhor*
Abortáre, **Abortíre**, & **Abortírsi**, *to miscarry* [*tive*
Abortíto, *adj. miscarried, abor-*
Abōrto, *m. a miscarriage*
Abosíno, *m. plum-tree*
Abrogáre, (*see* **Abolíre**)
Abrogazióne, *f. abrogation*
Abrostíne, *and* **Abrostíno**, *m. the wild vine*
Abusáre, *abuse, misuse*; abusársi della paziénza, *to put out of patience*
Abusivaménte, *adv. abusively*
Abusívo, *adj. abusive*
Abúso, *m.* (mal uso) *an abuse*
Abútilo, *m. yellow marshmallow*
Abuzzágo, *m. a buzzard*
Acángio, *m. brank ursine*
A'caro, *m. a tick, handworm*
Acca, *f. the letter H*: non vale un acca, *not worth a pin*
Accadémia, *f. an academy*
Accademicaménte, *adv. academically*

Accadēmico, *an academist*
Accadēre, *to happen, come to pass*; come tal volta accáde, *as it sometimes happens*; non accáde che voi mi diciáte il contrario, *you need not tell me the contrary*
Accadúto, *part. happened*
Accaffáre, *to snatch* [*tion*
Accagionaménto, *m. imputa-*
Accagionáre, *to impute*
Accalappiáre, *to catch in snares*
Accaloráre, *to heat*
Accaloráto, *part. heated*
Accampaménto, *m. encampment*
Accampáre, *to encamp*; accampársi, *to pitch one's camp*
Accanaláre, *to flute*
Accanaláto, *part. fluted*
Accanáre, Accaneggiáre, *and* Accaníre, *to uncouple*, (chase term) [*ly*
Accanitaménte, *adv. furious-*
Accannellare, *to wind to a skein or bobbin*
Accánto, *adv. aside, near*
Accapacciaménto, *m. heaviness in the head*
Accapezzáre, *to finish*
Accapigliaménto, *m. plucking by the hair* [*by the ears*
Accapigliáre, *to fall together*
Accapitoláre, *to make headbands for books*
Accappatóio, *m. a kind of cloak*
Accappiáre, *to tie with a running knot*
Accappiatúra, *f. slip knot*
Accapponáre, *to make capons*
Accapricciáre, *and* Accapricciársi, *to be struck with fear*, or *horror*
Accarezzaménto, *m. caresses, allurements* [*dle, caress*
Accarezzáre, *to flatter, whee-*
Accarezzáto, *part. flattered*
Accarezzévole, *adj. flattering, wheedling*
Accarnáre, *and* Accaníre, *to fall foul on one*
Accasaménto, *m. wedding*
Accasáre, *to begin house-keeping*; accasársi, *to marry*
Accasáto, *adj. married, settled*
Accasciaménto, *m. dejection and weakness*
Accasciáre, *and* Accasciársi, *to be debilitated and dejected*
Accastellaménto, *m. the quarter deck*
Accatarraménto, *m. a cold*
Accatarráre, *to take cold*
Accatarráto, *part. who has got a cold*

Accattabrighe, *m. a litigious fellow*
Accattaménto, *m. beggary*
Accattapáne, *m. beggar*
Accattáre, *to borrow: to beg*; accattáre d' uscio in uscio, *to beg from door to door*
Accattáto, *adj. borrowed*
Accattatóre, *a mendicant*, or *a borrower*
Accattatózzi, *m. a beggar*
Accátto, Accattatúra, *and* Accattería, *f. a loan*: (also) *begging* or *borrowing*; fare un buon accátto, *to make a good bargain*
Accattóne, *m. a beggar*
Accavalciáre, *to ride a straddle*
Accavalciáto, *part. sit a straddle* [*thread upon bobbins*
Accavigliáre, *to wind silk* or
Accecaménto, *m. blindness, mistake*
Accecáre, *to blind*; l'amóre accièca l'uómo, *love blinds a man* [*teeth*
Acceffáre, *to snatch with the*
Accéggia, *f. a woodcock*
Acceleraménto, & Acceleránza, *hurry, haste*
Acceleráre, *to make speed*
Acceleratamente, *adv. in a hurry*
Acceleráto, *part hastened*
Accēndere, *to light*; *to kindle*; *to excite*
Accendiménto, *m. burning*; *incitement, incentive*
Accenditóio, *m. a lighting stick* [*sign*
Accennaménto, *m. a nod* or
Accennáre, *to nod, beckon: to pretend*; m' è státo accennáto, *I had a hint*
Accennatúra, *f. a sign*
Accensióne, *f. a conflagration*
Accēnto, *m. accent*; *pronunciation. tone*
Accentuáre, *to accent*
Accentuáto, *part. accented*
Accerchiáre, *to surround, to go around*
Accerchielláre, *to hoop* [*tion*
Accertaménto, *m. confirma-*
Accertáre, *to assure, assert*; *to warrant*; v' accérto che lo farò, *I promise to do it*
Accertazióne, *f. assurance*
Accertēllo, *a kestrel (a bird of prey)*
Accessaménte. *adv. eagerly*
Accéso, *part. kindled*; accéso d' ira, *in a passion*; accéso d'amore, *inflamed with love*

Accessíbile, *adj accessible*
Accessióne, *f. accession*
Accēsso, *m. access, admittance, a fit* [*sorily*
Accessoriaménte, *adv. acces-*
Accessório, *adj. accessory*; il principále e l'accessório, *the principal and the accessory*
Accētta, *f. an axe*
Accettábile, *adj. acceptable*
Accettáre, *to accept*; accettáre una léttera di cambio, *to accept a bill of exchange*
Accettáto, *part. accepted*
Accettatóre, *m. an acceptor, a partial judge*
Accettazióne, *f. acceptance*
Accettévole, *adj. acceptable, agreeably* [*ingly*
Accettevolménte, *adv. will-*
Accētto, *adj. grateful*: far opere accétte a Dio, *to do things acceptable to God*
Acchetáre, *to quiet, hush*: *to appease*
Acchetáto, *part. appeased*
Acchiappáre, *to catch, to cheat*
Acchiappáto, *part. caught*
Acchiccciolársi, *to sit squat upon the tail*
Acciabattáre, *to cobble*
Acciabattáto, *part. cobbled*
Acciaccáre, *to squeeze*: *to pound* [*indisposition*
Acciácco, *m. affront, wrong*,
Acciáio, *m. steel*
Acciaiuólo, *a steel to strike fire with* [*hastily*
Acciappináre, *to do any thing*
Acciaríno, *m.* (*see* Acciaiuólo)
Acciáro, (*see* Acciáio) poetically it means *a sword*
Accidentále, *adj. accidental, casual* [*dentally*
Accidentalménte, *adv. acci-*
Accidénte, *m. accident, chance*; per accidénte, *by chance*
Accídia, *f. laziness, sloth*
Accidiosaménte, *adv. lazily*
Accidióso, *adj. slothful, idle, sluggish*; un accidióso, *a sluggard* [*sorrow*
Accigliaménto, *m. sadness*,
Accigliársi, *to frown*
Accígnersi, *and* Accíngersi, *to prepare one's self*
Accigniménto, *m. preparation*
Accileccáre, *to allure, to deceive with vain hopes*
Accínto, *adj. ready*
Acció, *adv.* (acciochè) *that, to the end that*
Acciottoláre, *to pave the roads with flints*

Accismare, *to divide, to cut in two* [cious
Accivettáto, *cunning, saga-*
Acciuffáre, *to take by the hair*
Acciúga, *f. anchovy*
Accivíre, *to furnish, to procure*
Acclamáre, *to exclaim*
Acclamazióne, *f. acclamction*
Accoccáre, *to notch*; accoccárla ad uno, *to put a trick upon one*
Accoccolársi, *to stoop down*
Accodársi, *to follow close*
Accogliénza, *f. reception*; fare accogliénza, *to make one welcome*, liéta accogliénza, *a kind reception*
Accōgliere, *to receive, entertain: to assemble*
Accoglimentáccio, *m. cool reception*
Accogliménto, *m. reception*
Accoglitóre, *m. receiver*
Accōlito, *m. acolyth*
Accolláre, *to embrace*; accollársi un debito, *to take upon one's self another's debt*
Accolpáto, *adj. criminal*
Accoltelláre, *to strike with a knife* [knife
Accoltelláta, *f. a thrust with a*
Accōlto, *adj. received; gathered* [tion
Accomandagióne, *f. protec-*
Accomandáre, *to recommend*: accomandársi, *to recommend one's self*
Accommezzársi, *to unite in the middle, to dove-tail*
Accommiatáre, *to dismiss; to disband soldiers*: accommiatársi da suói amici, *to take leave of our friends*
Accommiatáto, *part. discharged*
Accomodábile, *adj. that may be accommodated*
Accomodaménto, *m. an agreement*: far l'accomodaménto d' una queréla, *to make up a difference*
Accomodáre, *to amend, to agree*: accomodarsi, *to sit down*, or *to be reconciled*
Accomodataménte, *adv. suitably*
Accomodáto, *adj. suitable*
Accompagnaménto, *m. a train of attendants, accompaniment*
Accompagnáre, *to accompany*; accompagnársi, *to be a companion, partner* [panied
Accompagnáto, *part. accom-*
Accompagnatóre, *companion*, or *one who accompanies (in music)* [nity
Accomunaménto, *m commu-*
Accomunáre, *to put*, or *live in common*
Acconcézza, *f ornament, conveniency, opportunity*
Acconciaménte, *adv. conveniently, politely* [dation
Acconciaménto, *m. accommo-*
Acconciáre, *to fit: to mend; to make ready*; acconciáre il capo, *to dress the head*: acconciársi, *to dress one's hair*, and *to be reconciled* [perly
Acconciataménte, *adv. pro-*
Acconciatóre, *m. a mender*
Acconciatríce, *f. a milliner*
Acconciatúra, *f. the ornament of a woman's head*; perder l'acconciatúra, *to miss one's aim*
Accóncio, *m. advantage*
Accóncio, *adj. mended, dressed, addicted*
Acconsentiménto, *m. consent*
Acconsentíre, *to assent*; chi tace acconsénte, *silence gives consent*
Accoppáre, *to knock down*
Accoppiaménto, *m. copulation*
Accoppiáre, *to match*; accoppiársi, *to couple one's self*
Accoppiáto, *part coupled*
Accoppiátore, *m. one who joins together*
Accoppiatúra, *f. conjunction*
Accoraménto, *m. heart-grief*
Accoráre, *to grieve at heart*
Accoráto, *part. grieved, vexed*
Accoratóio, *m. disaster*
Accorazióne, *f. (see Accoraménto)* [ing
Accorciaménto, *m. a shorten-*
Accorciáre, *to shorten, to diminish* [marily
Accorciataménte, *adv. sum-*
Accorciáto, *part. shortened, abridged*
Accorciatóre, *m. abbreviator*
Accorciatúra, *f. decreasing*
Accordaménto, *m. & Accordánza, f. agreement in tune (in music)*, also *conformity in sentiments*
Accordáre, *to tune, to agree*
Accordársi, *to conform one's self*, and *to play in unison*
Accordataménte, *adv. unanimously*
Accordáte. *m. the harmony of all the parts in a picture*
Accordáto, *adj. tuned, agreed*
Accordatóre, *m. mediator*
Accordatrice, *f. mediatrix*
Accordatúra, *(see Accordaménto)*
Accordévole, *adj. that may be agreed, tuned, proportioned*
Accórdo, *m. agreement, harmony, consent*: metter d' accórdo, *to make friends*
Accōrgere, *to make sensible*; accorgérsi, *to perceive*; accorgérsi del suo erróre, *to own one's error*
Accorgévole, *adj. crafty*
Accorgiménto, *m. foresight, capacity*
Accórrere, *to run, to hasten*; córrer dietro, *to pursue*
Accorruómo, *interj. help!*
Accórso, *part. ran to*
Accortaménte, *adv. heedfully*
Accortaménto, *m. shortening*
Accortáre, *to shorten*
Accortézza, *f. circumspection*
Accōrto, *adj. wise, prudent, crafty*; state accórto à quel che fate, *consider what you do*; far accórto, *to forewarn*; accorto sene, *he perceiving it*
Accostaménto, *m. approach*
Accostánte, *adj. supple, pliant*; vino accostánte, *pectoral wine*
Accostáre, *to approach*; accostársi, *to come near*
Accostatúra, *f. connection*
Accostévole, *adj. accessible*
Accōsto, *prep. near to*
Accostumáre, *to use*: accostumársi, *to inure one's self*
Accostumataménte, *adv. customarily*
Accostumáto, *adj. accustomed, good, honest, virtuous*
Accotonáre, *to nap cloth*
Accotonatóre, *m. he who naps cloth*
Accovacciársi, *to lie squat*
Accovonáre, *to make up in sheaves*
Accozzaménto, *m. striking one against another*
Accozzáre, *to butt at, like rams, to meet*
Accreditáre, *to give credit*: accreditársi, *to get a name*
Accreditáto, *adj. responsible, creditable*
Accrēscere, *to increase*
Accressiménto, *m. improvement, addition*
Accresciúto, *adj. increased*
Accudíre, *to dispatch, to take care of*

Accumuláre, *to treasure up*
Accumulataménte, *adv. abundantly*
Accumuláto, *heaped together*
Accumulazióne, Accumulaménto, *m. and* Accumulánza, *f. accumulation, heap, collection*
Accuratámente, *adv. diligently, exactly*
Accuratézza, *f. care, diligence*
Accuráto, *adj. careful, diligent*
Accúsa, *f. accusation, charge*
Accusaménto, *m. imputation*
Accusánte, *m. accuser*
Accusáre, *to accuse, impeach*; confessársi colpévole, *to own one's fault* [*case*
Accusatívo, *m. the accusative*
Accusáto *part. accused*
Accusatóre, *m. accuser, informer*
Accusazióne, *f. a complaint*
Aceràia, *m. a wood of mapletrees*
Acerbaménte, *adv. obstinately; bitterly, cruelly, too soon*
Acerbézza, *f. sourness, shyness*
Acerbità, Acerbitáde, *and* Acerbitáte, *asperity, shyness*
Acērbo, *adj. unripe, green*; uva acérba, *sour grapes*; non adúlto, *under age*: morte acérba, *untimely death*
Acero, *m.* (albero) *a maple*
Acetábolo, *and* Acetábulo, *m. a cruet* [*vinegar*
Acetáto, *adj. sour, soaked in*
Acetíre, *to grow sour*
Acéto, *m. vinegar*
Acetósa, *f. sorrel (an herb)*
Acetosēlla, *f. pretty salad, sorrel*
Acetosità, Acetositade, *and* Acetositáte, *f. acidity*
A'cido, *adj. sharp, sour*
A'cino, *m. the kernel of a grape*
Acōnito, *m. wolf's bane*
Acónzia, *f. the darting serpent*
A'cori, *m. ringworm*
Acqua, *f. water*; acqua sorgénte, *spring water*; acqua morta, *still water*
Aquacedráta, *f. lemonade*
Aquacchiáre, *to grow weak*
Acquáccia, *f. muddy water*
Acquafórte, *f. aquafortis*
Acquáio, *m. sink*
Acquaiuólo, *adj. aquatic*; *m. a waterman* [*ter*
Acqua morta, *f. standing wa-*
Acquáre, *to water (plants, &c.)*

Acqua rósa, *or* rosáta, *f. rosewater* [*ing*
Acquartierársi, *to take a lodg-*
Acquarzēnte, *f. aqua vitæ*
Acquático, *adj. that lives in water* [*wine and water*
Acquáto, *adj.* vino acquáto,
Acquattársi, *to lie, to squat*
Acquavíta, *spring water*
Acquavíte, *f. brandy*
Acquazzóne, *a great shower*
Acqueréccia, *f. ewer*
Acquerēllo, *m. water-colour*
Acquerelláre, *to paint in water-colours* [*water*
Acquētta, *f. wine mixed with*
Acquicēlla, *f. rivulet*
Acquidóso, *adj. waterish*
Acquidótto, *m. aqueduct*
Acquietáre, *to appease, pacify*
Acquisizióne, *f. and* Acquistaménto, *m. acquisition*
Acquistáto, *adj. acquired, obtained* [*gain*
Acquistáre, *to acquire, get,*
Acquistatóre, *m. acquirer*
Acquistévole, *adj. acquirable*
Acquísto, *m. acquisition*
Acquitríno, *m. a marsh*
Acquitrinóso, *adj. marshy*
Acquosità, *f. waterishness*
Acquóso, *adj. watery*
A'cre, *adj. sharp*
Acreménte, *adv. sharply, severely* [*mony*
Acrimónia, *f. sharpness, acri-*
Acrimónico, *adj. corrosive*
Acrità, (*see* Agrézza)
Acrōstico, *m. acrostic*
Acrotério, *m. acroters, or pinnacles* [*wasp*
Acúlco, *m. the sting of a bee or*
Acúme, *m. point, quick wit*
Acutaménte, *adj. smartly*; rispondere acutaménte, *to answer wittily*
Acutézza, *f.* (*see* Acúme)
Acúto, *adj. sharp*; *pointed*; ingégno acúto, *shrewd wit*, vóce acúta, *shrill voice*; febbre acúta, *violent fever*; accénto acúto, *acute accent*
Ad, *prep. to*; ad António, *to Anthony*; ad uno ad uno, *one at a time* [*any thing*
Adacquaménto, *m. watering*
Adacquáre, *to water*
Adacquáto, *part. watered*
Adagiáre, *to accommodate*; adagiársi, *to be slow, to take one's conveniency*
Adágio, *m. adage*
Adágio, *adv. leisurely, slowly*
Adamánte, *m. a diamond*

Adaspríre, *to provoke*
Adastiáre, *to envy*
Adattábile, *adj. that can be adapted*
Adattaménto, *m. and* Adattánza, *f. application, adapting, aptness* [*dapts*
Adattánte, *adj. one who a-*
Adattáre, *to adapt, to fit*; addattársi, (*see* Accommodársi)
Addattaménte, *adv. aptly*
Addattáto, *part. adapted*
Addársi, *to apply to*
Addaziare, *to lay a tax upon*
Addebolíre, *to weaken*
Addeboliménto, *m. weakness*
Addecimáre, *to lay, or gather the tithe* [*the teeth*
Addentáre, *to seize upon with*
Addentáto, *part. bit, bitten*
Addentelláre, *to leave toothing stones*
Addentelláto, *m. a toothing*
Addéntro, *adv. within*
Addestáre, *to awake* [*tion*
Addestraménto, *m. instruc-*
Addestráre, *to instruct, educate*; addestrársi, *to exercise, practise* [*usher*
Addestratóre, *m a gentleman-*
Addiacénte, *adj. adjacent*
Addiétro, *adv. behind*; per l' addiétro, *formerly*; lasciáre addiétro, *to leave off*; mettere addiétro, *to neglect*
Addiettívo, *adjective*
Addimandatóre, *m. he who interrogates*
Addimandáre, *to demand, ask*, addimandáre una grázia, *to beg a favour*; addimandársi, *to be called*
Addimesticáre, *to tame*: addimesticarsi, *to grow familiar*
Addio, *adieu, farewell*
Addirimpētto, *prep. facing*
Addirizzaménto, *direction, conduct*
Addirizzáre, *to make strait*; istradáre, *to put in the right way*; ammaestráre, *to instruct, train*; corregérsi, *to mend*; addirizzársi, *to take the road to*
Addirizzáto, *part. directed*
Additaménto, *m. indication*
Additáre, *to point out, to shew*
Additáto, *prep. pointed out*
Additatóre, *m. he who indicates* [*ment*
Addobbaménto, *m. embellish-*
Addobbáre, *to set off, adorn,*

embellish; addobbáre | una casa. *to furnish a house*
Addobbáto, *part. adorned*
Addōbbo, *m. finery; dress*: addóbbi di casa, *household goods*
Addolciménto, *m. mitigation, calm*
Addolcíre, *to sweeten, soften, alleviate*: témperáre, *to rule, to restrain*
Addolcitívo, *adj. lenitive*
Addolcíto, *part. sweetened*
Addoloráre, *to grieve*: addolorársi, *to be afflicted*
Addoloráto, *part. afflicted*
Addomandáre, *to send for*
Addomesticaménto, *m. familiarity*
Addomesticáre, *to tame*; addomesticársi, *to be familiar*
Addomesticatóre, *m. he who tames*
Addōmine, *the abdomen*
Addoppársi, *to hide one's self behind*
Addoppiaménto, *m. redoubling*
Addoppiáre, *to double*
Addoppiáto, *part. doubled*
Addoppiatura, *f. redoubling*
Addóppio, *adv. doubly*
Addormentaménto, *m. slumber*
Addormentáre, *to lull to sleep, to decoy, amuse*; addormentársi, *to fall asleep*: lasciársi addormentáre dalle lusinghe, *to suffer one's self to be deceived*
Addormentáto, *adj. sleepy, drowsy*
Addossaménto, *trouble, toil*
Addossáre, *to lay upon one's back*; addossáre la colpa ad uno, *to lay the blame on another*, addossársi la cura d'un negócio, *to take upon one's self the care of an affair*
Addōsso, *adv. upon one's back*; l'abíto che ho addósso, *the clothes I have on*: métter le unghie addósso, *to lay hold*; métter l'occhio addósso, *to cast an eye*; non ho danári addósso, *I have no money about me*; tenére addósso alcúna cosa, *any thing at one's own expense*
Addótto, *part. brought* or *put forward*
Addottoráre, *to take the highest* or *doctor's degree*
Addottoráto, *part. having taken a degree*
Addottrináre, *to instruct*
Addottrinaménte, *adv. learnedly*
Addottrináto, *part. instructed*
Adduare, *to double* [*lege, cite*
Addúrre, *to bring, convey, allege, cite*
Adeguáre, *to make equal, even, to compare, to balance an account*
Adeguataménte. *adv. equally*
Adempibile, *adv. feasible*
Adémpiere, *to accomplish, finish* [*ment*
Adempiménto, *m. accomplishment*
Adempíre, *to fulfil, to execute*
Adempitóre, *m. who executes*
Adempiúto, *part. fulfilled*
Adéntro, *adv. inwardly*; tróppo adéntro, *too far in*
Adéntro, *adv. within*
Adequáre, (*see* Adeguáre)
Adequataménte, *adv. exactly equal*: rispondere adequataménte, *to give a right answer*
Adequáto, *adj. proportioned*
Adequazióne, *f. equality*
Aderbáre, *to feed with grass*
Aderēnte, *adj. adhering, favouring* [*m. adherence*
Aderēnza, *f. and* **Aderiménto**,
Aderíre, *to adhere*
Adescáre. *to entice*; i sensuáli si lásciano facilménte adescáre, *sensual men are easily allured*
Adescáto, *part. allured*
Adescatóre, *m. and* **Adescatríce**, *f a wheedler*
Adesióne, *f. adhesion*
Adēsso, *adv. now, at this instant*; adéss' adésso, *by and by* [*hand*
Adēstra, *adv. on the right*
Adētto, *m. an adept* [*dering*
Adiacēnte, *adj. adjacent, bordering*
Adiacēnza, *f. an adjacent place*
Adiánto, *m. maiden hair (a plant)*
Adimáre, *to lower, to descend*
A dio, *adv. adieu, farewell*; dire a dio, *to take leave*
A'dipe, *m. fat*
Adipóso, *adj. full of fat*
Adiraménto, *m. anger*
Adiráre, *to anger, provoke*; adirársi, *to be angry*
Adirataménte, *adv. angrily*
Adiráto, *adj. angry*
Adire, *to accept an inheritance, (law term)* [*against*
A dirimpētto, *facing, over-against*
A dirítto, *adv. straightly*
A dimisúra, *adv. beyond measure, immoderately*
A dispētto, *prep. in spite of*
Adito, *m.* (accesso) *access*; se avrò mai l' adito di servirla, là servirò, *if ever I have the opportunity to serve you, I will do it*
Adiunzióne, *f. addition*
Adiutóre, *m. helper, protector*
Adizióne, *f. accession (law term)* [*ogle*
Addocchiaménto, *m. a look, ogle*
Adocchiáre, *to gaze, to stare*
Adolescénte, *m. a young man*
Adolescénza, *f. youth*
Adombraménto, *m. shade*
Adombráre, (offuscáre) *to overshadow, to shade, to fancy*: adombrársi, *to start back for fear*
Adombráto, *part. shaded*
Adombrazióne, *f. a shade*
Adonáre, *to lower, to subdue, to depress* [*spite*
Ad ónta, *adv.* (a dispétto) *in spite*
Adontáre, *to insult, to offend, to spite*
Adoperaménto, *m. usage*
Adoperáre, *to use, employ*: adoperársi, *to interest one's self*; vóglio adoperármi per voi, *I will speak in your behalf*
Adoperatóre, *m. who employs*
Adoperazióne, *f. use*
Adoppiaménto, *m. drowsiness*
Adoppiáre, *to give opium*
Adoppiáto, *m. an infusion of opium*
Adorábile, *adj. adorable*
Adoráre, *to adore, worship*
Adoratóre, *m. and* **Adoratrice**, *f. adorer*
Adoratório, *m. a temple*
Adorazióne, *f. and* **Adoraménto**, *m. adoration*
Adordinársi, *to get ready*
Adornaménte, *adv. elegantly*
Adornaménto, *m. ornament, finery*
Adornáre, *to adorn* [*finery*
Adornataménte, *adv. neatly, elegantly*
Adornáto, *part. adorned*
Adornatóre, *m. and* **Adornatríce**, *f. one who adorns*
Adornatúra, *and* **Adornézza**, *f. decking, trimming, elegance*
Adórno, *m. ornament*
Adórno, *adj. adorned, embellished*
Adottaménto, *m. adoption*
Adottáre, *to adopt*
Adottatívo, *adj. adopted*
Adottatóre, *m. and* **Adottatríce**, *f. one who adopts*

Adottáto, *adj. chosen, adopted*
Adottazióne, *f. adoption*
Adottívo, *adj. belonging to adoption*
A due a due, *adv. two and two*
Aduggiaménto, *m. a hurtful shade*
Aduggiáre, *to hurt plants by shade*
Adulánte, *adj. flattering*
Aduláre, *to flatter, to fawn*
Adulàto, *part. flattered*
Adulatóre, *m.* and Adulatríce, *f. flatterer*
Adulatório, *adj. flattering*
Adulazióne, *f. flattery, adulation*
Adúltera, *f. adulteress*
Adulteráre, *to counterfeit, forge, adulterate*
Adulteráto, *part. mingled, adulterated*
Adulteratóre, *m. adulterer*
Adulteratríce, *f. adultress*
Adulterazióne, *f. corruption*
Adultério, *m. adultery*
Adúltero, *m. adulterer*
Adultívo, *adj. growing*
Adúlto, *adj. at full age*; età adúlta, *marriageable*
Adunánza, *f. and* Adunaménto, *m. assembly, congregation, meeting*
Adunáre, *to assemble together*; adunársi, *to meet*
Adunáta, *f.* (*see* Adunánza)
Adunatóre, *m. and* Adunatríce, *f. one who collects*
Adunazióne, *m.* (*see* Adunaménto)
Aduncáre, *to bend, crook*; aduncársi, *to grow crooked*
Adúnco, *adj. hooked, crooked*
Adunghiáre, *to take in one's claws*
Adúnque, *conj. then, therefore*
Adustáre, *to burn, and crisp*
Adustézza, *and* Adustióne, *f. aridity, dryness*
Adustivaménte, *adv. drily*
Adustívo, *adj. drying, scorching*
Adústo, *adj. dry, scorched*
Aére, *m.* (aria) *the element of the air*
Aéreo, *adj. airy, ethereal*
Aerimánte, *m. he who divines by the air*
Aerimanzía, *f. eromancy*
Aescáre, (*see* Adescáre)
Afáto, *adj. withered*
Afatúccio, *adj. sickly and thin*
Affábile, *adj. affable, courteous*
Affabilità, Affabilitáde, *and* Affabilitáte, *f. courtesy*

Affabilménte, *adv. courteously, kindly*
Affaccendársi, *to be busy*
Affaccendáto, *adj. busy*
Affaccettáre, *to facet, to cut facet wise work*
Affacchináre, *to do porter's work*
Affacciáre, *to make even*
Affacciársi, *to look out*
Affaldáre, *to fold, plait*
Affamáre, *to famish, starve*; *to be hungry*
Affamáto, *adj. hungry, starved*
Affamíre, *to be hungry*
Affangáre, *to grow muddy*
Affanaménto, *m. anxiety*
Affannánte, *and* Affannévole, *adj. grieving*
Affannáre, *to molest, perplex, trouble*; la vostra disgrázia molto m' affánna, *I am very sorry for your misfortune*; affannársi, *to fret, strain, endeavour, attempt*
Affannáto, *adj. grieved, distressed*
Affánno, *m. trouble, vexation*
Affannóne, *m. a busy-body*
Affannonería, *f. eagerness*
Affannosaménte, *adv. restlessly*
Affannóso, *adj. grieving*
Affardelláre, *to pack up*
Affáre, *m. business, affair, employ*; questo é un' affáre d' importánza, *'tis a matter of consequence*; i miéi affári vanno mále, *I thrive not in my business*; uómo d' alto affáre, *a man of importance*
Affársi, *to suit, become*
Affasciáre, *to make into faggots, bind*
Affascinaménto, *m. fascination*
Affascináre, *to bewitch, to charm*
Affascinatóre, *m. bewitcher*
Affascinatríce, *f. witch, sorceress*
Affastelláre, *to confuse*; *to do any thing awkwardly*
Affaticaménto, *m. fatigue, toil*
Affaticánte, *adj. indefatigable*
Affaticáre, *to fatigue, tire*; affaticársi, *to work hard, to endeavour*; cosi va'l mondo, chi s'affatica per una cosa, chi per un' altra, *so goes the world, some strive for one thing, some for another*; m'affaticherò di sodisfarvi, *I'll endeavour to content you*
Affaticáto, *adj. tired, harassed*
Affaticatóre, *m. and* Affaticatríce, *f. a laborious person*

Affatichévole, *and* Affaticóso, *adj. laborious*
Affátto, *adv. quite, entirely*; sono affátto guaríto, *I am perfectly recovered*
Affatturáre, *to bewitch, charm*
Affatturatóre, *m. a magician*
Affatturatríce, *f. a sorceress*
Affatturazióne, *f. enchantment*
Affazzonaménto, *m. ornament*
Affazzonáre, *to adorn*
Affè, *adv. faith, upon my faith*
Affermaménto, *m. affirmation*
Affermáre, *to affirm, assert*
Affermativaménte, *adv. positively*
Affermatívo, *adj. affirmative*
Affermatóre, *m. he who affirms, assertor*
Affermazióne, *f. assertion*
Afferráre, *to hold fast, catch*
Affettáre, *to cut to pieces*; bramáre, *to hunger after*; affettáre il parlár Toscano, *to affect to speak Tuscan*
Affettataménte, *adv. with affectation*
Affettáto, *adj. affected, studied*
Affettazióne, *f. affectation*
Affétto, *m. love, affection*
Affétto, *adv. inclined*
Affettuosaménte, *adv. affectionately*
Affettuóso, *adj. affectionate, obliging, kind*
Affezionáre, *to enamour with* · affezionársi, *to take a liking to affection*
Affezionataménte, *adv. with affection*
Affezióne, *f. love, benevolence*
Affibbiáglio, *m. a buckle*
Affibbiáre, *to button, to fasten together*
Affibbiáto, *adj. fastened together*
Affibbiatóio, *m. a button-hole*
Affibbiatúra, *f.* (*see* Affibbiáglio)
Affidáre, *to trust, commit*: affidársi, *to think one's self safe*; io ti voglio affidáre una credenza, *I will intrust you with a secret*
Affievolíre, *to weaken, to debilitate*
Affievolíto, *adj. weakened*
Affígere, *to fix, set*
Affiguraménto, *m. and* Affigurazióne, *f. recollecting*
Affiguráre, *to know again* affigurársi, *to imagine*
Affiláre, *to range, put in order*; assotigliáre, *to whet, or sharpen*
Affiláto, *adj. whetted, sharpened*; naso affiláto, *hand-*

some nose; volto affiláto, *a fine face*
Affilatúra, *f. an edge*
Affinaménto, *m. perfection, refining*
Affináre, *to refine, whet, sharpen*
Affinatóio. *m. a crucible*
Affinatóre, *m. refiner*
Affinché, *conj. to the end that*
Affíne. *adj. a cousin, a kinsman*
Affinità, *f. affinity, alliance*
Affiocaménto, *m. and* Affiocatúra. *f. hoarseness*
Affiocáre, *to grow hoarse, to grow weak* [*guishing*
Affiocáto, *part. hoarse, languishing*
Affissaménto, *m. staring*
Affissáre, *and* Affisáre, *to stare at*; attaccáre, *to stick*
Affísso, *adj. fastened, fixed*
Affittaiuólo, *m. farmer*
Affittáre, *to let, to hire, to take a farm*
Affittáto, *adj. let out*
Affittatóre, *m. he who lets out a farm*
Affítto, *m. rent*; cavállo d' affítto, *hackney horse*; pigliár ad affítto, *to rent*
Afflígere, *to afflict*; affligersi, *to be afflicted*
Afflittívo, *adj. afflicting*
Afflítto, *adj. afflicted, distressed* [*tion*
Afflizioncélla, *f. a little affliction*
Afflizióne, *f. sorrow, grief*
Affluénte, *adj. abundant*
Affluenteménte, *adv. abundantly*
Affluénza, *f. abundance, plenty*
Affocáre, *to set on fire*
Affogággine, *f. stoppage of breathing*
Affogaménto, *m. and* Affogatúra, *f. suffocation, strangling*
Affogáre, *to strangle, to choak*; affogár nell' acqua, *to drown*
Affogáto, *adj. strangled, stifled*
Affolláre, *to crowd*
Affollársi, *to rush upon*
Affoltáre, Affoltársi, *to rush upon, to eat greedily*
Affondaménto, *m. sinking, breaking open*
Affondáre, *to sink*: *to be drowned*; allagáre, *to overflow* [*ging into*
Affondatura, *f. sinking, digging into*
Affóndo, *adj. deep, hollow*
Affóndo, *adv. to th bottom*
Affortificaménto, *m. fortification*
Affortificáre, *to fortify*
Afforzaménto, *m. fortification*
Afforzáre, *to fortify*
Affossáre, *to moat round*
Affossatóre, *m. a grave-digger*
Affralíre, *to weaken*
Affrancáre, *to make free*: affrancársi, *to take courage*
Affrancáto, *part. freed*
Affrángere, *to break*
Affránto, *weakened, weary*
Affratellaménto, *m.* Affratellánza, *f. intimacy, familiarity* [*thers*
Affratellársi, *to live like brothers*
Affreddáre. *to make cold, to grow colder*; affreddársi, *to catch cold*
Affreddáto, *part. grown cool*
Affrenaménto, *m. restraining*
Affrenáre, *to restrain*
Affrettaménto, *m. haste, hurry*
Affrettáre, *to hasten, make speed*
Affrettataménte, *adv. hastily, quickly, speedily*
Affrettáto, *adj hastened*
Affríca, *f. Africa*
Affricáno, *m. an African*
Affrittelláre, *to fry*
Affrontaménto, *m. and* Affrontáta, *f. an attack*
Affrontáre, *to engage in front, to attack, provoke*, or *challenge*
Affrontáto, *adj. attacked, affronted, abused* [*affronts*
Affrontatóre, *m. who attacks* or
Affrónto, *affront, abuse, a rencounter* [*en with smoke*
Affumáre, *to perfume, to darken with smoke*
Affumicaménto, *m. and* Affumicáta, *f. fumigation*
Affumicáre, *to smoke*
Affumicáto, *adj smoked*
Affuocáre, (*see* Affocáre)
Affusoláre, *to embellish, adjust*
Afítto, (*see* Affítto) [*sition*
Aforísmo, *m. aphorism, proposition*
Afrêtto. *adj. sourish*
Afrézza, *f sharpness*
Afro, *adj. sharp*
Afronítro, *m. aphronite*
Agárico, *m. agaric* [*gate*
Agata, *f.* (piétra preziósa) *agate*
Agáta, *f. a needle-full*
Agénte, *m. agent, factor*
Agénte, *adj. active*
Agénzia, *f. agency*
Agevolaménto, *m. facility*
Agevoláre, *to facilitate*
Agévole, *adj. easy to be done, swift, nimble*
Agevolézza, *f. facility*
Agevolménte, *adv. easily, quickly*
Aggavignáre, *to grasp*
Aggeláre, *to make freeze*
Aggelazióne, *f. freezing*
Aggentilíre, *to enable, adorn, embellish* [*tive*
Aggettívo, *m. a noun adjective*
Agghermigliare, *to hold tight*
Agghiacciaménto, *m. frost*
Agghiacciáre, *to freeze, congeal, quake*: agghiacciársi, *to be frozen*; mi s' agghiacciò il sangue per la paura, *fear chilled my blood*
Agghiacciáto, *adj. frozen*
Agghiáccio, *m. a close (for sheep)* [*ing*
Agghiadaménto, *m. benumbing*
Agghiadáre, *and* Agghiadíre, *to be benumbed*
Agghiadáto, *part. benumbed with cold, wounded*
Aggiacénza, *f. places adjacent*
Aggiacére, *to be convenient*
Agginocchiársi, *to kneel down*
Aggio, *m. agio*, or *change*
Aggiogáre, *to yoke*
Aggiogáto, *adj. yoked*
Aggiornaménto, *m. adjournment*
Aggiornáre, *to appoint a time*; *to summon*; *to adjourn*; *to be daylight*
Aggiornáto. *part. appointed*
Aggiraménto, *m. and* Aggiráta, *turning, going round, evasion*
Aggiráre, *to go about, to surround*; aggirársi, *to wander, to lose one's way*
Aggiratóre, *m. and* Aggiratríce, *f. cheat, deceiver*
Aggiudicáre, *to adjudge, give sentence*
Aggiudicáto, *adj. adjudged*
Aggiudicazióne, *f. adjudication*
Aggiúgnere, *and* Aggiúngere, *to add, to join, to reach*; la vostra fáma aggiúgne per tutto, *your fame reaches every where* [*tion*
Aggiunta, *f. increase, addition*
Aggiunzione, *f. and* Aggiugniménto, *m. addition*
Aggiustaménto, *m. agreement adjustment*
Aggiustáre, *to fit, to compound reconcile*; aggiustáre i conti *to settle accounts*
Aggiustaménte, *adv. in good order*

Aggiustatézza. *f. exactness*
Aggiustáto, *part. adjusted*
Aggobbíre, *to become hunch-backed*
Aggomitoláre, *to wind round, to make into a clue, to empty the sink of a ship*
Aggomitoláto, *part. wound up*
Aggottáre, *to pump water out of a ship*
Aggradévole, *adj. acceptable*
Aggradíre, *to accept, to receive kindly*; questa casa m' aggradísce, *this house pleases me*
Aggradíto, *part. accepted*
Aggraffáre, *and* Aggraffiáre, *to clasp*
Aggranáre, *to produce seed*
Aggranchiáre, *to benumb*
Aggranchiáto, *part. benumbed with cold*
Aggrancíre, *to catch*
Aggrandiménto, *m. preferment, advancement*
Aggrandíre, *to enlarge, advance one's self*; gli uómini virtuósi s' aggrandiscono colla loro propria virtù, *men of learning raise themselves by their own merit*
Aggrandíto, *part. elevated*
Aggrappaménto, *m. taking, catching*
Aggrappáre, *to grapple, gripe*; aggrappársi, *to climb*
Aggraticciársi, *to wind, twist*
Aggratigliáre, *to chain, fetter*
Aggravaménto, *m. and* Aggravazióne, *f. burden, load*
Aggravánte, *adj. aggravating*
Aggraváre. *to over burden*; *to cast down*; aggravársi, *to grow older*; pregiudicársi, *to wrong one's self*; peggioráre nella malattia, *to grow worse*
Aggrávio, *m. imposition, injury* [*fully*
Aggraziataménte, *adv. grace-*
Aggregáre, *to assemble, join together* [*gregated*
Aggregáto, *a assembled, ag-*
Aggregáto, *m. association*
Aggregázione, *f. and* Aggregaménto, *m. admission into a society*
Aggressóre, *m aggressor*
Aggrezzáre, *to benumb, to freeze* [*frozen*
Aggrezzáto, *part. benumbed,*
Aggrinzáre, *to wrinkle*
Aggrinzáto, *adj. wrinkled* [*up*
Aggroppáre, *to knot, to heap*
Aggrottáre, *to frown*
Aggrottescáto, *adj. grotesque work* [*shrink*
Aggrovigliársi, *to curl, to*
Aggrumáto, *curled*
Aggrumoláre, *to hoard up*
Aggruppaménto, *m. making a knot*
Aggruppáre, (*see* Aggroppáre)
Agguaglianza, *f. and* Agguagliaménto, *m. equality, equity, justice*
Agguagliáre, *to compare, to match*; agguagliársi, *to compare one's self* [*ly*
Agguagliataménte, *adv. equal-*
Agguagliatóre, *he who equals*
Agguagliazióne, *f. uniformity*
Agguantáre, *to seize with quickness* [*cade*
Agguatáre, *to lay in ambus-*
Agguáto, *m. ambuscade*: éssere in agguáto, *to lie in wait*
Agguerríre, *to train up in war*
Agguerríto, *versed in the art of war*
Agguindolaménto, *m. winding to a skein, deceit, artifice*
Aggustáre, *to give pleasure*
Aghétta, *f. litharge*
Aghétto, *m. a tagged point*
Aghiróne, *m. a heron*
Agiaménto, *ease, conveniency*
Agiamína, *f. damask work*
Agiataménte, *adv. conveniently, commodiously*
Agiatézza, *f. convenience*
Agiáto, *adj. wealthy, substantial, convenient, gentle, at leisure, lazy, slow, idle*: male agiáto delle cose del mondo, *ill provided with the necessaries of life*
Agíbile, *feasible* [*swift*
A'gile, *adj. nimble, active,*
Agilità, Agilitáde, *and* Agilitáte, *f. nimbleness, swiftness*
Agilitáre, *to render nimble*
A'gio, *m. ease, conveniency*; a vostr' agio, *at your leisure*; se avró agio, *if I can spare time*
Agire, *to act*
Agitáre, *to treat, to negotiate, to vex, to disquiet, agitate*
Agitatóre, *m. who agitates*
Agitazióne, *f and* Agitaménto, *m. vexation*
Agliáta, *f. a garlic ragout*
A'glio, *m. garlic*
Agna, *f.* (*see* Agnélla)
Agnáto, *m. kinsman*, or *cousin by the father's side*
Agnazióne, *kindred*
Agnélla, *f. a she lamb*
Agnéllo, *m. and* Agnellétto *m. a lambkin*
Agnizióne, *a knowing again*
Agnusdéi, *m. an agnus*
A'go, *f. a needle*; ago da bussola, *the needle of a sea-compass*; ago da capo, *a bodkin*
Agognáre, *to twist, to covet*; *to aspire* [*dy*
Agognatóre, *m. desirous, gree-*
Agóne, *m. a large needle, a list for combats*
Agonía, *f. agony, horror*
Agonizzánte, *adj. dying*
Agonizzáre, *to be at the point of death*
Agoráio, *m. needle maker, (also) a needle case*
Agostíno, *adj. born in August*
Agósto, *m. the month of August*
Agozzíno, *m. a species of buckthorn* [*verely*
Agraménte, *adv. sourly, se-*
Agréste, *adj. rural*
Agrestézza, *rusticity, acidity*
Agrestíno, *adj sourish*
Agrésto, *m. sour grapes*: mangiar l' agrésto in giugno, *to spend one's rent before it is due*
Agrestúme, *m. acidity, sharpness*
Agrétto, *m nasturtium, cress*
Agrétto, *adj. sourish*
Agrézza, *f sharpness, tartness*
Agricoltóre, *m. a husbandman*
Agricoltúra, *f husbandry*
Agrifóglio, (allóro spinóso) *m. holly*
Agrigno, *adj. fierce, sour*
Agrimensóre, *m. surveyor of land* [*ing*
Agrimensúra, *f. land survey-*
Agrimónia, *f. agrimony, or liver-wort*
Agriótta, *f. agriot, (a sour cherry)* [*sharply*
Agrissimaménte, *adj. most*
Agro, *adj. tart, sour*; agre inimíco, *cruel enemy*; agre riprensioni, *bitter chidings*
Agrodólce, *m. half sweet, half sour*
Agrúme, *m. sharp fruits*
Aguaglianza. *f. equality*
Aguardáre, *to look sharp*
Aguastáre, *to spoil, waste*

Aguatáre, *to lie in wait*
Aguatáto, *adj lying in wait*
Aguatatóre, *m. insnarer*
Agucchiáre, *to knit*
Agúglia, *f. an obelisk, a needle*
Aguglíáta, *f. a needle-full*
Agunáre, (*see* Adunáre)
Agúra, *and* Aguría, *f. a presage*
Agutéllo, *m. a tack*
Agutézza, *f. sharpness*
Aguzzatóre, *m. a grinder*
Aguzzatúra, *f. whetting*
Aguzzíno, *m. a slave-keeper, an inspector over galley-slaves*
Aguzzaménto, *m. and* Aguzzáta, *f. sharpness*
Aguzzáre, *to sharpen, whet, file*; aguzzár l' ingegno, *to sharpen the wit*; aguzzár l'appetíto, *to whet the stomach*
Agúzzo, *ad. pointed, sharp*; aver l'occhio agúzzo, *to be clever, or cunning*; ha l' occhio agúzzo in questa sorte d' affare, *he is well versed in this sort of business*
Ah, *oh!* ah, *alas!* ah vergógna,' *fie for shame!* ah lásso, *alas!*
Ai, *to*: ai libri, *to the books*
Aia, *f. barn, threshing-floor, hall*
Aimè, *interj. alas!*
Aio, *m. governor, tutor*; Aia, *f. governess*
Aióne, *m. vagabond*; andár aióne, *to wander about*
Aíta, *f. help (in poetry)*
Aitánte, *adj. courageous, vigorous*
Aiuólo, *m. a bird-net*
Aiutánte, *m. assistant*: aiutánte maggióre, *an adjutant in a regiment*: aiutánte di campo, *aide-de-camp*
Aiutáre, *to aid, assist, relieve*: non ho nessúno che m' aiúti, *I have no one to help me*; aiutársi (servirsi) *to use, make use of any thing*
Aiutatívo, *adj. serviceable*
Aiutáto, *adj. helped*
Aiutatóre, *m.* Aiutatríce, *f. helper*
Aiúto, *m. aid, assistance*; aiúto, aiúto, *murder, murder*; il vostro libro m' é státo d' aiúto, *your book has been useful to me*
Aiutríce, *f. she who helps*
Aizzaménto, *m. enticement, stirring*
Aizzáre, *to set dogs to fight, to provoke*
Aizzatóre, *m.* Aizzatrice, *f. instigator, one who provokes*
Al, *to*: al Re, *to the King*
Ala, *f. wing, protection*: ala d' armáta, *the wing of an army*; ala di remo, *the blade of an oar*: ala d'una chiesa, *the aisle of a church*; tenérsi su l' ali, *to stand upon one's guard*; far ala, *to make room*; star su l' ala, *to be just going*
Alabárda, *f. an halberd*
Alabardiere, *m. an halberdier*
Alabastríno, *adj. made of alabaster*
Alabástro, *m. alabaster*
Alacrità, *f. alacrity*
Alamánna, *f. a kind of muscat grape*
Alamánno, *m. a German, a surtout*
Alamàro, *m. frogs (on a coat)*
Alàno, *m. a large kind of English dog*
Aláre, *m. an hand-iron*
Aláre, *to fasten on wings*
Alatērno, *m. privet (a tree)*
Aláto, *adj. winged*
Alba, *f the dawn of day*
Albagia, *f. ostentation, pride*
Albágio, *m. a kind of coarse cloth*
Albagióso, *adj. proud*
Albána, *f. a white grape*
Albatro, *m. albatross (a bird)*
Albégine, *f. whiteness*
Albeggiaménto, *m. lustre*
Albeggiánte, *adj whitish*
Albeggiáre, *to dawn*
Alberáre, *to set up*; alberáre un álbero di vascéllo, *to set up a mast*; piantár álberi, *to plant trees*
Alberáto, *part. set up*
Albercōcca, *f. and* Albercōcco, *m.* (*see* Albicócca, *and* Albicócco)
Alberēlla, *f. aspen-tree*
Alberēllo, *m. a little vase*
Alberése, *f. limestone*
Alberētto, *m. a shrub*
Albergaménto, *m.* (*see* Albergo)
Albergáre, *to lodge, to dwell*
Albergáto, *part. lodged*
Albergatóre, *m. host, inn-keeper*
Albērgo, *m. inn, lodgings*
Alberíno, *m. a shrub*
A'lbero, *m. a tree*: álbero di vascéllo, *the mast of a ship*; al primo cólpo non cade l' albero, *the tree will not fall at the first stroke*: andár sù per le címe degli alberi, *to pretend to more than one ought*
Albicánte, *and* Albíccio, *adj. whitish*
Albicōcca, *f. apricot*
Albicōcco, *m. apricot tree*
Albiligústre, *adj. as white as a privet flower*
Albo, *adj. white*
Albóre, *m. the dawn of day*
Albóre, *m.* (albero) *a tree*
Alborōtto, *m. rumour, commotion*
Albúme, *m. the white of an egg*
Albúrno, *m. a white hazel-tree*
Alcáldo, *m. Alcade*
Alcánzo, *m. a courier*
Alce, *m an elk*
Alchímia, *f. the art of alchymy, craft, trick*
Alchímico, *adj. belonging to alchymy*
Alchimísta, *m. alchymist*
Alchimizzáre, *to practise alchymy*
Alcióne, *m. alcyon (an aquatic bird)*
Alcoráno, *m. the alcoran*
Alcóvo, *m. an alcove*
Alcunaménte, *adv. by no means*
Alcúna volta, *adv. somtimes*
Alcúno, *adj. somebody*
Aleggiáre, *to spread one's wings*
Aléna, *f. breath*
Alenaménto, *m. breath, breathing*
Alenáre, *to give* or *take breath*
Alepárdo, *m. leopard*
Alétta, *f. a little wing*; alétte de' pesci, *fins*
Alfa ed omega, *the first and the last*
Alfabeticaménte, " *alphabetically*
Alfabético, *adj. alphabetical*
Alfabéto, *m. alphabet*
Alfána, *f. a mare, (so called by Berni)*
Alfiére, *f. and* Alfiéro, *m. ensign, standard-bearer, bishop (at chess)*
Alga, *and* Aliga, *f. sea-weed*
A'lgebra, *f. algebra*
Algebrísta, *m. algebraist*
Algénte, *adj. cold, freezing*
A'lgere, *to freeze*
Algóre, *m. hard frost, cold*
Algóso, *adj. full of sea-weed*
Alía, *f. wing of a building*
Alíce, *f. anchovy*

Alidaménte, *adv. drily*
Alidó, *adj. dry*
Alidóre, (*see* Aridità)
Alienábile, *adj. alienable*
Alienáre, *to part with*; alienársi, *to withdraw, to part from*
Alienáto, *adj. alienated, wandering, strayed*
Alienazióne, *f. separation, distraction, alienation (cession of one's property)*
Alléno, *adj. foreigner*; robba aliéna, *another man's goods*; contrário, *averse, enemy*
Alígero, *adj. winged*
Alimentaménto, *m. food*
Alimentáre, *to nourish, feed*
Alimentário, *m. alimony*
Alimentáto, *part. kept, maintained* [*sustenance*
Aliménto, *m. nourishment,*
Alimentóso, *adj nourishing*
Aliósso, *m. a cockle*
Aliquóto, *adj. an aliquot part*
Aliséo,*m.*(venti aliséi) *the trade*
Alitáre, *to pant* [*winds*
Alitáre, *m. panting, short-breathing*
Alito, *m. breath*; far buon álito, *to sweeten the breath, to vapour, fume, steam*
Alivelóce, *adj. swift-winged*
Alla, *f. a public place, (also) an ell (measure)*
Alla, *to the*; alla casa, *to the house*; alla buóna, *adv. ingenuously*; alla Francése, *after the French fashion*
Allacévole, *adj. entangled*
Allacciaménto, *m. the art of insnaring*
Allacciáre, *to insnare*
Allacciatríce, *f. an alluring woman* [*toning*
Allacciatúra, *f. binding, but-*
Allagaménto, *m. and* Allagagióne, *inundation*
Allagáre, *to overflow*
Allagáto, *part. overflowed*
Allampanáre, *to rage with hunger*
Allampanáto, *adj. thin*
Allargaménto, *m. ampliation*
Allargáre, *to enlarge, amplify*; allargáre la mano, *to use liberality*: allargár il fréno alle passióni, *to gratify the passions* [*plified*
Allargáto, *adj. enlarged, am-*
Allargatóre, *m. enlarger*
Allarmáre, *to alarm*
Allárme, *m. alarm*
Alláto, *adv. near, about*; sedére alláto, *to sit by*; alláto, alláto, *hard by*; è nulla al-láto alle obligazióni che vi professo, *it is a trifle to what I owe you* [*of a child*
Allattaménto, *m. the sucking*
Allattánte, *f. a nurse (who suckles)* [*to suck*
Allattáre, *to suckle*; poppáre,
Alleánza, *f. confederacy*
Alleáto, *adj confederate, allied*
Alleficársi, *to strike root*
Allegagióne, *f* Allegaménto, *m.* (*see* Allegazióne)
Allegáre, (citáre) *to allege, quote, produce*; *(also) to form a confederacy*
Allegáto, *adj. ally, confederate*
Allegatóre, *m.* Allegatríce, *f. alleger*
Allegazióne, *f. quotation*
Alleggeriménto, *m. relief, comfort*
Alleggeríre, *to ease, to appease*: alleggeríre il dolóre, *to allay the pain*
Allegoría, *f. allegory*
Allegoricaménte, *adv. allegorically*
Allegórico, *adj. allegorical*
Allegorísta, *m. an allegorist*
Allegorizzáre, *to allegorize*
Allegraménte, *adv. joyfully*; star allegraménte, *to be merry*
Allegránte, *adj. cheerful*
Allegráre, *and* Allegrársi, *to rejoice*
Allegratívo, *adj. recreative*
Allegrézza, *f. joy*; giornó d' allegrézza, *rejoicing day*
Allegría, *f. joy, gladness*
Allégro, *adj. merry*
Allenaménto, *m. delay*
Allenáre, *to decay, to assuage*
Alleníre, *to soften, mitigate*
Alleníto, *adj. softened*
Allentaménto, *m. unbending, loosening*; lentézza, *slowness, mitigation*
Allentáre, *to loosen*; allentár la briglia al cavallo, *to let loose the reins to a horse*; allentár la voce, *to stop one's voice*
Allentatúra, *f. a rupture*
Allenzáre, *to bind*
Allessaménto, *m. boiling*
Allessáre, *to boil*
Allestáre, *and* Allestíre, *to prepare*; allestírsi, *to prepare one's self* [*ready*
Allestíto, *adj. prepared, got*
Alletamáre, *to dung* [*ticement*
Allettaménto,*m. allurement, en-*
Allettánte, *adj. alluring*
Allettáre, *to allure, entice, charm*
Allettatíva, *f. and* Alletatívo, (*see* Allettaménto)
Allettáto, *adj. enticed, allured*
Allettatóre, *m. and* Allettatríce, *f. enticer*
Alletévole, *adj. alluring*
Allevaménto, *m. and* Allevatúra, *f. education*
Allevare, *to bring up, train up, to rear, to foster*; ammaestráre, *to instruct, to teach* [*structed*
Alleváto, *adj. brought up, in-*
Allevatríce, *f. midwife*
Alleviaménto, *m. relief, comfort*
Alleviáre, *to relieve, alleviate*; alleviáre il dolóre, *to assuage a pain* [*ed*
Alleviáto, *adj. eased, appeas-*
Alleviatóre, *m. comforter*
Alliánza, *f. an alliance*
Allibíre, *to become pale through fear* or *shame*
Allibráre, *to book*
Allievársi, *to grow up*
Alliévo, *m. scholar, pupil*
Alligatóre, *m. alligator*
Allignáre, *to take root*
Allindáre, *and* Allindíre, *to adorn, embellish*; allindársi, *to adorn one's self*
Allindatóre, *m an embellisher*
Allineáre, *to draw up in line of battle* [*chattering*
Allinguáto, *adj. prattling,*
Allividiménto, *m. lividity (black and blue)*
Allividíre, *to grow black and blue*, or *pale*
Allo, Alli, Agli, Alla, Alle, *prep. to, at*
Alloccáre, *to lie in wait*
Allocchería, *f. the owl's holes*
Allócco, *m. an owl, a booby*
Allodiále, *adj. allodial (free)*
Allodialità, *f. allodiality*
Allódio, *m. allodial (any thing free)*
Allódola, *f. a lark*
Allogagióne, *f. and* Allogaménto, *m. a lease*
Allogáre, *to let, to farm*; allogársi, *to settle, set up*
Allogatóre, *m. landlord*
Alloggiaménto, *m. inn, lodging*; levar gli alloggiamenti, *to march off*; alloggiaménto di soldáti, *soldiers' quarters*
Alloggiánte, *adj. a lodger*

Alloggiáre, *to lodge*; star di casa, *to dwell*
Alloggiatóre, *m. host, innkeeper*
Allóggio, (*see* Alloggiaménto)
Allogliáto, *adj. stupid*
Allontanaménto, *m. and* **Allontanánza,** *f. distance, remoteness*
Allontanáre, *to remove, to drive away*; allontanársi, *to go from*; allontanársi dalla virtù, *to forsake virtue*; allontanársi dal vero, *to be false*: allontanársi dalla stráda, *to lose one's way*; allontanársi dalla patria, *to fly from one's country*: allontanársi dal suo soggétto, *to ramble from the subject*
Allontanáto, *adj. removed*
Alloppiáre, *to cast into a sleep with opium*
Allōppio, *m. any thing that causes a profound sleep*
Allóra, *adv. then, at that time*; d'allóra in quà, *since*; allóra allóra, *at the very time*
Allóro, *m. the laurel-tree*
Allucignoláre, *to twist*
Allucignarsi, *to mistake*
Allúda, *f. sheep's leather*
Alludénte, *adj. alluding*
Allúdere, *to allude to*
Allumáre, *to set fire to*
Alluminazióne, *f.* (*see* Illuminazióne)
Allúme, *m. alum*
Allumináre, (*see* Illumináre)
Allungaménto, *m. lengthening, distance, interval, remoteness*
Allungáre, *to lengthen*
Allungáto, *adj. lengthened*
Allungatúra, *f prolongation*
Allupáre, *to starve with hunger*
Allusingáre, *to flatter*
Allusióne, *f. allusion, reference*
Allusívo, *adj. allusive*
Alluvióne, *f. alluvion*
Alma, *f. the soul (in poetry)*
Almanaccáre, *to build castles in the air*
Almanácco, *m. almanack, calendar*
Almánco, *and* **Alméno,** *adv. at least*
Almiránte, *m an admiral, the admiral's ship*
Almo, *adj. famous, excellent*
Aloè, *m. aloes, (a kind of herb) aloes (a shrub)*
Alóne, *m halo*
Alopécia, *and* **Alopézia,** *f. the fox's evil, the falling of the hair*
Alpe, *f. the Alps*
Alpéstre, *adj. wild, mountainous, rocky*; paróle alpéstri, *rough words*
Alpígno, *adj. who inhabits the Alps*
Alquánto, *adv. somewhat, a little*: alquánto meglio, *somewhat better*; alquánti amici, *some friends*; alquantúno, *somebody*
Altaléna, *f. a swing for children*
Altalenáre, *to swing*
Altaléno, *m. a swing gate*
Altaménte, *adv. on high*: profondaménte, *deeply*; ad alta voce, *loud*; nobilménte, *nobly, generously, splendidly*
Altána, *f. a turret*
Altáre, *m. altar*
Altéa, *f. a sort of mallows*
Alterábile, *adj. alterable, changeable*
Alteramento, *m.* (*see* Alterazióne)
Alteráre, *to alter, change*; alterársi, *to grow angry*
Alterataménte, *adv. furiously*
Alteráto, *adj. changed, altered*
Alterazióne, *f alteration, change*
Altercáre, *to wrangle, chide, scold*
Altercazióne, *f. chiding, altercation*
Alterézza, Altierézza, *and* **Alterígia,** *f ostentation, pride, insolence, arrogance*
Alternaménte, *adv. by turns*
Alternáre, *to turn, to vary*
Alternatíva, *f. alternative*
Alternativaménte, *adv. by turns*
Alternatívo, *adj. by turns*
Alternazióne, *f. redoubling*
Altéro, *and* **Alteróso,** *adj. proud, scornful, disdainful*
Altézza, *f. height, loftiness*: una statúa diéci piedi d'altézza, *a statue ten feet high*; profondità, *depth*; poténza, *power*; sublimità, *sublimity*
Altézza, *f. highness*: *S. A. R.* or Sua Altezza Reále, *his royal highness*
Altíccio, *adj. tipsy*
Altieraménte, *adv. proudly, insolently*
Altiéro, *adv. proud, haughty*; come va altiéro nelle sue infámie, *how he prides himself in his infamy!* pompóso, *splendid, magnificent, noble*; io vo altiéro delle grazie che hò ricevute da voi, *I think myself very much honoured with your favours*
Altifrondóso, *adj. with a tufted top*
Altisonánte, *adj.* (*see* Sonóro)
Altissimamente, *adv. very highly, most deeply*
Altíssimo, *m. God Almighty*
Altitúdine, *f. height*
Altivolánte, *adj. any thing that flies very high*
Alto, *adj. high, tall*; più alto di me, *taller than I*; alto mare, *high sea*; voce alta, *loud voice*; di alto, *from above*; uómo d' alto sapere, *a man of great learning*; pericoloso, *dangerous, hazardous*; pánno alto, *broad cloth*; miráre in alto, *to look above*; far alto, *to halt*; far alto e basso, *to do as one pleases*; alto, *(in music, treble*
Altraménte, *adv. otherwise*
Altresì, *adv. also, too, likewise*: io ho altresì ricevuto una lettera da lui, *I likewise received a letter from him*
Altrettále, *adj. such another, the same thing*
Altrettánto, *adv. as much, as much more*: così foss' io altrettánto ricco che voi, *I wish I was as rich as you*
Altri, *pron. other*
Altrichè, *adv.* (*see* Altrochè)
Altriéri, *adv. the day before yesterday*
Altriménti, *adv. otherwise, else*; non altriménti, *just so, exactly*
Altro, *pron. rel. other, another*; l' uno e l' altro, *both*; nè l' uno, nè l' altro, *neither*; non voléte altro? *will you have any thing else?* altro è dire, altro è fare una cosa, *to say and do are two things*; per altro, *however*; non dite altro, *speak no more*
Altrochè, *adv. except, unless*
Altrónde, *adv. from elsewhere*
Altrottále, *adj. quite alike, such another*

Altróve, *adv. somewhere else*
Altrúi, *others*; l' altrui, *other people's goods*
Altúra, *f. height*
Alveáre, *and* Alveário, *m. bee-hive* [*river*
A'lveo, *m a canal, the bed of a*
Alvíno. *adj. from the belly*
Alúnno, *m. and* Alunna, *f. a pupil*
Alvo, *m. the belly*
Alzáia, *f. a cable*
Alzáre, *to raise, to lift up*; alzár le véle, *to hoist the sail*; alzár uno a qualche dignità, *to advance to some honours*; alzár le corna, *to extol himself*; alzár la voce, *to lift up one's voice*; alzár le carte, *to cut the cards*; alzársi, *to rise up*
Alzáto, *part risen*
Alzatúra, *f. lifting up*
Amábile, *adj. affectionate, obliging*
Amabilità, *f. affability, mildness*
Amabilménte, *adv. amiably, friendly*
Amáca, *f. a hammock*
Amadóre, *m. a lover*
Amadótta, *f a kind of pear*
Amagliáre, *to heat flax*
Amálgama, *m amalgamation (in chemistry)*
Amalgamáre, *to amalgamate*
Amánte, *m. a lover*
Amanteménte, *adv. lovely, tenderly*
Amanuénse, *m a copier*
Amaráccio, *adj. disagreeable, bitter* [*grievously*
Amaraménte, *adv bitterly*,
Amaránto, *m. a certain flower*
Amarásca, *f the sour cherry*
Amáre, *to love*; amár méglio, *to choose*; amo méglio lo studio che i piacéri, *I prefer study to pleasure*
Amareggiaménto, *m. bitterness*
Amareggiáre, *to embitter, to afflict*
Amarézza, *f. and* Amaróre, *m. bitterness, affliction*
Amaritúdine, *f. bitterness, discontent*
Amáro, *adj. grievous, unhappy*; *cruel*
Amatísta, *f. amethyst*
Amatívo, *adj. lovely*
Amáto, *part. beloved*
Amatóre, *m a lover*
Amatório, *adj loving, amorous*
Amatríce, *f. a mistress*

Amázzone, *f. amazon, a warlike woman*
Ambáge, *f preambles*
Ambascería, *f embassy*
Ambáscia, *f. shortness of breath, suffocation*
Ambasciadóre, *m. ambassador*
Ambasciadorúzzo, *m a deputy*
Ambasciadríce, *f. ambassadress*
Ambasciáre, *to pant*
Ambasciáta, *f. embassy*; messággio, *message*
Ambasciatóre, *m. (see* Ambasciadóre*)* [*and sorrow*
Ambascióso, *adj. full of grief*
Ambássi, *m. ambs-ace*
Ambe, Ambi, Ambo, *pron. both*; ambe le mani, *both hands*
Ambedúe, Ambedúi, Ambidúo, *pron. both*
Ambiánte, *adj. ambling*
Ambiáre, *to amble*
Ambidéstro. *adj. ambidexter (who uses both hands alike)*
Ambidúe, Ambidúi, Ambidúo, *pron. both*
Ambiénte, *m. circumference, ambient air* [*guously*
Ambiguaménte, *adv. ambi-*
Ambiguità, *f. double meaning*
Ambíguo, *adj. ambiguous, doubtful*; uómo ambíguo, *an irresolute man*
Ambio, *m. amble*
Ambíre, *to aspire to*
Ambíto, *m. cabal*
Ambizióne, *f. ambition*
Ambiziosaménte, *adv. ambitiously* [*man*
Ambizióso, *adj. an ambitious*
Ambo, *pron. (see* Ambe*)*
Ambodúe, Ambodúo, *pron.* [*both*
Ambra, *f. amber*
Ambracanáto, *adj. perfumed with ambergris*
Ambracáne, *m. ambergris*
Ambráre, *to perfume with ambergris*
Ambretta, *f. ambret (a flower)*
Ambrogína, *f. a kind of almond*
Ambrósia, *f. ambrosy* [*mond*
Ambrosiáno, *adj. ambrosian*
Ambulatório, *adj ambulatory*
Amenaménte. *adj. agreeably*
Amendúe, Amendúni, Amendúne, *pron both*
Amendúe, (tutti due) *both*
Amenità, Amenitáde, *and* Amenitáte, *f. pleasantness, delightfulness*
Améno, *adj. pleasant, delightful, sweet*

Amfíbio, *adj. amphibious*
Amiáno, *adj spotless*
Amiánto, *m. amianthus, or asbestos*
Amicábile, *adj. amiable, affable*
Amicársi, *to reconcile, to get acquainted with*
Amichévole, *adj. amicably, friendly*
Amichevolmente, *adv. amicably, friendly*; vi parlo amichevolménte, *I speak to you as a friend*
Amicízia, *f. friendship, amity*
Amíco, *m. friend*; amíco strétto, *an intimate, a gallant*; amíca (amánte) *mistress*
A'mido, *m. starch*
Amistà, Amistáde, *and* Amistáte, *f friendship. alliance*
Ammaccaménto, *m. a contusion, bruise*
Ammaccáre, *to crush, beat*
Ammaccatúra, *f. bruise, contusion*
Ammacchiársi, *to hide one's self behind a bush* [*edly*
Ammaestraménte, *adv. learn-*
Ammaestraménto, *m.* Ammaestránza, *f. instruction, document, education*
Ammaestráre, *to instruct, teach* [*tive*
Ammaestrátivo, *adj. instruc-*
Ammaestráto, *adj. instructed, taught*
Ammaestratóre, *m. a tutor*
Ammaestratríce, *f. a governess*
Ammaestratúra, *and* Ammaestrazióne, *f. (see* Ammaestraménto*)*
Ammaestrévole, *adj. tractable*
Ammaestrevolménte, *adv. with docility*
Ammagliáre, *to bind, to tie with cords*
Ammagráre, *and* Ammagríre, *to grow thin*
Ammaiársi, *to deck one's self with leaves*
Ammaiáto, *covered or decked with green boughs, or flowers*
Ammainàre, *to strike, or lower the sail*
Ammaláre, *to grow sick*
Ammalatíccio, *adj. sickly*
Ammaláto, *adj. sick, ill*; un ammaláto, *a sick person*
Ammaliaménto, *m. enchantment, bewitching*
Ammaliáre, *to bewitch, charm*
Ammaliato, *adj bewitched*

Ammaliatóre, *m. a sorcerer*
Ammaliatríce, *f. a witch*
Ammaliatúra, *f. (see* Ammaliaménto) [*licious*
Ammaliziáto, *adj. grown malicious*
Ammanettáre, *to manacle a prisoner, to dress one's self*
Ammanettáto, *adj. fettered*
Ammanieraménto, *m. elegance, embellishment*
Ammanieráre, *to adorn, embellish* [*an axe*
Ammannaiáre, *to behead with an axe*
Ammannaiáto, *adj. beheaded*
Ammanníre, *to prepare, to put in order*
Ammansáre, *to soften, to tame*
Ammantáre, *to cover, to cloak and hide any thing*
Ammantáto, *adj. covered, defended*
Ammantatúra, *f. a covering with a cloak* [táre)
Ammantellársi, *(see* Ammantáre)
Ammánto, *m. cloak, mantle*
Ammarciménto, *m. putrefaction*
Ammarcíre, *to rot* [*itself*
Ammarginársi, *to cicatrize itself*
Ammartelláre, *to torment, to give jealousy*
Ammassaménto, *m. accumulation*
Ammassáre, (fare massa) *to treasure up*; radunársi, *to get together*
Ammassáto, *adj. heaped up*; aére ammassato, *dense air*
Ammassatóre, *m. accumulator*
Ammásso, *m. a heap*
Ammatassáre, *to make into a skein*
Ammattíre, *to grow distracted*: far divenir mátto, *to make mad*
Ammattíto, *adj. distracted, mad*
Ammattonaménto, *m. a paving with square marble tiles*
Ammattonáre, *to pave with square bricks, tiles,* &c.
Ammattonáto, *adj. paved with square bricks,* &c.
Ammazzaménto, *m. slaughter, massacre, carnage*
Ammazzáre, *to murder*; ammazzársi, *to kill one's self*
Ammazzasétte, *m. a vapouring Hector* [*house*
Ammazzatojo, *m. a slaughter-house*
Ammazzatóre, *m. and* Ammazzatríce, *f. a murderer*
Ammazzoláre, *to make nosegays*
Ammelmáre, *and* Ammemmáre, *to sink in a mire*; ammemársi, *to entangle one's self in a bad affair*
Amménda, *f.* (risarciménto) *recompense, compensation, fine, penalty*; condanár all' amménda, *to fine*; incórrere l' amménda, *to forfeit*
Ammendábile, *adj. corrigible*
Ammendáre, *to correct, reclaim, to indemnify*; ammendáre il danno, *to make good the loss*; ammendársi dal bere, *to refrain from drinking*
Ammendazióne, *f. and* Amméndo, *m. reformation, correction*
Amméssо, *part. admitted*
Amméttere, *to admit, receive*; amméttere le giustificazióni di qualchedúno, *to give one a fair hearing*
Ammezzaménto, *m. division, half*
Ammezzáre, *to cut in two*
Ammezzatóre, *m. one who divides in two*
Ammi, *m. royal cummin (herb)*
Ammiccáre, *to wink with the eyes*
Ammiccatóre, *m. who winks*
Amminicoláre, *to prop, assist*
Amminícolo, *m. support, help*
Amministráre, *to administer, manage, govern*; somministráre, *to supply*, or *afford*
Amministráto, *part. supplied*
Amministratóre, *m. administrator, manager* [*tratrix*
Amministratríce, *f. administratrix*
Amministrazióne, *f. administration, government*
Amminutáre, *to cut very small*
Ammirábile, *adj. wonderful, rare, excellent*
Ammirabilità, *f. the marvellous*
Ammirabilménte, *adv. wonderfully*
Ammiragliáto, *m. office of admiral, admiralty office*
Ammiráglio, *m. admiral*
Ammiráre, *to admire, wonder at*: stupírsi, *to be amazed*
Ammiratívo, *adj. admiring*
Ammiráto, *part. admired, wondered at*
Ammiratóre, *m.* Ammiratríce, *f. admirer*
Ammirazióne, *f. admiration*
Ammissíbile, *adj. admissible*
Ammissióne, *f. admission*
Ammissuráre, *to measure*
Ammissuráto, *adj. temperate, sober*
Ammítto, *m. amice (a priest's garment)*
Ammodernáre, *to make a thing fashionable*
Ammogliaménto, *m. marriage*
Ammogliáre, *to marry*
Ammogliáto, *adj married*
Ammogliatóre, *m. a matchmaker*
Ammoináre, *to caress*
Ammolláre, *to mollify, soften*; *to let go, to let loose*
Ammollatívo, *adj. moistening*
Ammolliénte, *adj. emollient*
Ammolláto, *adj. from* Ammolláre
Ammollíre, *to open*; gli spináci ammolliscóno il ventre, *spinage is loosening*; *to move*, or *affect*
Ammollíto, *adj. loosened*
Ammoníre, *to admonish, warn, advise, reprimand*
Ammoníto, *part. admonished*
Ammonitóre, *m. admonisher*
Ammonizioncella, *f. paternal admonition*
Ammonizióne, *f. admonition*
Ammontáre, *to heap up*
Ammonticchiáre, *to heap*
Ammonticchiáto, *heaped, piled up*
Ammorbáre, *to infect, taint*
Ammorbidaménto, *m. gentleness, mildness*
Ammorbidáre, *and* Ammorbidíre, *to soften, loosen*. ammorbidírsi, *to grow effeminate*
Ammorselláto, *m. a hash*
Ammortaménto, *m. extinction*
Ammortáre, *to extinguish*
Ammortíre, *to extinguish, to cool*
Ammortíto, *part. extinguished*
Ammorzáre, *to quench, to repress, mitigate*; ammorzar la supérbia, *to humble pride*
Ammoscíre, *to languish*
Ammostáre, *to stamp grapes*
Ammostatóio, *m. the trough of a wine-press*
Ammozzicáre, *to cut in pieces*
Ammozzicáto, *adj. cut in pieces*
Ammucchiáre, *to heap, amass*
Ammusáre, *to pout, to meet face to face*
Ammutinaménto, *m. mutiny, commotion*
Ammutinársi, *to mutiny*
Ammutináto, *adj. raised in mutiny*

Ammutinatóre, *m. a rebel*
Ammutoláre, *and* Ammutolíre, *to be dumb, mute*
Ammutoláto, *and* Ammutolíto, *adj. speechless, mute*
Amnistía, *f. a general pardon*
Amo, *m. hook, a fish-hook*
Amómo, *m. an aromatic plant*
Amóre, *m. love, affection*; amór próprio, *self-love*; portár amóre, *to love*
Amoreggiaménto, *m. wooing*
Amoreggiáre, *to make love*
Amorévole, *adj. kind*
Ammorevoleggiáre, *to cajole, to caress*
Amorevolézza, *f. friendship, love*: amorevolezzína, *kind words* [*friendly*
Amorevolménte, *adv. loving,*
Amoríno, *m. a little love*
Amorosaménte, *adv. amorous, friendly*
Amorosēllo, *or* Amorosētto, *adj. lovely, genteel*
Amoréso, *adj. amorous*
Amoróso, *m. lover, gallant*; amorósa, *f. mistress, sweetheart*
Amorōtto, *m. rising love*
Amoscína, *f. a kind of plum*
Amovibíle, *adj. removable*
Ampério, *m. hawthorn*
Ampiaménte, *adv. amply, fully*
Ampiézza, *f. extent, amplitude*
A'mpio, *adj. large, wide, spacious*; ampie promésse, *great promises*
Ampiogioránte, *adj. fit for many things*
Ampioregnánte, *one who reigns over a great empire*
Amplēsso, *m. embrace*
Ampliáre, *to extend, enlarge*
Ampliáto, *part. enlarged*
Ampliazióne, *f. ampliation, (a law term)* [*extol*
Amplificáre, *to amplify, to*
Amplificáto, *adj. amplified*
Amplificatóre, *m. amplifier*
Amplificazióne, *and* Ampliazióne, *f. amplification*
Amplissimamente, *adv. at large*
Amplitúdine, *f. amplitude*
Ampólla, *f. bottle, flagon, phial*
Ampollína, *f. a bubble*
Ampollosaménte, *and* Ampollóso, *adv. bombastically*
Ampollósità, *f. bombast*
Ampollóso, *adj. bombastic*
Amputazióne, *f. amputation*
Amuléto, *m. amulet*

Ana, *a word used by physicians in their prescriptions, signifying an equal quantity of each*
Anabatísta, *m. anabaptist*
Anacoréta, *m. anchorite, hermit* [*hermit*
Anacoretizzáre, *to live like an*
Anacreóntica, *f. Anacreontic ode* [*tic*
Anacreóntico, *adj. Anacreon-*
Anacronísmo, *m. anacronism*
Anagállide, *m. brooklime, (herb)*
Anagállo, *m. pimpernel (herb)*
Anagnóste, *m. a lecturer*
Anagogía, *f. anagogy, mystery, elevation* [*tically*
Anagogicaménte, *adv. mys-*
Anagrámma, *m. anagram*
Anagrammatizzáre, *to make anagrams*
Análisi, *f. analysis*
Analítico, *adj. analytical*
Analogía, *f. analogy, resemblance*
Analōgico, *and* Análogo, *adj. analogous, alike*
Ananás, *m. pine-apple*
Anarchía, *f. anarchy*
Anárchico, *adj. anarchical*
Anatéma, *curse of excommunication* [*cate*
Anatemizzáre, *to excommuni-*
Anatomía, *f. anatomy*
Anatomicaménte, *adv. anatomically*
Anatōmico, *adj. anatomical*
Anatōmico, *and* Anatomísta, *an anatomist, a professor of anatomy*
Anatomizzáre, *to anatomize*
A'natra, *f. a duck*
Anca, *f. haunch, hip*
Ancēlla, *f. maid, damsel*
Anchè, *adv. also, too, likewise*; per anchè, *yet, as yet*; ne anchè, *neither, not*; quand' anchè, *though, although*; vi sono stato anchè, *I have been there also*; l' avrei fatto, quando anchè fosse stato presente, *I would have done it though he had been there*
Ancheggiáre, *to wag one's legs*
Ancidere, *to kill*
Ancílla, *f. a maid*
Anco, *adv. also, yet, still*
A'ncora, *f. an anchor*
Ancóra, *adv. also, likewise, again, more*
Ancorachè, Ancorchè, *and* Ancoraquándo, *conj. tho', although*

Ancorággio, *m. anchorage*
Ancúdine, *f. anvil*
Ancúsa, *f. orchanet (a plant)*
Andalúzzo, *m. Andalusian horse*
Andaménto, *m. gait, deportment, a public walk*
Andána, *f. a rope-walk*
Andánte, *going*
Andanteménte, *adv. fluently, easily, without interruption*
Andáre, *to go*; andáre a piéde, *to walk*; andáre alla lunga, *to draw out in length*; andár a vela, *to sail*; andárne la vita, *life at stake*; andáre ornáto, *to dress well*; andáre a maríto, *to marry*, andár bene, *to succeed*; andár a secónda, *to favour*; lasciamo andáre questo discorso, *let us talk no more of this*; i vostri affari vanno á secónda, *your business prospers*; né tempi andati, *in time past*; andár facéndo, *to go about something*; andáre in colléra, *to be angry*; andár altero, *to be proud*; andarséne, *to be gone*
Andáta, *f. gait, act of going, a purging* [*purging*
Andataccía, *f. a very copious*
Andáto, *part. gone, past*
Andatóre, *m. a traveller*
Andatúra, *walking*
Andirivièni, *m. windings, incoherent discourses*
A'ndito, *m. passage, entrance*
Andróne, *m. antechamber*
Anēddóto, *m. an anecdote*
Anelánte, *and* Anelóso, *adj. panting, blowing* [*pant*
Aneláre, *to breathe short, to*
Anelazióne, *f. short breath*
Anélito, *m. shortness of breath*
Anellētto, *and* Anellíno, *m. a small ring*
Anēllo, *m. a ring*; dar l' anéllo, *to betroth*; anéllo di capélli, *lock of hair*
Anellóne, *m. a large ring*
Anellóso, *adj. made like a chain*
Anémone, *m. a flower so called*
Anéto, *m dill* [*sense*
Anfanaménto, *m. prating, non*
Anfanáre, *to ramble in discourse*; anfanársi, *to wander, to rove*
Anfanatóre, *m. prattler, blab*
Anfanía, *f. nonsense, prattle*
Anfíbio, *adj. living both in water or in land*

Anfibología, *f. uncertain meaning*
Anfibologicaménte, *adv. ambiguously* [*obscure*
Anfibológico, *adj. ambiguous*,
Anfísci, *m. Amphiscians (inhabitants of the torrid zone)*
Anfiteátro, *m amphitheatre*
A'nfora, *f kilderkin*
Anfrátto, *m a narrow dark place* [*charge*
Angariáre, *to force, to over-*
Angariatóre, *m. an oppressor*
Angélica, *f. a plant so called*
Angelicaménte, *adv. like an angel* [*of an angel*
Angelichézza, *f. the likeness*
Angélico, *adj angelical*; viso angélico, *charming face*
A'ngelo, *m. angel*; angelo custóde, *guardian angel*
A'ngersi, *(in poetry) to grieve*
Anghería, *f. force, compulsion*; io fo ciò per anghería, *I am forced to do this*
Angheriáre, *to compel, to oppress*
Angína, *f. squinancy, quinsy*
Angiolétto. *m. and* **Angiolétta**, *f. a little angel*
Angipórto, *m. a turn-again alley*
Anglicáno, *adj. Anglican*; la chiésa Anglicána, *the church of England*
Anglicísmo, *m. Anglicism*
Anglo, *m. an Englishman (in poetry)* [*nered*
Angoláre, *adj. angular, cor-*
Angolarménte, *adj. angularly*
A'ngolo, *m. angle, corner*
Angolóso, *adj. having angles*
Angóre, *m grief, pang*
Angoscévole, *adj. sorrowful, painful*
Angóscia, *f. and* **Angosciaménto**, *m anguish, vexation*
Angosciáre, *to grieve, to vex*
Angosciáto, *adj. sorrowful, distressed*
Angosciosaménte, *adv. sorrowfully* [*ful*
Angoscióso, *adj. anxious, pain*
A'ngue, *m. a snake (in poetry)*
Anguílla, *f. an eel*
Anguináglia, *f. groin, a botch*
Angústia. *f. distress, scarcity*; angustia di tempo, *shortness of time*
Angustiáre. *to afflict, to harass*
Angustiáto, *adj.* **Angustióso**, *adj. anxious, vexed, grieved*
Angústo, *adj. narrow, close, small*

A'nice, *m. the plant anise*
Anfle, *adj. old, ancient*
A'nima, *f. the soul*
Animaláccio, *m. a blockhead*
Animále, *m. an animal, a stupid fellow. a dunce*
Animále, *adj animal*
Animalésco, *adj. beastly*
Animalétto, *m. animalcule*
Animalíno, *m. animalcule*
Animalità, *f. animality*
Animalóne, *m. a great beast, a dunce, an awkward fellow*
Animalúccio, *and* **Animalúzzo**, *m. animalcule*
Animánte, *what is animated*
Animáre, *to hearten, to animate, to give existence*
Animáto, *adj. animated*
Animavversióne, *f. animadversion*
Animazióne, *f. animation, (the forming of the soul)*
Animélla, *f. a sort of tongue*; animélla di pompa, *the sucker of a pump*; animélla di vitéllo, *sweet bread*
A'nimo, *m. mind, understanding, courage*: vólger nell' ánimo, *to consider with one's self*; ánimo vile, *spiritless, sneaking*: farsi ánimo, *to pick up courage*; sofferir l' ánimo, *to have courage enough to*; dar l' ánimo, bastár l' ánimo, *to boast of, to pretend to*
Animosaménte, *adv. violently*
Animosità, **Animositáde**, *and* **Animositáte**, *f. animosity, grudge*
Animóso, *adj. brave, valiant*
Animúccia, *f a silly soul*
Anisétto, *m aniseed (a liquor)*
A'nitra, *f. a duck, drake*
Anitríno, *m. a young duck*
Anitrio, *m. neighing of a horse*
Anitríre, *to neigh, to whine*
Annabatísta, *m. an anabaptist*
Annacquaménto, *m. watering*
Annacquáre, *to mix water with wine* [*water*
Annacquáto, *adj. mixed with*
Annaffiaménto, *m. the act of watering*
Annaffiáre, *to water*
Annaffiáto. *part. watered*
Annaffiatóio, *m. a watering pot*
Annále, *adj. yearly*
Annáli, *m. annals*
Annalista, *m. a writer of annals*

Annasáre, *to smell, to come to trial with one*
Annasáto, *adj smelled*
Annaspáre, *to wind yarn*
Annáta, *f. year*
Annebbiaménto, *m. dark weather*
Annebbiáre, *to cloud*; annebbiársi, *to blind one's self*
Annebbiáto, *adj. overcast, blasted*
Annegaménto, *m. the act of drowning*
Annegáre, *to drown, to deny*
Annegáto, *adj. drowned*
Annegazióne, *f. self-denial*
Anneghittíre, *and* **Anneghittírsi**, *to grow lazy*
Anneghittito. *adj. idle, slighted*
Anneraménto, *m. and* **Anneritúra**. *f. blackness*
Anneráre, *to blacken, to defame*; annerársi, *to grow dark*; annerár la fama d' uno, *to blast one's reputation*
Anneráto, *part. lacked*
Annésso, *part. annexed*
Annestaménto, *m. grafting*
Annestáre, *to graft*
Annestáto, *part. grafted*
Anneváre, *to refresh with snow*
Annichilaménto, *m. annihilation*
Annichiláre, *to destroy*; annichilársi, *to debase one's self*
Annichiláto, *part annihilated*
Annichilazióne, *f. destruction*
Annidáre, *to nestle*; annidársi, *to settle*
Annientáre, *to annihilate*
Annientaménto, *m. destruction*
Anninnáre, *to rock, to lull asleep*
Anniversário, *m. anniversary*
Anno, *m. year*; capo d'anno, *new year's day*; d'anno in anno, *every year*; mi par mill' anni di vederlo, *I long to see him*; entrar negli anni, *to grow old*
Annobilíre, *and* **Annobilitáre**, *to ennoble*
Annobilito, *adj. ennobled*
Annodaménto, *m. the tying*
Annodáre, *to tie, to knit, to bind together*
Annodáto, *part. tied, concluded*
Annodatúra, *and* **Annodazióne**, *f. (see* **Annodaménto**)

Annoiaménto, *m. weariness, trouble*
Annoiáre, *to weary, to tire*; annoiársi, *to be displeased*
Annoiáto, *wearied, tired*
Annoiosaménte, *adv. tediously*
Annoióso, *adj. tedious, wearisome*
Annoláre, *to freight (as ships, &c.)*
Annomáre, *to name, to call*
Annóna, *f. provisions*
Annóso, *adj. old, ancient*
Annotáre, *to remark*
Annotatóre, *m. who makes notes*
Annotazióne, *f. a note, remark*
Annottáre, *and* Annottársi, *to grow dark*
Annoveraménto, *m. enumeration* [ing
Annoveránte, *adj. enumerat-*
Annoveráre, *to reckon, to rank*
Annoveráto, *adj. reckoned*
Annoveratóre, *m. who computes*
Annoverévole, *adj. that may be computed*
Annōvero, *m. computation*
Annuále, *adj. yearly*
Annuále, *m.* (tutto il corso dell' anno) *the year*
Annualménte, *adv. annually*
Annugoláre, *to grow cloudy*
Annugoláto, *clouded*
Annullagióne, *f. and* Annullaménto, *m. abolishing, suppression*
Annulláre, *to suppress, abolish* [gated
Annulláto, *repealed, abro-*
Annullatóre, *m. suppressor, destroyer*
Annullazióne, *f. abolishing, suppression*
Annunziaménto, *m. prediction, prophecy*
Annunziáre, *to foretell; to declare*
Annunziáto, *part declared*
Annunziatóre, *m. foreteller, prophet*
Annunziazióne, *f the annunciation*
Annúnzio, *m. message, news*
Annuo, *adj. annual*
Annuvoiáre, *to overcast*
Annuvoláto, *adj. cloudy*
A'no, *m. the fundament*
Anodíno, *adj. anodyne*
Anōmalo, *adj. irregular*
Anōnimo, *adj. nameless*
Anotomía, *f. dissection*
Anotomísta, *m. anatomist*

Ansaménto, *m. panting, short breath*
Ansánte, *adj. out of breath*
Ansáre, *to pant*
Ansía, *f. perplexity*
Ansietà, *f. sorrow*
A'nsio, *adj sad, sorrowful*
Ansiosaménte, *adv. anxiously*
Ansióso, *adj. restless, grieved, tormented, anxious*
Antagonísta, *m. antagonist*
Antártico, *adj. antarctic, southern*
Antecedénte, *adj. foregoing*
Antecedenteménte. *adv. previously*
Antecedénza, *f. precedency*
Antecessóre, *m. predecessor*
Antelucáno, *adj. before daylight*
Antemuràle, *m. defence*
Antenáto, *m. progenitor, ancestor*; antenáti, *ancestors, forefathers* [pole
Antēnna, *f. sail-yard, lance,*
Antepenúltimo, *adj before the last but one*
Antepórre, *to prefer, to esteem*
Anteposizióne, *f. preference*
Antepósto, *part. preferred*
Anterióre, *adj. foremost*
Anteriorità, *f. priority*
Anteriorménte. *adv. before*
Antescrìtto, *adj. above-written*
Anteserráglio, *m. a field gate, a fore close*
Antesignáno, *and* Antessignáno, *m. standard bearer*
Anticáglia, *f. antiquity, monuments of antiquity*
Anticaménte, *adv. anciently, of old*
Anticámera, *f. antechamber*
Anticáto, *adj. used*
Antichità, Antichitáde, *and* Antichitáte, *f. antiquity*
Anticipáre, *to prevent, to foretell* [hand
Anticipataménte, *adv. before-*
Anticipáto, *adj. anticipated*
Anticipazióne, *f. prevention*
Antíco, *adj. ancient, grandfather*
Antíchi, *ancestors*
Anticognizióne, *and* Anticonoscénza, *f. foresight*
Anticonóscere, *to foresee*
Anticonsigliére, *m. preserver of privileges*
Anticorrere, *to run before*
Anticorriére, *m. forerunner*
Anticórte, *f. a fore court*
Antichristiáno, *adj. antichristian*

Antichrísto, *m. Antichrist*
Anticursóre, *m.* (*see* Anticorriére)
Antidáta, *f. antedate*
Antidētto, *adj. foretold*
Antidíre, *to foretell*
Antídoto, *m. antidote, counter poison*
Antífona, *f anthem*
Antifonário, *m. an anthem-singer*; (also) *a book of anthems*
Antífrasi, *f. antiphrasis*
Antigiudicáre, *to prejudge*
Antiguardáre, *to foresee*
Antiguárdia, *f. vanguard*
Antimēttere, *to prefer, to esteem*
Antimónio, *m. antimony*
Antimuráre, *to make a parapet*
Antimúro, *outmost wall*
Antinóme, *m. a pronoun*
Antipápa, *m. antipope*
Antipásto, *m. dishes first served*
Antipatía, *f. natural aversion*
Antipático, *adj. averse*
Antipatizzáre, *to bear an aversion to*
Antipatizzáto, *part. hated*
Antipensáre, *to premeditate*
Antipensáto, *adj. premeditated*
Antípodi, *m. antipodes*
Antipórre, *to prefer, esteem*
Antipórte, *f. and* Antipórto, *m. a vestibule, entry-door, gate* [hand
Antiprēndere, *to take before-*
Antiquário, *m. an antiquary*
Antiquáto, *adj. obsolete, old*
Antisapére, *to foresee*
Antisapévole, *adj. that may be foreseen*
Antisapúta, *f. foresight*
Antiscorbútico, *adj antiscorbutic*
Antiserráglio, *m. a kind of fore court*, or *fore close*
Antiste, *m. a prelate, a bishop*
Antítesi, *f. a figure in rhetoric*
Antivedére, *to foresee, to foreknow*
Antivedére, *and* Antivediménto, *m. foresight*
Antiveditóre, *m. who foresees*
Antivedutaménte, *adv. with foresight*
Antivedúto, *adj. foreseen*
Antivegnénte, *adj preventing*
Antiveníre, *to prevent*
Antivenúto, *part. prevented*

Antivigília, *f. the evening before*
Antología, *anthology*
Antráce, *and* Antrácia, *f. a carbuncle (precious stone)*
A'ntro, *m. den, cave, grotto*
Anuláre, *and* Anulário, *adj. pertaining to a ring*; dito anuláre, *the ring finger*
Anži, *adv. rather on the contrary, even, also*; non è solaménte liberále, anzi prodigo, *he is not only liberal, but even prodigal*
Anži, *prep. before*; anzi ch'io moja, *before I die*; andate via anzi che venga, *go away before he comes*
Anži, *conj. nay*
Anžianità. Anžianitáde, *and* Anžianitáte, *f. antiquity, seniority*
Anžiáno, *m. senior*
Anžiáno, *adj. old, ancient*
Anžichè, *adv. sooner, before that*; anzi pure, *rather than not*
Anžichéno, *adv. rather, sooner*
Anžináto, *adj. first born, eldest*
Aoliáto, *a. oily*
Aoncináre, *to make crooked*
Aorcáre, *to strangle, choak*
Aorcáto, *part. strangled*
Aormáre, *(chase term) to quest*
A ótta, *adv. often*; a ótta a ótta, *now and then*
Apárte, *aside*
Apatía, *f. insensibility*
Apatísta, *m. indolent*
Ape, *f. a bee*
Apelióta, *m. east wind*
Apennino, *m. Apennine mountains in Italy*
Aperitívo, *and* Apertívo, *adj. diuretic*
Apērta, *f. (see* Apertúra)
Apertaménte, *adv. openly, frankly*
Apērto, *adj. open, plain, bold*; un fióre apérto, *a blown flower*; riavér uno a braccia apérte, *to receive one with open arms*
Apertóre, *m. who opens*
Apertúra, *and* Aperžióne, *f. hole, means, opportunity*
A'pice, *m. top, height*
Apucolo, *m. a little height*
Apocalísse, *and* Apocalissi, *f. apocalypse*
Apōcrifo, *adj. apocryphal*, libri apocrifi, *the apocrypha*
Apogéo, *m. apogeon*, or *apogee*

Apollíneo, (di Apollo) *adj. of Apollo*
Apologético, *adj. apologet.:*
Apología, *f. apology, defence*
Apologísta, *m. an apologist*
Apōlogo, *m. apologue, fable*
Apoplessía, *f. apoplexy*
Apoplético, *adj. apoplectic*
Apostasía, *f. apostacy*
Apōstata, *m. apostate, renegado*
Apostatáre, *to apostatize*
Apostéma, *f. an imposthume*
Apostemáre, *to suppurate, to mature*
Apostemáto, *adj. imposthumated*
Apostoláto, *m. apostolate, apostleship*
Apostólico, *adj. apostolical*
Apōstolo, *m. apostle*
Apostrofáre, *to put an apostrophe*
Apostrofataménte, *adv. with an apostrophe*
Apostrofatúra, *and* Apostrofažione, *f. the art of putting apostrophes*
Apōstrofe, *m. an apostrophe (in rhetoric)*
Apostrofo, *m. an apostrophe (in grammar)*
Apōstumo, *adj. posthumous*
Apotēgma, *f. apophthegm, (a short and pithy sentence)*
Apoteósi, *f. apotheosis (the deifying of a man)*
Appaciaménto, *m. pacifying*
Appaciáre, *to pacify, assuage*
Appadiglionáre, *to incamp*
Appadiglionáto, *adj. incamped*
Appagábile, *adj. that may be satisfied*
Appagaménto, *and* Appágo, *m satisfaction and content*
Appagáre, *to satisfy, to please*: d' altro non m' appago che della solitudine, *solitude is my sole delight*
Appagáto, *adj. satisfied*
Appaiáre. *to pair, to match*; appaiársi, *to join one's self*
Appaiáto, *adj. matched*
Appalesáre, *to discover, to declare*; appalesársi, *to make one's self known*
Appalesáto, *part. discovered, revealed*
Appaltáre, *to let, to farm*
Appaltatóre, *m. farmer*
Appálto, *m. farm*
Appaltóne, *m. intriguing, that puts himself forward*
Appannággio, *m. appendage*

Appannaménto, *and* Appannatúra, *f. dimness*
Appannáre, *to darken, to cloud; to tarnish, dull; to fall into a snare*
Appannáto, *part. caught in snare*
Appannatóio, *m. what dims* or *dazzles*
Appararé, *to learn*
Apparáto, *adj. learned*
Apparáto, *m. preparation*; con apparáto, *sumptuously*
Apparecchiaménto, *m. preparation, furniture*
Apparecchiáre, *to prepare, to treat*; apparecchiáre la tavola, *to lay the cloth*; apparecchiársi, *to get one's self ready*, (also) *to furnish one's self with*
Apparecchiáto. *part. prepared*
Apparecchiatóre, *m. preparer, waiter*
Apparecchiatúra, *and* Apparecchio, *m. preparation*
Appareggiáre, *to put in competition, to match*
Apparentáre, *to match, to make one's self familiar*
Apparentáto, *adj. related to*
Apparēnte, *adj. plain, evident*
Apparenteménte, *adv. apparently* [*probability*
Apparēnža, *f. outside show*,
Apparére, *to appear*
Apparigliáre, *v. to pair*
Appariménto, *m. apparition, vision*
Apparíre, *to appear, to show one's self*
Appariscēnte, *adj. handsome*
Appariscēnža, *f. a noble presence, a fine carriage*
Apparità, Apparižióne, *and* Apparsióne, (*see* Appariménto)
Apparíto, *part. appeared*
Apparitóre, *m. a bailiff*
Apparižióne, *f. apparition*
Appartaménto, *m. apartment, lodgings*
Appartáre, *to sever, to put asunder*; appartársi, *to withdraw*
Appartataménte, *adv. asunder, secretly*
Appartáto, *part. separated, chosen, set aside*
Appartenēnte, *and* Appartegnénte, *adj. belonging, uppertaining, suitable*
Appartenēnža, *f. appurtenance*

Appartenére, *to belong, to regard, to concern, become*
Appassáre, *to wither, to decay*
Appassionaménto, *m. passion, love*
Appassionaménte, *adv. passionately*
Appassionáre, *to make one suffer, endure*; appassionársi, *to have a strong passion for any thing*
Appassionáto, *adj. endured, suffered, affectionate*
Appassíre, *and* Appassírsi, *to grow dull, dry*
Appastáre, *to stick as paste*
Appellábile, *adj. that may be appealed* [*pellant*
Appellánte, *m. appealer, ap-*
Appelláre, *to name, call, accuse, impeach; to appeal to a higher court*
Appellatívo, *adj. susceptible of appellation*
Appellazióne, *and* Appellagióne, *f appeal to a higher court, challenge*
Appēllo, *m. an appeal, a challenge*
Appéna, *adv. hardly. scarce*
Appenáre, *to suffer, to be distressed*
Appēndere, *to hang, to hang up* [*plement*
Appendíce, *f. appendix, sup-*
Appennecchiáre, *to fill a distaff* [*pose*
Appensáre, *to design, to pro-*
Appensataménte, *adv. maturely, seriously* [*on*
Appéso, *part. hanged, hung*
Appestáre, *to infect, to corrupt*
Appestáto, *adj. infected*
Appetēnte, *adj. desirous, longing*
Appetēnza, *f. appetite, desire, affection*
Appetíbile, *adj. desirable*
Appetíre, *to desire, to covet*
Appetitívo, *adj. that provokes appetite*
Appetíto, *m. appetite, desire*
Appetitóso, *adj. that provokes the stomach*
Appetizióne, *f. appetite, desire, wish*
Appettáre, *to have at heart, to interest one's self*
Appētto, *adv. in comparison*; (*for* dirimpétto) *over against, facing*; combáttere appétto appétto, *to fight a duel*

Appiacevolíre, *to appease, to tame*
Appianáre, *to remove,* or *surmount difficulties*
Appianáto, *adj. levelled*
Appiastráre, *to cleave to*: appiastráre un diamánte, *to set a diamond*; appiastrársi, *to stick*
Appiastráto, *part. daubed with any thing viscous*
Appiastricciaménto, *m. conglutination*
Appiastricciáre, *and* Appiastriccicáre, *to stick*
Appiattaménto, *m. the act of concealing*
Appiattáre, *to lie concealed*, appiattársi, *to hide one's self*
Appiattaménte, *adv. by stealth, secretly*
Appiattáto, *part. concealed*
Appiaccágnolo, *m. a hook, tenter*
Appiccaménto, *m. hanging* or *fastening to*
Appiccánte, *adj. viscous, glutinous*
Appiccáre, *to tie, to fasten*: appiccársi, *to keep close, to stick, to catch, to thrive, to slander*; appiccarla ad uno, *to play one a trick*; appiccár la zuffa, la battáglia, *to give battle*
Appiccatíccio, *adj. clammy, sticky*; male appiccatíccio, *a contagious distemper*
Appiccatíccio, *m. a troublesome fellow*
Appiccatívo, *adj. contagious*
Appiccáto, *adj fast, sticking*
Appiccatúra, *f. the ironwork of a window* or *door*
Appicciáre, *and* Appiccicáre, *to stick fast to*
Appiccinire, *to make smaller, to lessen*
Appicco, *m. connexion, union*
Appiccolaménto, *m. lessening, shortening*
Appiccoláre, *and* Appicciolare, *to diminish, to retrench*; *to lessen, shorten*
Appiè, *and* Appiéde, *adv. down at the foot*
Appiéno, *adv. fully, entirely*
Appigionaménto, *m. rent of a house,* or *lodging*
Appigionáre, *to let, to hire*
Appigionási, *m. a bill upon a door*
Appigliaménto, *m. junction*
Appigliáre, *to follow*; appigliársi, *to conform to*: m'appiglio al vostro consiglio, *I will follow your advice*
Appigrírsi, *to grow idle*
Appillotársi, *to trifle away one's time*
A'ppio, *m. parsley*
Appiuólo, mela appiuóla, *f. golden pippin*
Appiuólo, *m. the tree that bears the golden pippin*
Applaudénte, *adj. who applauds*
Appláudere, *and* Applaudíre, *to applaud, to approve*
Applaudírsi, *to have a proud gait*
Applaudíto, *part. applauded*
Appláuso, *m. applause*
Applausóre, *m. who applauds*
Applicaménto, *m. application*
Applicábile, *adj. applicable*
Applicáre, *to assign, to appoint*; applicársi, *to set about*
Applicataménte, *adv. attentively*
Applicáto, *part. applied*
Applicatóre, *m. who applies*
Applicazione, *f. application, diligence*
Appò, *prep. with, by, near*
Appóco appóco, *adv. by little and little* [*place*
Appoggiaménto, *m. an elbow-*
Appoggiáre, *to support, to protect, to lean upon*
Appoggiáto, *adj. propped*
Appoggiáta. *f.* Appoggiatóio, *and* Appóggio, *m. prop, support, defence*
Appollaiáre, *to roost*
Appomiciáre, *to rub with pounce*
Appónersi, *to guess, to conjecture*
Apponiménto, *m. and* Apponizióne, *f. addition, appendix*
Appórre, *to impute, to oppose*. appórsi. *to guess*; a voi s' appone la sua disgrazia, *they impute all his misfortunes to you*; che potete apporre à questo? *what have you to say to this?*
Apportánte, *adj. that brings*
Apportáre, *to convey, to procure, to breed*
Apportatóre, *m.* Apportatríce, *f. a messenger*
Appositíccio, *adj. postick*
Appositívo, *adj. that may be joined* [*addition*
Apposizióne, *f. application,*

Appōsta, *adv. on purpose*
Appostaménto, *m. ambush, snare*
Appostáre, *to spy, to watch, to appoint* [*edly*
Appostataménte, *adv. design-*
Appostáto, *adj. placed*
Appostatóre, *m. insnarer*
Appostíccio, *adj. added*
Appostoláto, *m apostolate*
Appostolicaménte, *adv. after the manner of the apostles*
Appostólico, *adj. apostolical*
Appostólico. *m.* (*for* papa, pontéfice) *the pope*
Appōstolo, *m. apostle*
Appratíre, *v. to form land into meadow-land*
Apprendénte, *adj. that learns*
Appréndere, *to learn, to conceive, to teach*; appréndersi d' amore, *to fall in love*
Apprendévole, *adj. comprehensible*
Apprendiménto, *m. learning, skill, knowledge*
Apprendísta, *m. an apprentice*
Apprenditóre, *m. scholar*
Apprensíbile, *adj. to be conceived*
Apprensióne, *f jealousy, fear*
Apprensívo, *adj. fearful, timorous, apt to learn*
Appresentáre, *to shew, to represent another* [*thickened*
Appréso, *adj. comprehended,*
Appressaménto, *m. approach, neighbourhood*
Appressáre, *to draw near, to approach*
Apprēsso, *prep. near, by, after, next to*
Apprēsso, *adv. after, afterwards*: apprésso a poco, *almost, near*
Appressochè, *adv almost*
Apprestaménto, *and* Apprésto, *m. preparation*
Apprestáre, *to prepare, to make ready*
Apprestáto, *adj. prepared*
Apprezzábile, *adj. valuable*
Apprezzaménto, *m. valuation, estimation* [*rate*
Apprezzáre, *to appraise, to*
Apprezzáto, *adj. appraised, esteemed* [*rater*
Apprezzatóre, *m. an esteemer,*
Apprezzazióne, *f. appraisement*
Approbáre, *to approve, to like*
Approbáto, *adj approved*
Approbazióne, *f. approbation, consent*

Approcciáre, *to approach*
Apprōccio, *m. approach*
Approcciáto, *adj. approached*
Approdáre, *to arrive, to be profitable, to become valiant*
Approfittáre, *and* Approfittársi, *to profit, to draw advantage from*
Approfondáre. *and* Approfondíre, *to dig, to make deeper*
Appropinquársi, (*see* Appressáre, *and its compounds*)
Apprqpōsito, *adv. a propos, exactly*
Appropriársi, *to appropriate*; appropriáre, *to apply one thing to another*
Appropriáto, *part. appropriated* [*ation*
Appropriazióne, *f. appropri-*
Approssimánte, *adj. near, something like*
Approssimáre, *to come nigh*
Approssimáto, *adj approached*
Approvábile, *adj. laudable*
Approvagióne, *f. approbation*
Approváre, *to approve, to confirm*
Approvataménte, *adv. in an approvable manner*
Approváto, *adj. approved*
Approvatóre, *m. and* Approvatríce, *f. approver, allower*
Approvazióne, *f. approbation*
Approvecciársi, *to get some profit*
Appuntaménte, *adv. precisely*
Appuntaménto, *m. agreement*; restáre in appuntaménto, *to agree*
Appuntáre, *to sew, to blame, to sharpen, to set down, to find fault, to fix, appoint*
Appuntataménte, *adv. exactly, diligently*
Appuntáto, *m. an account agreed upon*
Appuntáto, *adj stitched, sharpened*
Appuntatóre, *m. critic, reformer. censurer*
Appuntatúra, *f. mark*
Appuntelláre, *to support, to bear up*
Appuntelláto, *adj. stayed, or propped up*
Appuntíno. *adv. precisely, just*
Appúnto, *adv. precisely*; per l' appúnto, *exactly*; mettersi in appúnto, in órdine, *to get ready*; stavo per partire per l' appúnto quando lei venne. *I was going away the moment you came*

Appuráre, *to purify, to write fair*
Appuzzaménto, *m. stench*
Appuzzáre, *and* Appuzzoláre, *to bestink*
Apríco, *adj. sunny*
Apríle. *m. April* [*ing*
Apriménto, *m. the act of open-*
Apripórta. *m. a door-keeper*
Apríre, *to open, to cleave*; aprírsi, *to chop, to guage, crack*
Apritívo, *adj. aperitive*
Apritóre, *m. he that opens*: apritóre di case, *house-breaker*
Aquário, *m. Aquarius, a sign of the zodiac*
Aquarticiáre, *v. to quarter troops* [*ish*
Aquático, *adj. aquatic, water-*
Aqueità, Aqueitáde, *f.* (*see* Acquosità)
A'queo, *adj. watery*
Aquidótto, *m. an aqueduct*
A'quila, *f. eagle*
Aquilíno, *adj hawked*
Aquilonáre, *adj. north wind*
Aquilóne, *m. the north*
Aquosità, *f.* (*see* Acquosità)
Aquóso, *adj.* (*see* Acquóso)
Ara, *f. altar*
Arabésco, *adj Arabic*
Arábile, *adj. arable*
Arágna, *f. and* Aragno, *m a spider*
Aráldo, *m. a herald* [*ing*
Araménto, *m. tillage, plough-*
Aráncia, *f. an orange*
Aranciáta, *f. a kind of cooling liquor*
Aranciáto, *adj. orange colour*
Aranciáto, *m. orange-house, or garden*
Arancíno, *m. a China orange*
Aráncio, *m. an orange*
Aránte. *adj. ploughing*
Aráre, *to plough*
Aráto, *and* Arátolo, *m. a plough*
Aratóre, *m. husbandman*
Arátro, *m. plough*
Aratúra, *f. tillage, ploughing*
Arazzería, *f. tapestry, manufactory* [*upholsterer*
Arazziére, *m tapestry maker,*
Arázzo, *m tapestry*
Arbitrággia, *f. arbitration*
Arbitránte, *m. that arbitrates*
Arbitráre, *to adjudge, regulate to judge, value*
Arbitrariaménte, *adv. arbitrarily, despotically*
Arbitrário, *adj. arbitrary*

Arbitráto, *part. arbitrated*
Arbitráto, *m. arbitration*
Arbitratore, *m. arbiter*
Arbítrio, *m. will, power*; libero arbítrio, *free will*
A'rbitro, *m. and* Arbitra, *f. umpire, arbiter*
A'rbore, *m. tree*
Arbóreo, *adj. full of trees*
Arboréto, *m. a place planted with trees*
Arboscěllo, Arbucěllo, Arbúsco, Arbúscolo, *m.* Arbuscělla, A'rbúscula, *f. a shrub*, or *little tree*
Arbústina, *f. and* Arbústino, *m. a vine that climbs up trees*
Arbústo, *m. shrub, sprout*
Arca, *f. chest, coffer*: Arca di Noè, *the ark of Noah*
Arcáccia, *f. an old trunk*
A'rcade, *and* Arcádico, *adj. Arcadian*
Arcadóre, *m. a bowman, a deceiver, knave*
Arcále, *m. arch, centre*
Arcáme, *m. skeleton*
Arcanaménte, *adv. secretly, privately*
Arcángelo, *m. archangel*
Arcano, *m. secret, mystery*
Arcáre, *to bend, to arch, to cheat, deceive*
Arcáta, *f. bow-shot*; tirár un arcáta, *to pump one*; tirár in arcáta, *to judge at random*
Arcáto, *adj. arched, bent*
Arcatóre, *m. archer, bowman*
Arcávola, *f. great-great grandmother*
Arcávolo, *m. great-great grandfather*
Archeggiáre, *to bend like an arch*
Archeggiáto, *adj. like a bow*, or *arch*
Archetípo, *m. first example*, or *pattern*
Archettíno, *m. a bow (to play on the violin, &c.)*
Archětto, *m. fiddle-stick*
Archibugiáre, *and* Archibusáre, *to shoot*
Archibugiáta, *and* Archibusáta, *f. arquebusade*
Archibugiére, *and* Archibusiére, *m. a gunner*
Archibúgio, Archibúio, *and* Archibúso, *m. a hand-gun*
Archimandríta, *m. leader, prelate, prior*
Archipensoláre, *to take the level*
Archipěnsolo, *m. a plummet*
Architettáre, *to build*
Architětto, *m. architect*
Architettonico, *adj. of architecture*
Architettúra, *f. architecture*
Archívio, *m. archives*
Archivísta, *m. the keeper of the records*
Arci, *a Greek word, which is used out of emphasis, or in joke, as some*
Arciběllo, *adj. very handsome*
Arcibenissimo, *adj. exceedingly well*
Arcibriccóne, *m. an arrant scoundrel*
Arcicõnsolo, *m. first consul*
Arcidiaconáto, *m. archdeaconship*
Arcidiácono, *m. archdeacon*
Arcidúca, *m. archduke*
Arciducáto, *m. an archdukedom*
Arciduchéssa, *f. archduchess*
Arcieloquentíssimo, *adj. most eloquent*
Arciepiscopále, *adj. belonging to the archbishop*
Arciére, *and* Arciéro, *m. archer, bowman*
Arcifánfana, *and* Arcifánfano, *m. a babbler*
Arcifanfanáre, *to boast*
Arcifondatóre, *m. first founder*
Arcigiulláre, *a juggler, a facetious fellow*
Arcignaménte, *adv. sharply*
Arcignězza, *f. sharpness*
Arcígno, *adj. grim, sullen*; far viso arcígno, *to frown*
Arcimaestóso, *adj. most majestic*
Arcimaěstro, *m. an excellent master*
Arcimástro, *m. first master*
Arcimentíre, *to tell a most impudent lie*
Arcióne, *m. saddle-bow*
Arcipělago, *m. archipelago*
Arcipoéta, *m. the first of poets*
Arcipoltróne *m. very idle, coward*
Arcipresbeteráto, *and* Arcipretáto, *m. the dignity, office, and jurisprudence of an archpriest*
Arcipréte, *m. arch-priest*
Arciricchíssimo, *adj. very opulent*
Arcisquísito, *adj. very exquisite*
Arcivéro, *adj. most true*
Arcivescovádo, *m. archbishopric*
Arcivescovale, *adj. archiepiscopal*
Arcivéscovo, *m. archbishop*
Arco, *m. a bow*; *an arch, in architecture*; star coll' arco teso, *to look about every way*: arco trionfále, *a triumphal arch*
Arcobaléno, *m. rainbow*
Arcobúgio, (*see* Archibúgio)
Arcoláio, *m. a reel*
Arcolái, *m. castles in the air, whims*
Arcuáto, *adj. crooked, arched*
Arcúccia, *f. a sweating cradle*
Arděnte, *adj. hot, burning, violent, amorous, desirous*
Ardentemente, *adv. vehemently*
Arděnza, *f. a great heat*
A'rdere, *to burn, to be vehemently in love, to shine, to be bright*
Ardiglióne, *m. the tongue of a buckle*
Ardiménto, *m. impudence, fredom, courage*
Ardimentóso, *adj. bold, courageous*
Ardíre, *to dare*
Ardíre, *m. boldness, confidence, assurance*
Arditaménte, *adv. courageously, stoutly*
Ardíto, *adj. courageous, daring, insolent, barefaced*
Ardóre, *m. heat, love, passion, zeal, longing*
Arduaménte, *adv. arduously*
Arduità, Arduitáde, *and* Arduitáte, *f. great difficulty*, (also) *steepness of a mountain*
A'rduo, *adj. difficult, perilous*
Ardúra, *f. ardour, heat*
Aréna, *f. sand, gravel*
Arenosità, Arenositáde, *and* Arenositáte, *f. sandy matter*
Arenóso, *adj. sandy, gravelly*
Areopagíta, *m. Areopagite*
Areopagitico, *adj. belonging to an Areopagite*
Areopágo, *m. Areopagus*
Arfasátto, *and* Arfasatěllo, *a mean, base, pitiful fellow, a paltry fellow*
A'rgano, *m. windlass, crane, iron crow*
Argentáio, *m. gold* or *silver-smith*
Argentále, *adj. silver-coloured*
Argentário, *m. silver-smith*

Argentáto, *adj. silvered over*
Argentatóre, *m. one who silvers*
Argēnteo, *adj. colour of silver*
Argentería, *f. plate, silver plate*
Argentiéra, *f. silver mine*
Argentiére, *m silversmith*
Argentíno, *adj. silver-coloured*; suóno argentíno, *clear sound*
Argēnto, *m. silver*
Argēnto filáto, *m. silver wire*
Argēnto solimáto, *or* Argénto vivo, *quicksilver*
Argíglia, *and* Argílla, *f. white clay, potter's earth*
Argigliόso, *and* Argillόso, *adj. clayish*
Arginaménto, *m. the making of banks, moles, &c.*
Arginàre, *to fortify, to rampart*
Argináto, *adj. banked*
A'rgine, *m. trench to resist inundation*
Arginόso, *adj. full of banks*
Argnόne, *m. a kidney*
Argomentáre, *to reason, to discourse*
Argomentáto, *part. argued*
Argomentatóre, *m. a reasoner*
Argomentaziόne, *f. argumentation*
Argoménto, *m. reason, argument*
Argomentόso, *adj. expert, convincing*
Arguire, *to argue, to reprimand, to conclude, to infer*
Argumentánte, *m. opponent, disputant*
Argumentáre, *(see* Argomentare, *and its derivatives)*
Argutaménte, *adv. cunningly*
Argutézza, *f. a quibble, pun, witty conceit*
Argúto, *adj. subtle, witty, brisk*
Argúzia, *f. smartness, repartee*
Aria, *f. air, wind*; in ária, *in vain*; si dà dell' árie, *he gives himself airs*: ária, *air, tune*; far castélla in ária, *to build castles in the air*
Aridaménte, *adv. drily*
Aridità, Ariditáde, *and* Ariditáte, *f. dryness*
A'rido, *adj. barren, poor, wretched*
Arieggiáre, *to look like*
Ariēnto, *m. (see* Argénto)

Arietáre, *to batter with a ram (a machine of war*
Ariéte, *m. Aries, one of the celestial signs*
Ariētta, *f. a short air, or song*
Ariettína, *f. a little song, or tune*
Arimmética, *f. arithmetic*
Arimmético, *adj. arithmetical*
Arínga, *f. discourse, speech*; arínga, *herring*
Aringaménto, *m. discourse*
Aringáre, *to harangue*
Aringáto, *adj. harangued*
Aringatóre, *m. speaker*
Aringhiéra, *f. chair, pulpit, bar*
Arίngo, *and* Arríngo, *m. lists, pulpit, bar*
Ariόso, *adj. lightsome, airy*; (also) *pretty, graceful*
Arísta, *f. chine of pork*
Aristárco, *m. a severe critic*
Aristocrático, *adj. aristocratical*
Aristocrazía, *f. aristocracy*
Aristolochía, *and* Aristología, *f. aristolochy (hartwort)*
Aristotēlico, *adj. belonging to Aristotle*
Aritmētica, *f. arithmetic*
Aritmētico, *m. arithmetician*
Aritmētico, *adj. arithmetical*
Arlecchíno, *m. harlequin*
Arlōtto, *m. glutton, devourer*
Arma, *f. arm (in the ancient poets, instead of* Alma)
Armacōllo, *adv. cross-wise (as a bandolier)*
Armadúra, *f. coat of mail, arms, prop, tressel*
Armadurétta, *f. a light armour*
Armaiuόlo, *and* Armáio, *m. armourer, gun-maker*
Armamentario, *m. armourer*
Armaménto, *m. armour, armament*
Armáre, *to arm, to put on armour*; armáre un vascéllo, *to fit out a ship*; armarsi, *to take up arms*
Armário, *and* Armádio, *m. press, chest*
Armáta, *f. navy, fleet*
Armataménte, *adv. with arms*
Armáto, *adj. armed, harnessed*
Armatóre, *m. captain of a privateer*
Armatúra, *f. armour*
Arme, *and* Arma, *f. arms, armour, harness*: muόver l'armi, *to declare war*: far d'arme, *to fight*; far il viso delle arme, *to look angry*: sospension d'arme, *cessation of arms*
Arme, *(in heraldry) coats of arms*
Armeggiería, Armeggiáta, *f.* Armeggio, *and* Armeggiaménto, *m. jostling, tilting,* or *tournament*
Armeggiáre, *to jostle, to run a tilt*; armeggiáre un vascéllo, *to moor a ship*
Armeggiatóre, *m. a jostler, gladiator*
Armēggio, *m. fighting in play*
Armellíno, *m. ermine*
Armentário, *m. a cattle-keeper*
Armentário, *adj. belonging to cattle*
Arménto, *m. herd, drove of cattle*
Armería, *f. armour*
Armetreméndo, *adj. dreadful in arms*
Armígero, *adj. martial*
Armílla, *f. a bracelet*
Armilláre, *adj. like a hollow sphere*
Armipoténte, *adj. powerful in arms*
Armistízio, *m. short truce*
Armonía, *f. harmony*
Armoniáco, *m. sal ammoniac*
Armōnico, *and* Armoniόso, *adj. melodious*
Armoniosaménte, *adv. harmoniously*
Armonizzare, *to make harmony*
Armonizzáto, *adj. set in order* or *array*
Armoráccio, *m. horse-radish*
Arnése, *m. implements, furniture, harness, ornament*: ésser bene in arnése, *to be in good order*; ésser male in arnése, *to be in a disorderly condition*
A'rnia, *f. bee-hive*
Arniόne, *m. a kidney*
Aromatário, *m. druggist*
Aromatichézza, Aromaticità, Aromaticitáde, *and* Aromaticitáte, *f. aromatic, odoriferous quality of plants, &c.*
Aromático, *adj. odoriferous, spicy*
Aromático, *m. a mixture of all sweet-smelling spices*
Aromatizzáre, *to embalm, perfume* [*spices*
Arómato, *and* Arómo, *m.*

Arpa, *and* Arpe, *f. harp*
Arpeggiaménto, *m. harping*
Arpeggiáre, *to play upon the harp*
Arpia, *f. an harpy*
Arpicáre, *to climb up*; arpicár col cervéllo, *to reflect*
Arpicòrdo, *m. a harpsichord*
Arpióne, *m. a hinge, hook, tenter*
Arra, *f. earnest*
Arrabattársi, *to endeavour*
Arrabiaménto, *m. raging madness*
Arrabbiáre, *to rage, to go mad*; arrabbiársi, *to grow very angry*; arrabbiár della fame, *to starve with hunger*
Arrabbiataménte, *adv. outrageously*
Arrabbiatéllo, *adj. enraged, mad, furious*
Arrabbiáto, *adj. mad, fierce, cruel*
Arraffáre, *and* Arraffiáre, *to match, to catch, to tear with hooks*
Arraffaráto, *adj. wrested, catched*
Arramacciáre, *to drive one in a sledge*
Arrampicáre, *to climb*
Arrancáre, *to go lame, to limp along*
Arrancáto, *adj.* voga arrancáta, *hard rowing*
Arrangoláre, *to fly in a passion, to be impatient*
Arrantoláto, *adj. hoarse*
Arrapináto, *adj. peevish, morose*
Arrappáre, *to wring, to wrest*
Arrappáto, *adj. snatched, wrested*
Arrappatóre, *m. a ravisher, robber*
Arráta, *f. earnest*
Arrecáre, *to bring, to convey*; arrecársi, *to make it up, to consent*: che novelle m' arréchi? *what news do you bring me?* ció m'arreca meraviglia, *that surprises me*
Arrecáto, *part. brought*
Arrecatóre, *m. and* Arrecatríce, *f. one who brings, carries, &c.*
Arredáre, *to prepare, to equip*
Arrédo, *m. furniture, implements*; arrédo di nave, *rigging of a ship*
Arrenáre, *to run aground, to desist*
Arrendaménto, *m. a lease*
Arrendatóre, *m. renter*
Arréndersi, *to surrender, to stretch: (speaking of plants) to bend easy*
Arrendévole, *adj. tractable,*
Arrendevolézza, *f. flexibility, docility*
Arrendevolménte, *adv. submissively*
Arrendebilità, *f. (see* Arrendevolézza)
Arrendaménto, *m. a surrender*
Arréso, *part. surrendered*
Arrestaménto, *m. the act of arresting*
Arrestáre, *to arrest, to detain*; arrestársi, *to stay, to tarry*; arrestár la láncia, *to couch the lance*
Arrestatóre, *m. one who arrests*
Arrēsto, *m. arrest*
Arrestrársi, *to go back*
Arrezzáre, *to shade, to shadow*
Arricchiménto, *m. enriching*
Arricchíre, *to enrich, to adorn*; arricchírsi, *to grow rich*
Arricchíto, *part. enriched*
Arricciaménto, *m. horror, dread*
Arricciare, *to stand on end, to curl*; arricciár il múso, *to disdain*
Arricciáto, *adj. curled*
Arricciatúra, *f. the rough cast of a wall*
Arrídere, *to smile, to favour*; la fortúna arríde alle nóstre imprése, *fortune smiles on us*
Arriffáre, *to play at sweepstakes*
Arringánte, *adj. one who harangues*
Arringáre, *(see* Aringáre, *and its derivatives)*
Arrischiaménto, *m. risk, danger*
Arrischiánte, *adj. bold, hardy*
Arrischiáre, *to venture, to expose*; arrischiársi, *to be bold*
Arrischiataménte, *adv. hazardously*
Arrischiáto, *part. ventured*
Arrischiévole, *adj bold, hardy*
Arrisicáre, (*see* Arrischiáre, *and its derivatives)*
Arrissáre, *and* Arrissársi, *to quarrel*
Arriváre, *to arrive at, to reach*; arrivár bene, *to succeed*
Arrivaménto, *m. and* Arriváta, *f. arrival*
Arriváto, *part. arrived*
Arrívo, *m. arrival, coming*
Arrizzáre, *to raise, to set upright*
Arrobbiáre, *to dye with madder*
Arrocáre, *to grow hoarse*
Arrocáto, *adj. hoarse*
Arroccáre, *to fill a distaff, to castle (at chess)*
Arrocchiáre, *to cobble, to bungle*
Arrogantáccio, *m. a very insolent fellow*
Arrogánte, *adj. proud, haughty*
Arrogantemente, *adv. arrogantly*
Arrogantóne, *adj. very arrogant*
Arrogánza, *f arrogance, pride, self sufficiency*
Arrogáre, *and* Arrogársi, *to arrogate, to claim*
Arrogáto, *part. arrogated, claimed*
Arrógere, *to add, to give to boot*
Arrogiménto, *m. addition*
Arroláre, *to enlist*; arrolársi, *to enrol one's self*
Arroncáre, *to weed*
Arrossiménto, *m. reddening, blushing*
Arrossíre, *to blush*
Arrostársi, *to struggle*
Arrostiménto, *m. and* Arrostitúra, *f. roasting*
Arrostíre, *to burn, to parch*
Arrostíto, *adj. roasted* · pane arrostíto, *toast*
Arrósto, *m. roast meat*
Arrotaménto, *m. sharpening, any cutting tool*
Arrotánte, *adj. one who grinds*
Arrotáre, *to whet, to sharpen*; arrotársi, *to be restless*
Arrotáto, *adj. sharpened, smoothed*
Arrotatóre, *and* Arrotíno, *m. a grinder*
Arrotoláre, *to make up into a ball*
Arrovelláre, *to be angry, to make one mad with anger*
Arrovellaménte, *adv. furiously*
Arrovelláto, *adj. mad, furious*
Arroventaménto, *m. making red by the fire*
Arroventáre, *to make red hot*
Arrovesciaménto, *and* Arrovesciatúra, *f. overthrow, ruin*
Arrovesciáre, *to overthrow, to confound, to destroy*
Arrovesciáto, *part. overthrown*
Arrovēscio, *adv. against the hair, the wrong way*
Arrozzíre, *to make rough, harsh, rugged*: arrozzirsi, *to grow rough*; il freddo arroz-

zïsce le mani, *cold makes the hands rough*
Arruffáre, *to entangle*, or *ravel*; arruffársi, *to take one another by the hair*
Arruffáto, *adj. entangled, uncombed* [*tangles*
Arruffatóre, *m. he that entangles*
Arruffianáre, *to pimp*
Arrugginire, *to grow rusty*
Arruotafórbici, *m. a grinder*
Arruotáre, (*see* Arrotáre)
Arruotoláre, (*see* Arrotoláre)
Arruvidáre, *to grow rough*
Arruvidáto, *adj. rough, harsh*
Arsèlla, *f. a muscle, fish*
Arsenále, *m. a dock*
Arsēnico, *m. arsenic*
Arsíbile, *adj. combustible*
Arsicciáre, *to dry by the sun*
Arsíccio, *adj. half burned*
Arsióne, *f. conflagration, excessive heat*
A'rso, *adj burnt, poor*
Arsúra, *f. burning heat, drought, extreme misery*
Artataménte, *adv. artfully, ingeniously*
A'rte, *f. art, slyness*; fáre arte d'una cosa, *to follow a business*; per arte, con arte, ad arte, *on purpose, maliciously, designedly*
Artefátto, *adj artificial*
Artéfice, *m. workman, artificer*
Arteficéllo, Arteficiuólo, *and* Arteficiuzzo, *m. an unskilful workman*
Artemísia, *f. mugwort*
Artéria, *f. artery*
Arteriále, *adj arterial*
Arteriología, *f. arteriology*
Arterióso, *adj. arterious*
Arteriotomía, *f. the opening of an artery, bleeding*
Arteriúzza, *f a little artery*
Artētica, *f. the gout*
Artētico, *adj. gouty*
Articèlla, *f. a business of a little profit*
Artichiocco, *m. artichoke*
Articína, *f. industry*
A'rtico, *adj. the arctic*, or *northern pole* [*tinctly*
Articoláre, *to pronounce distinctly*
Articoláre, *adj. articular*
Articolataménte, *adv. distinctly*
Articoláto, *adj. articulate*
Articolazióne, *f. articulation*
Artícolo, *m. article, head, point, clause* [*care, art*
Artificazione, *f. (in painting)*
Artificiále, *and* Arteficiáto, *adj. artificial, artful*
Artificialménte, *adv. artfully*
Artifício, *m. industry, skill, instrument, engine, implement*
Artificiosaménte, *adv. workmanlike, craftily*
Artificiosità, Artificiositáde, *and* Artificiositáte, *f art, skill*
Artificióso, *adj. skilful, subtle, crafty*
Artigiáno, *m. tradesman, artisan*
Artigiáno, *adj. of an artificer*
Artigliáre, *to seize*, or *scratch with the claws*
Artiglieria, *f. artillery, ordnance*
Artigliére, *and* Artigliéro, *m. gunner, matross*
Artiglio, *m. claw, talon*
Artiglióso, *adj. armed with claws*
Artimóne, *m. the mizen sail*; arbore dell' artimóne, *the mizen-mast*
Artísta, *m. tradesman, artisan*
Artistaménte, *adv. artfully*
Artrítico, *adj. articular*
Arūspice, *m. augur, diviner, soothsayer*
Aruspício, *m. a soothsaying*
Arzagógo, *m. a kind of kite*
Arzíca, *f. a kind of yellow paint*
Arzigogolánte, *adj. (see* Fantástico)
Arzigogoláre, *to invent, to fancy*
Arzīgogola, *m. invention, device, conceit*
Arzíllo, *adj. lively, bold*
Asce, *f. an axe, a hatchet*
Ascèlla, *f. arm-hole, arm-pit*
Ascendentále, *adj.* línea ascendentále, *m. ascending line*
Ascendènte, *adj. ascending, horoscope*
Ascendènte, *m. (in astronomy) ascendant, influence of the stars*
Ascendènza, *f. rise, ascent*
Ascèndere, *to climb, to mount*
Ascendiménto, *m. ascending*
Ascensióne, *f. ascension*
Ascensóre, *m. he who goes up*
Ascósa, *f. ascent*
Ascéso, *adj. ascended*
Ascèsso, *m. an abscess*
A'scētico, *adj. ascetic, practical*
Aschiancío, *adv. across, athwart*
Ascïáre, *to envy*
Ascia, *f. an axe, a hatchet*
Ascialóne, *m. a bracket*
Asciáre, *to chip, to square*
Asciōgliere, *to absolve, to release*
Asciōlvere, *m. breakfast*
Asciōlvere, *to breakfast*
Asciugággine, *f. dryness*
Asciugaménto, *m. drought, dryness, the drying of*
Asciugánte, *adj. drying*
Asciugáre, *to dry, to wipe*
Asciugatóio, *m. towel*
Asciuttaménte, *adv. dryly*
Asciuttézza, *f. and* Asciútto *m. dryness*
Asciútto, *adj. dry*
Ascólto, *f and* Ascoltaménto, *m. listening*
Ascoltánte, *m. auditor, listener*
Ascoltáre, *to listen, to mind*; ascondére, *to conceal, to dissemble*; ascondérsi, *to abscond*
Ascoltatóre, *m. and* Ascoltatríce, *f. auditor, one who listens*
Ascoltazióne, *f. listening*
Ascólto, *m.* star in ascólto, *to hearken privately*
Ascóndere, *to conceal*
Ascóne, *f. a comet with a tail*
Ascosaménte, *adv. secretly*
Ascóso, *part. hid, lurking*
Ascostaménte, *adv. secretly*
Ascōsto, *adj. concealed*
Ascrítto, *adj. inrolled*
Ascrívere, *to impute, to ascribe*
Asèllo, *m. a wood-louse*
Asfálto, *m. asphaltum, a bituminous stone*
Asfodíllo, *m. the day-lily*
Asia, *f. Asia*
Asiático, *adj Asiatic*; costúmi Asiátici, *Asiatic manners, loose customs*
Asílo, *m. asylum, refuge*
A'sima, *f. the asthma*
A'sina, *f. a she-ass*
Asináccio, *a fool, a booby*
Asinággine, *f. clownishness, ignorance*
Asináio, *m. an ass-driver*
Asinèlla, *f. a little she-ass*
Asinèllo, *m. a little ass*
Asinería, *f. ignorance, stubbornness*
Asinescaménte, *adv. stupidly*
Asinésco, *and* Asiníle, *adj. stupid, dull*

Asiníno, *adj. of an ass's breed, brutal, rustic, silly*
Asinità, **Asinitáde**, *and* **Asinitáte**, (*see* Asinággine)
A'sino, *m. an ass*; ásino salvático, *a wild ass*
Asinóne, *m. a great ass, a stupid fellow*
Asma, *asthma*
Asmático, *adj. asthmatic*
Asoláre, *to breathe, roam, ramble about*
A'solo, *m. breath, (also a button-hole)*
Aspárago, *m. asparagus*
Aspe, *m. an asp, serpent*
Asperáre, *to exasperate, to stir up*
Asperatéria, *f. the windpipe*
Asperélla, *f. horse-tail (a plant)*
Asperétto, *adj. a little harsh*
Aspērgere, *to sprinkle, moisten*; aspérgere di sale, di zúcchero, &c. *to strew with salt, sugar, &c*
Aspērgitóre, *m. he who sprinkles*
Asperità, *and* **Asperitúdine**, *f. harshness, severity, adversity, inconvenience*
Aspērsióne, *and* **Aspērgine**, *wetting, sprinkling*
Aspērso, *part. dashed, sprinkled* [*sprinkle*
Aspersório, *m. holy-water-*
Aspettábile, *adj. respectable, remarkable*
Aspettáre, *to expect, to wait*; aspettáre il tempo, *to kill the time*; aspettáre a glórie, *to expect with impatience*
Aspettatíva, *f. expectation, hope*
Aspettáto, *part. expected*
Aspettatóre, *m. and* **Aspettatríce**, *f. expecter of any thing*
Aspettazióne, *f. and* **Aspettaménto**, *m. expectation, hope, trust*
Aspētto, *m. aspect, countenance, look, presence*; nel primo aspétto, *at first sight*
Aspide, *and* **Aspido**, *m. an aspice* or *asp*
Aspiránte, *adj.* trómba aspiránte, *a pump that draws up water by attraction*
Aspiráre, *to aspire, aim at*
Aspirataménte, *adv. with aspiration*
Aspiratívo, *adj. that must be aspired*

Aspiráto, *part. aspirated*
Aspirazióne, *f. aspiring*
Aspo, *m. blades, yard-windlass*, or *a reel*
Asportáre, *to export*
Asportazióne, *f. exportation*
Aspraménte, *adv. roughly, severely*; combáttere aspraménte, *to fight obstinately*; vivere aspraménte, *to live austerely*
Asprēggiaménto, *m. the act of provoking* [*rate*
Asprēggiáre, *to vex, exaspe-*
Asprētto, *adj. a little harsh*
Asprézza, *f. harshness, severity, hardship*
Asprígno, *adj. sourish*
A'spro, *adj. fierce, rugged, severe, clownish*; lingua áspra, *a satirical tongue*
Assafētida, *f. assafœtida*
Assaggiaménto, *m. the act of tasting*
Assaggiáre, *to try, to tempt*: assaggiár l'oro, *to assay gold*
Assaggiáto, *part. tasted*
Assaggiatóre, *m. taster, a wine-conner*, (also) *an assayer*
Assaggiatúra, *f. and* **Assággio**, *m. proof, trial, essay*
Assái, *m. pl. many*; assái, *adv. enough*; assái bene, *pretty well*; assái più, *much more*; assai per, *several times*; assái per tempo, *very early*
Assaissimo, *adv. very much*
Assaliménto, *m. and* **Assalita**, *f. assault, attack*
Assalíre, *to assault*
Assalíto, *part. assaulted*
Assalitóre, *m. assaulter, aggressor, robber*
Assaltánte, *adj. assailant*
Assaltáre, *to attack, assault*
Assálto, *m. onset, attack*; dar l'assálto ad una piázza, *to storm a place*
Assannáre, *to bite, squeeze*
Assánno, *m. biting*
Assapére, *to let know*
Assaporaménto, *m. the act of tasting*
Assaporáre, *to feel, to prove*
Assassáre, *to stone, to pelt with stones*
Assassinaménto, *m. and* **Assassinatúra**, *f. assassination*
Assassináre, *to murder privately*
Assassináto, *part. assassinated*

Assassíno, *m. an assassin, ruffian*
Assaziáre, *to satiate, to satisfy*
A'sse, *m. plank, board*; *the axis (in mathematics)*
Assecondáre, *to second*
Assedére, *to sit by* or *with one*; assedérsi, *to sit one's self down*
Assediaménto, *m. (see* Assédio)
Assediánte, *adj.* gli assediánti, *the besiegers*
Assediáre, *to besiege, to beset*
Assediáto, *part. besieged*
Assediatóre, *m. besieger*
Assédio, *m. siege*; volere una cosa per assédio, *to wish for a thing, and to get it by hook or by crook*
Assegnaménto, *m. assignment, an income*; far assegnaménto, *to depend upon*
Assegnáre, *to assign, allege, constitute*
Assegnataménte, *adv. particularly, sparingly*
Assegnatézza, *f. savingness*
Assegnáto, *part. assigned*
Assegnazióne, *f. and* **Asségno**, *m. assignment*
Assegníre, *(see* Esseguire, *and its derivatives)*
Assembiáre, *to assemble*
Assembléa, *f. assembly*
Assembráglia, *m. and* **Assembraménto**, *m. onset*
Assembráre, *to assemble, to appear*; assembrársi, *to meet together*; *to draw up an army in battle*
Assennáre, *to advise, warn*
Assennataménte, *adv. wisely*
Assennatézza, *f. sense*
Assennáto, *adj. wise, judicious*
Asséнso, *m. assent, consent*
Assentaménto, *m. absence*
Assentáre, *to keep off*
Assentársi, *to absent one's self*
Assentatóre, *m. flatterer*
Asséntе, *adj. absent, missing*
Assentiménto, *m. consent, approbation*
Assentíre, *to assent, approve*
Assentíto, *adj. approved, wise, cautious*; stare assentito, *to be upon one's guard*
Assénza, *and* **Assénzia**, *f. absence, inattention*
Assénzio, *m. wormwood*

Asserársi, *to grow late*
Asserenáre, *to make clear*
Asserènte, *adj. who asserts*
Asserire, *to assert, assure*
Asserito, *part. affirmed*
Asserragliársi, *to barricade one's self*
Asserráre, *to press, squeeze*
Assertóre, *m. a defender*
Assertório, *adj. affirmative*
Asserzióne, *f. assertion*
Assessóre, *m. a justice, counsellor, assistant*
Assestáre, *to counterbalance, to adjust, to agree*; assèstar uno schiaffo ad uno, *to give one a box on the ear*
Assetáre, and **Assetire**, *to make dry*; queste scarpe m'assettano bene al piede, *these shoes fit me very well*
Assetáto, *adj. dry, thirsty*
Assettaménto, *m. agreement*
Assettáre, *to adapt, to settle*; assettársi, *to prepare one's self*
Assettataménte, *adv. neatly, finely*
Assettatóre, *m. who adjusts, a follower*
Assettatúra, *f. decency, beauty, ornament*
Assettatúzzo, *adj. dressed with affectation*
Assètto, *m. accommodation, agreement*; mettérsi in assetto, *to make ready*
Asseváre, *to thicken, to congeal, to pant after*
Asseverantemènte, *adv. constantly*
Asseveránza, *f.* and **Asseveraménto**, *m. affirmation*
Asseveráre, *to affirm, avouch*
Asseveratívo, *adj. affirmative*
Asseverazióne, *f. (see Asseveránza)*
Assicèlla, *f. a staff*
Assicuraménto, *m.* and **Assicuránza**, *f. trust, confidence, assurance, certainty*
Assicuráre, *to aver, to promise*; v'assicúro che m'è stato detto, *indeed I have been told so*; assicuráre un vascéllo, *to insure a ship*
Assicuráto, *part. insured*
Assicuratóre, *m. insurer*
Assicurazióne, *f. insurance*
Assideráre, *to chill, to quake*
Assideráto, *adj. chilled, benumbed, amazed*
Assiderazióne, *f. chillness*
Assídere, *to besiege*
Assidérsi, *to sit down*
Assiduaménte, *adv. assiduously*
Assiduità, **Assiduitáde**, and **Assiduitáte**, *f. assiduity*
Assíduo, *adj. diligent, constant*
Assiepáre, *to inclose*
Assilláre, *to rage, fume*
Assíllo, *m. a horse fly*
Assimigliánza, and **Assimilazióne**, *f. resemblance, comparison*
Assimigliáre, and **Assimiláre**, *to compare, imitate, counterfeit*
Assióma, *m. axiom, maxim*
Assísa, *f. tax, duty, excise*
Assíso, *adj., sitting*
Assistènte, *m. assistant*
Assistènza, *f. presence, aid, help*
Assístere, *to be present, assist*
Assistíto, *part. assisted*
Assistitóre, *m. a helper*
Assiuólo, *m. a horn-owl*
A'sso, *m. ace at cards*; esser ridútto in asso, *to be reduced to beg*, lasciár in asso, *to forsake quite*
Associáre, *to accompany*; associársi, *to associate*
Associazióne, *f. association*
Assodaménto, *m. solidity*
Assodáre, *to make firm, establish, settle*
Assodáto, *adj. solid, steady*
Assoggettáre, *to subdue*
Assoggettiménto, *m. subjection*
Assoláto, *a. exposed to the sun*
Assolcáre, *to furrow, to plough*
Assolcáto, *part. furrowed, ploughed*
Assoldáre, *to recruit, to enlist, pay*
Assoldáto, *part. enlisted*
Assolináre, *to hang out, to dry in the sun, to bask in the sun*
Assólto, *part. absolved*
Assólvere, *to absolve, quit, discharge, finish*
Assolutaménte, *adv. absolutely*
Assolúto, *adj. arbitrary, absolute*
Assoluzióne, *f. discharge, forgiveness*
Assomáre, *to charge, burthen*
Assomigliánte, *adj. like, alike*
Assomigliánza, **Assomigliagióne**, *f.* and **Assomigliaménto**, *m. resemblance*
Assomigliáre, *to compare*: assomigliársi, *to be like*
Assommáre, *to finish, perfect*
Assonánte, *adj. harmonious constant*
Assonánza, *f. consonance*
Assonnaménto, *m. sleep*
Assonnáre, *to lull asleep*; assonnársi, *to fall asleep*
Assopito, *adj. drowsy*
Assorbènte, *adj. absorbent*
Assorbiménto, *m. swallowing*
Assorbíre, and **Assórbere**, *to swallow, absorb*
Assordáre, and **Assordíre**, *to make deaf*
Assortiménto, *m. suit, assortment, election by lot*
Assortíre, *to sort, to choose by lot, divide*
Assòrto, *adj. (in poetry) drowsy*
Assottigliaménto, *m.* and **Assottigliatúra**, *f. lessening, extenuation, perfection*
Assottigliáre, *to thin, to diminish, sharpen*; assottigliársi, *to fall away, grow lean*
Assottigliáto, *part. diminished, sharpened*
Assottigliatóre, *m. one who thins*
Assozzáre, and **Assozzársi**, *to make nasty, to spoil*
Assuefáre, and **Assuefársi**, *to accustom, to use*
Assuefátto, *part. accustomed*
Assuefazióne, *f. habit, custom*
Assuéto, *part. accustomed, inured*
Assuetúdine, *f. custom, long practice*
Assuggettíre, *to subdue, submit*
Assuménte, *adj. one who assumes*
Assúmere, *to assume, to extort*
Assúnto, *part. taken, assumed*
Assúnto, *m. charge, care*
Assunzióne, *f. assumption, promotion*; assunzióne, *the assumption of the Virgin Mary*
Assurdità, *f. absurdity*
Assúrdo, *adj. absurd, silly*
A'sta, and **Aste**, *f. spear lance*
A'staco, *m. a kind of lobster*
Astallaménto, *m. abode*
Astalláre, *to stop, stay, rest*; astallársi, *to fix one's abode*

Astante, *adj. auditor, assistant*
Astáta, *f. a stroke with a spear*
Astáto, *adj. armed with a spear*
Asténio, *adj. very moderate*
Astenérsi, *to abstain, refrain*: non posso astenermi di dirvi, *I cannot forbear telling you*
Astergénte, *adj. abstersive*
Astērgere, *to rub clean*
Asterísco, *m. an asterisk (in printing)*
Asterísmo, *m. an asterism*, or *constellation*
Astērsióne, *f. cleansing, purge*
Astersívo, *adj. abstersive*
Astiáre, *to envy*
A'stice, *m. a kind of lobster*
Astinénte, *adj. forbearing, continent*
Astinénža, *and* Astinénžia, *f. abstinence, temperance*
Astío, *m. envy*
Astióso, *adj. envious*
Astóre, *m. goss hawk*; astori celestiáli, *the angels (by Dante)*
Astraére, *and* Astrárre, *to separate, abstract*
Astrále, *adj. starry, influenced by the stars*
Astránžia, *f. black hellebore*
Astrattaménte, *adv. abstractedly*
Astrattéžža, *f. abstraction*
Astrátto, *adj. separated, severed*
Astražióne, *f. separation*
Astrētto, *part. forced, constrained*
Astrignénte, *and* Astringénte, *adj binding, astringent*
Astringénža, *and* Astringénžia, *f. act of binding*
Astríngere, *and* Astrígnere, *to force, compel*
A'stro, *m. a star*; in dúro ástro, *unluckily*
Astrolábio, *m. an astrolabe*
Astrologástro, *m. a bad astrologer*
Astrologáre, *to practise astrology*
Astrōlogo, *and* Astrōlago, *m. astrologer, fortune-teller*
Astrología, *f. astrology*
Astrolōgico, *adj. astrological*
Astronomía, *f. astronomy*
Astronōmico, *adj. astronomical*
Astrōnomo, *m. astronomer*

Astrúso, *adj. dark, obscure, difficult*
Astúccio, *m. a case*
Astutáccio, *adj. crafty, an old fox* [*knavishly*
Astutaménte, *adv. craftily,*
Astutéžža, *f. cunning*
Astúto, *adj. crafty, subtle*
Astúžia, *f. knavery, sagacity*
Atánte, *adj. robust*
A'tavo, *m. the great-grandfather*
Ateísmo, *m. atheism*
A'teo, *and* Ateísta, *m. atheist*
Atléta, *m. wrestler*
Atmosfēra, *f. atmosphere*
Atomo, *m. atom*; in un átomo, *in a moment*
Atrabíle, *f. black choler*
Atrabiliário, *adj. troubled with the spleen*
A'trio, *m. a portico, vestibule*
A'tro, *adj. black, mournful, cruel*
Atróce, *adj. heinous, terrible*
Atroceménte, *adv. atrociously, cruelly*
Atrocitá, *f. cruelty, fierceness*
Atrofía, *f. consumption*
Attaccamento, *m union, connexion, attachment, passion*
Attaccáre, *to hang, fasten*; attaccarsi, *to apply the mind*: attaccársi un male, *to catch a distemper*; attaccár il fuóco, *to set on fire*; attaccár la guérra, *to kindle war*; attaccársi di paróle, *to quarrel*; attaccár la battáglia, *to engage in battle*; attaccár lite, *to pick up a quarrel*
Attaccatíccio, *adj. gummy, gluish*
Attaccáto, *part. tied, fastened*
Attaccatúra, *f. (see* Attaccaménto); attaccatúra del pane, *the kissing crust*
Attácco, *m. sticking, cleaving to*
Attagliáre, *to please, to suit*
Attaménte, *adv. suitably, conveniently*
Attanagliáre, *to pinch, torment, to tear off the flesh with red-hot pincers*
Attapinaménto, *m. lamentation*
Attapináre, *to complain, to groan*; attapinársi, *to lament*
Attardársi, *to grow late*
Attársi, *to suit one's self*

Attastáre, *to touch, strike*
Attecchiménto, *m. a growing*
Attecchíre, *to grow, to thrive to sit* or *knit (speaking of fruits)*
Attecchíto, *part. grown*
Attediáre, *to weary, to be tedious*; attediársi, *to grow weary*
Attediáto, *adj. tired, importuned, slow, lazy*
Atteggévole, *adj. mimicked*
Atteggiaménto, *m. gesture, demeanour*
Atteggiánte, *adj. one full of gesticulation*
Atteggiáre, *to mimic, to animate a statue: a picture*
Atteggiataménte, *adv. being full of action*
Atteggiáto, *part. well represented*
Attegnénza, *f. consanguinity*
Attempársi, *to grow old, decay*
Attempatētto, *adj. oldish, somewhat old*
Attempáto, *adj. aged, elderly*
Attempatōtto, *adj. old, but vigorous*
Attemperaménto, *m. moderation, soberness*
Attemperáre, *to govern, abstain, refrain*
Attemperáto, *part. ruled, governed*
Attendaménto, *m. encampment*
Attendáre, *to encamp*
Attendáto, *part. encamped*
Attendēnte, *adj. who waits*
Attēndere, *to mind, consider, to wait*; *to keep good a promise*; atténdere a fare, *to continue*: atténdere il tempo, *to watch the opportunity*
Attenditóre, *m. one that expects*; attenditór di donne, *fortune-hunter*
Attenēnte, *adj. belonging to*
Attenēnza, *f appurtenance*
Attenére, *to keep promise*; attenérsi, *to hold fast*
Attentaménte, *adj. carefully, diligently*
Attentáre, *to attempt*; attentársi, *to dare, to be bold*
Attentáto, *part. attempted*
Attentáto, *m. enterprise, endeavour*
Attentatório, *adj. unlawful law term)*

Attēnto, *adj. attentive, mindful*
Attenuáre, *to make thin, lessen, extenuate*
Attenuáto, *part. weakened, wasted*
Attenuazióne, *f. diminishing (in law) the diminution of a crime*
Attenzióne, *f.* and Attendiménto, *m. attention, diligence*
Attergáre, *to turn the back upon*
Atterraménto, *m.* and Atterrazióne, *f. casting,* or *cutting down*
Atterráre, *to pull down, debase, humble, to submit*: atterrár gli occhi, *to look down*; atterrársi, *to prostrate one's self*
Atterráto, *adj. pulled down, overset*
Atterratóre, *m. a destroyer*
Atterriménto, *m. terror*
Atterríre, *to affright*
Atterríto, *adj. astonished, discouraged*
Atterzare, *to reduce to a third*
Attesaménte, *adv. attentively*
Attéso. *adj. attentive*
Attesochè, *because, whereas*
Attestáre, *to bear witness, attest*; attestársi, *to fight, dispute*
Attestáto, *m.* Attestazióne, *f. certificate*
Attestatóre, *m. a witness*
A'tti, *pl. acts,* or *deeds*
Atticciáto, *adj. strong, well-limbed*
A'ttico, *adj. Attic*
Attígnere, *to draw, reach, arrive*; attígnere l'intendiménto d'un autore, *to penetrate into the meaning of an author*
Attigniménto, *m. draught*
Attignitóio, *m. a bucket, scoop, pump*
Attillársi, *to adorn one's self foolishly*
Attillataménte, *adv. finely, sprucely*
Attilláto, *adj. nicely, elegantly dressed*
Attillatúra, and Attillatézza, *f. neatness, spruceness*
A'ttimo, *m. a moment, an instant*
Attingere, *to touch, to arrive, to discern*
Attiráglio, *m. baggage*
Attiráre, *to draw, to attract*
Attitúdine, *f. aptness, fitness, posture*
Attivamente, *adv. actively*
Attività, *f. activity, diligence*
Attívo, *adj. quick, nimble, brisk*
Attizzaménto, *m. stirring the fire, provoking, incensing*
Attizzáto, *part. stirred, provoked*
A'tto, *m. act, action, deed*; star in atto di partire, *to be ready to go*; métter in atto, *to put in execution*; *manner, gesture, sign, nod*; stáva in atto come se volesse parlarmi, *he looked as if he would speak to me*; atto, *adj. proper, fit, suitable, agreeable*
Attónito, *adj. astonished*
Attopáto, *adj full of rats*
Attōrcere, and Attorcigliáre, *to twist, to twine, wring*
Attóre, *m. maker, doer, a plaintiff, an actor*
Attoría, *f. conduct, government*
Attorniaménto, *m. compass, circuit*
Attorniáre, *to encompass, to enclose*; attorniáre altrúi con benifíci, *to load with kindness*
Attórno, *prep. about*; andár attórno, *or* quà e là, *to go round about*
Attortigliáre, *to wrap, roll, twist*
Attortigliáto, *adj. twined*
Attōrto, *wrung, twisted*
Attoscáre, *to poison*
Attóso, *adj. wanton, waggish*
Attossicaménto, *m. the act of poisoning*
Attossicáre, *to poison*
Attossicáto, *part. poisoned*
Attraénte, *adj. attracting, engaging*
Attraiménto, *m. attraction*
Attrappáre, *to catch, to overreach*
Attrappáto, *part. seized, surprised*
Attrappería, *f. deceit, fraud*
Attrárre, *to allure, to wheedle*
Attrattíva, *f. power of charming*
Attrattívo, *adj. attractive*
Attrátto, *part. attracted*; attrátto, (storpiáto) *a cripple*
Attraversáre, *to traverse, to thwart*
Attraversáto, *part. crossed traversed*
Attraversatóre, *one that crosses* or *thwarts*
Attravērso, *adv. across*
Attrazióne, *f. attraction, contraction of nerves*
Attrazzáre, *to rig a ship*
Attrazzatóre, *m. a rigger*
Attrézzo, *m.* and Attrázzo, *instrument, engine, tool*
Attribuiménto, *m. accusation*
Attribuíre, *to ascribe, to impute*; attribuírsi, *to assume, arrogate*
Attribuíto, *part. attributed*
Attribúto, *m. an attribute,* or *property*
Attrice, *f. actress*
Attristaménto, *m.* and Attristázióne, *f. melancholy, grief*
Attristánte, *adj. vexatious, troublesome*
Attristáre, *to trouble, to grieve*; attristársi, *to fret, to vex*
Attristáto, *adj. vexed, grieved*
Attristíre, *to grow worse and worse*
Attristíto, *adj. grown worse; vexed, grieved*
Attritáre, *to mince; to defeat, to overthrow*
Attritáto, *part. minced, defeated*
Attríto, *m. an attrition*
Attrizióne, *f. attrition*
Attruppáto, *part. gathered together*
Attuále, *adj. actual, real*
Attualità, *f. what is actual*
Attualménte, *adv. actually, really*
Attuáre, *to do, perform*
Attuário, *m. register, notary*
Attuáto, *part. effected, performed*
Attúccio, *m. a puerile action*
Attuffaménto, *m. a plunging*
Attuffáre, *to plunge*; attuffársi, *to dive*; attuffársi, ne' vizj, ne' diletti, &c. *to give one's self up to vices, and to all manner of pleasures*
Attuffáto, *part. plunged, dived*
Attuffatúra, and Attuffazióne, *f. immersion*
Attuffévole, *adj. apt to dive, convenient for diving*
Attuóso, *adj. active, stirring*
Atturáre, *to stop, to shut up*

Attutáre, *to soften, mitigate*; attutársi, *to grow calm, quiet*
Attutíre, *to impose silence*
Attutatóre, *and* Attutitóre, *m. a pacifier, an appeaser*
A'va, *f. grandmother*
Aválle, *adv. downwards*
Avanguárdia, *f. vanguard*
Avanía, *f. wrong, injury*
Avannōtto, *m. a simpliton*
Avánti, *and* Avánte, *prep. before*; poco avánti, *just now*
Avánti, *adv. forward*; più avánti, *farther, deeper*; avánti che, *adv. before*; avánti, *rather*
Avanzaménto, *m. advancement, progress*
Avanzánte, *adj. surpassing, abounding, overflowing*
Avanzáre, *to get, to increase, improve*; avanzár tempo, *to gain time*; avanzársi, *to take courage*; voi m'avanzate di molti anni, *you are many years older than I*
Avanzatíccio, *m. a cast off*
Avanzáto, *adj. in years*
Avánzo, *m. remainder, residue, profit, gain*
Avaráccio, *m. stingy*
Avaraménte, *adv. niggardly*
Avarētto, *m. a little miser*
Avaría, *f. average (sea term)*
Avarízia, *f. avarice, greediness*
Avarizáre, *to be niggardly*
Aváro, *m. a miser*
Avaronáccio, *and* Avaróne, *m. wretched miser*
Audáce, *adj. audaciously, presumptuously*
Audaceménte, *adv. boldly, audaciously*
Audácia, *f. audacity, daringness*
Audiénza, *and* Audiénzia, *f. audience*
Audíre, *to hear*
Auditoráto, *m. an auditorship*
Auditóre, *m. inferior judge*
Auditório, *m. a court, session-house*
A've, *(Latin) God save you*
Avellána, *f. filbert*
Avelláno, *filbert-tree*
Avēllo, *m. grave, tomb, sepulchre*
Avéna, *f. reed, pipe*
Avēnte, *adj. having*
Avére, *to have*; aver a caro, *to be glad*; che avéte? *what is the matter?* far avére, *to procure*; avér a sdegno, *to detest*; avér in ira, *to hate*; avér in balia, *in one's power*; avér per buóno, *to take in good part*; avér agio, *to be at leisure*; avérla con uno, *to be angry*; aver al sóle, *to have an estate*; aver in costume, *to be used to*; aver in grádo, *to accept*; aver in prégio, *to value, to esteem*; aver pentiménto, *to repent*; aver vóce, *to speak*; si ha vóce, *'tis whispered*; aver vóglia, *to have a mind*
Avére, *m. estate, riches*
Avērno, *m hell*
Aversióne, *f. aversion*
Avērtere, *to turn away, avert*
A uffo, *adj. gratis, for nothing*; vivere a uffo, *to live at free cost*
Augé, *grandeur, prosperity*
Augellatóre, *m. a bird-catcher*
Augellētto, *and* Augellíno, *m. a little bird*
Augēllo, *m. a bird*
Auguméntare, *to increase*
Augumentáto, *part. augmented*
Augumentazióne, *f. augmentation*
Auguménto, *m. increase*
Augurále, *adj. of an augur*
Auguráre, *to conjecture, to foretell*
Auguráto, *part. conjectured, foretold*
Auguratóre, Augúra, Augúre, *m and* Auguratríce, *f. soothsayer, augur*
Augúrio, *m. guess, omen, divination*
Auguróso, *adj. superstitious, scrupulous, good-omened, ill-omened*
Augústo, *adj. sacred, imperial*; augústo in volto, *a countenance full of majesty*
Avidaménte, *adv. greedily, eagerly*
Avidità, Aviditáde, Aviditáte, *and* Avidézza, *f. greediness, eagerness*
A'vido, *adj. greedy, covetous*
Avíto, *adj. hereditary*
Aula, *f. a royal palace*
Aúlico, *adj. belonging to the court*; il consíglio áulice, *the aulic council of the emperor*
Aumentánte, *adj. increasing*
Aumentáre, *to increase, improve*
Aumentatívo, *adj. increasing*
Aumentatóre, *m. an improver*
Aumentazióne, *f. increase, improvement*
Auménto, *m. growth, addition*
Auncicáre, *to take away, ravish*
Auncinársi, *to bow, bend*
Avocáre, *to carry a law-suit before a court*
A'vola, *f. grandmother*
A'volo, *and* A'vo, *m. grandfather*
Avoltóio, *and* Avoltóre, *m. vulture*
Avório, *m. ivory*
Aura, *f. gale, breeze*; áura popoláre, *popular applause*
Auráto, *adj. goldlike, gilt*
A'ureo, *adj. golden*
Aurētta. *f. a gentle breeze*
Auricoláre, *adj. auricular*: la confessióne auricolare, *auricular confession*
Auricóme, *a. golden-haired*
Aurispício, *m. divination*
Auróra, *f. break of the day, dawn*
Ausáre, *to accustom*
Ausiliáre, *adj. auxiliary*
Ausiliário, *adj. auxiliary troops*
Ausiliatóre, *m. helper, protector*
Ausónia. *f. Italy (by poets)*
Ausōnico, *adj. Italian (by Bocc.)*
Aúspice, *director of the wedding (among the Romans)*
Auspício, *m. presage, omen, protection, guidance*
Austeraménte, *adv. austerely, strictly*
Austerità, *f. sharpness, severity*
Austéro, *adj. grave, reserved, sour*
Austrále, *and* Austríno, *adj. southern, southward*
A'ustro, *m. south wind*
Autenticaménte, *adv. authentically*
Autenticáre, *to authenticate*
Autenticazióne, *f. authentication*
Autēntico, *adj. authentic, original*; per autentico, *in an authentic manner*
Autográfo, *adj. autographical*

Autŏmato, *m. automaton*
Autóre, *m. author, inventor, cause*
Autorévole, *adj. creditable, imperious*
Autorevolménte, *adv. imperiously*
Autorità, *f. authority, power*
Autorizzáre, *to authorize*
Autorizzáto, *adj. authorized*
Autríce, *f. authoress*
Autunnále, *adj. autumnal*
Autúnno, *m. autumn*
Avvallaménto, *m. a cavity*
Avvalláre, *to let down*
Avvalloraménto, *m. valour, power*
Avvaloráre, *to hearten up*; avvalorarsi, *to take courage*
Avvampaménto, *m. burning, blazing*
Avvampánte, *adj. burning, inflaming*
Avvampáre, *to singe, to consume*; avvampár d' amore, *to burn with love*; avvampár d' impaziénza, *to be impatient*
Avvantaggiáre, *to have the advantage*
Avvantaggiáto, *adj. advantageous*
Avvantággio, *m. benefit, interest*; servírsi dell' avvantággio, *to improve the advantage*; dar dell' avvantággio, *to give the odds*
Avvantaggióso, *adj. advantageous*
Avvantársi, *to boast*
Avvedérsi, *to perceive, to understand, find out*
Avvedévole, *adj. clear sighted*
Avvediménto, *m. foresight, judgment*
Avvedutaménte, *adv. warily, prudently, carefully*
Avvedutézza, *f. foresight, consideration*
Avvedúto, *adj. wary, provident*
Avvegnachè, *and* Avvegnadiochè, *adv. because, whereas*
Avvelenaménto, *m. poisoning*
Avvelenáre, *to poison*
Avvelenáto, *adj. poisoned*; ánimo avvelenáto, *transported with rage*
Avvelenatóre, *m. poisoner*
Avvenĕnte, *and* Avenĕnte, *adj. handsome, genteel, agreeable*
Avvenenteménte, *adv. becomingly*
Avvenénza, *and* Avvenentézza, *f. beauty, grace*
Avvenévole, *adj. fair, genteel, agreeable, proper, fit, suitable*
Avvenevolézza, *f. grace, comeliness*
Avvenevolménte, *adv. handsomely*
Avvengachè, *adv. because*
Avveniménto, *m.* Avvénto, *m. chance, danger, event, arrival*; a tutto avveniménto, *whatever happens*; l'avveniménto di Crĭsto, *the feast of Advent*
Avveníre, *to happen, to thrive, prosper*; avvenírsi, *to light upon, find, meet with*; non t' avvenga più di far ció, *do so no more*; temo che non gli avvenga qualche disgrazía, *I am afraid lest some misfortune should befall him*
Avveníre, *m. future*; per l' avveníre, *henceforth*
Avventaménto, *m. throwing with violence*
Avventáre, *to shoot, dart, fling*; avventársi, *to run in, to rush upon*
Avventatággine, *f. imprudence, rashness*
Avventataménte, *adv. rashly*
Avventatĕllo, *adj. inconsiderate*
Avventáto, *adj. shot, darted, giddy-headed*
Avventízio, *adj. adventitious*
Avvĕnto, *m. event, arrival*
Avventóre, *m. customer*
Avventúra, *sf. accident, adventure*; all' avventúra, *by chance*
Avventuráre, *and* Avventurársi, *to venture, to run a hazard*
Avventurataménte, *adv. happily, luckily*
Avventuráto, *adj. happy, fortunate*
Avventurevolménte, *adv. fortunately, luckily*
Avventuriére, *m. adventurer*
Avventurosaménte, *adv. luckily*
Avventuróso, *adj. successful*
Avvenúto, *adj. happened, befallen*
Avveráre, *to aver, to verify*
Avveráto, *adj. averred, proved*
Avverbiále. *adj. adverbial*
Avverbialménte, *adv. adverbially*
Avvérbio, *m. adverb*
Avverdíre, *to grow green, to be verdant*
Avverrificáre, *to verify*
Avversaménte, *adv. poorly, miserably*
Avversário. *m. adversary, opposer*
Avversário, *adj. contrary*
Avversário, *m. the devil*
Avversatóre, *m. an adversary*
Avversióne, *f. loathing, abhorrence*
Avversità, *f. sorrow, misery, affliction*
Avvĕrso, *adj. adverse, contrary*; avvérso, *opposite, unfortunate, contrary*
Avvĕrso, *prep. against*
Avverténte, *adj. cautious, prudent*
Avvertenteménte, *adv. advisedly*
Avverténza, *f. care, heedfulness*
Avvertiménto, *m. admonition, advice*
Avvertíre, *to warn, advise, to inform, take care*; stáre avvertito, *to be upon one's guard*
Avvertíto, *adj. warned, informed*
Avvezzaménto, *m. habit, custom*
Avvezzáre, *to accustom*; avvezzársi, *to inure one's self*
Avvezzáto, *and* Avvézzo, *adj. accustomed, inured*
Avviaménto, *m. going, run*
Avviáre, *to begin*; avviársi, *to set forward*
Avviáto, *adj. forward, wise, sober*
Avvicendaménto, *m. succeeding, alternately*
Avvicendáre, *to do turn by turn*
Avvicendévole, *adj. one after another*
Avvicinaménto, *m.* Avvicinánza, *f. approach*
Avvicináre, *to draw near*; avvicinársi, *to approach*
Avvicináto, *part. approached*
Avvignáre, *to plant the vine*
Avvignáto, *adj. planted with vines*

Avviliménto, *m. consternation, fear*
Avvilíre, *to undervalue, vilify;* avvilírsi, *to despond, lose courage;* s'avvilisce alla minima disgrazia, *the least misfortune disheartens him*
Avvilíto, *adj. astonished, amazed*
Avviluppaménto, *m. disorder, confusion*
Avviluppáre, *to wrap up, intangle;* avviluppársi, *to perplex one's self.*
Avviluppatamente, *adv. intricately*
Avviluppáto, *part. wrapt up, covered.* A l' avviluppáta, *adv. disorderly*
Avviluppatóre, *m. disturber, deceiver, glutton*
Avvinacciáto, *adj. drunk*
Avvináre, *to mix wine with another liquor*
Avvináto, *adj. mingled with wine*
Avvinazzársi, *to drink plentifully, to get drunk*
Avvíncere, *and* Avvinchiáre, *to tie up, to encompass, to comprehend;* avvinchiársi, *to be entwined*
Avvinto, *part. tied, wrapt*
Avviságlia, *f. combat*
Avvisaménto, *m. advice, news, prudence, reason*
Avvisáre, *to advertise, consider, remark; to perceive, to imagine, to encounter*
Avvisataménte, *adv. circumspectly*
Avvisáto, *part. advertised, prepared;* far avvisáto, *to give notice;* avvisáto, *adj. wise, discreet, crafty*
Avvisatóre, *m. monitor, prizer, rater*
Avvisatúra, *f. look*
Avvíso, *m. advice, opinion, news;* star sul' avvíso, *to be upon one's guard*
Avvistáre, *to observe attentively*
Avviticchiaménto, *m. twisting; knot*
Avviticchiáre, *to twist, to en twine*
Avviticchiáto, *adj. twisted, twined*
Avvitoláto, *adj. rough*
Avvivaménto, *m reviving*
Avviváre, *to enliven, give vigour;* avvivársi, *to grow strong, to flourish*

Avviváto, *adj. revived*
Avvivatójo, *m. a burnisher (tool)*
Avvivatóre, *m.* Avvivatríce, *f. a burnisher, one who burnishes*
Avvizzáre, *to fade away*
Avvocáre, *to follow the law, to plead*
Avvocáría, *f. office of an advocate*
Avvocáta, *f. patroness*
Avvocáto, *and* Avvocatóre, *m. a lawyer, protector*
Avvocatríce, *f. a she-advocate, protectrix*
Avvōlgere, *to wrap, to roll, to bamboozle;* avvolgérsi, *to lose one's self, to stray*
Avvolgiménto, *m. winding, twisting*
Avvolgitóre, *m. he that wraps up, a cheat*
Avvolontataménte, *adv. rashly*
Avvolontáto, *adj. rash, strong headed*
Avvolpináre, *to dupe, deceive*
Avvolpináto, *part. deceived, caught*
Avvoltáre, *to encompass*
Avvolticchiáre, *to wreath, wrap, wind*
Avvōlto, *adj. wrapt, involved*
Avvoltolataménte, *adv. hastily*
Avvoltúra, *f. winding, obscurity*
Avúnculo, *m. uncle*
Auzzaménto, *m. making sharp*
Auzzáre, *to sharpen, irritate, provoke*
Auzzáto, *adj. irritated*
Aúzzo, *adj. keen, acute, smart*
Aziénda, *f. domestic affairs*
Azióne, *f. action, business, concern, claim, right;* intentar azióne a qualchedúno, *to bring an action;* azióne, *claim, right;* ho azióne sopra questa casa, *I have a right to this house*
Azza, *f. axe, hatchet*
Azzampáto, *adj. that has paws*
Azzannáre, *to snap*
Azzannáto, *adj. caught with the tusks*
Azzardáre, *to venture, to hazard*
Azzardáre, *and* Azzárdo, *m. hazard, danger* [*bold*
Azzardóso, *adj. adventurous,*
Azzéccare, *to strike*
Azzicáre, *to stir, shake*
Azzimársi, *to adorn one's self*
Azzimélla, *f. unleavened bread*

Azzímina, *f. a coat of mail*
Ázzimo, *adj. unleavened*
Azzimuttále, *a. that represents, or measures the azimuths*
Azzimútto, *m. azimuth*
Azzolláre, *to attack, to pelt with clods*
Azzoppáre, *to maim, cripple*
Azzoppáto, *adj. maimed, lamed*
Azzuffaménto, *m. quarrel, debate*
Azzuffársi, *to come to blows, to drink like a fish*
Azzuffatóre, *m. hasty, passionate*
Azzuólo, *adj. dark blue*
Azzurríccio, Azzurrígno, Azzurríno, *and* Azzurrígnolo, *adj. coloured with azure,* or *blue sky coloured*
Azzúrro, *m. azure, blue*

B

BABBACCIO, *and* Babbaccióne, *m. a fool, a dunce*
Babbéo, *m. blockhead, fool*
Babbióne, *m. dull fellow, blockhead*
Bábbo, *m. papa.* Contratto a babbo morto, *a post obit*
Babbóccio, *ad. rashly, inconsiderately*
Babbuassággine, *f. stupidity*
Babbuásso, *adj. simple, foolish, an awkward fellow*
Babbuíno, *m. monkey, baboon;* babbuíno, *a monkey-face booby*
Bacaláre, *m. a great man, a great wit (ironical)*
Bacalería, *f. bragging, vaunting*
Bacáre, *to breed worms*
Bacáto, *and* Bacatíccio, *adj. sickly, rotten*
Bácca, *f. a berry*
Baccala, *and* Baccaláre, *m. stockfish*
Baccanále, *m. a tumultuous crowd, a bacchanal*
Baccanélla, *f. a rout, mob*
Baccáno, *m. noise, uproar*
Baccánte, *f. a priestess of Bacchus*
Baccellería, *f. degree of Bachelor*
Baccelliére, *and* Baccelliéro, *m. bachelor of arts*
Baccéllo, *m. husk;* baccellone, *shell, blockhead, dunce*
Bacchétta, *f. a rod, mace*

comandáre a bacchétta, *to command imperiously*; bacchétte, *gantlet, a military punishment*; passár per le bacchétte, *to run the gantlet*; bacchétta da vino, *a tavern sign*
Bacchettáta, *f. blow with a rod*
Bacchettoncino, *adj. little hypocrite*
Bacchettóne, *m. and* Bacchettóna, *f. a hypocrite*
Bacchettonería, *f. and* Bacchettonísmo, *m. hypocrisy*
Bacchiáre, *to cudgel*
Bacchiáta, *f. a blow with a stick*
Bácchico, *adj. of Bacchus*
Bacchillóne, *m. a fool, dunce*
Bácchio, *m. a staff, a cudgel*; parlár a bácchio, *to talk rashly*
Bacco, *m. Bacchus*
Bachéca, *m. a fine fellow, a blockhead, a glass case*
Bacheróžzolo, *m. a worm, grub*
Baciamáno, *m. a compliment*
Baciaménto, *repeated kissing*
Baciánte, *adj. kissing*
Baciapíle, *and* Baciapólvere, *m. bigot, hypocrite*
Baciáre, *to kiss*: baciársi, *to kiss one another*; baciár la scópa, *to have patience*
Baciáto, *part. kissed*
Baciatóre, *m. a kisser*
Baciatríce, *f. a kissing woman*
Bacíle, *m. a basin*
Bacinēlla, *f. a till*
Bacinētto, *m. a helmet*
Bacíno, *m. basin*
Bácio, *m. a kiss*; un bácio di Giúda, *a treacherous kiss*
Bacío, *exposed to the northwind*; a bacío, *towards the north*
Baciōcco, *m. a simpleton*
Baciōžžo, *m. a hearty kiss*
Baciucchiáre, & Baciuccáre, *to give many kisses*
Baciúccio, *m. a slight kiss*
Báco, *m. a worm, maggot, mite*; báchi, *worms*
Bacóca, *m. apricot (by the Sienese)*
Bacolíno, *m. a maggot*
Bacúcco, *m. a hood, a cowl*
Bacúccola, *f. a nut*
Báda, *used as an adverb*; tenére a báda, *to keep at bay*; star a báda, *to stand trifling*; star alla báda d'uno, *to watch, to observe*
Badággio, *m. an amorous look*
Badaloccáre, *to trifle, to dally*
Badalóna, *f. a good jolly woman*
Badaluccáre, *to skirmish, amuse the enemy*; *to idle one's time away*
Badaluccatóre, *m. an idler*
Badalúcco, *m. skirmish, play, diversion*
Badaménto, *m. delay*
Badáre, *to amuse one's self, to stand trifling, take notice of, take care, to covet, to look amorously upon*
Badērla, *f. a silly woman*
Badēssa, *f. abbess*
Badía, *f. abbey*
Badiále, *adj. great, large*
Badigliáre, *to yawn, gape*
Badíle, *m. shovel, spade*
Báffi, *m. plur. whiskers*
Bagáglia, *f.* Bagáglie, *f. pl. and* Bagáglio, *m. baggage clothes*
Bagaglióne, *m. a soldier's boy, blackguard*
Bagagliuóle, *tattered clothes*
Bagagliúme, *m. bag and baggage*
Bagáscia, *f. harlot*
Bagascióne, *m. strumpet's man*
Bagatēlla, *f. trifle, toy*; bagatélle, *(a negative expression) no such a thing, not at all*
Bagatelliére, *m. a juggler*
Bagattellúccia, *and* Bagatelluzza, *f. a very trifle, a toy*
Bagattíno, *m. the smallest piece of money*
Baggéo, *m. a simpleton*
Bagginácc io, *m. a great blockhead*
Baggianáta, *f. foolishly said, or done*
Baggiáne, *f. pl. enticements, fair or kind words, false promises*
Baggiáno, *m. blockhead, fool*
Baggioláre, *to support, to prop*
Baggiólo, *m. a stay, prop*
Baglióre, *m. lightning, dazzling*
Baglívo, *m. a bailiff*
Bagnaiuólo, *m. bather*
Bagnaménto *m. the act of sprinkling*
Bagnánte, *adj. moistening, washing, bathing*
Bagnáre, *to wet, to wash*: bagnársi, *to bathe, or wash one's self*
Bagnato, *adj. wet, washed*
Bagnatóre, *m. a bather*
Bagnatúra, *f. (see* Bagnaménto)
Bágno, *m. a bath, bagnio, cistern, bathing-tub*; Bagno d'acqua fredda, *the cold bath*
Bagnomaría, & Bagnomaríe, *m. balneum mariæ*
Bagnuólo, *m. a little bath, fomentation*
Bagordáre, *to revel, to feast*
Bagórdo, *m. too much feasting*
Báia, *f. sham, idle story*; dar la báia, *to banter*; báia (spiággia) *a bay or road at sea*; far le báie, *to wag*
Baiáre, *to bark*
Baiáta, *f. a trick*
Baiétta, *f. estamine (a French stuff)*
Báilo, *m. a sort of magistrate*
Bāio, *adj. bay or chestnut-colour*; báio scúro, *brown bay*
Baiōcco, *m. a piece of money about three farthings value*
Baionáccio, *m. an impertinent fellow*
Baióne, *m. a scorner, banterer*
Baionētta, *f. a bayonet*
Baiúca, *and* Baiúcola, *f. very frivolous thing*
Bála, *f. the banana tree*
Balaníno, *adj. of a whale*
Balaústra, *f. the flower of the pomegranate tree*
Balaustráta, *f. balustrade, rails*
Balaústro, *m. a rail, a banister*
Balbettánte, *adj. stuttering*
Balbettáre, *and* Balbutíre, *to stammer, stutter*
Balbo, *and* Balbužiénte, *adj. tongue-tied, that stammers*
Balbúžie, *f. stammering, stuttering*
Balbužžáre, *and* Balbužzíre, *to stammer rash*
Balcóne, *m. balcony*
Baldacchíno, *m. canopy*; aspetáre col baldacchíno, *to look for homage*
Baldaménte, *adv. boldly*
Baldānza, *f. presumption, courage*
Baldanžeggiáre, *to live merrily*
Baldanžosaménte, *adv. boldly, valiantly*
Baldanžosétto, *adj. bold, hardy*
Baldanžóso, *adj. stout, valiant*
Baldo, *adj. daring, courageous*
Baldória, *flame, bonfire*; far baldória, *to riot, feast*
Baldrácca, *f. harlot, drab*

Baléna, *f. a whale*; pigliáre una baléna à secco, *to mistake*
Balenaménto, *m. lightning*
Balenánte, *adj. shining, bright*
Balenáre, *to lighten, to stagger*
Baléno, *m. lightning*; in un baléno, *in an instant*; far lo scoppio e'l baléno, *to do a thing at once*; arco baléno, *m. the rainbow*
Balēstra, *f. cross-bow*; caricár la baléstra, *to fill one's belly*
Balestráio, *m. a maker of bows*
Balestráre, *to shoot, dart, hurt; to vex, disquiet*
Balestráta, *f. a bow-shot*
Balestrería, *f. a troop of cross-bow men*
Balestriéra, *f. a loop-hole in a wall (to shoot through)*
Balestriére, *m. a bow-man, a shooter*
Balēstro, *m. a cross-bow*, or *stone-bow*; andáre su baléstri, *to have spindle shanks*
Bália, *f. nurse*
Balía, *f. power, authority*; tenér in balía, *to keep one in awe*; darsi in balía, *to addict one's self*; darsi in balía ai piacéri, *to follow pleasures*
Baliággio, *m. bailiwick*
Baliático, *m. the nurse's pay*
Baliáto, *m. power, authority*
Bálio, *m. a tutor, a husband*
Balióso, *adj. strong, lusty, robust*
Balíre, *to bring up, to govern*
Bálla, *f. a bale of goods*; far le balle, *to pack away*
Balláre, *to dance, to shake*; i denti mi bállano, *my teeth are loose*; ballar sulla corda, *to dance on a rope*; balláre in campo azúrro, *to be hanged*
Balláta, *f. a dance, a ballad*; qual balláta, tal sonáta, *to give like for like*; fornir la balláta, *to make an end of any business*; guidar la balláta, *to have the management of any thing*
Ballatóio, *m. a gallery*
Ballatóre, *and* Ballerino, *m. a dancer* [*dancing-woman*
Ballatríce, *and* Ballerína, a
Ballerino, *m. dancing-master*; ballerino da corda, *a rope-dancer*

Ballētta, *f. a little bale*
Ballētto, *m. a ballet, a dance*
Ballo, *m. dance, ball* [*dance*
Ballónchio, *m. a country-*
Ballóne, *m. a large bale*
Ballonzáre, & Ballonzoláre, *to dance without rule*
Ballottáre, *to ballot*
Ballottazióne, *f. ballotting*
Alla balócca, *adv. rashly, heedlessly*
Baloccággine, *and* Balloccheria, *f. trifles, nonsense*
Baloccaménto, *m. mistake, blunder, amusement*
Baloccáre, *to amuse*
Balōcco, *m. a booby, simpleton*
Baloccóne, *adv. giddily*
Balordággine, & Balōrdería, *f. blockheadness*
Balórdo. *adj. dull, foolish, silly*
Balsámico, *adj. balsamic*
Balsamíno, *m. balm tree*
Bálsamo, *and* Bálsimo, *m.*
Bálteo, *m. a belt* [*balm*
Baluárdo, *m. a bulwark*
Balusánte, *adj. dim-sighted*
Bálza, *f. a rock, hill, cliff, downfal, edge, border*
Balzana, *f. lace* or *fringe*
Balzáno, *adj. giddy-headed*; cervél balzáno, *a strange capricious humour* [*ing*
Balzánte, *adj. bouncing, leap-*
Balzáre, *to climb, bound, skip*; la palla balza dal tuo, *fortune smiles upon you*; vi balzó la palla in mano, *you had a fair opportunity*
Balzatóre, *m. a jumper*
Balzelláre, *to skip, to burden*
Balzéllo, *m. additional burden*
Balzellóni, *frisking, skipping*
Balzo, *m. rock, hill, cliff*
Bambagéllo, *m. Spanish paint*
Bambágia, *f. cotton*; castigár col bastón della bambágia, *to chide mildly*; allevár nella bambágia, *to bring up delicately*
Bambagíno, *m. calico*
Bambágio, *m.* (*see* Bambágia)
Bambagióso, *adj. soft (like cotton)*
Bambára, *f. a game (at cards)*
Bambína, *f. a little girl*
Bambinágine, *and* Bambinería, *f. childishness, childish thing*
Bambinēllo, *m. a little child*
Bambinēsco, *adj. childish*
Bambíno, *a little boy*
Bámbo, *adj. silly*; ô bambo, *you fool*

Bambōccio, *m. a simpleton*
Bámbola, *f. a puppet, doll*
Bamboleggiáre, *to do childish things*
Bambolíno, *and* Bámbolo, *m an infant, babe*
Bambolóne, *m a large child*
Banca, *an office, where soldiers are paid*; passár la banca, *to muster*
Bancário, *m. a bank-bill*
Banchettáre, *to give a feast*
Banchētto, *m. a feast, a little seat*
Banchiére, *and* Banchiéro, *m. a banker*
Banco, *m. a bench, a shop counter*; metter banco, *to be a banker*; banco in una chiésa, *a pew*; banco di rena, *a sandy bank*
Bánda, *sideways*; dall altra banda, *on the other side*; metter da banda, *to put aside*; bánda, *gang, band company*; passár da banda a banda, *to run through*; m' è sempre à banda, *he is always by me*, andare alla banda, *to be ruined*
Bandeggiáre, *to banish*
Bandeggiáto, *adj. banished*
Bandēlla, *f. the hollow iron work of a door or window*
Banderuóla, *f. a weather-cock*
Bandiéra, *f. a standard, banner*; a bandiéra, *by chance*; bandiéra, *a whore, a prostitute*
Bandinēlla, *f. a curtain, a towel*
Bandíre, *to proclaim, publish, tell*; *banish*
Bandíta, *a proclamation, a privileged place, a preserve for game*
Bandíto, *adj. published, banished*; tenér corte bandíta, *to keep open house*; bandito, *m. an outlaw, an exile, a highwayman*
Banditóre, *m. a common crier*
Bándo, *m. a proclamation*, bando di testa, *a reward for taking a criminal*; bando, *banishment*; dar il bándo, *to banish*; trar di bándo, *to recall from banishment*
Bandoliéra, *f. a bandolier*
Bándolo, *m. the head of a skein*
Bara, *f. a bier, coffin, litter*
Barabúffa, *f. a fray, altercation*

Baracáne, *m a kind of cloth*
Barácca, *f. a barrack, a tent*
Baraccáre, *to pitch tents, raise barracks*
Baracchiére, *m. a sutler*
Baraççúžža, *f. a hut*
Baráre, *to cheat, overreach*
Báratro, *m. dungeon, abyss, hell*
Barátta, *f. strife, quarrel, dispute*
Barattaménto, *m. and* Barattažióne, *f. exchange, truck*
Barattáre, *to barter, exchange, to cheat*; barattáre una mercanzía, *to run goods, to rout*
Barattatóre, *m. a trucker*
Baratteria, *f. guilt, deceit, trick*
Barattiére, *and* Barattiéro, *m. deceiver, cheat*
Barátto, *m. truck, exchange, deceit, truck*
Baráttolo, *m. a pot for medicines*
Barba, *f. beard*: far la barba, *to shave*; barbe, *root, principle*; alla barba, *in spite*
Barbacáne, *m. barbican*
Barbáccia, *f. a shabby long beard*
Barbagiánni, *m. an owl, a simpleton*
Barbáglio, *m. dimness of sight*
Barbaraménte, *and* Barbarescaménte, *adv. barbarously*
Barbáre, (*see* Barbicáre)
Barbareggiáre, *to make barbarisms*
Barbarésco, *and* Barberésco, *adj. a Barbary man*
Barbárico, *adj. savage, cruel*
Barbarie, *f. cruelty, inhumanity*
Barbarísmo, *m. barbarism, solecism*
Bárbaro, *adj. barbarous, cruel*
Barbaróssa, *f. a kind of grape*
Barbáta, *f. roots*
Barbatēlla, *f. a slip of a tree*
Barbáto, *adj. bearded, full of beard, rooted*
Barbažžále, *f. a curb*
Barbarésco, *m. a Barbary horse*; also, *he who takes care of the barbs*
Bárbero, *m a Barbary horse*
Barbētta, *f. a little beard*
Barbicaménto, *m. the act of taking root*
Barbicáre, *to take root*
Barbicáto, *adj. rooted*
Barbicēlla, *and* Barbicína, *f. a little root*
Barbiéra, *f. a barber's wife*
Barbiére, *m. a barber*
Barbiería, *and* Barbería, *f. a barber's shop*
Bárbio, *m. a barbel*
Barbógio, *adj. old and silly*
Barbóne, *m. a long beard, an old dotard, a shaggy dog*
Barbugliaménto, *m. confused speech*
Barbugliáre, *to stammer*
Barbúta, *m. a helmet*
Barbúto, *adj. bearded, full of beard*
Barca, *f. a barge, a boat*; far andar uno in barca, *to make one angry*: far una barca ad uno, *to play a trick upon one*
Barcáccia, *f. an old barge* or *boat*
Barcaiuólo, Barcarólo, *and* Barcaruólo, *m. bargeman, waterman*
Barcáta, *f. a barge-full*
Barchētta, *and* Barchettína, *f. a little boat*
Barco, *m. a park*
Barcollaménto, *m. nodding, tottering*
Barcollánte, *adj. nodding, wavering, fearful, dubious, timorous*
Barcolláre, *to wave, reel, stagger*
Barcóne, *m. a ship*
Bárda, *f. a sort of saddle*
Bardána, *f. burdock*
Bardáto, *adj. caparisoned*
Bardatúra, *f. trappings for a horse*
Bardēlla, *f. a pack-saddle*
A bardōsso, *adv. without a saddle*
Bardōtto, *m. the waggoner's horse*; passár per bardótto, *to be scot-free*
Barēlla, *f. a hand-barrow, kali, saltwort*
Barelláre, *to carry in a barrow*
Bargagnáre, *to bargain, to cavil* or *wrangle*; star in bargágno, *not to abate*
Bargēllo, *m. a sheriff*; dar nel bargéllo, *to meet with a bad accident*
Bargígli, *m. pl. a cock's rattles, or wattles*
Barigliόne, *m. a cask, powdering-tub*
Barfle, *a pipe, a hogshead, barrel*; barfle de ruota, *the stock of a wheel*
Barilētto, *and* Barilótto, *m. a little cask*
Barítono, *m. a musical term*
Barlácchio, *adj. addled*
Barlettáio, *m. a cooper*
Barlētto, *m. a holdfast*
Barlúme, *m. dusk, a hint; notion*: la vidi solamente al barlúme, *I had only a glimpse of her*; ne ho un barlúme, *I know something of it*
Báro, *and* Bárro, *m. knave, cheat*
Baroceiájo, *m. a carter*
Barōccio, *m. a cart*
Barōcco, *and* Barōccolo, *m. sharking, spunging*
Barōmetro, *m. barometer*
Baróna, *f. a baroness*
Baronáccio, *m. rogue, rascal*
Baronággio, *m. barony*
Baronáre, *to beg, to spunge*
Baronáta, *f. roguery*
Baroncēllo, *m. vagabond, rambler*; *a little baron*
Baróncio, *m. an idle slovenly boy*
Baróne, *m. a baron, a vagabond*; baróne di campo fióre, *a pick-pocket*; baróne di Francia, *one that has the pox*
Baronéssa, *f. baroness*
Baronētto, *m. a baronet*, or *knight and baronet*
Baronía, *f. barony*
Barra, *f. bar, harricado*
Barráre, *to bar*; barráre la strada, *to stop the way*
Barráto, *adj. inclosed, beset*
Barrería, *f. a cheating, in gaming*
Barricáta, *f. barricado, intrenchment*
Barriéra, *bar, partition, barriers, (a martial sport)*
Báro, *a cheat at gaming*
Barúffa, *f. and* Barutfo, *fray, dispute*
Barulláre, *to buy and sell as retailers*
Barúllo, *m. a retailer, a forestaller*
Barželletta, *f. a jest, a banter*
Basalisco, *m. a basilisk*
Basa, *and* Base, *base, bottom, ground*
Basaménto, *m. the pattern of a pillar*
Bascià, *m. a bashaw*
Basētte, *f. whiskers*

Basettóne, *m. one who has long and fine whiskers*
Basílica, *f. cathedral church, royal mansion, a court of justice*
Basílico, *m. sweet basil*
Basilíschio, *and* Basilísco, *m. a basilisk*
Basiménto, *m. fainting*
Basimentúccio, *m. a swoon*
Basíre, *to be at the point of death, to be in agony*
Basíto, *adj. expired, dead*
Basóso, *adj. stupid, dull*
Bassaménte, *adv. basely, meanly*
Bassaménto, *m. a fall, diminution, misery*
Bassáre, *to bring down, to lower*; bassár gli occhi, *to look downwards*; bassár la testa, *to stoop*
Bassáto, *part. down, let down*
Bassètta, *f. the game of basset*
Bassètto, *m. counter-tenor*
Bassètto, *adj. somewhat low*
Basséźźa, *f. meanness, lowliness*; fare una bassézza, *to debase one's self*
Bassílica, *f. the basilic vein*
Bàsso, *adj. low, shallow, base, mean*; maréa bassa, *low water*; paési bassi, *the low countries*; la gente bassa, *the common people, the vulgar*; il sole è gia basso, *the sun is going to set*; di bassa nascita, *of a mean extraction*; uómo di básso ingégno, *a low-witted man*; basso discórso, *a flat discourse*; panno basso, *narrow cloth*; il basso d'una montágna, *the foot of a hill*. basso, *the bass in music*
Bassòtti, *m. pl. a mess of maccaroni*
Bassòtto, *adj. stout and short, strong-limbed*
Basta, *adv. enough*
Basta, *f. a long stitch, a trick*
Bastábile, *adj. lasting*
Bastáio, *m. a saddler*
Bastaléna, (a) *adv. with all one's might*
Bastánte, *adj. sufficient, able*
Bastanteménte, *adv. sufficiently*
Bastánźa, *f. duration, sufficiency*; a bastánza, *enough*

Bastardáccio, *and* Bastardèllo, *m. a mean bastard*
Bastardággine, *and* Bastardígia, *f. bastardy*
Bastardèlla, *f. a copper pan*
Bastárdo, *adj illegitimate*
Bastardúme, *m. bastardy*
Bastáre, *to be sufficient*; basta, io non voglio vedérlo più, *in short, I'll see him no more*; quel poco che ho mi basta, *I am contented with that little I have*
Bastévole, *adj. sufficient*
Bastevolménte, *adv. enough, well enough*
Bastía, *f. a rampart, trench, fence*
Bastiére, *m. a saddler*
Bastiménto, *a ship*, or *vessel*
Bastionáre, *to fortify with bastions*
Bastionáto, *part. fortified, &c.*
Bastióne, *m. bastion, bulwark*
Bastíta, *f. fortress*
Básto, *m. a packsaddle, the ace of clubs*; da básto e da sella, *fit for many things*; non son uomo a portar básto, *I am not a man to bear an affront*; serrare il básto adosso ad uno, *to press*, or *urge one*
Bastonnáccio, *m. a club stick*
Bastonáre, *to cudgel, to reprove*; bastonáre i pesci, *to row*; mandár a bastonár i pesci, *to send to the galleys*
Bastonáto, *f. a blow with a stick*; dar delle bastonáte, *to cudgel*
Bastonatúra, *f. blows with a club*
Bastoncèllo, *and* Bastoncíno, *n. a small stick* or *cudgel*
Bastóne, *m. staff, support, prop*; bastóni, *m. pl. clubs at cards*; giuocár di bastóne, *to beat*
Bastracóne, *a lusty man*
Bastúda, *f. a sort of net*
Batácchia, *f. a blow with a stick*
Batacchiáre, *to beat, knock down*
Batácchio, *m. a cudgel*
Batísta, *f. cambric*
Batistéro, *m. the baptismal font*
Batòcchio, *m. a blind man's stick*; *a bell-clapper*
Batòsta, *f. noise, bustle, tumult*
Batostáre, *to contend, to quarrel*

Batráchio, *m. ranunculus*
Battadóre, *m. a thresher*
Battáglia, *f. a battle, fight*; battáglia naválе, *a sea-fight*
Battagliáre, *to fight, to skirmish*
Battagliáto, *part. fought*
Battagliatóre, *m. combatant*
Battagliéro, *m. combatant, soldier*
Battagglierésco, *adj. warlike, valiant*
Battagglievolménte, *adv. in a fighting manner*
Battáglio, *m. the clapper of a bell*
Battaglióne, *m. a battalion*
Battagliuóla, *and* Battagliúźźa, *f. a skirmish*
Battellètto, *m. a little boat*
Battèllo, *m. a small boat, a skiff*
Battènte, *adj. beating, panting*
Battènte, *m. the rabbet of a door* or *window*
Bátter̀e, *to beat*; bàttere alla pórta, *to knock at the door*; bátter la campagna, *to scour the country*; báttere i denti, *to shake with cold*; bátter le pálme, *to clap hands*; bátter il gráno, *to thresh corn*; bátter monéta, *to coin*; bátter gli occhi, *to wink*; báttere, *to walk fast*; báttersela, *to go away*; in un bátter d' occhio, *in an instant*; bátter la barra, *to quake*; bátter il ferro mentre egli è caldo, *to strike the iron whilst 'tis hot*; bátter il butírro, *to churn*; bátter l'ali, *to flutter*. bátter il taccóne, *to travel on foot*; báttersi le guancie, *to repent*; báttersi, *to fight a duel*. báttere una città, *to batter a town*; bátter il fuóco, *to strike fire*. bátter l' óre, *to strike the hour*
Battería, *f. battery*
Battesimále, *adj. baptismal*. il fonte battesimále, *the font in a church*
Battésimo, *and* Battèsmo, *m. baptism*, tenér a battésimo, *to stand godfather*
Battezzaménto, *m. act of baptizing*
Battezzánte, *adj. that christens*
Battezzáre, *to baptize*
Battezzáto, *adj. christened, baptized*

Battezzatóre, *m. a baptizer*
Batticuóre, *m. palpitation, panting*
Battifuóco, *m. a steel*
Battígia, *f. the falling sickness*
Battiláno, *m. a carder of wool*
Battilóro, *m. a gold beater*
Battiménto, *m. striking*; battiménto di mani (per allegrézza) *clapping*; battiménto di cuóre, *palpitation*
Battinzécca, *m. a coiner*
Battisóffia, *and* **Battisóffiola**, *f. fright, start, out of fear*
Battistério, *and* **Battistéro**, *m. the font for baptism*
Battitóio, *m.* (*see* Batténte)
Battitóre, *m. he that strikes*; battitóre di strade, *a scout*
Battitúra, *f. blow, stroke*
Battúta, *f. time in music*; *way, road*; andár per la battúta, *to follow the course of the world*; battúta di polso, *the beating of the pulse*
Battúto, *part. beaten*; via battúta, *a beaten road*
Battúto, *m. leads of a house*
Batúffolo, *m. a heap*
Báva, *f. foam, drivel, thin, coarse silk*; bava de' metálli, *the dross of metals*
Baváglio, *m. a slabbering bib*
Bávero, *m. the collar of a cloak, a Bavarian*
Baviéra, *f. the vizor of a head-piece*
Baúle, *m. a trunk, a travelling chest*
Bavóso, *adj. slavering*
Bázza, *f. good luck, a trick made at cards*; esser di bázza, *to get the better*
Bazzécola, *f. frivolous thing*
Bázzica, *f. conversation, company, things of small value; a game at cards*
Bazzicáre, *to converse, frequent*
Bazzicatúre, *f. pl. trifles*
Bazzòtto, *adj. somewhat hard, half cooked*
Beáre, *to bless*
Beataménte, *adv. happily*
Beatificáre, *to beatify*
Beatificáto, *part. beatified*
Beatificatóre, *m. and* **Beatificatríce**, *f. that makes happy*
Beatificazióne, *f. beatification*
Beatífico, *adj. beatifical*
Beatissimaménte, *adv. blessedly*
Beatitúdine, *f. felicity, bliss*
Beáto, *adj. blessed, fruitful*
Beáto, *m. blessed*
Becca, *f. garter*
Beccáccia, *f. a woodcock*
Beccaccíno, *m. a snipe*
Beccáccio, *m. an old he-goat, rascal, cuckold*
Beccafíco, *m. fig-pecker, bird*
Beccáio, *and* **Beccáro**, *m. a butcher*
Beccalíte, *m. a litigious man*
Beccaménto, *m. a pecking*
Beccamòrti, *m. a grave-digger*
Beccáre, *to peck, swallow, sip*; beccársi il cervello, *to puzzle one's brain*; beccár su quálche cosa, *to catch something*
Beccarèllo, *and* **Beccherèllo**, *m. a kid*
Beccastríno, *m. a mattock*
Beccáta, *f. a stroke with a bill*
Beccatèlla, *f. a hawk's lure, (also) a trifle*
Beccatèllo, *m. a bracket*
Beccatóio, *m. the trough of a bird-cage*
Beccheggiáre, *v. to pitch, speaking of the motion of ships*
Beccheria, *f. shambles, slaughter-house*; andáre alla beccheria, *to go to market*; carne di beccheria, *butcher's meat*
Becchètto, *m. prow of a boat*
Becchíno, *m. a grave-digger*
Bécco, *m. the bill or beak*; *mouth*; *helm of a ship*; *pipe of a still*; *buck, goat, cuckold*; drizzáre il bécco agli sparviéri, *to attempt impossibilities*; hò trovato il becco più duro à mugnere di quel che mi pensava, *I found the task harder than I thought it to be*
Beccóne, *m. a large he-goat, a cuckold*
Beccúccio, *m. the spout of a mug*
Befána, *f. a puppet, an ugly woman*
Befanáccia, *a frightful phantom*
Bèffa, *f. trick, banter, joke*; giuocár da béffa, *to play for nothing*; farsi béffe, *to ridicule, jeer, banter.*; béffa, *trifles, frippery*
Beffárdo, *m. a jester, banterer*
Beffáre, *to rally, jeer, cheat, overreach*; beffársi, *to scorn, to laugh at*
Beffáto, *part. jeered, laughed at*
Beffatóre, *m. a mocker, jeerer*
Beffatríce, *f. a bantering woman*
Beffeggiáre, *to mock, scoff, scorn*
Beffeggiatóre, *m.* (*see* Beffatóre)
Beffévole, *adj. contemptible, to be slighted*
Beghíno, *m. one who wears a religious habit, but living in the world*
Bègole, *f. pl. trifles*
Belaménto, *m. bleating*
Beláre, *to bleat*; *(also) to cry like children*
Bel bèllo, *hold! hold! not so fast*
Bel che, *m. a fine thing indeed.*
Bellaménte, *adv. fairly, bravely, slowly, eloquently, neatly*
Bellètta, *f. mud, slime*
Bellètto, *m. paint, or wash for the face*; bellétto, *adj. pretty*
Bellézza, *f. beauty, prettiness*
Bellicáto, *part. placed in the centre*
Bellíco, *m. the navel, middle, centre*; bellíco dello scudo, *the nombril of an escutcheon*
Bellíco, *adj. warlike*; béllici stróménti, *instruments of war*
Bellicónchio, *m. navel-string*
Bellicóne, *m. a pitcher*
Bellicosaménte, *adv. in a warlike manner*
Bellicóso, *and* **Bellígero**, *adj. martial, warlike, valiant*
Bellíno, *adj. pretty fine, hand some enough*
Bèllo, *m.* (beltà) *beauty*
Bello, *adj. convenient, proper*; aspettar il bello, *to wait for an opportunity*; sul bel del discórso, *in the middle of the discourse*; **Bello**, *adv. prettily, very well*; veder il bello, *to know the opportunity*; bello e nuóvo, *quite new*; bello e fatto, *quite finished*,

far il bell' umóre, *to be proud*; bello *sometimes gives emphasis to an expression*; di bel mezzo dì, *at noon*; mi costa diéci belle dóppie, *it costs me ten pistoles*; sul bello dell' éta, *in the prime of one's years*
Bellóne, *adj. very handsome*
Bellumóre, *adj. facetious*
Belo, *m. bleating*
Belóne, *m one that bleats*
Belzebù, *m. Satan*
Beltà, *f. beauty, fineness*
Bĕlva, *f. a wild beast*
Benacconciaménte, *adv. very reasonably*
Benaffĕtto, *adj. affectionate*
Benaguarataménte, *adv. with a good omen*
Benallevàto, *adj. well-bred*
Benandáta, *f. money given upon going away*
Benavventurataménte, *adv. happily*
Benavventuráto, *and* Benavventuróso, *adj. fortunate, happy*
Bĕn bene, *adv. very well, entirely*; non è bene guarito, *he is not quite well*
Benchè, *adv. although*
Bĕnda, *f. a band; a fillet*; aver una bénda avánti gli occhi, *to be blind-folded; a mist before the eyes; blinded by passion*
Bendáre, *to blind, to crown*
Bendatúra, *f. bandage*
Bendĕlla, *and* Benderĕlla, *f. a little fillet*
Bendóne, *m. lappets*
Bendúccio, *m. a child's neck-handkerchief*
Bene, *m. good, benefit, interest, happiness, satisfaction, favour*; voler del bene, *to have kindness for*; un uómo da bene, *a reputable man*; chi fa bene bene aspétti, *do well and have well*; pigliár par bene, *to take in good part.* Bene, *adv. well, right*; voi dite bene, *you say right*; bene, *an emphatic expletive*; ve ne darò ben una, *I'll give you one*; ben vi sta, *you deserve it*; si bene, *willingly*; beni stábili, beni mobili, *chattels*
Benedĕtto, *adj. blessed*
Benedĕtto, *m. the falling sickness*
Benedícite, *f. grace at meals*
Benedicitóre, *m. a blesser; who speaks well of*
Benedíre, *to consecrate*; Dio vi benedíca, *God bless you*
Beneditóre, *m. he who blesses*
Benedizione, *f. benediction*; Dar la benedizióne ad una cosa, *to have no hand in a thing*
Benefattóre, *m. benefactor*
Benefattríce, *m. benefactress*
Beneficánte, *adj. beneficial, liberal, kind*
Beneficáre, *to do good, to benefit a person*
Beneficáto, *part. benefitted*
Beneficatóre, *m. benevolent*
Beneficĕnte, *adj. kind, obliging*
Beneficénza, *f. beneficence*
Beneficiále, *adj. advantageous*
Beneficiáto, *part. beneficed*
Benefício, *m. kindness, advantage, profit*
Beneficióne, *m. a church-living*
Benĕfico, *adj. beneficial, liberal, kind*
Benefízio, *m.* (*see* Benefício)
Benemerénza, *f. desert, merit*
Benemĕrito, *adj. deserving well*
Beneplácito, *m. good-will; leave*: io fo a mio beneplácito, *I do as I please*
Bene spĕsso, *adv. very often*
Benestánte, *adj rich, wealthy*
Benevívere, *to live happy*
Benevogliénte, *adj. benevolent*
Benevolenteménte, *adverb, kindly*
Benevolénza, *and* Benevogliénza, *f. good-will, love, kindness*
Benĕvolo, *adj. kind, affectionate*
Benefátto, *adj. well-shaped, well-made*; ben gli sta, *he deserves it*; se è stato scacciáto, ben gli sta, *if he was turned out, he deserved it*
Beneficénza, *f. beneficence*
Benignaménte, *adv. courteously, kindly*
Benignità, *f. tenderness, goodness*
Benígno, *adj. courteous, loving*
Benino, *adv. tolerably well*
Ben' insiéme, *m. the whole of*
Beníssimo *adv. very well*
Benivogliénza. *f. benevolence*
Benivolĕnte, *adj. friendly, humane*
Benívolo, *adj. affectionate, kind*
Benlavoráto, *adj. well done*
Benmontáto, *adj. well-mounted*
Bennáto, *adj. well born, lucky*
Bensái, *adv. certainly*
Benservíto, *a servant's character*
Bensì, *adv. certainly*
Bentenúto, *adj. well kept*
Bentornáto, *adj.* státe il ben tornáto, *you are welcome*
Benvolentiéri, *adv. very willingly*
Benvolére, *m. favour, kindness*; benvolére, *to love*: si fa benvolére da tutti, *he is beloved by all*
Benvolúto, *adj. well beloved*
Beóne, *m. a toss-pot, a toper*
Bĕrberi, Bĕrbero, *m. the barberry bush*
Bercilócchio, *m. a squint-eyed*
Bére, *to drink*; bere un uóvo, *to swallow an egg*; mi convien berla, *I must submit*, dar a bere, *to persuade one to believe*; bersi una cosa, *to take for granted*; ber con gli occhi, *to devour with the eyes*; bere ó affogare, *to be obliged to do a thing*; ber bianco, *to be disappointed*
Bergamŏtto, *m. the bergamot tree*
Bergolináre, *to pun, to quibble*
Bĕrgolo, *m. a sort of basket*
Berillo, *m. beryl, a precious stone*
Berlina, *f. the pillory; a coach*
Berlingáccio, *m. the last Thursday in Carnival*
Berlingaménto, *m. chit-chat*
Berlingáre, *to drink freely; to talk at random*
Berlingatóre, *m. a jolly fellow*
Berlinghiére, *m. a greedy-gut*
Berlinghiéra, *f. a talking gossip*
Berlingózzo, *m. a French brick, a small loaf (of bread)*
Bernĕsco, *adj. burlesque*
Bĕrnia, *f. a riding-hood*
Bernŏccolo, *m. a swelling knob; a hard kernel*

Bernoccolúto, *adj. knobby*
Berrētta, *f. flat cap*, or *bonnet*; trársi la berrétta, far di berrétta, *to salute with the hat*; avere il cervello sopra la berretta, *to proceed rashly in an affair*
Berrettáio, *m. a cap-maker*
Berrettíno, *m. a small cap*
Berrettúccia, *f. a little cap*
Berriuóla, *f. a night-cap*
Berroviére, *m. a highwayman, a ruffian, a verger, a beadle*
Berságlio, *m. a mark to shoot at, a laughing stock*; io sono il berságlio della fortuna, *I am the sport of fortune*
Bērta, *f. a trifle, gewgaw, foppery*; dar la berta, *to joke, to banter*; berta, *a magpie, a gossiping woman, a rammer, (also) a pavier's beetle*
Berteggiaménto, *m. a laughing at, a mocking*
Berteggiáre, *to ridicule, jeer, banter*
Berteggiatóre, *m. a mocker, jeerer*
Bertolōtto, *m. a sponger*; *scot-free*
Bertóne, *m. one who keeps a mistress, a cropt horse*
Bertovēllo, *m. a net made of twigs*
Bertúccia, *f. and* Bertúccio, *m. a monkey, an ape*
Bertuccióne, *m. a baboon*
Berúzzo, *m. a clown's breakfast*
Bērza, *f. the shin-bone of the leg*
Berzáglio, (*see* Berságlio)
Besságine, *and* Besseria, *f. foolishness, simplicity*
Bēsso, *adj. simple, foolish, dull*
Besso, *m. one who stammers*, or *lisps*
Bestémmia, *f. blasphemy, cursing, bad language*
Bestemmiaménto, *m. impious language*
Bestemmiáre, *to blaspheme, curse*
Bestemmiáto, *part. blasphemed*
Bestemmiatoráccio, *m. a great blasphemer*
Bestemmiatóre, *m. a blasphemer*
Bestia, *f. a beast, a brute*, andár in béstia, *to fall into a passion*
Bestiáccia, *f. a nasty beast*; bestiáccia, *a fool, a blockhead*
Bestiále, *adj. beastly, heavily, lumpish*
Bestialità, *f. bestiality, brutality*
Bestialménte, *adv. beastly, nastily*
Bestiáme, *m. cattle*
Bestiário, *m. a keeper of wild beasts*
Besticciuóla, *and* Bestióne, *f. a little living creature*
Bestionnáccio, *and* Bestióla, *m. a great beast, a brutish fellow*
Bestiuóla, *f. a little creature (also) a blockhead*
Bēttola, *f. a cook's shop, a tippling-house*
Bettolétta, *f. a low public-house*
Bettoliére, *m. keeper of a cook's shop*
Bettōnica, *f. betony, speedwell*
Bētula, *and* Betúlla, *f. a birch-tree*
Beva, *f. ripeness (of wine)*
Bevéna, *f. and* Beverággio, *m. drink, beverage, drinking-money*
Beveratóio, *m. a vessel for drinking*
Bévere, *to drink*
Bevería, *f. drunkenness*
Bévero, *m. a beaver*
Beveronáccio, *m. a horse-beverage*
Beveróne, *m. a drink, a drench*
Bevíbile, *adj. drinkable*
Beviménto, *m. drinking*
Bevitóre, *m. and* Bevitríce, *f. toper, tippler*
Bevitúra, *f. drinking*
Beuta, *and* Bevúta, *f. drinking bout*; ad ogni bevúta, *at every glass*
Bezzicáre, *to peck, to scold, dispute*
Bezzicáto, *part. pecked*
Bezzicatúra, *f. a pecking*
Bezzi, *m. pl. money*; non ho bezzi, *I have no money*
Biácca, *f. white lead*
Biáda, *f. corn, oats*
Biadaiuólo, *m. corn-chandler*
Biadētto, *m. bluish paint*
Biancāstro, Bianchētto, *and* Biancheggiánte, *adj. whitish*
Biancheggiaménto, *m. whiting*
Biancastronáccio, *m. as white as snow*
Biancastróne, *m. excessive whiteness*
Biancheggiáre, *to turn white*; il mare bianchéggia tutto, *a great storm at sea*
Biancheria, *f. linen*
Bianchézza, *f. whiteness*
Bianchiménto, *m. a washing*
Bianchíre, *to whiten, to grow hoary*; al bianchir del giorno, *break of day*
Bianchíto, *part. whitened, washed*
Biánco, *m. white*; capélli bianchi, *grey hair*; lotto bianco, *a blank in a lottery*; lásciar in biánco, *to leave a blank*; dar carta bianca, *a carte blanche*; restar bianco, *to be at a loss*; bianco, *pale, wan*
Biancóso, *adj. very white*
Biancospíno, *m. the hawthorn*
Biancúccio, *adj. whitish*
Biánte, *m. a vagabond, a rambler*
Biasciáre, *to chew with difficulty*
Biasciaménto, *m. chewing*
Biasimáre, *to find fault with*
Biasimáto, *part. blamed, complained of*
Biasimatóre, *m. and* Biasimatríce, *f. a blamer, a censurer*
Biasimévole, *adj. blamable*
Biasimevolménte, *adverb, blamably*
Bíasimo, *and* Biásmo, *m. blame, reproach, fault*
Biasmáre, *(in poetry) to blame, find fault with*
Bíbbia, *f. the Bible*
Bíbita, *f potion*
Bíblico, *adj. belonging to the Bible*
Bibliografía, *f. bibliography*
Bibliománe, *m. bibliographer, a bookish man*
Bibliomanía, *bibliomany (bookishness)*
Bibliotéca, *f. a library*
Bibliotecário, *m. a librarian*
Bica, *f. a rick of corn* or *hay, a heap*: montár su la bica, *to fly in a passion*
Bichierário, *m. a glass-maker* or *blower*
Bicchiére, *m. a glass*
Bicchiúghera, *f. a rusty beast*

Bicipite, *adj. two-headed, biceps*
Bicōcca, *f. a little castle, a village*
Bicōrnia, *f. a rising anvil*
Bicōrne, Bicōrno, *and* Bicornúto, *adj. double-horned*
Bidēllo, *m. a beadle*
Bidēnte, *m. a pitchfork, a prong*
Bidētto, *m. a little pony*
Biecaménte, *adv. squintingly*
Biéco, *adj. grim, stern, sour*; occhi biéchi, *squinting eyes*; rimirár con occhio biéco, *to look with an envious eye*; atto biéco, *a bad action*
Biēnnio, *adj biennial*
Biéta, *or* Biétola, *f. beet*
Bietolóne, *m. a simpleton, a booby*
Biētta, *f. a wedge*
Bifóglio, *m. double leaf*
Bifólca, *f. an acre of land*
Bifolcería, *f. husbandry, tillage, the charge of a farm*
Bifólco, *m. a ploughman*
Biforcaménto, *m. separation*
Biforcáto, *and* Biforcúto, *adj. forked, cloven*; piede biforcúto, *a cloven foot*
Bifórco, *m. a fork, a pitchfork*
Bifórme, *adj. of two forms*
Bifrónte, *adj. double-faced*
Biga, *f. a dung-cart*
Bigamía, *f. a bigamy*
Bigamo, *m. a man who has two wives*
Bigátto, *m. a silk-worm*
Bigáttolo, *m. a worm that spoils corn*
Bigerognuólo, *adj. greyish*
Bighellóne, *m. a booby, a simpleton*
Bigheráio, *m. a jester, a merry-andrew*
Bigheráto, *adj. adorned with thread lace*
Bíghero, *m. thread lace*
Bígia, *f. the fig-pecker*
Bigíccio, *adj. greyish*
Bigio, *adj russet, grey, brown*
Biglía, *f. the billiard-ball*
Bigliárdo, *m. billiards*
Bigliétto, *m. a billet, a note*
Bigóncia, *f. a sort of great tub*
Bigōtto, *m. bigot*
Bilancētta, *and* Biláncia, *f. a balance, a pair of scales*; dar il trocóllc alla biláncia, *to turn the scale*; esser in biláncia, *to be irresolute, in suspense*; biláncia, *a hoop-net, the splinter bar of a coach*
Bilanciáio, *m. a scale-maker*
Bilanciaménto, *m. examination*
Bilanciáre, *to balance, to examine, ponder, to waver*; bilanciársi in ária, *to hover in the air*
Bilanciáto, *part. balanced*
Bilanciére, *m. the balance of a clock* or *watch*
Bilancíno, *m. small scales*
Biláncio, *m. comparison, parallel*
Bile, *f. choler, anger, passion*, non mi fate montár la bile, *don't provoke me*
Bilēnco, *adj. crooked*
Bilia, *f. a packer's stick*
Biliário, *adj. bilious*
Bilicáre, *to set in equilibrium*
Bilicáto, *part. poised, levelled*
Bílico, *m. balancing, poising*; star in bílico, *to be near falling*
Bilínguo, *adj. deceitful*
Biliōso, *adj. passionate*
Biliottáto, *adj. spotted*
Billéra, *f. a jest*
Bilústre, *adj. of ten years*
Bimbo, *a sucking babe*
Bimēstre, *adj. two months*
Bimmólle, *m. a musical term*
Binåre, *to pair, to twin*
Binário, *adj. binary*
Binascénža, *f. the delivery of twins*
Bináto, *m. a twin*
Bindēlla, *f. a ribbon*
Bindolería, *f. artfulness*
Bíndolo, *m. a swing*
Bióccolo, *m. a lock of wool*; lana in bióccoli, *a fleece*
Biografía, *f. biography*
Biōgrafo, *m. a biographer*
Biondeggiáre, *to look yellow*
Biondēlla, *f. centaury*, or *sponge-laurel*
Biondēllo, *and* Biondētto, *adj. fair*
Biondežža, *f. a fair complexion*
Biōndo, *adj. fair, flaxen*; capélli bióndi, *light hair*
Biōtto, *m. poor*
Bipartíre, *to divide in two*
Bipartíto, *adj. parted in two*
Bipede, *adj. that has two feet*
Bipénne, *f. a two-edged hatchet*
Birba, *f. a wanderer, a loiterer*; bátter la birba, *to mump about, (also) a phaeton*
Birbánte, *and* Birbóne, *m. a beggar*
Birbonáta, *and* Birbonería, *f. a bad action, a fraud*
Birboneggiáre, *to beg*
Bírcio, *adj. near-sighted*
Biribísso, *m. a hazard game*
Birílli, *m. pl. nine-pins*
Birōccio, *m. a cart*
Biroccíno, *a one-horse chaise*
Bírra, *f. beer*
Birrácchio, *m. a year old calf*
Birrájo, *m. a brewer*
Birrēsco, *adj. wicked, impudent*
Bírro, *and* Birroviére, *m. a bailiff*
Bisáccia, *f. a bag with two pouches*; esser alla bisáccia, *to be reduced, to be very poor*
Bisánte, *and* Bisantino, *m. a spangle*
Bisarcávola, *f. great-great-grandmother*
Bisarcávolo, *m. great-great-grandfather*
Bisáva, *and* Bisávola, *f. great-grandmother*
Bisávo, *and* Bisávolo, *m. a great-grandfather*
Bisbeticaménte, *adv. oddly, fantastically*
Bisbētico, *adj. whimsical*
Bisbigliaménto, *m. whispering*
Bisbigliáre, *to whisper, mutter*
Bisbigliatóre, *m. a whisperer*
Bisbigliatório, *m. a parlour grate (in convents)*
Bisbíglio, *m.* | *whisper, rumour*
Bísca, *f. a gaming-place*
Biscaiuólo, *m. a gamester*
Biscantáre, *to sing repeatedly*
Biscánto, *m. a duet*
Biscážža, *f. a gambling-house*
Biscažžare, *to game*
Biscažžiére, *m. a gamester*
Biscážžo, *m. and* Bischénca, *f. a dirty trick*
Bíschero, *m. a pin, peg*
Bischížžo, *m. invention*
Bíscia, *m. a snake, adder*; camminàre a biscia, *to wind about*
Bisciόla, *a little snake*
Biscióne, *m. a large snake*

Biscolóre, *m. motley, party coloured*
Biscóttare, *to bake twice*
Biscottáto, *adj. twice baked*
Biscottíno, *m. a little biscuit, a fillip on the nose*
Biscōtto, *m. a sweet biscuit*; entrár in mar senza biscotto, *to go hand over head*
Biscróma, *f. a musical term*
Bisdōsso, *adv. bare-backed*; cavalcár a bisdósso, *to ride without a saddle*
Bisestáre, *to be leap-year*
Bisestíle, *and* **Bisēsto,** *adj.* anno bisestíle, *leap-year*
Bisfōrme, *adj. (see* Bifōrme)
Bisgénero, *m. a niece's husband*
Bislácco, *adj. capricious*
Bislúngo, *adj. longish*
Bisnipóte, *m. great-grandson*
Bisnónno, *m. great-grandfather*
Biságna, *f. business, labour*
Bisognáre, *an impersonal verb, used in the 3d pers. sing.*; biságna, *it must*; biságna ch'io vada, *I must go*; ci bisógna moríre, *we must die*; mi bisognò partire, *I was forced to go*; vi bisognerà farlo, *you must do it*; bisognerébbe che io glielo, facéssi sapére, *I should let him know of it*; se vi bisognássero danári, *if you should want money*
Bisignévole, *adj. useful, needful*
Bisógno, *m. want, necessity*; aver bisógno di qualche cosa, *to stand in need of*; al bisógno si conósce un' amico, *a friend in need is a friend indeed*; bisógno, *convenience, ease*; ho tutti i miei bisógni, *I have all my conveniences*; al bisógno, *to the purpose, opportunely*; a un bisógno, *upon an occasion*
Bisognosaménte, *adv. needfully* [*sitous*
Bisognóso, *adj. needy, neces-*
Bistentáre, *to be in want*; *distress*
Bisónte, Bissónte, *m. the bison*
Bisténto, *m. distress, penury*
Bisticciaménto, *m. dispute, debate*
Bisticciáre, *to strive, contend*
Bistíccio, *m. a pun, a quibble*
Bistóndo, *adj. almost round*
Bistōrto, *adj. crooked, deceitful*
Bisúnto, *adj. filthy, nasty*; un bisúnto, *m. a sloven*; una bisúnta, *f. a slut*
Bitōrzio, *and* **Bitōrzolo,** *m. a swelling*
Bitōrzoláto, *and* **Bitōrzolúto,** *adj. full of bumps, knotty, uneven (of wood)*
Bitúme, *m. bitumen*
Bituminóso, *adj. bituminous*
Bívio, *m. the highway*
Biúta, *f. thick plaster*
Bizza, *f. anger, rage*, montare in bizza, *to be angry, to fly into a passion*
Bizzaraménte, *adv. oddly, smartly*
Bizzaría, *f. conceitedness, briskness, whim, passion*
Bizzárro, *adj. whimsical, smart*
Bizzeffe, (a) *ad. abundantly, copiously*
Bizzócco, *m. a rustic, a puritan, a hypocrite, a bigot*; una bizzócca, *f. a woman that lives like a nun*
Bizzocóne, *m. a clown*
Blandiménto, *m. allurement, blandishment*
Blandíre, *to flatter, decoy, cajole*
Blandízia, *f. caressing*
Blándo, *adj. kind, flattering*
Blasonáre, *to blazon a coat of arms*
Blasóne, *m. heraldry*
Bloccáre, *to block up*
Bloccáto, *part. blocked up*
Bloccatúra, *f. a blockade*
Boáto, *m. bellowing*
Boattiére, *m. a grazier*
Bobólca, *f. a herdsman's, a ploughman's wife*
Bócca, *f. the mouth, the taste*; dire a bócca, *by word of mouth*; piacévole alla bócca, *pleasant to the palate*; bócca, *people*; ho più di dieci bócche a mantenére, *I have ten mouths to feed*; stáre a bócca aperta, *to hearken attentively*; mettér di bócca, *to add, invent*; parlár a bócca apérta, *to speak too much*; esser largo di bócca, *to talk inconsiderately*; io non ci vo' por bocca, *I wo'n't meddle with it*; esser di buóna bócca, *to be a greedy eater*; bócca a bócca, *face to face*; lasciáre a bócca dolce, *to entertain one with fair hopes*; la bócca d'un fiúme, *the mouth of a river*; la bócca dello stómaco, *the pit of the stomach*; bócca di fuóco, *fire-arms*
Boccaccévole, *adj.* **Boccaccevolmente,** *in the style of Boccaccio*
Boccáccia, *f. an ugly mouth*
Boccále, *m. a mug*; egli è scritto pe' boccali, *he is known by every body*
Boccáta, *f. a mouthful, a box on the ear*; non ne saper boccáta, *to know nothing of the matter*
Boccētta, *f. a button, bud of a flower, a phial*
Boccheggiaménto, *m. panting, gaping*
Boccheggiáre, *to agonize*
Bocchētta, *f.* **Bocchíno,** *m. a small mouth*
Bóccia, *f. bud, (also) a bottle*
Bocciuólo, *m. a button*
Bocconcēllo, *and* **Bócconcino,** *m. a little bit*
Boccóne, *adj. groveling*; *m. a mouthful*; buon boccóni, *dainty bits*; tagliáre a boccóni, *to cut to pieces*; dar il boccóne, *to bribe*
Bocconchiótto, *m. a tit bit*
Boccúccia, *f. a little mouthful*
Bociáre, *to divulge, publish*
Bofonchiáre, *to grumble*
Bofonchíno, *adj. grumbling*
Bogia, *f. first appearance of the itch*
Bogliénte, *adj. boiling, burning hot*
Boia, *m. an executioner*
Boiárdo, *m. a boyard*
Bolcióne, *m. a battering-ram*
Boldróne, *m. blanket, coverlid*
Bólgia, *f. budget, bag, portmanteau, a hole in the ground*; far bólgia, *to make provision*; bólgia, *a horrible dark place*
Bólla, *f. bubble, blister, pimple*; bólla acquaiuóla, *a watery blister*; bólla, *a stamp, a seal, a Pope's bull*
Bolláre, *to stamp, to brand a malefactor*
Bolláto, *adj. sealed, branded*
Bolléute, *adj. boiling*
Bollettíno, *m. a bill, a note*

Bolliménto, *m. a boiling, the swelling of the sea*
Bollíre, *to boil, bubble up, ferment*; mille cose mi bóllono nell' ánimo, *I have a thousand things in my mind*; tutta la città bólle, *every body grumbles*; bollíre a ricorsóio, *to boil fast*
Bollíto, *adj. boiled*
Bollitúra, *f. boiling liquor, decoction*
Bollizióne, *f. a boiling*; bollizione di sangue, *hot blood*
Bóllo, *m. a seal, a stamp*
Bollóre, *m. bubbling, spouting*; bollóre d'animo, *passion, anger*
Bólo, *m. a pill*
Bólso, *adj. short-winded*
Bolzonáre, *to shoot at*
Bolzonáta, *f. a shot with an arrow*
Bolzonáto, *part. struck with an arrow*
Bolzóne, *m. a battering-ram, or dart*
Bom, *m. a boom*
Bómba, *f. a mark, a bomb*; tornare à bomba, *to return to one's purpose*: essere à bomba, *to live at ease*
Bombánza, *f. feasting, mirth, joy*
Bombárda, *f. a mortar-piece*
Bombardaménto, *m. bombardment*
Bombardáre, *to bombard*
Bombardiéra, *f. the place where the bomb is mounted*
Bombardiére, *m. a bombardier*
Bombettáre, *to sip*
Bómbola, *f. a pitcher*
Bomprésso, *m. the bowsprit*
Bonáccia, *f. a calm at sea*; *happiness, tranquillity*
Bonaccióso, *adj still, quiet*
Bonariaménte, *adv. graciously, kindly*
Bonarietà, *f. kindness*
Bonário, *adj. good, meek, kind*
Boncinéllo, *m. the staple of a lock*
Bonneggiáre, *to arrogate*
Bonifaciménto, *m. bettering*
Bonificaménto, *m. and* Bonificazióne, *f. a bettering, an improvement*
Bonificáre, *to amend, improve*; bonificársi, *to grow better*
Bonificáto, *adj. mended, improved*
Bontà, *f. goodness, excellence*; per bontà, *for the sake of, upon account of*
Borbogliaménto, *m. noise, tumult*
Borbogliáre, *to mutter, to grumble*
Borbóglio, *m. a rumbling noise, uproar, quarrel*
Borbottaménto, *m. a muttering, a grumbling*
Borbottáre, *to grumble, to mutter*
Borbottáto, *part. muttered*
Borbottatóre, *and* Borbottóne, *m. mutterer, grumbler*
Bórchia, *f. a stud*
Bordáglia, *f. the mob, rabble*
Bordáta, *f. a broadside*
Bordeggiáre, *to sail with the wind*
Bordelláre, *to frequent brothels*; andár bordellándo, *to wench*
Bordelliére, *m. a hunter of brothels*
Bordéllo, *m. a brothel, stews*: andáre in bordéllo, *go and be hanged*; fare il bordéllo, *to banter, to be vociferously merry*
Bórdo, *m. ship-board, the sides of a ship*; andáre a bórdo, *to go aboard*; bordo, *border, hem, brim*
Bordóne, *m. a pilgrim's staff*; bordóne, *the stumps of feathers in young birds*; bordóne, *a prop of a building*
Bórea, *f. the north-wind*
Boreále, *and* Bóreo, *adj. northern, northerly*
Borgáta, *f. a borough, a village*
Borghése, *and* Borgése, *m. a burgess of a town*
Borghesía, *f. the state of a citizen*
Borghétto, *m. a hamlet*
Borghegiáno, *m. (see* Borghése)
Bórgo, *m. a suburb, borough, town*
Borgomástro, *m. a burgomaster*
Bória, *haughtiness, self-conceit*; aver bória, *to boast*
Boriáre, *and* Boriársi, *to be proud*
Boriosità, *f. vanity, self-conceit*
Borióso, *adj. puft up, proud*
Bórnio, *adj. one-eyed, short-sighted*
Borniόla, *f. mistake, blunder*
Bórra, *hair to stuff saddles*: *superfluous words*
Borráccia, *f. bad, bad stuff, (also) a vessel for wine in travelling*
Bórro, *and* Borróne, *m. a gutter made by a water-flood*; *(also) a great water-flood*
Bórsa, *f. a purse*: téner bórsa strétta, *to be stingy*. far bórsa, *to hoard money*; bórsa, *a portmanteau*. bórsa de' mercánti, *the Exchange*
Borsáio, *m. a purse-maker*
Borsaiuólo, *m. a cut-purse*
Borsellíno, *m. a fob pocket*
Borzacchíno, *m. a buskin*
Boscáglia, *f. woods, forests, groves*
Boscaiuólo, *m. a wood man*
Boscáta, *f. a grove*
Boscáto, *adj. woody*
Boscheréccio, *adj. rural, savage*; ninfe boscheréccie, *country nymphs*
Boschettíno, *and* Boschétto, *m. a grove, a thicket*; *a tree limed to catch birds*
Boschíno, *adj. (see* Boscheréccio)
Bósco, *m. a wood, forest*; esser da bosco e riviera, *to be fit for any thing*
Boscóso, *adj. woody*
Bosfóro, *m. straits*
Bosman, *m. a boatswain*
Bosso, *the box-tree*
Bossoláio, *m. a box-maker*
Bóssolo, *m. a box, a dice box*
Botánica, *f. botany*
Botánico, *adj. botanical*
Botánico, *m. botanist, herbalist*

Botáre, *to vow, or promise*; botarsi a Dio, *to devote one's self to God*
Bóto, *m. a vow*
Bótola, *f. a trap-door*
Botta, *f. a toad, a blow, a stroke*; armatúra di tutta botta, *armour, musket-proof*; botta-risposta, *a repartee*; botta, *a pass in fencing*; una bella botta, *a fine stroke*
Bottaccíno, *m. a flask*
Bottáglie, *f. boots*
Bottáio, *m. a cooper*
Botte, *f. a cask, a vessel*; *boots*
Bottéga, *f. a shop*
Bottegáia, *and* **Bottegáio**, *m. a shopkeeper*
Botteghétta, *f.* **Botteghíno**, *m. a little shop*
Bottegóne, *m. a great shop*
Botticēlla, *f. a small toad*; *a small barrel, a small blow*
Bottiglia, *f. a bottle*
Bottigliére, *m. a butler*
Bottiglieria, *f. a butler's place*
Bottíno, *m. booty, plunder*; méttere a bottíno, *to pillage*
Bōtto, *m. stroke, blow*; botto di campána, *the toll of a bell*. Di botto, *adv. presently*
Bottonatúra, *f. the buttons of a suit*
Bottóne, *m. a button*; *bud of plants*; spátar bottōni, *taunt*; dar o gittar un bottóne, *to give a hint*
Bottoniéra, *f. a button-hole*
Bottúme, *m. casks*
Bove, *m. an ox, fetters, shackles*
Bovicida, *m. an ox-killer*
Bovíle, *m. an ox-stable*
Bovíno, *adj. of the oxen breed*
Bovína, *f. cow's dung*
Bozza, *f. a swelling*; bozza, *the rough draught in sculpture, or painting*
Bozzochiáto, *adj. deformed, ill-shaped*
Bozzétto, *m. a button, rough sketch*
Bozzo, *m. a cuckold*
Bozzoláre, *to pick up*
Bozzoléуo, *m. a little swelling, a pimple*
Bōzzolo, *m. a swelling, tumour, the cod of a silk-worm*; *that measure which the miller claims for grinding*; *a stone cut pyramidally*; *a throng of people*
Bozzolóso, *adj. full of tumours*
Braccáre, *to quest (in the chase)*
Braccheggiáre, *to haunt, find out*
Bracchēggio, *m. quest*
Braccheria, *f. hounds*
Bracchētto, *m. a setting-dog*
Bracchiére, *m. a dog-keeper*
Bracciále, *m. a bracelet*
Braccialētto, *m. little bracelet*
Bracciáta, *f. an armful*
Bracciáto, *adj. fat, lusty*
Bracciére, *m. a lady's usher*
Bráccio, *m. an arm, a sort of measure*; star colle bráccia in cróce, *to stand with one's arms across, to be idle*; a forza di bráccia, *with main strength*; far alle bráccia, *to wrestle*; il bráccio secoláre, *the temporal power*
Braccioléno, *m. a little arm*; bracciótto, *m. a lusty arm*
Braccióne, *m. a great arm*
Bracciuólo, *m. the arm of a chair*; sedia a bracciuóli, *an arm-chair*
Brácco, *m. a setting-dog*; brácco da quáglia, *a spaniel*; brácco di manigoldo, *a bailiff, a catchpole*; brácco da séguito, *a blood-hound*; brácco da fermo, *a setting-dog*; brácco da leva, *a questing-dog*
Bráce, *f. burning coal*
Bráche, **Brachésse**, *and* **Braghésse**, *f. breeches*
Brachieráio, *m. a truss-maker*
Brachiére, *m. a truss*
Brácia, *(see* Bráce)
Braciére, *m. a brazier*
Braciuóla, *f. a steak*
Bracóne, *m. breeches, a coward*
Brado, *m. a bull*
Bradúme, *m. bulls and calves*
Brage, *and* **Bragia**, *f. (see* Bráce)
Brago, *m. slime, mud, clay*
Bráma, *f. desire, fondness, greediness*
Bramánte, *adj. wishing*
Bramáre, *to desire, to long for*
Bramáto, *adj. wished for, coveted*
Brámito, *m. the cry of beasts*
Bramosaménte, *adv. greedily, fondly*
Bramosía, *f. a longing*
Bramóso, *adj. desirous*; *eager, fond*
Bránca, *f. the fang, claw, paw, gripe*; capitar nelle bránche, *to fall into one's hands*
Brancáre, *to gripe, to seize*
Brancáta, *f. a handful*
Bránchie, *f. the gills of a fish*
Brancicáre, *to handle, to feel*
Brancicatóre, *m. who handles*
Brancicóne, *adv. groping in the dark, crawling*
Bránco, *m. a herd, a drove, &c.*
Brancoláre, *to grope, to fumble*
Brancolóne, *and* **Brancolóni**, *adv. groping along*
Branda, *f. hammock*
Brandēllo, *m. a bit, a small piece*
Brandiménto, *m. shaking*
Brandíre, *to brandish*
Brándo, *m. a sword*
Brandóne, *m. piece, bit*
Bráno, *m. a piece, a part, a bit*; fù laceráto bráno a bráno, *he was torn to pieces*
Braváccio, *adj. a bully, a swaggerer*
Bravaménte, *adv. bravely, stoutly*
Braváre, *to brave, affront*
Braváta, *f. a bravade*
Bravatório, *adj. threatening*
Braveggiáre, *to brave it*
Braveria, *f. valour, courage*
Brávo, *adj. valiant, courageous*
Brávo, *m. a bully, a swaggerer*
Bravo, *interj. very well! bravo!*
Bravúra, *f. spirit, courage*
Brēccia, *f. a breach*; questo non mi fa bréccia, *this thing does not affect me at all*

Brēnna, *f. a jade, a bad horse*
Brētto, *adj. sterile, barren*
Bréve, *and* Brieve, *a brief, a church-calendar*. Bréve, *adj. short, brief*. Bréve, *adv. shortly*; in bréve, *in a short time*
Breveménte, *and* Brieveménte, *adv. briefly, shortly, in short, in a word*
Brevētto, *m a brevet*
Breviário, *m. breviary*
Brevità, *f. shortness, brevity*
Brézza, *f. cold, windy mist*
Brezzolóne, *m a cold wind*
Briachéz̄za, *f. drunkenness*
Briáco, *adj. drunk*
Briacóne, *m. a drunkard*
Briáreo, *m. Briareus, a giant*
Bricca, *f. a steep craggy place*
Briccóne, *m. a knave, a cheat*
Bricconeggiáre, *to lead a rogue's life*
Bricconería, *f. knavish trick*
Brícia, *and* Bríciola, *f. a small broken part, (also) a little crumb*
Briciolētta, *f. a morsel*
Bríga, *f. trouble, disquiet*; dar bríga, *to be troublesome*; bríga, *debate, variance, dispute*; comprar le brighe a danári contánti, *to pick quarrels*; non vóglio tante brighe, *I'll have nothing to do with it*
Brigadiére, *m. a brigadier*
Brigánte, *adj. intriguing, cunning, seditious*
Brigantíno, *m. a small pinnace that can both row and sail*
Brigáre, *to strive, to shift, to be busy*; brigáre una cárica, *to make interest for a place*
Brigáta, *f. company, troop, crew, a brigade*; brigáta di stárne, *a brood of partridges*. andár di brigáta, *to go together*
Brigatiére, *m. a brigadier*
Bríglia, *f. a bridle*; córrere a tutta bríglia, *to run full speed*; a bríglia sciólta, *headlong, rashly*; tirar la bríglia, *to keep one under*; tenér in bríglia, *to bridle, to keep in, to curb*
Brigliáio, *m. a bridle-maker*
Brigóso, *adj. litigious, quarrelsome*

Brillaménto, *m. brightness*
Brillánte, *adj. shining, sparkling*
Brillánte, *m. a brilliant*
Brilláre, *to sparkle, glitter, to leap for joy*
Brilláto, *adj. cleansed*
Brillatóio, *m. a sieve*
Bríllo, *m. joy, gladness*
Bríllo, *adj. tipsy*
Brina, *and* Brináta, *f. white-frost*
Brináto, *adj. speckled, spotted*
Bríndisi, *m.* far bríndisi, *to drink somebody's health*
Brinóso, *adj. frosty, misty*
Brio, *m. mettle, fire, life*
Brióso, *adj. mettlesome*
Brisciaménto, *m. a chillness, or shaking*
Brívido, *m. piercing cold*
Brizzoláto, *adj. variegated, spotted*
Brōcca, *f. pitcher, water-pot*
Broccáre, *to spur*
Broccáta, *f. a blow, rencounter*
Broccáto, *m. a brocade*
Brocchiére, *m. a small buckler*
Brocciáre, *to prick, to spur*
Brōcco, *m. a peg, a stump of a tree*; dar nel brócco, *to hit the mark*
Brōccolo, *m. sprouts, broccoli*
Broccolúto, *adj. full of sprouts*
Broccóso, *adj. full of stumps*; setta broccósa, *knotty silk*
Bróda, *f. swill, hog-wash, mire*; versár la bróda, *to lay the blame*
Brodaiuólo, *adj. loving broth, slovenly*
Brodettáto, *adj. done in broth*
Brodētto, *m. fine soup, broth*; andár in brodétto, *to feel great pleasure*
Bródo, *m. broth*, lamentársi del bródo grasso, *to complain of ease*
Brodolóso, *adj. slovenly, nasty*
Brogliáre, *to embroil, entangle*
Brōglio, *m. tumult, noise*
Bróncio, *m. passion, vexation*; fare il bróncio, *to attack*
Brónco, *m. conger-eel, the stump of a tree*
Broncóne, *m. a branch, a vine-prop*
Brontoláre, *to grumble, to mutter*

Bronzíno, *adj. sun-burnt*
Bronzísta, *m. a founder*
Brónzo, *m. cast copper, or brass*
Brucáre, *to strip off leaves, to go away*
Bruciáre, *to itch, smart, burn*
Bruciáta, *f. roasted chestnuts*
Bruciatáio, *m. a seller of roasted chestnuts*
Bruciáto, *adj burned*
Brucioláto, *adj. worm-eaten*
Brúciolo, *m. a worm, shavings of wood*
Brucióre, *m. burning, smarting*
Brucio, *and* Bruco, *m. a grub, a caterpillar*
Bruíre, *to bustle, to ramble*
Brulicáre, *to stir up*
Brulichío, *m. motion, stirring*
Brullaménte, *adv. poorly*
Brúllo, *adj. naked, destitute*
Brullōtto, *m. a fire-ship*
Brúma, *f. the winter*
Brumále, *adj. winterish*
Brunáz̄zo, *and* Brunétto, *adj. brownish, swarthy*
Brunéz̄za, *f. swarthiness*
Bruníre, *to polish, burnish*
Brunito, *adj. polished, burnished*
Brunitóio, *m. a burnishing stick*
Brunitóre, *m. a burnisher*
Brunitúra, *f. act of burnishing*
Brúno, *m. mourning*; portar il brúno, *to wear mourning*. Brúno, *adj. brown, dark*; una brúna, *a brown woman*; un brúno, *a brown man*, brúno, *overcast*; aer brúno, *gloomy air*; vista brúna, *a melancholy look*; colór brúno, *a dull colour* · il regno brúno, *hell*
Brusca, *f. a brush*
Bruscaménte, *adv. bluntly, roughly*
Bruschētto, *adj. sourish*
Bruschéz̄za, *f. sourness, sharpness*
Brúsco, *adj. sour, tart*; vin brúsco, *rough wine*; brúsco, *harsh, ill-natured*. Brúsco, *adv. sourly*; perche mi parláte cosi brusco? *why do you speak so roughly to me?*
Brúscolo, *m. a fescue, a straw*
Brustoláre, *to scorch, or toast*

Brutále, *adj. fierce*; un brutále, *a brutish man, a clown*
Brutalità, *f. brutality, rashness*
Brutalménte, *adv. brutally*
Brúto, *m. a brute, a beast*
Bruttaménte, *adv. dirtily, dishonestly*
Bruttáre, *to soil, spot, stain*; bruttársi le mani nel sángue di qualchedúno, *to imbrue one's hands in blood*; bruttáre l' onóre di qualchedúno, *to stain another's reputation*
Bruttáto, *adj. soiled, spotted, stained*
Bruttézza, *f. ugliness, nastiness*
Brútto, *adj. deformed, filthy, base*; brútto costúme, *a shameful custom*
Bruttúra, *f. nastiness, obscenity*
Bruzzáglia, *f. the poor, the rabble*
Bruzzo, *m. the twilight*
Bubboláre, *to bubble, to deceive*
Bubbolàto, *adj. bubbled, deceived*
Búbbole, *f. pl. idle stories*
Bubbolóne, *m. a prating fellow*
Bubúlca, *or* Bubulcáta, *f. an acre (of land)*
Búca, *f. a hole*; búca sepolcrále, *the grave*
Bucáre, *to pierce, to make holes*
Bucáto, *adj. bored, pierced*
Buccia, *f. rind, bark, shell, skin*; tutti d' una búccia, *all of the same cask*
Búccina, *f. a trumpet*
Buccináre, *to sound a trumpet*; si búccina, *they say*
Buccio, *m. (see* Búccia)
Bucciòso, *adj. barky*
Buccōlica, *f. pastoral verses*
Buccōlico, *adj. pastoral*
Bucentóro, *m. the doge's great ship at Venice*
Bucheráme, *m. buckram*
Bucheráre, *to stand a candidate* [*pitted*
Bucheráto, *adj. full of holes,*
Bucicáre, *to move, stir, jog*
Bucinaménto, *m. muttering, a buzzing, humming*
Bucináre, *to whisper*; si búcina per la città, *they whisper about the town*
Bucíne, *f.* Bucinétto, *m. a veil,* or *bonnet*
Buco, *m a hole, a key-hole*
Bucolíno, *m. a little hole*
Budelláme, *m. the bowels,* or *entrails*
Budēllo, *m. the gut*
Budriére, *m. the belt*
Búe, *m. an ox*; bue salvático, *a wild bull*; lingua di bue, *a neat's tongue*; bue, *a blockhead*
Buēssa, *f. a cow*
Buféra. *f. a storm, a whirlwind*
Buffa, *f. trifle, trick, cheat*; fare una buffa, *to play a trick*; préndere una buffa, *to take in jest*
Buffáre, *to trifle, joke, to play the fool*
Buffētto, *m. a fillip*; pan buffetto, *a French roll*; buffetto, *a sort of cupboard*
Buffo, *m. a whiff*; *adj. comic*
Buffonáre, *and* Buffoneggiáre, *to play the buffoon*
Buffoncíno, *m. a buffoon*
Buffonería, *f. pleasantry, buffoonery, raillery*
Buffonescaménte, *adv. pleasantly*
Buffonésco, *adj. droll, jesting*
Bufoláccio, *a clumsy, ignorant fellow*
Búfolo, *and* Búfalo, *m. a buffalo, a wild ox*; pelle di búfolo, *buff-skin*
Bufonchiáre, *to mutter, to grumble*
Bugía, *f. a lie, a hand candlestick*
Bugiardaménte, *adv. falsely*
Bugiárdo, *m. a liar, a lying man*
Bugiárdo, *adj. false*
Bugiardóne, *m. a great liar*
Bugiáre, *to lie, to bore, to pierce*
Bugiētta, *f a fib*
Búgio, *m. a hole*
Bugióne, *m. a great lie*
Buglōssa, *f. borage*
Bugno, *m. a bee-hive*
Búgnola, *f. and* Búgnolo, *m. a straw basket*
Bugráne, *f. buckram*
Buiētto, *adj. darkish*
Buino, *adj. belonging to the ox,* or *cow*
Búio, *m. darkness*; far le cose al buio, *to act in the dark.* Búio, *adj. dark, gloomy, difficult, obscure*
Buióre, *m. darkness, gloominess*
Bulbo, *m. scallion,* or *bulbous root*
Bulbóso, *adj. bulbous*
Buldriána, *f. a harlot, a whore*
Bulésia, *f.* Bulésio, *m. the fetlock*
Bulicáme, *m. a spring, a source*
Bulicáre, *to bubble*
Búlima, *f. a crowd*
Búlimo, *m. bulimy (canine appetite)*
Bulíno, *m. a graving tool*
Bullētta, *f. a ticket, a warrant*
Bullettíno, *m. a bill, a schedule*
Buonaménte, *adv. truly, indeed*
Buonavóglia, *m. a volunteer*
Buóno, *adj. good, wholesome, fit*; buon' ária, *healthy air*; buon mercáto, *a cheap bargain*; dársi buon tempo, *to live well*; buone paróle, *fair words*; far buon viso ad alcúno, *to receive one kindly*; andáte alla buon' ora, *God bless you*; ésser in buon senso, *to be in one's senses*; di buóna fede, *sincerely*; di buon volére, *unanimously*; di buóna voglia, *willingly.* Buóno, *m. advantage*; *benefit*; colle buóne, *pl. with good words*; trattár colle buóne, *to use one kindly*; far buóno, *to make good, to grant*; buon per me, *well for me*
Búra, *f. a plough-tail*
Burattēllo, *and* Burátto, *m. a bolter, a bolting cloth for meal*
Burattíno, *m.* (fantoccíno) *a puppet* [*ing*
Burbánza, *ostentation, vaunt-*
Burbanzáre, *to brag, to boast, to glory*
Burbanzosaménte, *adv. proudly, haughtily*
Burbanzóso, *and* Burbanzésco. *adj. arrogant, presumptuous*
Búrbera, *f. a crane*
Búrbero, *adj.* (austero) *rude, rough, crabbed*; guardár búrbero, *a sour* or *surly look*; viso búrbero, *a proud and angry face*

Búrchia, *f.* andár alla búrchia, *to steal, to copy after another*
Burchiēllo, *m. a boat*
Búrchio, *m. a wherry, a lighter*
Burēlla, *f. a dungeon, a piebald horse*
Buriásso, *m. a boaster, a braggadocio, (also) a herald*
Burla, *f. mockery, raillery*
Burláre, *to ridicule, jeer, banter*; burlársi, *to joke*
Burlatóre, *a banterer*
Burlésco, *adj. facetious, merry*
Burlētta, *f. comic opera*
Burlévole, *adj. wretched*
Burlonáccio, *and* Burlóne, *m. a jester*
Burrásca, *f. a tempest*; córrer burrásca, *to run a risk*
Burrascóso, *adj. stormy*
Burrattáre, *to discuss*
Burro, *m. butter*
Burróne, *m. a cliff*
Burróso, *adj soft as butter*
Busbaccáre, *to deceive, to cheat*
Busbaccheria, *f. craft, trick, shift*
Busbácco, *and* Busbaccóne, *m. a deceiver*
Búsbo, *m. sharper, cheat*
Búsca, *f. a search* darsi alla búsca di qualchedúno, *to be in quest of somebody*; andár alla búsca, *to go a begging*
Buscacchiáre, *to procure*
Buscáre, *to hunt after, to watch*
Buscáto, *part. got, caught*
Buscatóre, *m. searcher*
Buschētte, *f. pl. little sticks*, or *straw*; tirar le buschétte, *to draw lots*
Busciόne, *a bush of thorns*
Busco, *m.* (*see* Bruscolo)
Buscolíno, *m. an atom*, or *mote*
Busēcchio, *m. garbage*
Búso, *adj. empty, bored*
Búsna, *f. a kind of trumpet*
Bússa, *f. trouble, grief, fatigue, labour*; *a blow, a stroke*
Bussaménto, *m. a knocking*
Bussáre, *to knock*
Bussáto, *part. knocked*
Bussatóre, *m. he that knocks*
Busse, *f. pl. thumps, strokes*
Busso, *m. noise, box-tree*
Bússola, *f. the mariner's compass*; pérder la bússola, *to be at one's wits end*

Busto, *m. a bust, stays, boddice*
Butírro, *m. butter*
Buttárga, *f.* (caviále) *the smoked spawn of fish*
Buttáre, *to throw, fling, thrust*
Butteráto, *pitted with the small pox*
Búttero, *m. a pock-hole*
Búturo, *m. a kind of fat clay*
Buzzicáre, *to sneak away, to whisper*
Buzzichéllo, *and* Buzzichío, *m. a whispering, a small noise*
Buzzo, *m. a pin-cushion*
Buzzóne, *big-bellied*

C

CABALA, *f. knowledge of secret things*
Cabalísta, *m. a cabalist*
Cabalístico, *adj. mysterious*
Cabottággio, *m. cruizing (sea term)*
Cacacciáno, *m. a foolish fellow*
Cacaiuóla, *f. looseness, diarrhœa*
Cacalócchio! *an interjection of wonder*
Cacáo, *m.* (*see* Caccáo)
Cacapensiéri, *m. one who raises difficulties*
Cacáre, *to void, to evacuate*
Cacasángue, *m.* (dissentería) *a dysentery, a bloody flux*
Cacasódo, *m. a conceited fellow, one that affects to be grave*
Cacastēcchi, *m. a niggardly fellow*
Cacáta, *f. the easing of the belly, a baffle*
Cacataménte, *adj. slowly, awkwardly*
Cacatēssa, *f. a prostitute*
Cacatóio, *m. a necessary-house*
Cacatúra, *f. the action of easing one's self*
Cacazibétto, *m. beauish, nice*
Caccabáldole, *f. cajolery, wheedle*; dar caccabaldóle, *to please the fancy, to fawn*
Caccáo, *m. a sort of almond*

Cacchióne, *m. a certain worm*, or *maggot, a drone*
Cacchionóso, *adj. full of maggots*
Cáccia, *f. hunting, chasing*; préndcr cáccia, *to fly away*; dar cáccia ad un vascello, *to give a ship the chase*; egli hà fatto buona cáccia, *he has had good sport*
Cáccia, *f.* (cacciaggióne) *game*; andár in cáccia, *to pursue*
Cacciadiávoli, *m. a conjurer*
Cacciaffánni, *adj. merry*
Cacciagióne, *game, venison*, bosco da cacciagióne, *a wood for hunting*
Cacciaménto, *m. expulsion, turning out*
Cacciáre, *to hunt, to pursue, to turn out*; cacciár un grido, *to cry*, or *scream out*; cacciar gli occhi ad uno, *to pull the eyes out*, cacciársi in una compagnia, *to intrude into a company*
Cacciáta, *f. expulsion*
Cacciáto, *part. chased*
Cacciatóia, *f. pincers*
Cacciatóre, *m. a hunter, a persecutor*
Cacciatríce, *f. a huntress*; in forma di cacciatríce, *in a riding habit*
Cáccole, *f. pl. blearedness*
Caccolóso, *adj. blear-eyed*
Cacherēllo, *m. the dung of sheep, rabbits, &c.*
Cachería, *f. dalliance, wantonness*
Cacheróso, *adj. quaint, soft, delicate, wanton*: far il cacheróso, *to be a beau*
Cachessía, *f. a bad habit of body*
Cachēttico, *adj.* (etico) *hective, consumptive*
Cachínno, *m. a loud laugh*
Cácio, *m. cheese*; ésser pane e cácio, *to be very intimate*
Caciuóla, *f. flat round cheese*
Cacofonía, *cacophony*
Cacografía, *f. fault in writing*
Cacografizzare, *to write incorrectly*
Cacúme, *m. top, height, summit*
Cadávero, *and* Cadávere. *m. a dead body*
Cadavérico, *and* Cadaveróso, *adj. cadaverous*

Cadénte, *adj. falling, declining*
Cadénza, *f. cadence in music*
Cadére, *to fall down*; far cadér morto, *to strike dead, to happen*; cader nell' ánimo, *to come into one's thoughts*; cader in discórso, *to fall into discourse*; cader in táglio, *to fall out for one's purpose*; cadére, *to decay*; cader ammaláto, *to fall sick*; se cadesse mai, *if ever it should happen*; non cade à voi di riprénderml, *it is not your business to correct me*
Cadétto, *m. a younger brother, a cadet*
Cadévole, *adj. frail, perishable*
Cadiménto, *m. destruction, fall, setting, despondency*
Caducéo, *m. the wand of Mercury*
Caducità, *f. frailty*
Cadúco, *adj. frail, perishable*; cadúche speránze, *deceiving hopes*; mal cadúco, *the falling sickness*
Cadúta, *f. fall, falling*
Cadúto, *adj. fallen, abject, cast down*
Cáffa, *f. the odd number*
Caffáre, *to throw an odd number with dice*
Caffè, *m. coffee, coffee-house*
Caffeísta, *m. a coffee-drinker*
Caffettiéra, *f. a coffee-pot*
Caffettiére *m. a coffee-house keeper*
Caffo, *m. an odd number, singular, rare, extraordinary*
Cagionaménto, *m. cause, occasion*
Cagionáre, *to occasion, impute, charge*
Cagionáto, *part. occasioned, imputed*
Cagionatóre, *m. one that causes*
Cagioncélla, *f. a little cause, pretence*
Cagióne, *f. cause, reason, motive, excuse*
Cagionévole, *adj. sickly, valetudinary*
Cáglia, (*from* Calére) ove non caglia a te, *provided you care not for it* [*faint*
Cagliáre, *to decay, to grow*
Cagna, *f. a bitch*
Cagnáccio, *m. a mastiff dog*
Cagneggiáre, *to show cruelty*
Cagnescaménte, *adv. surlily*
Cagnésco, *adj. doggish, brutish*; guardare in cagnésco, *to look askew*
Cagnolétto, Cagnolíno, Cagnótto, Cagnúccio, *and* Cagnuólo, *m. a little dog, a puppy*
Caimáne, *m. caiman, a species of crocodile*
Caína, *f. a place in Dante's hill, where traitors are punished*
Cala, *f. bay, road for ships*; *(also) ducking, a sea punishment*
Calabróne, *m. a hornet*
Calafatáre, *to calk a ship, to stop her leaks*
Calafáto, *part. calked*
Calamáia, *f.* Calamáio, *m. an ink-horn*, or *stand*; *(also) scuttle-fish*
Calamandrína, *f. germander*
Calameggiáre, *to pipe*
Calamíta, *f. the loadstone, the needle of the compass*
Calamità, *f. misery, distress*
Calamitáre, *to touch iron with the loadstone*
Calamitáto, *adj. belonging to the loadstone*
Calamitosaménte, *adv. unhappily* [*tressed*
Calamitóso, *adj. miserable, dis-*
Calancà, *m. printed cotton*
Calándra, *f. the bird woodlark*
Caláppio, *m. a sliding knot, a snare*
Caláre, *to descend, decrease, decay, to ebb and flow*
Caláta, *f. descent of a hill, lessening, fall*
Calca, *f. crowd, multitude*
Calcagnáre, *to run away*
Calcagníno, *m. the quarter of a shoe, the heels*: andar a calcagníni, *to walk slipshod*
Calcágno, *m. the heel*; dar delle calcágna, *to spur*; pagár di calcágna, *to run away*
Calcaménto, *m. pressing, treading upon*
Calcára, *f. a kind of oven*, or *furnace for vitrifying*
Calcáre, *to press, tread upon, to oppress* [*reous*
Calcáreo, Calcário, *a. calca-*
Calcataménte, *adj. closely*
Calcáto, *adj. pressed, crowded*; via calcáta, *the king's highway*
Calcatóre, *m. a trader*; calcátor d'uva, *a treader of grapes*; calcatríce, *f. a woman treader*
Calcatúra, *f. a tramping under one's feet*
Cálce, Cálcio, *m. the but-end of a gun*
Calcése, *m. a step in a ship*
Calcétto, *m. a sock, pumps*
Calcicáre, *to resist, to trample*
Calcidónio, *and* Calcedónio, *m. a sort of precious stone*
Calcína, *f. lime*; calcina fiorita, *slacked lime*
Calcináccio, *m. rubbish, ruins*
Calcináio, *m. a lime-kiln*
Calcináre, *to calcine, to burn to a calx*
Calcináto, *adj. calcined, reduced to powder*
Calcinazione, *and* Calcinatúra, *f. calcination, reduced to powder*
Cálcio, *m. a kick*; dar de' calci, *to kick*
Calcío, *m. the foot*; dar calci alle richézze, *to despise riches*; dar calci al vénto, *to kick the air, to be hanged, foot-ball*
Calcitráre, *to kick, to resist*
Calcitrazióne, *f. kicking*
Calcitróso, *adj. kicking*
Calco, *m. chalking (a design or print)*
Calcolaiuólo, *m. a weaver*
Calcoláre, *and* Calculáre, *to complete, calculate*
Calcoláto, *part. reckoned, computed*
Calcolátore, *m. an accomptant*
Cálcole, *f. pl. a weaver's treadle*
Cálcolo, *and* Cálculo, *m. computation, account*
Cálcolo, *the stone in the bladder*
Calcolóso, *adj. troubled with gravel*
Calculazióne, *f. calculation*
Calda, *f. the act of heating*
Caldáia, *f. and* Caldáio, *or* Caldáro, *m. caldron, kettle, pot*
Caldaménte, *adv. ardently, eagerly, furiously*; pregar caldaménte, *to entreat earnestly*
Caldána, *f. a cold*; *mid-day heat*
Caldáno, *m. a brazier to warm rooms*
Caldarróste, *f. roasted chestnuts*
Caldeggiáre, *to protect*
Calderáio, *m. a brazier*, or *tinker*
Calderíno, *m. the goldfinch*
Calderóne, *m. a great kettle*
Calderótto, *m. a pot*
Calderuóla, *f. a skillet*

Caldētto, *adj. milk-warm*
Caldēzza, *f. warmth, earnestness*
Caldita, *f. heat*
Càldo, *m. heat*
Cáldo, *adj. hot, warm, kind, hearty, proud.* Caldo caldo, *adv. in a moment, immediately*
Caldúccio, *m. a small heat*
Caldúra, *f. sultry heat*
Calefetáre, *to calk ships*
Calendário, *m. an almanack*
Calēnde, *f pl. calends, the first days of the month*
Calēnte, *adj. careless*
Calepíno, *m. a calepin (a dictionary)*
Calére, *to care, to be concerned for*; il vostro onore mi cale, *I am jealous of your honour.* Mettere in non calere, *to neglect.* Hò messo in non calere ogni pensiero di vendetta, *I think no more of revenge*
Calēsso, *m. a calash*
Calēstro, *m. sandy sterile ground*
Calía, *f. gold-dust, a jot, nothing*
Cálibe, *m. steel*
Calibráre, *to dispart (a piece of ordnance)*
Calíbro, *m. the stamp, parts, &c. of a person; the bore of a gun*
Cálice, *m. chalice, communion cup*
Caliditá, *f. heat, warmth*
Cálido, *adj. hot, warm*
Calíffo, *m. a caliph*
Caligáre, *to grow dark. dim*
Calígine, *f. mist, blindness, ignorance*
Caliginóso, *adj. dark, misty, obscure*
Cálla, *and* Calláia, *f. entrance, passage*
Callaiuòlo, *f. a net,* or *snare*
Calle, *m. path, road, street, passage*
Callidità, *f. craft, cunning*
Cállido, *adj. crafty*
Calligrafía, *the art of writing well* [ter
Callígrafo, *m. a writing-mas-*
Callísta, *m. a corn-cutter*
Callo, *m. a corn, a hard skin*
Calloría, *f. dunging fields*
Callosità, *f. hardness of flesh*
Callóso, *adj. callous, hard*
Calma, *f. a calm*
Calmáre, *to quiet, pacify*
Calmáto, *adj. calmed, appeased*
Calo, *m. decay, diminution, fall (of money, &c.)*; also, *descent, stream*
Calóre, *m. heat, warmth*
Caloría, *f. fierce heat*
Calorífico, *adj. warming, heating*
Calorímetro, *m. a thermometer*
Calorosaménte, *adv. ardently*
Caloróso, *adj. hot, warm temper*
Calōscio, *adj. tender, delicate*
Calpestaménto, *m. trampling upon*
Calpestáre, *to trample, slight, scorn*
Calpestáta, *f. high road*
Calpestatóre, *m. a trampler*
Calpestío, *m. stamping, clattering with the feet*
Calteríre, *to gall, to rub the skin off*
Calteríto, *adj. sore, galled, impure*; consciënza calteríta, *foul conscience*
Calteritúra, *f. scratch, excoriation*
Calváre, *to make bald*; calvársi, *to become bald*
Calvēzza, Calvízie, *f. and* Calvízio, *m. baldness*
Calúgine, *and* Callúggine, *f. down*
Calvinísmo, *m. Calvinism*
Calvinísta, *m. a Calvinist*
Calumáre, *to veer the cable*
Calúnnia, *f. slander*
Calunniáre, *to slander, asperse, detract*
Calunniáto, *adj. calumniated, accused falsely*
Calunniatóre, *m. slanderer*
Calunniosaménte, *adv. falsely*
Calunnióso, *adj. calumnious, false*
Calvo, *adj. bald*; calvo, *m. the bald part of the head*
Caluria, *f. manuring*
Calza, *f. stockings, a strainer, a glister-pipe*
Calzáccia, *f. old stockings*
Calzaiuólo, *m. a hosier*
Calzaménto, *m. shoes and stockings*
Calzánte, *adj. easy to come on*
Calzáre, *to put on shoes and stockings*
Calzarétto, *m pl. half-boots*
Calzarino, *m. buskin*
Calzáto, *adj. having shoes and stockings on*
Calzatóia, *f. a shoeing-horn*
Calzétta, *f. stocking*
Calzettáio, *m. a hosier*
Calzoláio, *m. a shoe-maker*
Calzolería, *f. a shoe-maker's shop*
Calzóni, *m. pl. breeches*
Calzuólo, *m. the shape of a scabbard*
Cama, *f. a kind of shell-fish*
Camáglio, *m. a coat of mail*
Camaleóne, *f. the thistle*
Camaleónte, *m. a reptile, camelion*
Camamílla, *and* Camomílla, *f. camomile*
Camangiáre, *m. greens, dishes*
Camarlingáto, *m. a high chamberlain*
Camarlíngo, *m. chamberlain*
Camáto, *m. a brush, stick*
Camáuro, *m. the pope's triple crown*
Cambellōtto, *m. camlet*
Cambiábile, *adj. changeable*
Cambiadóre, *m. a banker*
Cambiále, *f. a bill of exchange*; cambiále pagábile al latóre, *a bill payable to bearer*
Cambiaménto, *m. and* Cambiatúra, *f. change, vicissitude*
Cambiáre, *to turn, change, alter*; cambiáre, *to change, to track, to draw upon for money*; cambiársi, *to change colour*; cambiársi in male, *to degenerate*
Cambiáto, *adj. altered, transformed*; é tutto cambiáto, *he is much altered, quite another thing*
Cambiatóre, *m. exchanger; banker*
Cambiatúra, *f. fresh horses*; andár per cambiatúra, *to ride post*
Cámbio, *m. change; exchange,* in cámbio, *instead*; coglier in cámbio, *to be mistaken*; léttera di cambio, *a bill of exchange*; cámbio secco, *exchange without allowance*; réndere il cambio, *to requite, to be even with one*; dare a cambio, *to lend at interest*
Cambísta, *m. a banker*
Cambrāia, *f. lawn, cambric*
Cámera, *f. chamber, room*; camera locánda, *furnished lodgings*; camera di letto *bed-chamber*; camera d' udiénza, *audience chamber*

camera terréna, *parlour*; camera di poppa, *a cabin*
Cameráccia, *f. an ill shaped room*
Cameråle, *adj. belonging to a chamber*
Camerâta, *f. club, society*; un cameráta, *a companion*
Camerētta, *f. a little room*
Cameriéra, *f. a chambermaid*
Cameriére, *m. a valet, groom of the chambers*
Cameríno, *m. close, small room, a cabin (in a ship)*
Camerlíngo, *m. a chamberlain*
Cameróne, *m. a large room*
Camerōtto, *m. a dungeon*
Cámice, *m. a priest's white garment*
Camícia, *f. a shirt, shift*
Camiciōtto, *m. a linen petticoat*
Camiciuóla, *f. a waistcoat*
Cammēllo, *m. a camel*
Camméo, *m. precious stone in basso relievo*
Camminánte, *adj. a traveller, a passenger*
Camminåre, *to walk, travel*
Camminåre, *m. a march, journey*
Camminâta, *f. a walk*, fáre una camminâta, *to take a walk*
Camminatóre, *m. walker, rambler*
Cammíno, *m. way, road, journey; a chimney*; méttersi in cammino, *to set out on a journey*; metter un negózio in cammino, *to set a thing a going*
Camo, *m. a bridle, bit, rein*
Camōrro, *m. a clown*
Camosciåre, *to dress leather, to tan*
Camōscio, *m. tanned leather*
Camōžža, *f. a wild goat, a chamois*
Campágna, *f. the country, a campaign*; méttersi in campagna, *to take the field*
Campagnuólo, *adj. rural*; un campagnuólo, *a countryman*
Campále, *adj. pertaining to the field*; battáglia campale, giornáta campále, *a battle, fight*
Campamento, *m. encampment*

Campána, *f. a bell, alembic, still*; far la campana d'un peżżo, *to do a thing at once.* Aver le campane grosse, *to be dull of hearing*
Campanáio, *and* Campanáro, *m. a ringer, a bell-founder*
Campanēlla, *f. and* Campanēllo, *m. a small bell*; companélla, *the blue-bell flower*
Campanile, *m. a belfrey, a steeple*
Campåre, *to preserve, to live*; campáre dalla mórte, *to save one's self*; campar dalla giustižia, *to fly from justice*; non ne campò uno, *not one escaped*
Campáto, *adj. escaped*
Campeggiáre, *to encamp, to shine, to set off*
Campéggio, *m. logwood*
Camperēccio, *adj. wild, rural*
Camperēllo, *and* Campicēllo, *m. a small field*
Campēstre, *and* Campēstro, *adj. rural*
Campidōglio, *m. the Roman capitol*
Campignuólo, *m. a kind of mushroom*
Campióne, *m. a champion, a journal, a shop-book*
Campionēssa, *f. a heroine*
Campíre, *to paint the sky* or *air in pictures*
Campo, *m. a field, a square*; levar il campo, *to decamp*: dar campo, *to give opportunity*: dar campo aperto, *to give liberty*; campo della nave, *the deck*
Camuffáre, *to disguise, to mask*
Camuffáto, *adj. disguised, masked*
Camuso, *adj. flat nosed*
Canáglia, *and* Canagliáccia, *f. mob, rabble*
Canále, *m. a canal, kennel*
Canalētto, *m. a little canal*
Cánapa, *f. hemp*
Canapáia, *f. a hemp-field*
Cánape, *and* Cánapo, *m. rope, cable*
Canapíno, *adj. of hemp, hempen*
Canapuccia, *f. hemp-seed*
Canaríno, *m. a canary-bird*
Canáta, *f. scolding*
Canatteria, *f. many dogs*
Canattiére, *m. a dog-keeper*
Canavåccio, *m. canvass, towel, clout*

Cancellaménto, *m. cancelling, blotting out*
Cancelláre, *to cancel, deface, yield, to close with rails*
Cancelláto, *part. cancelled*
Cancellatúra, *and* Cancellažióne, *f. dash of the pen*
Cancellerēsco, *adj. belonging to chancery*
Cancellería, *f. chancery*
Cancelliére, *m. clerk, chancellor*
Cancēllo, *m. pales, balustrades*
Cánchero, *m. a canker, sore*
Cancheróso, *adj full of sores*
Cancréna, *f. a gangrene*
Cancrenáre, *to gangrene*
Cancrenáto, *adj. gangrened*
Cancrenóso, *adj. gangrenous*
Cancro, *m. cancer*
Candéla, *f. a candle*
Candelábro, *m. a candlestick*
Candeláia, Candelára, Candelóra, *and* Candelláia, *f. Candlemas*
Candelliére, *m. a candlestick*
Candellottájo, *m. a tallow-chandler*
Candelōtto, *m. and* Candelúžža, *f. a small candle*, candelōtto di ghiáccio, *an icicle*
Candēnte, *adj. burning, red-hot, shining*
Candidaménte, *adv. candidly*
Candidáto, *m. a candidate for an office*
Candidáto, *adj. dressed in white*
Candidéžža, *f. brightness, sincerity, candour, purity*
Cándido, *adj. white, sincere, innocent*
Candificáre, *to whiten*
Candíre, *to candy,* or *preserve*
Candíto, *adj.* žácchero candíto, *sugar-candy*; candíto, *candied fruit*
Candóre, *m. whiteness, sincerity*
Cane, *m. a dog*; *the cock of a gun*; *dog-star*; cane livriére, *a greyhound*; cane segúgio, *a setting dog*; cane barbone, or da acqua, *a shagged dog, a poodle dog*
Canēstra, *f. and* Canēstro, *m. a basket*
Canestrēllo, *m. a little basket*
Cánfora, *f. camphire*
Canforáto, *adj. camphorated*

Cangiábile, *adj. changeable*
Cangiánte, *adj. changing*
Cangiáre, *to change, turn, alter*
Cangiáro, *m. a Turkish dagger*
Cangiáto, *part. changed, altered*
Canníbale, *m. a cannibal*
Canícola, *f. the dog-star*; giórni canicolári, *dog-days*
Canile, *m. a dog-kennel*
Caninaménte, *adv. dog-like*
Canino, *doggish, canine*; fame canína, *canine hunger*: denti canini, *the eye-teeth*
Caníżie, *f. old age, hoary hair*
Canna, *f. a cane, a reed*; *the gullet*; *an ell*; canna d'archibúso, *the barrel of a gun*: canna d' órgano, *the pipe of an organ*; canna da pescáre, *a fishing-rod*
Cannaméle, *f. a sugar-cane*
Cannēlla, *f. a water-pipe*; *a spigot, a cock, cinnamon*
Cannelláto, *adj. seasoned with cinnamon*
Cannellētta, Cannellína, *f. and* Cannellíno, *m. a spigot, a cane, a reed*
Cannēllo, *m. a reed* or *pipe, a quill*
Cannéto, *m. a place where canes and reeds grow*
Canníbale, *adj. rustic, rough fellow*
Cannocchiále, *and* Canocchiále, *m. a perspective glass*; *a telescope*
Cannonáta, *f a cannon-shot*
Cannoncēllo, *and* Cannoncíno, *m. a little cannon, a water-pipe*; cannóne del collo, *the back-bone*
Cannóne, *m. a cannon*
Cannoneggiáre, *to cannonade*
Cannoniéra, *f. a hole to shoot through*: *a port-hole*
Cannoniére. *m. a gunner*
Cannóso, *adj. full of reeds*
Cánon, *and* Canoe, *m. a canoe*
Cánone, *m. a canon*, or *churchlaw*
Canōnica, *f. the place where canons live*
Canonicále, *adj. canonical*
Canonicalménte, *adv. canonically*
Canonicáto, *m. a canon's place in a cathedral*
Canonichéssa, *f. a canoness*
Canōnico, *adj. canonical*
Canōnico, *m. a canon*
Canonísta, *m. a canonist*
Canonizzáre, *to canonize*
Canonizzažióne, *f. canonization, sainting*
Canopé, *m. a canopy bed, a couch*
Canóro, *adj. harmonious*
Canōssa, *f. the dog-fish*
Cánova, *f. a cellar, a butlery*
Canováio, *m. a butler, a storekeeper*
Cansáre, *to remove, to escape*; cansár di perícolo, *to secure, save from*
Cansáto, *adj. taken away*; *escaped*
Cantábile, *adj. cantabile (music term)*
Cantacchiáre, *to sing badly, chirp, cackle*
Cantafávola, *idle story, tale*
Cantambánco, *m. a mountebank*
Cantánte, *adj. a singer*
Cantáre, *to sing, to crow, praise*: cantar il vespro a qualchedúno, *to rattle, scold*
Cantáro, *m. a stone weight, a ton*
Cantáta, *f. a poem set to music*
Cantáto, *adj.* messa cantáta, *high mass*
Cantatóre, *m. a singer*
Cantatríce, *f. a female singer*
Canterelláre, *(see* Cantacchiáre)
Canterēlle, *f. pl. cantharides, Spanish flies*
Canterína, *f. and* Canteríno, *m. a chanter, songster*
Cántero, *m. a close-stool pan*
Canterúto, *adj. angular*
Cantiléna, *f. a song, a ballad*
Cántica, *f. the song of Solomon*
Canticchiáre, *to sing low*; *to hum*
Cántico, *m. a spiritual song*
Cantilenáccia, *f. bad singing*
Cantilenáre; *to sing*
Cantimplóra, *f. a great bottle, to put in an ice-pail*
Cantína, *f. a cave, a cellar*
Cantinētta, *f. a little cellar, an ice-pail*
Cantiniére, *and* Cantiniēro, *m. a butler*
Cantíno, *m. the smaller string of a musical instrument*
Canto, *m. a song*; canto, *side*; m'è sempre a canto, *he is always near me*; canto (angolo), *corner*; mettételo in ún canto, *put it in a corner*. A canto, *adv. by, part, side.*
Cantonáta, *f. corner, angle*
Cantoncēllo, *and* Cantoncíno *m. a little corner*, or *angle*
Cantóne, *m.* (sasso angoláre) *a corner stone*; i trédici cantóni degli Svizzeri, *the thirteen cantons of the Switzers*
Cantoniéra, *f. a strumpet, a prostitute*
Cantonúto, *adj. cornered*
Cantóre, *m. a singer*
Cantucciáio, *m. a pastry-cook*; *biscuit-maker*
Cantúccio, *m a biscuit*
Canutaménte, *adv. prudently, cautiously*
Canutézza. *f hoariness, whiteness, greyness*
Canutíglia, *f. tinsel*
Canúto, *adj grey, hoary*; età canúta, *old age*
Canzóna, *and* Canzóne, *f song, canzonet*; dar canzóne, *to give fair words*; mettere in canzone, *to laugh at*; essere in canzone, *to be laughed at*
Canzonáre, *to tell idle stories, to scoff, banter*
Canzoncína, *and* Canzonētta, *f. a short song*
Canzoniére, *m. a lyric poem*
Cao, *m. a sea-calf*
Caós, *m. confusion, chaos*
Capáccio, *adj. obstinate, stubborn*
Capáce, *adj. capable, skilful, large, sufficient*
Capacità, Capacitáde, *and* Capacitáte, *f. ability, skilfulness*
Capacitáre, *to convince*: capacitársi, *to be persuaded*
Capacitáto, *adj. convinced, sensible of*
Capagúto, *adj. pointed, sharp (of arms)*
Capánna, Capannēlla, Capannuóla, *and* Capannētta; *f. a cottage*; capánna del cammino, *a mantle-tree*
Caparniscondere, *m. the game of hoop*
Capánno, *m a thatched house, cottage*
Capannóla, *f. an assembly, club*
Capannúccia, *f. a little cottage, a cradle*
Capannúccio, *m. a bonfire*

Caparbiería, *and* Caparbietà, *f. obstinacy, wilfulness*
Capárbio, *adj. froward, wilful, stubborn*; spírito capárbio, *fierce, brutish*
Caparra, *f. and* Caparraménto, *m. earnest money*
Caparráre, *to bespeak, to give earnest*
Caparróne, *adj. foolish, stupid*
Capassóne, *adj. silly, foolish, dull*
Capáta, *f. a blow with the head*
Capēcchio, *m. trash*, or *flock*
Capellaménto, *m* Capellatúra, *and* Capelliéra, *f. head of hair, periwig, false hair, a hat-box*
Capēllo, *m. hair*
Capellúto, *adj. hairy*
Capelvénere, *and* Capelvénero, *m the herb maiden-hair*
Capestrería, *f. (see* Vezzo, Proprietà)
Capēstro, *m. a rope, halter*; *a wicked fellow*
Capestrúžžo, *m. a rascal, a rogue*
Capētto, *m. a little head*
Capévole, *adj. capable*
Capezzále, *m. a band*; *a bolster*, esser al capezzále, *to be at the point of death*
Capéžžolo, *m. the nipple*
Capicério, *m. a vestry-keeper*
Capiculáto, *a. head to head*
Capidóglia, *f. and* Capidóglio, *m. a species of whale*
Capifuóco, *m. a fire-grate*
Capilláre, *adj. like hair, hairy*
Capilláto, *adj. hairy*
Capillížio, *m a head of hair*
Capiménto, *m. capaciousness*
Capinascénte, *m. a live-hair wig*
Capinéra, *f. and* Capinéro, *m. the blackcap (a bird)*
Capipárte, *and* Capipópolo, *m. the head of the party*
Capíre, *to comprehend, understand, hold*; non capíre in se stésso, *to be overjoyed*
Capisōldo, *m. bounty, gratuity*
Capitále, *m. capital, wealth, stock, esteem*; far capitále d'uno, *to depend on*: fáccia capitále di me in tutto, *dispose of me as you please*
Capitále, *adj capital, principal*
Capitalménte, *adv. capitally*, fù puníto capitalménte, *he suffered death*
Capitána, *f. the admiral's ship*
Capitanánža, *and* Capitanería, *f. the command of an army*
Capitanare, *to make commanders*
Capitanáto, *part. commanded, headed*
Capitaneggiáre, *to command troops*
Capitáno, *m. captain, commander, governor*; *minister of justice*
Capitáre, *to arrive at*; capitáre male, *to fall into misfortune*; capitár nelle mani, *to fall into one's hands*: far capitár, *to cause to be delivered*; gli farò capitáre la vostra lettera, *I'll send him your letter*
Capitáto, *part. arrived*
Capitažióne, *f. poll-money*
Capitēllo, *m. the head of a pillar, the head-band of a book*
Capitolánte, *m. a member of a chapter*
Capitoláre, *to capitulate, to treat*; *to divide into chapters*
Capitoláto, *part. capitulated*
Capitolažióne, *f. covenant, agreement*
Capítolo, *m. a chapter*; *chapter*, or *assembly*; *a chapter-house, the head-band of a book*
Capítoli, *m. pl. accord, convention*
Capitomboláre, *to fall headlong*
Capitómbolo, *m. a tumble*
Capitóne, *m. a gull*; *coarse silk*
Capitóso, *adj. obstinate*
Capitožža, *f the pollard oak*
Capo, *m. head*; *beginning* or *end*. Da capo, *adv. again*; da capo a piédi, *from top to toe*; capo per capo, *minutely*: capo, *chief, leader, captain*; s' è messo in capo d'esser il primo poéta di Roma, *he fancies himself to be the best poet in Rome*; métter nel capo, *to make one believe*. Capo, *end*; in capo del mese, *at the month's end*; venir a capo, *to come to an end*. Capo, *a cape*, or *promontory*; métter capo, *to disburden*; rimaner col capo rotto, *to have the worst*: far capo da uno, *to apply to one*; far capo, *to oppose, resist*; non avér altro in capo, *to think of nothing else*; capo d'anno, *new year's day*; capo di contráda, *alderman of a ward*
Capobandíto, *m. chief of banditti, of highwaymen*
Capobombardiére, *m. a commander of bombadiers*
Capocáccia, *m. a prince's chief huntsman* [*stick*
Capócchia, *f. the head of a*
Capócchio, *m. silly, foolish*, un capócchio, *a blockhead*
Capocénso, *m. poll-money*
Capochíno, *m. a bow*
Capocróce, *m. a cross-way*, or *street*
Capocuóco, *m. a clerk of the kitchen*
Capogátto, *m. the staggers*
Capogírlo, *m. giddiness*
Capogíro, *m. a frolic, crotchet, whim*
Capolavóro, *m. a masterpiece*
Capolētto, *m. the bed's head*
Capoleváre, *to fall the head foremost*
Capolíno, *m. a little head*: far capolíno, *to spy through a hole*
Cápolo, *m. handle*
Capomaéstro, *m. a master-builder, a chief, superintendant*
Caponággine, *and* Caponería, *f. obstinacy*
Caponaménte, *adv. obstinately*
Capóne, *adj. obstinate*
Capóne, *m a stubborn man*
Capopárto, *m. the after-birth*
Capopiéde, *m. a folly, error*
Caporále, *m. a corporal, captain*
Caporióne, *m. a commander*
Caposōldo, *m. a bounty*
Caposquádra, *m. a commodore*
Capovérso, *m. the beginning of a verse*
Copovōlgere, *and* Capovoltáre, *to turn upside down*
Capovōlto, *part. upside down, changed*
Cappa, *f. a cloak, the scallop fish, a churchman's cap*
Cappáre, *to pick, choose*
Cappáto, *part. picked, culled*
Cappēlla, *f. a chapel, a private chapel*; *musicians of a chapel*; maéstro di cappella, *the head of a choir of singers in a church*

Cappellàccio, *m. a large bad hat*
Cappellàio, *m. a hatter*
Cappellanía, *f. a church living*
Cappellàno, *m. a chaplain*
Cappellētta, *and* **Cappellína**, *f. a small chapel*
Cappellētto, *and* **Cappellíno**, *m. a smart hat*
Cappelliéra, *f. a hat-box*
Cappellináio, *m. a rack (to hang things on)*
Cappēllo, *m. a hat, a cardinal's hat*; cappél di fungo, *the top of a mushroom*
Cappellóne, *m. a large hat*
Cappellúccio, *m. an old hat*
Cappellúto, *part. tufted, crested*
Cápperi! *interj. (see* Cáppita)
Cáppero, *m. capers*
Capperóne, *m. a capuch, a cap*
Capperúccio, *m. a camail, capuch*
Cappiētto, *m. a sliding knot*
Cappio, *m. a running knot*
Cáppita! *interj. heyday!*
Capponáia, *f. a mew* or *coop, (to keep fowls in)*
Capponáre, *to capon*
Capponáto, *part. caponed*
Capponcēllo, *m. a young capon*
Cappóne, *m. capon*
Capponiéra, *f. a sort of trench with loop-holes, to fire out at*
Cappōtto, *m. a sort of cloak*; far uno cappótto, *to capot at picket*
Cappuccíno, *m. a capuchin friar*
Cappúccio, *m. a cowl, a hood*; cappuccio, *cabbage-lettuce*
Capra, *f. a goat*; salvár la capra e i cávoli, *do good to one without hurting another*
Capráio, *and* **Capráro**, *m. a goat-herd*
Capresteria, *f. a frolic*
Caprētta, *and* **Caprēttina**, *f. a she-kid*
Caprētto, *and* **Caprettíno**, *m. a kid*
Capribarbicornípede, *adj. goat-footed*
Capricciáre, *to quake, to tremble*
Capríccio, *m. shaking in a fever*; capríccio, *freak, whim, fancy*; aver capriccio d'una cosa, *to long for any thing*
Capricciosaménte, *adv. capriciously*
Capriccióso, *adj. humoursome*
Capricōrno, *m. capricorn*
Caprifíco, *m. wild fig-tree*
Caprifóglio, *and* **Caprifólio**, *m. honeysuckle*, or *shrub trefoil*
Caprígno, *adj. goatish*
Cáprio, *and* **Capriuólo**, *m. a wild goat, a roe-buck*
Caprióla, *and* **Capriuóla**, *f. a wild she-goat*; caprióla, *a caper in dancing*
Capriolàre, *to cut capers*
Capriolētto, *m. a fawn*
Capróne, *m. a he-goat, a cuckold*
Capúccio, *m. a little head*
Carabáttole, *f. pl. rags, old clothes*
Cárabe. *f. a sort of amber*
Carabína, *f. a carabine*
Carabiniére, *m. a carabineer*
Caracollàre, *to wheel about*
Caracóllo, *m. wheeling about*
Caraffa, *a flagon, a bottle*
Caraffíno, *m. a small flagon*
Caraffóne, *m. a large flagon*
Caraménte, *adv. dearly, tenderly*; vi prego caraménte, *I entreat you*; me la paghérai caraménte, *you shall pay dear*
Caramógio, *m. a dwarf*
Carapignársi, *to quirk, to cavil*
Caratáre, *to consider, to deliberate*
Caratáto, *part. considered, pondered*
Caratēllo, *m. a keg for liquor*
Caráto, *m. a carat*; un sciócco di ventiquáttro caráti, *a great fool*
Caráttere, *m. character, mark, print: hand; letter; dignity, quality*
Caratterístico, *part. characteristic*
Caratterizzáre, *to characterize, describe*
Caravēllo, *f. a small ship*
Carbonáia, *f. a coal-pit; a ditch, a dungeon, prison; a coal-woman*
Carbonáio, *m. a coal-man*
Carboncēllo, *and* **Carbónchio**, *m. a carbuncle, a little coal*
Carbonchióso, *adj. burnt, overdone*
Carbóne, *m. coal*; a misura di carbóne, *plentifully*
Carcáme, *m. a carcass; (also) a carcanet (a chain of precious stones, &c.)*
Carcáre, *to load*
Carcássa, *f. a kind of bomb*
Carcásso, *m. a quiver for arrows*
Carcáto, *adj. loaded*
Carceraménto, *m. imprisonment*
Carceráre, *to imprison*
Carceráto, *adj. imprisoned*
Carceratóre, *m. he who imprisons*
Carcerazióne, *f. imprisonment*
Cárcere, *m.* or *f. a prison*
Carceriére, *m. a jailor*
Carciófano, **Carciófalo**, *and* **Carciófo**, *m. artichoke*
Cárco, *m. charge, burden, load*; questa nostra vita è carca di guái, *this life is full of troubles*
Cardáre, *to card wool*
Cardáto, *part. carded*
Cardatóre, *m. a carder, a slanderer*
Cardatúra, *f. carding*
Cardeggiáre, *to card, to slander*
Cardeggiáto, *part. carded, vilified*
Cardellētto, *and* **Cardellíno**, *m. a finch, a linnet*
Cardinaláto, *m. cardinalship*
Cardinále, *m. a cardinal, a hinge*
Cardinalēsco, *and* **Cardinalízio**, *adj. belonging to a cardinal*
Cardináli, *adj. pl. principal*, le virtù cardináli, *principal virtues*; punti cardináli, *cardinal points*; núineri cardináli, *cardinal numbers*
Cárdini, *m. pl. and* **Cárdine**, *m. the hinge of a gate*; i cárdini del mondo, *the poles of the earth*
Cárdo, *m. a thistle*; *a card for wool*
Cardosánto, *m. a holy thistle*
Careggiáre, *to coax, flatter, wheedle*; careggiáre, *to esteem, value*
Careggiáto, *part. coaxed, caressed*
Caréna, *f. the keel of a ship*; dar caréna, *to careen*

Carenággine, *m. careening*, or *a careening place*
Carenáre, *to careen*
Carestía, *f. dearth, scarcity*
Carézza, *f. flattery*; far carézze, *to caress, fawn*
Carezzaménto, *m. caressing, flattery*
Carezzáre, *to caress, cajole*
Carezzáto, *part caressed*
Carezzévole, *adj. caressing, flattering, alluring*
Carezzevolménte, *adv. kindly*
Carezzína, *f. allurement*
Carezzoccia, *f. clownish caresses*
Cárica, *f. burden, load; the charge of a gun*; io ho la cárica di questo, *I have charge of this*; dar la cárica al nemíco, *to attack the enemy*
Caricánte, *adj. charged*
Caricáre, *to load, burden*; caricáre un archibúso, *to charge a gun, to charge with a crime*; caricár la memória, *to clog the memory*; caricár uno di bastonáte, *to beat one severely*; caricárla ad uno, *to play tricks with one*; caricársi, *to take upon one's self*
Caricáto, *part. loaded*
Caricatóre, *m. and* **Caricatríce**, *f. he* or *she that loads*
Caricatúra, *f. a caricature*
Cárico, *m. burden, load, care, blame*; nave di cárico, *a merchant ship*; dar il cárico di qualche cosa ad uno, *to intrust a person*; cárico di víno, *drunk*
Cárie, *f. rottenness*
Caríno, *and* **Carína**, *adj. little dear*
Carióso, *adj. rotten, wormeaten*
Carísma, *f. a grace, favour*
Carità, **Caritáde**, *and* **Caritáte**, *f. charity*; far la carità, *to give alms*; carità pelósa, *selfish charity*
Caritatévole, *adj. charitable*
Caritatevolménte, *and* **Caritativaménte**, *adv. charitably*
Caritatívo, *adj. merciful, charitable*
Carlóna, *f.* alla carlóna, *adv. coarsely, clownishly, cordially, openly*
Carmelitáno, *a Carmelite friar*
Carmináre, *to card wool*
Carmináto, *part. carded*
Carmínio, *f. carmine (fine red colour)*
Carnáccia, *f. carrion*
Carnaccióso, *adj full of flesh*
Carnaggio, *m. flesh-meat*
Carnagióne, *f. the complexion*; una carnagióne biánca e viváce, *a fair lively complexion*
Carnáio, *m a charnel-house*
Carnále, *adj. akin, carnal; sensual, humane, kind*; fratello carnále, *an own brother*
Carnalità, *f. sensuality, lust*
Carnalménte, *adv. sensually*
Carnáme, *m. carrion, carcass*
Carnascialáre, *to give up to unlawful pleasure, gluttony*
Carnasciále, *m. the three last days of the carnival*
Carnascialēsco, *adj. of carnival*
Cárne, *f. flesh, meat, pulp of fruit*; ésser in cárne, *to be fat*; far cárne, *to slaughter*; métter troppa cárne a fuóco, *to undertake too much*; cárne gróssa, *butcher's meat*; tagliar in alla carne viva, *to cut to the quick*
Carnéfice, *m. a hangman; executioner; a bloody-minded man*
Cárneo, *adj. fleshy*
Carnesaláta, *f. salt pork*
Carnesēcca, *f. salt meat*
Carniére, *m. budget, pouch*
Carnificína, *f. murder; slaughter; the place of execution*
Carnívoro, *adj. voracious, flesh-devouring*
Carnosētto, *and* **Carnóso**, *adj. fleshy, plump*
Carnosità, *f. fleshiness, carnosity (a disease)*
Carnovále, *m. carnival*
Carnovalēsco, *adj. of the carnival*
Carnúto, *adj (see* **Carnóso**)
Cáro, *adj. dear, costly, welcome, grateful, beloved*; mi sarebbe cáro di vederlo, *I should be glad to see him*; tener cáro, *to value, esteem*; m' è più cáro d' esser in città ch' in campagna, *I love better to be in town than in the country*
Carógna, *f. carrion, carcass*
Carognáccia, *f. an old prostitute*
Caróla, *f. dance, country-dance*
Caroláre, *to dance country-dances*
Caróta, *f. a carrot, a fib*: cacciár caróte, *to lie*; a me non ficcheréte questa caróta, *you shall not make me believe so*
Carotáccia, *f. a rotten carrot, a notorious lie*
Carotáio, *m. fibber, liar, carrot-seller*
Carotáre, *to tell a lie*
Carována, *f a caravan; a company of ships*
Carovēllo, *m. a kind of pear-tree*
Carpácco, *m. a kind of Grecian cap*
Carpáre, *to snatch from, to creep along, to walk upon all fours*
Carpentiére, *m. a cartwright, a coach-maker, a carpenter*
Carpíccio, *m. a great quantity*; dare un buon carpíccio, *to bang, thrash one soundly*
Cárpine, *m. a lime-tree*
Carpióne, *m. a carp*
Carpíre, *to snatch*
Carpitēlla, *f a kind of light counterpane*
Carpobálzamo, *m. the fruit of a balsam-tree*
Carpóne, *adv. crawling*; andár carpóne, *to go crawling*; star carpóne, *to sit squatting*
Carradóre, **Carrájo**, *m. a cartwright, a carter*
Carráta, *f. a cart-load*
Carratēllo, *m. a kind of barrel*
Carreggiáre, *to drive a cart*
Carreggiáta, *f. highway, road*; uscír della carreggiáta, *to be mistaken*
Carreggiatóre, *m. a carman*
Carrēggio, *m. carts, carriage, baggage*
Carrētta, *a kind of cart*
Carrettáio, *m. carman, carter*
Carrettáta, *f cart-load*
Carrettiéra, *the carman's wife*
Carrettiére, *m. a carter*
Carrētto, *m. a wheelbarrow*
Carrettóne, *m. a waggon*
Carriággio, *m. equipage, baggage*
Carriéra, *f career, course, race*
Carríno, *m. a barricado*, or *fence of carts*
Carriuóla, *f. a truckle-bed*
Carro, *m. a cart, a cartload*; un cárro di fieno, *a*

load of hay; cárro trionfále, *a triumphal car*; cárro, *the great bear, a constellation*; far il cárro colla vela, *to shift the sail*
Carrózza, *f. a coach*
Carrozzábile, *adj a place where a coach may go to*
Carrozzáio, *m. a coach-maker*
Carrozzáta, *f. a coach-full*
Carrozziére, *m. a couchman*
Carrozzíno, *m. a chariot*
Carrúba, *f. a sort of bean*
Carrúccio, *m. a go-cart*
Carrúcola, *f. a pulley*
Carrucoláre, *to insnare, overreach*
Carrucolétto, *f a small pulley*
Cárta, *f. paper*; cárte, *cards*; giuocare alle cárte, *to play at cards*; dar le cárte alla scopérta, *to speak one's mind*; far le cárte, *to deal the cards*; cárta, *a map*; cárta da navigáre, *a sea chart*; cárta, *a page of a book*; cárta ammarezzáta, *marble paper*
Cartáccia, *f. bad paper*
Cartanonnáta, *f. virgin parchment*
Cartapécora, *f. parchment, vellum*
Cartapésta, *f. macerated paper*
Cartastráccia, *f. blotting-paper*
Cartasugánte, *f. sinking-paper*
Cartáta, *f. a page*
Carteggiáre, *to sail according to the compass*; *to keep a correspondence*
Cartéggio, *m. correspondence*
Cartélla, *f. a book cover*
Cartelláre, *to challenge by letter, to write scandalous books*
Cartéllo, *m. a manifesto*; *a libel, a lampoon, a challenge*
Cartellóne, *m. a placard, a play-bill*
Cartiéra, *f. a paper-mill*
Cartilágine, *f. cartilage, gristle*
Cartilaginóso, *adj. cartilaginous*
Cartocciére, *m. cartouch*
Cartoccíno, *and* Cartóccio, *m. a cartridge, papers used by grocers*
Cartoláio, *m. a stationer*
Carto'áre, *to page a mercantile boo*
Cartoláre, Cartoláro, *m. a journal, a waste-book*
Cartóne, *m. pasteboard*
Cartúccia, *f. a bit of paper*

Cása, *f. house, home, habitation, parentage, family*; ove state di cása, *where do you live?* star con l'occhio a cása, *to mind one's business*; aprir cása, *to take a house*; ésser di cása, *to be intimate*; cása maladétta, *hell*; andáte a cása maladétta, *go to the devil*
Casácca, *f. a coat*: *a great coat, a surtout*; voltár casácca, *to be a turncoat*
Casáccia, *f. an old ruinous house*
Casáccio, *m. a strange accident*
Casále, *m. a hamlet, village*
Casalíngo, *adj. domestic*; donna casalinga, *a housewife*
Casamátta, *f. a sort of fortification*; *a jail for soldiers*
Casaménto, *m. a large house, farm-house*
Casáta, *f. and* Casáto, *m. a family*
Cascággine, *f. a drowsiness*
Cascaménto, *m. a fall*
Cascamórto, *m.* far il casca mórto, *to be sweet upon a woman*
Cascánte, *adj. hanging down, fainting*
Cascáre, *to tumble, fall down*; cascár ammaláto, *to fall sick*; cascar nell' animo, *to bethink one's self*; cascáre, *to fall into sin*; i denti mi cáscano, *I lose my teeth*
Cascáta, *f. a cascade*
Cascatíccio, *adj frail, ruinous, decayed*; cása cascatíccia, *a house ready to fall*
Cascatóio, *adj. one who easily falls in love*
Caschétto, *m. a head-piece*
Cascína, *f. a place to keep cows*
Cascíno, *m. a cheese-press*
Casélla, *f. a small house, a cottage*; *a break, a blank space*
Casellíni, *m. the starting posts (at races)*
Caseréccio, *adj. belonging to a house*; pan caseréccio, *household bread*
Caséma, *f. a barrack*
Casiéra, *f. a housekeeper, (also) a servant-maid*
Casiére, *m. the keeper of a house, prison, &c.*
Casimír, *m. kerseymere*
Casína, *f. and* Casíno, *m. a small house*

Casísta, *m. a casuist*
Cáso, *m. chance, accident*: a cáso, *by chance*; dáto il cáso, *put the case, suppose*; cáso, *business, case*; non fa cáso, *'tis no matter*; *fact*; cáso di consciénza, *a case of conscience*; far cáso di qualche cósa, *to make much of any thing*; cáso che, *in case that*; uómo a cáso, *a careless man*; questo è il cáso, *this is the point*
Casoláre, *m. a paltry house*
Casóne, *m. a great house*
Casóso, *adj. anxious, pensive, careful*
Casótta, *f. and* Casótto, *m. a snug house, a sentry-box*
Cássa, *f. chest, trunk, cask*; cassa da mórto, *a coffin*; cassa d'artiglieria, *a carriage for ordnance*; cássa di létto, *a bedstead*; cássa, *a bee-hive, a shrine*; cássa d'occhiáli, *the case for a pair of spectacles*
Cassáre, *to blot out, cancel, raze*
Cassáto, *part. crossed out, cancelled*
Cassazióne, *f. annulling, abrogating, discharging*
Cássero, *m. the breast*; *an outward wall, the upper deck*
Casseróla, *f. a copper pan*
Cassétta, *f. a box for cash, a church box for alms*
Cassettáio, *m. a box-maker*
Cassettóne, *m. a great box*
Cássia, *f. the drug cassia*
Cassiére, *m. a cashier, a cash-keeper*
Casso, *adj. empty, void, vain, useless, dismissed*
Castágna, *f. chestnut*
Castagnáccio, *m. chestnut-bread*
Castagnéto, *m a plantation of chestnut-trees*
Castagnétta, *f. castanet*
Castagníno, *and* Castágno, *adj. bay,* or *chestnut-coloured*
Castágno, *m. a chestnut-tree*
Castagnólo, *adj. chestnut-coloured*
Castaldería, *f. bailiffship, stewardship*
Castáldo, *m. bailiff of a manor, a steward, a farmer*
Castaménte, *adv. chastely, honestly*
Castellanía, *f. government of a castle*

Castelláno, *m. governor of a castle · lord of a manor ; a townsman*
Castelláno, *adj. belonging to a castle*
Castelláre, *m. an old castle*
Castellētto, *and* Castēllo, *m. little town,* or *castle* ; castéllo della nave, *the fore-castle of a ship*
Castellōtto, *m. a large borough*
Castellúccio, *m. a little castle*
Castigaménto, *m. punishment, education*
Castigáre, *to reprimand, admonish, teach*
Castità, *f. chastity, purity*
Casto, *adj. chaste, pure*
Castóne, *m. that part of the ring wherein the stone is set*
Castório, *m. castor*
Castóro, *and* Castóre, *m. a beaver, a castor* ; un castóro, *a beaver hat* [*eamp*
Castrametažióne, *f. pitching a*
Castrapórci, *and* Castraporcélli, *m. a gelder*
Castráre, *to castrate, cut* ; castráre un libro, *to curtail a book*
Castráto, *m. a wether sheep*
Castráto. *part. castrated*
Castratúra. *f the part curtailed*
Castrēnse, *adj. pertaining to a camp*
Castronáccio, *and* Castróne, *m. a castrated lamb* ; *a blockhead, a booby* ; *a name of contempt for the soprano*
Castronería, *f. dulness*
Casuále, *adj. accidental* ; una cosa casuále, *an accident*
Casualità, *f. casuality*
Casualménte, *adv. accidentally, by chance*
Casuário, *m. the cassiowary*
Casúccia, *and* Casúpola, *f. a small house, a cottage*
Casuísta, *m. a casuist*
Casúžža, *f. a poor little house*
Catacómba, *f. a vault where martyrs were buried*
Catafálco, *m. a scaffold*
Catafáscio,(a) *ad. rashly, topsy-turvy*
Catafrátta, *f. a coat of mail*
Catalessia, *f. catalepsis*
Catalētto, *m. a bier, a coffin*
Catálogo, *m. a catalogue*
Catapēcchia, *f. a desert*
Cataplásma, *f. poultice, cataplasm*
Catapúlta, *f. a warlike engine to shoot darts, &c.*
Catapúžža, *f. spurge (a plant)*
Catarrále, *adj. rheumatic*
Catárro, *and* Catarróne, *m. a rheum, a cold*
Catarrosaménte, *adv. rheumatic*
Catarróso, *that which causes a cold, he that has a cold*
Cataržo, *s coarse silk that cannot be spun, dirt*
Catásta, *f. a pile of wood, &c. a funeral pile* ; *a certain measure whereby wood is sold*
Catásto, *m. a tax, a tax-book, rent-roll*
Catástrofe. *f catastrophe, fatal conclusion*
Catechísmo, *m. the catechism*
Catechísta, *m. one who catechises*
Catechístico, *adj. instructive*
Catechizzáre, *to catechise*
Catecúmeno, *m. one newly converted*
Categoría, *f. category in logic*
Categoricaménte, *adv. categorically*
Categórico, *adj. categorical*
Catellíno, *and* Catēllo, *m. a little dog, a whelp*
Catellón catellóne, *adv. step by step* ; andár catellón catellóne, *to go softly*
Caténa, *f. a chain, a necklace* ; uscir di caténa, *to get loose* ; caténa di monti, *a long ridge of mountains*
Catenáccio, *m. a bolt*
Catenáre, *to chain*
Catenáto, *part. chained*
Catenēlla, *f. and* Catenúžža, *f. a little chain*
Caterátta, *f. a flood-gate, a sluice, a portcullis at a city gate, a fall of water, a cataract, disease of the eyes so called*
Catērva, *f. a multitude*
Catináio, *m. a potter*
Catinēlla, *f. and* Catino, *m. an earthen basin*
Catōrcio, *m. a bolt*
Catrafōsso, *m. a precipice*
Catráme, *m. a sort of gum*
Cattabríga, *m. a litigious fellow*
Cattáno, *m. a lord of a manor*
Cattáre, *to get, obtain* ; cattár la limósina, *to beg*
Cáttedra, *f. a public chair* ; *a pulpit*
Cáttedra, *the Papal See*
Cattedrále, *f. a cathedral*
Cattedránte, *m. a master in a science*
Cattedrático, *m. a lecturer,* or *professor*
Cattiváccio, *adj. wicked, lewd, knavish* ; un cattiváccio, *m. a cheat, a bravo*
Cattivaménte, *adj. unjustly, treacherously*
Cattivanžuóla, *f. knavery, wickedness*
Cattiváre, *to enslave, to master* ; *to induce* ; cattivársi l' animo di qualchedúno, *to win one's heart*
Cattiváto, *part. captivated*
Cattiveggiáre, *to lead a bad life* ; *to grieve*
Cattivēllo, *m. wretched* ; *contemptible* ; egli è un catti vēllo, *he is a crafty rogue*
Cattivellúccio, *adj lean, weak*
Cattivéžža, *f. knavery, roguery*
Cattività, *f slavery, distress* ; *villany, mischief*
Cattívo, *adj. captive, wicked* ; un cattívo, *a slave, a rascal*
Cattolicaménte, *adv. as a catholic*
Cattolicità, *f. catholicism*
Cattólico, *m. a Roman catholic*
Cattúra, *f. catch, seizure*
Catturáre, *to seize, arrest*
Cava, *f. a hole, a cave, a vault, a mine* ; cava, *a hiding-place, a den* ; cava di metálli, *a quarry, a mine* ; cava del mármo, *a marble quarry*
Cavabollētte, *m. pincers*
Cavadēnti, *m tooth-drawer*
Cavalcánte, *adj riding*
Cavalcáre, *to ride on horse-back* ; cavalcár il páese, *to take a view on horseback, to rule, direct* ; cavalcáre il bisdósso, *to ride without a saddle*
Cavalcáta, *f. a troop, cavalcade*
Cavalcatóio, *m. a mounting-block*
Cavalcatóre, *m. a horseman*
Cavalcatúra, *f. any beast for the saddle*
Cavalcavía, *f. an arcade, a piazza*
Cavalciáre, *to sit astride*
Cavalcióne, *and* Cavalcióni, *adv. astride*
Cavaleggiére, *m. a light-horse*
Cavalieráto, *m. knighthood*
Cavaliére, *m. a trooper, a knight* ; *a gentleman, a platform* ; cavaliére, *a nobleman*

cavaliér servénte, *a lady's gentleman-usher*; cavaliér d' indústria, *a sharper, fortune-hunter*; essere à cavaliere, *to have the advantage*
Cavalierótto, *m. a petty gentleman, an esquire*
Cavália, *f. a mare*
Cavalláccio, *m. a jade; a bad horse*
Cavalláro, *m. a carrier, a courier*
Cavallerēccio, *adj. fi' to be carried by a horse*; bara cavalleréccia, *a horse litter*
Cavallerescaménte, *adv. nobly, gallantly, genteelly*
Cavallerēsco, *adj. gallant, free, noble*; dignità cavalleresca, *esquireship, knighthood*; ménar vita cavalleresca, *to live like a gentleman*
Cavallería, *f. knighthood*; cavallería, *cavalry, horse*
Cavallerīzza, *f. manege, riding-school*
Cavallerīzzo, *m. a master of the horse*
Cavallētta, *and* Cavallíno, *f a locust, grasshopper*; far una cavallétta ad uno, *to cheat*
Cavallētto, *and* Cavallíno, *m. a little horse*; cavalletto, *a hobby-horse*; cavallo Bárbero, *a Barbary horse*
Cavallíno, *adj. belonging to a horse*; mosca cavallina, *a horse-fly*
Cavallivēndolo, *m. a horse-dealer*
Cavállo, *m. a horse*; andár a cavállo, *to ride*; cavállo di razza, *a stallion*; cavállo intiéro, *a stone-horse*; cavállo maríno, *a sea-horse*; dar un cavállo, *to whip, to lash*; far una cosa a cavállo, *to act in a hurry*; lasciársi levár a cavállo, *to submit to imposition*; cavállo d'affítto, *a hackney-horse*; ésser a cavállo, *neither to lose nor win*
Cavallóne, *m. a wave, surge, billow*; *a great horse*
Cavalmaríno, *m. the sea-horse*
Cavalōcchio, *m an exciseman*; *pettifogger, wasp*
Cavamácchie, *m. a scowerer*
Cavaménto, *m. digging, undermining, trenching*
Caváre, *to draw, wrest, take away*; cavár di bócca un segréto, *to get a secret*; cavár un dal fángo, *to assist, to raise from the dirt*; cavár un di cervéllo, *to tease to death*; cavársi la vóglia, *to satisfy one's desire*; cavársi la sete, *to quench thirst*; cavár acqua, *to draw water*; cavár sangue, *to let blood*; cavár gli occhi, *to pull out the eyes*; cavár le macchie, *to take out stains*
Caváre, *to dig*; caváre una fossa, *to dig a grave*
Cavastrácci, *m. a screw or worm to unload a gun*
Cavasúghero, *m. a cork-screw*
Caváta, *f. a digging, trenching*; caváta di sangue, *a bleeding*
Caváto, *part dug*
Caváto, *m. a hole, a pit*
Cavatóre, *m. a digger, a miner*; cavatór di dénti, *a teeth-operator*
Cavatúra, *f. a hole, a cave*
Caudatário, *m. a train-bearer*
Cavēlle, *f. pl something*; tu hai cavélle, *something ails you*
Cavērna, *a den, a cave*
Cavernētta, *f. a small cave*
Cavernosità, *f. depth, concavity*
Cavernóso, *adj full of holes*
Cavēzza, *f. a halter for criminals*; levár la cavézza, *to set at liberty*; rómper la cavézza, *to addict one's self to debauchery*
Cavezzína, *f. a bridle*
Cavezzóne, *m. a sort of muzzle for a horse*
Caviále. *m. the roe of a certain fish pickled*
Cavícchia, *f. and* Cavícchio, *m.* a guisa di chiodo, *a wooden pin*
Cavíglia, *f. a pin, a peg, the peg of an instrument*; caviglia del piéde, *the ankle-bone*
Cavilláre, *to cavil, to wrangle*
Cavillatóre, *m. a caviller*
Cavillazióne, *f. and* Cavíllo, *m a wrangle, cavil, quirk*
Cavillosaménte, *adv. capriciously*
Cavillóso, *adj. carping, captious*
Cavità, *f. hollowness*
Cavo, *adj. concave*; luogo cavo, *a deep place*; occhi cavi, *hollow eyes*; cavo, *a mould to cast in*; *a cable*; *a cape*
Cavolfióre, *m. cauliflower*
Cavolíno, *and* Cávolo, *m. cabbage*; cávolo cappúccio, *colewort*
Cavrētto, *m. a kid*
Cavrióla, *f. a caper*; far cavrióle, *to cut capers*
Cavriolētta, *f. a little caper*
Cavriuóla, *f. a she-goat*
Cavriuólo, *m. a he-goat*
Cáusa, *f. cause, motive, subject*; a cáusa di, o del, *for, on account of*; a cáusa che, *because*; per che cáusa, *on what account*
Causáre, *to occasion*
Causáto, *part. caused*
Causatóre, *m. a counsel, pleader*
Causídico, *m. a barrister, lawyer*
Caústico, *m. a caustic*
Caústico, *adj. caustic*
Cautaménte, *adv. heedfully*
Cautéla, *f. caution*; *wariness*; *security, bail*; assólvere a cautéla, *to dismiss upon bail*
Cauteláre, *to caution, warn*; cautelársi, *to take a provident care*
Cauteláto, *adj. cautious, wary*
Cautério, *m. a caulery*
Cauterizzáre, *to cauterize, burn*
Cautissimaménte, *adv. most cautiously*
Cauto, *m. wary, heedful*
Cauzióne, *f. bail*; *surety*; dar cauzióne, *to give bail*
Cazióso, *adj. captious*
Cazza, *f. a ladle*
Cazzáre la scótta, *to draw the rope*
Cazzavéla, *f. a bird so called*
Cazzottáre, *to strike hard*
Cazzōtto, *m. a blow*; fár a cazzótti, *to box, to fight with fists*
Cazzuóla, *f. a trowel, a tool for mortar*
Cazzuóla, *f. a bull-head*
Ce, *(pron dat. plur.) to us*; ce ne mandò, *he sent to us some*; qui ce la godiámo,

we enjoy ourselves here. Ce, *adv. here, there*: non ce ne sono, *here are none*
Cecággine, *f. blindness, error*
Cecáre, *to blind, to darken*; le pássioni cécano i cattívi, *passions blind the wicked*
Cecáto, *part. blinded, darkened*
Cece, *m. vetches*; non può tenér cece, *he cannot keep a secret*; insegnare à rodere cece, *to shew one his faults*
Cechézza, Cecità, Cecitáde, *and* Cecitáte, *f. blindness*
Cecíno, *m. a wild swan*
Cedēnte, *adj yielding*
Cedēnza, *f. (see* Cedevolézza)
Cédere, *to submit, to resign*; non vi cedo in nulla, *I do not yield to you*; cédere a chichesía, *to comply with any body's will*; *to renounce*; *to grant*
Cedévole, *adj. flexible. pliant*
Cedevolézza, *f suppleness*
Cédola, *f. a note, a schedule*
Cedróne, *adj. cedar colour*
Cedronēlla, *f. balm, mint*
Cedráre, *to season with lemon*
Cedráto, *m.* Cedríno, *adj. made of cedar*; távola cedrína, *a cedar table*
Cedriuólo. *m. cucumber*
Cedro, *m. a citron*, or *cedar tree*; di cedro, *of cedar wood*
Cedróne, *adj. cedar colour*
Céduo, *a.* Bosco ceduo, *a wood in a state to be cut*
Cefálica, *f. a cephalic vein*
Cefálico, *adj. cephalic, good for the head*
Céfalo, *m. the mullet fish*
Ceffáta, *f. a box on the ear*
Ceffatēlla, *f. a slap on the face*
Ceffaùtto, *m. a sot, blockhead*
Cēffo, *m the snout of a dog; an ugly face*: o che bel ceffo! *a pretty figure indeed!* far ceffo, *to dislike a thing*
Ceffóne, *m. a cuff on the ear*
Ceffúto, *adj. broad-faced*
Celaménto. *m. a hiding, concealing*: celaménto di cose rubáte, *concealment of stolen things*
Celáre, *to secrete, dissemble*
Celáta, *f. casket, helmet*
Celataménte, *adv secretly*
Celáto, *part. hid*, or *hidden, concealed*; vi prego di tenérmi celáto, *pray, conceal me.* In celáto, *adv. secretly, in secret*
Celatóne, *m. a large helmet*
Celebērrimo, *adj. very much renowned*
Celebraménto, *m. celebration, celebrity, reputation*
Celebránte, *adj. celebrated*; il celebránte, *the priest that celebrates*
Celebráre, *to celebrate, commend*
Celebráto, *adj. solemnized, eminent*
Celebratóre, *m. he that celebrates*
Celebraziόne, *f. celebration, solemnity*
Célebre, *adj. renowned, famous*
Celebrévole, *adj. worthy to be celebrated*
Celebrità, Celebritáde, *and* Celebritáte, *f. solemnity*; *festival*
Célere, *adj. quick, swift*
Celerità, *f. speed, haste*
Celēste. *adj. heavenly*; celéste, *sky-blue*
Celestiále, *adj. heavenly, divine*
Celestialménte, *adv. celestially*
Celestíno, *adj. blue, sky-colour*
Célia, *f. a joke, a jest*
Celiáre, *to be cheerful, in jest*
Celibáto, *m. a single life*
Celibatário, *m. friar, a priest*
Célibe. *adj.* víver célibe, *to live in celibacy*
Celidónia, *f. celandine*
Cēlla, *f. a cave, cellar, a cell*
Celleráia, *f. and* Celleráio, *m. a cellarist (in a monastery)*
Cellaio, Cellário, *and* Celliére, *m. buttery, cellar*
Cellētta, *and* Cellúzza, *f. a little cell*, or *room*
Celonáio, *m. a carpet-maker*
Celóne, *m. a carpet*
Celsitúdine, *f. highness, excellency*
Cēmbalo, *and* Cēmbolo, *m. cymbal*; figúra di cémbali, *an ugly figure*
Cembanēlla, *f. (see* Cennamēlla)
Cementáre, *v. to cement metals*
Cemēnto, *m. cement, a kind of sling*
Cena, *f. supper*
Cenácolo, *m. a supper-room*
Cenáre, *to eat supper*
Cenáto. *part. supped*
Cencerēllo, *m. a small rag*
Cencería, *f. a heap of rags*
Cenciáia. *f. rags*
Cenciaiuólo, *m. a dealer in rags*
Cencinquanta, *m.* (centocinquanta) *a hundred and fifty*
Cēncio, *m. a rag, a tatter*; non aver cencio di che che sía, *to be destitute*: non pósso trovar chi mi desse fuoco à céncio, *I have no help in the world*
Cencióso, *adj. ragged*
Ceneráta, *f. lye-ashes*
Cénere, *f. ashes*: il giórno delle céneri, *Ash Wednesday*; ridurre in cénere, *to destroy by fire*
Cenerēlla, *f. a slender supper*
Cenerúccio, *adj ash-colour*
Ceneríno, *adj. greyish, ash-colour*
Ceneróso, *adj full of ashes*
Cenētta, *f. a small supper*
Cennamēlla, *f. a pipe, a flute*
Cēnnamo, *and* Cínnamo, *m. cinnamon*
Cēnno. *m. a sign*; *a nod*: *command*; érgiti a cenni suoi, *get up at her command*; cenno, *ting, the tingling of a bell*; dare o far cenno d' una cosa, *to mention a thing slightly*
Cennovánta, *adj. a hundred and ninety*
Cenóbio, *m. a monastery*; *convent*
Cenotáfio, *m. cenotaph, an honorary empty tomb*
Cenquaránta, *adj. a hundred and forty*
Censessánta, *adj. a hundred and sixty*
Censettánta, *adj. a hundred and seventy*
Cēnso, *m. tax*; *subsidy, reward*; *mortgage*
Censóre, *m. a censor, critic*; *reformer, comptroller*
Censória, *f. censorship*
Censuário, *adj. tributary*
Censúra, *f. reproof, criticism, judgment*
Censuráre, *to censure, chide, reprehend*
Censuráto, *part. censured rebuked*
Centaúro, *m. the centaur*
Centelláre, *to sip*

Centellíno, *and* Centēllo, *m. a sip, a small draught*
Centésima, *and* Centésimo, *adj. the hundredth*
Céntina, *f. a frame for arches*
Centináio, *m. a hundred*
Centináre, *to turn; make an arch,* or *vault*
Cēnto, *adj. hundred*: mi par cento anni di vederlo, *I long to see him*
Centogámbe, *m. a sort of caterpillar*
Centomíla, *a hundred thousand*
Centrále, *adj. central*
Centreggiare, *to incline to the centre, to fix one's thoughts upon one object*
Centrína, *f. a porpoise*
Cēntro, *m. the centre, the depth*
Centúmviri, *m. pl. the centumviri*
Centuplicáto, *and* Céntuplo, *m. a hundred fold*
Centúra, *f.* (*see* Cintūra)
Centúria, *f. a band of a hundred men; a hundred years*
Centuríno, *m a waist-belt*
Centurióne, *m. a centurion; the captain of a hundred men*
Cenúzza, *f a poor supper*
Ceppáia, *f. the root of a tree*
Ceppatēllo, Cepperēllo, *and* Ceppo, *m. the trunk,* or *stump of a tree, a log, block; stocks, fetters; origin*; ceppo d'incúdine, *the stock of an anvil*; ceppo di case, *a stock of houses*
Cera, *f. wax, wax-candle; torches, taper*; céra, (volto) *face, mien, countenance,* far buóna cera, *to make one welcome*; di buóna cera, *merrily*
Ceraiuólo, *m. a wax-chandler*
Ceralácca, *f. sealing-wax*
Ceramēlla, *f. a pipe, a bagpipe*
Ceráša, *f. a cherry*
Cerásta, *f. a serpent supposed to have horns*
Cerbáia, *f. a plantation of green oaks*
Cērbero, *m. Cerberus, the dog of hell*
Cerbio, *m. a hart, a stag*
Cerbonéa, Cerbonéca, *f. sour* or *rapid wine*
Cerbottána, *f. a long hollow pipe to shoot with by blowing*
Cerca, *f. search, inquiry*: andár alla cerca, *to go a begging*

Cercánte, *adj. searcher, a beggar*
Cercáre, *to seek, search, stroll, ramble*: cercár del pane, *to work for bread*; cercár il nodo del giunco, *to look out for difficulties*; cercár un partíto, *to look for a good bargain*; cercár rogna, *to seek trouble*
Cercáta, *f. inquiry, search*
Cercáto, *part. searched, sought for*
Cercatóre, *m. a seeker*
Cercatúra, *f. research, prequisition*
Cerchiáio, *m. a cooper*
Cerchiaménto, *m. act of hooping*
Cerchiáre, *to hoop*; cerchiáre una sécchia, *to hoop a pail*; cerchiáre, *to surround*
Cerchiáto, *part. surrounded*
Cerchiatúra, *f act of encircling, hooping*
Cerchiētto, *m. a small hoop*
Cērchio, *m. a hoop, circle*; cerchio di ruóta, *the circle of a wheel*
Cērcine, *m. a roll, a porter's knot*
Cercóne, *m. sour wine*
Cérebro. *m. the brain*
Ceremónia, *f. ceremony*
Ceremoniále, *m. a ritual*
Ceremoniále, *adj. ceremonial*
Cerfōglio, *m. the herb chervil*
Cerfuglióne, *m. dishevelled hair; compliments*
Ceremonióso, *adj. ceremonious*
Ceremónia, *ceremony, rite*
Cerimoniére, *and* Ceremoniére, *m. master of ceremonies*
Cerimoniosaménte, *and* Ceremoniosaménte, *adv. courteously*
Cērna, *f. refuse, dirt, offal*
Cērnere, *to sever, sift, pick*
Cernúto, *part. separated*
Cero, *m. a wax taper, the paschal candle*
Ceróna, *f. a large face*
Ceróso, *adj waxy*
Cerottíno, *m. a little wax taper, a plaster of wax, &c.*
Cerōtto, *m. a wax taper; a searcloth*
Cerpellóne, *m. an error, fault, blunder*
Cerretáno, *m. a juggler, a quack*
Cerréto, *m. a wood of green oaks*
Cērro, *m. a green oak*

Cerrúto, *adj. full of green oaks*
Certáme, *m. fight, combat*
Certaménte, *adv. certainly*
Certáre, *to combat*
Certézza, *f. certainty, assurance*
Certificaménto, *m. assurance, confirmation*
Certificáre, *to certify, ascertain*
Certificáto, *adj. assured*
Certificáto, *m. and* Certificazióne, *f. a certificate*
Certissimaménte, *and* Cértissimo, *adv. most certainly*
Certíssimo, *adj. most certain*
Certitúdine, *f.* (*see* Certézza)
Cērto, *pron. some*; certo, *adj. certain, sure*; certa cosa e, *'tis certain.* Di certo, al certo, per certo, *adv. certainly*
Certósa, *a Carthusian monastery*
Certosíno, *m. a Carthusian monk*
Cērva, *f. a hind*
Cervelláccio, *m. hare-brained, stubborn, conceited*; (also) *a great mind*
Cervellággine, *f. whim, maggot*
Cervelláta, *f. a kind of sausage*
Cervellētto, *and* Cervellíno, *m. brainless, hare-brained*
Cervelliéra, *f. a light helmet*
Cervellinággine, *f. vivacity, blunder*
Cervellíno, *adj. giddy, sturdy*
Cervēllo, *m. the brain*: star in cervéllo, *to take care*; stillársi il cervéllo, *to puzzle one's brains*: métter il cervéllo a partito ad uno, *to make another think*; uómo di cervéllo, *a wise man*
Cervellóne, *m. an extravagant,* or *silly man*: (also) *one who has power of mind*
Cervētto, *m. a young stag*
Cérvia, (*see* Cerva)
Cerviátto, *m. a fawn*
Cērvice, *f. the back of the neck*: uómo di dura cervice, *a stubborn man*
Cerviére, *m. a lynx*
Cerviéro, *adj. quicksighted*: occhio cerviéro, *a lynx's eyes*
Cērvio, *m. a stag, hart*
Cerúleo, *adj. sky-coloured*
Cerúme, *m. the wax of the ear*
Cērvo, *m. a stag, hart*; cervo volante, *a boy's kite*
Cervógia, *f. beer*
Cerusico, *m. a surgeon*

Cerússa, *f. white lead*
Cerzia, *f. the woodpecker.* Cerzia murajola, *s. the wall creeper*
Césare, *m. Cæsar*
Cesáreo, *adj. imperial*: operazióne Cesárea, *the Cæsarian operation*
Cesellare, *to work with a chisel*
Cesēllo, *m. a chisel*
Césio, *adj. that has blue eyes*
Cesóie, *f. pl. a pair of scissars*
Cēspo, *m. turf, sod, bush*
Cespúglio, *m. bush*
Cespuglióso, *and* Cespugliáto, *adj. bushy, thick*
Cessagióne, *f. interruption, cessation, departure, distance*
Cessáme, *m. scum of the people*
Cessaménto, *m. cessation*
Cessánte, *adj. ceasing, negligent*
Cessáre, *to cease*; *to avoid, escape, dispel, mitigate*; la pióggia cesserà tosto, *the rain will be over presently*; i rimédi céssano il dolóre, *remedies assuage pain*; non può cessár dal bere, *he cannot forbear drinking*
Cessáto, *part. ceased*
Cessazióne, *f. cessation*
Cēssióne, *f. cession, resignation*; far cessióne di beni, *to resign one's property*
Cēsso, *m. a water-closet*; andár al césso, *to go to the water-closet*
Cēsso, *part. given up*
Cēsta, *f. basket, chest*
Cestáccia, *f. an old basket*
Cestaio, *m. a basket-maker*
Cestēlla, *f. and* Cestēllo, *m. a little basket*
Cestíto, *and* Cestúto, *adj. thick, bushy*
Cēsto, *m. a gauntlet*; il césto di Vénere, *Venus's girdle*
Cestóne, *m. a large basket*
Cesúra, *f. a syllable in Latin verses*
Cétera, *f. a guitar*
Cētera, &c. *et cetera, and so forth*
Ceteráre, *and* Ceteréggiáre, *to play on the guitar*
Ceteratóre, *and* Ceterísta, *m. a performer on the guitar*
Ceterizzáre, *to sing to the guitar*
Cetína, *f. a pit in which charcoal is made*
Céto, *m. a whale*; (also) *rank, dignity*

Cétra, *f. a cithern*
Cetrína, *f. balm, balm-gentle*
Cetriuólo, *m cucumber*
Che *that, which, whom, what, how, because, why, until, after, when, as soon as, whatsoever, otherwise, than*; m'ha scritto che non potéva veníre, *he wrote to me that he could not come*; il libro che m' avéte mandáto, *the book which you sent me*; non so che fare, *I know not what to do*. che voléte? *what do you want?* ditegli che venga da me, *tell him to come to me*; non ha che un cavállo, *he has only one horse*; che piccoli che grandi, *both small and great*: che Inglési che Italiáni, *some English and some Italians*; che bella donna è questa? *what fine woman is this?* che saréi felíce d'essere in campágna! *how happy should I be in the country!* dátemi tempo che possa rispondérgli, *give me time that I may answer him*; che se non veníte oggi, anderó via, *because, if you don't come to day, I shall depart*; che non parli? *why do you not speak?* aspettáte ch' io venga, *stay till I come*; finíta che avrò questa lettera, anderò, *as soon as I have written this letter, I shall go*; sia che che sia, *whatsoever it may be*; un bel che per andáre in cóllera, *a fine subject indeed for anger*; a quésto mi rispóndi, o che mi parto, *answer to this, otherwise I go*; è più ricco che dótto, *he is rather rich than learned*; che c'è? *what is the matter?* Che, *(as a substantive) thing, matter, subject*
Ch' è ch' è, *adv. often, now and then*
Chéle, *f. the claws of a scorpion, lobster, and crab*
Chērere, (*see* Domandare, *and* Volére) [*crown*
Chérica, *f. a priest's shaved*
Chericále, *adj. belonging to a priest*
Chericalménte, *adv. in a clerical way*
Chericáto, *m. clerkship, function of the clergy*

Chérico, *m. clerk, clergyman, a learned man*
Chericóne, *m. a fat parson*
Chericúzzo, *m. a poor clergyman*
Chērmes, *m. cochineal*
Chērmisi, *m. crimson*; furbo, matto, ignorante in chermisi, *a knave, fool, ignorant in grain*
Chermisíno, *adj. crimson-coloured*
Chērubíno, *m. cherub, cherubin*
Chetaménte, *adv. by stealth, privately*
Chetánza, *f. an acquaintance receipt*
Chetáre, *to quiet, silence*
Chetézza, *f. calmness, silence*
Chetissimaménte, *adv. very quietly*
Chéto, *adj. quiet, still*: state cheto, *be quiet*; ogni cosa era chéta in cása, *every body was asleep*. Chéto, chéto, *adv. softly*
Chi, *pron. who, whom, whoever, some, any one*: so chi è, *I know who he is*: a chi avéte parláto? *whom did you speak to?* chi di voi ha detto questo? *who of you said so?* chi osséwa i commandaménti di Dio sarà sálvo, *whoever observes the commandments of God shall be saved*: chi dicéva una cósa, e chi un' altra, *some said one thing, some another*; non vi sarà chi dica il contrário, *no one will say the contrary*
Chiácchiera, *f. chit-chat*
Chiacchieraménto, *m. prattling*
Chiacchieráre, *to chat, to prate*
Chiacchieráta, *f. chit-chat, tattling*
Chiacchieratóre, *m. a tattler*
Chiacchierēlla, *f. idle talk*
Chiacchieríno, *m. a jeerer, a prattler, a blab*
Chiaccheróne, *m. a long, tedious talker*
Chiacchilláre, *to little-tattle*
Chiamaménto, *m. invocation*
Chiamánte, *part. invoking, calling upon*
Chiamáre, *to call, to name*: mandár a chiamáre, *to send for*: come vi chiamáte? *what is your name?* chia-

mársi conténto, *to be contented*; chiamársi vinto, *to surrender one's self*; chiamársi offéso da qualchedúno, *to think one's self wronged*; chiamár fuóri, *to challenge*
Chiamáta, *f. vocation, calling*; bátter la chiamáta, *to beat a parley*
Chiamáto, *part. called*
Chiamatóre, *m. a caller, an invoker*
Chiána, *f. a standing pool*
Chiantáre, *to impose upon*
Chiáppa, *f. buttock, breech*
Chiappare, *to snatch, pull, force; to catch, overtake*
Chiáppola, *and* Chiappolería, *f. a toy, trifle*
Chiappoláre, *to lay out one's cards*
Chiappolíno, *m. an idle silly man*
Chiáppolo, *m. a denial, a refusal*
Chiára, *f. the white of an egg*
Chiaraménte, *adv. clearly, plainly*
Chiaráre, *to explain, resolve*
Chiarézza, *f. light, brightness, satisfaction, security, perspicuity, nobleness of birth*
Chiarificáre, *to clarify, brighten, explain*
Chiarificáto, *adj. clarified, cleared*
Chiarificazióne, *f. illustration, evidence, plainness*
Chiariménto, *m. and* Chiarigióne, *f. demonstration*
Chiarína, *f. clarion, hautboy*
Chiaríre, *to clear up, explain, resolve*
Chiarità, *f. light, splendour*
Chiaríto, *adj. lucid, shining, evident*
Chiáro, *adj. clear, luminous, charming, famous, hearty, certain*; far chiáro alcúno, *to inform one*; chiáro di lúna, *moonshine*; comíncia a far chiáro, *the day breaks*
Chiaroscúro, *m.* (d'un ritrátto) *the light of a shade (of a picture)*
Chiáro, *adv. clearly, plainly*
Chiaróre, *m. splendour, brightness*
Chiassaiuóla, *f. a trench, or ditch to convey rain water*
Chiassáta, *f. a noise, rumour*
Chiassatéllo, Chiassétto, *and*
Chiásso, *m. a narrow street, lane, passage*
Chiassuólo, *m. a street* (or *lane that has no way out*)
Chiátta, *f. a kind of flat-bottomed boat*
Chiaváccia, *f. a large key*
Chiaváccio, *m. a bolt*
Chiaváio, *and* Chiavaiuólo, *m. a turnkey, a locksmith*
Chiaváre, *to drive in, to nail, to lock*
Chiaváto, *part. pitched, nailed, locked*
Chiavatúra, *f. a fastening*
Chiáve, *f. a key, authority, power, influence*; le chiávi, *the keys, or the pope's authority*; chiáve, *a frontier town*; chiáve di vite, *a screw-key*; io tengo le chiávi del cuor di costui, *I dispose of that man as I please*
Chiavelláre, *to nail*
Chiavelláta, *f. a wound from a nail*
Chiavéllo, *m. a nail*
Chiaverina, *f. javelin*
Chiavétta, *f. a little key*
Chiávica, *f. a common sewer*
Chiavichétta, *f. a sink*
Chiavistéllo, *m. a bolt for a door*
Chiázza, *f. a scab*
Chiazzáto, *adj. speckled, spotted*
Chícchera, *f. a tea* or *coffee cup*
Chicchirilláre, *to cluck, to prate*
Chicchirillo, *m. nonsense*
Chichè, *pron. whosoever*
Chichessia, *pron. whosoever, any body*
Chiedénte, *adj. requesting,* or *demanding*
Chiedére, *to ask, beg, sue for*; che chiedete? *what do you want?* chiedére in préstito, *to borrow*
Chiediménto, *m. request, petition*
Chieditóre, *m. a petitioner*
Chieggia, *f. a rocky precipice*
Chiérica, *f. see* Chérica, *and its derivations)*
Chiésa, *f. a church*: Chiesétta, Chiesicciuóla, *and* Chiesína, *f. a little church*
Chiesástra, *f. a devotee*
Chiesettína, *f. a chapel*
Chiesolástico, *and* Chiesolástro, *adj. a frequenter of a church*
Chiésta, *f. a request*
Chiésto, *part. requested*
Chíglia, *f. the keel of a ship*
Chilificáre, *to digest*
Chilificazióne, *f digestion*
Chilíndro, *m. a water-snake*
Chílo, *m. the chyle*
Chilóso, *adj. of the nature of chyle*
Chimēra, *f. chimera, fancy*
Chimērico, *adj. imaginary*
Chimerizzáre, *to dream, to fancy*
Chímica, *f. chymistry*
Chimicaménte, *adv. chymically*
Chímico, *m. a chymist*
Chímico, *adj. chymical*
China, *f. declivity*; lasciar andar l' acqua alla china, *to let things go how they will*
Chinachina, *f. Jesuit's bark*
Chináre, *to bend, to bow*, chináre il víso, *to look down*; chinár gli occhi, *to cast down the eyes*; chinár la testa, *to consent, submit*: chinár la tésta ad uno, *to bow*; chinársi, *to stoop*
Chináta, *f. a descent*
Chinataménte, *adv. privately*
Chináto, *adj. crooked, bent*; colle ginócchia chináte, *with bended knees*
Chinatúra, *f. a descent*
Chincáglia, *and* Chincaglieria, *f. hardware*
Chinéa, *f. an ambling nag*; chinéa Inglése, *a gelding*
Chíno, *m. declivity, steepness*
Chíno, *adj. inclined*; *bended*; caminár col cápo chíno, *to walk with one's head down*
Chíno, *adj. low, deep*
Chiōcca, *f. a sound beating,* or *whipping*
Chioccáre, *to beat, to strike*
Chiōccia, *f. a brood hen*
Chiocciáre, *to cluck, to begin to be ill*
Chiōccio, *adj. hoarse*: stár chióccio, *to be faintish*
Chiōcciola, *f. a snail, the shell, a screw*; a chiócciola, *screwlike*; scála a chiócciola, *a winding staircase*
Chiocciolétta, *and* Chiocciolína, *f. a small screw,* or *shell*
Chiodaiuólo, *m. a nail-maker*
Chiodáre, (*see* Inchiodare)
Chiodétto, *m. a small nail*

Chiódo, *m. a nail*; aver físso il chiódo, *to be resolved*
Chióma, *f. hair, head of hair*; trarre la chióma alla rócca, *to spin*
Chiósa, *f. gloss, comment, exposition*
Chiosáre, *to comment*
Chiosáto, *part. interpreted*
Chiosatóre, *m. a commentator*
Chiōstra, *f. an abode*
Chiōstro, *m. a cloister, a monastery*; chióstro virginále, *the neck of the womb*, or *matrix*
Chiōtto, *adj. quiet, still*
Chiováre, *to nail up*; chiováre l'artiglieria, *to nail up cannon*
Chiováto, *part. nailed*
Chiovatúra, *f. a nail-hurt in a horse's hoof*
Chióvo, *m. a nail*
Chirágra, *f. gout in the hand*
Chirágrico, *adj. gouty fingers*
Chirógrafo, *m. a bond under one's own hand*
Chirománte, *m. one skilled in palmistry*
Chiromanžía, *f. palmistry*
Chirurgía, *f. surgery*
Chirúrgo, *m. a surgeon*
Chisciáre, *to rake, weed up*
Chitáre, *to quit, forsake*
Chitárra, *f. a guitar*
Chiucchiurláia, *f. a buzzing noise*
Chiudénža, *f. a palisado, pales*
Chiúdere, *to shut, contain, to bar, hide, conceal*; chiúdere il pugno, *to clinch the fist*: il dolóre mi chiúde il cuóre, *grief presses my heart*: chiúdere gli occhi, *to close the eyes in death*
Chiudiménto, *m. conclusion, inclosure*
Chiúnque, *pron. whoever*
Chiúsa, *f. an inclosure, orchard*
Chiusaménte, *adv. secretly, privately*
Chiúso, *m. inclosure*
Chiúso, *adj. close, locked in*
Chiusúra, *f. inclosure, a lock*
Ci, *there, here*: ci sono stato sta mattína, *I was there this morning*: ci, *to us*; ci disse, *he told us*; non so quel che ci farémo, *I know not what we shall do*; ci, *ourselves*; quándo meniamo una vita sregolata, è segno che non ci amiámo, *when we lead a disorderly life, 'tis a sign that we love not ourselves*; noi ci amiámo come fratélli, *we love one another like brothers*
Ciabátta, *f. an old shoe*
Ciabátte, *f. pl. old rags*
Ciabattáio, *and* **Ciabattíno**, *m. a cobbler*
Ciacciamelláre, *to chat idly*
Ciácco, *m. a hog, a swine, a spunger, freebooter*
Ciaccóna, *f. a chaconne, (a Spanish dance)*
Ciáldo, *m. a wafer*
Cialdonáio, *m. a wafer-seller*
Cialdóne, *m. a wafer rolled up in the form of a cornet*
Cialtróne, *m. a rogue, a villain*
Ciambēlla, *f. a certain cake*
Ciambelláio, *m. a seller of cakes*
Ciambellētta, *and* **Ciambellína**, *f a small cake*
Ciambellōtto, *m. camlet*
Ciambelláno, *m. a Lord Chamberlain*
Cianceēlla, *and* **Ciancētta**, *f. trifle, toy, story, silliness, impertinence*
Ciáncia, *f. foppery, jest, chitchat*
Cianciaménto, *m. a joke, prattling*
Cianciáre, *to play the fool, toy, prate, chat, prattle*
Cianciatóre, *m. a wag, a babbler*
Cianciatríce, *f. a prating woman*
Ciancicáre, (*see* Cianciáre)
Cianciéro, *adj. prating*
Cianciolíno, *f. impertinence*
Cianciόne, *m. idle talk, a prattler*
Cianciosaménte, *adv. pratingly*
Cianciόso, *adj. full of play, wanton, chatty*
Cianfruságlia, *f. trash, riffraff*
Cinghellíno, *adj. naughty, wicked*
Ciánta, (a) *ad. slip-shod*
Ciantellíno, *m. a sip in drinking*; bere a ciantellíni, *to sip*
Ciaramēlla, *f. a bagpipe, a babbler*
Ciaramelláre, *to prate*
Ciárla, *f. prating*
Ciarlánte, *adj. talkative*
Ciarláre, *to prate*
Ciarlataneria, *f. quackery, loquacity*
Ciarlatáno, *m. a quack*
Ciarlatóre, *m. a talkative man*
Ciarlatríce, *f. a gossip*
Ciarlería, *f. talkativeness, chat*
Ciarliéro, *m. a chatterer*
Ciarlóne, *m. a tattler, a romancer*
Ciárpa, *f. a bandoleer*
Ciárpe, *f. pl. rags, tatters*
Ciarpáme, *m. old clothes, rags*
Ciarpáre, *to cobble, to babble*
Ciarpiéra, *f. a bad woman, a drab, a slut*
Ciarpiére, *and* **Ciarpóne**, *m. a bad man, a rogue, a shabby fellow*
Ciaschedúno, *and* **Ciascúno**, *pron. every one, each*
Cibáccio, *m. bad*, or *coarse food*
Cibále, *adj. nutritive, nourishing*
Cibaménto, *m. nourishment*
Cibáre, *to feed*: cibár di speranža, *to feed with hopes*; cibársi, *to live*, or *feed upon*; *to please one's self*; cibársi di frutti, *to live upon fruit*
Cibažióne, *f.* (*see* Cibaménto)
Cibo, *m. food, victuals*
Cibório, *m. the pix in which the host is kept*
Cibóso, *adj. fruitful, plentiful*
Cibréo, *m. a made dish*
Cicáda, *and* **Cicála**, *f. a certain chirping insect*
Cicalláccia, *f. idle talker*
Cicalaménto, *m. and* **Cicalería**, *f. chattering*
Cicaláre, *to chatter*
Cicaláta, *f. and* **Cicalēccio**, *m. babbling, prating*
Cicalatóre, *m. a great talker*
Cicalatório, *adj chattering*
Cicalatrice, *and* **Cicaliéra**, *f. a prattling gossip*
Cicalío, *m idle talk*
Cicalonáccio, *m. a great talker*
Cicalóne, *m. talkative person*
Cicatríce, *f. a scar, a trick*
Cicatrizzáre, *to heal*
Ciccantóne, *m. a mountebank*
Cicciόne, *m. a filon*, or *tumour*
Cicērbita, *f. sow-thistle*

Cicĕrchia, *f. chick-peas*
Ciceróne, *m. Cicero the Roman orator, an orator, a foreigner's guide*
Cicígna, *f. the short-legged lizard*
Cicisbéa, *f. a coquet*
Cicisbeáre, *to dangle about with women*
Cicisbeáto, *m. and* Cicisbeatúra, *f. dangling with the sex*
Cicisbéo, *f. a dangler on the sex*
Ciclo, *m. cycle*
Ciclometría, *f. cyclometry*
Cicógna, *f. a stork; the beak of an instrument*
Cicognino, *m. a young stork*
Cicórea, *f. wild endive*
Cicúta, *f. hemlock, henbane*
Ciecaménte, *adv. blindly, rashly*
Ciecáre, *to blind*
Ciecità, *f. blindness*
Ciéco, *adj. blind, inconsiderate, concealed: dark, gloomy;* ciéca vita, *an abject life;* lantérna ciéca, *a dark lantern;* bastonáte da ciéco, *hard blows:* in terra di ciéchi beáto è chi ha un ócchio, *in a land of blind men, happy he who has one eye;* un ciéco, *a blind man;* ciéco d'un occhio, *one-eyed*
Ciélo, *m. the heaven, paradise, air, sky, country, climate, the top, the ceiling;* il ciélo del letto, *the tester of a bed;* il ciélo d'un fórno, *the top of an oven:* gli uccélli del ciélo, *the birds of the air;* ciel seréno, *a serene sky.* A ciélo, *adv. extremely*
Ciéra, *f. look, countenance;* voi non avéte buóna ciéra, *you do not look well*
Cifera, *and* Cifra, *f. a cypher*
Ciferísta, *m. a writer in cyphers*
Cíglio, *m. the eye, the eye-brow, the eye-lid, sight, look;* voi mi fáte inarcár le ciglia, *you surprise me;* aguzzár le ciglia, *to look steadfastly;* avere una cosa intra le ciglia, *to have something in view*
Ciglióne, *m. a ridge (of land between two furrows)*
Cigliúto, *adj. that has thick eye-brows*
Cigna, *f. a girth*
Cignaláccio, *m. a large wild boar*
Cignále, *m. a wild boar*
Cígnere, *to gird, to girdle, to hug, embrace, surround;* cígner la spada, *to gird on the sword*
Cigno, *m. a swan*
Cignóne, *m. a large girth*
Cignolaménto, *m. the creeking of a door, &c.*
Cigoláre, *to creek*
Cigolío, *m. a creeking noise*
Cilestríno, *adj. sky-colour*
Cilĕstro, *adj. blue*
Cilĕstro azzúro, *adj. sky-blue*
Cilíccio, *and* Cilicio, *m. hair-cloth*
Ciliégia, *f. a cherry*
Cilimónia, *f. ceremony (in joke)*
Cilíndrico, *adj. cylindrical*
Cilíndro, *m. a cylinder*
Cima, *f. top, summit;* cima, *excellence, eminence;* cima d'uomo, *an eminent man;* cima di ribáldo, *an arch rogue*
Cimáre, *to shear cloth, to cut off the head*
Cimása, *f. (see* Cimázio)
Cimáto, *part. shorn*
Cimatóre, *m. a cloth shearer*
Cimatúra, *f. shearing*
Cimázio, *m. a wave, an ogee*
Cimba, *f. a bark*
Cimbalo, *m. a tabor, cymbal*
Cimbérli, *adv.* ésser in cimbĕrli, *to be in consternation*
Cimbōtto, *m. a fall, a tumble*
Cimbottoláre, *to fall*
Cimbōttolo, *m. (see* Cimbōtto)
Cimentáre, *and* Cimentársi, *to attempt, venture:* cimentáre la própria riputazióne, *to expose one's reputation;* cimentársi, *to engage*
Cimentáto, *part. attempted*
Ciménto, *m. experiment: essay;* métter a ciménto, *to expose, endanger;* venir a ciménto, *to come to a trial*
Cimice, *f and* Cimicióne, *m. a bug*
Cimiére, Cimiéri, *and* Cimiéro, *m. the crest of an helmet*
Cimíno, *m cummin*
Cimitério, *and* Cimitéro, *m. a churchyard*
Cimúrro, *m. the glanders;* avére il cimúrro, *to sow one's wild oats*
Cinabrése, *m. red chalk*
Cinábro, *m. cinnabar*
Cinciallégra, *f. the titmouse (a bird)*
Cincíglio, *m. a belt*
Cinciglióne, *m. a large belt*
Cincínno, *m. a hair curl*
Cincischiáre, *to cut, hack; to hesitate, stammer*
Cincischiáto, *part. hacked*
Cincíschio, *m. a cut made with a tool*
Ceneríżio, *adj. ash-coloured*
Cíngere, *(see* Cígnere)
Cínghia, *f. a girth for a horse*
Cinghiáia, *f. a vein in a horse, near the girthing place*
Cinghiále, *m. a wild boar*
Cinghiáre, *to encompass, surround*
Cinghiáto, *part. girded, environed*
Cinghiatúra, *f. the girthing part of a horse*
Cínghio, *m. circuit, a circle*
Cíngolo, *m. a girdle, sash*
Cinguettaménto, *m. chit-chat, stammering, lisping*
Cinguettáre, *to stammer, to lisp*
Cinguettatóre, *m. a prater*
Cinguettiéra, *f. a prating woman*
Cinicaménte, *adv. cynically, with asperity*
Cínico, *adj. cynical*
Cínico, *m. a cynic philosopher*
Cinígia, *f. hot cinder*
Ciníglia, *f. chenil*
Cinísmo, *m. the sect of the cynics*
Cínnamo, *and* Cinnamómo, *m cinnamon*
Cíno, *m a wild plum*
Cinoglōssa, *f. hound's-tongue*
Cinquánta, *and* Cinquantína, *f. fifty*
Cinquantēsimo, *adj. fiftieth*
Cínque, *m. and adj. five*
Cinquecentēsimo, *adj. the five hundredth*
Cinquecēnto, *adj. five hundred*
Cinquefōglie, *f. cinquefoil, (an herb)*
Cinquemíla, *adv. five thousand*
Cinquēnnio, *m five years*
Cinquína, *f. five:* dátemi una cinquína d'ova, *give me five eggs*
Cinta, *f. and* Cinto, *m. compass, circumference; a girdle, a sash;* cinta di spada, *a waist belt*
Cinto, *adj. girded;* cinte di

ferro, *iron bars that bind a wheel*
Cíntola, *f. the waist*; tenérsi le mani a cíntola, *to stand idle*; strétto in cíntola, *covetous, niggardly*; largo di cíntola, *liberal, free*
Cintolíno, *m. a small girdle*
Cíntole, *f. pl. garters*
Cintúra, Cíntolo, *and* Cintu ríno, *m. a girdle*
Ciò, pronome, *that, this, which, what*; ciò mi piáce, *that pleases me*; fate ciò che vi piáce, *do what you please*; con tutto ciò, *nevertheless*
Ciòcca, *f. a bunch*; ciócca di fióri, *a nosegay*; ciócca di capélli, *a lock of hair*
Ciocchè, *pron. what*
Ciòcco, *m. log, stump*
Cioccoláta, *f* and Cioccoláto, *m. chocolate*
Cioccolatiéra, *f. a chocolate-pot*
Cioè, *adv. that is to say*
Ciompería, *f. rudeness*
Ciómpo, *m. carder, a clown, a rude person*
Cioncáre, *to drink, carouse*; *to cut, to fell, maim, mangle*
Cioncáto, *part. cut down, intoxicated*
Cioncatóre, *m. a tippler*
Ciónco, *adj. drunken, cut, maimed, lame*: rimáse ciónco d'un bráccio, *he lost an arm*
Ciondolaménto, *and* Cióndolo, *m. dangling*
Ciondoláre, *to hang dangling*
Ciondolíno, *m. an ear-ring*
Ciòndolo, *m. any thing that floats, shakes, &c.*
Ciondolóne, *adv. danglingly*; éssere per ária ciondolóne, *to hang dangling in the air*
Ciónta, *f. a bastinado*
Ciòppa, *f. an under-petticoat*
Ciótola, *f. a cup, a basin*
Ciotolóne, *m a large cup, a bowl*
Ciottáre, *to whip*
Ciòtto (zoppo) *lame*; Ciótto *and* Ciòttolo, *m. a flint, a pebble*
Ciottoláre, *to stone to death*
Ciottoláta, *f. a blow with a stone*; dar delle ciottoláte, *to throw stones*
Ciottoláto, *part. stoned to death*
Ciottolone, *m. a l rge flint*

Cipigliáre, *to look askew*
Cipíglio, *m. sourness, sullenness*; guardáre non cipíglio, *to frown upon*
Cipiglióso, *adj. passionate, hasty*
Cipólla, *f. onion*: egli è più doppio d'una cipolla, *he is a treacherous fellow*; cipólla squilla, *sea squill, a physical herb*: tagliar la cipolla ad uno, *to cut off one's head*
Cipolláta, *f. silliness, impertinence*; non fa che delle cipolláte, *he always acts like a fool*
Cipollētta, *f a scallion, chives*
Cipollína, *f. a shallot*
Cipōrro, *m. blunder*
Cíppo, *m. a milestone, a tombstone*
Cipressētto, *m. cypress-wood*
Ciprēsso, *m. the cypress-tree*
Cipríġna, *f. Venus*
Circa, *prep. about*; sono circa diéci anni, *'tis about ten years ago*; circa, *touching, concerning*; non so che dirvi circa questo particoláre, *I know not what to say to you concerning this affair*
Circaintellezione, *f. a perfect comprehension*
Circo, *m. a circus*
Circoláre, *to circulate, to dispute*
Circoláre, *adj. round*; motto circoláre, *a circular motion*
Circolarménte, *adv. circlewise, roundly*
Circoláto, *adj. round, circular*
Circolazione, *f circulation*
Circolētto, *m. a small circle*
Circolo, *m. circle, circuit*
Circoncídere, *to circumcise*
Circoncidiménto, *m. circumcising*
Circoncínto, *part. surrounded*
Circoncisióne, *f. circumcision*
Circoncíso, *adj. circumcised*
Circondaménto, *m. and* Circondazióne, *f. the act of compassing*
Circondánte, *and* Circondáto, *adj. surrounded*
Circondáre, *to environ, encompass*
Circonferēnza, *f. circumference*

Circonflessióne, *f. the act of turning round*
Circonflēsso, *adj. circumflex, bent*
Circonflēttere, *to bend, bow*
Circonfúlgere, *to shine a round*
Circonfúso, *adj. spread a round*
Circonlocuzióne, *f. circumlocution*
Circonscrítto, *part. circumscribed*
Circonscrívere, *to limit, to surround*
Circonscrizióne, *f. bound, limit*
Circonspētto, *adj. circumspect, cautious*
Circonspezióne, *f. cautiousness*
Circonstánte, *adj. present, around*
Circonstánza, *f. circumstance*, (also) *neighbourhood*
Circonvallázione, *f. circumvallation*
Circonvenire, *to circumvent, to seduce, abuse*
Circonvenzióne, *f. cheating, deceit, fraud, circumvention*
Circonvicíno, *adj. neighbouring, near*
Circoscrítto, *part.* (*see* Circonscrítto)
Circospētto, *adj.* (*see* Circonspétto)
Circospezióne, (*see* Circonspezióne)
Circostánte, *m. a by-stander*
Circostanza, *f. circumstance*
Circostanziáre, *to circumstantiate*
Circuiménto, *m a going about*
Circuíre, *to encompass*; *to ramble about*; circuíre cogli occhi, *to take a view*
Circuíto, *part. surrounded*
Circuíto, *m. circumference*; circuíto di paróle, *a compass of words*
Circuizióne, *f. circuit, surrounding*
Circuláre, (*see* Circoláre)
Circuncíngere, *to surround*
Ciregéto, *m. a cherry orchard*
Ciriégia, *f. the cherry*
Ciriégio, *m. a cherry-tree*
Cirimónia, Cerimónia, *f. ceremony*
Cirindóne, *m. a new year's gift, present*

Ciriuóla, *f. a small eel*
Cirugía, *f. surgery*
Cirúsico, *m. a surgeon*
Cisále, *m. a boundary, a landmark*
Ciscránno, *m. a shelf for books*
Císpa, *f. blear-eyedness*
Cispità, Cispitáde, *and* Cispitáte, *f. a disease of the eye*
Cispóso, *adj. blear-eyed*
Cistĕrna, *and* Citĕrna, *f. a cistern*
Cítara, *f. cithern, guitar*
Citáre, *to cite, summon, entice; to quote, allege*
Citarísta, *m. a minstrel*
Citarizzáre, *to play upon the cithern*
Citáto, *part. summoned, quoted*
Citatóre, *m. one who quotes*
Citatória, *f. summons*
Citaziόne, *f. citation, summons*
Citeriόre, *adj. nearer, nigher*
Citíso, *m. a kind of shrub*
Citrággine, *f. balm, mint*
Citrinézza, *and* Citrinità, *the jaundice*
Citríno, *adj. citron-colour*
Citriuólo, *m. a cucumber*
Citrúllo, *m. a blockhead*
Città, Cittáde, *and* Cittáte, *f. a town, city*
Cittadĕlla, *f. a little town, a citadel, fortress*
Cittadína, *f. a citizen's wife*
Cittadinaménte, *adv. civilly*; viver cittadinaménte, *to live privately*
Cittadinánza, *f. a community* or *corporation, privileges, freedom, civility, humanity*
Cittadináre, *to people a city* or *town*
Cittadinĕllo, *m. a poor citizen*
Cittadinescaménte, *adv. civilly*
Cittadinĕsco, *adj. citizenlike*
Cittadíno, *m. a citizen, a patriot*; vita cittadína, *a private life*; buon cittadíno, *one faithful to his country*
Civáia, *f. peas, beans, &c.*
Civanza, *f. benefit, profit*
Civanzáre, *to provide, furnish*; civanzársi, *to procure, spare*
Civánzo, *m. interest*
Ciúco, *m. an ass*

Civĕtta, *f. an owl*; far la civétta, *to lurk*
Civettáre, *to play the wag, trifle, coquet*
Civettería, *f. coquetry*
Civettíno, *m. a vain young fellow*
Ciuffágno, *adj. ready to seize*
Ciuffáre, *to gripe, cutch*
Ciuffĕtto, *and* Ciúffo, *m. a lock of hair, a toupee*
Ciúffole, *f. pl. trifles, nonsense*
Cívico, *adj. of a city, civic*
Civíle, *m. a register*
Civíle, *adj. civil, affable*
Civilménte, *adv. courteously, kindly*
Civiltà, *and* Civilità, *f. civility, gentleness*
Ciúrma, *f. the crew in a galley; a crowd, a multitude*
Ciurmadóre, *and* Ciurmatóre, *m. a witch, a sharper, an impostor, a quack*
Ciurmáglia, *f. mob, rabble*
Ciurmáre, *to cozen, to deceive*
Ciurmársi, *to get drunk*
Ciurmáto, *adj. accustomed to evil*
Ciurmería, *f. tricks, deceit*
Ciúschero, *adj. tipsy, drunk*
Clácche, *f. clogs*
Clamáre, *to speak loud*
Clamazióne, *f. the act of speaking loud*
Clámide, *f. the upper vest of a Roman soldier*
Clamóre, *m. clamour, outcry*
Clandestinaménte, *adv. privately*
Clandestíno, *adj. secret, private*; matrimonio clandestíno, *a clandestine marriage*
Clangóre, *m. clangour, noise of arms*
Clarĕtto, *m. claret*
Clarificáre, *to clarify liquors*
Claríno, *m. clarion, a sort of trumpet*
Clarità, *f. light, brightness*
Clásse, *f. a class, rank, order*; egli è un briccóne di prima clásse, *he is an arch rogue*; clásse, *a fleet of ships*
Clássico, *adj. classical*
Cláva, *f. a club*
Cláudere, *to comprise, contain*
Clavicĕmbalo, *and* Clavicórdio, *m. a harpsichord*
Clavícola, *f. the clavicula, (the channel-bone)*

Claúsola, *and* Claúsula, *f clause, condition*
Claustrále, *adj. monastic*
Claústro, *m. cloister, monastery*
Clausúra, *f. a cloister, a close, an inclosure*
Cleménte, *adj. gracious, merciful*
Clementeménte, *adv. favourably, mercifully*
Clementíne, *f. pl. the constitutions of Clement the fifth*
Cleménza, *and* Cleménzia, *f. clemency, mercy*
Cléro, *m. a clergyman*
Clessídra, *f. a vessel for measuring time by running of water*
Cliĕnte, *m. a client*
Clientéla, *f. patronage, protection*
Clíma, *m. elimate*
Climatérico, *m. climacterical*
Clípeo, *m. a shield (in poetry)*
Clistéro, *m. clyster*
Clivo, *m. the ascent,* or *descent of a hill*
Clízia, *f turnsol, a flower*
Cloáca. *f. a sewer, a sink*
Co', *pron.* (con li) *with*
Coabitáre, *to live together*
Coaccadémico, *m. a fellow-academician*
Coacerváre, *to heap up*
Coadiutóre, *m. an assistant*
Coadiutoría, *f. coadjutorship*
Coadiuváre, *to help, assist*
Coadiuváto, *part. assisted*
Coadunáre, *to assemble*
Coadunazióne, *f. assemblage*
Coaguláre, *to congeal*
Coaguláménto, *m. coagulation*
Coagulatívo, *adj. coagulated*
Coagulazióne, *f. coagulation*
Coágulo, *m. curd, rennet*
Coartáre, *to limit*
Coartazióne, *f. a straitening*
Coattívo, *adj. coercive*
Coazióne, *f. coaction, constraint*
Cobálto, *m. cobalt*
Cōcca, *f the notch of an arrow, shaft; a cock-boat, the tip of a spindle*; cocca del capo, *the crown of the head*
Coccáre, *to put the bowstring into the notch of an arrow* (also) *to ridicule, mock, scoff*; coccárla ad uno, *to trick*
Cocchĕtta, *f. a notch*

Cocchiáta, *f. a serenade in a coach*
Cocchiére, *m. a coachman*
Cocchíglia, *f. shell of fish*
Cŏcchio, *m. a coach*, or *coach-box*
Cocchiúme, *m. a bung, a bung-hole*
Cŏccia, *f. a pimple*: coccia d'ovo, *the shell of an egg*
Coccinfglia, *f. cochineal*
Cŏccio, *m. broken earthenware, potsherd*
Cocciuóla, *f. a small swelling caused by the bite of a gnat* or *other insect*
Cŏcco, *m. cocoa*: l' álbero del cocco, *a cocoa-tree*
Coccodrfllo, *m. a crocodile*; lágrime di coccodrfllo, *treacherous tears*
Cŏccola, *f. a berry*
Coccolína, *f a little berry*
Coccolóne, *adv.* (coccolóni) star coccolóni, *to sit squat*
Coccovéggia, *f. an owl*
Coccoveggiáre, *to move like owls*
Cocēnte, *adv. violent, burning*; dolóre cocénte, *smarting pain*
Cocentissimo, *adj. most ardent, hot*
Cócere, (*see* Cuócere)
Cochíglia, *f. cockle-fish*
Cociménto, *m. heat, smart*
Cocióre, *m a burning heat, inflammation*
Cocíto, *m a river in hell, Cocyte*
Cocitúra, *f.* and Cociménto, *m. boiling, baking, roasting, dressing, scalding*
Coclεária, *f. scurvy-grass*
Cocōlla, *f. a cowl*
Cócoma, *f. a tea-kettle*, (or *boiler*)
Cocomeráio, *m. a water-melon-ground*, or *seller*
Cocomerēllo, *m. a small water-melon*
Cocómero, *m. a water-melon*
Cocúzzo, *and* Cocuzzolo, *m. pate, noddle, top*
Códa, *f. tail, train*; coda di cavállo, *a horse's tail*; coda di pávóne, *a peacock's train*; guardár colla coda dell' ócchio, *to leer upon*; lisciár la coda, *to flatter*; nella coda sta il veléno, *the venom is in the tail*
Codardaménte, *adv. cowardly*
Codardía, *f. cowardly*
Codárdo, *adv. cowardly, timid*; un codárdo, *a poltroon, a coward*

Codázzo, *m. retinue*
Codētta, *a little tail*
Codiáre, *to watch, to spy*
Codiatóre, *m. an inquisitive man, a spy*
Codibúgnolo, *m. the water-wagtail*
Códice, *m. the civil law*
Codicíllo, *m. a codicil*
Codimózzo, *adj. without a tail*
Codióne, *and* Codrióne, *m. a rump*
Codirósso, *m. a species of wood-pecker*
Codúto, *adj. that has a tail*
Coeguále, *adj. coequal*
Coeréde, *adj. coheir*
Coerēnte, *adj. coherent, agreeing*
Coerēnza, *f. coherence*
Coesióne, *f. cohesion*
Coetáneo, *adj. cotemporary*
Coetērno, *adj. coeternal*
Cofáccia, *f. cake, bun*
Cofanáio, *m. a trunk*, or *basket-maker*
Cofanētto, *m. a small trunk* or *basket*
Cŏfano, *m. a basket, chest*
Cōffa, *f the round top in a ship*
Cogitabóndo, *adj. pensive, sad*
Cogitatívo, *adj. thoughtful, musing*
Cōgliere, *to gather*; cógliere il frutto delle sue fatíche, *to reap the fruit of one's labour*; cógliere il suo tempo, *to take time*; cógliere in iscámbio, *to take one thing for another*; cógliere, *to catch, to overtake*; cóglier all' improvíso, *to surprise in the fact*; mi colse in testa con un bastóne, *he hit me on the head with a stick*; il vostro pittóre v' ha colto molto bene nel vostro ritrátto, *your painter has made your picture a great likeness*
Coglitóre, *m. a gatherer*
Cognáta, *f. sister-in-law*
Cognáto, *m. brother-in-law*
Cognazióne, *f. kindred*
Cógnito, *part. known*
Cognizióne, *f. knowledge*
Cognóme, *m. a surname*
Cognomináre, *to surname*
Cognomináto, *part. surnamed*
Cognóscere, *to know, (in law) to take cognizance of*
Cognoscénza, *f. knowledge, acquaintance*
Cognoscíble, *adj. that can be known*
Cognosciutissimo, *adj. most noted*

Coiáio, *and* Coiáro, *m. a tanner, a leather-seller*
Coiáme, *m. leather, hides*
Cóito, *m. copulation*
Col, *prep. with*
Colà, *adv local, yonder, there*: vedi colà quell' uómo, *see there that man*; colà un poco dopo, *a short time after*; colà di state, *in summer time*
Cóla, *f a strainer*
Colaggiù, *and* Colaggiúso, *adv. below, down*
Colaménto, *m. a purging*
Coláre, *to strain, melt, liquefy*; gli occhi gli colano, *his eyes drop*: colár a fondo, *to sink*
Colagióne, *f. running through*
Colascióne, *m. a sort of guitar*
Colassù, *adv. there, above, yonder*
Colatívo, *adj strained, fluid*
Coláto, *part. strained*
Colatóio, *m. a strainer, cullender, melting-pot*
Colatúra, *f. remainder after being strained*
Colazióne, *f breakfast*
Colcáre, *and* Colcársi, *to lie down*
Coléi, *pron. rel. f she*; questa è coléi ch'in odio hai tanto, *this is she that you hate so much*
Colendíssimo, *m. your worship*
Cólere, *to honour, revere*
Colezióne, *f. breakfast*
Colíbri, *m. the humming-bird*
Cōlica, *f. the cholic*
Cōlico, *adj. cholic*
Colla, *prep. with*; colla vostra sorélla, *with your sister*
Cōlla, *f. glue*
Collána, *f. a necklace*; collána di perle, *a pearl necklace*
Colláre, *to glue, to paste together*: *to let down a rope*; *to torture, rack, give the strappado*
Colláre, *and* Collaríno, *m. a collar, a band*
Collarettáio, *m. a collar-maker*
Collaterále, *adj. collateral*
Collaterále, *m a paymaster*: *a judge, delegate, commissary*
Collatóre, *m. a patron (that has a living in his gift)*
Collattáneo, *m. a foster-brother*

Collaudáre, *to praise*
Collazionáre, *to confront, to compare*
Collazióne, *f. conference, collation*
Cölle, *m a hill*
Colléga, *m a colleague*
Collegaménto, *m. union, connection*
Collegánza, *f. confederacy*
Collegáre, *to make an alliance, to connect, to join*
Collegáto, *part. allied, united*
Collegáto, *m. ally, confederate*
Collegatóre, *m. a plenipotentiary*
Collegazióne, *f. alliance league*
Collegialménte, *adv. with consent of the college, in common*
Collegiáre, *to consult, confer*
Collegiáta, *f. a collegiate church*
Collegiáto, *adj. collegiate*
Collégio, *m. a college;* far collégio, *to consult, to discourse upon*
Colleppoláre, *to leap for joy*
Cõllera, *f. anger, wrath;* ésser in cóllera, *to be angry*
Collericaménte, *adv. angrily*
Collérico, *adj. passionate, hasty*
Collëtta, *f. a collection;* collétta, *a collect, prayer*
Collettivaménte, *adv. collectively*
Collettívo, *adj collective*
Collettízio, *and* Collëtto, *adj. collected.* Collétto di cuoio, *a jerkin*
Collëtto, *m. a hill*
Collettóre, *m. a collector*
Collettoría. *f. office of collector, a tax, levying*
Collezióne, *f. collection, compilation*
Collibéto, *m. a collection*
Collicársi, *to lie down*
Colligiáno, *m. a mountaineer, highlander*
Collimáre, *to aim at*
Collína, *f a hill*
Collíne, *f. pl. a row of hills*
Collinétta, *f. a little hill*
Colliquáre, *to liquefy*
Collírio, *m. an eye salve*
Collisióne, *f. collision, striking one against another*
Cõllo, *m. the neck, shoulder, back;* portár un bambino in collo, *to carry a child upon one's back;* far allungáre il collo ad uno, *to make one wait*
Collocaménto, *m. disposing of things in order*
Collocáre, *to place, settle;* collocár una figlia *to marry a daughter*
Collocáto, *part. placed, settled*
Collocazióne, *f. placing, disposing*
Collocuzióne, *f communication, conference*
Colloquíntida, *f. a certain fruit*
Collóquio, *m. a dialogue*
Cõllora, *f. anger*
Colloróso, *adj. choleric, bilious. passionate*
Collotörto, *m. hypocrite*
Collöttola, *f. nape of the neck*
Collusióne, *f. collusion, deceit*
Collusivaménte, *adv. collusively*
Collusívo, *adj. done by collusion*
Colmáre, *to heap;* colmar alcúno di beni, *to load with riches*
Colmáta, *f. fulness*
Colmatúra, *f. over-measure*
Colmo, *m. summit, height, fulness*
Colmo, *adj. filled.* Al colmo, *adv. full, full measure*
Colofanía, *f. hard rosin*
Colómba, *f. a dove, a pigeon*
Colombáccio, *m. a ring-dove, a wood-pigeon*
Colombáia, *f. and* Colombáio, *m. a pigeon-house*
Colombína, *f. pigeon's dung*
Colombíno, *m. chalk stone, a small pigeon*
Colómbo, *m. a pigeon;* colómbo selvático, *a wood-pigeon*
Cólon, *m. colon, the great gut*
Colónia, *f. colony*
Colónna, *f. a pillar, a prop, a support;* le colónne d' Ercole, *Hercules's pillars;* le colónne d'un letto, *the bed posts*
Colonnáta, *f. and* Colonnáto, *m. a colonnade*
Colonnëllo, *m. a colonel;* colonnéllo d'un libro, *column in a book*
Colonnëtta, *f. a little pillar*
Colóno, *m. an inhabitant of a colony*
Coloráccio, *m. bad colour*
Coloraménto, *m. dying;* or *tincture;* coloraménto degli occhi, *dimness of the eyes*
Coloráre, *to colour, dye, paint, stain, to adorn, beautify, to cloak, to disguise*
Colorataménte, *adv. feignedly, falsely*
Coloráto, *adj. coloured; likely; probable, false, counterfeit;* scuse coloráte, *pretended excuse;* un dir coloráto, *a false,* or *counterfeit discourse*
Colorazióne, *f. a colouring, embellishment, ornament*
Colóre, *m. colour pretence, appearing.* Sotto colóre, *under pretence;* non v' è alcun colóre di verità, *there is no appearance of truth;* colóre del volto, *complexion*
Colorëtto, *m. a faint colour, a blush*
Colorire, (*see* Coloráre)
Coloritíssimo, *adj. much coloured*
Coloríto, *adj. coloured;* un viso coloríto, *a blooming countenance*
Coloríto. *m. a colouring*
Coloritóre, *m. a painter, limner*
Colóro, *pron rel. these, they*
Colossále, *adj. like a colossus*
Colósso, *m. a large statue,* un colósso, *a giant*
Colpa, *f. sin, offence;* confessáre le sue colpe, *to confess;* dar la colpa, *to tax with a fault;* aver la colpa di che che sia, *to be in the cause;* chiamársi in colpa, *to own one's fault*
Colpábile, *adj. guilty, culpable*
Colpabilménte, *adv. guiltily, culpably*
Colpáre, *to blame, to sin. to fall into an error*
Colpeggiáre, *to strike*
Colpëtto, *a little blow*
Colpévole, *adj faulty, guilty*
Colpevolménte, *adv. criminally*
Colpíre, *to strike;* colpíre

(riuscire) *to succeed*; ha colpíto in quel che desideráva, *he succeeded in his hope*
Colpo, *m. a blow, a stroke*; colpo di fortúna, *a lucky hit*; colpo, (azióne) *act, deed, attempt*; avéte fatto un bel colpo, *you have done a fine thing*; un colpo da maéstro, *a masterly stroke*; rénder il colpo, *to requite*; di colpo, a un colpo, *at once*; colpo di táglio, *a cutting blow*; colpo mortále, *a mortal wound*; colpo di mare, *a billow, surge*, or *a mighty sea*; colpo di disgrázia, *a misfortune*; colpo di disperazióne, *a desperate attempt*
Cōlta, *f. gathering, levying of a tax*; far colta, *to strike, wound*
Coltēlla, *f. a coulter (plough-share)*
Coltelláccio, *m. a hanger, chopper*
Coltelláta, *f. a blow, a cut*; far a coltelláte, *to fight with swords*
Coltelliéra, *f. a sheath, a case of knives*
Coltellináio, *m. a cutler*
Coltellíno, *m. a small knife, a pen-knife*
Coltēllo, *m. a knife*; coltēllo da cáccia, *a wood-knife, hanger*
Coltellóne, *m. a great knife*
Coltivaménto, *m. husbandry, tillage*; *worship*
Coltiváre, *to till, manure, improve*; coltivár le arti e le sciénze, *to promote arts and sciences*; coltivár la memória, *to exercise the memory*
Coltiváto, *part.* (luógo coltiváto) *a cultivated spot of ground*
Coltivatóre, *m. a ploughman, a husbandman, an encourager*
Coltivatúra, *f. tillage*. Coltivazióne, *f. husbandry, culture*
Coltívo, *adj. cultivated, ploughed*
Colto, *m. ploughed land, worship, honour*
Cōlto, *adj. gathered, collected*; *cheated*; *surprised*; se mi vien colto, *if I have an opportunity*: fù colto all' improviso, *he was taken unawares*
Coltóre, *m. a husbandman*
Coltráre, *a plough with a coulter*
Cóltre, *a quilt, counterpane, a pall, rod, perch*
Coltríce, *f. a feather-bed*; *wife*; *a woman employed in husbandry*
Coltricína, *f. a little feather-bed*
Coltro, *m. a plough*
Coltróne, *m. a counterpane*
Coltúra, *f. culture, tillage*
Colubrína, *f. a culverin*
Colubrinētta, *f. a small culverin*
Colúbro, *m. an adder, a snake*
Colúi, *pron. he*, or *that*; chi è colúi che vi parláva? *who is he that spoke to you?*
Colúro, *m. colure*
Cóma, *f. a head of hair*
Comandaménto, *and* Comándo, *m. command, order, precept*
Comandánte, *and* Comandatóre, *m. a commander, commandant*
Comandáre, *to command*
Comandáta, *f. the king's command*
Comandáto, *part. commanded*
Comandígia, *f. recommendation*
Comáre, *f. a godmother, a gossip, midwife*
Comásco, *m. a kind of plum*
Comáto, *adj. hairy*
Combaciáre, *to fit*
Combaciársi, *to kiss one another*
Combattēnte, *m. a combatant*
Combáttere, *to fight, attack, besiege, to agitate, disquiet, oppose*; combáttere le sue proprie passióni, *to resist one's inclination*
Combattiménto, *m. fight, conflict*
Combattitóre, *m. a combatant*
Combattúto, *part. combated, fought*
Combiatáre, *to dismiss*
Combiáto, *m. dismissing*
Combinaménto, *m. combination*
Combináre, *to combine, to plot*
Combinatóre, *m. he who combines*
Combinazióne, *f. combination*
Combríccola, *f. conventicle*
Combustíbile, *adj. combustible*
Combustióne, *f. conflagration*
Combústo, *adj. burnt, consumed*
Come, *adv. as, like, how, because, when, &c.*: come! non voléte venire? *how! will you not come?* vive come se avésse mille lire all' anno, *he lives as if h. had a thousand per ann.*, ditemi il come, *tell me how*: so ben io il come, *I know what way*; come non vi sia, io ci verrò, *provided he is not there I shall come*, come vedróllo, *when I see him, &c.*; come prima, *as soon as*
Comecchè, *and* Comechè, *conj. although, because*
Comentáre, *to expound*
Comentário, *and* Commēnto, *m. a commentary*
Comentáto, *part. commented*
Comentatóre, *m. a commentator*
Comentazióne, *f. a comment*
Cométa, *f. a comet*
Comiáto, *m.* (*see* Commiáto)
Cōmico, *m. author of a comedy*
Cōmico, *adj. comic*
Comígnolo, *m. the top*, or *ridge of a house*
Cominciaménto, *m. a beginning*
Cominciánte, *and* Cominciatóre, *m. a beginner, a novice*
Cominciáre, *to begin*; al cominciáre, *at the beginning*
Cominciáto, *part. commenced*
Comíno, *m. cummin seed*
Comitánte, *adj. attending*
Comitáto, *m. company*
Comitíva, *f. attendants*
Cómito, *m. a certain officer in a ship*
Commacoláre, *to stain, blemish*
Commándita, *f. a sleeping partnership*
Commédia, *f. a play, a comedy, a play-house*
Commediáio, *m. a comedy-writer (contemptuously)*

Commediánte, *m. a comedian*
Commediáre, *to make comedies*, or *get them acted*
Commemorábile, *adj. memorable*
Commemoráre, *to commemorate*
Commemoráto, *part. commemorated*
Commemorazióne, *f remembrance, commemoration*
Commēnda, *f. a command*
Commendábile, *adj. commendable*
Commendaménto, *m. praise*
Commendáre, *to praise, to recommend*
Commendatário, *and* Commendatóre, *m. one that holds a benefice in commendam*
Commendatízia, *f. a letter of recommendation*
Commendatízio, *adj. commendatory*
Commendáto, *part. praised, approved*
Commendatóre, *m. and* Commendatrice, *f. one that approves*
Commendazióne, *f. commendation*
Commendévole, *adj. worthy to be praised*
Commensále, *m. f. a guest at a feast*
Commensuráre, *to measure one thing with another*
Commentáre, *(see* Comentáre, *and its derivatives)*
Commércio, *and* Commerzio, *m. trade, correspondence*; commercio di lettere, *a correspondence*
Commessária, *f. a commissioner's office*
Commessário, *and* Commissário, *m. a muster-master, a commissary*; commessário di città, *a judge by commission, an executor*
Commessazióne, *f. debauchery*
Commessióne, *f. commission, order, mandate*
Commēsso, *part. appointed, assigned*
Commēsso, *m. a deputy*
Commēsso, *m. and* Commessúra, *f. a seam, a chink*; *a suture*; lavóro di comméssso, *Mosaic work*
Commestíbile, *m. food*

Commestíbile, *adj. eatable*
Commestióne, *f. a mixture*
Commettēnte, *part. enjoining*
Commettēnte, *m. a correspondent*
Commēttere, *to command, charge*; *intrust*; vi commetto i miéi affári, *I leave my affairs to you*; comméttere alla fortúna, *to hazard, to sin*: commétter discórdie, *to make discord*
Commettimále, *m. a firebrand of sedition*
Commettitóre, *m. he that commits*
Commettitúra, *f. joining*
Commiáto, *m. leave, warning*; prénder commiáto, *to take leave*; chiéder commiáto, *to ask leave*; dar commiáto, *to dismiss*; dar commiáto ai piacéri, *to bid adieu to pleasure*
Commilitóne, *m. fellow-soldiers*
Comminatória, *m. comminatory*
Comminazióne, *f. threatening*
Commischiaménto, *m. a mixture*
Commischiáre, *to mix, to jumble*
Commischiáto, *part. mingled*
Commiserabilménte, *adv. lamentably*
Commiseráre, *to take pity*
Commiserazióne, *f. pity, compassion*
Commiserévole, *adj. piteous, wretched*
Commissário, *m. a commissary*
Commissionário, *m. a commissioner*
Commissióne, *f. a commission, order*
Commísto, *part. mixed, jumbled*
Commisuráre, *to measure, to adjust*
Cómmodo, *m. (see* Cómodo, *and its derivatives)*
Commōsso, *adj. vexed, tumultuous*; ánimo commósso, *a disturbed mind*; pópolo commósso, *a riotous people*
Commotívo, *adj. apt to be angry*
Commoviménto, *m. disturbance, agitation*

Commovitóre, *m. a disturber*
Commovitúra, Commovizióne, *and* Commozióne, *f. commotion, disquiet, disturbance*
Communíre, *to strengthen*
Commuóvere, *to move, stir, vex, disturb, anger, provoke*; *to fright*; commuóversi, *to be agitated, moved*
Commutaménto, *m. change, alteration, commutation*
Commutánte, *adj. changing, altering*
Commutáre, *to change, exchange, barter, truck, chaffer*
Commutatívo, *adj. changeable, inconstant, uncertain*
Commutazióne, *f. exchange, alteration*, (turbolénza), *commotion, disturbance, uproar, tumult*; commutazióne di pena, *commutation of punishment*
Comodaménte, *adv. conveniently, easily, with ease*
Comodáre, (accomodáre) *to fit, to make fit, set up, dress, train*
Comodataménte, *adv. conveniently, handsomely, well*
Comodáto, *part.* (accommodáto) *fitted, furnished, dressed*
Comodáto, *m. a loan (a law term)*
Comodatóre *m. a lender*
Comodevolménte, *adv. commodiously, comfortably*
Comodézza, *and* Comodità, *f. conveniency, convenience, ease, opportunity*; la comodità fa l' uómo ladro, *opportunity makes a thief*; la comodità d' una casa, *accommodations, conveniences of a house*; (béni, richézze) *advantage, riches*; far le sue comodità, *to void*
Cómodo, *m. advantage, gain, profit, benefit, interest*; a vostro comodo, *at your leisure*
Cómodo, *adj commodious, profitable, good, rich. wealthy*: éssere cómodo, *to be in easy circumstances*
Compadróne, *m. a partner in the command*

Compagnévole, *adj. sociable, complaisant, of good company*
Compagnía, *f. company, corporation, society, club, congregation, confraternity*; compagnía di soldáti, *a company of soldiers*; (di cavalleria) *a troop of horse*; andár in compagnía, *to go together*
Compágno, *m.* and Compágna, *f. a companion, fellow, mate, partner, equal*
Compagnóne, *m.* (uómo gioviále) *a good companion, a merry fellow, a jovial man*
Companático, *m. food, meat, any thing that is eaten with bread*
Comparábile, *adj. comparable, like, that may be compared*
Comparagióne, *f. the act of appearing before a court of judicature*
Comparáre, *to compare, set together, confer*; comparársi, *to compare one's self with*; *to vie with one*
Comparático, *m. the state of being a gossip, spiritual alliance*
Comparativaménte, *adv. comparatively*
Comparatívo, *m. comparative, a term in grammar*
Comparáto, *part. compared, likened*
Comparazióne, *f. comparison, parallel*; sénza comparazióne, *without, beyond comparison*; a comparazióne, *in proportion*
Compáre, *m. a god-father, a man-gossip*
Comparigióne, *f. appearance*
Comparíre, *to appear in public, go out, to appear before the judge, to make a show, cut a figure*
Compariscénza, *f. beauty, figure, appearance*
Comparíta, *f. appearing*
Comparizióne, *f.* (*see* Comparigióne)
Compársa, *f. appearance, outside-show*; far comparsa, *to make a figure*, or *show*; (also) *a summons to appear in court*; *an attendant*, or *dumb figure, in plays, operas, &c.*
Compárso, *part. appeared*
Compartecipáre, and Compartecipáre, *to partake with*
Compartécipe, *adj. sharer*
Compartiménto, *m. partition, division, compartment*
Compartíre, *to partake, divide, share, impart, communicate*
Compartíto, *part. shared, divided, imparted unto*
Compáscuo, *m. a common*
Compassáre, *to measure with compasses*; *to ponder, consider*
Compassáto, *part. measured by the compass, pondered, considered*
Compassionaménto, *m. compassion*
Compassionáre, *to pity*
Compassionatóre, *m. a compassionate man*
Compassióne, *f. pity*
Compassionévole, and Compassívo, *adj. moving, pitiful*
Compassionevolménte, *adv. pitifully*
Compásso, *m. a pair of compasses*
Compatiménto, *m. compassion*
Compatíbile, *adj. compatible, agreeing*
Compatibilità, *f. compatibility*
Compatiménto, *m. compassion, patience, indulgence*
Compatíre, *to commiserate, to pardon*; mi compatisca se non son venuto prima, *excuse me that I did not come sooner*
Compatíto, *part. pitied, excused*
Compatriótto, and Compatriótta, *m. of the same country*
Compátto, *adj. compact, solid*
Compazienteménte, *adv. patiently*
Compendiáre, *to abridge, to contract*
Compendiáto, *part. abridged*
Compéndio, *m. compendium, abridgment*
Compendiosaménte, *adv. briefly, shortly*
Compendióso, *adj. compendious, short*
Compensabile, *adj. that can be compensated*
Compensaménto, *m.* and Compensagióne, *f. recompense, amends*
Compensáre, *to make amends*
Compensáto, *part. rewarded*
Compensatóre, *m. who compensates*
Compensazióne, *f. amends, recompense*
Compénso, *m. expedient, remedy*
Cómpera, Comperazióne, *f.* and Comperaménto, *m. purchase, bargain, buying*
Comperáre, *to buy, purchase*
Comperáto, *part. bought, purchased*
Comperatóre, *part. purchaser*
Competénte, *adj. convenient, fit, suitable*: ora competénte, *a seasonable hour*
Competenteménte, *adv.* ho da vivere competenteménte, *I have enough to live competently*
Competénza, *f. debate, quarrel, competency, conveniency*
Compétere, *to be competent, convenient, to quarrel*; non voglio compétere con voi, *I will have no competition with you*
Competitóre, *m. a rival*
Compiacénte, *adj. complaisant*
Compiacénza, *f. complaisance, condescension*
Compiacére, *to humour, comply*; si compiáccia, *be pleased, be so good*
Compiacévole, *adj. agreeable, charming*
Compiaciménto, *m. pleasure, delight*
Compiaciúto, *part. delighted, pleased*
Compiágnere, and Compiángere, *to bewail, lament*
Compiánto, *part. regretted, missed*
Compiánto, *m. lamentation, condolence*
Cómpiere, *to finish, accomplish, perform*
Compiéta, *f evening prayers*: in su la compiéta, *towards the evening*

Compigliáre, *to embrace, extend*
Compiláre, *to compile, to collect*
Compiláto, *part. collected, disposed*
Compilatóre, *m. a compiler*
Compilažióne, *f. and* Compilaménto, *m. compilation, collection*
Compiménto, *m. finishing, accomplishing*
Compíre, *to finish, to perfect*; non posso compíre con tutti alla volta, *I cannot serve all at one time*
Compitaménte, *adv. perfectly*
Compitáre, *to compute, to reckon*
Compitažióne, *f. spelling*
Compitézža, *f. good breeding*
Compito, *m. a task*
Compíto, *part. finished, perfected, excellent*; pagamento compíto, *full payment*
Compitóre, *m. a finisher*
Compitúra, *f. seed*
Compiutaménte, *adv. perfectly*
Compiúto, *part. finished*; non sono tre anni compiúti, *'tis not quite three years*
Compleménto, *m. complement*
Complessionáto, *adj. complexioned*; ben complessionàto. *strong, lusty*; mal complessionáto, *weak, sickly*
Complessióne, *f. habit, constitution, quality, nature, condition*
Complésso, *m and* Complicažióne, *f. complication*
Complēsso, *adj. bulky, fat, stout*
Completívo, *adj. completing*
Compléto, *adj complete*
Complicáto, *adj. complex, complicated*
Complicažióne, *f. and* Complésso, *m complication*
Cōmplice, *m. accomplice*
Complicità, *f. the being an accomplice*
Complimentáre, *to compliment*
Compliménto, *m. civility, politeness*
Complimentóso, *adj. full of compliments*
Componēnte, *m. author, composer*
Componiménto, *m. composition, writing, deportment*
Componitóre, *m. a compositor (at a printing-office)*
Compórre, *to compound, mix, to agree, contrive, adjust*; compórsi, *to compound with creditors*
Comportábile, *adj tolerable*
Comportáre, *to bear, to let pass*: l' aria lo compórta, *the air requires it*; o cielo, como lo compórti! *heavens, how can you bear it!* comportársi, *to demean, behave, act, do*
Comportévole, *adj tolerable, decent, becoming*
Comportevolménte, *adv. so as to be borne*
Compórto, *m. a delay granted by the creditor to a debtor*
Compósito, *m. the composite order of architecture*
Compósitoio, *m. a composing stick*
Compositóre, *m. composer of music, compositor*
Composižioncélla, *f. a short composition*
Composižióne, *f. composition*
Compósta, *f. mixture*; compósta di père, *preserved pears*
Compostaménte, *adv. neatly, cleverly*
Compostézža, *f. modesty, decency*
Compósto, *m. mixture, compound*
Compósto, *adj. composed*; paróla compósta, *a compound word*; con animo composto, *with a sedate mind*
Cómpra, *f. and* Compraménto, *m. purchase, bargain*
Compráre, *to buy, purchase, procure*
Compráto, *part. purchased*
Compratóre, *m. buyer*
Comprendénža, *f. comprehension*
Comprēndere, *to comprehend, to compromise, to surprise*
Comprendiménto, *comprehension, understanding, district, precinct*
Comprenditóre, *m. who comprehends*
Comprendōnico, *adj. witty*
Comprendónio, *m. wit, good sense*
Comprensíbile, *adj. intelligible*
Comprensióne, *and* Comprensiva, *comprehension, apprehension*
Comprensivaménte, *adv. with comprehension*
Comprésa, *f. and* Compréso, *m. a circuit*
Compréso, *part. comprehended, conceived*
Compressionáto, *and* Comprēsso, *adj robust, stout*
Compressióne, *f. compression*
Comprímere, *to press, strain together*
Comprobáre, *to approve*
Compromessário, *and* Compromissário, *m. an umpire, arbitrator*
Comproméssso, *m. compromise*, méttere in comproméssso, *to hazard*
Compromēttere, *to compromise, hazard*; compromēttersi, *to engage, promise*; compromettere l'autorità, l'onóre, *&c. to expose one's character and honour*
Comproprietário, *m. co-proprietor (law term)*
Comprovaménto, *m. and* Comprovažióne, *f. approbation*
Comprováre, *to approve, allow*
Comprováto, *adj. approved*
Comprovatóre, *m. an approver*
Compúgnere, *and* Compúngere, *to vex, to grieve*
Compugniménto, *m. compunction*
Compulsáre, *to compel*
Compúngere, *(see* Compúgnere)
Compuntívo, *adj. affecting*
Compúnto, *part. grieved, vexed, penitent*
Compunžióne, *f. remorse*
Computaménto, *m. computation, reckoning*
Computáre, *to compute, reckon*
Computáto, *part. enumerated, computed*
Computista, *m. accomptant*
Cōmputo, *m. reckoning, account*
Computríre, *to rot together*
Comunále, *adj. common, familiar*
Comunalménte, *adv.* (co

munemente), *commonly, generally*
Comunánza, *f. corporation, company, society, community*
Comunáre, *to make common*
Comúne, *m. the commons*
Comúne, *adj. common, universal, usual, trivial, vulgar; commonwealth*
Comunēlla, *f. a common woman*
Comunemente, *adv. commonly, vulgarly*
Comunicábile, *adj. sociable, communicable*
Comunicaménto, *m. communication, imparting, intercourse*
Comunicánte, *and* Comunicatóre, *m. a communicant*
Comunicáre, *to communicate, impart, reveal, converse;* comunicársi, *to receive the communion*
Comunicáto, *part. imparted*
Comunicatíva, *f. facility in making others comprehend*
Comunicatívo, *adj. communication*
Comunicatóre, *m. he who communicates*
Comunicazióne, *f. communication, commonness; the act of making common*
Comunichíno, *m. the consecrated wafer administered in the Roman Catholic church; a consecrated wafer, the host*
Comunióne, *f. sacrament of the eucharist; communion*
Comunità, *f. community, corporation, company, society.* In comunità, *adv. in common;* dire in comunità, *to tell publicly,* or *in public*
Comúno, *adj. common*
Comúnque, *adv. however;* comúnque si sia, *however it be*
Con, *prep. with;* con che, *so that*
Cónca, *f. a large vessel; shell, sea-shell*
Concatenáre, *to join*
Concatenáto, *part. linked;* un discórso concatenáto, *a logical discourse*
Concatenazióne, *f. and* Concatenaménto, *m. concatenation*
Concaváto, *and* Concávo, *adj. concave, hollow*
Concavità, *f. hollowness*
Cóncavo, *m. concavity*
Concedēnte, *part. granting*
Concédere, *to grant, permit, bestow, acknowledge;* concédere la sua figlia, *to marry a daughter*
Concedíbile, *adj. allowable*
Concediménto, *m. concession, permission*
Conceditóre, *m. granter*
Concedúto, *part. granted, given*
Concēnto, *m. harmony*
Concentraménto, *m. and* Concentrazióne, *f. concentration*
Concentráre, *to concentre;* concentrársi, *to abscond*
Concentráto, *adj. concentred*
Concēntrico, *adj. concentric*
Concépere, *to conceive, to comprehend*
Concepíbile, *adj. conceivable*
Concepiménto, *m. conception, notion*
Concepíre, *to conceive, to breed, to comprehend;* concepíre speránze, *to entertain hope*
Concepíto, *part. conceived*
Concernēnte, *part. concerning*
Concernēnte, *and* Concernévole, *adj. belonging*
Concernēnza, *f. relation, affinity*
Concērnere, *to concern*
Concertáre, *to contrive*
Concertáto, *part. concerted*
Concertatóre, *m. a contriver*
Concērto, *m. concert, harmony:* far una cosa di concérto, *to act by consent*
Concessionário, *m. a grantee (law term)*
Concessióne, *f. permission, dispensation*
Concēsso, *adj. granted*
Concētto, *m. conceit, fancy, esteem, repute;* ha perdúto il concétto apprésso di me, *with me he has lost his credit;* s' ha il concétto d' uómo dotto, *he is esteemed learned;* also *jest, witty repartee;* un libro pleno di belli concetti, *a book full of fine thoughts*
Concetióso, *adj. full of jests*
Concezióne, *f. conception, comprehension*
Conchíglia, *f. shell, sea-shell*
Conchiúdere, *to infer, to finish; to convince; to resolve to inclose*
Conchiusióne, *f. conclusion, end, inference*
Conchiúso, *adj. concluded*
Cóncia, *f. tan, bark; a tan-vat,* or *pit*
Conciacalzétte, *m. and f. a botcher, a stocking-mender*
Conciáre, *to mend, fit, dress, trim, abuse, tame, castrate, to adjust, agree:* conciár vini, *to adulterate wine;* conciár uno pel dí delle feste, *to ruin,* (also) *to spoil*
Conciatētti, *m. a tiler*
Conciáto, *part. mended, fitted, &c.*
Conciatóre, *m. mender*
Conciatúra, *f. a mending, dressing*
Conciéro, *m. mending*
Concíglio, *a council*
Conciliábile, *adj. that may be conciliated*
Conciliábolo, *and* Conciliábulo, *m. a conventicle*
Conciliaménto, *m. reconciling*
Conciliáre, *to reconcile;* conciliársi, *to be reconciled:* conciliáre il sonno, *to obtain sleep*
Conciliáto, *adj. reconciled*
Conciliatóre, *m. a reconciler*
Conciliazióne, *f. agreement*
Concílio, *m a council*
Conciliúzzo, *m. a synod*
Concimáre, *to dung land*
Concimáto, *part. dunged, marled*
Concíme, *m. muck, marl, mending*
Concinnità, *f. ornament*
Cóncio, *adj. dressed, mended, used;* mal cóncio, *abused,* assettáto, *fine, trim, compact;* in concío, *in readiness*
Conciofossecosachè, Conciosiachè, *and* Conciosiacosachè, *conj.* (perchè), *because, seeing that*
Concionáre, *to preach*
Concióne, *f. a sermon, an oration*
Concisióne, *f. concision*
Concíso, *adj. concise, succinct*
Concistoriále, *adj. consistorial*
Concistório, *m. consistory*

Concitaménto, *m. incitement, provocation*
Concitáre, *to provoke, incite*
Concitatívo, *adj. apt to instigate*
Concitáto, *part. moved, incited*
Concitatóre, *m. disturber, mutineer*
Concitazióne, *f. a stirring up*
Concittadíno, *m. a fellow-citizen*
Concláve, *m. a conclave*
Conclávio, *m. a closet*
Conclavísta, *m. a conclavist*
Concludènte, *adj. concluding*
Concludenteménte, *adv. fitly, properly*
Conclúdere, *to finish, determine, inclose, infer*
Conclusióne, *f. end, consequence, inference*
Conclusívo, *adj. conclusive, convincing*
Conclúso, *part. concluded*
Concomitánte, *adj. accompanying*; grazia concomitánte, *the concomitant grace*
Concomitànza, *f. going with*
Concordánte, *adj. agreeable, agreeing*
Concordánza, *and* Concordagióne, *f. concordance, agreement*
Concordáre, *to agree, to reconcile, to conform*
Concordataménte, Concordaménte, *and* Concordevolménte, *adv. unanimously*
Concordáto, *m. a concordate, a compact*
Concordáto, *adj. agreed upon*
Concòrde, *adj. unanimous, peaceable*; di concórde parére, *of the same opinion*
Concordeménte, *and* Concordevolménte, *ad. agreeably, unanimously*
Concordévole, *adj. suitable, agreeable*
Concòrdia, *f. concord, harmony, peace*; métter a concórdia, *to reconcile*
Concorporáto, *adj. incorporated*
Concorrènte, *m. competitor, rival*
Concorrènte, *adj. concurring, running*
Concorrènza, *f. concurrence, rivalship, canvassing*
Concórrere, *to concur, agree in opinion*, concórrere alle spese, *to pay one's share*

Concorriménto, *m. concourse, resort*
Concórso, *m. concourse, resort*
Concòtto, *adj. digested, concocted*
Concozióne, *f. digestion*
Concreáre, *to create, to beget*
Concreáto, *part. created, begotten*
Concrédere, *to believe*; concrédersi, *to agree*
Concréto, *m. concrete*
Concrezióne, *f. concretion*
Concubína, *f. a concubine*
Concubinário, *and* Concubíno, *m. a concubine-keeper*
Concubináto, *m. concubinage*
Concubinèsco, *adj. belonging to a concubine*
Concúbito, *m. coming together*
Conculcaménto, *m. and* Conculcazióne, *f. trampling*
Conculcáre, *to tread on, to oppress*
Conculcatóre, *m. an oppressor*
Concuócere, *to concoct, digest*
Concupíre, *to covet, to desire*
Concupiscènza, *and* Concupiscènzia, *f. concupiscence*
Concupiscévole, *and* Concupiscíbile, *adj. concupiscible, desirable*
Concupiscívo, *adj. concupiscible*
Concupiscibilità, *f. unlawful desire, sensuality*
Concussáre, *to shake*
Concussatóre, *m. he that shakes*
Concussionário, *m. a concussionary (law term)*
Concussióne, *f. concussion, commotion*
Concussívo, *adj. shaking*
Condánna, *f. condemnation, sentence*
Condannábile, *adj. condemnable*
Condannaménto, *m. condemnation*
Condannáre, *to condemn*
Condannáto, *part. cast at law, condemned*
Condannatóre, *m. a condemner*
Condannazióne, *and* Condannagióne, *f. condemnation*
Condannévole, *adj. guilty, condemned*

Condecénte, *and* Condecévole, *adj. decent, becoming*
Condecentemente, *adv. decently*
Condegnaménte, *adv. worthily, deservedly*
Condegnità, *f. desert, merit*
Condégno, *adj. worthy*
Condennáre, *(see* Condannáre, *and its derivatives)*
Condensaménto, *m. thickness*
Condensáre, *to condense, thicken*
Condènso, *adj. thick, condensed*
Condescendènte, *adj. complaisant*
Condescendènza, *f. and* Condescendiménto, *m. condescension*
Condescèndere, *to condescend*
Condescensióne, *f. condescendence*
Condescensívo, *adj. easy to condescend*
Condescéso, *adj. condescended*
Condimènto, *m. sauce, pickle*
Condíre, *to salt, to preserve, to supply, to provide*
Condiscéndere, *(see* Condescéndere, *and its derivatives)*
Condiscépolo, *m. fellow student*
Condíto, *part. seasoned*
Conditóre, *m. a founder, author*
Conditúra, *f. sauce, seasoning*
Condizionále, *adj. conditional, limited*
Condizionalménte, *and* Condizionataménte, *adv. conditionally*
Condizionáre, *to prepare, dispose, bargain*
Condizionáto, *part. qualified*
Condizióne, *f. condition, terms.* A condizióne, *adv. upon condition*
Condogliènza, *f. condolence*
Condolérsi, *to complain*
Condolúto, *part. condoled*
Condonábile, *adj. pardoned*
Condonáre, *to forgive*
Condonáto, *part. pardoned*
Condonatóre, *m. he who pardons*
Condonazióne, *f. forgiveness*
Condótta, *f. conduct, command, prudence, wisdom, carriage*

Condottiére, *m.* *captain, carrier*; (also) *a conduit, canal*
Condótto, *part. conducted*
Condótto, *m. conduit, pipe*
Conducénte, *adj. conducting*
Condúcere, *(see* Condúrre)
Conducévole, *adj. conducting, leading*
Conducíbile, *adj. fit, proper*
Conduciménto, *m. conduct, management, behaviour, deportment, way*
Conduplicazióne, *f. repetition*
Condúrre, *to conduct, lead, guide*
Conduttóre, *and* **Conducitóre**, *m. a leader*
Conduttúra, *f. a journey, wainage*
Con, *prep. with*, con esso lui, *with him*; con esso meco, *with me*, con esso seco, *with him*; con esso teco, *with thee*
Conestábile, *m. a colonel; a constable*
Conestabilería, *f. the high constable's jurisdiction*
Confabuláre, *to talk together*
Confabulatório, *adj. of confabulation*
Confabulazióne, *f. confabulation*
Confacènte, *adj. convenient*
Confacènza, *f. agreeableness*
Confacévole, *adj. suitable*
Confáre, *to become, to be suitable*; il vino non mi confà, *wine is not good for me*; confársi, *to answer, to agree*; questo discorso non si confà ad un par suo, *this way of talking does not become such a man as you*
Confederársi, *to confederate*
Confederáto, *m. a confederate*
Confederazióne, *f. and* **Confederaménto**, *m. confederacy, alliance*
Conferènza, *f. and* **Conferiménto**, *m. conference, meeting*
Conferíre, *to confer, impart*
Conférma, *and* **Confermagióne**, *f. confirmation*
Confermáre, *and* **Confirmáre**, *to confirm, establish, ratify*
Confermatívo, *m. a confirmer*
Confermáto, *p. t. confirmed*
Confermatóre, *m. a warranter, voucher*
Confermazióne, *f. confirmation*
Confessaménto, *m. confession*
Confessáre, *to confess*; **confessársi**, *to confess to a priest*
Confessatóre, *m. a confessor*
Confessionále, *and* **Confessionário**, *m. confessional chair*
Confessióne, *f. confession*
Confèsso, *and* **Confessáto**, *adj. confessed*
Confessóre, *and* **Confessóro**, *m. a confessor*
Confettáre, *to preserve*; far stima, *to cherish*; confettare uno, *to be civil to one*
Confettáto, *part. preserved*
Confettatóre, *and* **Confettiére**, *m. a confectioner*
Confettiéra, *f. a box for sweetmeats*
Confètto, *adj. preserved*
Confètto, *m.* **Confettúra**, *and* **Confezióne**, *f. preserves, sweetmeats, comfits*
Conficcaménto, *m. a fixing*
Conficcáre, *to nail, fasten, to convict, convince*
Conficcáto, *part. nailed, fastened, convinced*
Conficcatúra, *f. a fastening*
Conficere, *to consecrate*
Confidánza, *f. trust, confidence, hope*; abbi confidánza, *despair not*
Confidáre, *to trust, confide*; confidársi, *to depend upon one*
Confidáto, *part. trusted, confided*
Confidènte, *m. confident*
Confidenteménte, *adv. confidently*
Confidènza, *f. confidence, boldness*
Confígere, *(see* Conficcáre)
Configiménto, *m. a nailing*
Configuráto, *part. fashioned*
Configurazióne, *f. configuration*
Confinánte, *adj. bordering*
Confináre, *to border, to limit*; esiliáre, *to banish*
Confináto, *part. confined*
Confíne, *and* **Confíno**, *m. limits, bounds*
Confiscábile, *adj. confiscable*
Confiscáre, *to seize upon*
Confiscáto, *part. confiscated*
Confiscazióne, *f. forfeiture*
Confítto, *part. shot through, pierced*
Conflagráre, *to set on fire*
Conflagrazióne, *f. conflagration*
Confláto, *part. joined together*
Conflítto, *m. conflict, combat*
Confluènte, *m. conflux*
Confóndere, *to confound, to destroy, to waste*; confóndersi, *to be confused*
Confondiménto, *m. confusion*
Confonditóre, *m. who confuses*
Conformáre, *to conform*; conformársi, *to conform one's self*
Conformatívo, *adj. conformable*
Conformáto, *and* **Confórme**, *adj fashioned, shaped*
Conformazióne, *f. conformation*
Confórme, *adv. according, as*
Conformeménte, *adv. pursuant to*
Conformévole, *adj. suitable, agreeable*
Conformista, *m. a conformist*
Conformità, *f. conformity.* In conformità, *adv. conformably*
Confortagióne, *f. and* **Confortaménto**, *m. (see* Confortazióne)
Confortánte, *adj. comforting*
Confortáre. *to comfort, advise, encourage*
Confortativo, **Confortatório**, *and* **Confortévole**, *adj. comfortable*
Confortatóre, *m. and* **Confortatríce**, *f. a comforter*
Confortazióne, *f. and* **Confórto**, *m. comfort, advice, corroboration*
Confortináio, *m. gingerbread-baker*
Confortíno, *m. gingerbread*
Confórto, *m. (see* Confortazióne)
Confráte, *and* **Confratèllo**, *m. brother*
Confraternità, *f. fraternity*
Confricazióne, *f. friction*
Confrontáre, *confront*
Confrontáto, *part. confronted*
Confrontazióne, *f. confronting*

Contrónto, *m. confronting, conferring.* A confrónto, *adv. in comparison*
Confusaménte, *adv. confusedly*
Confusëtto, *a. somewhat confused, a little confused*
Confusióne, *f. disorder, shame, crowd*
Confúso, *adj. confounded*
Confutábile, *adj. confutable*
Confutaménto, *m. confutation*
Confutáre, *to confute*
Confutatóre, *m. a refuter*
Confutazióne, *f. confutation*
Congedáre, *to give leave*
Congédo, *m. leave, permission*; dár congédo, *to dismiss*; non posso dar quel che non è mio senza congedo, *I cannot give what is not mine, without leave*
Congegnaménto, *m. and* Congegnatúra, *f. assemblage, union*
Congegnáre, *to connect, join*
Congegnáto, *part. connected*
Congelaménto, *m. freezing*
Congelársi, *to congeal, freeze*
Congeláto, *part. congealed, frozen*
Congelazióne, *f. congelation*
Congérie, *f. heap, hoard*
Congettúra, *and* Conghiettúra, *f. guess*
Congetturále, *adj. conjectural*
Congetturalménte, *adv. by guess,* or *conjecture*
Congetturáre, *to conjecture*
Conghietturále, *adj. conjectural*
Conghietturáto, *part. guessed*
Conghietturatóre, *m. a conjecturer*
Congiugále, *adj. conjugal*
Congiugáre, (*see* Coniugáre)
Congiugazióne, *f. conjugation*
Congiúgnere, *and* Congiúngere, *to join close*; congiúgnersi, *to approach*
Congiugniménto, *and* Congiungiménto, *m. conjunction*
Congiugnitóre, *m. he who joins*
Congiugnitúra, *f. joint, seam*
Congiúnta, *f. a wife*
Congiuntaménte, *adv. jointly*
Congiuntívo, *m. the conjunctive mood*
Congiuntívo, *and* Congiúnto, *adj. joined*
Congiúnto, *m. kindred*
Congiuntúra, *f. conjuncture, union, joint*
Congiunzióne, *f. conjunction*
Congiúra, Congiurazióne, *f. and* Congiuraménto, *m. plot, conspiracy*
Congiuránte, *m. a conspirator*
Congiuráre, *to conjure, conspire, plot*
Congiuráto, *part. conspired*
Congiuratóre, *m. conspirator*
Conglobazióne, *f. conglobation*
Conglomeráto, *part. heaped together*
Conglutináre, *to glue, knit, join*
Conglutinatívo, *adj. viscous*
Conglutinazióne, *f. and* Conglutinaménto, *m. conglutination*
Congratulársi, *to congratulate*
Congratuláto, *part. congratulated*
Congratulatóre, *m. who congratulates*
Congratulazióne, *f. congratulation*
Congréga, *and* Congregazióne, *f. a congregation*
Congregaménto, *m. an assembly*
Congregáre, *to assemble*
Congregáto, *part. assembled*
Congrësso, *part. congress, meeting*
Cöngrua, *f. a sufficient income*
Congruaménte, *adv. congruously*
Congruénte, *adj. suitable*
Congruenza, *f. congruence, conformity*
Cöngruo, *adj. congruous, proper*
Conguagliáre, *to equal*
Conguáglio, *m. a levelling*
Coniáre, *to coin, to bind*
Coniáto, *part. coined*
Coniatóre, *m. a coiner*
Conicalménte, *adv. conically*
Cönico, *a. conic, conical*
Coniettúra, *f.* (*see* Congettúra)
Conietturáre, (*see* Congetturáre, *and its derivatives*)
Conigliéra, *and* Coniglierìa, *f. a warren*
Coníglio, *m a rabbit*
Cónio, *m. a stamp for coining*; (monéta) *money*
Coniugále, *adj. conjugal*
Coniugáre, *to conjugate*
Coniugáto, *part. conjugated, married*
Coniugazióne, *f. conjugation*
Coniúgio, *m. marriage*
Coniúntivo, *adj. conjunctive*
Connaturále, *adj. con-natural*
Connaturáre, *v. to sympathize*
Connazionále, *adj. national*
Connessióne, *f. connexion*
Connessità, *f. affinity*
Connësso, *adj. connected, joined*
Connestábile, *m. a constable*
Connëttere, *to connect, join*, non connéttere, *to speak nonsense*
Connivënza, *f. connivance*
Connúbio, *m. marriage*
Connumeráre, *to enumerate*
Connumeráto, *part. enumerated*
Conöcchia, *f. rock, distaff*
Conoscënte, *adj. knowing, thankful, acquainted*
Conoscentemënte, *adj. knowingly*
Conoscénza, *f. acquaintance*
Conóscere, *to know*; dársi a conóscere, *to make one's self known*; riconóscere, *to acknowledge*; far conóscere, *to prove*; conóscersi, *to understand*
Conoscíbile, *adj. cognizable intelligible*
Conosciménto, *m. and* Conoscitúra, *f sense, wit, judgment, experience*
Conoscitóre, *m. a skilful man, a connoisseur*
Conosciutaménte, *adv. judiciously*
Conosciutíssimo, *adj. much known, skilful*
Conosciúto, *part. known, noted*
Conquassaménto, *m. splitting to pieces*
Conquassáre, *to destroy*
Conquassáto, *part. destroyed*
Conquassazióne, *f. and* Conquásso, *m. havoc, destruction*; andár in conquásso, *to go to ruin*
Conquídere, *to afflict*
Conquísta, *f. conquest*
Conquistáre, *to conquer*
Conquistáto, *part. subdued*
Conquistátore, *m. a conqueror*
Consacráre, *and* Consagráre, *to consecrate*
Consacráto, *and* Consagráto, *part. dedicated*
Consacrazióne, *and* Consagrazióne, *f. consecration*

Consanguíneo, *adj. related, akin*
Consanguinità, *f. relationship*
Consapévole, *adj. conscious;* far consapévole, *to impart*
Consapevolézza, *f. notice; knowledge*
Consapevolménte, *adv. with reflection*
Consciénza, *f.* (*see* Cosciénza)
Cōnscio, *adj. knowing of, conscious*
Conscrítto, *part.* (registráto) *enrolled, registered, written*
Conscrívere, (registrare) *to write, to pen, to register*
Consecráre, (*see* Consacráre)
Consecutivaménte, *adv. one after another*
Consecutívo, *adj. one after another*
Consecuzióne, *f. acquisition*
Consegnáre, *to deposit, consign, intrust, to deliver*
Consegnáto, *part. consigned, delivered, described*
Consegnazióne, *f. deposition, delivery*
Conseguénte, *part. consequent, ensuing, following*
Conseguénte, *adv. afterwards;* per conseguénte, *consequently*
Conseguenteménte, *adv. by consequence, in course*
Conseguēnza, *f. consequence, inference, conclusion, sequel;* (importánza) *moment, weight;* (termine in logica) *consequence*
Conseguiménto, *m. adoption, getting*
Conseguíre, *to obtain, get, gain, succeed in the pursuit of a thing;* (succédere) *to succeed, follow, come next*
Conseguitáre, *to follow;* (also) *to acquire*
Conseguitatóre, *m. who obtains*
Consēnso, *and* **Consentiménto,** *m. consent, approbation*
Consentáneo, *adj. agreeable, consonant, convenient*
Consentiménto, *m. consent*
Consentíre, *to consent*
Consentíto, *part. consented*
Consentitóre, *m. who consents*
Consequēnte, *adj.* (*see* Conseguénte, *and all its derivatives*)
Consertáre, (*see* Concertáre)
Consērva, *f. store-house, pantry;* far consérva, *to make provision;* consérva d'acqua, *a water-house;* andar di consérva, *(sea term) to keep company together*
Conservábile, *adj. preserved*
Conservadóre, *and* **Conservatóre,** *support*
Conservaménto, *m. conservation*
Conserváre, *to preserve, defend;* conservársi, *to take care of one's self*
Conservatívo, *adj fit to keep; m. a keeper, protector*
Conserváto, *part. preserved, kept, saved*
Conservatóio, *m. a reservoir*
Conservatório, *m. a work-house, a nunnery*
Conservazióne, *and* **Conservagióne,** *f. preservation*
Consērvo, *m. a fellow-servant*
Consēsso, *m. assembly*
Consideràbile, *adj. considerable*
Considerabilménte, *adv. considerably*
Consideránte, *adj. considering*
Consideráre, *to think, to meditate*
Considerataménte, *adv. considerately*
Consideráto, *part. considered*
Consideratóre, *m. who considers*
Considerazióne, *f. and* **Consideraménto,** *m. consideration*
Consigliánte, *adj. advising*
Consigliáre, *to advise;* consigliársi, *to consult with;* lasciatévi consigliár da me, *take my advice*
Consigliataménte, *adv. advisedly*
Consigliatívo, *adj. fit to advise*
Consigliáto, *part. advised*
Consigliatóre, *m. adviser*
Consigliére, *m. counsellor, an under-pilot*
Consíglio, *m. resolution;* prénder consíglio, *to resolve;* star a consíglio, *to talk secretly;* consíglio di státo, *a council board;* consíglio di guérra, *a court-martial*
Consignóre, *m. a joint-lord, (law term)*
Consimigliáre, *to resemble*
Consímile, *adj. resembling*
Consistēnte, *adj. consistent*
Consistēnza, *f. consistence.* l' età délla consisténza, *the middle age*
Consístere, *to consist*
Consistório, *m. a consistory*
Consobríno, *m. a cousin-german*
Consociazióne, *f. association, alliance*
Consodále, *m. a companion*
Consolaménto, *m. comfort*
Consolánte, *adj. comfortable*
Consoláre, *to comfort, console;* si consola facilménte di questa perdita, *he is not much troubled for this loss*
Consoláre, *adj consular;* dignità consoláre, *consular dignity*
Consolarménte, *adv. consul-like*
Consolataménte, *and* **Consolatoriaménte,** *adv. comfortably*
Consolatívo, *adj. comfortable*
Consoláto, *m. consulship*
Consoláto, *adj. comforted:* questa pioggia vien consolata, *this rain is comfortable*
Consolatóre, *m. comforter*
Consolatório, *part. comforting*
Consolazióne, *f. comfort*
Cōnsole, *and* **Cōnsolo,** *m. a consul*
Consōlida, *f. wallwort, comfrey, bugle (herb)*
Consolidaménto, *m. soldering*
Consolidáre, *to consolidate, to confirm, corroborate;* consolidáre l' amicízia, *to strengthen friendship*
Consolidatívo, *adj. consolidating*
Consolidáto, *adj. consolidated*
Consolidazióne, *f. consolidation*
Consomigliáre, *to conform*
Consonánte, *adj. harmonious*
Consonanteménte, *adv. conformably, pursuant*
Consonánza, *f. harmony;* vivere in consonanza con qualcheduno, *to live in good understanding with somebody*
Consonáre, *to agree, to sing together;* ciò non consona col mio interesse, *this is not suitable to my interest*
Cōnsono, *adj. agreeable*
Consórte, *m. and f. husband, wife;* ambo consórti, *husband and wife*
Consortería, *f. a society, company*

Consōrto, *m. a companion*
Consōrzio, *m. fellowship, company, familiarity*
Conspícere, *to discern*
Conspícuo, (*see* Cospícuo)
Conspiráre, *to plot, conspire*
Conspiráto, *part. conspired, united*
Conspiratóre, *m. a conspirator*
Conspirazióne, *f. conspiracy*
Constáre, *to appear*; consta a tutti, *every body knows*
Consternazióne, *f. consternation*
Constipáto, *adj. close, costive*
Constituíre, *to constitute, appoint*: constituíre alcúno in dignità, *to prefer to honours*
Constituíto, *part. constituted*
Constitutóre, *m. he who constitutes*
Constituzióne, *f. constitution*
Constrígnere, *and* **Costríngere**, *to constrain, force*
Constrigniménto, *and* **Costringiménto**, *m. compulsion*
Construíre, *to build, to construe words*
Construtto, *part. built*
Constrútto, *m. profit, gain*; Non so che sarà il construtto di quest' affare, *I do not know what will be the result of that affair*
Construzióne, *f. construction, framing*
Consuetaménte, *adv. as usual*
Consuéto, *adj. usual, accustomed*; queste sono cose consuéte, *these things usually happen*
Consuetudinário, *adj. usual, ordinary*
Consuetúdine, *f custom, use*
Consúlta, *f. consultation*
Consultáre, *to consult, take advice*
Consultáto, *part. consulted*
Consultazióne, *f. consultation*
Consultívo, *adj. fit to consult*
Consultóre, *m. counsellor*
Consumábile, *adj. consumable*
Consumaménto, *m. and* **Consuma**, *f. consumption*
Consumánte, *adj. wasted, consumed, accomplished*
Consumáre, *to waste, destroy*; consumársi, *to waste away*
Consumatívo, *and* **Consumáto**, *adj. consuming*; sapiénza consumáta, *a perfect wisdom*
Consumáto, *m jelly*; un uomo consumáto, *a man of experience*
Consumatóre, *m. waster, consumer*
Consumazióne, *f. consumption*
Consúmo, *m. waste, decay*
Consuntívo, *adj. consuming*
Consúnto, *adj. consumed*
Consunzióne, *f. consumption*; consunzióne de' sécoli, *the end of the world*
Consuonáre, (*see* Consonáre)
Consustanziále, *adj. consubstantial*
Consustanzialità, *f. consubstantiality*
Consustanzialménte, *adv. consubstantially*
Consustanziazióne, *f. consubstantiation*
Contadína, *f. a country-woman*
Contadinēlla, *f. a country-lass*
Contadinēllo, *m. a country-lad*
Contadinescaménte, *adv. clownishly, rudely*
Contadinésco, *and* **Contadíno**, *adj. rustic, rude*
Contadíno, *m. a countryman*
Contádo, *m. fields, shire, country*; (also) *the vicinity of a town*
Contágio, *m. and* **Contagióne**, *f. infection, plague*
Contagióso, *adj. contagious, catching*
Contaménte, *adv. properly, handsomely*
Contaménto, *m. an account*
Contaminábile, *adj. what may be contaminated*
Contaminaménto, *m. pollution, defiling*
Contamináre, *to contaminate, infect*
Contaminatíssimo, *adj. quite polluted*
Contamináto, *adj. infected, defiled*
Contaminatóre, *m. who pollutes*
Contaminazióne, *f. contamination*
Contánte, *adj. reckoned*, da náro contánte, *ready money*
Contáre, *to count*
Contáto, *part. reckoned, told*
Contatóre, *m. a computist*
Contátto, *m. touch, contact*
Contazióne, *f. an account*
Cónte, *m. earl, count*
Contéa, *f. county*
Conteggiáre, *to compute*
Contégna, *f. a grave, proud countenance*
Contégno, *m. appearance*: camínár in contégno, *to walk with gravity*
Contegnóso, *adj. sober, grave*
Contemperánza, *f. proportion, suitableness*
Contemperáre, *to adapt*
Contemperáto, *part. proportioned*
Contemperazióne, *f. temper*
Contemplaménto, *m. contemplation*
Contemplánte, *adj. contemplating*
Contempláre, *to contemplate, view*
Contemplatívo, *adj. contemplative*
Contemplatóre, *m. a contemplator*
Contemplazióne, *f. contemplation*
Contemporáneo, *adj. contemporary*
Contempráre, *to temper, moderate*
Contendēnte, *adj. contending*
Contendēnza, *f. a contention*
Contēndere, *to quarrel, debate, fight, to strive*
Contendevolménte, *adv. litigiously*
Contendiménto, *m. contention, strife*
Contenditóre, *m. a quarreller*
Contenēnte, *adv. directly*
Contenēnte, *adj containing*
Contenēnza, *f. continence, capaciousness, gravity*
Contenére, *to contain, comprise, refrain*; contenérsi, *to contain one's self*
Conteniménto, *m. moderation*
Contēnnere, *to despise*
Contentaménto, *m. content, delight*
Contentáre, *to content, please, satisfy*; contentáre le sue voglie, *to gratify the incli*

nation; contentársi, *to be contented*
Contentáto, *adj. satisfied, pleased*
Contentatúra, *f. content*
Contentévole, *adj. pleasing*
Contentézza, *f. content, pleasure*
Contentíbile, *adj. contemptible, mean*
Contēnto, *adj. contented, pleased*; non mi terrò mai contento se non lo vedo, *I shall never be easy if I do not see him*
Conténto, *m. contentment*
Contenúto, *part. contained*
Contenúto, *m. the contents*; vi dirò tutto il contenúto, *I shall tell you the story*
Contenzióne, *f. debate, dispute*
Contenziosaménte, *adv. contentiously*
Contenzióso, *adj. quarrelsome*
Contería, *f. glass of various colours to form necklaces, crowns, &c.*
Conterminále, *and* Contérmino, *adj. contiguous*
Confermináre, *to border upon*
Contésa, *f. striving, struggling, quarrelling*
Contéso, *part. hindered*
Contēssa, *f. countess*
Contēssere, *to join, warp*
Contestábile, *m. constable*; gran contestábile, *(in the order of St. Stephen) the grand prior*
Contestáre una lite, *to bring an action of law*
Contestazióne, *f. contention*
Contēsto, *adj. woven*
Contēzza, *f. information, news*; non posso darvene maggior contezza, *I cannot tell you more about it*
Conticíno, *m. a small bill*
Contígia, *f. ornament*
Contigiáto, *adj. adorned*
Contiguità, *f. neighbourhood, contiguousness, nearness*
Contíguo, *adj. contiguous*
Continēnte, *adj. continent, chaste*
Continenteménte, *adv. chastely*
Continēnza, *f. circumference, continence, firmness*
Contingēnte, *adj. accidental*
Contingenteménte, *adv. casually*
Contingēnza, *f. contingency, casualty*
Contíngere, *to happen*
Contingíbile, *adj. casual*
Contingibilità, *f. casualty*
Continováre, *(see* Continuáre, *and its derivatives)*
Continuaménte, *adv. continually*
Continuaménto, *m.* Continua, *and* Continuazióne, *f. continuation*
Continuánte, *adj. assiduous*
Continuáre, *to continue, to last*
Continuataménte, *adv. perpetually*
Continuáto, *part. continued*
Continuatóre, *m. a continuator*
Continuazióne, *f. continuation*
Continuità, *f. continuity*
Contínuo, *m. a close body*
Contínuo, *adj. continual*; fébbre contínua, *a continual fever*. Del, *or* Al contínuo, *adv. incessantly*
Cónto, *m. account, reckoning, esteem*; métter a cónto, *to discount*; far cónto d'una persóna, *to esteem*; non fa cónto di nessúno, *he values nobody*; un uómo di cónto, *a great man*; in sónto alcuno, *by no means*; a buón cónto, *cheap*; per che conto, *for what reason?* far i cónti, *to settle accounts*; conti chiári, amici cari, *even reckonings make long friends*; voi me ne renderete conto, *you shall be accountable to me for it*, non mi torna à conto, *I do not find my account in it*
Contōrcere, *to twist, wring, writhe*; contórcersi, *to make wry faces*
Contorciménto, *m. contortion*
Contornáre, *v. to delineate, design, to sketch*
Contornársi, *to have recourse*
Contornáto, *part. turned about*
Contórno, *m. precinct, circuit*; contórni, *the contours of a picture*
Contorsióne, *f. a convulsion, fit*
Contōrto, *adj. twisted, crooked*
Cóntra, *prep.* (cóntro) *against*
Contrabbandiére, *m. smuggler*
Contrabbándo, *m. prohibited goods*; far il contrabbándo, *to smuggle*
Contrabbásso, *m. bass in music*
Contrabbattería, *f. counterbattery*
Contrabbilanciáre, *to counterbalance*
Contraccambiáre, *to recompense, reward, to truck*
Contraccámbio, *m. mutual exchange*; rendere il contraccámbio, *to be even with a person*
Contracchiáve, *f. a false key*
Contraccífra, *and* Contraccífera, *f. a key for deciphering*
Contracchíglia, *f. the keel of a ship*
Contraccuóre, *m. pain, grief*. a contraccuóre, *against one's will*
Contráda, *f. country, province, street*
Contraddánza, *f. country-dance*
Contraddētto, *m. contradiction*; sénza contraddétto, *without dispute*
Contraddicénte, *adj. contradicting*
Contraddiciménto, *and* Contra diciménto, *m. contradiction*
Contraddicitóre, *m. he who contradicts*
Contraddíre, *to contradict, oppose*; contraddírsi, *to falter*
Contraddirítto, *m. fine, penalty*
Contraddistínguere, *to distinguish, to signalize one's self*
Contradditóre, *m. antagonist*
Contraddittoriaménte, *adv. contradictorily*
Contraddittório, *adj. contradictory propositions*
Contraddiviéto, *m. prohibited goods*
Contraddizióne, *f. and* Contraddiciménto, *m. contradiction*
Contradiáre, *(see* Contrariáre *and all its derivatives)*
Contradíre, *(see* Contraddíre, *and all its derivatives)*
Contráere, *(see* Contrárre)
Contraffaciménto, *m. counterfeiting*
Contraffacitóre, *and* Contraffatóre, *m. counterfeiter, imitator*
Contraffáre, *to counterfeit, mimic*; contraffársi, *to disguise one's self*
Contraffátto, *adj. counterfeited, concealed, deformed*

Contraffattúra, *and* Contraffazióne, *f. counterfeiting*
Contraffórte, *m. a buttress, a prop*
Contrafúga, *f. counterfugue, (in music)*
Contraggénio, *m. antipathy*
Contraimento, *m. contraction*
Contraíre, *to oppose, resist*
Contralēttera, *f. a countermand*
Contrallúme, *m. a false light*
Contrálto, *m. a counter-treble*
Contrammalía, *f. a countercharm*
Contramárca, *f. a countermark*
Contrammandáre, *to countermand*
Contrammandáto, *m. a countermand*
Contrammárcia, *f. a countermarch*
Contrammaréa, *f. countertide*
Contrammína, *f. a countermine*
Contramminâre, *to counter mine*
Contrammiráglio, *m. a rear-admiral*
Contrammoménto, *m. counterpoise*
Contraoperazióne, *f. a contrary effect*
Contrapárte, *f first and second part (in music)*
Contrapotēnza, *f. resistance*
Contrappásso, *m. the lex talionis, limb for limb*
Contrappélo, *m. against the grain*
Contrappesaménto, *m. equilibrium*
Contrappesáre, *to counterbalance, to weigh, examine*
Contrappéso, *m. a counterpoise, weight*
Contrapponiménto, *m. opposition*
Contrappórre, *to oppose*; contrappórsi, *to be against*; *to interfere*
Contrapposizióne, *f. opposition*
Contrappōsto, *m. the opposite*
Contrappúnto, *m. counterpoint*; far il contrappúnto, *to accompany (in music)*
Contrariaménte, *adv. contrarily*
Contrariáre, *to contradict*
Contrarietà, *f. opposition, disagreement* tribolazióne, *adversity*
Contrário, *adj. contrary.* Per contrário, *adv. on the contrary.* Al contrário, *adv. quite contrary*
Contrário, *m. the contrary*
Contrárre, *and* Contráere, *to contract, covenant, to unite, join*; contrárre debiti, *to run into debt*; contrárre matrimónio, *to couple in marriage with one*
Contrarispóndere, *to rejoin*
Contrarispōsta, *f. a rejoinder*, or *duplication*
Contrascambiaménto, *m. a counter-change*
Contrascárpa, *f. a counterscarp*
Contrascrítta, *f. a counterbond*
Contrascrívere, *to write against*
Contrascrítto, *m. a countersign*
Contrassegnáre, *to countersign*
Contrassegnáto, *part. countersigned*
Contrassegnatúra, *f. a countersignature*
Contrassēgno, *m. a signature, mark, pledge, testimony*
Contrassigilláre, *to counterseal*
Contrassigíllo, *m. a counterseal*
Contrastábile, *adj contentious*
Contrastaménto, *m. a dispute*
Contrastánte, *adj. resisting*
Contrastáre, *to withstand, resist*; mal contrastíamo, contro il nostro destino, *in vain we strive against our destiny*
Contrastatóre, *m. opposer*
Contrásto, *m. and* Contrastánza, *f. debate, quarrel*
Contráta, *f. country, (in poetry)*
Contrattaménto, *m. and* Contrattagióne, *f. dealing, trading*
Contrattáre, *to contract, bargain*
Contratēmpo, *m. mischance.* Di contratémpo, *adv. unseasonably*: fare una cosa à contratémpo, *to do a thing unseasonably*
Contrátto, *m. deed, instrument, agreement*; contrátto di donazióne, *a deed of gift*
Contrátto, *part. contracted*
Contrattúra, *f. contraction, shrinking*
Contraurtáre, *to run against*
Contravvallazióne, *f. contravallation*
Contravvedére, *to look at one with an evil eye*
Contravveléno, *m. counterpoison, antidote*
Contravvenire, *to infringe a law, custom, &c.*
Contravventóre, *m. offender*
Contravvenzióne, *f. transgression*
Contravversità, *f. contrariety*
Contrazióne, *f. contraction*
Contribuíre, *to contribute*
Contributóre, *m. who contributes*
Contribuzióne, *f. contribution*
Contr'impannáta, *and* Contr'invetriáta, *f. a counterframe (for a window)*
Contrírsi, *to be contrite*
Contristaménte, *adv. with contrition*
Contristaménto, *m. and* Contristazióne, *f. affliction, grief*
Contristáre, *to afflict*; contristársi, *to be afflicted*
Contristatívo, *adj. afflicting*
Contristáto, *adj. afflicted*
Contristatóre, *m. one who afflicts*
Contritaménte, *adv. with contrition*
Contritáre, *to mince*
Contríto, *adj. minced* (also) *contrite, penitent*
Contrizióne, *f. sorrow for sin*
Contro, *prep. against, contrary*; darsi contro, *to falter*
Contrórdine, *m. a counterorder*
Controstómaco, *adv. unwillingly*
Controváre, *to invent, feign*
Controváto, *part. invented, devised*
Controvērsia, *f. debate, dispute*
Controversísta, *m. a controversist*
Controvērso, *adj. controversial*
Controvērtere, *to debate*
Controvertíbile, *adj. doubtful, disputable*
Contumáce, *adj. stubborn, rebellious*
Contumaceménte, *adv. stubbornly*

Contumácia, *f. and* Contumáce, *m. wilfulness, stubbornness*
Contumelía, *f affront, abuse*
Contumeliosaménte, *adv. outrageously*
Contumelióso, *adj. affrontive*
Contundénte, *a. bruising, that bruises*
Conturbaménto, *m.* Conturbagióne, *and* Conturbazióne, *f. disturbance*
Conturbáre, *to disturb, vex, to throw into a confusion*
Conturbáto, *adj. disturbed, vexed*
Contusióne, *f. contusion, bruise*
Contúso, *adj. bruised*
Contuttochè, *conj. although*
Contuttociò, *conj. however, yet*
Convalescénte, *adj. recovering*; ésser convalescénte, *to recover*
Convalescénza, *f. recovery*
Convalidáre, *to confirm, strengthen*; convalidársi, *to get strength*
Convalidáto, *part. corroborated*
Convàlle, *f. a valley*
Convenénte, *m. deed, agreement*: osserváre il convenénte, *to keep a promise*
Convenénza, *f. agreement, capitulation*
Convenévole, *adj. convenient*; convenévol cosa è, *it is reasonable*; fare i convenévoli, *to make compliments*; stare sú i convenévoli, *to stand upon ceremonies*
Convenevolézza, *f. conveniency*
Convenevolissimaménte, *adv. most comfortably*
Convenevolménte, *and* Convenienteménte, *adv. commodiously, conveniently*
Conveniénte, *m. a decency, what is just*
Conveniénza, *f. decency*
Conveniménto, *m. agreement, convention*
Convenire, *to agree, to meet, assemble*: *to be necessary*; ci conviéne partíre, *we must part* [*doctor*
Conventáre, *to make one a*
Conventazióne, *f. coronation (of poets)*
Conventícola, *f. and* Conventícolo, *m. private meeting*
Convénto, *m. an assembly, convent, monastery, house*; *bargain, an agreement*
Conventuále, *adj.* fráte conventuále, *a conventual friar*
Convenúto. *part. agreed*
Convenzionále, *adj. conventional*
Convenzionársi. *to agree*
Convenzióne, *f. covenant, contract*
Convérsa, *a lay-sister*
Conversábile, *adj. sociable*
Conversaménte, *adv. on the contrary*
Conversánte, *adj. conversant*
Conversáre, *to converse*
Conversatívo, *adj. sociable, affable*
Conversáto, *part frequented*
Conversatóre, *m. who converses*
Conversazióne, *f. and* Conversaménto, *m. discourse, assembly*
Conversévole, *adj. sociable*
Conversione, *f. conversion, transmutation*
Convérso, *part. converted, changed*. Per convérso, *adv. on the contrary*
Convérso, *m. a lay-brother*
Convertíbile, *adj. transformable*
Convertíre, *to convert, change*; convertíre á se, *to appropriate to one's use*; convertírsi, *to be converted*
Convertíto, *part. converted*
Convertitóre, *m. a converter*
Convésso, *m. convexity*
Convésso, *adj. convex*
Conviáre. *to convoy, guard*
Conviáto, *part. convoyed, attended*
Convicíno, *adj. neighbouring*
Convincénte, *adj. convincing, clear* [*dently*
Convincenteménte, *adv. evi-*
Convíncere, *to convict, convince* [*convinced*
Convínto, *part. convicted,*
Convinzióne, *f. conviction*
Convitáre, *to invite to keep an open house*
Convitáto, *part. invited*
Convitáto, *m. a guest*
Convitatóre, *m. an inviter*
Convíto, *m banquet*; *and* Convívio, *m. feast, living together*
Convitto, *m. a boarding-house*
Convittóre, *m. a boarder*
Convivénte, *adj. living with others*
Convívere, *to live together*
Conviviále, *adj. belonging to a feast*
Convocáre, *to call together*
Convocáto, *part. convoked, assembled*
Convocatóre, *m. who convokes*
Convocazióne, *f. and* Convocaménto, *m. convocation*
Convogliáre, *to convoy, attend*
Convóglio, *m. a convoy*
Convoláre, *to marry again*
Convólgere, *to wallow, tumble, roll*
Convólto, *adj. dirty, tumbled*
Convólvolo, *m. convolvulus, a plant*
Convulsioncélla, *a slight convulsion*
Convulsióne, *f. convulsion*
Convulsívo, *and* Convúlso, *adj. convulsive*
Cooperaménto, *m. co-operation*
Cooperánte, *adj. working together*
Cooperánte, *m. co-operator*
Cooperáre, *to co-operate*
Cooperatóre, *m. a fellow-worker*
Cooperazióne, *f. co-operation*
Coordináto, *adj. set in good order*
Coordinazióne, *f. order*
Coórte, *f. cohort of soldiers*
Coperchiáre, *to cover*
Coperchiélla, *f. a cunning shift, trick*
Copérchio, *m. a cover*; *a lid*; il soperchio rompe il coperchio, *too much of any thing is good for nothing*
Copérta, *f. a cover*; copérta da lètto, *a coverlet*; copérta di lana, *a blanket*; copérta d' una casa, *the roof of a house*; copérta di vascéllo, *the deck*; sotto copérta, *under pretence* [*closely*
Copertaménte, *adv. secretly*
Copertína, *f. coverlet*
Copérto, *adj covered*; *dark, obscure*; parlár copérto, *ambiguous words, discourse*, méttersi al copérto, *to shelter one's self*
Copertóio, *m. a cover, roof*; *a double net*
Copertúra, *f. (see Copérto)*
Cópia, *f. plenty, copiousness*; far cópia di se, *prostitution*: copia (esemplàre), *a copy, transcript, extract*. questo ci darà gran copia di ragionáre, *this will*

afford us great matter for discourse
Copiáre, *to copy, transcribe*
Copiatóre, *and* Copísta, *m. a copyist*
Copíglia, *f. a linchpin*
Copiosaménte, *adv. copiously*
Copiosíssimo, *adj. most plentiful*
Copiosità, *f. abundance*
Copísta, *m. a copyist, a transcriber*
Copistáccio, *m. a scrawler*
Cōppa, *f. the nape of the head*; váso, *a cup*: servir di cóppa, *to be a cup-bearer*
Copparósa, *f. copperas,* or *vitriol*
Cōppe, *f. plur. cups, a suit of certain cards used in Italy,&c.*
Coppēlla, *f. a coppel*; argénto di coppélla, *fine silver*; mettere alla coppélla, *to put to a trial*
Coppelláre, *to try gold* or *silver by the coppel*
Coppētta. *f. a cupping-glass*
Cōppia, *f a couple, a pair*
Coppiére. *m. a cup-bearer*
Cōppo, *m. pitcher, a cup*
Coppóni, *m. pl. chips*
Coprēnte, *adj. covering*
Copriménto, *m. a cover*; non ha copriménto adósso, *he is quite poor*
Coprire, *to cover, hide, dissemble*, si copra, *put on your hat*
Copritóre, *m. a coverer, a tiler, thatcher*
Copritúra, *f. a covering*
Cōpula, *f. coupling, conjunction*
Copuláre, *to couple*
Copulativaménte, *adv. copulatively*
Copulatívo, *adj. copulative*
Corággio, *m. courage, valour*
Coraggiosaménte, *adv. valiantly*
Coraggióso, *adj. stout, brave, bold*
Corallíno, *adj coral colour*
Corállo, *m. coral*
Coralménte, *adv. cordially*
Coráme, *m. dressed leather*
Corampōpolo, *adv. in public, openly*
Coramvóbis, *m. a lusty fellow*
Coráta, *f. the pluck*
Coratēllo, *f. the liver of an animal*
Coratellína, *f. the entrails*
Corázza, *f. a breast-plate, a cuirass*
Cōrba, *f. a basket* (also) *curbs, a disease in horses' legs*
Corbacchíno, *m. a silly fellow*
Corbáccio, *m. a sort of raven*
Corbáre, *to puff with pride*
Cōrba, *f. curbs*; corba d'una nave, *ribs of a ship*
Corbelláre, *to make a jest of*
Corbellatóre, *he that jests*
Corbellatúra, *f. scoffing*
Corbellería, *f idle stuff*
Corbēllo, *m. a basket*
Corbēzzola, *f. the arbutus*
Corbēzzolo, *m. arbutus-tree*
Corbicíno, *m. a young crow*; córbo. *m. a crow*; aspettár il corbo, *to wait in vain*
Corbóna, *f. a purse*
Corcáre, *to go to bed*
Cōrda, *f a cord, line*; corda del collo, *the tendons*
Cordáme, *m. cordage, the rigging of a ship*
Cordeggiáre, *to be in a line, even cord*
Cordēlla, *f. tape, riband, small cord*
Cordería, *f. a rope-yard*
Cordiále, *adj. sincere, affectionate*; nemíco cordiále, *a declared enemy*
Cordiále, *m. a cordial*
Cordialità, *f. cordiality*
Cordialménte, *adv. heartily*
Cordicēlla, *and* Cordicína, *f. a small cord*
Cordigliéro, *m. a cordelier, (a Franciscan friar)*
Cordíglio, *m. a band, tie, string*
Cordogliáre, *vn. to grieve, be afflicted*
Cordóglio, *m. grief, sorrow*; si è fatto gran cordoglio della sua morte, *his death has been greatly lamented*
Cordogliosaménte, *adv. grief of heart, sorrowfully*
Cordoglióso, *adj. sorrowful*
Cordoncíno, *m. a small string*
Cordóne, *m. a string*
Cordovaniére, *m. a tanner, a shoemaker*
Cordováno, *m. cordovan leather*; tirar il cordovano, *to use shifs, to play fast and loose*
Córe, *m. heart (in poetry)*
Corēggia, *and* Coregína, *f. a strap*; tiráre una coréggia, *to break wind*
Coreggiáio, *m. a strap-maker*
Coreggiáto, *m. a flail*
Coreggióne, *m. a large strap*
Coregrafía, *f chorography*
Coriándolo, *and* Coriándro, *m. coriander*
Coricáre, *and* Coricársi, *to lie down, stoop down*
Coricáto, *adj. lying*
Coriféo, *m. the chief, principal man*
Corímbo, *m. ivy berries*
Coríntio, *m. Corinthian order*
Cório, *m. the skin*; *(out of joke)* io ti trarrò il cório, *I will flay thee alive*
Corísta, *m. a chorister*
Corízza, *f. a pose, a rheum stopping the nose*
Cōrna, *f. pl. of* Corno, *horns*
Cornácchia, *f. a rook*
Cornacchiaménto, *m. prating, chit-chat*
Cornacchiáre, *to prate, chatter*
Cornacchíno, *m. a young crow*
Cornacchióne, *m. a prattler*
Cornaménto, *m. a tingling,* or *noise in one's ears*
Cornamúsa, *f. a bagpipe*
Cornamusáre, *to play on the bagpipe*
Cornáre, *to sound a horn*
Cōrnea, *f a portion of the eye*
Corneggiáre, *to toss about the horns*; la luna cornéggia, *the moon is in its increase*
Cornētta, *f. a musical instrument*; *a standard, a troop of horse*
Cornētto, *m. a small horn*
Corníce, *f. a cornice, a frame*
Cornicíone, *m. a large frame*
Cornicoláto, *part. horned*
Corniōla, *f. berry, hedge-fruit*
Corniōlo, *m the cornil-tree*
Cōrno, *m. horn*: far le corna ad uno, *to cuckold*; corno, *a corner*; corno d'un esercito, *the wing of an army*; ficcár le corna ad uno, *to reduce pride*; non vale un corno, *not worth a pin*
Cornucópia, *f. plenty*
Cornúto, *adj. horned, a cuckold*
Córo, *m. chorus, choir*; coro, *north-west wind*
Corografía, *f. chorography*
Corográfico, *adj. chorographical*
Corollário, *m inference*
Coróna, *f. a crown, kingdom, chaplet*; farsi corona d'una cosa, *to take the advantage of any thing*
Coronáio, *m. a chaplet maker*
Coronále, *adj. of a crown*

Coronaménto, *m. coronation*
Coronáre, *to crown*
Coronáto, *part. crowned, rewarded*
Corouazióne, *f. coronation*
Corpacciáta, *f. a belly-full*; far una corpacciáta, *to stuff one's self*
Corpáccio, *m. a bulky body*
Corpacciúto, *adj. corpulent*
Corpētto, *m. a waistcoat*
Corpicēllo, *and* Corpicíno, *m. a weak body*
Cōrpo, *m. body, shape; society*; bello di corpo, *well-shaped*; egli ha il diávolo in corpo, *the devil is in him*; combáttere corpo a corpo, *to fight*; andár del corpo, *to void*; nascere ad un corpo, *to be born at the same time*; son nati ad un corpo, *they are twins*
Corporále, *adj. corporal*
Corporalità, *and* Corporeità, *f. corporality*
Corporalménte, *adv. corporally*
Corporatúra, *and* Corpulēnza, *f. bulk, size, plight*
Corpóreo, *adj. bodily*
Corpulēnto, *adj. corpulent*
Corpulēnza, *f. corpulency*
Corpúscolo, *m. a corpuscle*
Corpusdōmini, *m. a certain festival, called Corpus-Christi-day*
Corpúto, *adj. bulky, big-bellied*
Corpúžžo, *m. a corpuscle*
Cōrre, *(see* Cogliére)
Corredáre, *to equip, furnish, adorn*
Corredáto, *part. equipped*
Corrédo, *m. provision, feast*; corrédo di nave, *rigging, tackling*
Correggēnte, *part. correcting*
Corrēggere, *to correct, to mend*
Correggévole, *adj. corrigible*
Correggiménto, *m. correction*
Correggitóre, *m. reformer*
Correggiuólo, *m. a crucible*
Corregnáre, *to reign together*
Correlatívo, *adj. mutually related, correlative*
Correlazióne, *f. a mutual relation, correlation*
Corrēnte, *f. a stream*
Corrēnte, *adv. fluently*
Corrēnte, *adj. running*; monéta corrénte, *current coin*; prēžžo corrente, *market-price*

Correnteménte, *adv. currently*
Correntía, *f. the current, stream*
Corréo, *m. an accomplice, (law term)*
Córrere, *to run*; córrer la pósta, *to ride post*, córrer al fine, *to be a dying*; córrer nella memória, *to remember*; córrer voce, *they say*; far córrer voce, *to spread news*; córrer dietro ad uno, *to entreat one*: córrer addósso altrui, *to fall on, assault one*
Correría, *f. incursion, excursion*
Correspettivaménte, *adv. respectively*
Correspettività, *f. relation, affinity*
Correspēttivo, *adj. equivalent, corresponding*
Correttaménte, *adv. correctly*
Correttívo, *adj. corrective*
Corrētto, *part. amended*
Correttóre, *m. and* Correttríce, *f. corrector*
Correttoría, *f. a correctorship*
Correžióne, *f. correction, punishment, reproof*; correzióne degli abúsi, *reformation of abuses*
Corridóio, *m. a gallery*
Corridóre, *m. covered way, scouts, a horse*
Corriére, *m. a courier, an express*
Corriménto, *m a race*: corriménto di vénto, *blowing of the wind*
Corrispondēnte, *adj. agreeing*
Corrispondēnte, *m. a correspondent*
Corrispondenteménte, *adv. aptly, fitly*
Corrispondénža, *f. correspondence*; proporžióne, *proportion, connexion*
Corrispóndere, *to agree with, to match, to deal*
Corrispōsto, *part. answered*
Corritóio, *m. a corridor*
Corritóre, *m. a scout*
Corrívo, *m. a silly fellow*
Corroboránte, Corroboráto, *and* Corroboratívo, *part. corroborated.* or *corroborating*
Corroboráre, *to strengthen, confirm*
Corroborazióne, *f. confirming*

Corródere, *to eat into, fret, vex*; corródersi il cuóre, *to fret one's self*
Corrodiménto, *m. a gnawing*
Corrómpere, *to deprave, debauch, spoil, bribe, pervert*
Corrompévole, *adj. corruptible*
Corrompiménto, *m. corruption, rottenness*
Corrompitóre, *m. a corrupter, falsifier, forger*
Corrosióne, *f. corrosion, gnawing*
Corrosívo, *part. corroding*
Corróso, *adj. corroded*
Corrottaménte, *adv. corruptly*
Corrottíbile, *adj corruptible*
Corrótto, *part. corrupted, bribed*; corrótta fede, *broken faith*; testimóni cor rótti, *suborned,* or *bribed witnesses*
Corrótto, *m. weeping, mourning*
Corrucciársi, *to be in a passion*
Corrucciáto, *adj. provoked, angry*
Corrúccio, *m. anger, passion*
Corrucciosaménte, *and* Corrucciataménte, *adv. angrily, peevishly*
Corrucciόso, *adj. passionate*
Corrugáre, *to bend, contract one's brow, to wrinkle*
Corrúsco, *adj. sparkling*
Corruttéla, *and* Corružione, *f. corruption, spot, blemish*
Corruttíbile, *adj. corruptible*
Corruttibilità, *f. corruptibility*
Corruttóre, *m. corrupter*
Corsa, *f. race*: corsa di cavállı, *a horse-race*
Corsále, *and* Corsáre, *m. corsair, pirate*
Corsalētto, *m.* (corázza) *a cuirass*
Corseggiáre, *to rob at sea*
Corseggiáto, *adj. piratical*
Corsía, *f. a current. stream*
Corsiére, *m. a courser, a steed*
Corsivaménte, *adv. running full speed*: passar corsivaménte una cosa, *to take no notice of a thing*
Corsívo, *adj. running*; versi corsívi, *flowing verses*

stile corsivo, *a smooth style*; carátteri corsivi, *italic types*
Córso, *m. course, stream, current, progress, career*; andár in córso, *to pirate*; far il córso degli studj, *to make a course of studies*
Córso, *part. passed*: *run*; l'anno córso, *last year*
Córso, *adj native of Corsica*
Corsóio, *adj. running*; cáppio corsóio, *a running knot, a noose*
Cortáldo, *m. a cropt horse; a bob-tail*
Cortaménte, *adv. shortly, briefly*
Córte, *f. a court*; uómo di córte, *a pleasant man*; tener córte, *to feast*
Corteáre, *to accompany a bride*
Cortēccia, *f. bark, crust*: corteosiuóla, *f. a small bark*
Corteggiare, *to attend, court*
Corteggiatóre, *m. one that courts*
Cortēggio, *and* Corteggiaménto, *m. a train*, or *retinue*
Cortegianēsco, *adj. of a courtier*
Cortegianía, *f. court-intrigue*
Cortéo, *m. a train*, or *retinue*
Cortése, *adj. courteous, affable*
Corteseggiaménto, *m. generosity, living at a high rate*
Corteseggiáre, *to spend high, live nobly*
Corteseménte, *adv. courteously*
Cortesía, *f. courtesy*; mi faccia la cortesía, *be so kind*
Cortézza, *f. brevity*
Corticēlla, *f. a small yard*
Cortigiána, *f. a common woman*, (also) *a court lady*
Cortigianaménte, *adv. courtier-like*
Cortigianería, *f. (see* Cortegianía)
Cortigianēsco, *adj. belonging to a courtier*; ceremónie, compliménti cortigianéschi, *fair empty words*
Cortigianía, *f. courtier's trick*
Cortigiáno, *m. a courtier, a magistrate*
Cortigiáno, *adj. of*, or *belonging to a court*
Cortíle, *m. court-yard*
Cortilētto, *and* Cortilúzzo, *m. a little yard*
Cortína, *f. a bed-curtain*
Cortinággio, *m. bed-curtains*
Cortináto, *part. curtained*
Córto, *m. shortness*
Córto, *adj. short*; córto di vísta, *short-sighted.* Di córto, *adv. shortly*; tener córto, *to keep in*; legar córto, *to deal hardly*
Córto, *adv. shortly*
Corvētta, *f. curvet*
Corvettáre, *to prance*
Corvettatóre, *m. a horse that curvets*
Cōrvo, *m. a crow*, or *raven*
Cósa, *f. a thing*; cóse, *things, business, affair, matter*: la cósa andò così, *the affair went so*; cóse ráre, curióse, *curiosities*; cóse di conseguénza, *a serious matter*; cóse da núlla, *baubles, trifles*
Cosácchi, *m. pl. Cossacks*
Cosáccia, *f. a bad thing*
Coscēndere, *(see* Condescēndere)
Cōscia, *f. a thigh*; cóscia di pónte, *the foot of a bridge*: cóscia di castráto, *a leg of mutton*; cóscia di mánzo, *a leg of beef*
Cosciále, *m. cuisses (an armour of the thigh)*
Cosciēnza, *f. conscience*; far cosciénza, *to make conscience*, or *scruple of any thing*
Coscienziáto, *adj. conscientious*
Coscienziosaménte, *adv. conscientiously*
Coscinētto, *m. a bag*
Cosellína, Coserēlla, *and* Cosētta, *f. trifle*
Così, *adv. so, thus, after this manner*; egli mi disse così, *he told me so*; così, *I wish*: così, così, *so, so*; così fatto, *such like*; non ho detto così fatte cose, *I did not say so*; dítegli così e così, *tell him so and so.* Così come, *adv. just as.* Così fattaménte, *adv. in this manner*
Cosmētico, *adj. cosmetic (beautifying)*
Cosmografía, *f. cosmography*
Cosmográfico, *adj. cosmographical*
Cosmógrafo, *m. a cosmographer*
Cosmolábio, *m. an instrument like the astrolabe*
Cosmología, *f. cosmology*
Cosmológico, *adj. cosmological*
Cosmopolíta, *and* Cosmopolitáno, *m. a cosmopolite, (an inhabitant of the world)*
Cóso, *m. a ninny, silly fellow*
Cospárso, Cospárto, *and* Cospērso, *part. strewed, watered, scattered*
Cospērgere, *and* Cospárgere, *to disperse, sprinkle*
Cospētto, *m. presence*
Cospētto, *interj. zookers!*
Cospettóne, *m. a vapouring hector*
Cospícuo, *adj. clear, manifest*
Cospiráre, *to conspire*
Cospiráto, *part. conspired, plotted*
Cospiratóre, *m. conspirator*
Cospirazióne, *f. plot, combination*
Cōsso, *m. a wart, hunch*
Cōsta, *f. a rib*; spiaggia, *a coast*; ándar cósta cósta, *to coast along*
Costà, *adv. there, thither*; via di costà, *get you hence*
Costaggiù, *adv. here, below, yonder*
Costánte, *adj. constant, steadfast*; per costánte, *for certain*
Costanteménte, *adv. assiduously*
Costánza, *f. constancy*
Costáre, *to cost*; caro mi cósta, *I pay dear*; costáre, *to be plain*; cósta a tútti, *every body knows*
Costassù, *adv. there, above*
Costáto, *m. side, ribs*
Costáto, *part. cost*
Costeggiáre, *to coast along*
Costéi, *pron. f. she*, or *this*
Costellazióne, *f. constellation*
Costerēlla, *f. a hill*
Costernáre, *to lose courage*; costernársi, *to be affrighted*
Costernazióne, *f. consternation*
Costì, *adv. there, in that place*

Costiére, *m. a coasting pilot*
Costínci, *adv. thence*; uscíte costínci, *go from thence*
Costipáre, *to constipate, thicken*
Costipáto, *adj. bound, costive*
Costipaziόne, *f. costiveness*
Costituíre, *to constitute, appoint, to raise, prefer*
Costituíto, *part. appointed, established*
Costituitóre, *and* Costitutóre, *m. a constitutor*
Costitutívo, *adj. constitutive*
Costitúto, *m. examination*
Costituzióne, *f. institution, constitution, decree, law*
Cōsto, *m. charge, expense*; sénza cósto, *without any expense*
Cōstola, *f. a rib*
Costolatúra, *f. all the ribs*
Costoliére, *m. a wood-knife, a hanger*
Costolína, *f. a small rib*
Costóro, *pron. m. pl. these, those*
Costrettívo, *adj. astringent*
Costrētto, *part. constrained, forced*
Costrígnere, *and* Constríngere, *to constrain, oblige*: la necessità mi costrigne à fare quel che non vorrei, *necessity forces me to do what I would not*
Costrigniménto, *and* Costringiménto, *m. compulsion, violence*
Costrizióne, *f. constriction, condensation*
Costruíre, *to build, to construe*
Costrútto, *m. profit, gain, interests, contents, bottom*; vóglio sapére il costrútto, *I will know the bottom*
Costrútto, *part. built, made*
Costruttura, *f. building, structure*
Costruzióne, *f. a building*
Costúi, *pron. m. this man*
Costúma, Costumánza, *f. and* Costúme, *m. custom, usage*
Costumáre, *to be customary*; costumáre alla córte, *to frequent court*; costumáre un cavállo, *to manage a horse*
Costumatēzza, *f. good manners*
Costumatíssimo, *adj. most civil, courteous*
Costumáto, *part. used, accustomed*; di buoni costúmi, *well-bred*
Costumazióne, *f. instruction*
Costúme, *m. custom, usage, use*
Costúra, *f. a seam*
Cosúccia, *and* Cosúzza, *f. a trifle, trash* [*such*
Cotái, *and* Cotáli, *pron. m. pl.*
Cotále, *pron. such*; in cotál modo, *in such manner*
Cotále, *m. a dunce*
Cotánto, *so much, so long, thus much*; perchè siéte stato cotánto a venire? *why were you so long a coming?*
Cóte, *f. a whet-stone (in poetry)*
Cotēnna, *and* Cótica, *f. the skin of the head*
Cotēsti, *pron. this, this man*
Cotēsto, *adj. this, that*
Cotestúi, *pron. this*; *pl.* Cotestóro, *these*
Cotidianaménte, *adv. daily*
Cotidiáno, *adj daily*
Cotógna, *f. a quince*
Cotognáto, *m. marmalade*
Cotógno, *m. quince-tree*
Cotóne, *m. cotton*
Cotomíce, *and* Coturníce, *f. a quail, a partridge*
Cōtta, *f. a coat, a surplice*
Cottíccio, *adj. half-baked*
Cōtto, *adj. cooked*
Cottúra, *dressing meat*
Cotúrno, *m. a buskin*
Cóva, *f. a tortoise-shell*
Covàccio, *and* Covacciolo, *m. a den*
Covánte, *adj. hatching*
Covàre, *to hatch, brood*; covare il fuóco, *to sit close to the fire*
Covàta, *f. eggs for a brood*
Covatúra, *and* Covazióne, *f. hatching*
Coverchiáre, *to cover*
Covērchio, *m. a coverlid*
Coverlína, *f. a housing, a horse-cloth*
Covērta, *f. a cover, pretence*
Covertaménte, *adv. secretly*
Covertáre, *to hide, conceal*
Covertáto, *part. concealed*
Covertína, *f. a horse-cloth*
Covíglio, *m. a bee-hive*
Covíle, *m. a den, a cave*
Cóvo, *and* Cóvolo, *m. a den, hole, lurking-hole, the form of a hare*
Covóne, *m. a sheaf of corn*
Covríre, *(in poetry) (see* Copríre, *and its derivatives)*
Cozióne, *f. boiling, dressing*
Cozzáre, *to butt, as rams; to strike, to contend*
Cozzáta, *f. and* Cōzzo, *m. a blow with a horn*; che giova nelle fata dar di cozzo? *what signifies striving against fate?*
Cozzóne, *m. a horse-dealer*
Cránio, *m. the skull*
Crápula, *f. drunkenness, debauchery*
Crapuláre, *to eat and drink to excess*
Crapulóne, *m. a glutton*
Crapulosità, *gluttony*
Crassēzza, *f. filth, grease*
Crásso, *adj. fat, greasy*; ignoránza crassa, *a gross ignorance*
Craváttа, *f. a cravat, a stock*
Creánte, *adj. creating*
Creánza, *f. civility*; non sarebbe buona creanza se voi faceste questo, *it would not be civil in you to do such a thing*
Creanzáto, *adj. polite, well-bred*
Creáre, *to create*
Creatívo, *adj. creative*
Creáto, *adj. created*; mal creáto, *ill-bred*
Creatóre, *m. creator*; ingégno creatóre, *an original genius*
Creatúra, *f. creature*
Creaturína, *and* Creaturēlla, *f. a little creature*
Creazióne, *f. creation*
Crébro, *adj. (in poetry) thick, frequent*
Credēnte, *adj. believing*; i credénti, *the faithful*
Credēnza, *f. faith, belief, credit*; pérder credénza, *to lose credit*; far credénza, *to trust*; dare a credénza, *to sell on credit*; pigliáre a credénza, *to buy on credit*
Credenziéra, *f. a cupboard, a beaufet*
Credenziére, *m. a butler, confidant*
Crédere, *to believe, trust*
Credévole, *adj. credulous*
Credíbile, *adj. credible*
Credibilménte, *adv. credibly*
Crédito, *m. credit, trust, name, esteem, interest*; éssere in crédito, *to be in vogue*, métter in crédito, *to put in esteem*
Creditóre, *m. creditor*

Crédo, *m. the creed*
Credulità, *f. credulity*
Crédulo, *adj. credulous, easy*
Credúto, *part. believed, supposed*
Créma, *f. cream*
Crémisi, *m. crimson*
Cremisíno, *adj. crimson colour*
Créolo, *adj. Creolian*
Crepacciáto, *adj. cracked, gaping*
Crepáccio, *m. crevice, gap*
Crepacuóre, *m. grief, sorrow*
Crepáre, *to burst, chap* ; crépar di sete, *to be thirsty*
Crepáto, *part. burst*
Crepatúra, *f. crevice, chink, rupture*
Crepitáre, *to crackle*
Crepoláre, *to burst*
Crepúscolo, *m. twilight*
Crescēnte, *adj. growing*
Crescēnza, *f. growth, increase*
Crēscere, *to grow, increase, enlarge, nourish, multiply*
Crescévole, *adj. disposed to grow*
Cresciménto, *m. increase, growing*
Crescióne, *m. water-cresses*
Crescitóre, *m. increaser, approver*
Cresciúto, *part. grown*
Crésima, *f. consecrated oil*
Cresimáre, *to confirm*
Cresimatóre, *m. he that confirms*
Créspa, *f wrinkle*
Crespaménto, *m. and* Crespēzza, *f. wrinkling*
Crespáre, *to crisp*, or *plait*
Crespēllo, *m. a kind of fritter* ; far crespélli delle ciglia, *to contract one's brows*
Créspo, *and* Crespóso, *adj. wrinkled* ; cappellatúra créspa, *coloured hair* ; viso créspo, *a wrinkled face*
Crésta, *f. crest, top, height* ; crésta di gállo, *a cock's comb*
Crestáia, *f. a milliner*
Crestóso, *and* Crestúto, *adj. crested*
Créta, *f. chalk*
Cretóso, *adj. chalky*
Criáre, *(see* Creáre, *and its derivatives)*
Cribráre, *to sift, to bolt*
Cribrazióne, *f. sifting*

Cribro, *m. a sieve* ; portár l'acqua col cribro, *to lose one's time*
Crícca, *f. a game at cards* ; *a rout, a company*
Crícche, *m. crick, creak*
Cricchio, *m. whim, caprice*
Críme, *m. a crime*
Crimenlése, *m. a crime against majesty*
Criminále, *and* Criminóso, *adj. criminal, vicious* ; un criminále, *a malefactor*
Criminalísta, *m. a lawyer in criminal causes*
Criminalménte, *adv. criminally*
Crimináre, *to prosecute, to blame*
Criminazióne, *f. accusation*
Crímine, *m. crime, sin, fault*
Criminóso, *adj. criminal*
Crinále, *m. an ornament for the hair*
Críne, *m. hair*
Criniéra, *f. a horse's mane*
Criníto, *and* Crinúto, *adj. hairy*
Criōcca, *f. a jovial crew*
Críse, *and* Crísi, *f. crisis of a disease*
Crisōlito, *m. a chrysolite*
Crisopazío, *m. a chrysopaze*
Cristallíno, *adj. bright, crystalline*
Cristállo, *m. crystal, transparent* ; il mormorar de' liquidi cristálli, *the murmuring of the clear stream*
Cristéo, *and* Cristére, *m. a clyster*
Cristianáccio, *m. a bad christian*, (also) *a good plain man*
Cristianaménte, *adv. christian-like*
Cristianēlla, *f. a silly woman*
Cristianēllo, *and* Cristianóne, *m. dandy, a mean silly man*
Cristianésimo, *m. and* Cristianità, *christianity, christianism*
Cristiáno, *m. a christian*
Cristianíssimo, *adj. most christian*
Cristiére, *and* Cristiéro, *m. a clyster*
Cristo, *m. Christ*
Critério, *m. good sense*
Crítica, *and* Criticazióne, *f. a criticism*

Criticaménte, *adv. critically*
Criticáre, *to criticise, find fault*
Criticáto, *part. criticised*
Criticatóre, *m. a critic, censurer*
Critichētto, *m. an ignorant critic*
Crítico, *m. a critic*
Crítico, *adj. critical*
Crivellare, *to sift, to bolt, to find fault with*
Crivelláto, *part. sifted*
Crivēllo, *m. a sieve*
Croccáre, *to snap, crack chatter*
Crocchiáre, *to strike, tattle*
Crōcchio, *m. prating, chatting*
Crocchióne, *m. prattler, blab*
Crōccia, *f. a crutch*
Crocciáre, *to cluck*
Cróce, *f. a cross* ; torménto, supplízio, *torment, punishment* ; afflizióne, *affliction* ; a occhio e cróce, *at random*
Cróceo, *adj. saffron-colour*
Crocesignáto, *adj. marked with a cross*
Crocevía, *f. cross-way*, or *street*
Crocētta, *f. a small cross*
Crociaménto, *m. affliction*
Crociáre, *to torment, afflict*
Crociáta, *f. crusade, holy war*
Crociáto, *part. crossed, afflicted*
Crociáto, *m. torment, suffering*
Crocícchio, *m. a cross-way*
Crocidáre, *and* Crocitáre, *to croak*
Crocifíggere, *to crucify*
Crocifiggiménto, *m. and* Crocifissióne, *f. crucifixion*
Crocifísso, *adj. crucified*
Crocifísso, *m. a crucifix*
Crocifissóre, *m. the crucifier*
Crocióne, *m. a large cross*
Cróco, *m. crocus, saffron*
Crogiolársi, *to dress*, or *boil nicely* ; (also) *to cocker, pamper*, or *make much of one's self*
Crogiuólo, *m. a crucible*
Crόio, *adj. hard, rough*
Crollaménto, *m. tossing, jogging*
Crollánte, *adj. shaking, jolting*
Crolláre, *to shake, jolt, jog*
Crōllo, *m. a shake, toss, jerk*
Cróma, *f. crotchet, quaver*

Cromático, *adj.* cánto cromático, *chromatic music*
Crõnaca, *and* **Crõnica**, *f. chronicle*
Cronicáccia, *f. a bad chronicle*
Cronísta, *and* **Cronichísta**, *m. an historian*
Crõnico, *adj. chronic, tedious*
Cronología, *f. chronology*
Cronolõgico, *adj. chronological*
Cronologísta, *m. chronologist*
Cronõmétro, *and* **Cronõscopo**, *m. a chronometer*
Crosciáre, *to pour, to rain hard, to fling, throw, strike, to boil*
Crõscio, *m. a crushing, squashing*; cróscio d'acqua, *a shower, tempest*
Crõsta, *f. crust, scurf, scab*; crósta Francése, *the French disease*; non inténdere che la crósta d'una cosa, *to have but a superficial knowledge of a thing*
Crostáta, *f. a kind of pastry*
Crostatúra, *f. pavement, incrustation*
Crostíno, *m. toasted bread*
Crostóso, *and* **Crostúto**, *adj. crusty*
Crostellíno, *m. a small crust*
Cruccévole, *adj. passionate*
Cruccevolménte, **Crucciateménte**, *and* **Crucciosaménte**, *adv. passionately*
Crúccia, *f. a mattock*
Crucciáre, *to anger, provoke*; crucciársi, *to be angry*
Crucciáto, *and* **Crucciόso**, *angry, provoked*
Crúccio, *m. passion, anger, anguish*
Cruciaménto, *and* **Cruciáto**, *m. torment*
Cruciáre, *to torment*
Cruciáto, *part. tormented*
Crucifíggere, *(see* Crocifíggere)
Crudaménte, *adv. bitterly, cruelly, bluntly, rashly*
Crudeláccio, *adj. cruel*
Crudéle, *adj. inhuman, fierce, barbarous*; un crudéle, *a cruel man*
Crudelissimaméute, *adv. most cruelly*
Crudelíssimo, *adj. most cruel*
Crudelménte, *adv cruelly*
Crudeltà, *f. cruelty, inhumanity, barbarity*
Crudẽtto, *adj. almost raw*

Crudẽzza, *and* **Cruditá**, *f. crudity, rawness, indigestion*
Crúdo, *adj. raw, unripe, cruel*
Cruentáre, *to make bloody*
Cruẽnto, *adj. bloody, horrible, frightful*
Crúna, *f. the eye of a needle*
Crúno, *m. a point*
Crúsca. *f. bran, the Florentine academy*
Cruscánte, *m. one who aims at exactness in the Tuscan language*
Cruscáta, *f. nonsense*
Cruschẽllo, *m. fine bran*
Cruscóne, *m. coarse bran*
Cruscóso, *adj. full of bran*
Cubáttolo, *m. snare to catch birds*
Cúbico, *adj. cubic*, or *cubical*
Cúbito, *m. the elbow, a cubit*
Cúbo, *m. cube, a solid body*
Cuccágna, *f. the name of an ideal country*
Cucchiáia, *f. a charger (for great guns), a shovel*
Cucchiaiáta, *f. a spoonful*
Cucchiaiéra, *f. a spoon-case*
Cucchiáio, *m. a spoon*
Cucchiaióne, *m. a soup-spoon*
Cucchiáre, *f. a trowel*, (also) *a charger for great guns*
Cúccia, *f. a couch*
Cucciáre, *to lie down*
Cucciolíno, *m. a young whelp*
Cúcciolo, *and* **Cúccio**, *m. a puppy, a lap-dog*
Cúcco, *(for* uóvo) *m. an egg* (also) *a favourite boy, a minion*
Cuccú, *and* **Cucúlo**, *m. a cuckoo*
Cucína, *f. a kitchen*; di buóna cucína, *good for cooking*
Cucináre, *to cook*
Cucináto, *part. dressed, cooked*
Cuciniéra, *f. and* **Cuciniére**, *m. a cook*
Cucíno, *m. a cushion, pillow*
Cucíre, *to sew*, or *stitch*
Cucíto, *part. sewed, stitched*
Cucitóre, *m. he that sews*
Cucitríce, *f. a sempstress*
Cucitúra, *f. and* **Cuciménto**, *m. a seam*
Cuculiáre, *to laugh at, scoff, banter*
Cuculiatóra, *f. raillery*

Cucúlla, *f. a cowl, a hoop*
Cuculláto, *adj. hooded, cowled*
Cucúrbita, *f. a distilling vessel*
Cucúzza, *f. a gourd*
Cucúzzolo, *m. the top of the head*
Cúffia, *f. a cap*
Cuffiáre, *to eat immoderately*
Cugína, *f. and* **Cugíne**, *m. cousin*
Cúi, *pron. whose, of which, of whom*; di cúi la bellézza, *whose beauty*; a cúi rispósi, *to whom I answered*; voi, cúi fortuna tanto favorisce, *you, whom fortune favours so much*; da cúi ebbi una favorevol risposta, *from whom I had a favourable answer*
Culatta, *f. and* **Cúlo**, *m. the breech, bum*; culátta, *the bottom of a church lamp*; culátta d'un cannóne, *the breech of a gun*
Culiséo, *m. an amphitheatre at Rome, the Coliseum*
Cúlla, *f. a cradle*
Culláre, *to rock the cradle*
Cultiváre, *(see* Coltiváre, *and its derivatives)*
Cúlto, *m. worship*
Cumíno, *m. the herb cummin*
Cumuláre, *to heap, hoard*
Cumulataménte, *adv. abundantly*
Cumulativaménte, *adv. accumulatively*
Cumulatívo, *adj. accumulative*
Cumuláto, *part. heaped, hoarded*
Cumulatóre, *m. who accumulates*
Cumulazióne, *f. and* **Cumúlo**, *m. accumulation*
Cúna, *f a cradle*
Cúneo, *m. a wedge*
Cunículo, *m. a mine*; far cunículi, *to undermine*; (coníglio) *a rabbit*
Cuóca, *f. a female cook*
Cuócere, *to dress meal*; (affliggere) *to vex, fret*; me ne cuoce il cuóre, *my heart bleeds*; (also) *to concoct, digest*
Cuócersi, *to get drunk*
Cuocióre, *m. smart*
Cuocitúra, *f. cooking, baking, &c.*
Cuóco. *m. a man-cook*
Cuojáio, *m. a leather-dresser*

Cuóio, *m. leather, skin, parchment*; tirár le cuóia, *to die*
Cuóre, *m. heart, life, mind, soul*; pórsi in cuóre, *to resolve*; far cuóre, *to cheer up*; far cuór dúro, *to be obstinate*; pregár di cuóre, *to entreat*; aver a cuóre, *to esteem*; crepár il cuóre, *to break one's heart*. Con grán cuóre, *adv. courageously*. A mal cuóre, *adv. unwillingly*. Di buón cuóre, *adv. heartily*
Cupézza, *f. depth*
Cupidaménte, *adv. gladly, fondly*
Cupidígia, *f. covetousness, lust, greediness*
Cupídine, *m. (in poetry) Cupid*
Cupidíssimo, *adj most desirous*
Cupidità, *f. fondness, covetousness*
Cupído, *m. Cupid, love*
Cúpido, *adj. desirous, eager*
Cúpo, *adj. deep*; uómo cúpo, *a cunning man*; nel cúpo del mare, *in the depths of the sea*
Cúpola, *f. a cupola*
Cuprésso, *m.* (*see* Ciprésso)
Cura, *f. care, diligence*; darsi cura, *to mind*. Cura, *parish*; cura d' anime, *cure of souls*; cure amoróse, *amorous torments*
Curábile, *adj. curable*
Curagióne, *f. cure, curing*
Curandáio, *m. bleacher*
Curánte, *part. caring, minding*
Curáre, *to value, esteem*; non curo di voi, *I esteem you not*; medicáre, *to cure, attend, protect, defend*
Curasnētta, *f. a buttress* or *buttrice*
Curáta, *f. the pluck*
Curatēlla, *f. the liver*
Curatívo, *adj. physical*
Curáto, *m. a curate, a parson*
Curáto, *part. cured*
Curatóre, *m.* and Curatríce, *f. keeper, a guardian, a trustee*
Curazióne, *f. cure*
Cúrcuma, *f. a kind of Indian plant employed by dyers*
Curería, *f. administration, guardianship*
Curia, *f. a court of justice*
Curiále, *adj. of the court*, or *council-house*
Curialità, *f. kindness, civility*
Curiándolo, *m. coriander*
Curiosaménte, *adv. curiously*
Curiosētto, *adj. overcurious*
Curiosità, *f. curiosity*
Curióso, *adj. curious, inquisitive*; un curióso, *a curious man*; (dilettánte di cose rare) *a virtuoso*
Cúrro, *m. a roller*
Cursóre, *m. a courser, a kind of messenger in the court of Rome*
Curváre, *to curb, bend*
Curváto, *part. curbed, bent*
Curvatúra, Curvézza, *and* Curvità, *f. curve, crookedness*
Curvilíneo, *adj. curvilinear*
Curvípede, *adj. curve-footed*
Curule, *f. a curule chair*
Curvo, *adj. arched, bent*
Cúscia, *f. a hotbed*
Cuscinētto, *m. a small pillow*
Cuscíno, *m. a cushion, a pillow*
Cuspidáto, *a. cuspidated, sharp pointed*
Cúspide, *m. cusp, point*
Custóde, *m. a keeper, a guardian*
Custódia, *f. custody*; dar in custódia, *to commit to one's keeping*
Custodíre, *to keep guard*
Custoditaménte, *adv. safely*
Custodíto, *part. kept, secured*
Custoditóre, *m. a keeper*
Cutáneo, *a. cutaneous, relating to the skin*
Cute, *f. skin, bark*
Cutērzola, *f. a species of winged ant*
Cutícola, *f. cuticle, skin*
Cutrētta, Cutrēttola, *f. a wagtail*
Cuvidóso, *adj. greedy*
Czar, *m. the Czar (emperor of Russia)*
Czarína, *f. the Czarine*

D

DA, *prep. from*; da, *about*; érano da venti, *they were about twenty*. Da meno, *of less worth*; da più, *of more*; da, *to, for to*; buóno da mangiáre, *good to eat*; da (*with* me, te, se, loro) *alone*; lo farò da me, *I'll do it by myself*; da me, da te, *at my house, at your house*; da, *like as*; mi trattò da préncipe, *he treated me as a prince*; da, *fit*; donna da maríto, *a woman fit to be married*; da, *to*; questo non sono cose da fare, *things not fit to do*. Dà, (*from* dare) *he gives*, or *give thou* Da che voi voléte cosi, *since you will have it so*; da bánda, *aside*; da béffe, *in jest*; da indi innánzi, *henceforward*; da indi addiétro, *thence backward*; da indi in giù, *thence downward*; da indi in poi, *since that time*; da indi in quà, *hitherto*; da indi in su, *thence upward*
Dabbenággine, *f. simplicity, goodness*
Dabbéne, *good, honest*; da uómo dabbéne, *as an honest man*
Dabbridà, *m. a psaltery*
Daché, *conj. since*
Daddovéro, *adv. in earnest*
Dádo, *m. a die*
Dága, *a dagger* [*doe*
Dáino, *m. a deer*: Dáina, *f. a*
Dalláto, *adv. aside, near*
D' allóra innánzi, *from that time*; d' allóra in poi, *since*; d' allóra in quà, *hitherto*; dalla, *of, from*; da lúngi, *at a distance, far off*; da una volta in sù, *more than once*
Dalmática, *f. the vestment worn by the deacon and subdeacon*
Dama, *f. a lady*; donna amáta, *a mistress*; fa la dama, *she assumes the fine lady*
Damáre, *v. to king (at the game of draughts)*
Damaschíno, *adj. damasked*
Damásco, (*see* Dommasco)
Dameggiáre, *to court the ladies*
Damerino, *m. a beau, a spark*
Damigēlla, *f. a young lady*
Damigēllo, *m. a page*
Damma, *f. a doe (in poetry)*
Damo, *m. a beau, a lover*
Damúzza, *f. a low woman*
Da molto, *adj. of worth, of merit*
Danáio, *and* Danáro, *m. pence, farthings*; non ho danári, *I have no money*
Danaióso, *and* Danaróso, *adj. rich, monied*
Danarēsco, *adj. ready*
Danarúzzo, *m. small money*
Da niénte, *adj. worthless*: un uómo da niénte, *an insignificant man*

Daunábile, *adj. damnable, blamable*
Dannabilménte, *adv. damnably, dangerously*
Dannáre, *to condemn, to damn, to blame; to erase.* Dannáre la ragióne, *to cancel a debt.* Dannársi, *to damn one's self*
Dannáto, *part. damned, condemned*
Dannáti, *pl. m. the damned*
Dannatóre, *m. a condemner*
Dannažióne, *f. damnation, condemnation*
Danneggiaménto, *m. damage*
Danneggiáre, *to damage, to hurt, to lose*
Danneggiáto, *part. damaged, hurt*
Danneggiatóre, *m. he that does hurt*
Dannévole, *adj. shameful, infamous, prejudicial*
Dannevolménte, *adv. damnably*
Dannificáre, *to damage, hurt*
Dannificáto, *part damaged*
Danno, *m. cost, hurt, damage*, a mío danno, *to my cost*
Dannosaménte, *adv. hurtfully*
Dannóso, *adj. hurtful*
Dante, *adj. giving*; tra'l dante, e'l ricevénte, *between giver and receiver*; dante, *a kind of leather*
Dantēsco, *adj. in the manner of* Dante, *the poet*
Da nulla, *adj. good for nothing*
Dánža, *f. a dance*; ésser in danža, *to be talked of*; entrár in dánža, *to do as others do*
Danžáre, *to dance*
Danžatóre, *m. and* Danžatríce, *f. a dancer*
Danžētta, *f. a short dance*
Da oggi innánzi, *adv. for the future*; da parte, *aside, secretly*; da parte a parte, *through*; da per se, *by himself*; da per tutto, *everywhere*
Dappiè, *adv. from the foot*
Dappocággine, *and* Dappochēžža, *f. ignorance, idleness*
Dappóco, *adj. idle, coward*
Dappói, *adv. since, after, afterwards*
Dappoichè, *conj. since that*
Dapprēsso, *prep. near, just by*
Da prima, *adv. at first*
Da quà innánzi, *adv. for the future*
Dardeggiáre, *to dart, cast, shoot*
Dardiéro, *m. a bowman*
Dárdo, *m. a dart*
Dare, *to give, to strike, beat*: dar addósso ad uno, *to fall upon*; dar compiménto, *to finish*; dar bando, *to banish*; dar da dormíre, *to lodge*; dar fondo, *to cast anchor*; dar il buon viággio, *to wish a good journey*; dar in uno, *to meet one*; dar la báia, *to jest*; dar la corda, *to give the strappado*; dar la mano, *to consent*; dar a credére, *to make one believe*: darsi ad uno (parlando d'una donna) *to prostitute herself*; darsi pace, *to quiet one's self*; darsi buon tempo, *to live a merry life*; darla a gambe, *to run away*; dar che dire, *to give occasion to talk*; dar le carte, *to deal at cards*; dar (aver qualche somigliánža) *to incline to*; questo panno dà nel rosso, *this cloth inclines to red, or is reddish*; non si dà à tutti d'entrare, *it is not permitted to every body to go in*
Dársena, *f.* (la parte più intérna del porto) *a wet-dock*
Da schērzo, *adv. in jest*
Da sēnno, *adv. in earnest*
D'assai, *adj.* (sufficiénte) *sufficient, very able*; tenérsi d'assái, *to think one's self very capable*
Dassēžžo, *adv. lastly*
Data, *f. a date*
Dataría, *and* Dateria, *f. the datary's office (at Rome)*
Datário, *m. a Roman officer*
Datívo, *m the dative case*
Dativo, *part. who gives*
Dato, *part. given*
Dato, o dato che, *conj. suppose that, &c.*
Datóre, *m. and* Datríce, *f. a giver*
Dáttero, *m. the date, a fruit*
Dáttilo, *m. a foot in Latin verse*
Dattórno, *prep. about, round about*
Davánte, *or* Davánti, *before*; parársi davánte, *to remember*
D' avánžo, *adv. overplus*
Da vero, *and* Davvero, *adv. in truth, in earnest*
Davvantággio, *adv. more, moreover*
Davídico, *adj. of David*
Dážio, *m. custom, toll*
Dažióne, *f. donation, surrendering*; dažión dell' anéllo, *wedding-day*
De', *art.* (*for* delli) *of the.*' De', (*for* deve) *he must*
Dea, *f. a goddess*
Debaccáre, *to storm, to fly in a passion*
Debaccatóre, *m. a furious man*
Debbiáre, *v. to burn the stubble, to manure by burning*
Debelláre, *to overcome*
Debelláto, *part. vanquished*
Debellažióne, *f. conquest*
Débile, *adj. feeble, weak*
Debilità, *and* Debilitaménto, *m. feebleness*; debilità d' animo, *faint-heartedness*
Debilitáre, *to weaken, enervate*: debilitársi, *to grow weak*
Debilitáto, *part. weakened*
Debilitažióne, *f. weakening*
Debilménte, *adv. weakly*
Debitaménte, *adv. deservedly, justly*
Déblto, *m. a debt*
Débito, *adj. due*; vi sono debito per tutti questi favori, *I am obliged to you for all these favours*
Debitóre, *m. a debtor*
Debitúžžo, *m a trifling sum*
Débole, *adj. feeble, weak*
Debolētto, *and* Debolúžžo, *adj. weakish, faintish*
Debolēžža, *f. weakness*
Debolménte, *adv. weakly*
Deca, decina, *f. decade, ten*
Decacōrdo, *m. a psaltery*
Decadēnža, *f. decline, fall*
Decadére, *to decay, decline*
Decadiménto, *m. a decay*
Decadúto, *part. declined*
Decágono, *m. a figure of ten angles*
Decálogo, *m. the ten commandments*
Decanáto, *m. a deanery*
Decáno, *m. a dean*
Decantáre, *to publish, to decant, to boast, to extol*
Decantáto, *part. published*
Decapitáre, *to behead*
Decapitáto, *part. beheaded*
Decapitažióne, *f. beheading*
Decennále, *adj ten years old*
Decennário, *adj. of ten*
Decēnnio, *m. ten years*
Decēnte, *adj. decent*
Decenteménte, *adv. decently*
Decenviráto, *m. decemvirate*
Decenvíri, *m. pl. decemviri*

Decēnža, *f. decency*
Decévole, *and* Dicévole, *adj. decent, becoming*
Decevolēzza, *f. decency*
Decídere, *to decide*
Deciferáre, *to decipher*
Deciferáto, *part. deciphered*
Décima, *f. and* Décimo, *m. the tythe, tenth*
Decimábile, *adj. tytheable (law term)*
Decimále, *adj. decimal*; arimmética decimále, *decimal arithmetic*
Decimáre, *to decimate, to gather, or lay tythes*
Decimatóre, *m. a tythingman*
Décimo, *m. a tenth part*
Decína, *f. ten*
Decisióne, *f. decision*
Decisivaménte, *adv. peremptorily*
Decisívo, *adj. decisive*
Decíso, *adj. determined*
Decisóre, *m. who decides*
Declamáre, *to declaim, inveigh*
Declamatóre, *m. a declaimer*
Declamatório, *adj. declamatory*
Declamažióne, *f. declamation*
Declaratório, *adj. declaratory*
Declinábile, *adj declinable*
Declinaménto, *m. declination*
Declináre, *to decline, decay*; abbassáre, *to humble, depress*; il tempo declina verso 'l freddo, *the weather grows cold*; la bellēzza declina coll' età, *beauty decays with age*
Declinažióne, *f. decline, decay, declension*
Declíno, *m. decline*
Declíve, *and* Declívo, *adj. bending down*
Declività, *f. and* Declívio, *m. declivity, descent*
Decolláre, *to behead*
Decollažióne, *f. beheading*
Decoráre, *to adorn, embellish*
Decoražióne, *f. decoration*
Decóro, *m. grace, decorum*
Docorosaménte, *adv. honourably*
Decoróso, *adj. decorous, decent*
Decórso, *m. a course, the end*; la campágna decórsa, *the last campaign*

Decōtto, *m. a decoction, a bankrupt*
Decožióne, *f. decoction, bankruptcy (in law)*
Decreménto, *m. a decrease*
Decrepità, *and* Decrepitézza, *f. old age*
Decrépito, *adj. decrepit, decayed*
Decrēscere, *to decrease*; le acque decrescono, *the waters ebb*; i giórni decrescono, *the days grow shorter*
Decresciménto, *m.* (*see* Decreménto)
Decretále, *m. decretals; decree, order*
Decretalísta, *m. a canonist*
Decretalménte, *adv. decisively*
Decretáre, *to decree, enact*
Decretáto, *part. decreed*
Decréto, *m. decree, order*
Décuplo, *adv. ten times as much*
Decurióne, *m. captain over ten*
Decussáre, *v. to cut across*
Dedicáre, *to dedicate, consecrate*; dedicársi, *to devote one's self*
Dedicatória, *and* Dédica, *f. dedication*
Dedicažióne, *f. consecration*
Dédito, *adj. addicted*
Dedižióne, *f. a surrender*
Dedótto, *part. deducted*
Dedúrre, *to deduce, reduce*; dedúrsi, *to resolve*
Dedužióne, *f. inference*
Detalcaménto, *m. deduction*
Defalcáre, *to abate, deduct*
Defatigáre, *to fatigue*
Defensóre, *m. a defender*
Deferēnža, *f. deference*
Deferíre, *to defer, to delay, to esteem*; io deferísco molto a voi, *I have a great value for you*
Defēsso, *part. wearied, tired*
Deficiénte, *adj. deficient*
Deficiēnža, *f. deficiency*
Definíre, *to define*
Definižióne, *f.* (*see* Diffinižióne, *and its derivatives*)
Defloráre, *to deflower*
Defloražióne, *f. defloration*, or *deflowering*
Deflússo, *m. flowing, illapse*
Deformáre, *to disfigure*
Deformažióne, *f. deformity*
Defórme, *adj. deformed*
Deformeménte, *adv. deformedly*
Deformità, *f. deformity*

Defraudáre, *to defraud*
Defúnto, *adj. deceased*
Defúnto, *m. a dead man*
Degágna, *f. a dragnet*
Degeneránte, *adj. degenerating*
Degeneráre, *to degenerate*
Degeneráto, *part. degenerated*
Degeneražióne, *f. degeneracy*
Degénere, *adj. that degenerates*
Degnaménte, *adv. worthily*
Degnáre, *and* Degnársi, *to vouchsafe, to value*; se degnerete favorimi, *if you condescend to favour me*; non degno la vostra compagnía, *I do not value your company*
Degnažióne, *f. complaisance*
Degnévole, *adj. gentle, affable*
Degnevolménte, *adv. worthily (ironically)*
Degnificáre, *to make worthy*
Degnità, *f. dignity*
Degno, *adj. worthy, deserving, convenient, fit, suitable*
Degradáre, *to degrade, deprive*
Degradáto, *part. degraded*
Degradažióne, *f. degradation*
Deh! *interj. alas!*
Dei! *interj. gods!* Dei, *(for devi) thou must.* Dei, *(art. pl. m.) of the*
Deicída, *m. a deicide*
Deicídio, *m deicide (the death of our Saviour)*
Deificaménto, *m.* (*see* Deificazióne)
Deificáre, *to deify*
Deificáto, *part. deified*
Deificažióne, *f. deification, (apotheosis)*
Deífico. *adj. divine*
Deifórme, *adj. god-like*
Deísmo, *m. deism*
Deísta, *m. a deist*
Deità, *f. divinity*; *deity*
Del, *art. of the*
Delatóre, *m. an informer, spy*
Del contínuo, *adv. continually*
Delegáre, *to depute*
Delegáto, *m. a delegate*
Delegažióne, *f. delegation*
Delettábile, *adj. delectable*
Delettaménto, *m. delight, pleasure*

Dilettáre, (*see* **Dilettáre,** *and its derivatives*)
Delētto, *m. a choice*
Delfíno, *m. the dauphin,* (also) *a dolphin, (a fish)*
Deliberáre, *to deliberate*
Deliberatívo, *adj. deliberative*
Deliberazióne, *f. deliberation*
Delicataménte, *adv. delicately*
Delicatēzza, *f. delicacy*
Delicáto, *adj. delicate, weak*
Delimáre, *to corrode*
Delineaménto, *m. delineation*
Delineáre, *to draw, delineate*
Delineáto, *part. delineated, drawn*
Delineatóre, *m. a designer,* or *drawer*
Delinquēnte, *m. an offender*
Delínquere, *to transgress*
Delíquio, *m. a fainting fit*
Delixánte, *adj delirious*
Deliráre, *to rave*
Delírio, *m. delirium, madness*
Delíro, *adj. mad*
Delítto, *m. crime, offence*
Delízia, *f delight, pleasure;* avére in delízia, *to doat on*
Deliziáre, *and* **Deliziársi,** *to make merry*
Deliziosaménte, *adv. deliciously*
Delizióso, *adj. delicious*
Del pari, *adv. even*
Del tutto, *adv. entirely, quite*
Delucidazióne, *f. clearing up*
Delúdere, *to delude, mock, deceive*
Deludiménto, *m. and* **Delusióne,** *f. delusion, cheat*
Deluditóre, *m. a deceiver, delusion*
Delúso, *part. deluded, mocked*
Demēnte, *adj. mad, frantic*
Demēnza, *f. madness, folly*
Demeritáre, *to do amiss*
Demeritévole, *adj. unworthy*
Demērito, *m. demerit, punishment*
Democrático, *adj. popular*
Democrazía, *f. democracy*
Demolíre, *to demolish*
Demolizióne, *f. a demolishing*
Demoníaco, *adj. furious, mad, possessed of a devil*
Demónio, *m devil, demon*
Denáio, *m.* (*see* **Danáio**)
Denigráre, *to darken, obscure*
Denigrazióne, *f slandering*
Denodáre, *to unite*
Denomináre, *to name*
Denominatívo, *adj. denominative*
Denominatóre, *m. a denominator*
Denominazióne, *f. denomination*
Denotánte, *adj. signifying*
Denotáre, *to denote, remark*
Denotazióne, *f. signification*
Densáre, (*see* **Condensáre**)
Densáto, *and* **Dēnso,** *adj. thick, compact*
Densità, *f. density, thickness*
Dentáccio, *m. a bad tooth*
Dentále, *m. ploughshare*
Dentáme, *m. and* **Dentatúra,** *f. a set of teeth*
Dentáto, *adj toothed*
Dēnte, *m. tooth;* tener l'animo co' denti, *to be almost dead;* mostrare i denti, *to look fierce;* pigliar il morso co' denti, *to be obstinate;* stare a denti secchi, *to be idle; to be very poor*
Dentecchiáre, *v. to nibble*
Dentelláto, *part. dented, indented*
Dentēllo, *m. lace denting, notching*
Dēntice, *m. a shark*
Dentifrício, *m. dentifrice, tooth-powder*
Dēntro, *prep. within*
Denudáre, *to strip naked, expose, discover*
Denudáto, *adj. naked*
Denúnzia, *f. a declaration*
Denunziáre, *to inform against*
Denunziatóre, *m. an informer*
Denunziazióne, *f. and* **Denunziaménto,** *m. denunciation*
Dependente, *adj dependent*
Dependenteménte, *adv. dependently*
Dependēnza, *f. dependency*
Depēndere, *to depend,* farò tutto quel che depende da me, *I will do whatever lies in my power*
Depilatório, *m. ointment for hair*
Deplorábile, *adj. lamentable*
Deplorabilménte, *adv. deplorably*
Deploráre, *to deplore, bewail*
Deploráto, *part. deplored*
Deplorazióne, *f. lamentation*
Deponēnte, *adj. deposing*
Deponēnte, *m. a verb deponent (in grammar)*
Deponiménto, *m. deposition, evidence*
Depórre, *to depose, deprive, quit, leave*
Depositáre, *to deposit*
Depositário, *m. trustee, confidant*
Depositería, *f. the depository*
Depōsito, *m. trust, charge*
Deposizióne, *f. a deposition, degradation, evidence*
Depósto, *part. deposed, put out of place,* deposto ogni timore, *laying aside all fear*
Depósto, *m. attestation, testimony*
Depraváre, *to corrupt, vitiate*
Depraváto, *adj. depraved, spoiled*
Depravatóre, *m. a corrupter*
Depravazióne, *f. depravation*
Deprecazióne, *f. entreaty*
Depredáre, *to prey upon*
Depredatóre, *m. a robber*
Depredazióne, *f. and* **Depredaménto,** *m. depredation*
Depressióne, *f. depression*
Deprēsso, *adj. depressed, low*
Deprímere, *to depress, debase*
Depuráre, *to purge, cleanse*
Depuráto, *part. cleaned, purified*
Depurazióne, *f. depuration*
Deputáre, *to depute, appoint;* a questa sorta d'alberi bisogna deputáre un terreno grosso, *we must choose fat ground for that sort of trees*
Deputáto, *part. deputed, sent*
Deputazióne, *f. deputation*
Derelítto, *adj forsaken*
Derelizióne, *f. forsaking*
Deretáno, *adj. behind, backward*
Derídere, *to deride, scorn*
Derisíbile, *adj. contemptible*
Derisione, *f. derision*

Derisivaménte, *adv. contemptibly*
Deríso, *part. derided, laughed at*
Derisóre, **Deriditóre**, *and* **Dirisóre**, *m. derider, jeerer*
Derisório, *adj. derisory*
Derivánte, *adj deriving*
Deriváre, *to derive*: tutti i vizi deriváno dall' ozio, *idleness is the root of all vices*
Derivatívo, *adj. derivative*
Deriváto, *part. derived*
Derivazióne, *f. derivation*; derivazióne di voce, *etymology of words*
Derogábile, *adj. disparageable*
Derogáre, *to derogate, lessen*
Derogatório, *adj. derogatory*
Derogazióne, *f. derogation*
Derráta, *f. ware*; questo è a buóna derráta, *this is very cheap*
Descendēnte, *adj descending*
Descendēnza, *f. (see* Discendénza)
Descēndere, *(see* Discēndere)
Descēnso, *m. a descent*
Deschētto, *m. a footstool*
Dēsco, *m. a table; stall*
Descrittíbile, *adj. describable*
Descrittívo, *adj. describing*
Descrítto, *part. described*
Descrittóre, *m. a describer*
Descrívere, *to describe*
Descrivíbile, *adj. that can be described*
Descrizióne, *f. description*
Desertáre, *to waste, spoil, destroy*
Desērto, *m. a wilderness*
Desērto, *part. abandoned*
Desertóre, *m. a deserter*
Deserzióne, *f. desertion*
Desiáre, *to desire (in poetry)*
Desiáto, *part. (in poetry) desired*
Desiderábile, **Desiderativo**, *and* **Desiderēvole**, *adj. desirable*
Desiderabilménte, *adv. desirably*
Desiderante, *adj. desiring*
Desideráre, *to desire*
Desideratíssimo, *adj. most desirable*
Desiderativo, *adj. desirable*
Desideratóre, *m. a desirer*
Desidērio, *m. desire*; desidério di vendétta, *resentment*
Desiderosaménte, *adv. eagerly*
Desideróso, *adj. desirous*
Desídia, *f. idleness*
Designáre, *to design, assign*
Designazióne, *f. design*
Desináre, *to dine*
Desináre, *m. and* **Desináta**, *f. a dinner*
Desinēnza, *f termination*
Desío, *m. desire, lust*
Desiosaménte, *adv. ardently*
Desióso, *adj. desirous*
Desiráre, *to desire, wish*
Desístere, *to forbear*
Desoláre, *to desolate*
Desoláto, *adj. desolated, ruined*
Desolatóre, *m. a desolator*
Desolazióne, *f. desolation, ruin*
Desperazióne, *f. despair*
Despétto, *m. spite, malice*
Despoticaménte, *adv. despotically*
Despōtico, *adj. (see* Dispōtico)
Déspoto, *m. a despot*
Dēssa, *pron. f. she, she herself*
Dēsso, *pron. m. he*; quésto è désso, *this is he*; quésto non mi par désso, *I do not think this is the same*
Destaménto, *m. awakening*
Destáre, *to awake, revive*
Destáto, *adj. awaked*
Destatóio, *m. alarm-clock, waker*
Destatóre, *m. waker*
Desterità, *f. dexterity*
Destináre, *to design*
Destináto, *part. destined*
Destinazióne, *f. appointment*
Destino, *m. destiny, fate*
Destitúto, *adj. destitute, deprived, abandoned*
Dēsto, *adj. awaked, sprightly*
Dēstra, *f. the right hand*
Destraménte, *adv. dexterously*
Destreggiáre, *to manage dexterously*
Destrēzza, *f. dexterity, craftiness*
Destriére, *m. a horse*; destriéra, *f. a mare*
Dēstro, *m. opportunity; the necessary-house.* Lo farò subito, che mi vedrò il destro, *I will do it as soon as I have an opportunity*
Dēstro, *adj. dexterous*
Destrúggere, *(see* Distrúggere)
Destruzióne, *f. (see* Distruzióne)
Desviáre, *to draw away, deprave*
Detenére, *to detain*
Detentóre, *m. one that keeps wrongfully another man's estate*
Detenzióne, *f. a detention, (law term)*
Detergēnte, *adj. detergent*
Detērgere, *to scour, rub off*
Deterioraménto, *m. and* **Deteriorazióne**, *f. depravation*
Deterioráre, *to grow,* or *make worse*
Determináre, *to determine, to set bounds*
Determinataménte, *adv. resolutely*
Determinatívo, *adj. definitive*
Determináto, *part. determined*
Determinazióne, *f. resolution*
Detersívo, *adj. cleansing*
Detestábile, *adj. detestable*
Detestabilménte, *adv. detestably*
Detestáre, *to abominate, abhor*
Detestazióne, *f. abhorrence*
Detrárre, *to detract, slander*
Detrátto, *part. slandered*
Detrazióne, *f. detraction*
Detriménto, *m. loss, damage*
Detrimentóso, *adj hurtful*
Detronizzáre, *to dethrone*
Dētta, *f. a debt*; tagliar la detta, *to come to an agreement*
Dettáme, *m dictates, precepts*
Dettáre, *to dictate*
Dettáto, *m. diction, style*
Dettáto, *part. dictated*
Dettatóre, *m. the dictator*
Dettatúra, *f. dictation*
Dētto, *m. word*
Dētto, *part. spoken, called*; détto, fátto, *said and done*
Deturpáre, *to disfigure*
Devastaménto, *m. devastation, destruction*
Devastáre, *to waste, destroy*
Devastazióne, *f. laying waste*
Deviaménto, *m. deviation*
Deviáre, *to deviate, go from*; senza deviáre dal nostro discórso, *without losing the thread of our discourse*
Deviáto, *part. deviated*
Devolúto, *part. devolved*
Devoluzióne, *f. devolution*
Devotaménte, *adv. devoutly*

Devóto, *m. devout, affectionate*
Devozióne, *f. devotion*
Di, *prep. of*; di, *with, than, from, to*; più ricco di me, *richer than I*; di giórno in giórno, *from day to day*; gódo di vedérla, *I am glad to see you*
Di, *m. day*; di dí, *day-time*; a' gran dí, *in the summer*; il di fra dí, *the afternoon*; di dí in dí, *from day to day*
Di, *(from* dire*)* di arditaménte, *speak boldly*
Diabéte, *f. diabetes*
Diabolicaménte, *adv. diabolically*
Diabōlico, *adj. devilish, wicked*
Diaconáto, *m. deaconship*
Diaconēssa, *f. a deaconess*
Diácono, *m. a deacon*
Diadéma, *m. diadem, crown*
Diafanità, *f transparency*
Diáfano, *adj. transparent*
Diagonále, *adj. diagonal*
Diagonalménte, *adv. diametrically*
Dialēttica, *f. logic*
Dialetticaménte, *adv. like a logician*
Dialēttico, *adj. dialectical*
Dialēttico, *a logician*
Dialētto, *m. dialect*
Dialoghētto, *m. short dialogue*
Dialogísta, *m. a dialogue* *[writer*
Diálogo, *m. a dialogue*
Diamantáccio, *m. a bad diamond*
Diamánte, *m. a diamond*
Diamantíno, *adj. adamantine*
Diametrále, *adj. diametrical*
Diametralménte, *adv. diametrically*
Diámetro, *m. a diameter*
Diána, *f. the morning star*
Diánzi, *adv. before*
Diário, *m. journal, diary*
Diarréa, *and* Diarría, *f. the looseness*
Diáscolo! *interj. the deuce!*
Diáspro, *m. jasper*
Diástole, *f. the heart's dilatation*
Diávola, Diavoláccia, *and* Diavoléssa, *f. a termagant, she-devil*; un buón diavoláccio, *a good-natured fellow*
Diavolería, *f. a devilish affair*

Diavolētto, *m. a young devil*
Diavolíni, Diavolóni, *m. sugar plums*
Diávolo, *m. devil, evil spirit*; far il diávolo, *to play the devil*; diávolo scatenáto, *a devil in the shape of a man*; sapere dove il diávolo tien la coda, *to be cunning*; diávolo di mare, *the sea-cormorant*
Diavolóne, *m. a great devil*
Di balzo, *adv. at once*
Di bándo, *adv. gratis, for nothing*
Dibarbáre, *to root up*
Di bassa lega, di bassa mano, *adj. base, low, mean*
Dibassaménto, *m. fall, abasement*
Dibassáre, *to debase*
Dibassáto, *part. debased*
Dibastáre, *to unsaddle*
Dibastáto, *part. unsaddled*
Dibáttere, *to shake, to beat, to debate*
Dibattiménto, *and* Dibáttito, *m. collision, striking*
Dibattitóre, *m. who debates*
Dibátto, *m. a debate*
Di bel nuóvo, *adv. again*
Di bisógno, *adj. necessary*
Dibonarietà, *f. affability*
Diboscaménto, *m. felling trees*
Diboscáre, *to cut down trees*
Diboscáto, *part. cleared of trees*
Dibōtto, *adv. immediately*
Dibrancáre, *to dilate, spread*
Di brigáta, *adv. altogether*
Dibrucáre, *and* Dibruscáre, *to prune, lop*
Dibruscáto, *part. pruned*
Dibucciáre, *to peel bark*
Dibucciáto, *part. peeled, barked*
Di buón ária, *adv. cheerfully*
Di buón ária, *adj. jovial, merry*
Di buón mattino, *adv. betimes*
Dícco, *m. bank, causeway*
Dicēmbre, *m. December*
Dicēnte, *adj. saying*
Dicería, *f. discourse, speech*; tener diceria d'una cosa, *to talk much of a thing*
Di cērto, *adv. certainly*
Dicervellársi, *to think intensely*
Dicervelláto, *adj. hare-brained*
Dicévole, *adj. decent, handsome*
Dicevolēzza, *f. convenience, decency*

Dicevolménte, *adv. decently*
Dichiaráre, *to declare, publish*
Dichiarataménte, *adv. plainly*
Dichiaratívo, *adj. declaratory (law term)*
Dichiarato, *part. declared*
Dichiaratóre, *m. a declarer*
Dichiarazióne, *f. and* Dichiaraménto, *m. declaration, interpretation*
Dichiaríre, *to clear up*
Dichinaménto, *m. stooping down, descent, decline*
Dichináre, *to decline, decay, stoop down*
Dichino, *m. decline, decay*: non bisogna molto per mettere un uómo in dichino, *the least thing disorders a man*
Diciannóve, *m. and adj. nineteen*
Diciannovēsimo, *adj. the nineteenth*
Diciasētte, *adj. and m. seventeen*
Dicíbile, *adj. that can be said*
Diciferáre, *to decipher*
Diciferáto, *part. deciphered*
Diciferatóre, *m. decipherer*
Diciocáre, *to break off fruits, or flowers*
Diciótto, *m. and adj. eighteen*
Dicitóre, *m. speaker, orator*
Dicitúra, *f. mode of speaking*, avere una bella dicitúra, *to have a good delivery*
Di cólpo, *adv. suddenly, at once*
— cōlta, *adv. out of hand*
— concōrdia, *adv. unanimously*
— consērva, *adv. together*
— contínuo, *adv. continually*
— córto, *adv. shortly*
— córso, *adv. in running*
— cōsta, *adv. close by*
Dicōtto, *part. withered, dried*
Dicrēscere, *to decrease, wane*
Dicuócere, *to make a decoction, to dry in the sun*
Di cuóre, *adv. heartily*
Di dēntro, *prep. within*
Didiacciáre, *to thaw*
Didiacciáto, *part. thawed*
Di diétro, *prep. behind*
Diéce, *and* Diéci, *m. and adj. [ten*
Diésis, *m. a musical tone*
Diéta, *f. diet, a diet, (assembly)*
Diétro, *prep. behind, after*; farsi in diétro, *to draw back*; tirár in diétro un

affare, *to put off an affair*; tirársi dietro qualche disgrazia, *to bring some misfortune upon one's self*
Dietroguárdia, *f. the rear-guard*
Di fatto, *adv. effectively*
Difendere, *to defend, protect*
Difendévole, *adj. defensible*
Difenditóre, *and* Difensóre, *m. defender*
Difenditríce, *f. a protectrix*
Difensívo, *adj. defensive*
Difésa, *f. defence, support*
Diféso, *part. defended*
Difettáre, *v. to be defective, to be without*
Difettivaménte, *adv. defectively*
Difettívo, *adj. defective*
Difētto, *m. default, defect*
Difettosaménte, *adv. defectively*
Difettóso, *adj. defective*
Difettúccio, *and* Difettúzzo, *m. a small fault*
Difettuosità, *f. imperfection*
Diffalcáre, *to abate, cut off*
Diffálco, *m. defalcation*
Diffálta, *f. fault*: *crime*; per mia diffálta mi trovo in questo stato, *it is my fault that I am in this condition*
Diffaltáre, *to fail, decrease*
Diffamáre, *to defame, slander*
Diffamáto, *part. slandered*
Diffamatório, *adj. defamatory*
Diffamazióne, *f. and* Diffamaménto, *m. defamation*
Differēnte, *adj different*
Differenteménte, *adv. differently*
Differēnza, *f. difference*
Differenziáre, *to distinguish*
Differenziáto, *part. distinguished*
Differiménto, *m. delay*
Differíre, *to differ, to defer*
Differíto, *part. delayed, put off*
Differmáre, *to refute*
Difficile, *adj. hard, difficult*
Difficilménte, *adv. difficultly*
Difficoltà, *f. difficulty*: studiar in difficoltà, *to love difficulties*
Difficoltáre, *to start difficulties*
Difficoltóso, *adj. difficult*
Diffidánza, *f. and* Diffidaménto, *m. mistrust*

Diffidáre, *to mistrust, suspect*
Diffidáto, *part distrusted*
Diffidēnte, *adj. mistrustful*
Diffidēnza, *f. diffidence*
Diffiníre, *to define, or decide*
Diffinitaménte, *and* Diffinitivaménte, *adv. definitively*
Diffinitívo, *adj. definitive*
Diffinitóre, *m. a definitor in convents*, (also) *one who defines*
Diffinitório, *adj. definitive*
Diffinizióne, *f. definition*
Diffóndere, *to pour out*
Difformáre, *to deform, spoil*
Difformataménte, *adv. deformedly*
Difformáto, *part. disfigured*
Diffórme, *adj. deformed, ugly*
Difformità, *f. deformity*
Diffusaménte, *adv. diffusively*
Diffusióne, *f. diffusion*
Diffusívo, *adj. diffusive*
Diffúso, *adj. diffuse, ample*
Difiláre, *to file off*
Difiláto, *marched off*
Di fílo, *and* Di filáto, *adv. without intermission*
Difiniménto, *m definition*
Difiníre, *(see* Diffiníre *and its derivatives)*
Diformáre, *(see* Difformáre, *&c)*
Di frēsco, *adv. lately, newly*
Di fuóri, *adv without*
Díga, *f. a bank, mole,* or *pier*
Digeneráre, *(see* Degeneráre)
Digeríre, *to digest, discuss*; digeríre un affrónto, *to brook an affront*
Digeríto, *part. digested*
Digestíbile, *and* Digestívo, *adj. digestible, digestive*
Digestióne, *f. digestion*
Digestíre, *to arrange, order*; *to study, reflect*
Digestivo, *adj. digestive*
Digēsto, *adj. digested*
Digēsto, *m. digest of civil law*
Dighiacciáre, *(see* Didiacciáre)
Di già, *adv. already*
Digiogáre, *to unyoke*
Digiogáto, *part. unyoked*
Di giórno in giórno, *adv. every day*
Di giórno, *adv. by day*
Dígito. *m. a finger*
Di giù, *prep. below, beneath*
Di su di giù, *adv. up and down*

Digiugnere, *to disjoin*; disgiúgnersi, *to come off, leave off*
Digiunáre, *to fast*
Digiunáto, *and* Digiúno, *part. fasted*
Digiunátore, *m. a faster*
Digiúne, *f. pl. ember weeks*
Digiúno, *m. fast, fasting*. A digiúno, *adj. fasting*
Digiúno, *a. desirous, fond*; già di veder costui non son digiúno, *I do not wish to see him*
Digiúnto, *part. disjointed, parted*
Dignissimo, *adj. most worthy*
Dignità, *f. dignity, greatness*
Dignitóso, *adj. worthy*
Digoccioláre, *to drop*
Digozzáre, *to cut the throat*
Digradaménto, *m. a degrading, degradation (in painting)*
Digradáre, *to shorten, to descend by degrees, to degrade*
Digradataménte, *adv. gradually*
Digradáto, *part. degraded*
Digradazióne, *f. (see* Digradaménto) [*degrees*
Di grádo in grádo, *adv. by degrees*
Di gran lúnga, *adv. by far, much rather*
Digrassáre, *to take off fat*
Di grázia, *adv. pray, prithee*
Digredíre, *to digress, swerve*
Digressióne, *f. digression*
Digressívo, *adj. digressing*
Digrēsso, *adj. wandering*
Digrignáre, *to grin, to snarl*
Digrignánte, *adj. grinning*
Digrignáto, *part. grinned, snarled*
Digrossaménto, *m. forming, sketching*
Digrossáre, *to form, fashion*
Digrossáto, *part. fashioned*
Digrumáre, *to chew, ruminate, ponder, consider*
Digrumáto, *part. ruminated*
Digruumináre, *to ruminate, consider* [*shaking*
Diguazzaménto, *m. motion, shaking*
Diguazzáre, *to shake, to stir*
Diguazzáto, *part. shaken stirred*
Digusciáre, *to shell*
Digusciáto, *part. shelled*
Di là, *prep. beyond, from thence*; secondo il costume di là, *according to the custom of that country*

Di quà, di là, *adv. here and there*
Dilaccáre, *va. to tear to pieces*
Dilacciáre, *to unlace, untie*
Dilaceraménto, *m. laceration*
Dilaceráre, *to rend, tear, mangle*
Dilaceráto, *part. rent, torn*
Dilagáre, *to overflow*
Dilagataménte, *adv. impetuously*
Dilagáto, *part. overflowed*
Diláucio, *adv. directly, at once*
Dilapidáre, *to waste, squander*
Dilargáre, *to thin, rarefy*
Diláta, *f. delay*
Dilataménto, *m. widening*
Dilatánte, Dilatatívo, *and* Dilatáto, *adj dilated*
Dilatáre, *to dilate, spread*
Dilatazióne, *f. extension*
Dilatório, *adj. dilatory*
Dilavaménto, *m. washing*
Dilaváre, *to wash away*
Dilaváto, *part. washed away*
Dilazioncélla, *f. short delay*
Dilazióne, *f. delay, stop*
Dilegáre, *to untie*
Dileggiaménto, *m. and* Dileggióne, *f. mockery, scorn*
Dileggiáre, *to deride, scoff*
Dileggiatézza, *f. effrontery*
Dileggiáto, *part. bantered*
Dileggiatóre, *jester, banterer*
Di leggiéri, *adv. easily, probably*
Dileggíno, *m a spark, a fop*
Dilégine, *adj. weak, soft*
Dileguáre, *to run away*; dileguársi, *to go off*; si dileguò come da corda cocca, *he ran away as swift as an arrow*
Diléguo, *m. disappearance*
Dilémma, *m. dilemma*
Dileticáre, *to divert, flatter*
Dileticáto, *part. tickled, pleased*
Dilético, *m. a tickling*
Dileticóso, *adj ticklish*
Dilettábile, *adj. delightful*
Dilettabilità, *f. delight*
Dilettabilménte, *adv. delightfully*
Dilettaménto. *m. delight*
Dilettánte, *m. a lover of any art*
Dilettáre, *to delight*: dilettársi, *to take a delight in any thing*
Dilettatóre, *m. he that delights*
Dilettazióne, *f. delectation*
Dilettévole, *adj. delightful*
Dilettevolménte, *and* Dilettosaménte, *adv. delightfully*
Dilétto, *m. delight, pleasure*; andár a dilétto, *to go a walking*; préndere a dilétto, *to laugh at*
Dilétto, *part. beloved*
A dilétto, *adv. on purpose*
Dilettosaménte, *adv. agreeably*
Dilettóso, *adj. delectable*
Delezióne, *f. benevolence*
Diliberaménto, *m. deliverance*
Diliberáre, *to set at liberty*; *to deliberate, resolve, purpose*
Diliberataménte, *adv. considerately*
Diliberatívo, *adj. deliberative*
Diliberáto, *part. determined*
Diliberazióne, *f. determination*
Diliberársi, *to tumble, trip*
Dilicataménte, *adv. delicately*
Dilicatézza, *f. delicateness, voluptuousness*
Dilicáto, *adj. soft, delicate, weak*
Diligénte, *adj. diligent*
Diligentiménte, *adv. carefully*
Diligénza, *f. diligence, care*
Diliquidáre, *to liquidate*
Diliquidáto, *adj. explained*
Diliscáre, *to scale*, or *unscale*
Diliticáre, *to tickle*
Diloggiáre, *to remove, to steal away*
Diloggiáto, *part. removed*
Dilombársi, *to break the back*
Dilombáto, *part. broken-backed*
Di lontáno, *adv. at a distance*
Dilucidaménte, *adv. plainly*
Dilucidáre, *to clear, explain*
Dilucidazióne, *f. explanation*
Diluénte, *adj. diluent*
Diluíre, *v. to dilute*
Dilungaménto, *m. distance, absence*
Dilungáre, *to stretch, extend*; dilungársi, *to ramble, to lengthen*
Dilungáto, *part. removed*; mi son molto dilungato dal mio proposito, *I have made a long digression from my subject.*
Di lungi, *adv. far off.* Di lungo, *adv. continually*
Dilusióne, *f. delusion*
Diluviáre, *to run hard*; *to overflow, to devour*
Deluviatóre, *m a glutton*
Dilúvio, *m. deluge, great rain, voraciousness*
Dimagráre, *to make lean, diminish, lessen*
Dimagrazióne, *f. the growing lean*
Dimánda, *f. demand, request*
Dimandánte, *m. petitioner*
Dimandáre, *(see* Domandáre)
Dimán da sera, *and* Dimandasséra, *adv. to-morrow night*
Dimandatóre, *m. who demands*
Dimandagióne, *f. a demand*
Dimáne, *adv. to-morrow*
Diman l'altro, *adv. the day after to-morrow*
Di maniéra che, *and* Dimanieraché, *conj. so that*
Di mano in mano, *adv. successively*
Dimembráre, *to dismember*
Dimembráto, *part. dismembered*
Dimenaménto, *m. agitation*
Dimenáre, *to shake, agitate*
Diméno, *adv. without, otherwise*; non posso far diméno di non ridere, *I cannot help laughing*
Dimensióne, *f. dimension*
Dimentáre, *to make mad, to bewitch*
Dimenticánza, *and* Dimenticággine, *f. forgetfulness*
Dimenticáre, *to forget*
Dimenticáto, *part. forgotten*
Dimenticatóio, *m. oblivion*; lasciáre nel dimenticatóio, *to put in oblivion*
Dimentichévole, *and* Diméntico, *adj forgetful*
Dimentíre, *to give the lie, to belie*
Dimessióne, *f. resignation*
Dimésso, *part. left, laid aside*
Dimesticaménte, *adv. familiarly*
Dimesticaménto, *m. intimacy*
Dimesticáre, *to tame*; dimesticársi, *to familiarize*
Dimesticáto, *and* Diméstico, *adj. tamed, familiar*; sono dimestico alla fatica, *I am inured to labour*
Dimestichézza, *f. familiarity, a taming*
Diméttere, *to discontinue*
Diménzzare, *to divide*

Dimezzáto, *part. divided*
Diminuiménto, *m decrease*
Diminuíre, *to diminish*
Diminuíto, *adj. diminished*
Diminutívo, *adj. diminutive*
Diminuzióne, *f. diminution*
Dimissória, *f. dimissory*; léttera dimissória, *dimissory letter*
Di modo che, *adv. so that*
Di molto, *adv. very much*
Dimóra, *f. delay, abode*
Dimorázione, *f.* Dimóro, *m. dwelling-place; delay*; senza dimoro, *without delay*
Dimoraménto, *m. residence*
Dimoránte, *part. living, dwelling*
Dimoráre, *to dwell, reside*
Dimorsáre, *to break with one's teeth*
Dimostrábile, *adj. demonstrable*
Dimostránza, *f. demonstration*
Dimostráre, *to show, testify*
Dimostrativaménte, *adv. demonstratively*
Dimostratívo, *adj. demonstrative*
Dimostráto, *part. demonstrated*
Dimostratóre, *m. a demonstrator*
Dimostrazióne, *f. demonstration*
Dinánzi, *prep. before*; il verno dinánzi, *the preceding winter*; come dissi dinánzi, *as I said before*; dinánzi che venga, *before he comes*
Dinasáto, *adj. without a nose*
Dinascóso, *adv. secretly*
Dinegáre, *to deny, refuse*
Dinegazióne, *f. denial*
Dinerváre, *to weaken*
Diniégo, *m. denial*
Dinigráre, *to blacken, defame, stain*
Dinoccáre, *to break the head*
Dinoccolársi, *to break one's neck*
Dinodáre, *to untie a knot*
Dinomináre, *to name, mention*
Dinomináto, *part. named, called*
Dinominazióne, *f. denomination*
Dinotáre, *(see* Denotáre)
Di nōtte, *adv. by night, nightly*
Dintornaménto, *m. drawing, contours, limits*
Dintornare, *to delineate*
Dintornáto, *part. delineated*
Dintórno, *m. adjacent places*; (also) *the contours, (in drawing)*
D' intorno, d' intorno, *adv. round about*; d' intórno à diéci anni, *about ten years ago*
Dinudáre, *to strip naked, to display*
Dinumeráre, *to number*
Dinumerazióne, *f. enumeration*
Dinúnzia, *f. declaration*
Dinunziáre, *to charge, accuse*
Dinunziatívo, *adj. denouncing*
Dinunziatóre, *m. an accuser*
Dinunziazióne, *f. denunciation*
Di nuóvo, *adv. again, once more*
DIO, *m. GOD*
Diocesáno, *adj diocesan*; véscovo diocesáno, *a. diocesan bishop*
Diōcesi, *m. diocese*
Dipanáre, *to reel, to wind*
Di pári, *adv. alike, equally*
Dipartēnza, *and* Dipartíta, *f. departure*
Dipartiménto, *m. a parting, partition, division*
Dipartíre, *to divide, separate, depart*
Dipeláre, *to make bald*
Dipeláto, *adj. bald*
Dipelláre, *to flay, to skin*
Dipelláto, *part. skinned, flayed*
Dipendēnte, *adj. depending*
Dipendenteménte, *adv. dependently*
Dipendēnza, *f. dependence*
Dipēndere, *to depend on*; questo beneficio dipende dal rè, *this living is in the king's gift*; ciò dipende da me, *that lies in my power*
Dipennáre, *to erase*
Di per se, *adv. by himself, apart*
Di píglio, *adv. is always joined with* dáre; dar di píglio, *take hold*
Dipígnere, *and* Dipíngere, *to paint, describe*
Dipínto, *part. painted, drawn*
Dipínto, *m. painting, a picture*
Dipintóre, Dipignitóre, *and* Dipingitóre, *m. a painter*
Dipintúra, *f. a picture*
Di più, *conj. moreover*
Diplóma, *m. diploma, charter*
Diplomático, *adj. diplomatic*
Di poco, *adv. lately, not long since*
Di poi *prep. after*
Dipopoláre, *to dispeople*
Diportársi, *to divert one's self*
Diportévole, *adj. diverting*
Dipórto, *m. diversion, sport*
Dipositáre, *(see* Depositáre, *and its derivatives)*
Di posta, *adv. at once*
— prēsso, *prep. near by*
— príma, *adv. first, before*
— quà, *prep. this side*
— quà entro, *adv. from hence within*
— quà giù, *adv. from hence below*
— quando in quando, *adv. now and then*
— quà sù, *adv. from hence above*
— qui, di quinci, *adv. from hence*
— quindi, *adv. from thence*
— qui à poco, *adv. in short*
Diradáre, *to rarefy, to thin*
Diradársi, *to grow thin*
Diradáto, *part. rarefied, thinned*
Diradicáre, *to root up, to overthrow*
Di rado, *adv. seldom*
Di ragióne, *adv. by right*
Diramáre, *to spring out*
Diramáto, *adj. pruned, lopped*
Diramazióne, *f. branching*
Díre, *to speak, talk, relate*. voler díre, *to mean*; che vuol dire ciò? *what is the meaning of that?*
Diredáre, *to disinherit*
Diredáto, *part. disinherited*
Diretáno, *m. the last, the back*
Dirétro, *adv. behind, backward*
Direttaménte, *adv. directly*
Direttívo, *adj. directing*
Dirētto, *adj. straight, right*
Direttóre, *m. director*
Direzióne, *f. direction*
Dirígere, *to direct, rule, govern*
Di riláncio, *adv. directly*
— rimándo. *adv. again*
— rimbálzo, *adv. accidentally*
Diriménte, *adj.* impediménto

dirimènte, *an absolute impediment (that invalidates a marriage)*
Dirímere, *to divide*
Di rimpètto, di rincóntro, *prep. over against*
Di rintòppo, *adv. with opposition*
Diripáta, *f. a precipice*
Dirítta, *f. straight road*; a dirítta, *on the right hand*
Dirittaménte, *adv. directly*
Dirittézza, *f. squaring*, or *a row*
Diritto, *m. the right, justice, tax*; niúno ne sa il dirítto vero, *nobody knows the real truth of it*
Diritto, *adj. straight, direct, just, crafty*
Diritto, *and* Dritto, *adj. rightly*; la diritta è di restare dove siamo, *the best is to stay where we are*
Dirittóne, *m. an old fox, a cunning rogue*
Dirittúra, *f. integrity*
Dirizzaménto, *m. direction*
Dirizzánte, *part. directed*
Dirizzáre, *to direct, to make straight, to address one's self*
Dirizzáto, *part. made straight*
Dirizzatóre, *m. director*
Diroccaménto, *m. dismantling*
Diroccáre, *to destroy, demolish*
Diroccáto, *part. destroyed, ruined*
Diroccatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Dirocciáre, *to fall down from a rock*
Dirogáre, *to derogate*
Dirogatório, *adj. derogatory*
Dirómpere, *to break, to soften*
Dirompiménto, *m. interruption*
Dirótta, *f. a shower*
Dirottaménte, *adv. immoderately*; piángere dirottaménte, *to shed a shower of tears*
Dirótto, *adj. loose, soft, steep*
Dirovináre, *to ruin, destroy*
Dirozzáre, *to polish, smooth*
Dirozzáto, *adj. polished, instructed*
Dirugginàre, *to polish off rust*
Dirupaménto, *a fall from a precipice, a precipice*
Dirupáre, *to precipitate*; dirupársi, *to throw one's self headlong*
Dirupáto, *part. fallen from a precipice*
Dirúpo, *and* Dirupéto, *m. a precipice*
Dirúto, *part. demolished*
Disabilità, *f. incapacity*
Disabellíre, *to make ugly*, or *grow ugly*
Disabitáre, *to depopulate*
Disabitáto, *part. deserted*
Disacconciaménte, *adv. uncivilly*
Disaccóncio, *adj. disorderly, obscene*
Disaccordáre, *to be out of tune*
Disacerbáre, *to assuage, appease*
Disacerbáto, *part. assuaged*
Disacquistáre, *to loose, free*
Disadattágine, *f. impropriety*
Disadattaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Disadátto, *adj. unapt, unfit*
Disadórno, *adj. careless, undressed*
Disatificársi, *to rest one's self*
Disaffezionáre, *to alienate*
Disagévole, *adj. difficult, hard*
Disagevolézza, *f. difficulty*
Disagevolménte, *adv. with trouble*
Disaggradáre, *to displease*
Disaggradévole, *adj. unpleasant*
Disagguagliánza, *f. inequality*
Disagguagliársi, *to differ*
Disagguagliataménte, *adv. differently*
Disagguáglio, *m. difference*
Disagiáre, *to trouble, disturb*
Disagiataménte, *adv. inconveniently*
Disagiáto, *adj. troublesome*
Diságio, *m. inconveniency, poverty, want*; stare a diságio, *to be uneasy*
Disagiosaménte, *adv. uneasily*
Disagióso, *adj. inconvenient, uneasy*
Disaiutáre, *to trouble*
Disaiúto, *m. hindrance*
Disalberáre, *v. to dismast*
Disalberáto, *a. dismasted*
Disalbergáre, *to remove*
Disalbergáto, *adj. without lodging*
Disalloggiáre, *to dislodge*
Di sálto, *adv. immediately*; di salto in salto, *leaping*
Disamáre, *to hate*
Disamáto, *part. hated, disliked*
Disamatóre, *m. hater, enemy*
Disaméno, *adj. disagreeable*
Disamicízia, *f. enmity, grudge*
Disámina, *f. examination*
Disaminaménto, *m. examination*
Disaminánte, *adj. who examines*
Disamináre, *to examine, to weigh*
Disaminazióne, *f. examination*
Disamoráre, *to forsake*
Disamoráto, *adj. without love*
Disamóre, *m. hate, grudge*
Disamorévole, *adj. unkind*
Disamorevolézza, *f. insensibility*
Disamoróso, *adj. insensible*
Disanimáre, *to discourage*
Disanimáto, *adj. lifeless, discouraged*
Disapparáre, *to unlearn, forget*
Disappassionatézza, *f. indifference*
Disappassionáto, *adj. insensible*
Disapplicáre, *to live lazily*
Disapplicatézza, *and* Disapplicazióne, *f. inattention*
Disapplicáto, *adj. inattentive*
Disapprèndere, *to unlearn*
Disapprensióne, *f. courage*
Disapprováre, *to disapprove*
Disapprovazióne, *f. a disapprobation*
Disarboráre, *to unmast*
Disargináre, *to demolish banks*
Disargináto, *adj. without banks*
Disarmaménto, *m. disarming*
Disarmáre, *to disarm*
Disarmáto, *part. disarmed*
Disarmonía, *f. discord, irregularity, fault*
Disarmònico, *adj. discordant*
Disascóndere, *to discover*
Disaspríre, *to appease*
Disassediáto, *adj. no longer besieged*
Disastráre, *to toil, to cause disaster*
Disástro, *m. disaster, mischance*
Disastróso, *adj. disastrous*
Disattènto, *adj inattentive*
Disattenzióne, *f. inattention*
Disavanzáre, *to be a loser*

disavánzo molto in questa mercanzia, *I am a great loser by these goods*
Disavánzo, *m. detriment, loss*
Disavtoráre, *to degrade*
Disavvantaggiáre, *to wrong, injure, hurt*
Disavvantággio, *m. disadvantage*
Disavvantaggióso, *adj. disadvantageous*
Disavvantaggiosaménte, *adv. disadvantageously*
Disavvediménto, *m. carelessness*
Disavvedutaménte, *adv. inconsiderately*
Disavvedúto, *adj. imprudent, rash*
Disavvenénte, *adj. unpleasant*
Disavvenénza, *f. ugliness*
Disavvenévole, *adj. offensive, ugly*
Disavveníre, *not to suit*
Disavventúra, *f. misfortune*
Disavventurataménte, *and* Disavventurosaménte, *adv. unluckily*
Disavventuráto, *adj. unlucky*
Disavvertēnza, *f inadvertency*
Disavvezzáre, *to disaccustom*
Disavvezzáto, *part. disaccustomed*
Disavvisaménto, *m. imprudence*
Disbandeggiáto, *adj. banished*
Disbarbáre, *to shave the beard*
Disbarbáto, *adj. beardless*
Disbarcáre, *to land*
Disbramáre, *to gratify*
Disbrancáre, *to sever, to part*
Disbrandáre, *to disarm*
Disbrigáre, *to dispatch, hasten*; disbrigársi, *to disentangle one's self*
Discacciaménto, *m. expulsion*
Discacciáre, *to expel*
Discacciáto, *part. expelled*
Discacciatóre, *m. an expeller*
Discadére, *to fall away*
Discadiménto, *m. waste, decay*
Discadúto, *part. decayed, wasted away*
Discalzáre, *to pull off shoes and stockings*
Discálzo, *part. barefooted*
Discánzo, *m. escape, evasion*
Discápito, *m. loss*; ho fatto con discapito in queste, *I lost a great deal by that*
Discaricaménto, *and* Discárico, *m. unloading*
Discaricáre, *to unload, ease*
Discaricáto, *part. discharged*
Discarnáre, *to pick the flesh off*
Discáro, *adj. disagreeable*; L' hò molto à discaro, *I am very sorry for it.* M' è discara la vita, *my life is burdensome to me*
Discattenáre, *to unchain*
Discavalcáre, *to alight*
Discédere, *to depart*
Discendēnte, *part. descended*
Discendēnza, *f. extraction, race*
Discēndere, *to descend, to spring from*
Discendiménto, *m. descent, declivity*
Discensóre, *m. who descends*
Discēnte, *m. learning*
Discēnte, *adj. and s. scholar*
Discepoláto, *m. a scholarship*
Discépolo, *m. and* Discépola, *f a scholar*
Discernēnte, *adj. discerning*
Discērnere, *to discern, perceive*
Discernévole, *adj. quick-sighted*
Discerniménto, *m. act of discerning*
Discernitóre, *m. a skilful man*
Discērpere, *(Latin word) to tear*
Discērre, *to pick, separate*
Discésa, *f. a descent*
Discēsso, *adj. descended, descendent*
Discettáre, *to dispute*
Discettazióne, *f. a dispute*
Disceveráre, *to separate*; disceverársi, *to part with*
Dischiaráre, *to declare*
Dischiattáre, *to degenerate*
Dischiattáto, *part. degenerated*
Dischiaváre, *to unlock*
Dischieráre, *to disorder*
Dischiomáre, *to cut hair*
Dischiúdere, *to open, discover*
Dischiumáre, *to skim*
Dischiúso, *adj. open*
Disciōgliere, *to unite, dissolve*
Discioglimėnto, *m. loosening, the discovery of a plot*
Discioglitóre, *m. he that interprets, explains, unites*
Disciōlto, *adj. untied, freed*
Disciōrre, *(see* Disciogliére)
Discipáre, *(see* Dissipáre, *and its derivatives)*
Disciplína, *f. education, discipline, correction, the stripes*
Disciplináre, *to instruct, to scourge*
Disciplináto, *adj. disciplined*
Disciplinévole, *and* Disciplinábile, *adj. docile, teachable*
Discolaménte, *adv. licentiously*
Discolētto, *adj. waggish, knavish*
Díscolo, *adj. dishonest, lewd, saucy, wild*
Discoloraménto, *m. paleness*
Discoloráre, *and* Discoloríre, *to discolour*; discolorársi, *to grow pale*
Discoloráto, *and* Discoloríto, *adj. discoloured, pale*
Discolorazióne, *f. paleness*
Discolpa, *f. and* Discolpaménto, *m. excuse, justification*
Discolpáre, *to excuse, justify*
Discomoditá, *f. inconvenience*
Discómodo, *adj. inconvenient*
Discompagnábile, *adj. separable*
Discompagnáre, *to separate*
Discompagnáto, *part. unaccompanied*
Discompagnatúra, *f. separation*
Discompórre, *(see* Scompórre)
Discompósto, *part. discomposed*
Discompotézza, *f. unbecomingness, negligence*
Disconciaménte, *adv. unhandsomely*
Disconciáre, *to disorder*
Disconcio, *adj. unhandsome*
Disconclúso, *adj. broken*
Disconcōrdia, *f. discord*
Disconfessáre, *to deny*
Disconfíggere, *to rout, defeat*
Disconfítta, *f. rout, defeat*
Disconfítto, *adj. routed*
Disconfortáre, *to afflict*
Disconfórto, *m. affliction*
Disconoscēnte, *adj. ungrateful*
Disconoscēnza, *f. ingratitude*
Disconóscere, *to take for another*

Disconosciutaménte, *adv. unknowingly*
Disconsentiménto, *m. disagreement*
Disconsentíre, *to disagree*
Disconsigliaménto, *m. dissuasion*
Disconsigliáre, *to dissuade*
Disconsigliáto, *adj. dissuaded*
Discontinuáre, *to leave off*
Discontinuáto, *part. discontinued*
Discontinuazióne, *f. discontinuance*
Disconvenévole, *and* Disconveniénte, *adj. indecent*
Disconvenevolménte, *adv. indecently*
Disconveniēnza, *f. indecency*
Disconvenire, *to misbecome*; disconveniensi à signor d' esser si parco, *it is unbecoming a gentleman to be so niggardly*
Discopērto, *adj. discovered*
Discopriménto, *m. discovery*
Discopríre, *to discover*
Discopritóre, *m. discoverer*
Discoraggiaménto, *m. discouragement, affright*
Discoraggiánte, *adj. discouraging*
Discoraggiáre, *to dishearten*
Discoráre, *to frighten*
N. B. *Such words as cannot be found by* Disco, *look for* Sco
Discoráto, *adj. discouraged*
Discordaménto, *m. disagreement*
Discordánte, *adj. disagreeing*
Discordanteménte, *adv. irregularly*
Discordánza, *and* Discórdia, *f. discord, strife, debate*
Discordáre, *to dissent, disagree: to jar (in music)*
Discordáto, *adj. out of tune*
Discordatóre, *m. a litigious man*
Discōrde, *adj. discordant, jarring*
Discordeménte, *adv. disagreeingly*
Discordévole, *adj. contentious*
Discōrdia, *f. discord*
Discordióso, *adj. quarrelsome*
Discorrēnte, *adj. tattling*
Discórrere, *to discourse*: e cosi va discorréndo, *and so forth*
Discorrévole, *adj. wandering*
Discorriménto, *m. a concourse, talk*
Discorritóre, *m. a talker*
Discorsívo, *adj. discoursive*
Discórso, *m. discourse, concourse*
Discortése, *adj. uncivil, unkind*
Discorteseménte, *adv. uncivilly*
Discortesía, *f. discourtesy*
Discoscéso, *adj. steep*; discoscéso, *m. a precipice*
Discostaménto, *m. departure, remoteness*
Discostáre, *to remove*
Discostáto, *part. removed*
Discōsto, *adj. remote, far.* Da discósto, *adv. from afar off*
Discovērto, *adj. discovered*
Discovriménto, *m. discovery*
Discovríre, *to discover*
Discovritóre, *m. discoverer*
Discredēnte, *adj. incredulous*
Discredēnza, *f. incredulity*
Discrédere, *to disbelieve*; discredérsi, *to undeceive one's self*; tutto il mondo non mel' avrebbe fatto discrédere, *all the world could not have made me believe the contrary*
Discreditáre, *to discredit*
Discreditáto, *adj. discredited*
Discrédito, *m. discredit, disgrace*
Discrepánza, *f. dissension, a contrast of opinions*
Discrepáre, *to disagree*
Discrescénza, *f. decreasing*
Discrēscere, *to decrease, decry*
Discretaménte, *adv. discreetly, wisely, warily, prudently, distinctly, clearly, plainly*
Discretézza, *and* Discrezióne, *f. prudence, wisdom*
Discréto, *adj. discreet, prudent*
Discucíre, *to unsew*
Discuoiáre, *to skin an animal*
Discussáre, *to discuss*
Discussióne, *f. discussion*
Discútere, *to examine, sift*
Disdegnaménto, *m. imagination*
Disdegnáre, *to disdain, scorn*, disdegnársi, *to be angry*
Disdegnáto, *adj. angry*
Disdēgno, *m. anger, disdain*
Disdegnosaménte, *adv. disdainfully*
Disdegnóso, *adj. disdainful, irritated, furious*
Disdētta, *f. contradiction*
Disdētto, *adj forbidden*
Disdicciáto, *adj. unlucky at play*
Disdicévole, *adj. unbecoming*
Disdicevolézza, *f. indecency*
Disdíre, *to refuse, deny*: disdírsi, *to go from one's word*. disdíre il fatto, *to give warning*
Diseccaménto, *m. and* Diseccazióne, *f. drying up*
Diseccáre, *to dry, to wither*
Diseccatívo, *adj. apt to dry up*
Disegnaménto, *m. design*
Disegnáre, *to design, sketch*
Disegnatóre, *m. designer*
Disegnatúra. *f. (see* Disegno)
Disegnētto, *m. a sketch*
Disēgno, *m. design, sketch*; far disegno sopra una cosa, *to set one's heart upon a thing*
Diseguále, *adj. uneven*
Disegualménte, *adv. unequally*
Disselláre, *to unsaddle*
Disselláto, *adj. unsaddled*
Disenfiáre, *to reduce a swelling*
Disenfiáto, *adj. not swelled*
Disennáto, *adj. senseless*
Disensáto, *adj. unwise, stupid*
Disentería, *and* Dissentería, *f. bloody flux*
Diseppellíre, *to unbury*
Diseppellíto, *part. unburied*
Diseredáre, *to disinherit*
Diseredáto, *part. disinherited*
Disederazióne, *f. disinheriting*
Diserráre, *to open, unlock*
Diserráto, *part. opened*
Disertatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Disertazióne, *f. and* Disertaménto, *m. desolation*
Disertáre, *to ravage, spoil, waste*
Disertáto, *part. spoiled, pillaged*
Disērto, *adj. desolated, abandoned, unhappy, miserable*
Disērto, *m. desert, wilderness*
Disertóre, *m. a deserter*
Disservígio, *m. an ill office*
Disservíre, *to disserve, to hurt*

Diservíto, *part. disserved*
Disfaciménto, *m. destruction*
Disfascitóre, *m. a destroyer*
Disfamaménto, *m. defamation*
Disfamáre, *to fill, to satiate, to defame, traduce*
Disfáre, *to undo, ruin*; non mi lasciar così disfatto, *do not leave me in this miserable state*
Disfátta, *f. a defeat, a rout*
Disfavillánte, *adj sparkling*
Disfavilláre, *to sparkle*
Disfavóre, *m. displeasure*
Disfavorévole, *adj. unkind, adverse, contrary*
Disfavorevolménte, *unfavourably*
Disfavoríre, *to oppose, cross*
Disfavoríto, *adj. out of favour*
Disfermáre, *to enervate*
Disferráre, *to draw out iron*; disferrare un cavállo, *to unshoe a horse*
Disferráto, *part. unshod*
Disfida, *f. challenge*
Disfidánte, *adj. diffident*
Disfidánza, *f. distrust*
Disfidáre, *to challenge, defy; to mistrust, suspect*
Disfiguráre, *to disfigure*
Disfiguráto, *adj. deformed*
Disfigurazióne, *f. disfiguring*
Disfíngere, *to dissemble*
Disfingiménto, *m. dissimulation*
Disfiníre, *to define, explain*
Disfinitóre, *m. who defines*
Disfioraménto, *m. defloration*
Disfioráre, *to deflower*
Disfioráto, *part. deflowered*
Disfogaménto, *m. relief*
Disfogáre, *to evaporate*
Disfogliáre, *to strip off leaves*
Disfogliáto, *part. stript of leaves*
Disformáre, *to disfigure*
Disformato, *part. deformed*
Disformazióne, *f. deformity*
Disfórme, *adj. irregular*
Disformità, *f. deformity*
Disfornáre, *to take out of an oven*
Disforníre, *to unfurnish*
Disforníto, *part. unfurnished*
Disfortunáto, *adj. unfortunate*
Disfrancáre, *to weaken*
Disfrenaménto, *m. profligacy*
Disfrenáre, *to unbridle*
Disfrenataménte, *adv. fiercely*
Disfrenáto, *adj. unruly, fierce*
Disgangheráre, *to unhinge*
Disgénio, *m. aversion*
Disgittársi, *to be disheartened*
Disgiúngere, *to disjoin*
Disgiungiménto, *m. separation*
Disgiuntaménte, *adv. separately*
Disgiuntívo, *adj. disjunctive*
Disgiúnto, *part. disjoined*
Disgiunzióne, *f. separation*
Disgombraménto, *m. parting*
Disgombráre, *to remove*; l' aere comincia a disgombrársi, *the air begins to clear*
Disgradáre, *to dislike, despise, scorn*; io te ne disgrado, *I do not thank you for it*
Disgradáto, *part. disliked*
Disgradévole, *adj. disagreeable*
Disgradiménto, *m. contempt*
Disgradíre, *to dislike, displease*
Disgráto, *adj disagreeable*
Disgravaménto, *m. unloading*
Disgraváre, *to unload, ease*
Disgravidaménto, *m. delivery*
Disgravidáre, *to bring forth*
Disgrázia, *f. disaster.* Per disgrázia, *adv. unfortunately*
Disgraziáre, *to disgrace*
Disgraziataménte, *adv. unluckily*
Disgraziáto, *adj. unhappy, disagreeable*
Disgrazióso, *adj. uncivil, rude*
Disgregáre, *to separate*
Disgregáto, *part separated*
Disgregazióne, *f. dissipation*; disgregazióne di spirito, *a wandering of the mind*
Disgrignáre, *to grin*
Disgroppáre, *to undo*
Disgrossáre, *to sketch*
Disguagliánte, *adj. unlike*
Disguagliánza, *f inequality*
Disguagliáre, *to be unequal*
Disguagliáto, *adj. unequal*
Disgustáre, *to displease, vex*; disgustársi, *to begin to loath*
Disgustévole, *adj. disagreeable*
Disgústo, *m. displeasure*
Disgustóso, *adj. sad, grievous*
Disiáre, *and* Disideráre, *to desire, wish, long for*
Disiáto, *and* Disiderábile, *adj. desirable*
Disidério, *m.* (*see* Desidério)
Disiderévole, *adj. desirable*
Disiderosaménte, *adv. desirously*
Disideróso, *adj. desirous*
Disigilláre, *to unseal*
Disimpacciáto, *adj. disintricated*
Disimparáre, *to forget*
Disimpedíre, *not to hinder*
Disimpegnáre, *to disengage*; disimpegnársi di sua parola, *to call in one's word*
Disimpégno, *m. disengaging*
Disimpiegáto, *a. unemployed*
Disinclinazióne, *f. aversion*
Disinénza, *f. termination*
Disinfígnere, *or* Disinfíngere, *to feign, dissemble*
Disinfintaménte, *adv. sincerely*
Disinfínto, *adj. sincere, simple*
Disingannáre, *to undeceive*
Disingannáto, *part. undeceived*
Disingánno, *m. undeceiving*
Disinnamoráre, *to cease loving*
Disinteressáto, *adj. impartial*
Disinterésse, *m. disinterestedness*
Disinvitáre, *to disinvite*
Disinvólto, *adj. free, dexterous*
Disinvoltúra, *f. dexterity, vivacity, skill*
Disío, *m. desire*
Disiosaménte, *adv. desirously*
Disióso, *adj. desirous*
Disistancársi, *to rest one's self*
Disistíma, *f. contempt*
Dislacciáre, *to extricate*
Dislagáre, *to spread, to extend*
Disleále, *adj. unfaithful, treacherous, false*
Dislealménte, *adv. perfidiously*
Dislealtà, *f. disloyalty*
Dislegáre, *to untie, loose; to explain, to discover*
Disleghévole, *adj. dissoluble*

Dislocáre, *to displace, remove*
Dislogáre, *and* **Disluogáre**, *to put out of place*
Dislogazióne, *f. and* **Dislogaménto**, *m. putting out of joint*
Dismagáre, *to draw, to entice out of the right road*
Dismagliáre, *to open the mail*
Dismantársi, *to uncloak*
Dismarriménto, *m. consternation*
Dismembraménto, *m. a dismembering*
Dismembráre, *to dismember*
Dismemoráto, *adj. stupid, forgetful*
Dismenticánte, *adj. forgetting*
Dismenticánza, *f. forgetfulness, oblivion*
Dismenticáre, *to forget*
Dismēsso, *part. dismissed*
Dismēttere, *to dismiss*; ho dismésso di bere, *I have left off drinking*
Dismisúra, *f. excess.* A dismisúra, *adv. exceedingly*
Dismisuráre, *to go beyond the bounds, to act without measure*
Dismisurataménte, *adv. immoderately*
Dismisuráto, *adj. immeasurable, excessive*
Dismodáto, *adj. disorderly*
Dismonacáre, *to take one out of a convent*
Dismontáre, *to dismount, alight*
Dismontáto, *part. alighted*
Dismuóvere, *to stir up, excite*
Disnamoráre, *to love no more*
Disnaturáre, *to change nature*
Disnaturáto, *adj. unnatural*
Disnebbiáre, *to grow fair*
Disnebbiáto, *adj. unclouded*
Disnerváre, *to enervate*
Disnerváto, *part. weakened*
Disnidársi, *to leave the nest*
Disnodáre, *to undo, untie*
Disnodévole, *adj. easily untied*
Disnóre, *m. (in poetry) dishonour*
Disnudáre, *to strip*
Disobbediēnza, *f. disobedience*
Disobbligánte, *adj. disobliging*

Disobbligantemente, *adv. unpolitely*
Disobbligáre, *to acquit, discharge, displease, disoblige*
Disobbligazióne, *f. requital, reward, displeasure*
Disoccupáre, *to free from care*; disoccupársi, *to free one's self from business*
Disoccupato, *adj. at leisure, free*
Disoccupazióne, *f. leisure, (also) retiring from business*
Disolaménto, *m. desolation*
Disoláre, *to ruin, lay waste*
Disoláto, *part. desolated*
Disolatúra, *f. the cutting off the sole of the shoe*
Disolazióne, *f. devastation*
Disolfáre, *to extract the sulphureous parts out of a body*
Disonestà, *f. dishonesty, obscenity*
Disonestaménte, *adv. dishonestly*
Disonestáre, *to dishonour*
Disonestársi, *to be dishonest*
Disonestáto, *adj. dishonourable*
Disonēsto, *adj. lewd, dishonest*
Disonnársi, *to awake*
Disonoraménto, *m. dishonouring*
Disonoráre, *to dishonour*
Disonoráto, *adj. dishonoured*
Disonóre, *m. and* **Disonoránza**, *f. dishonour*
Disonorévole, *adj. dishonourable*
Disonorevolménte, *and* **Disonorataménte**, *adv. disgracefully*
Di sopērchio, *adv. superfluously, much*
Di soppiátto, *adv. secretly*
Disoppiláre, *to loosen the belly*
Di sópra, *or* **Disópra**, *prep. above, over*
Di soprappiù, *adv. over and above*
Disorbitánte, *adj. exorbitant, extravagant*
Disorbitanteménte, *adv. extravagantly*
Disorbitánza, *f. exorbitance*
Disordinánza, *f. disorder, confusion*
Disordináre, *to disorder*; disordináre nel mangiáre, *to eat immoderately*
Disordinatamente, *adv. disorderly*

Disordináto, *adj. saucy, insolent, debauched*
Disōrdine, *m. confusion*
Disorganizzáto, *adj. that has the organs disordered*
Disorrévole, *adj. dishonourable*
Disorrevolménte, *adv. disgracefully*
Di sōrta che, *conj. so that*
Disossáre, *to take out the bones*
Disotteráre, *to unbury*
Disotteráto, *part. unburied*
Di sótto, *prep. under*
Di sovērchio, *adv. too much*
Disovoláto, *adj. dislocated*
Dispaccáre, *to cut asunder*
Dispacciáre, *to dispatch*
Dispáccio, *m. dispatch*
Dispaiáre, *to unmatch*
Disparáre, *to forget*
Disparáto. *part. forgotten*
Disparēcchi, *pron. pl. several*
Disparecchiáre, *to clear the table*
Disparēnza, *f disappearing*
Disparére, *m. variance, contest*
Disparévole, *adj. transitory*
Dispárgere, *to disperse, scatter*
Dispargiménto, *m. dispersing*
Dispári, *adj. unlike, uneven*: número dispári, *an odd number*; noi siamo dispári, d'età, *we are not of the same age*
Dispariménte, *adv. unequally*
Disparíre, *and* **Disparére**, *to disappear*
Dispariscēnte, *adv. unsightly, disfigured*
Disparità, *f. inequality*; disparità d'opinióni, *contrariety of opinions*
Disparíto, *adj. altered, pale*
Disparíaménte, *adv. here and there*
Dispárte, *adv. aside, apart*
Dispartíre, *to part, separate*
Dispartitaménte, *adv. asunder*
Dispartíto, *part. parted, divided*
Dispartitóre, *m. who divides*
Disparutēzza, *f. slenderness*
Disparúto, *adj. thin, slender*

Dispassionaménto, *m. apathy*
Dispastoiáre, *to take off the fetters from a horse's leg*
Dispēndere, *to expend*
Dispēndio, *m. expense, cost*
Dispendiosaménte, *adv. costly*
Dispendióso, *adj. chargeable*
Dispennáto, *adj. featherless*
Dispēnza, *f. distribution, dispensation, a pantry, a larder*
Dispensábile, *adj. dispensable*
Dispensáre, *to distribute, divide*
Dispensatíva, *f. the dispensative power*
Dispensáto, *part. distributed*
Dispensatóre, *m. dispenser*
Dispensazióne, *f.* and **Dispensaménto**, *m. dispensation, licence*
Dispensiéro, and **Dispensiére**, *m. butler, steward*
Disperábile, *adj. despaired of*
Disperáre, *to despair*; deh! perche mi fate disperáre? *why do you tease me so?*
Disperataménte, *adv. desperately*; alla disperata, *rashly*
Disperáto, *adj. despaired of, desperate*
Disperazióne, *f.* and **Disperaménto**, *m. despair*
Disperdere, *to consume*
Disperdiménto, *m. dispersion*
Dispērgere, *to scatter, to squander, disperse*
Dispergiménto, *m. scattering, ruin, rout, defeat*
Dispergitóre, *m. a destroyer*
Dispersè, *adv. separately*
Dispersióne, *f. dispersion*
Dispērso, *part. dispersed*
Dispettábile, *adj. despicable*
Dispettáre, *to despise*
Dispettáto, *part. vexed, slighted*
Dispettévole, and **Dispētto**, *adj. despicable, contemptible*
Dispettivaménte, *adv. disdainfully*
Dispētto, *m. an affront, spite*; avere in or a dispétto, *to despise*. In dispétto, *adv. in spite of*
Dispettosaménte, *adv. spitefully*
Dispettóso, *adj. reproachful*
Dispiacēnte, *adj. displeasing*
Dispiacēnza, *f.* and **Dispiacére**, *m. displeasure, sorrow*; pigliar dispiacenza d'una cosa, *to take something ill*
Dispiacére, *to displease*; mi dispiáce non potervi servire, *I am sorry that I cannot oblige you*
Dispiacévole, *adj. unpleasant*
Dispiacevolménte, *adv. grievously*
Dispiacevolēzza, *f.* and **Dispiaciménto**, *m. discontent*
Dispiaciúto, *part. displeased*
Dispianáre, *to explain*; dispianársi, *to lay one's self down*
Dispianáto, *adj. plain, explained*
Dispiccáre, *to pull up*
Dispicciáre, *to dispatch*
Dispiegáre, *to display, set forth*
Dispietataménte, *adv. cruelly*
Dispietáto, *adj. unmerciful*
Dispodestáre, *to put out of power*; dispodestársi, *to resign one's power, authority*
Dispogliáre, *to undress*
Dispogliáto, *part. undressed*
Disponiménto, *m. disposition, order*
Disponitóre, *m. who disposes*
Dispopolatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Dispórre, *to dispose, prepare*
Dispositóre, *m. a disposer*
Disposizióne, *f. disposition*.
Dispostaménte, *adv. orderly*
Dispostézza, *f. disposition*
Dispósto, *part. disposed*
Dispoticaménte, *adv. despotically*
Dispōtico, *adj. arbitrary*
Dispotísmo, *m. despotism*
Dispregévole, *adj. despicable*
Dispregevolménte, *adv. scornfully*
Dispregiaménto, *m. contempt*
Dispregiáre, *to despise, scorn*
Dispregiáto, *part. contemned*
Dispregiatóre, and **Disprezzatóre**, *m. despiser*
Disprégio, and **Disprezzaménto**, *m. contempt, scorn*
Disprezzábile, *adj. despicable*
Disprezzánte, *adj. disdainful*
Disprezzanteménte, *adv. proudly*
Disprezzáre, *to despise, slight*
Disprezzativo, *adj. contemptuous*
Disprezzáto, *part. contemned*
Disprezzévole, *part. contemptible*
Disprezzevolménte, *adv. scornfully, disdainfully*
Disprézzo, *m. contempt, scorn*
Disprigionáre, *to free from prison*
Disproporzionáre, *to disproportion*
Disproporzionáto, *part. disproportioned*
Disproporzióne, *f. inequality*
Disprovvedutaménte, *adv. unawares*
Disprovvedúto, *part. unprovided, unfurnished*
Disprunáre, *to cut thorns*
Dispulzelláre, *to deflower*
Dispumato, *adj. frothy*
Dísputa, *f. dispute, debate*
Disputábile, *adj. disputable*
Disputaménto, *m.* and **Disputazióne**, *f. disputation*
Disputánte, *adj. disputant*
Disputáre, *to dispute, debate*
Disputatívo, *adj. disputable*
Disputáto, *part. disputed*
Disputatóre, *m. a disputant*
Disquisizióne, *f. disquisition*
Disradicáre, *to root up*
Disramáre, *to prune*
Disredáre, *disinherit*
Disredáto, *part. disinherited*
Disregolataménte, *adv. disorderly*
Disruvidíre, *to smooth, polish, to enliven*
Dissagráre, *to profane*
Dissagráto, *part. polluted*
Dissaláre, *to unsalt*
Dissaporíto, *adj. insipid*
Dissavoróso, *adj. insipid*
Dissecazióne, *f. dissection*
Disseccáre, *to dry up*
Disseccativó, *adj. apt to dry*
Disseminàre, *to sow, spread*
Disseminatóre, *m. a dogmatizer*
Dissennáre, *to make mad*
Dissennáto, *adj. senseless*
Dissensióne, *f. dissension*
Dissentería, *f. bloody flux*
Dissentérico, *adj. one that is troubled with the bloody flux*
Dissentíre, *to dissent*
Disseparáre, *to separate*
Disserráre, *to open, unlock*
Disserráto, *part. unlocked*
Dissertazióne, *f. dissertation*
Dissérvigio, *m. disservice*
Dissestáre, *to disorder*

Dissetáre, *and* Dissetársi, *to quench one's thirst*
Dissezióne, *f. dissection*
Dissigilláre, *to break a seal*
Dissillabo, *m. dissyllable*
Dissimigliánte, *adj. unlike*
Dissimigliánza, *f. difference*
Dissimigliáre, *to differ*
Dissímile, *adj. unlike*
Dissimilitúdine, *f. unlikeness*
Dissimuláre, *to dissemble*; dissimulò la moneta, *he debased the coin*
Dissimulataménte, *adv. covertly*
Dissimuláto, *part. dissembled*
Dissimulatóre, *m. a dissembler*
Dissimulazióne, *f. hypocrisy, disguise*
Dissipaménto, *m. and* Dissipazióne, *m. dissipation*
Dissipáre, *to scatter*; la nebbia si dissipa, *the fog disperses*
Dissipatívo, *and* Dissipáto, *part. dissipated, dispersed*
Dissipatóre, *m. a waster*
Dissipazióne, *f. a squandering*
Dissipíto, *adj. insipid*
Dissodáre, *to grub up, to plough*
Dissolúbile, *and* Dissolutívo, *adj. dissolvable*
Dissolvēnte, *adj. dissolvent*
Dissōlvere, *to dissolve*
Dissolutaménte, *adv. dissolutely*
Dissolutézza, *f. excess, licentiousness*
Dissolutívo, *adj. dissolving*
Dissolúto, *part. destroyed, debauched, riotous*
Dissoluzióne, *f. dissolution*
Dissomigliánte, *adj. unlike*
Dissomigliánza, *f. unlikeness*
Dissomigliáre, *to differ, vary*
Dissomigliáto, *adj unlike*
Dissomigliévole, *adj. different*
Dissonánte, *adj disagreeing*
Dissonánza, *f. jarring*
Dissonársi, *to awake*
Dissovvenire, *to have forgotten*
Dissuadére, *to dissuade*
Dissuasióne, *f. dissuasion*
Dissuáso, *part. dissuaded*
Dissuasório, *adj. dissuasive*
Dissuetúdine, *f. disuse*
Dissuggelláre, *to break a seal*
Dissuggelláto, *adj. unsealed*

Dissuría, *f. difficulty in making water*
Distaccaménto, *m. a pulling away, a detachment, (in war)*
Distaccáre, *to draw by force*; distaccársi, *to part*; non posso distaccármi da questo luogo, *I cannot leave this place*
Distagliáre, *to cut in pieces, to divide*
Distagliatúra, *f. separation, incision*
Distánte, *adj. distant*
Distánza, *and* Distánzia, *f. distance, space*
Distáre, *to be distant*
Di státe, *adv. in summertime*
Distemperaménto, *m. distemper*
Distemperánza, *and* Distemperatezza, *f. intemperance*
Distemperáre, *to dissolve*
Distemperataménte, *adv. excessively*
Distemperatúra, *f. disorder, indisposition*
Distemperáto, *adj intemperate*
Distēndere, *to stretch, spread, extend*
Distendiménto, *m. and* Distenditúra, *f. extension, stretching*
Distenebráre, *to clear up*
Distensióne, *f. extension*
Distermináre, *to exterminate, extirpate*
Distésa, *f. a stretching*. Alla distésa, *adv. at large*
Distesaménte, *adv. extensively*
Distéso, *adj. large, long*; tutto distéso, *sprawling*
Dístico, *m. a distich*
Distillaménto, *m. distillation*
Distillánte, *adj. distilled*
Distilláre, *to distil*; distillársi il cervello sopra qualche cosa, *to puzzle one's brains about something*
Distilláto, *part. distilled*
Distillatóio, *m. a still*
Distillatóre, *m. a distiller*
Distillazióne, *f. distillation*
Distínguere, *to distinguish*; distinguérsi, *to signalize one's self*
Distintaménte, *adv. distinctly*
Distintíva, *f. and* Distintívo, *m. mark, sign, token*
Distínto, *part. distinguished*

Distinzióne, *f. distinction*
Distógliere, *to divert from*
Distogliménto, *m. the act of diverting*
Distonáre, *to go out of tune*
Distórcere, *to twist, wreath*
Distornaménto, *m. hinderance*
Distornáre, *to divert, hinder*
Distōrre, *to dissuade, remove*
Distōrto, *adj. crooked, bent*
Distraére, *and* Distrárre, *to avert from*; quando uno invecchia in un vizio, difficilmente sene distrae, *an old sinner seldom repents*
Di strafóro, *adj. by stealth*
Distrátto, *adj. absent*
Distrazióne, *f. distraction*
Distrētta, *f. distress*
Distrettaménte, *adv. rigorously*
Distrettatezza, *f. severity*
Distrētto, *adj. pressed, crowded*; amico distrétto, *intimate friend*, parénti distrétti, *near relations*
Distrētto, *m. district*
Distribuiménto, *m. distribution*
Distribúire, *to divide, share*
Distribúito, *part. distributed*
Distribuitóre, *m. distributer*
Distributivaménte, *adv. distinctly*
Distributívo, *adj. distributive*
Distributóre, *m. divider*
Distribuzióne, *f. distribution*
Distrigáre, *to disintangle*; *to unfold*; distrigársi, *to disintangle one's self*
Distrígnere, *to tie*; *bind*: éssere distrétto di paura, *to be in a fright*
Distrigniménto, *m. binding, tying*
Distrúggere, *to destroy*; distruggērsi, *to melt*
Distruggiménto, *m. and* Distruzióne, *f. destruction, overthrow*
Distruggitívo, *adj. destructive*
Distruggitóre, *m. a destroyer*
Distruttívo, *adj destructive*
Distrútto, *part. destroyed*
Distruttóre, *m. a destroyer*
Disturáre, *to unstop*
Disturbaménto, *m. and* Disturbánza, *f. disorder, confusion*
Disturbare, *to disturb*
Disturbáto, *part. disturbed, disordered*

Disturbatóre, *m. a disturber*
Distúrbo, *m. disturbance*
Di sù, *prep. above, upon*
Disvalére, *to prejudice*
Disvalóre, *m. weakness*
Disvantággio, *m. disadvantage*
Disvariaménto, *m. variation*
Disvariáre, *to differ*
Disvariáto, *adj. different*
Disvário, *m. difference, controversy, a mistake*; v'é gran disvário fra questo e quello, *there is a great difference between this and that*
Disubbidiénte, *adv. disobedient*
Disubbidienteménte, *adv. disobediently*
Disubbidiēnza, *f disobedience*
Disubbidíre, *to disobey*
Disubbidíto, *part. disobeyed*
Disudíre, *to pretend not to hear*
Disvedére, *to pretend not to see, to wink at*
Di súbito, *adv. immediately*
Disvegliáre, *to awake*
Disvelaménto, *m. discovering, unveiling*
Disveláre, *to unveil*
Disveláto, *part. discovered*
Disvelatóre, *m a discoverer*
Disvēllere, *to pluck, to pull up, wring, get out*
Disvenire, *to faint, waste, decay* [hap
Disventúra, *f. misfortune, mishap*
Disventurataménte, *adv. unfortunately*
Disventuráto, *adj. unlucky*
Disverginare, *to deflower*
Disvērre, *to root up*
Disvestíre, *to undress*
Disvezzáre, *to disuse*
Disvezzáto, *part. disused*
Disuggelláre, *to unseal*
Disuggelláto, *part. unsealed*
Disuguagliánza, *and* Disugualitá, *f. inequality*
Disuguále, *adj. unequal*
Disugualménte, *adv. unequally*
Disviaménto, *m. a wandering*
Disviáre, *to draw out of the way, to degenerate*; disviársi, *to wander*
Disviataménte, *adv. wanderingly*
Disviatezza, *f. a straying*
Disviáto, *adj wandering*
Disviatóre, *m. and* Disviatríce, *f. a wanderer, debaucher*
Disviluppáre, *to disentangle, explain*
Disviscerare, *to unbowel, or paunch*
Disvischiársi, *to get rid of a scurvy business*
Disviticchiáre, *to disembarrass*
Disviziáre, *to correct, reclaim; purify*; disviziársi, *to leave off vice*
Disumanáre, *to make inhuman*; disumanársi, *to become inhuman*
Disumanáto, *and* Disumáno, *adj. inhuman, cruel*
Disunfbile, *adv. divisible*
Disunióne, *f. a disunion*
Disuníre, *to disunite, divide.* Perche, crudo destino, ne disunisci tu, s'amor ne stringé? *why, cruel destiny, do you part us, since love unites us?*
Disunitaménte, *adv. separately*
Disúnto, *adj. lean*
Disvolére, *to refuse*
Disusánza, *f. disuse*; aver disusánza d'un luogo, *to be a stranger to a place*
Disusáre, *to disuse*
Disusataménte, *adv. unusually*
Disusáto, *adj. unusual*
Disúso, *m. disuse*
Di sùso, di sù, *prep. above, upon*
Disútile, *adj. useless*
Disutilità, *f. uselessness*
Disutilménte, *adv. unprofitably*
Di táglio, *adv. with the edge*
Díta, *m. pl. the fingers*
Ditále, *m. a thimble*
Di tanto in tanto, *adv. now and then*
Ditēllo, *m. the arm-pit*
Ditenére, *to detain*
Determináre, *to determine*
Determináto, *adj determinate*
Determinazióne, *f. resolution*
Ditestazióne, *f detestation*
Dito, *m. the finger, the toe*; il dito grosso della mano, *the thumb*; dito, *an inch, a finger's breadth*; mostráre alcúno a dito, *to point at one*; aver qualche cosa su la punta delle dita, *to have a thing at one's fingers' ends*
Dítono, *adj. of two parts in music*
Ditrappáre, *to steal*
Di trátto, *adv. suddenly*
Di trátto in trátto, *adv. now and then*
Ditrazióne, *f. detraction*
Ditrinciáre, *to cut in pieces*
Díttamo, *m. dittany (herb)*
Dittáre, *to dictate*
Dittáto, *m. a dictate, a precept*
Dittatóre, *m. a dictator*
Dittatório, *adj. dictatory*
Dittatúra, *f dictatorship*
Dittóngo, *m. a diphthong*
Diturpáre, *to disfigure*
Diva, *f. (in poetry) a goddess, a mistress*
Divagaménto, *m. a wandering*
Divagáre, *to wander, rove*
Divallaménto, *m. a descending*
Divalláre, *to descend*
Divampáre, *to flash, flame*
Divanzáre, *v. precede*
Diváno, *m. the divan (in Turkey)*
Divantággio, *adv. more*
Divariáre, *to vary, differ*
Divário, *m. variance*; è grande il divário, *the difference is great*
Divastiménto, *m. and* Divastazióne, *f. devastation*
Divecchiaménto, *m. growing young*
Divecchiáre, *to grow young*
Divedére, *to show, convince*; dare à divedere, *to convince*; vi darò à divedere ch' avete torto, *I will convince you that you are in the wrong*
Divēllere, *and* Divērre, *to pluck up, root up*
Divelliménto, *m. plucking*
Divēlto, *part. plucked out*
Diveníre, *to become; to befall*; il número divénne più grande, *the number grew greater*; che diverrò? *what will become of me?*
Diventáre, *to become*: diventár di mille colóri, *to change colour*
Diventáto, *part. become*
Divērbio, *m. a dialogue*
Di véro, *adv. truly, in truth*
Diversaménte, *adv. diversely*
Diversificaménto, *m. difference*
Diversificáre, *and* Diversáre, *to vary*
Diversificáto, *part. diversified*
Diversificazióne, *f. variation*
Diversífico, *adj. different*
Diversióne, *f. diversion*
Diversità, *f. variety*
Divērso, *adj. diverse, unlike*

Divērsi, *pron. pl. divers, many*
Di vērso, *prep. towards*
Diversório, *m. inn, tavern*
Divērtere, *to divert*
Divertícolo, *m. a digression*
Divertiménto, *m. act of diverting, diversion*
Divertíre, *to divert, interrupt*: divertírsi, *to take one's pleasure*
Divestíre, *to undress*
Divettáre, *to beat the wool*
Divettíno, *m. beater of the wool*
Divezzáre, *to wean*
Divezzo, *part. unaccustomed*
D' ivi, *adv. from thence*
Diviáre, (*see* Deviáre)
Diviataménte, *adv. nimbly, quickly, readily*
Diviáto, *adj. quick*
Dividēndo, *m. a dividend*
Dividēnte, *adj. dividing*
Divídere, *to divide*; dividérsi, *to separate*
Dividitóre, *m. a sharer*
Divietaménto, *m. prohibition*
Divietáre, *to forbid*
Divietáto, *part. prohibited*
Divietazióne, *f. and* Diviéto, *m prohibition*
Divinaménte, *adv. divinely, excellently*
Divinaménto, *m. divination*
Divináre, *to divine, guess at*
Divinatóre, *conjurer*
Divinaménto, *m. and* Divinazióne, *f. conjuration*
Divincolaménto, *m. and* Divincolazióne, *f. contortion*
Divincoláre, *to wrest*
Divinità, *f. deity, a god, a goddess*
Divinizzáre, *to make divine*
Divinizzáto, *adj. made divine*
Divinizzazióne, *f. a deifying*
Divíno, *adj. divine*
Divísa, *f. division, a livery, a coat of arms*
Divisaménte, *adv. separately*
Divisaménto, *m. separation, thought, project*
Divisáre, *to think, imagine, to describe, divide*: *share, determine, diversify*
Divisataménte, *adv. distinctly*
Divisáto, *part. disfigured, altered*; è tutto divisáto, *he is quite another man*
Divisíbile, *adj. divisible*
Divisibilità, *f. divisibility*
Divisióne, *f. division, disunion, discord*
Divisívo, *adj. separable*
Divíso, *part. divided*
Divisóre, *m a divider*
Di vísta, *adv. by sight*
Divízia, *f. plenty, affluence*; i frutti quest' anno sono in gran divízia, *fruit is this year very plentiful*
Divizióso, *adj. plentiful*
Divíno, *adj. heavenly*
Divo, *adj. (in poetry) divine, excellent, heavenly*
Divolgaménto, *m. divulging*
Divolgáre, *to divulge, publish*
Divolgarizzáre, *to translate into vulgar language*
Divolgáto, *part. divulged*
Divolgazióne, *f. divulgation*
Divólgere, *to wrap*
Divoracità, *and* Divoragióne, *f. gluttony*
Divoraménto, *m. greediness, abyss*
Divoramónti, *m. hector, quarrelsome fellow*
Divoránte, *adj. devouring*
Divoráre, *to devour*
Divoratívo, *adj. devouring*
Divoráto, *part. devoured*
Divoratúra, *and* Divorazióne, *f. devouring*
Divórzio, *m. divorce, departure*
Divotaménte, *adv. devoutly*
Divóto, *adj. pious, godly*
Divozióne, *f. devotion*
Diurētico, *adj diuretic*
Diúrno, *adj. daily*
Diuturnaménte, *adv. diurnally*
Diuturnità, *f. long continuance*
Diutúrno, *adj. lasting*
Divulgáre, *to divulge, publish*
Divulgáto, *part. divulged*
Dizionário, *m. a dictionary*
Dizióne, *f. diction, dominion*
Doána, *f.* (*see* Dogána)
Dobla, *f. and* Doblóne, *m. a pistole*
Doccia, *f. an earthen conduit*
Docciáre, *to drop*
Docciatúra, *f. the act of pouring*
Dóccio, *and* Doccióne, *m. an earthen conduit-pipe*
Dōcile, *adj. tractable*
Docilità, *f tractableness*
Documénto, *m. instruction*
Dodicésimo, *adj the twelfth*
Dódici, *adj. twelve*
Dodránte, *m. three parts of four*
Dóga, *f. the side-board, clap board*
Dogále, *adj. ducal*
Dogána, *f. custom-house, custom*
Doganiére, *m. custom-house-officer*
Dogáre, *to gird about, to put*, or *mend the clapboards*
Dóge, *m. doge, captain-general*
D' oggi in dománi, *adv. every day*
Dóglia, *and* Dogliénza, *f. grief, pain, complaint*
Dóglie, *f. pl. labour, travail (in child birth)*
Dogliénte, *adj. grieving*
Dóglio, *m. a tun, cask*
Dogliosaménte, *adv. sorrowfully*
Doglióso, *adj. grieved*
Dogma, *m. tenet, doctrine*
Dogmático, *adj dogmatic*
Dogmatizzáre, *to dogmatize*
D' ogni intórno, *adv. on every side*
Dolce, *adj. sweet, fresh, pleasant, agreeable.* Dolce dolce, *adv. agreeably, little by little*: partirsi a bocca dolce, *to retire quite happy*; come dolce parla! *what a sweet polite woman!*
Dolceménte, *adv. softly, gently, foolishly*
Dolcézza, *f. sweetness, charm, pleasure*
Dólcia, *f. swine's blood*
Dolciáto, *adj. sweet, charming*
Dolcicanóro, *adj. melodious*
Dolcificáre, *to calm, appease*
Dolcificazióne, *f. a sweetening*
Dolcígno, *adj. sweetish*
Dolcióne, *adj. silly, dull*
Dolco, *adj. mild, (of weather only)*
Dolenteménte, *adv. dolefully*
Dolēnte, *adj. sorrowful, miserable.* Oimè dolente! *interj. alas! poor me!*
Dolére, *and* Doloráre, *to grieve, suffer*; mi duóle la testa, *my head aches*; ben ho di voi onde mi doglia, *I have good reason to complain of you*
Doloráto, *adj. afflicted, vexed*

Dolóre, *m. pain;* i dolóri del párto, *pangs in child-birth*
Dolorosaménte, *adv. grievously, sorrowfully*
Doloróso, *adj. painful, sorrowful, unhappy, wicked*
Dolosaménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Dolóso, *adj deceitful*
Dolúto, *part complained*
Dolžaína, *f.* Dolžaíno, *m. a hautboy*
Domábile, *adj. tameable*
Dománda, *f.* (see Dimánda)
Domandáre, *to demand, request; inquire;* il vostro padrone vi dománda, *your master wants you:* ve lo domándo in gražia, *I entreat you;* domandár d'uno, *to inquire after one*
Domandassēra, *adv. to-morrow night*
Domandáto, *part. demanded, asked*
Domandatóre, *m. a demander, dun, petitioner*
Domandažióne, *f. a request, question, suit*
Dománe, *m.* (see Dimáne)
Doman l'altro, *m. the day after to-morrow*
Domáre, *to tame, humble, conquer*
Domáto, *part. subdued*
Domatóre, *m. conqueror*
Domattína, *m. to-morrow morning*
Domenedío, *m.* (Dio) *God*
Doménica, *f. Sunday*
Domenicále, *and* Dominicále, *adj. belonging to Sunday;* l'oražióne domenicále, *the Lord's prayer*
Domenicáno, *m. a white friar*
Domesticáre, (see Dimesticáre)
Domestichēžža, *f. familiarity, kindness, love*
Domēstico, *m. a servant*
Domēstico, *adj. familiar, tame*
Domévole, *adj. tameable, docile*
Domicílio, *m. habitation*
Dominánte, *adj. reigning*
Domináre, *to domineer;* un monte che dómina la città, *a hill commanding the town*
Dominatóre, *m. ruler, lord*
Dominažióne, *f. and* Domínio, *m. dominion, power, authority*

Dōmine! *interj. the deuce!*
Dominicále, *adj. dominical*
Domínio, *m. dominion*
Dómma, *m. a dogma*
Dommaschíno, *adj. rose colour*
Dommásco, *m. damask*
Donagióne, *f. and* Donaménto, *m. a gift, present*
Donánte, *adj giving*
Donáre, *to give*
Donatário, *m. a donee (law term)*
Donatívo, *m. and* Donazióne, *f. gift, present, donation*
Donato, *part. given*
Donatóre, *m. a giver*
Dónde? *adv. whence?* donde, *pron. relat. whereof, which, of whom*
Dondoláre, *to swing, loiter*
Dóndolo, *m. the thing swinging;* volére il dondolo, *to love a joke*
Dondolóna, *f. and* Dondolóne, *m. a loiterer.* A dondolóni, *adv. dingle-dangle*
Dónna, *f. woman, wife, mistress;* Nostra Dónna, *the Virgin Mary;* donna novélla, *a new-married woman*
Donnáio, *and* Donnaiuólo, *m. one who runs after women*
Donneáre, *to make love*
Donneggiáre, *to domineer, sway*
Donnescaménte, *adv. effeminately*
Donnēsco, *adj. effeminate, wanton*
Donnicciuóla, Donnētta, *and* Donnicína, *f. a mean woman, a wench*
Dōnno, *m. master, lord*
Dōnno, *adj. gentle, happy*
Dónnola, *f. a weazle*
Donnóne, *m. a jolly woman*
Dóno, *m. gift, present;* in dono, *as a gift*
Donúžžo, *m. a small gift*
Donžélla, *f. and* Donžēllo, *m. a maid-servant, a servant, bachelor, knight, bailiff, esquire, tipstaff*
Donžellētta, *f. a damsel*
Dopo, *prep. after, since, behind*
Dopo che, *conj. after that*
Dóppia, *f. pistole, a hem, flounce*
Doppiaménte, *adv. doubly*
Doppiáre, *to double, multiply, increase*

Doppiatúra, *f the act of doubling, augmentation*
Doppiére, *and* Doppiéro, *m. torch, taper*
Doppiēžža, *f. slyness, cunningness, deceitfulness*
Dóppio, *m. double, twice as much;* è' il doppio più ricco di voi, *he is twice as rich as you: duplicity;* (also) *in chimes of bells*
Dóppio, *adj. double, deceitful;* donna dóppia, *a pregnant woman;* febbre dóppia, *a continual fever.* A il, or al dóppio, *adv. doubling, as much again;* è il doppio più ricco di voi, *he is as rich again as you*
Doppióne, *m. a Spanish pistole*
D' ora in ora, *adv. every moment*
Doráre, *to gild*
Doráto, *adj. gilt*
Doratóre, *m. gilder*
Doratúra, *f. and* Doraménto, *m. gilding*
Dorè, *adj. of gold colour*
Dorería, *f. gold plate*
Dōrico, *adj. Doric*
Dormalfuóco, *m. a sleepy idle fellow*
Dormentório, Dormentóro, *and* Dormitório, *m. a dormitory (in convents)*
Dormicchiáre, *and* Dormigliáre, *to sleep*
Dormiénte, *adj. sleeping*
Dormiglióne, *m. sluggard, slumberer*
Dormiglióso, *adj. sleepy, dull*
Dormíre, *to sleep;* dormíre al fuóco, *to be negligent;* non si può dormire e far la guardia, *one cannot do two things at once*
Dormitúra, *and* Dormižióne, *f. sleep, rest, the sleeping-time*
Dormitóre, *m.* (see Dormiglióne)
Dorso, *m. the back of a beast* · piegáre il dorso, *to submit*
Dosa, *and* Dose, *f. a dose of physic*
Dossi, *m. pl. skins of squirrels*
Dossiére, *and* Dossiéro, *m. a blanket, coverlid*
Dósso, *m. the back:* dar il dósso, *to turn one's back;* levársi da dósso, *to get rid of*

Dotáre, *to jointure, to endow, to bestow*; la natúra l' ha dotáta d'una gran bellézza, *nature has endowed her with great beauty*
Dotáto, *part. endowed, adorned*
Dotatóre, *m. he that endows*
Dotazióne, *f. granting a dowry*
Dote, *and* Dota, *f. portion, dowry*
Dōtta, *f. an hour, a favourable opportunity*; *fear*; tenere in dotta, *to keep in suspense*
Dottaménte, *adv. learnedly*
Dotto, *adj learned*
Dottoråle, *adj. doctoral*
Dottoráre, *to take* or *give the degree of doctor*
Dottoráto, *m. doctorship*
Dottóre, *m. teacher, doctor*
Dottorēllo, Dottorúzzo, *and* Dottoráccio, *m. an ignorant doctor*
Dottrína, *f doctrine*
Dottrinále, *adj. instructive*
Dottrináre, *to instruct, teach*
Dottrináto, *part. instructed*
Dottrinatóre, *m. an instructor, an institutor*
Dóve, *adv. where, whither*; dóve andáte? *where are you going?* dóve, *whereas, when.* Dóve, *m.* (luógo) *a place*; sapéte il dóve? *do you know the place?* La dóve, *adv. there, where*
Doveché, *adv. any where*
Dovechesía, *adv. wherever*
Doventáre, *to become*
Dovēnte, *adj. owing*
Dovére, *to owe*: *must*; deve éssere cosi, *it must be so*: che dobbiámo fare? *what must we do?* devo andáre in città, *I am forced to go into the city*; mi deve diéci scúdi, *he owes me ten crowns*
Dovére, *m. duty*; farò il mio dovére, *I'll do my best*; più del dovére, *more than necessary*
Da dovéro, *adv. in earnest*
Dovízia, *f. store, riches*; far dovízia, *to make presents*
Doviziosaménte, *adv. plentifully*
Dovizióso, *adj. plentiful, rich*
Dovúnque, *adv. wherever*
Dovutaménte, *adv. worthily*
Dovúto, *adj. due*· dare ad ognùno il suo dovúto, *to give every one his due*
Dozzína, *f. a dozen*; tenére a dozzína, *to board*; mettersi in dozzína, *to intrude one's self*; poeta da dozzína, *a poetaster*
Dozzinále, *adj. mean, vile*
Dozzinalménte, *adv. vulgarly*
Dozzinánte, *m. a boarder*
Dragánte, *f. gum-dragant*
Draghinássa, *f. a rapier*
Drágo, *m. a dragon*
Dragománno, *m. interpreter*
Dragonáto, *part. dragooned*
Dragóne, *m. a dragoon*
Dragontéa, *f. grass plantain, (a plant)*
Drámma, *f. a dram weight, bit, piece*: *a tragedy,* or *comedy*
Drammático, *adj. dramatic*
Drappelláre, *to display the colours*
Drappellētto, *m. a small troop*
Drappēllo, *m. a troop, a flag*
Drappería, *f. drapery, silk stuffs*
Drappicēllo, *m. light silk stuff*
Drappiére, *m. a weaver*; mércante di dráppi, *a mercer*
Dráppo, *m. silks, stuff, cloth*; drappo d'oro, *cloth of gold*
Driáda, *f. a wood nymph*
Driéto, *prep. behind*
Drittaménte, (*see* Dirittaménte)
Drittézza, *f. rectitude*
Drítto, *adj. right*
Drizzáre, *to rise, erect*
Dróga, *f. a drug*
Droghería, *f. drugs*
Droghiére, *m. a druggist, grocer*
Dromedário, *m. a dromedary*
Drúda, *f. a sweetheart, a mistress*
Drúdo, *m. a lover.* Drúdo, *adj skilful, valiant*
Drúido, *m. a Druid*
Dubbiaménte.Dubbiosaménte, *and* Dubbitativaménte, *doubtfully*
Dubbiáre, *to doubt*
Dubbietà, *and* Dubbiézza, *f. doubt, scruple*
Dubbio, *m doubt*· méttere in dubbio, *to doubt*
Dubbiosità, *f. uncertainty*
Dubbióso, Dubitóso, *and* Dubitatívo, *adj. dubious*
Dubitábile, *adj. uncertain*
Dubitaménto, *m. doubt, question*
Dubitánza, *f. uncertainty*
Dubitánte, *adj. dubious, irresolute*
Dubitáre, *to doubt, suspect*
Dubitáto, *part. doubted*
Dubitazióne, *f. uncertainty*
Dubitevolménte, *adv. doubtfully*
Dúca, *m. a general, commander, chief, a duke*
Ducále, *adj. ducal*
Ducalménte, *adv. like a duke*
Ducáto, *m. a dukedom, a ducat*
Ducatóne, *m. a ducatoon, a ducat,* or *ducket (a coin)*
Duce, *m. (in poetry) a captain, general officer*
Ducéa, *f. a dukedom, duchy*
Dúcere, *to lead, conduct*
Duchéa, *f. the territories of a duke*
Duchēsco, *adj. ducal, (of a duke)*
Duchēssa, *f. duchess*
Duchessína, *f. a young duchess*
Duchíno, *m. a young duke*
Due, *m. and adj. two*; tra le due, così, così, *so, so*: *indifferently*; stare intra due, *to be irresolute*
Duecēnto, *m. and adj.* (*see* Dugénto)
Duellánte, *m. a duellist*
Duelláre, *to fight a duel*
Duellatóre. *and* Duellísta, *m. dueller,* or *duellist*
Duēllo, *m. a duel*
Duetánti, *adv. as many more*
Duētto, *m. a duet (in music)*
Dugencinquánta, *m. and adj. two hundred and fifty*
Dugēnto, *m. and adj. two hundred*
Dulcicanóro, *adj. melodious*
Dulcificánte, *adj. softening*
Dulcificáre, *to soften*
Dumfla, *or* Duemfla, *m. and adj. two thousand*
Dumo, *m. (in poetry) bush, briars, brambles*
Duna, *f. plains, downs*
Dúnque, *adv. then, what.* Dúnque! non son io capace di farlo? *what! am I not capable to do it?*
Duo, *m. and adj. (in poetry) two*
Duodécimo, *adj. the twelfth*
Duólo, *m. grief, pain, sorrow*

Duomo, *m. a cathedral*
Duplicáre, *to double*
Duplicataménte, *adv. doubly*
Duplicáto, *part. doubled*
Duplicazióne, *f. a doubling*
Duplicità, Duplicitáde, *and* Duplicitáte, *f. dissimulation*
Durábile, *adj. durable*
Durabilità, *f. continuance*
Durabilménte, *adv. continually*
Durácine, *adj. hard (said of fruit)*
Duraménte, *adv. cruelly, roughly, difficultly*
Duránte, *adj. during, lasting*
Duráre, *to last, to continue, to hold out*; il suo dominio dura fin là, *his dominions extend to that place*
Duráta, *f. duration*; questo tempo non avrà lunga duráta, *this weather will not last long*
Duratívo, *adj. lasting, steady*
Duráto, *part. continued*
Durētto, *adj. hard, tough*
Durévole, *adj. durable*
Durévolmente, *adv. continually*
Durézza, Durevolézza, *and* Durità, *f. rigour, cruelty, continuance*
Duro, *adj. hard, firm, strong, robust, cruel, obstinate, laborious, harsh*; capo duro, *a block-head*
Durōtto, *adj. somewhat tough*
Dúttile, *adj. malleable*
Duttilità, *f. ductility*
Duttóre, *m. a leader, guide*
Duumviráto, *m. duumvirate*
Duúmviri, *m. pl. duumvirs, (magistrates in the Roman republic)*

E

E, ed, *conj. and*; questi e quello, *this and that*
È, *is*; egli è, *he is*; cosi è, *so it is*
Ebanísta, *m. a worker in ebony, a cabinet-maker*
E'bano, *m. ebony*
Ebbrézza, Ebbrietà, *and* Ebbriachézza, *f. drunkenness*
Ebbriáco, *adj. drunk, drunkard*
Ebbrio, *and* Ebbrióso, *adj. foolish*, ébbrio d'amore, *passionately in love*
Ebdomadário, *m. head of the convent for the week*
E'bere, *to grow weak*
Ebete. *adj. weak*
Ebolliménto, *m. and* Ebollizióne, *f. boiling*; ebollizióne di sangue, *heat of blood*
Ebráico, *adj. Jewish*
Ebraísmo, *m. Hebraism, law*
Ebréo, *adj. Hebrew, Jew*
Ebriársi, *to get drunk*
Ebriáto, *adj. drunk, fuddled*
Ebrézza, *and* Ebrietà, *f. drunkenness* [*en*
E'bro, *and* Ebrióso, *adj. drunk-*
E'bure, *m. ivory*
Ebúrno, *and* Ebúrneo, *adj. white as ivory*
Ecatómbe, *and* Ecatúmbe, *f. an hecatomb (a sacrifice of a hundred cattle)*
Eccedēnte, *adj. exceeding*
Eccedenteménte, *adv. exceedingly*
Eccidēnza, *f. excess*
Eccédere, *to surpass, excel*
Eccellēnte, *adj. excellent*
Eccellenteménte, *adv. excellently*
Eccellénza, *and* Eccellénzia, *f. excellency.* Per eccellénza, *adv. excellently*
Eccēllere, *to excel*
Eccelsaménte, *adv. loftily*
Eccelsitúdine, *f. highness (title of a prince)*
Eccēlso, *adj. high, lofty*
Eccentricaménte, *adv. eccentrically*
Eccentricità, *f. eccentricity, deviation from the centre*
Eccēntrico, *adj. eccentric*
Eccessivaménte, *adv. excessively*
Eccessívo, *adj. excessive*
Eccēsso, *m excess*
Eccētera, *f. note of abbreviation, &c.*
Eccētto, *and* Eccettochè, *conj. but, except*
Eccettuáre, *and* Eccettáre, *to except*
Eccettuáto, *adj. excepted*
Eccettuazióne, *and* Eccezióne, *f. exception, difference*
Eccheggiánte, *a. echoing, resounding* [*sound*
Eccheggiáre, *to echo, to re-*
Eccídio, *m. ruin, slaughter*
Eccitaménto, *m. incitution*
Eccitáre, *to instigate*
Eccitatívo, *adj. exciting, provoking*
Eccitáto, *part. instigated*
Eccitatóre, *m. encourager*
Eccitazióne, *f. (see* Eccitaménto)
Ecclesiáste, *or* Ecclesiástes, *m. Ecclesiastes (a book of the Old Testament)*
Ecclesiasticaménte, *adv. ecclesiastically*
Ecclesiástico, *adj. ecclesiastical*
Ecclesiástico, *m. a clergyman*
Ècco, *adv. behold*, ecco 'l vostro libro, *here's your book*; éccolo lì, *there he is*; ecco, *then*; eccomi pronto, *here I am ready*; eccoci arrivati, *here we are arrived*
Echio, *m. hart's tongue (an herb)*
Eclessáre, *to eclipse*
Eclissáto, *part. eclipsed*
Eclisse, *and* Eclíssi, *m. an eclipse*
Eclíttica, *ecliptic line*
Eco, *and* Ecco, *m. and f. the echo*
Economáto, *m. stewardship*
Economía, *f. economy*
Economicaménte, *adv. economically*
Económico, *adj. sparing, saving*
Ecōnomo, *m. an economist*
Ecōnoma, *f. a good housewife*
E convērso, *adv. on the contrary*
Ecúleo, *m. an instrument of torture shaped as a horse*
Ecuménico, *adj. general*
Edáce, *adj. voracious*
Edacità, *f. greediness*
E'dera, *f. ivy*
Ederóso, *and* Ederáceo, *adj. full of ivy*
Edificaménto, *m. a building, edifying*
Edificáre, *to build, edify*
Edificáto, *part. built, edified*
Edificatóre, *m. a builder*
Edificatório, *adj. edifying*
Edificazióne, *f. edification*
Edifício, *and* Edifízio, *m. edifice*
Edíle, *m. a sort of magistrate*
Edilità. *f. the office of edile*
Editóre, *m. editor*
Edítto, *m. edict, decree*

Edizióne, *f. edition*
Educáre, *to educate*
Educáto, *part. educated*
Educazióne, *f. education*
Effe, *f. the letter F*
Efferméride, *f ephemeris*
Effeminaménto, *m. effeminacy*
Effemináre, *to effemnate*
Effeminataménte, *adv. effeminately*
Effeminatézza, *and* **Effeminatággine**. *f. effeminacy*
Effemináto, *adj. effeminate*
Efferataménte, *adv. cruelly*
Efferatézza, *f. cruelty*
Efferáto, *adj. fierce, cruel*
Efferità, *f. fierceness*
Effervescénza, *f. heat, vigour, force*
Effettivaménte, *adv. effectively*
Effettività, *f. efficacy*
Effettívo, *adj. effective*
Effétto, *m. effect, success.* In effétto, *adv. in fact*; l'hò fatto a quest' effétto, *I did it with this intent*; in effétto è come voi díte, *really it is as you say*
Effettóre, *m. a maker, a worker*
Effettuále, *adj. effectual*
Effettualménte, *adv. effectually*
Effettuáre, *to accomplish*
Effezióne, *f. execution, or effecting*
Efficáce, *adj. efficacious*
Efficaceménte, *adv. effectually*
Efficácia, *f. efficacy*
Efficiénte, *adj. efficient*
Effigiáre, *to draw, to paint*
Effigiáto, *part. drawn, painted*
Effígie, *f. image, picture*
Efflúvio, *m. an overflowing*
Effóndere, *to pour out*
Effrenataménte, *adv. excessively, rashly*
Effrenáto, *adj. immoderate, unruly*
Effusióne, *f. and* **Effondiménto**, *m. effusion*
Efímera, *f. a one-day fever, an animal which lives but one day*
Egli, *pron. he, it, they*
E'glino, *pron. pl. they*
Egli stesso, *pron. himself*
Eglóga, *f. pastoral poem*
Egraménte, *adv. grievously*
Egregiaménte, *adv. egregiously*
Egrégio, *adj. egregious*
Egro, *adj. sick, grieved, vexed*
Eguagliánza, *f. equality*
Eguagliáre, (*see* Uguagliáre)
Eguále, *adj. equal, impartial*
Egualità, *f. equality*
Egualménte, *adv. alike, equally*
Eh, *interj. alas!* eh vattene via, *pr'ythee begone*
Eia, *interj. come, come*
Eimè, oimè, *interj. ah! alas!*
Elaboráre, *to take pains*
Elaboráto, *adj. elaborate*
Elástico, *adj. elastic*
Elasticità, *f. elasticity*
Elazióne, *f. haughtiness*
Elce, *f. the holm-oak*
Elefánte, *m. an elephant*
Elefantíno, *adj. belonging to an elephant*
Elefanzía, *f. a kind of leprosy*
Elegánte, *adj. elegant, fine*
Eleganteménte *adv. elegantly*
Elegánza, *f. elegance*
Eléggere, *to elect, choose*
Elegía, *f. an elegy*
Elegíaco, *adj. elegiac*
Elegíaco, *m. a writer of elegies*
Elementále, *and* **Elementáre**, *adj. elementary*
Elementáre, *to compose of elements*
Elementáto, *part. composed of elements*
Eleménto, *m. the element*
Elemósina, *f. alms, charity*
Elemosinário, *and* **Elemosiniére**, *adj. almsgiver*
Elénco, *m. catalogue, index*
Elettívo, *adj. elective*
Elétto, *part. elected, chosen, fine*
Elettorále, *adj. electoral*
Elettoráto, *m. electorate*
Elettóre, *m. an elector, title of a prince*
Elettríce, *f. an electrix*
Eléttrico, *adj. electrical*
Eléttro, *m. amber*
Elettuário, *m. an electuary*
Elevaménto, *m. elevation*
Eleváre, *to raise, exalt, be proud*
Elevatézza, *f. elevation*
Elevazióne, *f. exaltation*
Elezióne, *f. election*
Elídere, *to retrench*
Eligénte, *m. elector*
Eligíbile, *adj. fit to be chosen*
Elísio, *m. Elysium*
Elisíre, *m. elixir, quintessence*
Elitrópia, *f. a precious stone of a green colour, with red spots*
Elitrópio, *m. the herb turnsol*
Ella, *pron. she, it*; vuol ella venir meco? *will you come with me, Sir,* or *Madam?*
Elli, egli, *pron. he*
Ellébоro, *m hellebore*
Ellera, *f. ivy*
Ellísse, *f. ellipsis*
Ellítico, *adj. oval*
Elmétto, *and* **Elmo**, *m. helmet*
Elocuzióne, *f. elocution*
Elógio, *m. eulogy, praise*
Eloquénte, *adj. eloquent*
Eloquenteménte, *adv. eloquently*
Eloquénza, *and* **Eloquénzia**, *f eloquence*
Elsa, *f. and* **Elso**, *m. a hilt, or handle*
Elucidário, *adj. explaining*
Elucubráto, *part. carefully wrought*
Elucubrazióne, *f. composing in the night-time*
Elúdere, *to elude*
Emaciáre, *to make lean*
Emaciáto, *part. emaciated*
Emaciazióne, *f. leanness*
Emanáre, *to proceed from*
Emancipáre, *to set at liberty*
Emancipáto, *part. emancipated*
Emancipazióne, *f. emancipation*
Ematíta, *f. a blood-stone*
Embléma, *m. emblem*
Emblemático, *adj. emblematic*
E'mbrice, *f. tile · trifle*
Embrióne, *m. an embry*
Embroccáre, *to make an embrocation*
Eménda, *f. emendation*
Emendábile, *adj. easy to be corrected*
Emendáre, *to correct, mend*
Emendáto, *part. corrected, amended, improved*
Emendatóre, *m. a corrector*
Emendazióne, *and* **Emendaménto**, eméndo, *m. correction, reparation*
Emergénte, *adj. emergent*; necessità emergénte, *a pressing necessity*

Emergēnza, *f. and* Emergēnte, *m. emergency, accident*
Emērgere, *to emerge, swim*
Emērso, *part. risen, come out*
Emético, *adj. and m. emetical, emetic*
Emicránia, *and* Emigránia, *f. head-ache*
Eminēnte, *adj. eminent, approaching*
Eminenteménte, *conspicuously*
Eminēnza, *f. eminence*
Emisfério, *and* Emisféro, *m. hemisphere*
Emissário, *m. an emissary, a stallion, spy*
Emissióne, *f. emission, vent, bleeding*
Emitritéo, *m. a semitertian fever,* or *ague*
Ēmme, *f. the letter M*
Emoluménto, *m. emolument*
Emorroidále, *adj. of,* or *belonging to the piles*
Emorróide, *f. the piles*
Empettígine, *f. a ring-worm,* or *tetter*
Empiaménte, *adv. wickedly*
Empiastráre, *to plaster*
Empiastráto, *m. a plasterer*
Empiástro, *m. a plaster*
Empiéma, *m. gathering of matter*
Empiēnte, *adj. filling*
Empiére, *and* Empíre, *to satisfy, fill, accomplish*
Empietà, *f. impiety*
Empiēzza, *f. impiety,* (also) *an accomplishing, performance*
Empiménto, *m. a filling, stuffing*
Ēmpio, *adj. impious*
Empíreo, *adj. empyreal;* ciélo empíreo, *the highest heaven*
Empireumático, *adj. smelling of fire*
Empírico, *m. a quack*
Empíto, *m. impetuosity*
Empitúra, *filling, stuffing, furniture*
Empiúto, *adj. full*
Empório, *m. a market-place*
Emuláre, *to vie with, to strive*
Emulatóre, *m. emulator*
Emulazióne, *f. emulation*
E'mulo, *m. a rival*
Emulsióne, *f. an emulsion*
Encomiáre, *to praise*
Encomíato, *part. praised*
Encómio, *m. encomium*
Endecasíllabo, xi *syllables*
Ēndica, *f. a purchasing of merchandise*
Ēndice, *f. mark, token*
Endívia, *f. endive*
Energía, *f. energy, force*
Energúmeno, *m. one possessed of a devil*
Ēnfasi, *f. emphasis*
Enfático, *adj. emphatical*
Enfiagióne, Enfiatúra, *f. and* Enfiáta, *m. a swelling, tumour*
Enfiaménto, *m. and* Enfiazióne, *f. tumour, pride, vanity*
Enfiáre, *to swell;* enfiársi, *to be puffed up*
Enfiataménte, *adv. proudly*
Enfiatíccio, *adv. something swelled*
Enfiatívo, *adj. swelling*
Enfióre, *m. imposthume*
Enfitēusi, *m. a grafting,* or *planting*
Enígma, *and* Enímma, *m. a riddle*
Enigmático, *and* Enimmático, *adj. obscure*
Ēnne, *f. the letter N*
Enōrme, *adj. enormous*
Enormeménte, *adv. grievously*
Enormità, *and* Enormézza, *f. heinousness*
Ēnte, *m. a being;* ente reale, *real existence;* ente di ragióne, *an imaginary proud being*
Entità, *f. existence*
Entómato, *m. an insect*
Entrámbi, Entrámbe, *and* Entrámbo, *adj. both*
Entraménto, *m. an entering*
Entrante, *adj. entering;* (ardíto) *bold:* ragióni entránti, *convincing arguments;* all' entránte del mese, *in the beginning of the month*
Entráre, *to enter;* entráre à távola, *to sit at table;* entrár in cammíno, *to set out;* entrár in ballo, *to lead the dance;* entrár in altro, *to change discourse;* entráre in paróle, *to begin a discourse;* entráre ne' fatti d' altri, *to meddle with another's affairs;* entráre in religióne, *to go into a convent;* entráre in collera, *to fall into a passion;* questa cosa non m'entra, *I do not comprehend this thing*
Entráta, *f. entrance, income, rent, beginning*
Entráto, *part. entered*
Entratóre, *m. a man making an entry*
Entratúra, *f. entrance, access:* avere entratúra con, *to be acquainted with*
Ēntro, *prep. in, within*
Entusiásmo, *m. enthusiasm*
Entusiáste, *m. an enthusiast*
Ēnula, *f. elecampane (a plant)*
Enumeraménto, *m. enumeration*
Enumeráre, *to enumerate*
Enumeráto, *part. enumerated*
Enumerazióne, *f. enumeration*
Enunciáre, *to declare*
Enunciatívo, *adj. expressive*
Enunciáto, *part. proclaimed, declared*
Enunciazióne, *f. expression*
Eóo, *adj. eastern*
Epática, *f. liver-wort (a plant)*
Epático, *adj. hepatic (belonging to the liver)*
Epátta, *f. the epact*
Epicédio, *m. a funeral song*
E'pico, *adj. epic, heroic*
Epicuréo, *adj. epicurean*
Epidémia, *f. epidemic disease*
Epifanía, *f. twelfth-day, epiphany*
Epigrámma, *m. an epigram*
Epilessía, *and* Epilesía, *f epilepsy, falling-sickness*
Epilēttico, *adj. epileptic*
Epilogáre, *to sum up*
Epilogazióne. *f. conclusion, end*
Epílogo, *m. an epilogue*
Episcopále, *adj. episcopal*
Episcopáto, *m. a bishopric*
Episōdico, *adj. episodical*
Episódio, *m. digression*
Epístola, *f. an epistle*
Epistoláre, *adj. epistolary*
Epistolário, *m. letter-book*
Epitáffio, *m. epitaph*
Epitalámio, *m. nuptial-song*
Epíteto, *m. epithet*
Epitomáre, *to abridge*
Epítome, *m. abridgement, abstract*
Epíttima, *f. an epithem (an outward application;*

Epittimáre, *to make or apply epithems*
Epittimaziόne, *f. the application of epithems*
E'poca, *f. epoch, an epocha, æra, period of time*
Epulόne, *m. a glutton*
Equábile, *adj. equal, like*
Equabilità, *f. equality*
Equalità, *f. equality, evenness, uniformity*
Equanimità, *f. equanimity, moderation*
Equánimo, *adj. moderate*
Equatόre, *m. equator, the equinoctial line*
Equaziόne, *f. equation, an equal division*
Equēstre, *adj. equestrian, belonging to a horseman, or knight*
Equiángolo, *adj. equiangular*
Equicrúre, *adj. equicrural*
Equidistánte, *adv. equidistant*
Equidistanteménte, *adv. equidistantly*
Equidistánza, *f. an equal distance*
Equilátero, *m. equilateral*
Equilibráre, *to equiponderate*
Equilíbrio, *m. equilibrium*; méttere in equilíbrio, *to poise*; tener l' equilíbrio, *to keep the balance*
Equinoziále, *adj. equinoctial*
Equinozio, *m. equinox*
Equipággio, *m. equipage*
Equiponderáre, *to weigh equally*
Equiséto, *m. horse-tail (herb)*
Equita, *f. equity*
Equivalente, *adj. equivalent*
Equivalenteménte, *adv. equivalently*
Equivalēnza, *f. equivalence*
Equivalére, *to be equivalent*
Equivocále, *and* **Equivocόso**, *adj. equivocal*
Equivocaménte, *adv. equivocally*
Equivocánte, *adj. equivocating*
Equivocáre, *to equivocate*
Equivocaziόne, *f. equivocation*
Equívoco, *m. and* **Equivocaziόne**, *f. equivocation*
Equívoco, *and* **Equivocόso**, *adj. equivocal*
E'quo, *adj. just, equitable*

Eradicáre, *to eradicate*
Eradicatόre, *m. a destroyer*
Erário, *m. the exchequer, treasury*
E'rba, *f. grass*; ogni mal erba cresce, *ill weeds grow apace.* Non è erba dal vostro orto, *this is not of your doing.* Far fascio d'ogni erba, *to go through thick and thin*
Erbáccia, *f. weed*
Erba colombína, *f. vervain*
Erbággio, *m. kitchen-herbs*
Erba giúlia, *f. sweet maudlin*
Erbáio, *m. grass, pasture*
Erbaiuόlo, *m. an herbalist*
Erba trastúlla, *f. ribaldry, idle words*
Erbētta, *f. fine grass*
Erboláio, *m. an herbalist*
Erbόso, *adj. grassy, full of herbs*
Erbúcce, *f. pl. small herbs, parsley*
Eréde, *m. and f. heir, heiress*
Ereditággio, *m. and* **Eredità**, *f. inheritance*
Ereditáre, *and* **Eredáre**, *to inherit*
Ereditário, *adj. hereditary*
Eremíta, *m. a hermit*
Eremitággio, *and* **E'remo**, *m. hermitage*
Eremítico, *adj. solitary*
Eremitório, *and* **Eremitόro**, *m. solitude, hermitage*
Eresía, *f. heresy*
Eresiárca, *m. chief of an army*
Ereticále, *and* **Erético**, *adj. heretical*
Ereticalménte, *adv. heretically*
Erētico, *m. a heretic*
Erētto, *part. erected, raised*
Ereziόne, *f. erection*
Ergástolo, *m. a prison*
Ērgere, *and* **Erígere**, *to erect, build, raise*
Eríne, *or* **Erínni**, *f. pl. erinnys (the infernal furies)*
Erísamo, *m. wild-cresses, hedge-mustard*
Ermafrodíto, *m. hermaphrodite*
Ermellíno, *m. ermine*
Ērmo, *adj. (in poetry) desert, solitary*
Ērnia, *f. a rupture*
Erniária, *f. a kind of plant*
Erniόso, *adj. ruptured*
Erόe, *m. a hero*
Eroicaménte, *adv. heroically*

Erόico, *adj. heroic, noble*, verso erόico, *an heroic verse*
Eroicómico, *adj. burlesque*
Eroína, *f. a heroine*
Erpicáre, *to harrow*
Erpicáto, *part. harrowed*
Ērpice, *f. a harrow*
Erránte, *and* **Errático**, *adj. wandering*
Erráre, *to err, mistake*: erráre il cammíno, *to lose one's way*
Erráta, *f. portion, share*
Erráto, *adj. confused, mistaken*
Ērre, *f. the letter R*
Ērro, *m. a hook, brace*
Erroneaménte, *adv. erroneously*
Errόneo, *adj. erroneous*
Errόre, *m error, fault, sin*
Errorúccio, *m. a small fault*
Ērta, *and* **Ertēzza**, *f. declivity*: stare all' erta, *to stand on one's guard*
Ērto, *adj. steep, upright*; fra l'erto e piano era un sentiero sghembo, *between the hill and the plain there was an oblique path*
Erubescēnza, *f. bashfulness*
Erúca, *f. the herb rocket, a caterpillar*
Erudiménto, *m. learning*
Erudíre, *to teach, instruct*
Eruditaménte, *adv. learnedly*
Erudíto, *adj. learned, skilful*
Erudiziόne, *f. learning*
Eruttáre, *to break wind, to belch*
Eruttatόre, *m. a belcher*
Eruttaziόne, *f. belching*
Esacerbáre, *to provoke*
Esacerbáto, *part. irritated*
Esageránte, *adj. exaggerating*
Esageráre, *to amplify*
Esageráto, *part. exaggerated*
Esageraziόne, *f. amplification*
Eságio, *m. the sixth part of an ounce*
Esagitáre, *to agitate*
Esagitaziόne, *f. agitation*
Esagonále, *and* **Eságono**, *adj. six-sided (having six sides)*
Eságono, *m. hexagon*
Esaláre, *to exhale, steam, recreate*: esaláre gli ultimi spiriti, *to breathe one's last*
Esaláto, *part. exhaled*
Esalaziόne, *f.* **Esálo**, *and* **Esalaménto**, *f. exhalation*

Esaltaménto, *m. preferment*
Esaltáre, *to exalt. extol*
Esaltáto, *part. exalted*
Esaltatóre, *m. he that praiseth*
Esaltaźióne, *f. advancement*
Esáme, *m an examination,* (also) *a swarm of bees*
Esámetro, *m. hexameter verse*
Esamináre, *to examine, search, prove*
Esamináto, *part. examined*
Esaminatóre, *m. examiner*
Esaminaźióne, *f. examination*
Esángue, *adj. pale, wan, dead*
Esanimáre, *to deprive of life*
Esasperáre, *to irritate, incense*
Esasperáto, *part. irritated*
Esasperaźióne, *f. irritation*
Esattaménte, *adv. exactly*
Esatézza, *f. punctuality*
Esátto, *adj. exact, strict, careful*
Esattóre, *m. a collector*
Esaudévole, *adj. entreated*
Esaudiménto, *m. and* Esaudiźióne, *f. a hearing*
Esaudíre, *to grant*
Esaudíto, *part. granted*
Esauditóre, *m. he that grants*
Esáusto, *adj. empty, exhausted*
Esaźióne, *f. exaction*
Ésca, *f. bait, allurement;* avvicinár l' esca al fuóco, *to expose to danger*
Escandescénźa, *f. anger, wrath*
Escára, *f. the scab of a wound*
Escarótico, *adj. bringing a scab*
Escáto, *m. a trap-snare*
Eschio, *m. the beech-tree*
Esciáme, *m. a swarm of bees*
Esciménto, *m. a going out, sally, success, end, issue*
Escíre, *to go out*
Escíta, *f. a way out*
Esclamáre, *to cry out, exclaim*
Esclamatívo, *adj. exclaiming*
Esclamaźióne, *f. exclamation*
Esclúdere, *to exclude, reject*
Esclusióne, *and* Esclusíva, *f. exclusion*
Esclúso, *part. excluded*
Escogitáre, *to think, imagine*
Escoriaźióne, *f. and* Escoraménto, *m. excoriation, a flaying*
Escrementále, *and* Escrementízio, *adj. feculent, dreggy*
Escreménto, *m. excrement, dregs*
Escrementóso, *adj. excrementitious*
Escrescēnźa, *f. excrescence*
Escusábile, *adj. excusable*
Escusáre, *to excuse, justify*
Escusáto, *part. excused*
Escusaźióne, *f. an excuse*
Esecrábile, *and* Esecrándo, *adj. execrable*
Esecráre, *to curse, detest*
Esecráto, *part. execrated, cursed*
Esecratório, *m. a sort of oath*
Esecraźióne, *f. execration, curse*
Esecutívo, *adj. executive*
Esecutóre, *and* Eseguitóre, *m. executor*
Esecuźióne, *f. execution*
Eseguiménto, *m. execution, punishment*
Eseguíre, *to execute*
Esempigráźia, *adv. for example*
Esēmpio, *m. example, model, copy*
Esempláre, *m. a copy, model, copy-book*
Esempláre. *adj. exemplary*
Esemplarità, *f equity, justice, innocence, integrity*
Esemplarménte, *and* Esemplativaménte, *adv. examplarily*
Esemplatívo, *adj. exemplary*
Esempláto, *part. drawn, copied*
Esemplificáre, *to exemplify*
Esemplificáto, *part. exemplified*
Esemplificaźióne, *f. exemplification*
Esēmplo, *m. and* Esēmpio, *exemplar, copy*
Esentáre, *to exempt, discharge*
Esentáto, *part. exempted, freed*
Esēnte, *adj. exempt, free*
Esenźionáre, *to present one with a freedom*
Esenźióne, *f. exemption*
Esequiále, *adj. funeral*
Esequiáre, *to perform obsequies*
Esequiáto, *adj. buried*
Eséquie, *f. pl. funeral obsequies, funeral*
Esercitánte, *adj. exercising*
Esercitaménto, *m. exercise, practice*
Esercitáre, *and* Esércere, *to exercise, practise*
Esercitatívo, *and* Esercitáto, *adj. exercised*
Esercitatóre, *m. exerciser*
Esērcito. *m. an army, a number of people*
Esercízio, *m. and* Esercitaźióne, *f. exercise*
Esereditáre, *to disinherit*
Esibíre, *to offer, present;* m'esibisco di servirla, *I offer my services to you*
Esibíta, *f. presentation, (law term)*
Esibitóre, *m. he that offers*
Esibiźióne, *f. offer, proffer*
Esigēnźa, *f. exigency*
Esígere, *to exact, require*
Esile, *adj. thin, slender*
Esiliáre, *to banish*
Esiliáto, *part. banished*
Esílio, *or* Esíglio, *m. banishment*
Esímere, *to exempt, free*
Esímio, *adj. chosen, singular*
Esistēnte, *adj. existent*
Esistēnźa, *f. existence*
Esitáre, *to sell, to hesitate, to doubt, to vend*
Esitaźióne, *f. hesitation*
E'sito, *m. issue, end, event, sale:* metter qualche cosa nel libro dell' esito, *to give a thing for lost*
Esiźiále, *adj. destructive*
Esíźio, *m. destruction*
E'sodo, *m. Exodus*
Esófago, *m. the throat*
Esorbitánte, *adj. exorbitant*
Esorbitánźa, *f. extravagancy*
Esorcísmo, *m. exorcism, conjuration*
Esorcísta, *m. exorcist, conjurer*
Esorcizzáre, *to exorcise*
Esórdio, *m. preface, preamble*
Esortáre, *to exhort, persuade*
Esortatívo, *and* Esortatório, *adj persuasive*
Esortaźióne, *f. exhortation*
Esóso. *adj. odious, hateful*
Espanźióne, *f. expansion*
Espediēnte, *adj. expedient*
Espedíre, *to dispatch*
Espedíto, *adj. expedited, ready*

Espedizióne, *expedition*
Esperientemẽnte, *adv. experimentally*
Esperiẽnza, *and* Esperiénzia, *f. experience*
Esperiméntale, *adj. experimental*
Esperimentáre, *to experience, to make experiment*
Esperimentáto, *adj. experienced*
Esperimentatóre, *m. a maker of experiments*
Esperiménto, *m. experience, experiment, trial, proof*
Espero, *m. the evening star*
Espertaménte, *adv. expertly*
Espẽrto, *adj. expert, skilful*
Espettánte, *adj. expecting*
Espettáre, *to expect, wait for*
Espettatíva, *and* Espettazióne, *f. expectation*
Espiáre, *to expiate, atone*
Espiazióne, *f. expiation*
Espiráre, *to die, expire*
Espirazióne, *f. expiration*
Esplicábile, *adj. explicable*
Esplicáre, *to explain*
Esplicatóre, *m. commentator*
Esplicazióne, *f. explication*
Esplicitaménte, *adv. explicitly*
Esplícito, *adj. explicit*
Esplódere, *to explode*
Esploráre, *to explore, search*
Esploratóre, *m. scout, spy*
Esplorazióne, *f. an exploring, spying*
Esponẽnte, *m. expounder*
Espórre, *to expound, explain*; espórre l'ambasciáta, *to open an embassy*; espórre i fanciúlli, *to expose children*; espórre alle fiére, *to expose to wild beasts*
Espositívo, *adj. explaining*
Espositóre, *m. expositor, inter preter*
Esposizióne, *f. interpretation*
Espósto, *part. expounded*
Espressaménte, *and* Esprésso, *adv. expressly, clearly, evidently*
Espressióne, *f. expressive, significant*
Espressíva, *f. an expression*
Espressívo, *adj. expressive*
Esprẽsso, *adj. plain, manifest, a positive order*
Espriménte, *adj. expressing*
Esprímere, *to express, utter*

Esprobáre, *to reproach*
Esprobazióne, *f. reproach*
Espugnábile, *and* Espugnáto, *taken by force,* or *that may be, &c.*
Espugnáre, *to conquer, force*
Espugnatóre, *m. a conqueror*
Espugnazióne, *f. a conquering*
Espulsióne, *f. expulsion*
Espulsívo, *adj forced out*
Espurgáre, *to purge, cleanse, scour*
Esquisitaménte, *adv. exquisitely*
Esquisitẽzza. *f. exquisiteness*
Esquisíto, *adj. exquisite*
Esquisitóre, *m. observer, searcher*
Esse, *f. the letter S*
Essecrazióne, *f. execration*
Essẽmpio, *m an example*
Essẽnza, *and* Essẽnzia, *f. essence, substance*
Essenziále, *adj. essential, necessary*
Essenzialménte, *essentially*
Essere, *to be, to exist, to become*; può essere, *perhaps, it may be*; che sarà di lui? *what will become of him*; sarò da voi domani, *I will come to your house to-morrow*
Essere, *m. etate, condition*; di grand' essere, *of great quality*; le cose sono in buón essere, *things are in a good way*; non conviéne all' ésser mio, *not suitable to me*
Essiccánte, *and* Essiccatívo, *adj. apt to dry*
Essiccazióne, *f. a drying*
Esso, *pron. he, it*; con esso voi, *along with you*
Estasi, *f. ecstasy, rapture*
Estáte, *and* Està, *f. summer*
Estático, *adj. ecstasy*
Estemporáneo, *adj. extemporary*
Estẽndere, *to extend, stretch, enlarge*; non m'esténdo à dir più sopra questo soggetto, *I will not dwell any longer on this subject*
Estenzióne, *f. extension, extent*
Estensívo, *and* Estẽnso, *adj. extensive*
Estenuáre, *to extenuate*
Estenuatívo, *adj. that can lessen*
Estenuáto, *adj. lessened*; estenuáto di forze, *exhausted*
Estenuazióne, *f. extenuation, leanness*
Esterióre, *adj external*
Esteriorità, *f. the outside*
Esteriorménte, *adv. outwardly*
Esterrmináre, *to exterminate*
Estermináto, *part. destroyed, excessive*
Esterminatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Esterminazióne, *f. destruction*
Esterminio, *m. ruin, destruction*
Esternaménte, *adv. externally*
Estẽrno, *adj. external, of yesterday*
Estersívo, *adj. detersive, cleansing*
Estesaménte, *adv. extensively*
Estéso, *adj. extended*
Estimáre, *to esteem, value, to examine, appraise*
Estimatíva, *f. discernment*
Estimáto, *part. estimated, valued*
Estimatóre, *m. valuer, rater*
Estimazióne, *f. esteem, judgment*
Estimévole, *adj. estimable*
E'stimo, *m. impost, tax, custom*
Estínguere, *to extinguish*
Estinguíbile, *adj. quenchable*
Estinguiménto, *m. and* Estinzióne, *f. extinction*
Estinguitóre, *m extinguisher*
Estínto, *adj. extinguished*
Estirpaménto, *m extirpation*
Estirpáre, *to extirpate*
Estirpatóre, *m. extirpator*
Estirpazióne, *f extirpation*
Estívo, *adj. estival, summer*
Estollẽnza, *f. pride*
Estórre, *to except, exempt*
Estorsióne, *f. extortion*
Estraneaménte, *adv. strangely*
Estráneo, *and* Estránio, *adj. stranger, foreign*
Estraordinariaménte, *adv. extraordinarily*
Estraordinário, *adj. extraordinary*
Estrárre, *to extract*
Estrattívo, *adj. extractive*
Estrátto, *m. an extract*
Estrátto, *part. extracted*
Estravagánte, *adj. extravagant*
Estravagánza, *f. extravagance*

Estrazióne, *f. extraction*
Estremaménte, *adv. extremely*
Estremità, *f. extremity, misery*
Estrémo, *adj. extreme, last*
Estrémo, *m. extremity*
Estrinsecaménte, *adv. extrinsically, evidently, externally*
Estrínseco, *adj. exterior*
Estro, *m. poetic rage*
Estrúdere, *to thrust out, to extrude*
Esuberánte, *adj. exuberant*
Esuberánza, *f. luxuriance, abundance*
E'sula, *f. milk-thistle, (a plant)*
Esuláre, *to banish*
Esulceráre, *to make ulcers*
Esulcerazióne, *f. exulceration*
E'sule, *m. an exile*
Esultánte, *adj. exulting*
Esultáre, *to exult, rejoice*
Esultazióne, *f. exultation*
Età, *f. age*; (sécólo), *one hundred years, century*
E'tere, *m. the pure air, ether*
Etéreo, *adj ethereal*
Eternále, *adj. eternal*
Eternaménte, *adv. eternally*
Eternáre, *to eternize*
Eternità, *f eternity*
Etērno, *adj. eternal.* Ab etérno, *adv. from the beginning*
Eteróclito, *adj. extravagant*
Eterogéneo, *adj. heterogeneous*
E'tica, *f. ethic, hectic fever*
Eticaménte, *adv. morally*
E'tico, *adj. consumptive*
Etimología, *f. etymology*
Etimolōgico, *adj. etymological*
Etimologizzáre, *to form etymologies*
Etimologísta, *m. etymologist*
Etíope, **Etíopo**, *and* **Etiopéo**, *adj. Ethiopian*
Ētnico, *adj. ethnic, pagan*
Evacuaménto, *m. evacuation*
Evacuáre, *to evacuate, void*
Evacuatívo, *adj. evacuating*
Evacuáto, *part. evacuated*
Evacuazióne, *f. evacuation*
Evagazióne, *f. interruption, distraction*
Evangelicaménte, *adv. evangelically*
Evangélico, *adj. evangelical*
Evangélio, *m. the gospel*
Evangelísta, *m. evangelist*
Evangelizzánte, *an expounder of the gospel*
Evaporaménto, *m. and* **Evaporazióne**, *f. evaporation*
Evaporáre, *to evaporate*
Evaporatívo, *adj. evaporating*
Evaporatório, *m. evaporation*
Eucaristía, *f. eucharist, sacrament*
Eucarístico, *adj. eucharistical*
Eveniménto, *and* **Evēnto**, *m. event, success*
Eufórbio, *m. euphorbius (a tree)*
Evidēnte, *adj. evident, clear*
Evidenteménte, *adv. evidently*
Evidēnza, *f. evidence, perspicuity*
Eviráto, *a. emasculated*
Evirazióne, *f. emasculation*
Evisceratóre, *m. an emboweller*
Evisceráre, *to embowel*
Evisceráto, *part. eviscerated*
Evitábile, *adj. avoidable*
Evitáre, *to avoid, shun*
Evitáto, *part. avoided*
Evitatóre, *m. a shunner*
Evitazióne, *f. an avoiding, shunning*
Evizióne, *f. eviction*
Eunúco, *m. an eunuch*
Evoluzióne, *f. evolution*
Eupatório, *m. liverwort*
Euro, *m. the east wind*
Európa, *f. Europe*
Evvíva, *interjec. long live! huzza!*
Ex abrúpto, *adv. abruptly*
Ex profēsso, *adv. by profession*
Ex propósito, *adv. on purpose*
Ex tēmpore, *adv. in an instant*
Eziandío, *adv. also, even*
Eziandío che, *adv. although*

F

FA'BBRICA, *f. building, fabric, workshop, manufactory*
Fabbricáre, *to build, form, frame*
Fabbricáto, *part. built*
Fabbricatóre, *m. a builder, workman, intriguer, liar*
Fabbricazióne, *f. construction, building*
Fabbríle, *and* **Fabríle**, *(in poetry) adj. belonging to smiths, or to any manual art*
Fábbro, *and* **Fábro**, *m. (in poetry) a smith, forger, inventor*; fabbri siamo noi delle miserie nostre, *we are the cause of our own misfortunes*
Fabuleggiáre, *to recount, or compose fables*
Fabulóso, *adj. fabulous*
Faccēnda, *f. business*; far faccēnda. *to be in business*
Faccendiére, *m. an active man, a busy body*
Faccendúzza, *f. small business*
Faccēnte, *adj. active, busy, brisk*
Faccētta, *f. facet*
Facchináccio, *m. a mean fellow*
Facchinería, *f. a work for a porter*
Facchíno, *m. a porter, scoundrel*
Fáccia, *f. face, appearance, outside*; far fáccia, *to dare*, non aver fáccia, *to be ashamed.* In fáccia, *prep. over-against*
Facciáta, *f. front, face*
Face, *f (in poetry) a torch, splendour, light*
Facēlla, *and* **Faccellína**, *f. flambeau, taper, link*
Facetaménte, *adv. merrily*
Facéto, *adj. facetious, comical*
Facēzia, *f. merry conceit, or saying*
Facialménte, *adv. facing, face to face*
Facibéne, *m. a good child*
Fácile, *adj. easy*: uómo facile, *a good-natured man*
Facilità, *f. facility*
Facilitáre, *to facilitate*
Facilménte, *adv. easily*
Facimále, *m. a naughty child*
Faciménto, *m. work*
Facinoróso, *adj. villanous*
Facitóio, *adj. feasible*
Facitóre, *m. a maker, doer*
Facoltà, *and* **Facultà**, *f. power, faculty, riches*
Facoltóso, *adj. rich, wealthy*
Facondaménte, *adv. eloquently*
Facóndia, *and* **Facondità**, *f eloquence*
Facondióso, *adj fluent*
Facóndo, *adj. eloquent, fluent*

Faggéto, *m. a place full of beech-trees*
Fággio, *m. beech tree*
Fagiáno, *m a pheasant*; guastar la coda al fagiano, *to leave out the best of the story*
Fagiuoláta, *f. siltiness*
Fagiuólo, *m. a French bean*
Fagōtto, *m. a fagot*; far fagotto, *to bundle off*
Faína, *f. a pole-cat*
Falánge, *f. phalanx*
Falángio. *m. a tarantula*
Fálbo, *adj. yellow, tawny*
Falcáre, *to bend, to crook, to deduct, cut off*
Falcástro, *m. a hunter's staff*
Falcáto, *part. hooked, crooked*
Fálce, *f. a scythe*, or *sickle*; métter la falce nella biada d' altrúi, *to meddle with another's business*
Falcētto, *m. a little sickle*
Falchētto, *m. a young falcon*
Falciáre, *to mow*
Falciáta, *f. a blow with a scythe*
Falciatóre, *m. a mower*
Falcídia, *f. a law among the Romans*
Falcinēllo, *m. a bank martin*
Falcióne, *m. a cimeter*
Fálcola, *f. and* Falcolōtto, *m. a wax-candle*
Falconáre, *to hunt with a falcon*
Falcóne, *m. hawk, falcon*
Falconería, *f. falconry*
Falconētto, *m. a young falcon*, (also) *a piece of artillery*
Falconiére, *m. a falconer*
Fálda, *a fold*, or *plait*, *flake of snow*, *lock of wool*, *hair*, *flax*, *skirt*, *border*, *hem*; falda del monte, *the side of a hill*. Faldóne, *m. a large fold*
Faldáto, *adj. folded*
Faldēlla, *f. lint*
Faldelláto, *part. folded, plaited*
Faldíglia, *f. a hoop-petticoat*
Faldistório, *m. an elbow-chair*
Falegnáme, *m. a carpenter*
Falimbēllo, *m. a wag*
Fálla, *m. a scupper hole (in a ship)*
Falláce, *adj. deceitful, crafty*

Fallaceménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Fallácia, *f. fallacy, deceit, fraud*
Falláre, *to fail, offend, err, omit*, di poco fallò ch' io non cadessi, *I was very near falling*
Falláto, *part. failed*
Fallatóre, *m. a deceiver, transgressor*
Fallíbile, *adj. fallible*
Fallibilità, *f. fallibility*
Falliménto, *m. fault, failing*
Fallíre, *to fail, sin, transgress, deceive*
Fallíre, *m. error, fault, bankruptcy*
Fallíto, *part. failed*
Fallitóre, *m. offender*
Fállo, *m. fault, error, trespass*; métter il piéde in fállo, *to make a false step*; verrà senza fallo, *he will come without fail*
Falò, *m. a bonfire*; andáre a far falò, *going to be burned*
Falōtico, *adj. fantastical*
Falsaménte, *and* Falso, *adv. falsely*
Falsamonéte, *m. a false coiner*
Falsárda, *f. a witch*
Falsáre, *to falsify*
Falsaríga, *f. black-lines (for writing on)*
Falsário, *and* Falsatóre, *m. an impostor, forger*
Falseggiáre, *to falsify*
Falsētto, *m. a false treble (in music)*
Falsídico, *adj. deceitful*
Falsificaménto, *m. a falsity*
Falsificáre, *to falsify, counterfeit, forge, adulterate, embezzle*
Falsificáto, *part. falsified*
Falsificatóre, *m. a falsifier*
Falsificazióne, *f. falsification*
Falsità, *f. falsehood, lie*
Falso, *adj. false*; mettere il piéde in falso, *to make a wrong step*
Fálta, *f. want, fault*
Faltáre, *to want; be deficient*
Fáma, *f. fame, report*
Fáme, *f. hunger, scarcity; want*
Famélico, *adj. hungry*
Famigeráto, *adj. famous*
Famíglia, *f. family*
Famigliáre, *and* Familiáre, *m. and adj. servant, follower, bailiff, intimate*

Famigliarità, *and* Familiarità, *f. familiarity*
Famigliarménte, *and* Familiarménte, *adv. freely*
Famíglio, *m. a servant, thief-taker*
Famigliuóla, *f. a small family*
Famosaménte, *adv. publicly*
Famosità, *f fame, report*
Famóso, *adj. famous, known*
Famúccia, *f. a small appetite*
Fanále, *m a lantern*
Fanático, *adj. fanatic*
Fanciúlla, *f. a girl*
Fanciullággine, *childishness, youth*
Fanciulláia, *f. many boys*
Fanciullería, *f. childishness*
Fanciullescaménte, *adv. childishly*
Fanciullēsco, *adj. childish*
Fanciullētta, *f. and* Fanciullétto, *m. a girl*, or *boy*
Fanciullēzza, *f. childhood, infancy*
Fanciúllo, *and* Fanciullúzzo, *m. a child, a boy*
Fandonia, *f. a lie*
Fanēllo, *m. a linnet*
Fanfala, *f. (see* Farfálla)
Fanfalúcca, *f. spark, whim, fancy, gewgaws, trifles*
Fánfano, *m. a romancer*
Fanferína, *f. jesting, mocking*
Fangáccio, *m. and* Fanghíglia, *f. mire, puddle*
Fángo, *m. dirt, clay*; far delle sue paróle fango, *to break one's word*
Fangóso, *m. and adj. dirty, miry*
Fantáccia, *f. a bad servant-girl*
Fantaccíno, *m. foot-soldier*
Fantáio, *a lover of waiting women*
Fantasía, *f. fancy, imagination*
Fantásima, *and* Fantásma, *f. (in poetry) phantom, vision, spirit*
Fantasticággine, *and* Fantasticheria, *f. whim, caprice*
Fantasticaménte, *adv. fantastically*
Fantasticáre, *to devise, invent*
Fantasticatóre, *m. a thinking man*

Fantastico, *adj. fantastical*
Fante, *m and f. man-servant, maid-servant; the knave at cards*
Fanteggiáre, *to perform domestic affairs*
Fantería, *f. infantry, foot*
Fantēsca, *f. maid-servant*
Fanticēlla, *f. a servant-girl*
Fantoccēría, *f. childishness*
Fantōccio, *m. a simpleton*
Farchētola, *f. a teal (a bird)*
Farcigliōne, *m. a sort of teal*
Farda, *f. spittle*
Fardággio, *m. baggage*
Fardēllo, *m. truss, bundle*; far fardēllo, *to pack off*
Fare, *to do, make*; farsi, *to approach*, fátevi a me, *come near me*; farsi alla finéstra, *to come to the window*; tre mesi fa, *three months ago*; al far del giórno, *break of day*, al far della notte, *dusky evening*; farsi tardi, *to grow late*, far sembiante, *to dissemble*; far motto, *to mention*, far ajuto, *to assist*
Faréa, *f. a sort of serpent*
Farétra, *f. a quiver*
Farfálla, *f. a butterfly*
Farfallētta, *f. a little butterfly, a whim, a maggot*
Farfallóne, *m. a tale, a fib*; far un farfallóne, *to blunder*
Fárfaro, *m. footstool, coltsfoot, (a plant)*
Farína, *f. meal, flour*; questo non fà farina, *this is useless*; tu non sei farina da cialde, *you are a cunning fellow*
Farináccio, *m. a die marked but on one side*
Farináceo, *and* Farinácciolo, *adj. mealy*
Farinaiuólo, *m. a meal-seller*
Farináta, *f. hasty-pudding*
Farinēllo, *m. an assassin*
Fariséo, *m. pharisee*
Farmacía, *f. pharmacy*
Fármaco, *m. a drug, remedy*
Farneticáre, *to rave*
Farnetichēzza, *f. dotage, madness*
Farnético, *adj. delirious*
Fáro, *m. a light-house, strait*
Farrágine, *f. mixture of grain, mixture of words*
Faricēllo, *m. spelt, a kind of corn*
Farro, *m. corn*
Fársa, *f a farce*
Farsettáccio, *m. a jacket, a doublet*
Farsettáio, *m. a jacket maker*
Farsētto, *m. a doublet*
Fascētto, *m. a little bundle*
Fáscia, *f a band, fillet*; bambin ténero in fáscie, *an infant in swaddling clothes*
Fasciáre, *to bind, to tie*
Fasciáto, *part. swaddled; bound, surrounded*
Fasciatúra, *and* Fasciáta, *f. ligature*
Fasciatēllo, *m. a packet*
Fasciatúra, *f. a bandage, truss*
Fascína, *f. a fagot*
Fascináre, *to fagot wood*
Fascináta, *f. a fence*
Fascinazióne, *f. and* Fascino, *m. bewitching*
Fáscio, *and* Fastēllo, *m. a bundle*; andare in fáscio, *to go to ruin*
Fasciúme, *m. a heap of rubbish*
Fasciuóla, *f. a little band*
Fastelláccio, *m. a large bundle ill made*
Fastidiáre, *to molest, disturb, vex, to disdain, scorn*
Fastidiáto, *part. molested, troubled, scorned*
Fastídio, *m. and* Fastidioság-gine, *f. weariness, molestation*; ésser in fastidio, *to be troublesome*
Fastidiosaménte, *adv. tediously*
Fastidiosētto, *adj. importunate*
Fastidióso, *adj. tedious, loathsome, disdainful, morose*
Fastidíre, *to detest, abhor, to weary, tire, loath*
Fastidíto, *part. loathed, tired*
Fastidiúme, *f. a peck of troubles*
Fastígio, *m. height, elevation*
Fásto, *m. pride, pomp*
Fastosaménte, *adv. vainly, proudly*
Fastóso, *adj. proud, haughty*
Fata, *f. fairy*
Fatále, *adj. fatal, destined*
Fatalità, *f. fatality*
Fatalménte, *adv. fatally*
Fatáppio, *m. a sort of bird*
Fatáre, *to destine*
Fatataménte, *adv. (see* Fatalménte)
Fatatúra, *f. a charm, sorcery*
Fatíca, *f. fatigue, toil*; mia fatíca, *my work, wages, reward*; le mie fatíche, *my wages*
Faticábile, *adj. laborious*
Faticáccia, *f. labour*
Faticáre, *to tire, fatigue*; affaticársi, *to labour*
Faticáto, *adj. weary, tired*
Fatichévole, *adj. laborious*
Faticosaménte, *adv. laboriously*
Faticóso, *adj. laborious*
Fatídico, *m. a conjurer*
Fato, *m. fate, destiny*
Fatta, *f. sort, kind, fashion*
Fattaménte, *adv. effectively*; si fattaménte, *in such a manner*
Fattézza, *f. feature, shape, fashion, manner*
Fattibēllo, *m. paint*
Fattíbile, *and* Fattévole, *adj. feasible*
Fattíccio, *adj. fictitious*; vino fatticcio, *adulterated wine*
Fattívo, *adj. active*
Fattízio, *adj. artificial*
Fatto, *m. fact, deed, action*; andar pe' fatti suói, *to go about one's business*; tanto fatto, *so large*; un pomo così fatto, *an apple so large*; uómo fatto, *a full grown man*; ho inteso parláre molto male di fatti vostri, *I heard you very ill spoken of.* Di fatto, *adv. really so*
Fattoiáno, *m. one that works at an oil press*, (also) *a busy-body*
Fattóio, *m. an oil press*
Fattóra, *and* Fattorína, *f. a shopwoman*
Fattóre, *m. a doer, maker*
Fattoría. *f. factorship, stewardship, a factory*
Fattoríno, *m. a shopman*
Fattóstà, *adv. there's the point*
Fattucchiéra, *f. a witch*
Fattucchiería, *f. witchcraft*
Fattúra, *f. fashion, make, witchcraft, charm*
Fatturáto, *part. bewitched*; vino fatturáto, *adulterated wine*
Fatuità, *f. stupidity*
Fátuo, *adj. stupid*
Fava, *f. a bean, a vote, pride, presumption*; pigliáre due colombe ad una fava, *to kill two birds with one stone*
Favagēllo, *m. the herb celandine*
Faváta, *f. a ragout made with beans, foolish pride*
Fauci, *f. pl. throat, gutlet, a river's mouth*
Favelláre, *m. and* Favēlla, *f. speech, discourse, language*

Favellaménto, *m. a word, discourse*
Favelláre, *to speak, discourse;* favellár con le mani, *to strike*
Favellatóre, *m. a talker*
Favellío, *m. cajoling, chat*
Favílla, *f. a spark of fire*
Favilláre, *to sparkle*
Favillúzza, *f. a little spark*
Fáuno, *m. fawn, Sylvan god*
Favo, *m. honey-comb*
Fávola, *f. a fable;* éssser fávola al pópolo, *to be the common talk*
Favoláre, *and* Favoleggiáre, *to tell stories, banter*
Favoleggiatóre, *m. a teller of stories*
Favolēsco, *and* Favolóso, *adj. fictitious, fabulous*
Favolóne, *m. a romancer*
Favolosaménte, *adv. romantically*
Favolóso, *adj. fabulous*
Favónio, *f. west wind*
Favóre, *m. favour, benefit, benevolence*
Favoreggiánte, *adj. favouring*
Favoreggiatóre, *m. favourer*
Favorévole, *and* Favōrábile, *adj. favourable;* lettere favorevoli, *letters of recommendation;* il ciel vi sia favorevole, *heaven prosper you!*
Favorevolménte, *and* Favorabilménte, *adv. favourably*
Favoríre, *and* Favoráre, *to favour, assist;* mi favorisca, *do me the favour*
Favoríto, *m. a favourite*
Favoríto, *adj. and m. favoured, a favourite*
Favoritóre, *m. a favourer*
Fáusto, *adj. fortunate*
Faustóre, *m. a favourer*
Favúle, *f. a bean field*
Fažióne, *f. fashion, action; faction;* éssere in fažióne, *to be on duty*
Fažióso, *adj. factious*
Fažžollētto, *m. handkerchief*
Febbráio, *m. February*
Fēbbre, *f. fever;* febbre teržána, *a tertian ague;* febbre pericolósa, *a hard fever*
Febbricitánte, *adj. feverish*
Febbricitáre, *to have a fever*
Febbricóne, *m. a burning fever*
Febbricóso, *adj. feverish*
Febbrífugo, *m. febrifuge*
Febbríle, *adj. belonging to a fever*
Fēccia, *f. dregs; excrement;* la féccia del pópolo, *the mob*
Fecciáia, *f. bunghole of a cask*
Fecciόso, *adj full of dregs, ill-natured, tiresome*
Fecondaménte, *adv. fruitfully*
Fecondáre, *to fructify*
Fecondatóre, *m. one that makes fruitful*
Fecondévole, *adj fruitful*
Fecondità, *f. fertility*
Fecóndo, *adj. fruitful*
Fede, *f faith;* dar fede, *to give credit;* di buóna fede, *sincerely;* uómo degno di fede, *a credible man*
Fedecommessário, *m. feoffee, he who is infeoffed*
Fedecommēsso, *part. committed to care*
Fedecommēsso, *m. feoffment, on trust*
Fedecommēttere, *to feoff*
Fededégno, *adj. credible*
Fedéle, *adj faithful, honest*
Fedelménte, *adv. faithfully*
Fedeltà, *f. fidelity*
Fédera, *f. a pillow-case*
Feditá, *f. filthiness*
Fegatēlla, *f. liverwort*
Fégato, *m. the liver*
Fegatóso, *adj. diseased in the liver*
Felce, *f. fern (an herb)*
Felce quercína, *f. polypody (a plant)*
Fele, *m. (in poetry) gall*
Felíce, *adj. happy*
Feliceménte, *adv. happily*
Felicità, *f. happiness*
Felicitáre, *to felicitate*
Felicitatóre, *m. one that makes happy*
Fellóne, *and* Fēllo, *m. (in poetry) a thief*
Fellonescaménte, *adv. feloniously*
Fellonēsco, *adj. felonious*
Fellonía, *f. felony*
Fēlpa, *f. plush, shag*
Feltráre, *to filtrate, strain*
Fēltro, *m. felt*
Felúca, *a small ship*
Fémmina, *f. female, woman*
Femmináccia, *f. a large woman*
Femminácciolo, *m. a whoremonger, effeminate, soft*
Femminēlla, *f. a poor woman, a common woman*
Femmíneo, *adj. belonging to a woman*
Femminescaménte, *and* Femminilménte, *adv. effeminately*
Femminéžža, *f. female sex*
Femminiéra, *adj. woman's apartment*
Femmiinfle, *and* Femminíno, *adj. feminine*
Femminúžža, *f. a despicable little woman*
Fendēnte, *m. cut*
Fēndere, *to cleave, split, cut, sever, plough;* féndere i campi, *to grub up the ground;* la Mosa e'l Reno fendono l'Olanda, *the Meuse and the Rhine go through Holland*
Fenditóio, *m. a cleaver*
Fenditúra, *f. clift, crack, chink*
Fenēstra, *f. (see Finéstra)*
Feníce, *f. a phœnix*
Fenicóntero, *m. a sort of bird of a crimson colour*
Fenfle, *m. a hay-loft*
Fenōmeno, *m. phenomenon*
Fera, *f. (in poetry) a wild beast*
Feráce, *adj. fruitful*
Feràle, *adj. deadly, mortal*
Ferétro, *m. a coffin, tomb*
Féria, *m. a festival, holiday*
Feriále, *adj. common, ordinary, trivial*
Ferialménte, *adv. commonly*
Feriáto, *adj. vacant;* giórno feriáto, *festival*
Feriménto, *m. a wounding*
Feríno, *adj. wild, savage, fierce, cruel*
Feríre, *to wound, strike, hit;* la barca ferì sopra 'l lido, *the boat struck upon the shore*
Feríta, *f. a wound, hurt, cut*
Ferità, *f. fierceness, cruelty*
Feríto, *part. wounded*
Feritóia, *f. a loop-hole*
Feritóre, *m. a striker*
Ferma, *f. decree, arrest*
Fermáglio, *m. a buckle, clasp*
Fermaménte, *adv. firmly*
Fermaménto, *m. and* Fermánža, *f. the firmament, sky*
Fermáre, *to stop, stay;* fermársi, *to pause;* mi fermai di non partire senža vederlo, *I was resolved not to go away without seeing him*

Fermáta, *f. rest, pause*
Fermáto, *part. stopped*
Fermentáre, *to ferment*
Fermentáto, *part. fermented*
Fermentazióne, *f. leaven, yeast, fermentation*
Ferménto, *m. ferment, yeast*
Ferméžža, *f. firmness*
Fermo, *adj. firm, fast*
Feróce, *adj. fierce, brave, horrid, rough*
Feroceménte, *adv. fiercely*
Feróciá, *and* Ferocità, *f. fierceness, cruelty*
Ferráccia, *f. a fish with a poisonous sting*
Ferráccio, *m. bad iron*
Ferragósto, *m. lammas-day*
Ferráio, *m. a farrier*
Ferraiuólo, *m. a cloak*
Ferraménti, *m. pl. iron tools*
Ferráre, *to bind with iron*; ferráre un cavállo, *to shoe a horse*
Ferráta, *f. an iron gate*
Ferráto, *adj. done with iron*
Ferratóre, *m. a farrier, smith*
Ferratúra, *f. iron work*
Ferravēcchio, *m. a broker*
Fērreo, *adj. of iron*
Ferrētti, *m. small iron tools*
Ferrería, *f. a quantity of iron*
Ferriéra, *f. forge*
Ferrigno, *adj hard*
Fērro, *m. iron*; venire a' ferri, *to come to the fact*; métter a' ferri, *to chain*; battere il ferro mentre è caldo, *to strike the iron while it is hot*
Ferrugigno, *and* Ferrugineo, *adj. iron like*
Fértile, *adj. fruitful*
Fertilità, *f. fertility*
Fertilménte, *adv. fruitfully*
Ferventeménte, *adv. ardently, eagerly*
Fervēnža, *f fervour, heat*
Ferúggine, *f. rust*
Fervidaménte, *adv. fervently*
Fervidéžža, *f. fervency*
Fērvido, Fervēnte, *and* Fervoróso, *adj. fervent*
Fērula, *f. palm, (a plant)*
Fervóre, *m. fervour*; il fervór del sole, *the heat of the sun*; in su'l fervore del giorno, *in the middle of the day*
Fēscera, *f. white vine, (a plant)*
Fēsso, *m. and* Fessúra, *f. chop, crack, chink*

Fēsso, *part. chopped, cleft*
Fēsta, *f. festival, holiday, joy, mirth*: far fésta, *to feast*: far fésta a qualcheduno, *to use one kindly*
Festánte, *and* Festeggiánte, *adj. merry, gay*
Festáre, *to revel*
Festeggévole, *and* Festévole, *adj. feasting*
Festeggevolménte, *and* Festevolménte, *adv. cheerfully*
Festeggiaménto, *and* Festeggio, *m. exultation*
Festeggiáre, *to feast, desert, solemnize, celebrate*
Festeréccio, *adj. holiday*; panni festerécci, *Sunday clothes*
Festichíno, *adj. sea-green*
Festinaménte, *and* Festinataménte, *adv. hastily*
Festinažióne, *f. haste, diligence*
Festíno, *m. entertainment, ball, feast*
Festivaménte, *adv. solemnly, pleasantly*
Festività, *f. joy, gaiety*
Festívo, *adj. festive, solemn*; giórno festivo, *holiday*
Festóne, *m. a festoon*
Festosaménte, *adv. merrily, joyfully*
Festóso, *adj. merry, gay*
Festúca, *f. fescue, straw, mote*
Fetēnte, *and* Fétido, *adj. stinking, nasty*
Fetidaménte, *adv. stinkingly*
Féto, *m. the fœtus*
Fetóre, *m. stink, stench*
Fētta, *f. slice, cut, bit*
Fettúccia, *f. ribbon*
Feudále, *adj. of the manor*
Feudatário, *m. feudatory*
Féudo, *m. feud, fee, fief*
Fiába, *f. fable*
Fiácca, *f. a noise*
Fiaccaménte, *adv. weakly*
Fiaccaménto, *m. a fracture, bruise*
Fiaccáre, *to break, bruise, cut, to weaken*
Fiaccáto, *part. broken, weakened*
Fiacchētto, *adj. a little weakened*
Fiacchéžža, *f. weariness, feebleness, faintness*
Fiácco, *adj. weak, faint, weary*
Fiacco, *m. ravage, ruin*
Fiáccola, *f. torch, flambeau*

Fiadóne, *and* Fiále, *m. a honeycomb*
Fiála, *f vial, bottle*
Fiámma, *f. flame, splendour, blush*; méttere a fuóco e fiámma, *to burn, destroy*; fiámma di vascéllo, *streamer*
Fiammánte, *adj. flaming*; nuóvo fiammánte, *quite new*
Fiammasálsa, *f. a dry-itch*
Fiammeggiánte, *adj. blazing*
Fiammeggiáre, *to glitter, shine*
Fiammēlla, *and* Fiamētta, *f. a little flame*
Fiancáta, *f. a blow on the side, a broadside*
Fiancheggiáre, *to support, assist, to coast along*
Fiancheggiáto, *part. defended*
Fiánco, *m. side*; m'è sempre a fiánco, *he is always near me*
Fiancúto, *adj. broadsided, having large flanks*
Fiásca, *and* Fiaschétta, *f. a flat bottle*
Fiascáio, *m. a bottle-maker*
Fiascheggiáre, *to buy wine by the bottle*
Fiaschētto, *m. a small bottle*
Fiásco, *m. a flask*
Fiascóne, *m. a large flask*
Fiáta, *f. time*; una fiáta, *once*; spesse fiáte, *often*
Fiataménto, *and* Fiáto, *m. breath*
Fiátante, *adj. breathing*
Fiatáre, *to breathe*
Fiáto, *m. the breath*
Fíbbia, *f. buckle, clasp*
Fibbiágglio, *and* Fibbiále, *m. buckle, clasp*
Fibbiáre, *(see* Affibiáre*)*
Fibbiētta, *f. a small buckle*
Fibra, *f. fibre, filament*
Fibróso, *adj. fibrous*
Ficáccio, *m. a little fig*
Ficáia, *f. the fig-tree*
Ficcábile, *adj that may be driven in*
Ficeaménto, *m. and* Ficcatúra, *f. thrusting, driving in*
Ficcáre, *to fix, drive*; ficcár gli ócchi, *to fix the eyes* ficcársi, *to introduce one self*; ficcár carote, *to tell fibs*
Ficcáto, *part. driven, thrust in*
Ficherētto, *and* Fichéto, *m. a fig-garden*
Fico, *m. a fig-tree, a fig*

fichi fióri, *green figs* : fico secco, *a dried fig*
Fidagióne, *f. a pledge, assurance*
Fidánza, *f. confidence, trust* ; sótto fidánza, *with promise* ; dar fidánza, *to give bail*
Fidanzáre, *to warrant, to promise, to betroth*
Fidanzáto, *part. betrothed*
Fidáre, *to trust* ; fidársi, *to depend upon*
Fidata, *f. an oath of fidelity*
Fidataménte, *adv. confidently*
Fidáto, *and* Fído, *adj. trusty, faithful*
Fidecommísso, *m. (see* Fedecommésso)
Fidelità, *f. fidelity*
Fido, *a. faithful*
Fidúcia, *f. confidence, hope*
Fiducialménte, *adv. boldly*
Fiduciário, *m. a trustee*
Fiéle, *m. gall* ; non avér fiéle, *to be good-natured*
Fienáio, *and* Fienále, *adj. belonging to hay* ; falce fienáia, *f. a scythe*
Fienile, *m. hay-loft, rack*
Fiéno, *m. hay*
Fiéra, *f. a wild beast, a public fair*
Fieraménte, *adv. cruelly, fiercely* ; fieraménte acceso, d'amóre, *passionately in love*
Fierézza, *and* Fierità, *f. fierceness, dexterity, alacrity*
Fiéro, *adj. cruel, savage, wild, arrogant, proud*
Fiévole, *adj. feeble, weak, faint*
Fievolézza, *f. frailty, weakness*
Fievolménte, *adv. weakly*
Fifa, *f. a lapwing*
Fíggere, *(see* Ficcáre)
Fíglia, *and* Figliuóla, *f. a daughter*
Figliáre, *to bring forth, produce*
Figliastra, *f and* Figliástro, *m. a daughter-in-law, son-in-law*
Figliatíccio, *adj. proper to beget children*
Figliatúra, *f. the time a female goes with young*
Fíglio, *and* Figliuólo, *m. a son, a child*
Figliōccio, *m. a godson*
Figliuoláccio, *m. a clumsy boy*
Figliuolággio, *m. infancy*
Figliuolánza, *f. filiation, sonship*
Figliuolíno, *m. a little child*
Fígnere, *to feign, forge*
Fígnolo, *m. a bile, felon*
Figúra, *f. figure, fashion, form.* Poniam figúra, *let us suppose*
Figurábile, *adj. figurable*
Figuràle, *adj. mysterious*
Figuralménte, *adv. figuratively*
Figuraménto, *m. a figure*
Figuráre, *to figure, fancy*
Figurataménte, *and* Figurativaménte, *adv. figuratively*
Figuratívo, *adj. figurative*
Figuráto, *part. figured*
Figurazióne, *f. figure, form, aspect*
Figurína, *f. a little image*
Fila, *f. file, row.* Alla fila, *adv. together, one after another*
Filalóro, *m. a gold wire-drawer*
Filaménto, *m. a string, a thread*
Filáre, *to spin* ; filár dell' oro o dell' argénto, *to wire-draw gold* or *silver*
Filáre, *m. a row*
Filastrōcca, Filastrōccola, Filatéra, *and* Filattéra, *f. a story, tale, trifle, prolixity* ; dire delle filastrōcche, *to talk idly*
Filatería, *f. philactery*
Filatēssa, *f. a confused rank*
Filatíccio, *m. a thread made of silk, spun silk*
Filáto, *part. spun*
Filatóio, *m. spinning-wheel*
Filatóre, *and* Filatríce, *f. a spinner*
Filiále, *adj. filial*
Filiazióne, *f. filiation*
Filiéra, *f. a goldsmith's wire-drawing instrument*
Filíggine, *f. soot*
Filigginóso, *and* Filigginàto, *adj. full of soot*
Filo, *m. thread* ; filo di perle, *a string of pearls* ; filo di ferro, *wire* ; mandár a fil di spáda, *to kill with a sword* ; per filo, *exactly* ; filo delle reni, *the backbone*
Filología, *f. philology*
Filōlogo, *m philologer*
Filoména, *f. a nightingale*
Filóne, *m. the principal thread, &c.*
Filónio, *m. a sort of electuary*
Filosofále, *adj. philosophical*
Filosofánte, *and* Filōsofo, *m. philosopher*
Filosofáre, *and* Filofeggiáre, *to philosophize*
Filosofástro, *m. a smatterer in philosophy*
Filosofía, *f. philosophy*
Filosoficaménte, *adv. philosophically*
Filosōfico, *adj. philosophical*
Filosomía, *f. physiognomy*
Filugēllo, *m. a silk-worm*
Filunguēllo, *m. a chaffinch*
Filúzzo, *m. a fine thread*
Filza, *f. a row, string*
Fimbria, *f. hem, edge*
Fimbriáto, *part. bordered*
Fíme, *m. dung*
Finále, *adj final, last*
Finalménte, *adv. finally*
Finánze, *f. pl finances*
Finaménte, *and* Fineménte, *adv. perfectly, excellently*
Fináre, *to desist, finish*
Finattantochè, *and* Finchè, *conj. until, as long as*
Fíne, *m. and f. end* ; giúgnere al fine, *to come to an end* ; io l' hò fatto a buon fine, *I did it with a good intention*
Fíne, *adj. crafty, subtle, thin, fine, excellent*
Finēstra, *f. a window*
Finestráto, *adj full of windows*
Finestrēlla, Finestrúzza, *f.* Finestríno, *and* Finestrúcolo, *m. a little window*
Finestróne, *m. a large window*
Finézza, *f. fineness, artifice, perfection, civility, favour*
Fingénte, *adj. pretending*
Fíngere, *to feign, forge, dissemble*
Fingiménto, *m. fiction*
Fingitóre, *m. a dissembler*
Finiénte, *adj. finishing*
Finiménto, *m. conclusion*
Finimóndo, *m. a great ruin, the world's end*
Finíre, *to finish.* Chi ben vive ben finisce, *who lives well dies well*
Finíta, *f. end, conclusion, death, determinate quantity*
Finitaménte, *adv. with finity*
Finitívo, *adj. finite*

Finítimo, *adj. close, near to*
Finíto, *part. finished*
Fíno, *adj. fine, pure, good*
Fíno, finóra, *prep. and adv. until*; fin addésso, *till now*; fin a Roma, *as far as Rome*; fin dal tempo, *from the time*
Finnóccio, *and* Finocchíno, *m. fennel*; voglio la mia parte fino al finócchio, *I will have my money to a farthing*
Fínta, *f. dissimulation, guise, feint*
Fintaménte, *adv. feignedly*
Fínto, *part. counterfeited, disguised*
Finzióne, *f. fiction, invention*
Fío, *m. fee*, pagár il fio, *to pay dear for*
Fiocággine, *and* Fiocagióne, *f. hoarseness* [*faintly*
Fiocaménte, *adv. weakly,*
Fioccáre, *to snow*
Fiócco, *m. and* Fiócca, *f. snow; a tassel, tuft of hair*; un abito coi fiócchi, *a fine suit*
Fioccóso, *adj. full of flakes, tufts, &c.*
Fiochétto, *adj hoarse*
Fiochézza, *f. a hoarseness*
Fiócina, *f. a hook*, or *harping-iron*
Fiócine, *f. a grape-stone*
Fióco, *adj. hoarse*
Fióco, *adj. faint, feeble*; acque fioche, *still water*
Fiónda, *f. a sling*
Fioralíso, *blue-bottle, flower*
Fiorcapúccio, *m. lark-spur*
Fiordalíso, *m. lilly, flower-de-luce*
Fióre, *m. a flower, bloom, blossom*; fior di latte, *cream*; fior di farína, *flour*; se tu mi volessi un fior di bene, *if you loved me a little*; un fior non fà primavera, *a swallow does not make summer*
Fiorellíno, *and* Fiorello, *m. a little flower*
Fiorénte, *adj. blooming*; stato fiorénte, *a flourishing condition*
Fiorentinaménte, *adv. like a Florentine*
Fiorétto, *m. a little flower*; (also) *a foil (to fence with)*
Fioríno, *m. a florin (a coin)*
Fioríre, *to blossom*
Fioríto, *part. blossomed; elected*; pasqua fioríta, *Whitsunday*
Fioritúra, *f. flourishing*
Fiorráficio, *m. marigold*; or *a wren (a little bird)*
Fiótola, *f. flute*
Fiottáre, *to float*
Fiótto, *m. wave, flood, tide, crowd*
Fiottóso, *adj. floating*
Firmaménto, *m. the sky*
Fisaménte, *adv. earnestly*
Fisáre, *to fix one's eyes on a thing*
Fiscale, avvocáto fiscále, *m. the attorney-general*
Fiscélla, *and* Fiscína, *f. a basket*
Fischiáre, *to whistle*
Fischiáta, *a whistling*
Fischiatóre, *m. a whistler*
Fischio, *m. a whistle*
Fisco, *m. an exchequer*
Física, *f. natural philosophy*
Fisicággine, *f. caprice*
Fisicále, *adj. natural*
Fisicáre, *to invent*
Físico, *m. physician*
Físico, *adj. physical*
Fisicóso, *adj. difficult, scrupulous*
Fisiónimo, *and* Fisiománte, *m. physiognomist*
Fisionomía, *and* Fisonomía, *f. physiognomy*
Físo, *(in poetry) adj. fixed, attentive*
Fiso, *adv. fixedly, attentively*
Fisonomía, *f. physiognomy*
Fisonómico, *adj. physiognomical*
Fisonomísta, *m. physiognomist*
Fissaménte, *adv. attentively*
Fissáre, *to fix one's eyes*
Fisso, *adj. fixed, steady*; occhi fissi, *a steady look*
Fistélla, *f. a wicker basket*
Fistiáre, *to whistle, hiss*
Fistierélla, *f. a kind of bird catching*
Fístola, *f. a fistula, pipe, stem*
Fistoláre, *adj, belonging to a fistula*
Fistolazióne, *f. fistulation, ulceration*
Fístolo, *m. a demon, devil*
Fitóne, *m. spirit of divination*
Fitonéssa, *and* Fitonissa, *f. a witch, a woman conjurer*
Fitónico, *m. a conjurer*
Fitta, *f. stitch, acute pain; quagmire*
Fittaiuólo, *m. farmer, tenant*
Fittaménte, *and* Fittivaménte, *adv. feignedly*
Fitteréccio, *m. solid measure of corn, &c.*
Fittívo, *adj. feigned, formed*
Fittiziaménte, *adv. feignedly*
Fittízio, *adv. fictitious*
Fitto, *m. rent*; dare a fitto, *to let*
Fitto, *part. drove, thrust*; a capo fitto, *the head down*
Fittóne, *m. the principal root of a tree*
Fittuário, *m. (see* Fittaiuólo)
Fiumále, *adj. river, coin*
Fiumána, *f. a river, whirlpool*
Fiumático, *adj. of a river*
Fiúme, *m. a river*
Fiumicéllo, Fiumicíno, *and* Fiumétto, *m. a rivulet, brook*
Fiutáre, *to smell, to scent*
Fiúto, *m. the smell*
Flagellaménto, *m. flagellation*
Flagelláre, *to whip, scourge*
Flagelláto, *and* Flagellánte, *part. scourged*
Flagellatóre, *m. a scourger*
Flagellazióne, *f. a whipping*
Flagellétto, *m. a little whip*
Flagéllo, *m. punishment, ruin*
Flagránte, *adj. notorious*
Flámula, *f. heart's ease (an herb)*
Flanélla, *f. flannel*
Fláto, *and* Flatuosità, *m. f. wind in the body, in the stomach*
Flatuóso, *adj. subject to wind*
Flautíno, *m. a small flute*
Flauto, *m a flute*
Flébile, *adj. mournful, sad*
Flebotomáre, *and* Flobotomáre, *to bleed*
Flebotomía, *and* Flobotomía, *f. bleeding*
Flémma, *f. phlegm, patience*
Flemmaticità, *f. the nature, quality of phlegm*
Flemmático, *adj. phlegmatic*
Flessíbile, *adj. pliant, tender*
Flessibilità, *f. flexibility*
Flessióne, *f. a bending*
Flésso, *part. bent, declined*
Flessuóso, *part. winding, binding, crooked*
Flórido, *adj. flowery, florid*

Flóscio, *adj. faint, weak*
Flòtta. *f. a fleet*
Fluidezza, *and* Fluidità, *f. fluidity*
Flúido, *adj. fluid, fluent, running*
Flúido, *m. a fluid*
Fluíre, *to flow, run*
Flussíbile, *adj. fluid, fluent, loose, slothful*
Flussióne, *f. defluxion*
Flússo, *m. flux*; flússo e riflússo, *ebbing and flowing*
Flútto, *m. a wave*
Fluttuaménto, *m. floating, a wavering*
Fluttuánte, *adj. floating*
Fluttuazióne, *f. a fluctuation*
Fluttuóso, *adj. swelling with the waves, stormy*
Fluviále, *adj. like a river*
Foca, *f. a sea lion*
Focáccia, *f. a cake*; rénder pane per focáccia, *to requite*
Focáia, *f. a flint*
Focaiuólo, *adj. flinty*
Fóce, *f. the throat*; foce d' ùn fiúme, *the mouth of a river*
Focherèllo, Focolíno, *and* Foconcíno, *m. a little fire*
Focíle, *m. a steel to strike fire*
Fóco, *m. (in poetry) fire*
Focoláre, *m. a hearth, a chafing-dish*
Focóne, *m. pan of a gun*
Focosaménte, *adv. ardently*
Focóso, *adj. unruly, furious, hot*
Fòdera, *f. a lining*
Foderáre, *to line*
Foderáto, *part. lined*
Foderatúra, *f. a lining, a furlining*
Fòdero, *m. a scabbard*
Foga, *f. fury, impetuosity*
Foghétta, *and* Foghettína, *f. a little bonnet*
Fòggia, *f. fashion, form*; se tu fai à questa foggia, *if you go on in this manner*
Fóglia, *f. a leaf*; la fóglia delle parole, *the literal sense of the words*
Fogliáme, *m. leaves*
Fogliáre, *to leaf*
Fogliáto, *adj. full of leaves*
Fogliétta, *f. a small leaf, a pint*
Fogliétto, *m. a small sheet of paper*
Fóglio, *m. a leaf of paper*; dare ad uno il foglio bianco, *to give one full power*
Fogliόso, *and* Fogliúto, *adj. full of*, or *covered with leaves*
Fógna, *f. a common sewer*
Fognáre, *to make sewers*, or *conduits*; fognáre le misúre, *to cheat in measure*
Fognáto, *part. dug, dived into*
Fóia, *f. lust*
Fóla, *f. a story, a tale, a crowd, a throng*
Fólaga, *f. a coot, a moor-hen*
Foláta, *a flight of birds, a puff of wind*
Folgoránte, *adj. thundering, dreadful*
Folgoráre, *to thunder, to shine*
Folgoráto, *adj. thundering*
Fólgore, *or* Fulgure, *m. thunder, lightning*
Folgóre, *m. brightness*
Folgoreggiánte, *adj. thundering*
Folgoreggiáre, *to thunder*
Fòlla, *f. crowd, multitude*
Fòlle, *adj. mad, foolish*
Folleggiánte, *adj. playing the fool*
Folleggiaménto, *m. folly, extravagance*
Folleggiáre, *to play the fool*
Folleggiatóre, *m. a fool, madman*
Folleménte, *adv. foolishly*
Follétto, *m. hobgoblin*
Follía, *f. folly*
Follícola, *f. and* Follícolo, *m. husk, shell*
Follóne, *m. a dyer*
Fòlta, *f. a company, crowd*
Foltaménte, *adv. crowdingly*
Fòlto, *adj. thick*; folte ténebre, *a great darkness*
Fomentáre, *to foment, soak*
Fomentáto, *part. fomented*
Fomentatóre, *m. a fomenter*
Fomentazióne, *fomentation*
Foménto, *m. a poultice, a plaster*
Fómite, *m. an incentive, tinder, matches*
Fónda, *f. a purse*
Fondacáio, *m. a warehouse-keeper*
Fondáccio, *m. and* Fondáta, *f. lees, dregs*
Fondachiére, *m. a draper*
Fóndaco, *m. a warehouse, shop*; fondacbétto, *a small warehouse*
Fondamentále, *adj. fundamental*
Fondamentalménte, *and* Fondataménte, *adv. fundamentally, learnedly, soundly*
Fondaménto, *m. foundation, basis, principle, beginning*
Fondáre, *to lay foundation*
Fondáto, *part. founded*; discorso fondato, *a learned discourse.* Verno fondáto, *the middle of winter*
Fondatóre, *m. founder*
Fondazióne, *f. foundation*
Fondèllo, *m. a button-hole*
Fóndere, *to melt*
Fondería, *f. a foundery*
Fondigliuólo, *m. lees, dregs of liquor*
Fonditóre, *m. a metal founder*, (also) *spendthrift, prodigal*
Fóndo, *m. depth, bottom*
Fondúto, *part. melted*
Fontána, *f fountain*
Fontanèlla, *f. a little fountain*
Fontáneo, *and* Fontaniéro, *adj. waterish, of a spring*, or *fountain*
Fónte, *m. and f. fountain, spring*; levare al fonte un bambino, *to stand god father or godmother*
Foracchiáre, *to pierce through*
Foracchiáto, *adj. pierced*
Foraggiáre, *to forage*
Foraggiére, *m. a forager*
Forággio, *m. fodder, forage*
Foráme, *m. a hole*
Foránco, *adj. of a liar court*
Foráre, *to penetrate*
Forasiépe, *m. a sort of little bird*, or *poor man*
Foráta, *f. a hole*
Foratèrra, *f. a dibble*
Foráto, *part. bored*
Foratoio, *m. an auger, piercer*
Foratóre, *m. one that makes holes*
Fòrbice, *and* Fórbicia, *f. scissars*
Forbicètte, *f. pl. small scissars*
Fòrbici, *f. pl. scissars*; (also) *the claws of a crab*, or *scorpion*, avere uno

nelle forbici, *to have one under one's thumb*
Forbiciáta. *f. a cut, a snip*
Forbíre, *to furbish*; forbírsi gli ócchi, *to rub one's eyes*; forbírsi le lágrime, *to wipe away tears*
Forbíto, *part furbished, cleaned, polished*
Forbitóio, *m. a furbishing tool*
Forbottáre, *to beat again*
Forbottáto, *part. beaten*
Fórca, *f. a pitchfork, a prong*
Forcáta, *f. a fork-full, the opening of the legs*
Forcáto, *part. forked*
Forcatúra, *f. the parting of the thighs*
Forcēlla, *f. a little fork*
Forcellúto, *adj. forked*
Forchētta, *and* Forcína, *f. a fork to eat with*; favelláre in punta di fórchétta, *to speak with affectation*
Forchettiéra, *f. a sheath for a fork*
Forchiúdere, *to exclude*
Forcóne, *m. an iron fork*
Forcutaménte, *adv. like a fork*
Forcúto, *part. forked*
Forellíno, *m. a little hole*
Forēnse, *adj. of the bar*
Forése, *m. a rustic countryman*
Foresózzo, *m. a country lad*
Forēsta, *f. a forest*
Forestiére, *adj. strange, foreign*
Forestiería, *f. a quantity of strangers*, (also) *an inn to receive strangers*
Forestieraménte, *adv. stranger-like*
Forēsto, *adj. savage, wild*
Forfattúra, *f. cheat, imposition*
Forfēcchia, *f. a sort of worm with a forked tail*
Fōrfice, *s. shears, scissars*; éssere tra le fórfici, *to be in danger*
Forficētte, *and* Forficíne, *f. pl. little scissars*
Forficiáta, *f. a cut with the scissars*
Fórfora, *and* Forforággine, *scurf, dandrif of the head*
Foriére, *m. fore-runner*
Fórma, *f form, shape, figure*
Formábile, *adj. which may be formed*

Formággio, *m. cheese*
Formale, *adj. formal*
Formalità, *f. ceremony*
Formalménte, *adv. formally*
Formaménto, *m. the creation of the world*
Formánte, *adj. forming*
Formáre, *to form, make*
Formataménte, *adv. formally*
Formatívo, *adj. forming*
Formáto, *part. formed, shaped*; uómo formáto, *a grown man*
Formatóre, *m. former, framer*
Formazióne, *f. forming, formation*
Formēlla, *f. a furrow, ditch*
Formentáre, *to ferment*
Formentáto, *part. leavened*
Forménto, *m. corn, ferment*
Formíca, *and* Formícola, *f. an ant*
Formicáio, *m. an ant-hill*; *a throng, a croyd*; stuzzicare il formicaio, *to run into mischief*
Formieáre, *to be numerous*
Formicoláio, *m. a swarm of ants*
Formicolaménto, *m. a prickling in the body like the stinging of ants*
Formicóne, *m. a large ant*
Formidábile, *adj. terrible*
Formidíne, *f. fear*
Formisúra, *adv. excessively*
Fórmola, *and* Fórmula, *f. form*
Formosità, *f beauty*
Formóso, *adj. beautiful*
Fornáce. *f. kiln, furnace*
Fornaciáio, *m. a kiln-man*
Fornacēlla, *and* Fornacētta, *f. a furnace, a kiln*
Fornáia, *f. a baker's wife*
Fornáio, *m. a baker*
Fornēllo, *m. a small oven, a stove*
Fornicáre, *to commit fornication*
Fornicatóre, *and* Fornicatoréllo, *m. fornicator*
Fornicatríce, *f a harlot*
Fornicazióne, *f. fornication*
Forniménto d'un ábito, *trimming of clothes*: fornimento di sélla, *the harness*
Forníre, *to finish, to expire, to furnish*
Forníto, *part. furnished, endowed, adorned*
Fórno, *m. an oven, a baker's shop*, non è in forno, ma è in su la pala, *he is almost ruined*

Fornuólo, *m. a lantern to hunt birds by night*
Foro, *m. a court of justice, a market-place, a hole, a crack*
Forosētta, *f. and* Forosētto, *m. a little countryman*
Fórse, *adv. perhaps, why*, forse di sì, *may be so*; forse di no, *may be not*; forse non bello? *why not handsome?*
Forsechè, *adv. perhaps, that*
Forsennatággine, *and* Forsennatézza, *f. folly, madness*
Forsennataménte, *adv madly*
Forsennáto, *adj. mad, extravagant*
Fōrte, *adj. strong, sturdy*; desidero forte di vederlo, *I am very desirous to see him*; fa forte tempo, *it is very bad weather*
Forte, *m. flower, strength, nerve, fortress*
Forteménte, *and* Forte, *adv. vigorously*
Forterúzzo, *adj. rather strong sour*
Fortézza, *f. steadiness, fortitude*; *a fortress*; fortézza d' ánimo, *constancy*
Fortificáre, *to fortify*
Fortificatóre, *m. a fortifier*
Fortificazióne, *f. and* Fortificaménto, *m. fortification*
Fortíno, *m. a small fort*
Fortitúdine, *f. fortitude*
Fortóre, *m. force, sharpness*
Fortuitaménte, *adv. casually*
Fortúito, *adj. accidental*; caso fortúito, *chance*
Fortúme, *and* Fortóre, *m. things strongly tasted*
Fortúna, *f. fortune*
Fortunále, *adj. casual*
Fortunáre, *to make fortunate, to try one's luck*
Fortunataménte, *adv. luckily*
Fortunáto, *adj. fortunate*
Fortuneggiáre, *to make happy*
Fortunosaménte, *adv. by chance*
Fortunóso, *and* Fortunévole,

adj. fortuitous, hazardous
Forvóglia, *adv. against one's will*
Fōrza, *f. force, power*; a forza, *adv. by force*; far forza, *to compel*
Forzaménto, *m. force, constraint, violence*
Forzáre, *to force*; forzársi, *to strive*
Forzataménte, *adv. by force*
Forzáto, *part. forced*
Forzáto, *m. a galley slave*
Forzatóre, *m. he that compels*
Forzerináio, *m. a trunk-maker*
Forzévole, *adj. forcible*
Forzevolménte, *adv. violently*
Forziére, *m. chest, trunk*
Forzosaménte, *adv. forcibly*
Forzúto, and Forzóso, *adj. strong*
Foscaménte, *adv. obscurely*
Fósco, *adj. brown, tawny, dark*
Fōsforo, *m. the morning-star*
Fōssa, *f. ditch, trench, grave*; chi vien dalla fossa sa che cosa è'l morto, *experience makes us wise*
Fossáccia, *f. a ditch*
Fossajólo, *m. a ditcher*
Fossáto, *m. a little torrent*
Fossētta, *f. a little ditch*, or *grave*
Fōssile, *adj. any thing dug up*; sal fóssile, *mineral salt*
Fōsso, *m. a ditch*
Fottivēnto, *m. a kestrel*
Fra, *prep.* (tra) *between, amongst, in*, fra me, *to myself*: fra quánto? *in what time?*
Fra, *m. (for* Frate) *brother, monk*; *lazy rogue*
Fracassaménto, *m. clutter, havoc*
Fracassáre, *to destroy, break*
Fracassáto, *part. broken*
Fracassío, *m. crash, ruin*
Fracásso, *m. crash, ruin, havoc, noise*
Fracidáre, *to rot, putrefy*
Fracidezza, *f. rottenness*
Fracidíccio, *adj. rotting*
Frácido, *part. putrefied*; língua frácida, *venomous tongue*
Fracidúme, and Fracidíccio, *m. rottenness, putrefaction*
Frádicio, *adj. wet, rotten*
Fragelláre, *(see* Flagelláre, *and its derivatives)*
Frágile, *adj. brittle, frail*
Fragilézza, and Fragilità, *f. brittleness*
Fragilménte, *adv. weakly, feebly*
Frágnere, *to break*
Frágola, *f. strawberry*
Fragóre, *m. noise*; *fragrancy*
Fragránte, *adj. fragrant*
Fragránza, *f. fragrancy*
Frále, *adj. weak, feeble*
Fralézza, *f. (see* Fragilézza)
Fralménte, *adv. weakly, feebly*
Framménto, *m. fragment*
Frammescoláre, *to mix, mingle*
Frammēsso, *m. a thing inserted*
Frammēsso, *part. put between*
Frammettēnte, *adj. putting between*; *m. a go-between*
Frammēttere, *to put among*; frammettérsi, *to intermeddle*
Frammisciáre, *to mix with*
Frana, *f. a precipice*
Franáre, *to fall down*
Francaménte, *adv. freely, openly*
Francaménto, *m. a safety, delivery*
Francáre, *to free, release*
Francescaménte, *adv. French like*
Francescáno, *m. a Franciscan*
Francésco, *adj. French*; *Francis*
Francheggiáre, *to countenance*
Franchezza, *f. boldness, integrity, freedom, liberty*
Franchígia, *f. franchise, privilege*
Fránco, *adj. free, bold, sincere, open*
Francolíno, *m. a heath-cock*
Frangēnte, *m. misfortune, misery, a wave*
Frángere, *to break, split*
Frángia, *f. fringe*
Frangíbile, *adj. brittle, fragile*
Frangibilità, *f. frailty*
Frangiménto, *m. a breaking, trembling*; frangiménti, *fragments*
Frannónnolo, *m. an old fool*
Frantēndere, *to understand contrarily*
Fránto, *adj. broken*
Frάppa, *f. lappet*
Frappáre, *to cut, jag, snip*; *to cheat, cozen*
Frappátto, *part. jagged, cheated*
Frappatóre, *m. a sharper, boaster*
Frappeggiáre, *to paint foliages*
Frappórre, *to interpose*; senza frapporvi dimora alcuna, *without any delay*
Frappósto, *part. intermeddled*
Frásca, *f. a bough, a bush, branch, an idle story, a vain man*; al buon vino non bisogna frasca, *good wine needs no bush*
Frascáto, *m. arbour, a shade*
Frascheggiáre, *to bustle, murmur, to play the fool*
Frascherία, *f. wantonness, jeet, trifle*
Fraschētta, *f. a small branch*
Fraschettíno, *m. a hare-brain ed person*
Fraschiére, *m. an inconstant giddy person*
Frasconáia, *f. a birding, fowling*
Frascóni, *m pl. dead branches to burn*, (also) *silly thing or saying*
Fráse, *f. phrase*
Frasinēlla, *f. fraxinella (bastard dittany)*
Frassinētto, *m. an ash-grove*, or *wood*
Frássino, *m. an ash-tree*
Frastagliaménto, *m.* and Frastagliatúra, *f. a cutting, a notch, nib, slit*
Frastagliánte, *adj. cutting, notching*
Frastagliáre, *to cut, notch*
Frastagliáta, *f. confusion, disorder*
Frastagliataménte, *adv. confusedly*
Frastagliáto, *part. notched, cut*
Frastáglio, *m. a cut, gash*
Frastornáre, *to disturb, interrupt*; frastornár uno dal cammino, *to mislead*
Frastuóno, *m. a sound, confused noise*
Fratáccio, *m. a wicked friar*

Fratánto, *adv. meanwhile*
Fráte, *m. friar, brother, father*
Fratellánza, *and* Fratería, *f. brotherhood*
Fratellévole, *adj. brotherly*
Fratellevolménte, *adv. like a brother*
Fratellóne, *m. a younger brother*
Fratèllo, *m. brother*
Fratería, *f. brotherhood*
Fraternále, *adj fraternal*
Fraternalménte, *and* Fraternaménte, *adv. brotherly*
Fraternità, *f. brotherhood*
Fratèrno, *adj. brotherly*
Fratésco, *adj. of a monk*
Fraticída, *m. fratricide*
Fraticídio, *m. murdering a brother*
Fratísmo, *m. monkery, monks*
Frátta, *f. a place, or bush of thorns, a rugged place*; éssere per le frátte, *to be in a bad condition*
Frattáglie, *f. the entrails*
Frátto, *part. broken*
Frattúra, *f. a fracture*
Fraudáto, *part. cheated*
Fraudáre, *to cheat*
Fraudatóre, *m. a cheat*
Fraude, *f. fraud, cheat*
Fraudevolménte, *adv. fraudulently*
Fraudolènte, *adj. fraudulent*
Fraudolenteménte, *adv. fraudulently*
Fraudolènto, *adj. fraudulent*
Fraudolènza, *and* Fraudolènzia, *f. fraud*
Frávola, *f. strawberry*
Frazióne, *f. breaking*
Frèccia, *f. an arrow*; dar la fréccia, *to borrow from every one*, or *to affront every one*
Frecciáre, *to shoot a dart*
Frecciáta, *f. the wound of an arrow*
Frecciatóre, *m. an archer*
Freddaménte, *adv. coldly*
Freddáre, *to get cold*; non la lasciate freddáre, *make haste*
Freddáto, *adj. cold*
Freddézza, *f. coldness, indifference* [*adj. coldish*
Freddúccio, *and* Freddolóso,
Frèddo, *m. cold*; è fréddo, *it is cold*
Freddúra, *f. cold, violent cold, slowness, idleness*
Fregaménto, *m. and* Fregagióne, *f. rubbing, friction*
Fregáre, *to rub, to play one a trick*

Fréga, *f. lust*
Fregacciolàre, *to mark, trace*
Fregagióne, *f and* Fregaménto, *m. rubbing, friction*
Fregáta, *f. a frigate*
Fregáto, *part. rubbed*
Fregatúra, *f. friction*
Fregiaménto, *m. ornament*
Fregiáre, *to embellish, adorn*
Fregiáto, *part. adorned*
Fregiatúra, *f. ornament, trimming*
Frégio, *m. ornament, lace, trimming, glory, commendation, honour*; frégio, *a frieze in architecture*; frégio, *a cut, scar, dishonour, infamy*
Frégola, *f spawning, longing, fancy*: gli venne la frégola d'andare alla campagna, *the whim took him to go into the country*
Frègolo, *m. fish spawn*
Freménte, *adj. fretting, fuming*: cavállo freménte, *a neighing horse*
Frémere, *and* Fremíre, *to rage, roar, fret*
Frémito, *m. noise, roaring, grumbling*
Frenáio, *m. a bridle-maker*
Frenáre, *to bridle, curb, repress*
Frenèlla, *f. a bit of a bridle*
Frenèllo, *m. a muzzle*; *tonguetied (a disease)*
Frenesía, *f. frenzy*
Freneticaménto, *m. delirium*
Freneticánte, *adj. raving*
Freneticáre, *to rave*
Frenetichézza, *f. madness*
Frenético, *adj mad*
Fréno, *m. a horse-bit, bridle, curb, helm, management, conduct*; ródere il fréno, *to fret*
Frequentáre, *to frequent*; frequentáre con qualchéduno, *to converse*
Frequentatívo, *adj. frequenting*
Frequentáto, *part. frequented*
Frequentatóre, *m. a frequenter*
Frequentazióne, *f. usage, repetition*
Frequènte, *adj. frequent, usual*
Frequenteménte, *adv. frequently*
Frequènza, *f. frequency, resort*
Frescaménte, *adv. newly, just now*
Freschézza, *f. freshness*

Freschètto, *a. coolish*
Frèsco, *m. and* Frescúra, *f. coolness*
Frèsco, *adj. cool, fresh*; pan frésco, *new bread*; dipígnere a frésco, *to paint in fresco*; stiámo fréschi, *it is hard with us*; di frésco, *adv. newly, lately*; è arriváto di frésco, *he is lately come*
Frètta, *f. haste, speed*
Frettolosaménte, *adv. hastily*
Frettolóso, *adj. hasty*
Friábile, *a. friable*
Friabilità, *f. friability*
Frigasséa, *f. a fricassee*
Fríggere, *to fry*
Frigidézza, *f. coldness*
Frigidità, *f. frigidity*
Frígido, *adj. impotent*
Frigióne, *or* Fregióne, *m. a kind of horse*
Fringuèllo, *m. a chaffinch*
Friscèllo, *m. flour, meal, mill-dust*
Frittáta, *f. a pancake, omelet*
Frittèlla, *f. a fritter*
Frítto, *part. fried*
Frittúme, *m. and* Frittúra, *f. fried meat*
Frívolo, *adj. frivolous*
Frizzánte, *adj sharp, smart*
Frizzáre, *to smart, to be sharp*, uómo che frízza, *a man of wit*
Frízzo, *m. an itching*; (also) *wit, sarcasm*
Fróda, *f. and* Frodaménto, *fraud, deceit*
Frodáre, *to defraud, cheat*
Frodáto, *part. defrauded*
Frodatóre, *m. a cheat*
Fróde, *f. and* Fródo, *m. fraud*
Frodolénte, *and* Frodolénto, *adj fraudulent*
Frodolenteménte, *adv fraudulently*
Frodolénza, *f. fraud, deceit*
Frollaménto, *m. tenderness*
Frolláre, *to make tender*
Fròllo, *adj. tender, weak, faint*
Frómba, *f a sling*
Frombatóre, *m. a slinger*
Frómbo, *m. a whizzing noise*
Frómbola, *f. a sling*, (also) *stone (to sling with)*
Frombolàre, *to sling stones*
Frombolière, *m. a slinger*
Frónda, *f. a leaf*
Frondeggiánte, *and* Frondíto *adj. leafy*

Frondeggiáre, *and* Frondáre, *to produce leaves*
Frondífero, *adj. leaf-bearing*
Frondíre, *and* Fronzíre, *to shoot forth leaves*
Frondóso, *and* Frondúto, *adj. leafy*
Frondúra, *f. a quantity of leaves*
Frontále, *f. frontlet, head-stall*
Fronte, *f. the forehead, head, face, front*; alla fronte dell' armata, *at the head of the army*; portar in fronte il suo pensiero, *to speak as one thinks*; s'il nome tuo nel mondo tegna fronte, *if you enjoy the esteem of the world*
Fronteggiáre, *to resist*
Frontispízio, Frontespízio, *and* Frontespício, *m. frontispiece*
Frontiéra, *f. frontier of a country*
Frontóso, *adj. bold, brazen-faced*
Fronzúto, *adj. green, leafy*
Frosóne, *and* Frusóne, *m. an osprey (a bird)*
Frōtta, *f. crowd*; in frótta, *altogether*
Frōttola, *f. a ballad*
Frottoláre, *to compose ballads; to banter*
Frucóne, *m. a blow with the fist*
Frugacchiaménto, *m. a sounding, probing*
Frugacchiáre, *to sound with a stick*
Frugalità, *frugality*
Frugáre, *to grope, sound, to seek impatiently*
Frugáta, *f. a groping, sounding*
Frugatólo, *m. a long pole, (such as bargemen use)*
Frugatóre, *m. one that tries*
Frugífero, *adj. fruitful*
Frugnuoláre, *to go a birding*, or *fishing with a lantern*
Frugnuolatóre, *m. a hunter with a lantern*
Frugnuólo, *m. a hunting lantern*
Frugolíno, *m. a child full of tricks and noise*
Frugoláre, *to poke, fumble*; frugoláre il fuóco, *to stir the fire*
Frúgolo, *m a waggish boy*
Frugone, *m. a broken piece of wood, a blow with one's fist*
Fruíre, *to enjoy*
Fruizióne, *f. fruition*
Frúlla, *f a trifle, toy*
Frulláre, *to roar*: il vento frúlla, *the wind blows hard*
Frúllo, *m. a whizzing, nothing at all*; non ne darei un frúllo, *I would not give a pin for it*
Frullóne, *m. a bolter to sift meal*
Frumentário, *adj. of corn*
Frumentiére, *m. a sutler, purveyor*
Fruménto, *m. corn, wheat*
Frumentóso, *adj. yielding wheat*
Frúsco, *and* Fruscolo, *m. straw, mote*
Frússi, *m. a kind of game at cards*
Frústa, *f. a whip, a scourge*
Frustágno, *m. fustian, dimity*
Frustamatóni, *m. a lounger, an idler*
Frustáre, *to whip*; frustáre un ábito, *to wear out clothes*
Frustáto, *part. whipped, used, frustrated, deluded*
Frustatóre, *m. a whipper*
Frustatório, *adj. vain, useless*
Frustatúra, *f. a whipping*
Frústo, *m. a piece*
Frústo, *adj. worn out*
Frútice, *m. shrub, sprout*
Fruttaiuólo, *m. fruiterer*
Fruttáre, *to yield, bear, produce*
Fruttáto, *part. fructified*
Fruttífero, Fruttévole, Fruttificánte, *and* Fruttífico, *adj. fertile*
Fruttificáre, *and* Fruttuáre, *to fructify*
Frútto, *m. fruit, rent, interest*
Fruttuosaménte, *adv. usefully, profitably*
Fruttuosità, *f. fruitfulness*
Fruttuóso, *adj. profitable, fruitful*
Fù, *adj. deceased*; il fù re, *the late king*
Fucáto, *part. painted, disguised*
Fucíle, *m. the steel to strike fire*; fucíle dell' archibúgio, *fire-lock*
Fucína, *f. a forge*
Fucináta, *f. a great number*
Fúco, *m. drone*
Fúga, *f. flight, escape*: méttersi in fuga, *to run away, a fugue in music*
Fugáce, *adj. swift, fugitive*
Fugaménto, *m. rout, disorder*
Fugáre, *to chase*
Fugáto, *part. chased*
Fugatóre, *m. he that chases*
Fuggénte, *and* Fuggevole, *adj. flying away*
Fuggiascaménte, *adv. by stealth*
Fuggiásco, *adj. fugitive*
Fuggíbile, *adj. unavoidable*
Fuggifatíca, *m. an idler*
Fuggiménto, *m flight*
Fuggíre, *to fly away, shun, avoid*; mi fugge l' animo di vederlo, *I have not the courage to see him*
Fuggíta, *f. flight*
Fuggitíccio, *and* Fuggitívo, *adj. fugitive*
Fuggito, *part. fled away*
Fuggitóre, *m a runaway*
Fúio, *adj. obscure, dark.*
Fulcíre, *to underprop*
Fulgénte, *adj. shining, bright*
Fulgidézza, *and* Fulgidità, *f. fulgency*
Fúlgido, *adj. shining, bright*
Fulgoráto, *adj. brilliant*
Fulgóre, *m. splendour*
Fulíggine, *f. soot*
Fulligginóso, *adj. smoky*
Fulminánte, *adj. thundering*
Fulmináre, *to thunder, rage, to sentence, to be in a passion*
Fulmináto, *part. fulminated*
Fulminazióne, *f. fulmination*
Fúlmine, *m. thunderbolt*
Fulmíneo, *adj. thunder-like*
Fúlvo, *adj. yellow, ruddy*
Fumácchio, *m. fumigation, a coal which smokes much*
Fumaiuólo, *m. a smoky coal, the chimney-top*
Fumále, *adj. smoky*
Fumánte, *adj smoking*
Fumáre, *to smoke*
Fumáta, *f. a smoke made for a signal*
Fuméa, *f. smoke*
Fumicánte, *adj. smoking*
Fumicáre, *to perfume*
Fúmido, *adj smoky*
Fumicazióne, Fumigazióne *f. and* Fumígio, *m. fumigation*
Fummáre, (*see* Fumáre, *and all its derivatives*)

Fúmo, *m. smoke, fume*; convertírsi in fúmo, *to vanish, fume, vapour*; aver fúmo, *to be proud*
Fumosità, *f. fume, steam*
Fumóso, *adj. fumy, haughty*
Fumostērno, *m. fumitory, (a plant)*
Funaiuólo, *m. a rope-maker*
Funáta, *f. many people tied together*; fare una funáta, *to make many prisoners*
Funditóre, *m. a slinger*
Fúne, *f. a rope, rack, torture*; tenere uno in sulla fúne, *to keep one in suspense*
Funébre, *and* Funéreo, *adj. funeral*
Funeràle, *m. funeral*
Funēsto, *adj fatal, unlucky*
Fúngo, *m. mushroom*; fúngo maríno, *sea sponge*
Fungóso, *adj. fungous*
Funicēlla, *f. a little cord*
Funícolo, *m. a small cord*
Funzióne, *f. duty*
Fuóco, *m. fire, passion, discord, love*; ne metterei le mani al fuóco, *I could take my oath on it*; mettere troppa carne al fuóco, *to undertake too many things at once*
Fuóra, *and* Fuóri, *adv. and prep. out, abroad, from home*; fuór di máno, *out of hand*; fuór di misúra, *very much*
Fuorchè, *prep. except, only*
Fuorchiúdere, (*see* Forchiúdere)
Fuormisúra, *adv. excessively*
Fuorsolaménte, *adv. except*
Furascíto, *m. an highwayman*
Furáce, *and* Furánte, *adj. thieving*
Furáre, *to steal*
Furáto, *part. stolen*
Furatóre, *m. a thief*
Furbáccio, *m. rogue, knave*
Furbaménte, *adv. cunningly*
Furbería, *f. a cheat*
Furbescaménte, *adv. roguishly*
Furbésco, *adj. deceitful*
Furbētto, *m. a knavish man*
Fúrbo, *m. a knave, a rogue*
Furētto, *m a ferret*
Furfantáccio, *m a scoundrel*
Furfantáre, *to live the life of a scoundrel*
Furfánte, *m. a rogue, rascal*
Furfantēllo, *and* Furfantíno, *m. a little rogue*
Furfantería, *f. wickedness, wicked action*
Furfantóne, *m. a great rogue, villain*
Fúria, *f. fury; passion*; a furia, *adv. furiously*
Furibondáre, *and* Furiáre, *to rage like a madman*
Furibóndo, *and* Furióso, *adj. furious, raging mad*
Furibóndo, *and* Furiáto, *adj. full of madness*
Furiére, *m. harbinger*
Furiosaménte, *adv. madly*
Furióso, *adj. fierce, mad*
Furóre, *m. madness*
Furtivaménte, *adv. secretly*
Furtívo, *adj stolen*; furtívo desio, *unlawful desire*
Fúrto, *m. robbery*; di fúrto, *adv. privately*
Fusággine, *f. the spindle-tree*
Fusáio, *m. spindle-maker*
Fusaiuólo, *m. a whirl for a spindle*
Euscēllo, *m. straw, a skewer*, (also) *meal, mill-dust*
Fusciácca, *f. a silk sash*
Fúsco, *adj. dark, brown*
Fusióne, *f. fusion, melting, thawing*
Fúso, *m. a spindle, shaft of a pillar*
Fúso, *part. melted*
Fusóne, *m. a sort of stag*; a fusóne, *adv. plentifully*
Fústa, *f. a sort of light galley*
Fustágno, *m. fustian*
Fústo, *m. stalk, stem, shank, trunk of a tree*
Futuraménte, *adv. for the future*
Futúro, *adj. future*

G

GABBADE'O, *m. a hypocrite*
Gabbaménto, *m. a cheat, trick*
Gabbanēlla, *f. ridinghood*, or *surtout*
Gabbáno, *m. a felt cloak*
Gabbáre, *to deceive*; gabbársi, *to mistake*
Gabbáto, *part. deceived*
Gabbatóre, *m. deceiver*
Gábbia, *f. a cage, a jail*
Gabbiáio, *m. a cage-maker*
Gabbiáno, *m. a sea-mew, cob, gull*
Gabbiáno, *adj. clownish, unpolite*
Gabbiáta, *f. a full cage*
Gabbiére, *and* Gabbiéro, *m. an employment at sea*
Gabbiolína, *f. a small cage*
Gabbionata, *f. a bulwark*
Gabbióne, *m. a large cage*; mettere nel gabbióne, *to allure by flatteries*
Gábbo, *m. jeering*; prender a gábbo, *to banter*
Gabēlla, *f. toll duty, tax*
Gabelláre, *to pay duty*; non gabéllo quel che dite, *I do not believe a word of what you say*
Gabelliére, *m. custom-house officer*
Gabinētto, *m. closet*
Gággia, *f. the skuttle of a ship*
Gággia, *f. acacia (a tree)*
Gággio, *m. hostage; pledge*
Gagliardaménte, *adv. briskly, boldly*
Gagliardézza, *and* Gagliardía, *f. strength, courage, prowess*
Gagliárdo, *adj. stout, strong*, far del gagliárdo, *to brave it*
Gaglio, *m. rennet, that turns milk*
Gaglioffáccio, *and* Gagliōffo, *m. rascal, rogue, knave, coward*
Gaglioffágine, *f. roguery*
Gaglioffaménte, *adv. roguishly*
Gaglioffería, *f. knavery*
Gaglióso, *adj. clammy, gluish*
Gagliuólo, *m. cod, husk, shell*
Gágno, *m. a place abounding with hurtful beasts*, (also) *a maze, snare*
Gagnolaménto, *and* Gagnolío, *m. the howling of a dog*
Gagnoláre, *to howl, roar*
Gaiaménte, *adv. merrily, pleasantly, gaily*
Gaiézza, *f. gaiety, cheerfulness*
Gáio, *adj. gay, joyful*
Gála, *f. ornament, finery, dress*; star sulle gále, *to follow the fashion*
Galána, *f. the sea-tortoise*
Galánga, *f. galangal, (an aromatic plant)*
Galánte, *adj. accomplished, brave*

Galanteménte, *adv. genteelly*
Galantería, *f. civility, bravery*
Galantíno, *adj. pretty, delicate*; un galantíno, *a beau, a spruce fellow*
Galantuómo, *m. a gallant man*
Galáppio, *m a trap*
Galássia, *f. the milky way*
Galbáno, *m. the gum galbanum*
Galéa, *and* Galéra, *f. a galley*
Galeázza, *f. a double galley*
Galeóne, *m a galleon*
Galeótta, *f. a small galley*
Galeótto *m a galley-slave*
Galéra, *f.* (*see* Galéa)
Galla, *f. an acorn, gall-nut*; *luck.* Essere a galla, *to get the better of*
Galláre, *and* Galleggiáre, *to swim, to exult, to tread like a cock*
Galleggiánte, *adj. swimming*
Galleria, *f. a gallery*
Gallētta, *f. a kind of grape, sea-biscuit*
Gallētto, *m. a small cock*, (also) *a young cock*
Gallicínio, *cock-crowing time of the night*
Gallína, *f. a hen*
Gallináccia, *f. a useless hen*
Gallináccio, *adj. of a hen*
Gallináccio, *m. a kind of mushroom*, (also) *a turkey-cock*
Gallináio, *m. a poulterer*
Gállo, *m. a cock*; gállo d'India, *a turkey*
Gallóne, *m. galloon. lace*
Gallória, *f. transport of joy*; far gallória, *to make a holiday*
Gallózza, *and* Gallōzzola, *f. a nut-gall* (also) *bubbles formed by rain in water*
Gallužzáre, *to be merry, to laugh*
Galoppáre, *to gallop*
Galoppatóre, *m. a galloper*
Galōppo, *m. a gallop*
Galúppo, *m. a poor object*
Gámba, *f. leg*; dolérsi di gámba sana, *to complain without reason*; dárla a gámbe, *to run away*
Gambále, *m. a stem of flowers*
Gambaruólo, *and* Gamberuólo, *m.* (*see* Gombiéra)
Gambáta, *f. a gambol, a kick*
Gamberáccia, *f. a sore leg*
Gámbero, *m. craw-fish*; far come il gámbero, *to go backwards*
Gambētta, *f. a wooden leg*
Gambettáre, *to play with one's legs*
Gambētto, *m. a trip up*: dare il gambétto ad uno, *to turn one out*
Gambiére, *f. harness for the legs*
Gámbo, *m. stem, stalk*
Gambúccia, *f. a small leg*
Gambúto, *high stalked*
Gana, *f.* fare di gana, *to do willingly, with a good heart*
Ganáscia, *f. the jaw*
Gáncio, *m. a hook*
Gangheráre, *to set on hinges*
Gangheráto, *adj. on hinges*
Gánghero, *m. a hinge, pivot*: dáre ne' gángheri, *to take heed*; uscír de' gangheri, *to blunder*
Ganžo, *m. a sweetheart, a lover*
Gára, *f. strife, contention*; fare a gára, *to be rivals*
Garabulláre, *to cheat*
Garbáre, *to smile upon, please*, (also) *to have a genteel air*
Garbataménte, *adv. gracefully*
Garbatézza, *f. gracefulness*
Garbáto, *adj.* un uómo garbáto, *a man of address*
Garbíno, *m. the south-west wind*
Gárbo, *m. garb, carriage*; con bel gárbo, *civilly*
Garbúglio, *m. tumult*; *confusion*; mettére in garbúglio, *to put in disorder*
Gareggiaménto, *m.* (*see* Gára)
Gareggiánte, *adj. striving*
Gareggiáre, *to contend*; gareggiáre nello stúdio, *to study with emulation*
Gareggiatóre, *m. a rival*
Gareggióso, *adj. a litigious person*
Garētto, *m. the thigh, the ham*
Gargagliáre, *to murmur*
Gargagliáta, *f. a paddling, dabbling*
Gargantíglia, *f. a necklace*
Gargarísmo, *m. gargle*
Gargarizzáre, *to gargle*
Gargōzzo, *f. and* Gargožžúle, *m. windpipe, throat*
Gariándro, *m. a sort of precious stone*
Garíbo, *m. dance, ball*
Garofanáre, *to spice*
Garofanáto, *part. spiced*
Garōfano, *m. clove, gilly-flower*
Garontoláre, *to beat with one's fists*
Garoscéllo, *and* Garóso, *adj. litigious, quarrelsome, stubborn*
Gárpa, *f. spavins*
Garrévole, *adj. scolding*
Garriménto, *and* Garríto, *m. a chiding*
Garríre, *to chide, blame. scold, to chirp, warble, sing, chatter*
Garritóre, *m. a scolding man*
Garrulità, *f. babbling, chattering, railing*
Gárrulo, *adj. prattling, chattering*
Garza, *f. a jay, (a sort of magpie)*
Garzonáccio, *m. a stout lad*
Garzoncéllo, *and* Garzoncíno, *m a young lad*
Garzóne, *m. a boy, a lad, servant*
Garzonézza, *f. childhood, fancy*
Garzoníle, *adj. boyish, childish*
Garzonōtto, *m. a young man*
Garzuólo, *m. the heart of herbs, &c. cabbage, lettuce, &c.* (also) *a sort of hemp seed*
Gasōmetro, *m. a gasometer*
Gastigagióne, *f. and* Gastigaménto, *m. punishment, chastisement*, (also) *education*
Gastigánte, *adj. chastising*
Gastigáre, *to chastise, to teach*
Gastigatóre, *m. punisher, censor*
Gastígo, *m.* Gastigatúra, *and* Gastigazióne, *f. chastisement*
Gattájo, *m. a cat's meat seller*
Gattaiuóla, *f a cat's hole*
Gattária, *f. catsmint (herb)*
Gátto, *m. and* Gátta. *f. a he-cat, a she-cat*: véndere la gátta in sácco, *to sell a pig in a poke*; far la gátta morta, *to dissemble*; voler la gátta, *to be in earnest*; chiamar la gátta, *to speak plain*
Gattíno, *m. a kitten*
Gattomammóne, *m. a kind of ape*
Gattóne, *m. a large cat*: fare il gattóne, *to connive at*
Gattožibētto, *m. a civet cat*
Gavažža, *f.* Gavážžo, *and* Gavažžaménto, *m. shout for joy*
Gavažžáre, *to rejoice much*

Gavazziére, *m. he that rejoices with much noise*
Gaudenteménte, *adv. joyfully*
Gáudio, *m. joy, mirth*
Gaudióso, *adj. joyful, glad*
Gaveggiáre, *to regard*
Gaveggíno, *m. a fop*
Gavētta, *f. a bunch of music-strings*
Gavígne, *f. pl. kernels in the throat; mumps*
Gavilláre, *(see* Cavilláre, *and its derivatives)*
Gavíne, *f. pl. the king's evil*
Gavitēllo, *m. a buoy*
Gavōcciolo, *m. a bile, a tumour*
Gavónchio, *m. a sort of eel*
Gavōtta, *f. a sort of fish*
Gázza, *and* Gázzera, *f. a jay, a magpie*
Gazzétta, *f. gazelle*
Gazzofilácio, *m. treasury*
Gazúrro, *m. noise, thundering noise*
Gelaménto, *m. and* Geláta, *f. frost*
Geláre, *to freeze, to be frozen with cold;* géla, *it freezes*
Gelataménte, *adv. coldly, chilly, fearfully*
Gelatína, *and* Gelería, *f. jelly*
Geláto, *and* Gélido, *adj. frozen, terrified*
Gēldra, *f. rabble, mob of people*
Gelicídio, *m. frosty weather*
Gelidézza, *f. cooling, freshness*
Gélo, *m. ice, frost, cold*
Gelosáccio, *adj. very jealous*
Gelosaménte, *adv. jealously*
Gelosía, *f. jealousy; a lattice, or grate*
Gelóso, *adj. jealous;* negozio gelóso, *a nice point*
Gēlsa, *f. a mulberry*
Gēlso, *m. a mulberry tree*
Gelsomíno, *m. a jasmine, or jessamine*
Gemēllo, *m. a twin*
Gemēlli, *m. pl. the celestial sign Gemini*
Gemēnte, *adj. groaning*
Gémere, *and* Gemíre, *to groan; to drop, trickle*
Gemináre, *to double*
Gemináto, *adj. doubled*
Geminazióne, *f. doubling, reduplication*
Gémino, *adj. double*
Gémito, *m. groan, lamenting, complaint;* (also) *spring, dropping of water*

Gēmma, *f. a jewel*
Gemmáre, *to bud, to shoot*
Gemmáto, *part. covered with gems*
Genealogía, *f. genealogy*
Genébro, *m. the juniper tree*
Generábile, *adj. begotten*
Generabilità, *f. the power of engendering*
Generaláto, *m generalship*
Generále, *adj general*
Generalíssimo, *m. and adj. the supreme commander, very general, common*
Generalità, *f. generality*
Generalménte, *adv. generally;* generalménte parlando, *commonly speaking*
Generánte, *adj. begetting*
Generáre, *to beget, bring forth*
Generatívo, *adj. generative*
Generáto, *part. begotten*
Generatóre, *progenitor, father*
Generazióne, *f. and* Generaménto, *generation, progeny*
Gēnere, *m. genus, species, sort, way, manner;* un génere di vita, *manner of life*
Genericaménte, *adv. (see* Generalménte)
Genērico, *adj. generical, common*
Gēnero, *m. a son-in-law*
Generosaménte, *adv. generously*
Generosità, *f. generosity*
Generóso, *adj. generous, fruitful*
Gēnesi, *f. Genesis, (the first Book of Moses)*
Gengía, *and* Gengíva, *f. the gums*
Gengióvo, *m. ginger*
Geniále, *adj. agreeable;* letto geniále, *genial bed*
Génio, *m. genius; a familiar spirit; wit, talents, parts;* andáre a génio, *to please*
Genitále, *adj. genital*
Genitívo, *m. the genitive case (in grammar)*
Gēnito, *adj. begotten*
Genitōre, *m. father*
Genitríce, *f. mother*
Genitúra, *f. birth;* la prima genitúra, *birthright; semen, casting one's nativity*
Gennáio, *m. January*
Gentáccia, Gentáglia, *f. and* Gentáme, *m. rabble, mob*

Gēnte, *f. nation, men, people, crowd, kindred, family;* la génte del re, *the king's soldiers;* génte a cavallo, *horsemen;* buóna génte, *good people;* di bassa génte, *of a mean extraction*
Genterēlla, *f. common people*
Gentildónna, *f. a gentlewoman*
Gentíle, *and* Gentilētto, *adj. genteel, noble, nice;* gentíli, *gentiles, pagans*
Gentilēsco, *adj. handsome, genteel*
Gentilésimo, *m. heathenism*
Gentilézza, *f. gentility, courtesy, kindness*
Gentilíre, *to make noble*
Gentilità, *f. heathenism, nobility*
Gentilízio, *adj. common to a country,* or *family*
Gentilménte, *courteously, richly, splendidly*
Gentilōtto, *m. a country esquire*
Gentiluómo, *m. a gentleman*
Gentúccia, *f. rabble, mob*
Genuflessióne, *f. genuflexion*
Genuflēsso, *adj. kneeling*
Genuflēttere, *to kneel*
Genziána, *f. gentian, felwort*
Geografía, *f. geography*
Geōgrafo, *m. geographer*
Geománte, *m. geomancer*
Geomanzía, *f. a kind of divination*
Geōmetra, *m. geometrician*
Geometría, *f. geometry*
Geometricaménte, *adj. geometrically*
Geométrico, *adv. geometrical*
Geránio, *m. geranium*
Gerárca, *m. a high-priest*
Gerarchía, *hierarchy, church government, embarrassment*
Gerárchico, *adj. of heaven, heavenly*
Gērgo, *and* Gergóne, *m. the obscure cant of thieves, slang*
Gērla, *f. a dosser*
Germánico, *adj. German*
Germáno, *m. brother, cousin-german*
Germáno, *adj. right, proper, true*
Gērme, *m. a bud, a shoot*
Germináre, *to bud, shoot*

Germináre, *m. a budding, shooting forth*
Germinatívo, *adj. fit to engender*
Germogliaménto, *m. a budding, a bud*, or *sprout*
Germogliánte, *adj. budding*
Germogliáre, *to bud, blossom*
Germóglio, *m. bud, blossom*
Geroglificáre, *to make hieroglyphics*
Geroglífico, *m. hieroglyphic*
Geroglífico, *adj. hieroglyphical, obscure*
Gerretiéra, *f. order of the garter*
Gēsa, *f. a sort of paint*
Gerúndio, *m. a gerund (in grammar)*
Gessáto, *and* **Gessóso**, *adj. chalky*
Gēsso, *m. chalk*
Gēsta, *f. pl. acts, exploits*
Gesteggiáre, *and* **Gestíre**, *to use too much gesture*
Gēsto, *m. action, gesture*
Gesuíta, *m. a jesuit*
Gettáre, *to throw, shoot, hurt*; gettár sospíri, *to fetch sighs*; gettár via, *to throw away*; gettár motto, *to mention*; gettáre, *to bud, bloom*; gettár la sorte, *to cast lots*; gettár a male, *to consume*; gettár il témpo, *to spend time*; gettáre, *to cast in a mould*; gettársi ad una cosa, *to apply one's self to a thing*
Gettáta, *f. a cast, a throw*
Gettáto, *adj. thrown, cast melted*
Gettatóre, *m. caster, founder*
Gētto, *m. throw, cast*; cannóne di gétto, *a brass cannon*, ad un gétto di pietra, *at a stone's throw*
Ghēppio, *m. kestrel*; far ghéppio, *to die*
Gherbíno, *m. the south-west wind*
Gherlíno, *m. a hawser*
Ghermin̄ella, *f. juggling tricks*
Ghermíre, *to snatch, seize*
Ghermíto, *part. snatched, seized*
Gherōfano, *m. a gillyflower*, or *clove, pink*
Gheróne, *m. gasset*
Ghētto, *m. an abode for Jews*
Ghézzo, *m. a moor, a negro*

Ghiacciáia, *f. an ice-house*
Ghiacciáre, *to freeze*
Ghiacciáto, *adj. frozen*
Ghiáccio, *m. ice*
Ghiacciuólo, *m. icicle*
Ghiaccióso, *adj. of ice*
Ghiacínto, *m. a stone so called*
Ghiádo, *m. extreme cold*
Ghiaggiuólo, *m. corn-flower, sword-grass*
Ghiáia, *f. gravel*; **Ghiára**, **Giaiáta**, *f. a gravel-place*
Ghiaióso, *adj. sandy, gravelly*
Ghiánda, *f. the acorn*
Ghiandáia, *f. a jack-daw*
Ghiandífero, *adj. bearing acorns*
Ghiándola, *f. kernel in the flesh, glanders*
Ghiandúccia, *and* **Ghiandúzza**, *f. a small acorn; tumour, swelling*
Ghirabaldánza, *and* **Ghieraldána**, *f. trifles, nonsense*
Ghiazzeríno, *m. a coat of mail, sort of cuirass*
Ghiazzeruóla, *f. a cock-boat*
Ghignanteménte, *adj. in smiling*
Ghignáre, *to smile, simper*
Ghignáta, *f. laughter in derision*
Ghignatóre, *m. a grinner*
Ghignazzáre, *to laugh, grin*
Ghignettíno, *and* **Ghignētto**, *m. a smile, simper*
Ghígno, *m. a smile*
Ghiótta, *f. a dripping-pan*
Ghiottaménte, *adv. greedily*
Ghiotterellíno, *and* **Ghiotterēllo**, *adj. dainty, nice*
Ghiōtto, *m. a glutton*
Ghiōtto, *adj. greedy*
Ghiottóne, *m. a glutton*
Ghiottonería, *and* **Ghiottórnia**, *f. gluttony, daintiness, waggishness, knavery*
Ghióva, *f. clod, turf of earth*
Ghiózzo, *m. a bit, morsel, a blockhead*; *a gudgeon, (a fish)*
Ghiribizzáre, *to devise, forge, romance*
Ghiribizzatóre, *m. a fantastical whimsical fellow*
Ghiribizzío, *m. a device, invention*
Ghiribizzóso, *adj. fantastic*
Ghirigóro, *m. a dash, a stroke of a pen*
Ghirlánda, *f. garland*
Ghíro, *m. a dormouse*

Ghirónda, *f. a musical instrument*
Già, *adv. formerly, already*: già la sera è venúta, *it is already night*
Giacchè, *conj. since*
Giácchera, *f. a play, a roguish trick*
Giácchio, *m. a sweep-net, trammel*; gittáre il giacchio tondo, *to spare no person*; gittáre il giácchio sulla siépe, *to do a prejudice*
Giaccio, *m. ice*
Giacēnte, *adj. situated, seated*
Giacére, *to be indisposed, to lie down, to be situated*: Londra giace alla ripa del Tamigi, *London is situated on the Thames*
Giacére, *m. a hare's form, lodging*
Giaciménto, *m. a lying down*
Giacínto, *m. a hyacinth*
Giacitóio, *m. bed*, or *lodging*
Giacitúra, *f. posture in lying, order*, or *arrangement of words*
Giáco, *m. coat of mail*
Giallamína, *and* **Giallomína**, *f. lapis calaminaris*
Gialleggiánte, *adj. yellowish*
Gialleggiáre, *to grow yellow*
Giallētto, *and* **Gialliccio**, *adj. yellowish*
Giallézza, *f. paleness*
Giállo, *adj. yellow, pale*
Giallógno, *and* **Giallógnolo**, *adj. yellow, pale*
Giallosánto, *m. a light yellow*
Gialloso, *m. a sort of worm*
Giallóre, *and* **Giallúme**, *yellowness*
Giambáre, *to jest, jeer*
Giámbo, *m. iambic verse*
Giammái, *adv. never, ever*
Giammēngola, *f. a small matter*, or *thing*
Giannētta, *f. a sort of arms, stick*
Giannettário, *a soldier armed with a pike*
Giannettáta, *f. a blow with a pike*
Giannettína, *f. half-pike*
Giannētto, *m. a Spanish horse*
Gianníżżaro, *m. a janizary*
Giára, *f. a flagon*

Giárda, *f. mockery, trick*
Giardináio, *and* Giardiniére, *m. a gardener*
Giardíno, *and* Giardinétto, *m. a garden*
Giargóne, *m. a stone so called*
Giárro, *m. a jar*
Giattánza, *f. brag, boast*
Giáva, *f. magazine, store-house*
Giavvellōtto, *m. a javelin*
Gibbo, *m. a hump*
Gibbóso, *and* Gibbúto, *adj. hunch-backed*
Gibērna, *f. a scrip*
Giélo, *m. ice, frost, cold*
Giga, *f. a jig*
Gigánte, *m. a giant*
Gigantescaménte, *m. giant-like*
Gigantēsco, *and* Gigantéo, *adj. gigantic*
Gigliáto, *m. florentine (piece of money)*
Gigliáto, *adj. strewed with lilies*
Gigliéto, *m. a lily garden*
Gigliētto, *m. a small lily-fringe*
Gíglio, *m. a lily*
Ginepráio, *and* Ginepréto, *m. a place where juniper grows*
Ginépro, *m. a juniper-tree*; *and* Ginépra, *f. the berry*
Ginēstra, *f. broom*
Ginestréto, *m. a place where broom grows*
Gingia, *f. the gums*
Gingilláre, *to be fantastic*
Gingíllo, *m. a subtle but fantastic invention*
Ginnástico, *adj. belonging to exercise*
Ginnētto, *m. a Spanish horse*
Gínnico, *adj. of a wrestler, of wrestling*
Ginocchiēllo, *m. a hog's foot*, or *knee-piece*
Ginōcchio, *m. a knee*
Ginocchióne, *adv. kneelingly*
Giocáre, *to play*
Giochévole, *adj. merry, jocose*
Giochevolménte, *adv. merrily*
Giōco, *m. (see* Giuóco)
Giocofórza, *f. necessity, force*
Giocoláre, *adj. jocular, merry*
Giocoláre, *to juggle*, or *play legerdemain*

Giocolarménte, *adv. merrily*
Giocolatóre, *m. a juggler*
Giócolo, *m. game, sport*
Giocondaménte, *adv. joyfully*
Giocondáto, *adj. contented, joyful*
Giocondévole, *adj. joyful, agreeable*
Giocondézza, *and* Giocondità, *f. mirth, jollity*
Giocóndo, *adj. merry, gay*
Giocosaménte, *adv. merrily*
Giocóso, *adj. gamesome, sportful*
Giogáia, *f. the dew-lap of an ox ; ridge of hills*
Giogliáto, *adj. mixed with tares*, or *darnel*
Gióglio, *m. darnel*
Giógo, *m. a yoke, slavery, bondage ; top of a mountain*
Giója, *f. jewel, joy, mirth*
Gioiánte, *adj. cheerful*
Gioielláto, *adj. set with jewels*
Gioielliére, *m. a jeweller*
Gioiēllo, *m. a jewel*
Gioiosaménte, *adv. joyfully*
Gioióso, *adj. merry, cheerful*
Gioíre, *to rejoice, to cheer, enjoy*
Giomēlla, *f. measure of two hands full*
Giorgería, *f. valour, courage*
Giornále, *m. journal, diary*
Giornále, *and* Giornaliéro, *adj. daily*
Giornalménte, *adv. daily*
Giornáta, *f. a day* ; giórno di lavóro, *a day's work*. Alla giornáta, *adv. daily, now-a-days*
Giórno, *m. day, day-light* ; buon giórno, *good morrow*. L' aspetto di giorno in giorno, *I expect him every day*
Giōstra, *f. justing, tilting, fight, combat*
Giostránte, *m. a justler, tilter*
Giostráre, *to just*
Giostratóre, *m. a justler*
Giovaménto, *m. good, benefit*
Giovanáccio, *m. an unexperienced youth*
Giovanáglia, *f. youth, quantity of young people*
Gióvane, *m. and f. a young person*

Gióvane, *adj. young, tender*, *and* Giovanētto, *adj. very young*
Giovanēsco, *adj. of a young man, childish*
Giovanézza, *f. youth*
Giovaníle, *adj. youthful*
Giovanilménte, *adv. youthfully*
Giovanōtto, *m. a fine young man*
Giováre, *to help, aid, profit, please*, or *delight* ; il vino non mi giova, *wine does me no good* ; a che giova ? *to what purpose ?*
Giovatívo, *adj. profitable, useful*
Giovatóre, *m. an aider, helper*
Gióve, *m. Jupiter*
Giovedì, *m. Thursday*
Giovēnca, *f. a heifer*
Giovēnco, *m. a bullock, steer*
Giovenile, *adj. juvenile*
Gioventù, *f. youth*
Gioveréccio, *adj. agreeable clean*
Giovévole, *adj. useful, profitable, available*
Giovevolézza, *f. profit, utility*
Giovevolménte, *adv. usefully*
Gioviále, *adj. jovial, pleasant*
Gióvine, *m. (see* Gióvane)
Giovinino, *adj. of young man*
Giráffa, *f. a beast like a camel and panther*
Giraménto, *m. a turning round, winding, wheeling*
Girándola, *f. a sort of chandelier ; evasion, excuse, a wheel fire-work*
Girandoláre, *to feign, devise, imagine*
Giráre, *to turn, wind, rove, encompass* ; questo luógo gira tre miglia, *this place is three miles about* ; giráre i danári, *to assign money* ; far girár il cervello ad uno, *to make one mad* ; in un girar di ciglia, *in an instant*
Girasóle, *m. sunflower*
Giráta, *f. turn, way, compass* ; far una giráta, *to take a walk*
Giratívo, *adj. circular, orbicular*
Giravōlta, *f. a turning and*

winding; dáre una giravólta, *to take a little turn*
Giraziónc, *f. a turning round, vicissitude*
Gire, *to go*
Girèlla, *f. a small wheel, weathercock, pulley, turnstile*; dar nelle girélle, *to grow mad*
Girelláio, *m. a maker of pulleys; an inconstant person*
Girèllo, *m. a circle, weathercock*
Girévole, *adj. light, fickle*
Girfálco, *m. a gerfalcon (a hawk)*
Gíro, *m. a turn, tour*, in gíro, *adj. by turns.* Per gíro, *adv. round about*
Giróne, *m. a great circle,* or *circuit, a whirlwind*
Gíta, *f. going, walking*
Gittáre, *to throw, cast*
Gittáta, *f. a cast, throw*
Gittáto, *adj. thrown, ruined*
Gittatóre, *m. a darter, a thrower*
Gitto, *and* Gittaménto, *a throw, loss, damage.* A gitto, *adv. exactly, to a nicety*
Giù, *adv. down, below, beneath*; giù per le scále, *down stairs*
Giúbba, *f. a petticoat, a coat*
Giubberèllo, *and* Giubbètto, *m. a little doublet*
Giubbiléo, *m. a jubilee*
Giubbóne, *m. a doublet, undercoat*; córrere in giubbóne, *to run very fast*
Giubiláre, *to rejoice*
Giubilatóre, *m. one leaping for joy*
Giubilazióne, *f. and* Giúbilo, *m. rejoicing*
Giucáre, *(see* Giuocáre, *and its derivatives)*
Giudáico, *adj. Jewish*
Giudaísmo, *m. Judaism*
Giudaizzáre, *to imitate the Jews*
Giudaèsco, *adj. Judaic, of the Jews*
Giudéo, *m. and* Giudéa, *f. a Jew, Jewess*
Giudéo, *adj. Judaical, of the Jews, obstinate, unbelieving*
Giudicaménto, *m. judgment, opinion*
Giudicánte, *adj. judging*
Giudicáre, *to judge*
Giudicatívo, *and* Giudicatório, *adj. judicial*
Giudicáto, *m. jurisdiction, office of a judge, judgment, sentence*
Giudicáto, *part. judged*; giudicáto nel letto, *given over by the physicians*
Giudicatóre, *m. a judge*
Giudicatúra, *f. judicature*
Giudicazióne, *f. judgment*
Giúdice, *m. judge*
Giudichevolménte, *adv. justly*
Giudiciále, Giudiziále, *and* Giudiciário, *adj. judicial*
Giudicialménte, *adv. judicially*
Giudício, *and* Giudízio, *m. court of justice, judgment, sentence, decree, reason, understanding, opinion*
Giudiciosaménte, *and* Giudiziosaménte, *adv. judiciously*
Giudicióso, *and* Giudizióso, *adj. judicious*
Giúgero, *m. an acre of land*
Giúggiola, *f. the fruit of the jujube*
Giuggiolíno, *adj. a sort of muddy red colour*; (also) *sirup of jujube*
Giúggiolo, *m. a jujube-tree*
Giúgnere, *to arrive, join, reach, catch*
Giugniménto, *m. union*
Giúgno, *m. month of June*
Giuládro, *m. a buffoon*
Giulèbbe, *and* Giulèbbo, *m. julep*
Giulivaménte, *adv. joyfully*
Giulivètto, *adj. joyful*
Giulività, *f. gaiety, mirth*
Giulívo, *adj. merry, gay*
Giumèlla, *f. two handfuls*
Giumènta, *f. a breeding mare*
Giumentiére, *m. a driver*
Giumènto, *m. a labouring beast*
Giuncáia, *f. and* Giunchéto, *m. a place full of rushes*
Giuncáre, *to strew flowers*
Giuncáta, *f. cream cheese*
Giuncáto, *adj. covered with rushes*
Giunchíglia, *f. jonquil*
Giúnco, *m. rush, bulrush*
Giuncóso, *adj. full of rushes*
Giúngere, (*see* Giúgnere)
Giúnta, *f. addition, increase; m. good measure*; prima giúnta, *adv. immediately*
Giuntáre, *to join, to deceive*
Giuntatóre, *m. a cheat, deceiver*
Giunterìa, *f. defraud, deceit*
Giúnto, *part. arrived, joined, deceived*; a che son giúnto? *what am I to come to?* a man giúnte, *joined hands*
Giuntúra, *f. joint, seam*
Giucáre, *to play for trifles*
Giuocáre, *to sport*
Giuocatóre, *m. a gamester*
Giuóco, *m. game, play, sport*; voglio vedere a che è 'l giuóco, *I will see the end of this business*
Giuocofòrza, *f. unavoidable necessity*
Giuocoláre, *to play, toy*
Giuocolatóre, *m. a toyer wanton*
Giuraménto, *m. an oath*
Giurantemente, *adv. with an oath*
Giuráre, *to swear*
Giurataménte, *adv. upon oath*
Giuráto, *part. sworn*; fratélli giuráti, *sworn brothers*
Giuratóre, *m. a swearer*
Giuratório, *adj. swearing*; or *to be sworn (law term)*
Giúre, *m. law, right*
Giureconsúlto, *m. a lawyer*
Giuridicaménte, *adv. legally*
Giurídico, *adj. lawful*
Giuridizionále, *adj. belonging to a judge,* or *judgment*
Giuridizióne, *f. jurisdiction*
Giurísta, *m. a lawyer*
Giusárma, *f. a sort of hatchet used among the ancients*
Giúso, *adj. down, below*
Giústa, *prep. according*
Giustaménte, *adv. justly, agreeably*
Giustézza, *f. exactness, justice*
Giustificánte, *adj. justifying*
Giustificáre, *to justify*; giustificársi, *to clear one's self*
Giustificataménte, *adv. justly, justifiably*
Giustificatívo, *adj. justifiable*
Giustificáto, *part. justified*
Giustificatóre, *m. a justifier*
Giustificazióne, *f. justification*
Giustízia, *f. justice*; chia-

már in giustizia, *to sue at law*
Giustiziáre, *to execute malefactors, to torment, vex*
Giustiziére, *m. an executioner*
Giústo, *adj. just, right*; questo abito è troppo giusto, *this coat is too tight*
Giústo, *m. an honest man; justice*
Giústo, *adv. justly, precisely*
Glaba, *f. a young plant*, or *slip*
Glaciále, *adj. of ice*
Gladiatóre, *m. gladiator, sword player*
Glándula, *f. kernel, gland*
Glandulóso, *adj. glandulous*
Gléba, *f. glebe, clod of earth*
Gli, *the*; gli scolári, *the scholars*; gli, *to him*: gli dissi, *I told him*; gli parlai, *I spoke to him*
Glóbo, *m. a globe*
Globosità, *f. roundness*
Globóso, *adj. globular*
Glória, *f. glory, honour*; aspettáre a glória, *to wait with patience*
Gloriánte, *adj. boasting*
Gloriáre, *to praise, extol, to boast, praise one's self*
Gloriáto, *adj. glorious*; and Glorióso, *famous*
Glorificáre, *(see* Gloriáre)
Glorificatóre, *m. glorifier*
Glorificazióne, and Gloriazióne, *f. glorification*
Gloriosaménte, *adv. gloriously, with honour*
Glorióso, *adj. glorious*
Glósa, *f. commentary*
Glosáre, *to comment, expound*
Glosáto, *part. commented upon*
Glosatóre, *m. commentator*
Glossário, *m. a glossary*
Glútine, *f. glue*
Glutinóso, *adj. glutinous*
Gnaffe! *interj. faith!*
Gnatóne, *m. a parasite*
Gnauláre, *to mew as a cat*
Gnōcco, *m. dunce, blockhead, a dumpling*
Gnomóne, *m. a gnomon of the sundial*
Gnōrri, *adj. ignorant*
Gōbba, *f. hump*
Gobbētto, *m. humped*
Gōbbo, *m. and adj. humpbacked*; (also) *a Spanish thistle*

Góccia, and Gócciola, *f. a drop, a crack in the wall, where the water enters*
Gocciáre, and Goccioláre, *to fall by drops*
Gocciolaménto, *m. a dropping*
Gocciolánte, *adj. dropping*
Gocciolato, *part. dropped, speckled*
Gocciolatóio, *m. gutter. drain*
Gocciolíno, *f. a small drop*
Gócciolo, *m. a drop*
Gocciolóne, *m. a dunce, a blockhead*
Gocciolóso, *adj. dropping*
Godēnte, *adj. rejoicing*; *m. order of knighthood*
Godére, *to enjoy, rejoice*: del presente mi godo, e meglio aspetto, *I enjoy what I have, and hope for better times*
Goderéccio, *adj. agreeable*
Godévole, *adj. pleasant*
Godiménto, *m. enjoying*
Goditóre, *m. a luxurious person*
Godúto. *part. enjoyed*
Goffággine, Goffería, and Goffēzza, *f. dulness*
Goffaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Gōffo, *adj. foolish*
Gógna, *f. an iron collar, string, net, embarrassment*
Gógna, *m. a villain*
Góla, *f. the throat; lust, passion, mouth*
Goleggiáre, *to wish*
Golétta, *f. a gorget, a stock*
Gólfo, *m. a gulf, a bay*; andáre a golfo lanciáto, *to sail straight to a place*
Golosaménte, *adv. greedily*
Golosità, *f gluttony*
Golóso, *adj. ravenous*
Golpáto, *adj. bad, spoilt*
Golpe, *f. a fox, rust which falls upon corn*
Golpóne, *m. a large fox, a sagacious, crafty man*
Gómbito, and Gómito, *m. elbow, a cubit*
Gómena, *f. a cable*
Gomitáta, *f. blow with the elbow*
Gomítolo, *m. a ball of thread*
Gomitóne, *adv.* star gomitóne, *to lean upon the elbows*
Gómma, *f. gum, a sort of disorder*
Gommarábica, *f. gum arabic*
Gommífero, *adj. producing gum*
Gommóso, *adj. gummy*

Góndola. *f. a Venetian boat, a gondola*
Gondoliére, *m. a waterman*
Gonfalóne, *m. a banner*
Gonfalonierático, *m. the dignity of an ensign*
Gonfaloniére, *m. ensign*
Gónfia, *m. a glass-maker, glass-blower*
Gonfiagióne, *m. a swelling*
Gonfiaménto, *m. pride, tumour*
Gonfianúgoli, *adj. boasting*
Gonfiáre, *to swell, to puff up, to behave proudly*
Gonfiáto, *part. swelled*; gonfiáto di supérbia, *conceited*
Gonfiatóio, *an instrument to fill a balloon, a cannon*
Gonfiatóre, *m. a sweller, boaster*
Gonfiatúra, Gonfiēzza, *f. and* Gónfio, *m. swelling, tumour*
Gónfio, *part. puffed up, vain, proud*; paróle gonfie, *boasting, swelling words*
Gonfiōtto, *m. a bladder*
Góngola, *f. sore throat, swelling in the glands*
Gongoláre, *to leap for joy*
Gónna, and Gonnélla, *f. gown, petticoat*
Gónzo, *m. a bubble, a ninny*
Góra, *f. a canal, aqueduct, conduit*
Górbia, *f. a ferrel*; *the point of an arrow*
Górga, and Górgia, *f. throat*; tirár di górgia, *to quaver*
Gorgheggiáre, *to quaver*
Gorgheggiattóre, *m. a warbler*
Gorghiéra, *f. a neck-piece, ruff*
Gorgióne, *m. a drunkard*
Górgo, *m. a depth of water, a whirlpool*
Gorghētto, *m. a current of water*
Gorgogliaménto, *m. a gargling*
Gorgogliánte, *adj. that grumbles in the bowels*
Gorgogliáre, *to gargle, bubble, boil, rattle*
Gorgogliáto, *adj. gnawed by weevils*, or *mites*
Gorgóglio, *m. a warbling, purling*
Gorgoglióne, *m. a weevil, mite*
Gorgózza, *f. and* Gorgozzúle, *m. gullet, wind-pipe, throat*

Góta, *f. cheek, side*
Goiáta, *f. a slap, cuff, blow*
Gótta, *f. gout*
Gótto, *m. a glass, a cup*
Gottóso, *adj. gouty*
Governále, *m. helm, rudder*
Governaménto, *m. government, conduct*
Governánte, *f. governess*
Governáre, *to govern, rule*
Governáto, *part. governed*
Governatóre, *m. governor*
Governazióne, *f. government*
Governíme, *m. dung*
Govērno, *m. regimen, care, conduct, government*; senza governo, *at random.* Far n.al goveruo, *to spoil a thing*
Govērno, *m. government, a rudder of a ship*
Gozzáia, *f. a wen*
Gozzo, *m. crop of a bird*
Gozzoviglía, *f. pleasure, mirth*; far gozzoviglía, *to make merry*
Gozzovigliáre, *to be merry together*
Gozzovigliáta, *f. mirth, good living, revels*
Gozzúto, *adj. wide-throated*
Grácchia, *f. a rook; m. a babbler*
Gracchiáre, *to croak, prate, gabble*; lascia gracchiar gli uomini, *let the world talk*
Gracchiatóre, *and* Gracchióne, *m. a prattler*
Grácculo, *m. a jackdaw, jay*
Gracidáre, *to croak*
Gracidatóre, *m. a babbler, chatterer*
Grácile, *adj. small, thin*
Gracilità, *f. thinness*
Gradáre, *to go step by step*
Gradataménte, *adv. by degrees*
Gradazióne, *f. gradation*
Gradēlla, *f a grate, hurdle*
Gradévole, *adj. grateful*
Gradevolménte, *adv. lovingly*
Gradiménto, *m. favour, kindness*
Gradináta, *f. a flight of steps*
Gradíno, *m. steps*
Gradíre, *to accept, approve, to mount up*
Gradíto, *part. accepted with pleasure, approved*
Grádo, *m. degree, dignity*; cio mi viene à grádo, *that pleases me*; mio mal grádo, *against my will*

Graduále, *adj. gradual*
Gradualménte, *adv. gradually*
Graduáre, *to distinguish by degrees, to confer degrees*
Graduataménte, *adv. gradually*
Graduáto, *m. a graduate*
Graffiaménto, *m. and* Graffiatúra, *f. a scratch*
Graffiánte, *adj. scratching*
Graffiáre, *to scratch*
Graffiasánti, *m. an hypocrite*
Graffiáto, *part. scratched*
Gráffio, *m. a hook*
Gragnuóla, *f. hail, drizzling*
Gramáglia, *f. mourning*
Gramáre, *to make unhappy*
Gramígna, *and* Gramignuóla, *f dog-grass*
Gramignáto, *part. overgrown with weeds*
Gramígno, *m. a sort of olive-tree*
Gramignóso, *adj. full of dog-grass*
Grammática, *f. grammar*
Grammaticále, *adj. grammatical*
Grammático, *m. grammarian*
Grammaticalménte, *adv. grammatically*
Grámo, *adj. wretched, poor*
Grámola, *m. a brake (for flax)*
Gramoláre, *to bruise flax*
Gramoláto, *part. mashed*
Grámpa, *f. the paw of a beast*
Grána, *f. grain, cochineal*
Granáio, *adj. of corn, wheat*
Granáio, *m. granary*
Granaiuólo, *m. cornchandler*
Granáre, *to grain*
Granáro, *adj. of wheat*
Granáta, *f. a broom, a granado*
Granáto, *m. pomegranate*
Granáto, *part. grained*
Granatúzza, *f. a little broom*
Granbēstía, *f. a certain beast, an elk*
Gránchio, *m. a lobster, crab, crayfish, Cancer, one of the twelve signs of the zodiac*; pigliar il granchio, *to catch a Tartar; to be caught*; i granchi voglion morder le balene, *they give themselves airs*
Gráncla, *f. cancer in the mouth*
Gráncio, *(see* Gránchio)
Grancipōrro, *m. a sort of sea crab*; pigliáre un gran cipórro, *to mistake*
Grancíre, *to snatch, to grub*
Grancíto, *part. hooked in, snatched*
Gránde, *m. a nobleman, lord*
Gránde, *adj. great, large, tall, high*
Grandeggiáre, *to play the great man*
Grandeménte, *adv. greatly*
Grandētto, *adj. somewhat big, or tall*
Grandézza, *f. largeness*
Grandicciuólo, *and* Grandicēllo, *adj. pretty big*
Grandigía, *grandeur, greatness, vanity*
Grandináre, *to hail*
Grandináta, *f. a hail-storm*
Grándine, *f. hail, calamity*
Grandinóso, *adj. tempestuous*
Grandióso, *adj. great, haughty*
Grandíre, *to augment, to prefer*
Grandíto, *part. augmented*
Grandúca, *m. a great duke*
Granducáto, *m. a great duchy*
Granduchēssa, *f. a great duchess*
Granēllo, *m. grain, corn, berry*
Granellóso, *adj. full of grains*
Granfátto, *adv. so much, certainly*
Granigióne, *and* Granitúra, *f. seeding, pounding seed*
Graniménto, *m. becoming seed*
Granire, *to seed*
Graníto, *part. grained*
Graníto, *m. granite*
Granmaēstro, *m. grand-master, a learned man*
Granmercè, *adv. I give thanks*
Grano, *m. wheat, grain*
Granóso, *adj. full of grain*
Grappa, *f. the stem of fruit*
Grappáre, *to grapple, seize*
Gráppo, *m. grapling*
Grappolíno, *and* Gráppolo, *m. a small bunch of grapes, a cluster*; nuovo grappolo, *a blockhead*
Grássia, *f. provision; a court of justice, a Roman edile*
Grascíno, *m. a commissary of the provisions*
Grassaménte, *adv. with fatness*

Grassatóre, *m. highwayman*
Grassèllo, *m. a little piece of fat*, (also) *a sort of very fine lime*
Grassètto, *adj. somewhat fat*
Grassézza, *f. fatness*
Grásso, *adj. fat, fertile, fruitful*
Grásso, *m. fat*; stáre sul grásso, *to be in easy circumstances*, questo fù un patto grásso per voi, *this was a good bargain for you*
Grassòccio, *adj. fat, one in good condition*
Grassóne, *m. a very fat man*
Grassòtto, *adj. pretty fat*
Grassúme, *m. fat things*
Grata, *f. a grate*
Grataménte, *adv. gratefully*
Gratèlla, and Graticolo, *f. gridiron, grate, hurdle*
Graticcia, *f. a bow net*, or *weel*
Graticcio, *m. a hurdle, grate, lattice work*
Gratificáre, *to gratify*
Gratificazióne, *f. gratuity*
Gratis, *adv. for nothing*
Gratitúdine, *f. gratitude*
Gráto, *adj. grateful, agreeable*
Gráto, *m. will, desire, pleasure*
Grato, *adv. voluntarily*
Grattacápo, *m. itching of the head*
Grattaménto, *m. a scratching*
Grattáre, *to scratch, claw*; grattáre, *scrape*; gráttar gli orecchi, *to flatter*
Grattáto, *part. scratched, rubbed*
Grattatúra, *f. a scar*
Grattúgia, *f. a grater*
Grattugiáre, *to grate*
Grattugiáto, *part. grated*
Gratuitaménte, *adv. freely, for nothing*
Gratúito, *adj. gratuitous*
Gratulánte, *adj. congratulating*
Graturáre, *to congratulate*
Gratulatório, *adj. of congratulation*
Graváccio, *adj. dull, heavy*
Graváme, *m. weight, burthen*
Gravaménto, *m. weight, heaviness, duty, tax, affront, injustice*
Gravánte, *adj. heavy, weighty*
Graváre, *to aggravate, trouble*: mi gráva molto della vostra disgrazia, *I am very sorry for your misfortune*
Graváto, *part. loaden, injured*
Gravazióne, *f. loading, gravity, weight*
Gráve, *adj. heavy, majestic, grave, serious, firm*
Gravecémbalo, *m. a harpsichord*
Gravédine, *catarrh*
Graveménte, *adv. grievously, seriously*
Gravètto, *adj. rather troublesome, hard, difficult*
Gravézza, *f. heaviness, disquiet, weight*
Gravicémbalo, and Gravicémbolo, *m. harpsichord*
Gravidézza, and Gravidánza, *f. pregnancy*
Grávido, *adj. full, pregnant*
Gravità, *f. gravity, authority, majesty, weight*
Gravosaménte, *adv. grievously, severely*
Gravóso, *adj. heavy, ponderous, anxious, agitated*
Grazia, *f. grace, agreeableness*; di grazia, *I desire you*; mi dica di grazia, *pray tell me*; far grazia, *to forgive*; le grázie, *the graces*
Graziáre, *to favour*
Graziáto, *adj. loaded with kindness, gratified, gracious*
Graziosaménte, *adv. grace fully, for nothing*
Graziosità, *f. gracefulness*
Grazióso, *adj. graceful, agreeable*
Grecaménte, *adv. after the Grecian manner*
Grechèsco, *adj. Grecian*
Gréco, *adj. Grecian*: vento Gréco, *north-wind*
Grecolevánte, *f. the northeast*
Gregário, *adj. of the flock*
Grégge, *m. flock, herd, drove*
Gréggia, *f. sheepfold*
Gréggio, *adj. rude, unpolished*
Gregginólo, *m. a little flock*
Grembiále, *m. an apron*
Grembiáta, *f. a lapful*
Grembiúle, *m. a woman's apron, a riding apron*
Grèmbio, and Grémio, *m. lap, middle, womb*
Gremíre, *to gripe, lay hold of*
Gremíto, *adj. thick, locked, shut*
Gréppia, *f. rack, stall, manger*
Grèppo, *m. a precipice, a butt, a bank*, (also) *a broken earthen pot*
Gréto, *m. a sandy ground, marshy, swampy ground*
Gréto, *adj thick*
Grétola, *f. bar of a cage; way, means, opportunity*; trovar la grétola, *to find the opportunity*
Gretóso, *adj. gravelly, sandy*
Grettaménte, *adv. niggardly*
Grettézza, and Grettitúdine, *f. avarice, meanness*
Grètto, *adj. covetous, stingy*
Gréve, *adj. (in poetry) heavy, weighty, grievous*
Greveménte, *adv. heavily, grievously*
Grézzo, *adj. coarse, clownish*
Gricciólo, *m. caprice, fancy*
Griccióne, *m. a kind of waterfowl*
Grida, *f. edict, rumour, report*
Gridáre, *to cry, scold, murmur (as water)*
Gridáta, *f. cry, reprimand*
Gridatóre, *m. a common crier*
Grido, *m. cry, clamour*
Griéve, *adj. heavy, dull, grave, serious, majestic*
Grieveménte, *adv. heavily, grievously*
Grifágno, *adj. ravenous*
Grifáre, *to rub snout against snout*
Grífo, *m. snout, face of a man*; deliberar tutti tre di trovar modo d'ugnersi il grifo alle spese di Calandrino, *all three resolved to find means to have a nice dinner at the expense of Calandrino*
Griffo, and Grifóne, *m. a griffin*; gríffo, *face, mouth*; tórcere il grífio, *to grin*: dare un grifóne ad uno, *to give a box on the ear*
Grígio, *adj. grey, grizzle*
Grilláia, *f. a barren place*
Grilláre, *to simmer*
Grillètto, *m. trigger of a gun*
Grillo, *m. a cricket, grasshopper, maggot, whim*
Grillóso, *adj. fantastical*
Grillotálpa, *f insect*
Grimaldèllo, *m. a picklock*
Grínza, *f. wrinkle*
Grinzóso, *adj. wrinkled*
Grisólite, *m. chrysolite*
Grisopázio, *m. a sort of topaz*

Grispignolo, *m. sow-thistle*
Grómma, *f. tartar, mud*
Grommáto, *adj. full of tartar*
Gronda, *and* Grondáia, *f. gutter, the eaves of a house, a sort of tile*
Grondánte, *adj. dropping*
Grondáre, *to drop, to flow in gutters*
Grŏppa, *f. crupper, rump*: portáre in gróppa, *to take up behind on horseback*
Groppiéra, *f. crupper*
Grŏppo, *m. knot, bunch, knob*: solvere il gróppo, *to clear a doubt*
Groppóne, *m. group, crupper*
Groppóso, *adj. knotty*
Gróssa, *f. a gross, twelve dozen*; alla gróssa, *coarsely, grossly*; gróssa d'un fiúme, *the swelling of a river*
Grossacciuólo, *adj. ill-built, ill-made*
Grossagrána, *f a sort of stuff*
Grossaménte, *adv. clownishly, severely, rigidly, in a great quantity*
Grossería, *f. blackness*
Grossézza, *f. and* Grossúme, *m. bigness, thickness, pregnancy*
Grŏsso, *m. the biggest part*; il grósso della gámba, *the calf of a leg*; il grósso d'un esercíto, *the body of an army*; vendere in grósso, *to sell by wholesale*; mercante in grósso, *wholesale merchant*; ve lo dirò al grósso, *I will tell it you in general*
Grŏsso, *adj. great, huge, coarse*; il díto grósso, *the thumb*; uómo di grósso ingégno, *a stupid man*
Grossolanaménte, *adv. clownishly, coarsely*
Grossoláno, *adj. coarse, thick*
Grŏtta, *f. grotto, cave*; *a steep place*
Grottésca, *f grotesque work*
Grotticĕlla, *f. a hollow, cavity*
Grŏtto, *m. a bittern (bird)*
Grottóso, *adj. like a grotto, hollow, cavernous*
Grovígliola, *f. twisting, winding*
Grù, *f. the crane, a bird*
Grúccia, *f. a stick, crutch*
Grufoláre, *to grunt, to grub*
Grugníre, *to grunt, to growl*
Grugníto, *m. grunting of swine*
Grúgno, *m. snout*; far il grúgno, *to pout*
Grúllo, *adj. lulled asleep, drowsy, benumbed*
Grúma, *f. crust, tart*
Grumáto, *m. a sort of mushroom*
Grúmo, *m. clotted blood*
Grúmolo, *m. a cabbage, lettuce, the head of greens*
Grumóso, *part. clotted, thickened*
Gruógo, *m. saffron*
Gruppĕtto, *m. a knot, lump*
Grúppo, *m. a group, knot*
Grúzzo, *and* Grúzzolo, *m. a heap, quantity, a heap of money, a hoard*
Guadagnábile, *adj. to be attained*
Guadagnáre, *to get, gain, deserve*
Guadagnáto, *part. gotten, gained*
Guadagnatóre, *m. a gainer*
Guadágno, *and* Guadagnaménto, *m. gain, profit*; méttersi a guadágno, *to prostitute one's self*
Guadagnóso, *adj. profitable, lucrative*
Guadáre, *to ford, wade*
Guáde, *f. a sort of fishing-net*
Guádo, *m. a ford*: rompere il guado, *to undertake a thing before any body else*
Guadóso, *adj fordable*
Guaíme, *m. after-grass*, (also) *blast*
Guái! *interj. woe! alas!* guái a me! *woe to me!*
Guaína, *f. a sheath*
Guaináto, *m. one that makes*, or *sells sheaths*
Guáio, *m. misfortune*
Guaire, Guaioláre, *and* Guaioíre, *to howl like a dog*: *to bewail, to bark (as a dog)*
Gualchiéra, *f. a calender, cloth-press*
Gualcíre, *to rumple, crush, squash*
Gualcíto, *part. rumpled, crushed*
Gualdána, *f. an army, troop*
Guáldo, *m. a defect, wound, sore*
Gualdráppa, *f a horse-cloth*
Guáncia, *f. cheek*; báttersi la guáncia, *to repent of something*
Guanciále, *m. a pillow*
Guancialĕtto, *m. a little pillow*
Guanciáta, *f. a box on the ear*
Guancióne, *m. a sound slap*
Guantáio, *m. a glover*
Guantiéra, *f. a silver basin, waiter, dish*
Guánto, *m. glove*; amor passa il guánto, *among friends no ceremony*
Guardacŏrpo, *m. a body-guard*
Guardadónna, *f. a nurse*
Guardamácchie, *m. the guard of a gun*
Guardanáppo, *m. a napkin*
Guardanídio, *m. a nest-egg*
Guardáre, *to look, to behold*; *to keep guard, defend*: guardáte a' fatti vostri, *mind your own business*
Guardarŏba, *f. wardrobe*
Guardaróba, *m. a yeoman of the wardrobe*
Guardatóre, *m. a keeper, inspector, guard*
Guardatúra, *f. regard, a guard*
Guárdia, *f. guard*; prénder guárdia, *to have a care*
Guardianéria, *f. office of a guardian*
Guardiáno, *m. keeper, guardian*
Guardinfánte, *m. a hoop-petticoat*
Guardingaménte, *adv. cautiously*
Guardíngo, *adj. circumspect*
Guardíngo, *m. a castle, fortress*
Guardiólo, *m. a guard, guardian*
Guardo, *m. regard, look*
Guarentígia, *and* Guaréntia, *f. guarantee, safety, defence*
Guarentíre, *to warrant, defend*
Guári, *adv. much, long, many*; guári di tempo, *a great while*; non è guári, *not long since*; questo libro non è guari più bello del mio. *this book is not much handsomer than mine*
Guarigióne, *f. cure, recovery*
Guaríre, *to cure, to heal, to recover*; guarírsi, *to be cured*
Guaríto, *part. cured, recovered*

Guarnáccia, *f. night gown*
Guarnallétto, *m. a thin veil*, or *summer's garment*
Guarnèllo, *m. fustian*
Guarnigióne, *f. garrison*
Guarniménto, *m. furniture, ornament, fortification*
Guarníre, (*see* Guerníre)
Guarnitúra, *and* Guarnizióne, *f. trimming for clothes*
Guascáppa, *f. a sort of ancient dress*
Guascherino, *adj. young, little, (as birds in a nest)*
Guásco, *and* Guascóne, *m. a Gascon*
Guastáda, *f. a decanter*
Guastafésta, *m. a disturber*
Guastamestiére, *m. one who undertakes what he knows little of*
Guastáre, *to spoil, mar, deprave, debauch; to rot, squander, destroy*; guastársi, *to hurt one's self*
Guastáto, *adj. spoiled*
Guastatóre, *m. a squanderer; a pioneer*
Guastatúra, *f.* Guásto, *and* Guastaménto, *m. spoil, desolation*: dare il guásto, *to lay waste*
Guásto, *adj. spoiled*
Guataménto, *m. and* Guatatúra, *f. a prying, watching*
Guatáre, *to look, watch, peep*; guatársi, *to behold one another with astonishment*
Guatatúra, *f. look, eye, countenance*
Guáto, *m. snare, ambush*
Guáttero, *and* Guatteráccio, *m. a scullion*
Guàzza, *f. dew*
Guazzabúglio, *m. mixture; medley*
Guazzáre, *to shake, toss; to wade, ford; to rejoice*
Guazzáto, *part. shaken, waded*
Guazzatóio, *m. a watering-place*
Guazzeróne, *m. a fragment, a piece*
Guazzéto, *m. mince meat, a hash*
Guázzo, *m. a ford*; passár un fiúme a guázzo, *to ford a river*
Guazzóso, *adj. dewy, fenny*
Guelfi, *m. pl. Guelfs, (a faction against the Emperor)*
Guèrcio, *adj. squinting, one-eyed*
Guerigióne, *f. and* Gueriménto, *m. cure*
Guerire, (*see* Guarire)
Guernigióne, *f. a garrison*
Gueniménto, *m. a garrison, trimming of clothes, defence, fortification*
Guerníre, *to store with ammunition; to adorn*
Guerníto, *part. stored, adorned*
Guernizióne, *and* Guernitúra, *f. ornament, furniture*
Guèrra, *f. war, strife, enmity*; uómo di guérra, *a soldier*; odiare uno à guerra finita, *to hate one mortally*
Guerregiévole, *and* Guerregióso, *adj. warlike, threatening, terrible*
Guerreggievolménte, *adv. terribly*
Guerreggiaménto, *m. a battle, combat*
Guerreggiánte, *adj. fighting*
Guerreggiáre, *to make war, quarrel, dispute*
Guerreggiatóre, *m. one that makes war*
Guerricciuóla, *f. a slight skirmish*
Guerriére, *m. a warrior*
Guerriéro, *and* Guerrésco, *adj. warlike, brave*
Gufáre, *to mock*
Gúfo, *m. an owl*
Gúglia, *f. an obelisk, a needle*
Gugliáta, *f. a needleful*
Guída, *f guide*
Guidaiuóla, *f. the leading beast of the flock*
Guidalésco, *m. a fraction*
Guidaménto, *m. conduct*
Guidánte, *adj guiding*
Guidáre, *to guide, govern*
Guidáto, *part. conducted*
Guidatóre, *m. and* Guidatríce, *f. a guide, director, governor, governess, conductress*
Guiderdonáre, *and* Guidardonáre, *to reward, gratify*
Guiderdonáto, *part. rewarded*
Guiderdóne, *and* Guidardóne, *m. reward*
Guidóne, *m. a rogue, cheat, knave*
Guidonería, *f. roguery*
Guíndolo, *m. a reel, spindle*
Guinzáglio, *m. a cane-knot, a hatband*
Guirminélla, *f. a trick*
Guísa, *f. way, manner, fashion*; in guísa, *adv. like, so*; in nissuna guísa, *by no means*
Guizzánte, *adj. gliding, sliding*
Guizzáre, *to slide along*
Guízzo, *m. the sliding of a fish in water*, or *of a snake on land*
Gúmina, *f. a cable*
Gúscio, *m. bark, scale, shell*
Gustábile, *adj. tastable, that may be tasted*
Gustáccio, *m. a depraved taste*
Gustaménto, *m. a tasting, the taste*
Gustáre, *to taste, relish*
Gustáto, *part. tasted*
Gustatóre, *m. a taster*
Gustévole, *adj pleasant*
Gústo, *m. taste*: ho gran gústo di vedérvi, *I am glad to see you*
Gustosaménte, *adv. pleasantly*
Gustóso, *adj. relishing*
Gutto, *m. a cruet for oil*
Gutturále, *adj. guttural*

H

THE letter H *formerly claimed its place in the Italian as well as other languages. Modern writers, however, discard it as affording no increase of sound to the vowels, and therefore useless. For instance* huomo *is pronounced* uomo. *The same rule is observed in all words beginning with this letter; but by putting it with the letters* C *and* G. *and the vowels* E, I, *the* H *between* C, *or* G, *has the same sound as when the said two consonants are joined with* A, O, U, *as* Chino, Cheto, Gheróne, Ghiro, *which must be pronounced thus,* kino, keto, *&c. It should, however, be used in the begin-*

ning of some words, as in ho, *I have*, hal, *thou hast*; ha, *he has*; hanno, *they have*; *in order to distinguish them, more to the eye than the ear, from* o, *or*; a, *to*; ai, *to the*; *also* anno, *year*

I

I, *THE*; i libri, *the books*
Iacínto, *m. a hyacinth*
Iaculatório, *adj. a short, fervent speech*
I'ade, *f. pl. the hyades*
Ialáppa, *f. jalap*
Iambico, *adj. iambic (said of a kind of verse)*
Iambo, *m. iambic*
Iaro, *m. the herb wake-robin*
Iáspide, *m.* (diáspro) *jasper, a precious stone*
Iáto, *m.* (apertúra) *hiatus, an opening*
Iattánža, *f. jactation, vainglory*
Iattíre, *to yelp, squeak*
Iattúra, *f. loss, misfortune*
Ibērno, *adj. of winter*
Ibi, *m. the ibis*
Icneumóne, *m. the ichneumon*
Iconoclásta, *m. iconoclast*
Iconōmaco, *adj. averse to images, iconoclast*
Icóre, *m. ichor*
Idátide, *f. a bubble*, or *blister*
Iddío, *m.* (Dio) *God*; Iddio non vóglia, *God forbid*
Idéa, *f. idea*
Ideále, *adj. ideal, of*, or *belonging to an idea*
Ideáre, *to imagine from ideas*
Ideáto, *part. imagined*
Identità, *f. identity, the sameness of a thing*
Idi, *m. ides, certain days in the month*
Idióma, *m. idiom*
Idióta, *adj. idiot, silly, foolish*; un idióta, *an idiot, a fool, a ninny*
Idiotággine, *f. foolishness*
Idiotísmo, *m. idiotism, vulgar speech, expression*
Idolátra, *m.* (*see* Idolátro)
Idolatraménto, *m. idolatry*
Idolatráre, *to idolatrize*
Idolatría, *f. idolatry*
Idolátrio, *adj. of*, or *belonging to an idol*
Idolátro, *m. idolater*
I'dolo, *m. idol, image*, or *statue of false deities*; idolo, *an object that one is fond of*
Idoneaménte, *adv. sufficiently, conveniently, aptly*
Idoneità, *f. fitness, aptness*
Idóneo, *adj. fit, proper*
Idra, *f. hydra, a fabulous serpent*
Idraúlica, *f. hydraulics*
I'dria, *f. a sort of pitcher*
Idróleo, *m. a sort of medicament*
Idrománte, *m. a conjurer*
Idromanžia, *f. hydromancy, divination*
Idroméle, *f. hydromel, a decoction of honey and water*
Idrōpico, *adj. hydropical*
Idropisía, *f. dropsy*
Iemále, *adj. winterly, hyemal*
Iēra, *f. a sort of medicinal confection*
Ierarchía, *f. hierarchy*
Ierátte, *f. a precious stone*
Ieri, *m. yesterday*
Ieráltro, *m. before yesterday*
Iermattína, *f. yesterday morning*
Iernōtte, *f. yesternight, the night before*
Ieroglífico, *m. cipher, a kind of short hand*
Iersēra, *f. last night*
Ignáro, *adj. ignorant*
Ignatóne, *m. a great eater, a man of no worth*
Ignávia, *f. ignorance*
I'gneo, *adj. igneous, fiery*
Ignícolo, *m. a spark of fire*
Ignito, *adj. flaming, burning, shining*
Ignōbíle, *adj. of mean birth*
Ignobiltà, *and* Ignobilità, *f. soccage*
Ignomínia, *f. ignominy*
Ignominiosaménte, *infamously*
Ignominióso, *adj. ignominious*
Ignorantággine, *f. folly, ignorance*
Ignoránte, *adj. ignorant*
Ignoranteménte, *adv. ignorantly*
Ignorantóne, *m. a coxcomb*
Ignoránža, *f. ignorance*
Ignoráre, *to be ignorant of*; Ignoro la cagione di ciò, *I do not know the reason of it*
Ignoráto, *adj. unknown, hid*
Ignotaménte, *adv. unknowingly*
Ignóto, *adj. unknown, private*
Ignudáre, *to strip*
Ignudáto, *and* Ignúdo, *adj. naked, bare*
Iguána, *f a water-eft*
Il, *the, him*; il cavállo, *the horse*; il conósco, *I know him*: il cui, (il di cui) *whose*; si sà il perche? *do they say upon what account?*
I'lare, *adj. merry, joyful*
Ilarità. *f. mirth*
Il di che, *adv. wherefore*
Illacciáre, *to tie, embarrass, entangle, to be entangled*
Illanguidíre, *to languish, to be sick*, or *faint*
Illanguidíto, *adv. languid, faint*
Illažióne, *f. inference*
Illécebra, *f. pl. allurement, charms*
Illecitaménte, *adv. unlawfully*
Illécito, *adj. unlawful*
Illegíttimo, *a. illegitimate*
Illéso, *part. unhurt*
Illibáto, *part. unspotted*
Illiberále, *adj. illiberal, covetous*
Illicitaménte, *adv. unlawfully*
Illícito, *m. a crime, wickedness*
Illimitáto, *adj. boundless*
Illiquidíre, *to liquidate*
Illúdere, *to illude*; *delude, jeer*
Illuminaménto, *m. an illumination*
Illuminánte, *adj. enlightening*
Illumináre, *to illuminate*
Illuminatívo, *adj. illuminative*
Illumináto, *part. enlightened*
Illuminatóre, *m. enlightener*
Illuminažióne, *f. illumination*
Illusióne, *f. illusion, cheat*
Illúso, *part. mocked, railed at*
Illusóre, *m. a deceiver*
Illustraménto, *m. an illustration*
Illustránte, *adj. explaining*
Illustráre, *to illustrate*
Illustráto, *part. illustrated*
Illustratóre, *m. one that illustrates*
Illustražióne, *f. explanation*

Illústre, *adj. illustrious*
Illustreménte, *adv. eminently*
Illustríssimo, *adj. most illustrious*
Il perchè, *adv. why, wherefore*
Imáge, *and* **Imágo**, *f. (in poetry) an image, figure, resemblance*
Imágine, *f.* (*see* Immágine, *and all its derivatives*)
Imbaccoláto, *adj. bearing a pack*
Imbacuccáre, *to disguise, to mask*, (also) *to dress, cover*
Imbacuccáto, *part. disguised, masked*
Imbagnáto, *adj. wet, sagacious, cunning*
Imbalconáto, *adj purple, (said of a rose)*
Imbaldanzíre, *to embolden*
Imbaldanzíto, *part. emboldened*
Imballáre, *to pack*
Imbalordíre, *to stun*
Imbalordíto, *part. stunned*
Imbalsamáre, *to embalm*
Imbalsamáto, *part. embalmed*
Imbalsimíre, *to spread balsam*
Imbambagiáto, *part. wrapped in cotton*
Imbamboláre, *to be affected*
Imbamboláto, *part. affected, having tears in one's eyes*
Imbandiménto, *m. and* **Imbandigióne**, *f. a dish,* or *mess*
Imbandíre, *to get dinner ready*
Imbandíto, *part. dressed, prepared*
Imbarazzáre, *to perplex ;* **imbarazzársi**, *to entangle one's self*
Imbarázzo, *m. confusion ; embarrassment, intricacy*
Imbarberíre, *to grow barbarous*
Imbarberíto, *adj. cruel*
Imbarbogíre, *to grow childish through age*
Imbarbottáto, *adj. made like a bark*
Imbarcaménto, *m. embarkation*
Imbarcáre, *to embark ;* **imbarcársi**, *to engage ;* **imbarcársi senza biscótto**, *hand over head*
Imbarcáto, *part. embarked*
Imbarcatóre, *m. a sea captain*
Imbárco, *m. embarkation*
Imbardáre, *to barb a horse*
Imbardársi, *to become very amorous*
Imbardáre, *to allure, captivate, procure a friendship*
Imbarráre, *to bar ;* **imbarráre la strada**, *to stop the way*
Imbarráto, *part. barred*
Imbasaménto, *m. a basis*
Imbascería, *f. embassy*
Imbasciadóre, *and* **Imbasciatóre**, *m. ambassador*
Imbasciáta, *f. embassy*
Imbasciatríce, *f. an ambassadress*
Imbastardíre, *to degenerate*
Imbastardíto, *adj. degenerated*
Imbastáre, *to pack-saddle*
Imbastiménto, *m. and* **Imbastitúra**, *f. a basting on a piece of cloth, sewing on slightly*
Imbastíre, *to baste,* or *sew with long stitches, to lay a table, begin an affair*
Imbásto, *m. a pack-saddle*
Imbáttersi, *to meet with*
Imbátto, *m. an obstacle, hinderance*
Imbavagliáre, *to cover a person's face, blindfold a person*
Imbavagliáto, *part. having the face covered*
Imbaváre, *to slabber*
Imbeccáre, *to bill as birds, to bit a horse, to give one his own*
Imbeccáta, *f. a bill-full ;* **pigliár l' imbeccáta**, *to be bribed, to swallow the bait*
Imbeccáto, *part. fed with a bill, deceived*
Imbecheráre, *to suborn, corrupt*
Imbecílle, *adj. weak*
Imbecillità, *f. feebleness*
Imbélle, *adj. cowardly, fearful*
Imbellettáre, *to paint*
Imbellettáto, *part. painted*
Imbellíre, *to embellish*
Imbendáre, *to bind, put a hand*
Imbérbe, *adj. beardless*
Imberciáre, *to hit, stick*
Imberetescáre, *to fortify with parapets*
Imberettáto, *with a cap on*
Imbertonársi, *to fall in love*
Imbestialíre, *to become a beast ; mad,* or *cruel, brutish*
Imbestialíto, *adj. like a beast*
Imbestiársi, *to be like a beast*
Imbére, *and* **Imbévere**, *to imbibe, infuse, to inspire, to drink up*
Imbevúto, *part. imbibed, &c.*
Imbiacciaménto, *m. a painting*
Imbiaccáre, *to paint with white*
Imbiadáto, *part. sown with corn*
Imbiancaménto, *m. a white-washing*
Imbiancáre, *and* **Imbianchíre**, *to wash, whiten, to grow grey, to suborn, seduce*
Imbiancáto, *part. whitened*
Imbiancátore, *m. a whitster, washer-man*
Imbiancatúra, *f. washing*
Imbietolíre, *to be affected, to swoon*
Imbiettáre, *to put in the wedge*
Imbiondíre, *and* **Imbióndere**, *to grow fair*
Imbisacciáre, *to put in a bag*
Imbizzarriménto, *m. waspishness*
Imbizzarríre, *to fall into passion*
Imbizzaríto, *adj. very angry*
Imboccáre, *to feed, cram ; to discharge, disembogue, to instruct*
Imboccáto, *part. fed, discharged, instructed*
Imboccatúra, *f. a horse-bit, the entrance of a street, mouth of a river*
Imboláre, *to rob, steal*
Imbolatóre, *m. a robber, thief*
Imbollicaménto, *m. blister*
Imbollicáre, *to break out into blisters*
Imbolsiménto, *m. straitness of breath*
Imbolsíre, *to be short-winded ; to grow pursy*
Imbolsíto, *adj. pursy*
Imboníre, *and* **Imbuoníre**, *to appease*
Imborsáre, *to pocket*
Imborsáto, *pursed*

Imborsatúra, *and* **Imborsazióne**, *f. a laying up in a purse*
Imboscare, *to lie hid*
Imboscáta, *f. and* **Imboscaménto**, *m. ambush*
Imboscáto, *adj. in ambush*
Imboschíre, *to grow wild*
Imboschíto, *adj. grown woody*
Imbossoláre, *to lay the beams of a house*
Imbottáre. *to put in a cask*
Imbottatóio, *m. a funnel*
Imbottáre, *to quilt*
Imbottíto, *part. quilted*
Imbottitúra, *f. a quilting*
Imbracciáre, *to embrace, to put in one's arms*
Imbracciatúra, *f. a handle*
Imbrandíre, *to handle a sword, &c.*
Imbrattamóndi, *m. a spoil-trade; a busy-body*
Imbozzimáre, *to starch*
Imbozzimáto, *part. starched*
Imbrattáre, *and* **Imbruttáre**, *to soil, to stain*
Imbrattáto, *part. soiled*
Imbrattatóre, *m. a dauber*
Imbrattatúra, *f. and* **Imbrattaménto**, *m. filthiness*
Imbrátto, *m. dirtiness, food for fowls, hog's-wash*
Imbriacársi, *to get drunk*
Imbriacáto. *part. fuddled*
Imbriacatúra, **Imbriachézza**, *f. and* **Imbriacaménto**, *m. drunkenness*
Imbriacóne, *m. a drunkard*
Imbriconíre, *to grow knavish*
Imbrigaménto, *m. perplexity*
Imbrigáre, *to perplex*
Imbrigársi, *to shift, endeavour*; non t' imbrigar de' fatti miei, *do not trouble yourself about my affairs*
Imbrigliáre, *to bridle, to keep under*
Imbrigliáto, *part. bridled*
Imbroccáre, *to oppose*
Imbroccáto, *part. opposed*
Imbrodoláre, *to soil, daub*
Imbrodoláto, *part. daubed*
Imbrogliáre, *to perplex*
Imbrogliáto, *part. perplexed*
Imbrŏglio, *and* **Imbrogliaménto**, *m. trouble, confusion, incumbrance*
Imbroglióne, *m. a trifler, cheat*
Imbronciáre, *to be angry*
Imbronciáto, *adj. angry*
Imbruníre, *and* **Imbrunáre**, *to grow brown, black, dark*; sull' imbruníre, *about dusk*; il tempo comincia ad imbrunírsi, *the weather begins to grow cloudy*
Imbruschíre, *to grow sharp*
Imbruschíto, *adv. sharp, tart*
Imbruttíre, *to grow ugly*
Imbucáre, *to put*, or *creep in a hole*
Imbucatáre, *to wash with lye*
Imbufonchiáre, *to grumble*
Imbuíre, *to become ignorant*
Imbullettáre, *to draw a bill upon*
Imbullettáto, *part. that has a bill upon*
Imbuondáto, *adv. abundantly, many, great store*
Imburchiáre, *to dictate*
Imbústo, *m. body, breast, bulk, stays*
Imbúto, *m. a funnel*; mangiár coll' imbúto, *to swallow*
Imenéo, *m. nuptials*
Imitábile, *and* **Imitatívo**, *adj. imitable*
Imitánte, *adj. imitating*
Imitáre, *to imitate*
Imitatívo, *adj. imitable*
Imitatóre, *m. imitator*
Imitazióne, *f imitation*
Immacchiáre, *to hide behind a bush*
Immaculáto, *adj. unspotted*
Immaginábile, *adj. imaginable*
Immaginaménto, *m. imagination*
Immagináre, *to imagine*; immaginársi, *to believe*
Immaginariaménte, *adv. imaginarily*
Immaginário, *adj. imaginary*
Immaginatíva, *f. imagination*
Immaginatívo, *adj. imaginative*
Immagináto, *adj imagined*
Immaginazióne, *f. fancy*
Immágine, *f. image, picture*
Immaginévole, *adj. inventive*
Immaginevolménte, *adv. in imagination*
Immágo, *f. (in poetry) an image*
Immagríre, *to grow lean*
Immalsaníre, *to weaken, enfeeble*
Immáne, *adj. cruel*
Immanifésto, *adj. secret, private*
Immanità, *f. cruelty*
Immansuéto, *adj. cruel*
Immantinénte, *adv. immediately, now*
Immarcescíbile, *adj. incorruptible*
Immarcíre, *to pine away, to fret*
Immargináto, *adj. joined*
Immascherársi, *to mask*
Immascheráto, *adj. disguised, dissembled*
Immastricciáre, *to plaster*
Immateriále, *adj. immaterial*
Immaterialménte, *adv. immaterially*
Immaturaménte, *adv. untimely*
Immatúro, *adj. unripe*
Immediataménte, *adv. directly*
Immediáto, *adj. immediate*
Immedicábile, *adj. remediless, incurable*
Immeláre, *to give the taste of honey*
Immeláto, *adj. sweet, agreeable*
Immelatúra, *f. a mixing with honey*
Immemorábile, *adj past memory*
Immensaménte, *adv. immensely, infinitely*
Immensità, *f. immensity*
Immĕnso, *adj. immense*
Immĕrgere, *to immerge*
Immeritaménte, *adv. undeservedly*
Immeritévole, *adj. undeserving*
Immérito, *adj. unworthy*
Immersióne, *f. dipping, plunging*
Immĕrso, *adj immersed*
Immezzáre, *and* **Immezzíre**, *to grow flaggy*
Imminénte, *adj. imminent*; pericolo imminénte, *a threatening danger*
Imminĕnza, *f. declivity, propension, threat*
Immisurábile, *adj. unmeasurable*
Immŏbile, *adj immoveable*
Immobilità, *f. immobility*
Immobilménte, *adv. immoveably, firmly*

Immoderánza, *f. incontinence, intemperance*

Immoderataménte, *adv. immoderately*

Immoderáto, *adj. excessive, violent*

Immodestaménte, *adv. immodestly*

Immodèstia, *f. immodesty*

Immodèsto, *adj. immodest*

Immolaménto, *m. a sacrifice*

Immoláre, *to sacrifice*

Immoláto, *part. sacrificed*

Immollaménto, *m. a wetting, dipping, soaking*

Immolláre, *to wet, dip, soak*

Immondézza, *and* Immondízia, *f. filth, dirt*

Immóndo, *adj. foul, dirty*

Immortaláre, *to immortalize*; immortalársi, *to be immortal*

Immortále, *adj. immortal*

Immortalità, *f. immortality*

Immortalménte, *adv. immortally*

Immóto, *adj. immoveable*

Immúne, *adj. exempt, free*

Immunità, *f. immunity, exemption*

Immutábile, *adj. immutable, unchangeable*

Immutabilità, *f. immutability*

Immutáre, *to change, vary*

Immutáto, *part. changed*

Immutabilménte, *adv. unchangeably*

Immutazióne, *f. constancy*

Imo, *m. the bottom, lowest part*; da imo a sómmo, *from head to foot*

Imo, *adj. low, deep*

Impacciaménto, *m. embarrassment*

Impacciáre, *to hinder, to stop*; io per me non m n' impaccio, *I do not trouble my head about it*

Impacciatívo, *adj. troublesome*

Impacciatóre, *m. one who troubles*

Impacciáto, *part. hindered*

Impáccio, *m. hinderance, obstacle, pain, vexation*; trár d'impáccio uno, *to relieve from*

Impadronírsi, *and* Impadronire, *to seize, possess*

Impadroníto, *part. seized*

Impadulaménto, *m. growing marshy*

Impaduláre, *to be marshy, or swampy*

Impaduláto, *part. become swampy*

Impagliáto, *adj. packed with straw*

Impalandranáto, *adj. cloaked up*

Impaláre, *to impale*

Impaláto, *adj. impaled, straight as a stake*

Impalazióne, *f. an impaling*

Impalizzáre, *to palisade*

Impalizzáto, *part. palisaded*

Impallidíre, *to grow pale*

Impallidíto, *adj. pale*

Impalmaménto, *m. shaking hands*

Impalmáre, *to give the hand, to promise marriage, to shake hands*

Impalmáto, *part. promised, betrothed*

Impalpábile, *adj. not to be felt*

Impalpabilménte, *adv. impalpably*

Impaludársi, *to grow marshy, fenny. moorish*

Impancáre, *to* [illegible] *down at table*

Impaniáre, *to daub with birdlime; to ensuare; allure*

Impaniáto, *adj. entangled in birdlime; in love*

Impanniceiáre, *to plaster, daub*

Impánio, *m. a trouble, incumbrance*

Impannáta, *f. paper-windows*

Impannáto, *adj. having paper, or linen sashes*

Impantanáre, *to be mired*; impantanársi, *to become a slough*

Impantanáto, *adj. muddy*

Impappoláto, *adj. dirtied, spoiled*

Imparacchiáre, *to learn little*

Imparadisáre, *to make happy*

Imparagonábile, *adj. incomparable*

Imparánte, *adj. learning*

Imparáre, *to learn, teach*

Imparáto, *adj learned*

Impareggiábile, *adj. incomparable*

Imparentáre, *to enter alliance, to familiarize*

Imparentáto, *part. allied, related*

Impári, *adj. unequal*

Imparità, *f. inequality*

Impartíbile, *adj. not to be divided, indivisible*

Impassíbile, *adj. that cannot suffer*

Impassibilità, *f. impassibility*

Impastáre, *to knead*

Impastáto, *part. kneaded*

Impastocchiáre, *to trifle*

Impastoiáre, *to put shackles upon one*

Impastoiáto, *adj. having shackles, tied*

Impastúra, *f. a pastern, the place of a horse where the shackles are tied*

Impatíbile, *adj. insufferable*

Impatriáre, *to return to one's own country*

Impattáre, *to be quite clear, free*

Impaurire, *and* Impauráre, *to frighten*

Impauríto, *part. frightened*

Impaziente, *adj. impatient*

Impazienteménte, *adv. impatiently*

Impazientíre, *to lose patience*

Impaziénza, *f. impatience*

Impazzaménto, *m. madness*

Impazzáre, *to grow mad*

Impazzáto, *and* Impazzíto, *adj. mad, distracted*

Impeccábile, *adj. that cannot sin*

Impeciáre, *to pitch, glue*. dovunque va vi s'impecia, *there is no getting rid of him*

Impeciáto, *part. pitched*

Impeciatúra, *f. a pitching*

Impedaláre, *to gather strength*

Impediménto, *m. hinderance, baggage*

Impedire, *to hinder*

Impeditívo, *adj. hindering*

Impedíto, *part. hindered*

Impeditóre, *m. one that hinders*

Impegnáre, *to pawn*; impegnársi, *to engage*; impegnár la fede, *to give one's word*; m' impegno di farlo, *I promise you I will do it*

Impegnáto, *adj. engaged, promised, pledged*

Impégno, *m. engagement*

Impegolare, *to pitch*

Impegoláto, *part. pitched*

Impelagáre, *to embarrass, to be hindered*

Impelagáto, *part. embarrassed, embroiled*

Impeláre, *to pull out hairs*
Impellere, *to impel, force, shoot*
Impellicciáre, *to put on a garment made of skins*
Impendēnte, *adj. dubious*
Impenetrábile, *adj. impenetrable*
Impenetrabilità, *f. impenetrability*
Impenitēnte, *adj. impenitent*
Impenitēnza, *f. impenitence*
Impennacchiáto, *adj. plumed*
Impennáre, *to be fledged, to prance*
Impennáta, *f. a penful of ink*
Impennáto, *part. fledged, pranced*
Impennatúra, *f. fine, condemnation*
Impennelláre, *to give a stroke with a pencil*
Impensataménte, *adv. suddenly*
Impensáto, *adj. sudden, unforeseen*
Impensieríto, *adj. pensive, thoughtful, puzzled*
Impepáre, *to pepper*
Impepáto, *part. peppered*
Imperadóre, *and* Imperatóre, *m. an emperor*
Imperadríce, *and* Imperatrice, *f. an empress, queen, mistress*
Imperáre, *to command*
Imperatívo, *adj. imperative*
Impercettíbile, *adj. imperceptible*
Impercettibilità, *f. imperceptibility*
Imperchè, *m. the reason why*
Imperchè, *adv. because*
Imperciò, *adv. therefore*
Imperciocchè, *adv. whereas, because*
Imperfettaménte, *adv. imperfectly*
Imperfētto, *adj. imperfect*
Imperfezióne, *f. imperfection*
Imperiále, *adj. imperial, eminent*
Imperialménte, *adv. imperiously*
Impericolosíre, *to be in danger*
Impericolosíto, *part. hazarded*
Impéro, *and* Império, *m. empire, monarchy.* Con império, *adv. imperiously*
Imperiosità, *f. pride, arrogance*
Imperióso, *and* Imperánte, *adj imperious, ruling*
Imperitaménte, *adv. ignorantly*
Imperíto, *adj. unskilful*
Imperízia, *f. unskilfulness*
Imperlaqualcósa, *adv. wherefore*
Imperláre, *to embellish with pearls, to ornament*
Impermísto, *adj. unmixed*
Impermutábile, *adj. unchangeable, constant*
Impermutabilità, *f. immutability*
Impernáre, *to weigh, poise*
Impernáto, *part. poised, weighed*
Imperò, *adv. therefore*
Imperocchè, *adv. because*
Imperscrittíbile, *that cannot be prescribed*
Imperscrutábile, *adj. inconceivable*
Imperseveránza, *f. inconstancy*
Imperseveráre, *to be inconstant, fickle*
Impersonále, *adj. impersonal*
Impersonáto, *adj. corpulent, fat, well made*
Impersuasíbile, *adj. not to be persuaded*
Impertánto, *adv. however*
Impertinēnte, *adj. impertinent*
Impertinenteménte, *adv. impertinently*
Impertinēnza, *f. impertinence*
Imperturbábile, *adj. that cannot be disturbed*
Imperturbabilità, *f. unconcernedness*
Imperversánte, *adj. raging, in a passion, disturbed*
Imperversáre, *to rage, rave*
Imperversáto, *adj. exasperated*
Impervertíto, *adj. possessed, cruel, furious*
Impervertíre, *to pervert*
Impestáre, *to infect, corrupt*
Impetígine, *f. a tetter, ringworm*
Impetiginóso, *adj. having tetters, ring-worms*
Impetuosità, *f. impetuosity*
Impetuóso, *adj. impetuous*
Impetragióne, *f. an obtaining*
Impetráre, *to obtain; to be petrified*
Impetratívo, *adj. obtainable*
Impetráto, *part. obtained, petrified*
Impetratóre, *m. supplicator*
Impetrazióne, *f. entreaty*
Impetricáto, *adj. hard like a stone, stony*
Impettíto, *adj. straight, upright, erect*
Impetuosaménte, *adv. impetuously*
Impiacevolíre, *to make, render agreeable*
Impiagáre, *to wound, hurt*
Impiagáto, *part. wounded*
Impiagatúra, *f. a wounding*
Impiallacciáre, *to speckle, inlay*
Impiallacciatúra, *f. inlaid work*
Impianelláre, *to pave with square tiles*
Impiantársi, *to place one's self, take a stand*
Impiastragióne, *f. and* Impiastraménto, *m. ingrafting, unction, anointing*
Impiastráre, *to plaster, pacify*
Impiastráto, *part. plastered, pacified*
Impiastrazióne, *f. unction, applying a plaster*
Impiastricciáre, *to apply a plaster, to daub*
Impiastricciáto, *and* Impiastriccicáto, *part. daubed, perplexed*
Impiástro, *m. a plaster*
Impiccáre, *to hang*; impiccársi, *to hang one's self*
Impiccatēllo, *m. a little villain*
Impiccáto, *part. hanged*; ognuno ha 'l suo impiccáto all' uscio, *every body has his fault*
Impiccatóio, *adj. old enough for the gallows*
Impiccatúra, *f. act of hanging*
Impicciáre, *and* Impicciársi, *to intermeddle*
Impíccio, *m. incumbrance*
Impiccolíre, *to become little, to diminish*
Impidocchíre, *to breed lice, to have lice*
Impidocchíto, *adj. lousy*
Impiegáre, *to employ*; impiegar male, *to misuse*
Impiégo, *m. employ, place*
Impietà, *f. impiety*

Impietosíre, *to assuage*
Impietríre, and Impietráre, *to petrify*
Impietríto, and Impietráto, *adj. petrified*
Impigliáre, *to stop, take, to embroil, to bustle, put one's self forward*
Impigliáto, *part. taken, arrested, embroiled*
Impigliatóre, *m. one that arrests,* or *embroils, a busy-body*
Impíglio, *m. trouble, care*
Impígnere, *to push, impel, to push one's self, to be against*
Impigríre, *to grow idle*
Impigríto, *part. grown idle*
Impilaccheráre, *to fill with mud ; to soil*
Impinguáre, *to fatten*
Impínto, *part. forced, impelled*
Impinžáre, *to fill over ;* impinžársi, *to be filled*
Impio, *adj. cruel, wicked*
Impiombáre, *to colour with lead, to lead*
Impiombáto, *adj. leaded*
Impíreo, *m. the highest heaven*
Implacábile, *adj. implacable*
Implacabilménte, *adv. implacably*
Implicáre, *to entangle, perplex*
Implicáto, *part. embarrassed, involved*
Implicatóre, *m. an entangler*
Implicažióne, *m. implication*
Implicitaménte, *adv. implicitly*
Implícito, *adj. implicit*
Imploráre, *to implore, beseech*
Impoetársi, *to become a poet*
Impolmináto, *adj. pale, yellow*
Impoltroníre, *to grow lazy*
Impoltroníto, *adj. lazy, idle*
Impolveráre, *to powder, to dust one's self*
Impolveráto, *part. powdered*
Impomiciáre, *to rub with a pumice stone*
Imponitóre, *m. he that imposes, lays on*
Imporcáre, *to furrow*
Imporporáto, *adj. in purple*
Imporráre, *to mould, grow faint, weary*
Impórre, *to impose a tax, to order*
Importábile, and Importévole, *adj. hard, insupportable*
Importánte, *adj. important*
Importánža, *f. consequence*
Importáre, *to import, denote, mean ; to amount to ;* questo impórta a me, *that concerns me ;* non impórta, *no matter ;* il tutto impórta dieci scudi, *the whole comes to ten crowns*
Importažióne, *f. importation*
Importunaménte, and Importunataménte, *adv. importunately*
Importunáre, *to importune*
Importunáto, *part. importuned*
Importunità, *f. importunity*
Importúno, *adj. troublesome*
Impositóre, *m. an orderer, commander, imposer*
Imposižióne, *f. imposition*
Impossessáre, *to take a possession*
Impossíbile, *adj. impossible*
Impossibilità, *f. impossibility*
Impossibilitáre, *to render impossible*
Impossibilménte, *adv. impossibly*
Impósta, *f. impost, tax, duty ; a window,* or *door post*
Impostáre, *to fix a door,* or *window*
Impostáto, *adj. placed to one's liking*
Impostatúra, *f. posts, doorcase*
Impostemíre, *to impostumate*
Impósto, *part. ordered, commanded*
Impostóre, *m. an impostor*
Impostúra, *f. imposture*
Impotēnte, *adj. impotent*
Impotēnža, *f. impotency*
Impoveríre, *to grow poor, to impoverish*
Impoveríto, *adj. reduced to poverty*
Impraticábile, *adj. impracticable*
Impratichíto, *adj. conversant, accustomed*
Imprecáre, *to curse*
Imprecatívo, *part. cursing*
Imprecažióne, *f. imprecation*
Impregnaménto, *m.* and Impregnatúra, *f. pregnancy*
Impregnáre, *to impregnate*
Impregnáto, *part. impregnated*
Imprendēnte, *m. a scholar, one who learns*
Imprēndere, *to learn, undertake*
Imprendiménto, *m. undertaking, enterprise*
Imprenditóre, *m. he that begins*
Imprésa, *f. undertaking, enterprise, attempt, design, an emblem, a device*
Impresário, *m. one who undertakes a public job, a manager of a theatre*
Impréso, *adj. undertaken*
Impressionáre, *to insinuate, prepossess*
Impressionáto, *part. prejudiced*
Impressióne, *f. impression*
Imprēsso, *adj. printed*
Impretendēnte, *adj. indifferent*
Imprežžábile, *adj. inestimable*
Imprigionáre, *to imprison*
Imprigionáto, *part. imprisoned*
Imprigionatóre, *he that imprisons*
Imprima, and Imprimaménte, *adv first, firstly*
Imprímere, *to print*
Imprimieraménte, *adv. first of all*
Improbábile, *adj. improbable*
Improbabilità, *f. improbability*
Improbità, *f. wickedness*
Impromēssa, and Impromessióne, *f. promise*
Impromēsso, *part. promised*
Impromēttere, *to promise*
Imprónta, *f. a print, type*
Improntaménte, *adv. with importunity*
Improntaménto, *m. impression, importunity*
Improntáre, *to print, stamp, to importune, to request ; to borrow*
Improntéžža, and Improntitúdine, *f. entreaty, solicitation, importunity*
Imprónto, *adj. importunate, troublesome*
Imprónto, *m. print, stamp, image, request, demand*
Impropério, *m. a reproach*
Impropiaménte, and Impropriaménte, *adv. improperly*

Improprietà, *and* **Impropietà**, *f. impropriety*
Imprópriο, *and* **Imprópio**, *adj. improper*
Improsperíre, *to be happy*
Improsperíto, *part. become happy*
Improvatívo, *adj. that does not prove, make good*
Improveráre, *to reproach*
Improvidaménte, *adj. inconsiderately*
Imprōvido, *adj. unheedful*
Improvvedutaménte, *adv. imprudently*
Improvvedúto, *part. unprepared*
Improvvisaménte, *adv. suddenly*
Improvvisánte, *adj. making of verses extempore*
Improvvisáre, *to make rhymes extempore*
Improvvíso, *part. unexpected*
Improvvísto, *part. unprepared*
Imprudēnte, *adj. imprudent*
Imprudenteménte, *adv. imprudently*
Imprudēnza, *f. imprudence, indiscretion*
Impruníre, *to enclose with hedges*
Impúbe, *and* **Impúbere**, *adj. beardless, unripe*
Impudēnte, *adj. impudent, saucy*
Impudenteménte, *adv. impudently*
Impudēnza, *f. impudence*
Impudicaménte, *adv. wantonly, obscenely*
Impudicízia, *f. wantonness, immodesty*
Impudíco, *m. loose, obscene*
Impugnaménto, *m. grasping*
Impugnáre, *to seize, gripe, grasp, to oppose*
Impugnáto, *part. seized, opposed*
Impugnatóre, *m. he that opposes*
Impugnatúra (di spada), *f. the hilt of a sword*
Impugnazióne, *f. opposition, hinderance*
Impulíto, *adj. rough, unwrought, unpolished*
Impúlso, *impulse, motion*
Impuneménte, *adv. with impunity*
Impunità, *f. impunity, indulgence*
Impunitaménte, *adv. (see* Impuneménte)
Impunito, *part. unpunished*
Impuntáre, *to point, to break off in discourse, to forget one's self*
Impuntáto, *adj. stuck in, stopt*
Impuraménte, *adv. impurely*
Impurità, *f. impurity*
Impúro, *adj. obscene, immodest*
Imputábile, *adj. imputable*
Imputaménto, *m. imputation*
Imputáre, *to impute*; imputáre a male, *to blame*: imputáre ad onore, *to take it as an honour*
Imputáto, *part. imputed*
Imputatóre, *m. an accuser, reproacher*
Imputazióne, *f. imputation*
Imputridíre, *to rot*
Imputridíto, *part. putrefied*
Impuzzolíre, *and* **Impuzzáre**, *to stink*
Impuzzolíto, *adj stinking*
In, *prep. in, in the, into, at, for, upon*; sarò in casa, *I shall be at home*; movendo in me gli occhi, *turning his eyes towards me*
Inábile, *adj. incapable*
Inabilità, *f. incapacity*
Inabilitáre, *to disable*
Inabissáre, *to swallow up, ruin*
Inabitábile, *adj. uninhabitable*
Inabitáto, *adj. uninhabited, solitary*
Inaccessíbile, *adj. inaccessible*
Inaccordábile, *adj. disagreeing*
Inacerbáre, *to exasperate*
Inacerbíto, *part. exasperated*
Inacetáre, *and* **Inacetíre**, *to become sour, to wet, to rub with vinegar*
Inacetíto, *adj. sour*
Inacquaménto, *m. watering*
Inacquáre, *to water*: inacquáre il vino, *to mix wine with water*
Inacquáto, *part. mixed, diluted, watered*
Inaddiétro, *adv. formerly*
Inagguagliánza, *f. inequality*
Inagríre, *and* **Inagrestíre**, *to grow sour*
Inaiáre, *to spread the sheaves upon the barn floor*
Inalbaménto, *m. a making white*
Inalbáre, *to make white*
Inalberáre, *to mount a tree; to set up*: inalberar la cróce, *to set up the cross*
Inalberáto, *adj. up in a tree*
Inalidíre, *to grow dry*
Inalterábile, *adj. immutable*
Inalterabilità, *f. immutability*
Inalteráto, *part. unaltered, unchanged*
In alto, *adv. highly*: in alto mare, *in the main sea*
Inalzáre, *to raise, advance*
Inamáre, *to take with a hook, to enamour*
Inamidáre, *to starch*
Inamistáre, *to enter into friendship with any one*
Inamendábile, *adj. incorrigible*
Inanelláre, *to curl, put in rings*
Inanelláto, *part. curled*
Inanimáre, *to animate*
Inanimáto, *part. animated*
Inanimatóre, *m. an encourager*
Inanimíre, *to encourage*
Inappassionáre, *to put in a passion*
Inappellábile, *adj. not to be appealed from*
Inappetēnte, *adj. squeamish*
Inappetēnza, *f. inappetency*
Inarboráre, *to plant trees*
Inarboráto, *part. planted with trees*
Inarcáre, *to arch, to grow crooked*; fare inarcar le ciglia ad uno, *to astonish*
Inarcáto, *adj bent, crooked*
Inarcatóre, *m. one that frowns*
Inargentáre, *to silver over*
Inargentáto, *part. silvered*
Inaridíre, *to dry up*
Inaridíto, *part. dried up*
Inarpicáre, *to climb*
Inarrivábile, *adj. inconceivable*
Inarsicciáto, *part. burnt, blasted*
Inarticoláto, *part. inarticulated*
Inassiníre, *to be a fool, an ass*
Inasperáre, *to vex, exasperate, to become cruel*
Inaspettataménte, *adv. suddenly*

Inaspettáto, *part. unexpected*
Insaspríre, *and* Insaspráre, *to exasperate, become cruel, severe*
Inasprito, *part. exasperated*
In avánti, *adv. before*; d' or in avánti, *hereafter*
Inaudíbile, *adj. not to be heard*
Inaudíto, *part. unheard*
Inauráto, *adj. gilt, of gold*
Inavvedutaménte, *adv. imprudently*
Inavvedúto, *adj. unwary, heedless*
Inavvertenteménte, *and* Inavvertitaménte, *adv. inconsiderately*
Inavvertènza, *f. inconsideration*
Inavvertíto, *adj. imprudent*
In breve, *adv. shortly*
Incaciáre, *to season with cheese*
Incadaveríre, *to become lean*
Incadaveríto, *adj like a skeleton*
Incagliáre, *to stick to*; *to be at a stand*; *to run aground*
Incagliáto, *part. stopped*
Incalappiáre, *to snare, to confound, to plot, embroil*
Incalcáre, *to trample under foot, to press, squeeze, crowd*
Incalciaménto, *m. flight*
Incalciáre, *to hunt, drive away, chase, pursue*
Incalcináre, *to calcine*
Incalcináto, *part. calcined*
Incalliménto, *m. callosity, a corn*
Incallíre. *to grow hard*
Incallíto, *part. hardened*
Incalváre, *and* Incalvíre, *to grow bald*
Incalzáre, *to chase, pursue*
Incalzáto, *part. chased, pursued*
Incalzatóre, *m. a persecutor*
Incalzonáre, *to put on breeches*
Incameráre, *to imprison in a chamber, to confiscate*
Incameráto, *part. imprisoned, confiscated*
Incamiciáre, *to whitewash a wall*, or *house again*; *to put on one's shirt*, or *shift*
Incamiciáto, *part. roughcasted, covered with a shirt*
Incamiciatúra, *f. a roughcasting of a house*, or *wall*
Incamiciáta, *f. assault by night*
Incámbio, *adv. instead*
Incamminaménto, *m. putting forwards*
Incamminare, *to begin, to set out*
Incaminàto, *part. forwarded*
Incamuffáto, *part. disguised*
Incancheráre, *and* Incancheríre, *to fester*
Incancheríto, *part. festered, putrefied*
Incaníto, *part. enraged*
Incannáre, *to wind bobbins, to swallow up, devour*
Incannáta, *f. a string of cherries*; *intrigue, embarrassment*
Incanucciáre, *to cover with reeds*
Incanucciáta, *f. a sort of bandage*
Incanucciáto, *part. closed, shut up with reeds*
Incantaménto, *m. and* Incantagióne, *f. enchantment*
Incantáre, *to enchant, charm*
Incantáto, *part. enchanted*
Incantatóre, *m. a sorcerer*
Incantésimo, *and* Incánto, *m. an enchantment, charm, auction*; guastar l'incánto, *to frustrate another's designs*: andarvi come la biscia all' incánto, *to do a thing against one's will*
Incantucciáre, *to hide one's self in a corner*
Incanutaménto, *m. grey hairs, old age*
Incanutíre, *to grow grey*
Incanutíto, *hoary, grey*
Incapáce, *adj. incapable*
Incapacità, *f. incapacity*
Incaparbíre, *to be obstinate*
Incaparbíto, *adj. obstinate*
Incapársi, *to be obstinate*
Incaparráre, *to give earnest, to insure a bargain*
Incapestráre, *to snare, catch, to halter*
Incapestráto, *part. haltered*
Incapestratúra, *f. manner of putting on a muzzle*, (also) *a mark of a muzzle*, or *halter*
Incapocchíre, *to become stupid*
Incaponíre, *to persist, to be obstinate*
Incappáre, *to stumble, to fall into a snare, to be catched*
Incappáto, *part. catched, snared*
Incappelláre, *to put on one's hat, to cover*
Incappelláto, *part. covered with a hat*
Incapperucciáre, *to be disguised, masked*
Incappiáre, *to entangle, to tie, to fasten*
Incappiáto, *part. entangled*
Incáppo, *m. stumble, fall*
Incappucciáre, *to put on a hood, to cover, to wrap*
Incappucciáto, *part. hooded*
Incapriccírsi, *to fall in love*
Incaráre, *to make dearer, to grow dearer*
Incarbonchiáre, *to take the colour of a carbuncle*
Incarcáre, *to load, to charge*
Incarceráre, *to imprison*
Incarceráto, *part. imprisoned*
Incarcerazióne, *and* Incarceragióne, *f. imprisonment*
Incárco, *m. (in poetry) charge, load*
Incaricáre, *to charge with, to trust, to command, to rail at*
Incaricáto, *part. charged*
Incárico, *m. charge, load, tax, affront, offence*; non voglio prendermene l'incárico, *I will not meddle with it*
Incarnáre, *to stab in the flesh, to represent to the life*; incarnársi, *to assume human nature*
Incarnatíno, *m. flesh-coloured*
Incarnatívo, *adj. incarnative*
Incarnáto, *part. made flesh, flesh-coloured*
Incarnazióne, *f. assuming the flesh*
Incarognáre, *to become carrion*
Incarrucoláre, *to get out of the pulleys*
Incartáre, *to wrap in paper*
Incarteggiáre, *to set down, to write*
Incartáto, *part. wrapt in paper*
Incartocciáre, *to twist paper like a horn, to roll up*
Incassáre, *to case up*
Incassáto, *part. packed up*
Incastagnáre, *to furnish, adorn with wood*; *to amuse*, or *deceive by fair words*
Incastellaménto, *m. a scaffold*

Incastelláre, *to fortify*
Incastelláto, *part. fortified, shut up in a castle*
Incastonáre, *to enchase*
Incastonáto, *part. enchased*
Incastonatúra, *f. enchasing, joint, juncture*
Incastráre, *to enchase*
Incastráto, *part. enchased*
Incastratúra, *f. enchasing*
Incástro, *m. buttress*
Incatarríre, *to catch cold*
Incatenacciáre, *to fasten a door with a bolt*
Incatenáre, *to chain*
Incatenáto, *part. chained*
Incatenatúra, *f. chaining, joining together*
Incatorzoliménto, *m. a moulding of fruits*
Incatorzolíre, *to wither away*
Incatorzolíto, *part. faded, dried, withered*
Incatramáto, *part. tarred*
Incattivíre, *to grow wicked*
Incattivíto, *adj. wicked*
Incavalcáre, *to place upon*
Incavalcáto, *part. laid upon*
Incavalcatúra, *f. a laying one thing over another*
Incavalláre, *to provide one's self with horses, to mount a horse*
Incaváre, *to dig*
Incaváto, *adj. dug, hollow*
Incavatúra, *f. hollowing*
Incavernáto, *part. laid in a cave*
Incavicchiáto, *part. joined, set in*
Incavigliáre, *to peg*, or *pin*
Incavigliáto, *part. pinned, tied, joined together*
Incávo, *m. cave, hole, ditch*
Incautaménte, *adv. unwarily*
Incaúto, *adj. negligent*
Incéndere, *to burn, to inflame*
Incendévole, *adj. easy to be burnt, combustible*
Incendiáre, *to burn*
Incendiário, *m. an incendiary*
Incēndio, *and* **Incendiménto**, *m. conflagration, burning*
Incendentívo, *adj. kindling, setting on fire*
Incenditóre, *m. an incendiary*
Incenerire, *and* **Inceneráre**, *to burn to ashes*
Incensaménto, *m. and* **Incensáta**, *f. a perfuming with frankincense*
Incensáre, *to incense, praise, commend*
Incensiére, *m. a censer, perfuming pan*
Incensívo, *adj. inflaming*
Incēnso, *part. kindled*
Incēnso, *m. incense*; dar l' incénso, *to flatter*
Incensurábile, *adj. unblameable*
Incentívo, *m. an incentive*
Incentrársi, *to meet in a centre*
Inceppáre, *to fetter, to put in fetters*
Inceráre, *to wax*
Inceráto, *part. waxed*
Inceráto, *m. oil-cloth*
Incerconíre, *to grow sour (as wine does)*
Incertezza, **Incertitúdine**, *f. and* **Incérto**, *m. uncertainty*
Incērto, *adj. uncertain*
Incéso, *part. kindled, burnt*
Incespáre, *to entangle, to grow, increase, to line*, or *cover with turf*
Incessábile, *adj. continual*
Incessabilménte, *and* **Incessanteménte**, *adv. incessantly*
Incessánte, *adj. continual*
Incessánza, *f. and* **Incessabilézza**, *f. continuance*
Incestáre, *to lay in a basket*
Incēsto, *m. incest*
Incestuosaménte, *adv. incestuously*
Incestuóso, *adj. incestuous*
Incētta, *f. a purchase*
Incettáre, *to buy (to sell again)*
Incettatóre, *m. an ingrosser, dealer*
Inchiaváre, *to lock*
Inchiavistelláre, *to bolt*
Inchiēdere, *to ask*
Inchiēsta, *f. inquiry*
Inchinaménto, *m. proneness*
Inchináre, *to humble, to submit, to affirm with a nod*
Inchináta, *f. humiliation, a bow*
Inchináto, *part. humbled*
Inchinazióne, *f. humiliation*
Inchinévole, *adj. inclinable*
Inchíno, *m. a courtesy*
Inchiodáre, *to nail*; inchiodáre un cannóne, *to nail up a piece of ordnance*
Inchiodáto, *part. nailed, spiked*
Inchiodatúra, *f. a prick in a horse's foot*
Inchiostráre, *to slur with ink*
Inchiōstro, *m. ink*: scrivere ad uno di buón inchióstro, *to write sharply*; il tuo inchióstro non tigne, *your credit is not good*
Inchiúdere, *to enclose, contain*
Inchiúso, *part. included*
Incialdársi, *to dress one's self in white*
Inciampáre, *and* **Inciampicáre**, *to stumble*
Inciámpo, *m. stumbling, risk*
Incidēnte, *m. incident*
Incidenteménte, *adv. accidentally*
Incidēnza, *f. digression*
Incídere, *to make an incision, to grave, to cut*
Incieláre, *to place in heaven*
Inciferáto, *and* **Incifráto**, *part. made*, or *written in ciphers*
Incígnere, *to impregnate*
Incínto, *adj. pregnant*
In circa, *prep. about*
Incioccáre, *to knock*, or *run against*
Incipriáto, *part. powdered*
Incipriguíre, *to exasperate, to fly in a passion*
Incirconcíso, *part. uncircumcised*
Incirconscrítto, *adj. boundless*
Incischiáre, *to mince*
Incisióne, *f. incision*
Inciso, *part. cut*
Incisóre, *m. a carver*
Incisúra, *f. incision, a cut*
Incitaménto, *m. and* **Incitazióne**, *f. a stirring, provoking*
Incitáre, *to incite, egg on*
Incitatívo, *adj. inciting*
Incivíle, *adj. uncivil*
Incivilíre, *to grow polite*
Incivilménte, *adv. uncivilly*
Incivilità, *f. rudeness*
Incleménte, *adj. merciless, cold*
Inclemēnza, *f. severity*; inclemēnza dell' aria, del vento. &c. *inclemency of the air, the wind, &c.*
Inclinábile, *adj. inclinable*
Inclinaménto, *m. inclining, declination*
Inclinánte, *adj. inclining*
Inclináre, *to incline, bend*

Inclináto, *part. bent, disposed*
Inclinazióne, *f. inclination*
Inclinévole, *adj. inclinable, prone*
I'nclito, *adj. famous, noble*
Inclùdere, *to include*
Inclúsa, *f. the enclosed letter*
Inclusivaménte, *adj. inclusively*
Inclúso, *part. enclosed*
Incoccáre, *to notch, stammer*
Incoccársi, *to be obstinate*
Incodardíre, *to despond*
Incoerēnte, *adj. discordant*
Incoerēnza, *f. disproportion*
Incogitábile, *adj. inconceivable*
Incógliere, *to catch, surprise, to happen, befall*
Incognitaménte, *adv. incognito, unknown*
Incógnito, *adj. unknown*
I'ncola, *m. an inhabitant*
Incolláre, *to glue*
Incolláto, *part. glued*
Incolleríre, *to be angry*
Incolleríto, *adj. angry*
Incoloráre, *to colour, dye*
Incolpábile, *adj. blameless*
Incolpáre, *to blame*; incolpáre un altro, *to lay the fault upon*
Incolpáto, *part. blamed*
Incolpatóre, *m. an accuser*
Incolpévole, *adj. unblameable*
Incoltaménte, *adv. carelessly*
Incólto, *part. uncultivated; undrest, untrimmed*
Incombattíbile, *adj. incontestable*
Incombēnza, *f. a commission*
Incombustíbile, *adj. incombustible*
Incominciaménto, *m.* and Incominciánza, *f. a beginning*
Incominciánte, *m. a beginner*
Incominciáre, *to begin*
Incominciáto, *part. begun*
Incominciatóre, *m. a beginner*
Incommensurábile, *adj. incommensurable*
Incommensurabilità, *f. incommensurability*
Incōmmodo, *m. (see* Incómodo, *and its derivatives)*
Incommutábile, *adj. constant*
Incommutabilità, *f. constancy*

Incomodaménte, *adv. incommodiously*
Incomodáre, *to incommode*
Incomodità, *f. inconveniency*
Incōmodo, *m. trouble, disadvantage*
Incōmodo, *adj. inconvenient*
Incomparábile, *adj. incomparable*
Incomparabilménte, *adv. incomparably.*
Incompatíbile, *adj. disagreeing*
Incompatibilità, *f. inconsistency*
Incompensábile, *adj. not to be rewarded*
Incompetēnte, *adj. incompetent*
Incompetenteménte, *adv. incompetency*
Incompetēnza, *f. insufficiency*
Incompiúto, *adj. imperfect*
Incomplēsso, *adj. without mixture*
Incomportábile, and Incompertévole, *adj. intolerable*
Incomportabilménte, *adv. intolerably*
Incompósto, *adj. simple*
Incomprensíbile, *adj. incomprehensible*
In comúne, *adv. in common*
Incomprensibilità, *f. incomprehensibility*
Incommunicábile, *adj. incommunicable*
Inconcepíbile, *adj. inconceivable*
Inconcepibilità, *f. incomprehensibleness*
Inconciliábile, *adj. inconciliable*
Inconcludēnte, and Inconclúso, *adj. inconclusive*
In conclusióne, *adv. finally*
Inconcússo, *part. unshaken*
Inconfusaménte, *adv. confusedly*
Incongiungíbile, *adj. that cannot be joined*
Incongiúnto, *part. divided*
Incongruēnte, *adj. incongruous*
Incongruenteménte, *adv. improperly*
Incongruēnza, *f. incongruity*
Incongruità, *f. disproportion*
Incōngruo, *adj. incongruous*
Inconnocchiáre, *to wind a distaff*
Inconquassábile, *part. unshaken*
Inconseguēnza, *f. in consequence*

Inconsiderábile, *adj. inconsiderable*
Inconsiderataménte, *adv. inconsiderately*
Inconsideráto, *adj. rash*
Inconsiderazióne, and Inconsideratézza, *f. inconsideration*
Inconsistēnte, *adj. inconsistent*
Inconsolábile, *adj. inconsolable*
Inconsolabilménte, *adv. inconsolably*
Inconstánte, *adj. inconstant*
Inconstánza, *f. inconstancy*
Inconsuéto, *a. unusual, extraordinary*
Inconsultaménte, *adv. inconsiderately*
Inconsúlto, *adj. inconsiderate*
Inconsumábile, *a. inconsumable*
Incontaminábile, *adj. incorruptible*
Incontaminatezza, *f. purity*
Incontamináto, *part. undefiled*
Incontanēnte, incontinénte, *adv. presently*
Incontentábile, *adj. insatiable*
Incontentabilità, *f. insatiableness*
Incontestábile, *adj. indisputable*
Incontinēnte, *adj. unchaste*
Incontinēnza, *f. incontinency*
Incónto, *part. unadorned*
Incóntra, *prep. against*
Incontraménto, *m. a conference, a meeting*
Incontráre, and Incontrársi, *to meet, to happen*
Incontrastábile, *adj. indisputable*
Incontrásto, *part. incontested*
Incóntro, *m. a rencounter, accident, chance*; andar all' incóntro, *to meet*; farsi incóntro, *to advance*
Incontrovertíbile, *adj. not to be questioned*
Inconveniēnte, and Inconvenévole, *adj. inconvenient*
Inconvenienteménte, *adv. inconveniently*
Inconveniēnza, *f. inconveniency, disturbance*
Incorraggiaménto, *m. encouragement*
Incorraggiáre, *to encourage*
Incorraggiáto, *part. animated*

Incoráre, *to persuade, to take in one's head*
Incordáre, *to be benumbed*
Incordáto, *part benumbed*
Incordatúra, *f. a stiff neck*
Incorniciáre, *to frame*
Incoronáre, *to crown*
Incoronáto, *part. crowned*
Incoronazióne, *f. coronation*
Incorporále, *adj. incorporeal*
Incorporabilità, *f. incorporeity*
Incorporaménto, *m. incorporation*
Incorporáre, *to incorporate*
Incorporáto, *part. incorporated*
Incorporazióne, *f. incorporation*
Incorpóreo, *adj. incorporeal*
Incórre, *to surprise*
Incorrere, *to incur*; incórrere in erróri, *to commit faults*
Incorrétto, *adj. incorrect*
Incorrigibile, *and* Incorregibile, *adj. incorrigible*
Incorrigibilità, *f. obstinacy, stubbornness*
Incorrótto, *adj. incorrupt*
Incorruttíbile, *adj. incorruptible*
Incorruttibilménte, *adv. incorruptibly*
Incorruzióne, *f. incorruption*
Incórso, *part. incurred*
Incortináre, *to set curtains round*
Incortináto, *part. surrounded*
In cosciénza, *adv. in conscience*
Incostánte, *adj. inconstant*
Incostanteménte, *adv. inconstantly*
Incostánza, *and* Incostánzia, *f. fickleness*
Incótto, *part. boiled, baked*; incótto dal sole, *sunburnt*
Increánza, *f. incivility*
Increáto, *adj. not created*
Incredíbile, *adj. incredible*
Incredibilménte, *adv. incredibly*
Incredulità, *f. unbelief*
Incrédulo, *adj. incredulous*
Increménto, *m. increase*
Increpazióne, *f. a reprimand*
Incréscere, *to be tired*; *to commiserate, to be sorry*; quanto m' incrésce la sua conversazióne, *how tired I am of his conversation*
Increscévole, *adj. tedious*
Increscevolménte, *adv. tediously*
Incresciménto, *m. weariness*
Increspaménto, *m. and* Increspatúra, *f. a curl, or curling*
Increspáre, *to curl, to shrink*; increspáre la fronte, *to contract one's eye-brows*
Increspáto, *part. curled, shrunk*
Incretáre, *to daub with clay*
Incrináre, *to crack*
Incrociáre, *to cruise (a sea term)*
Incrociáto, *part. laid across*
Incrocicchiáre, *to cross*
Incrocicchiáto, *adj. cross*
Incrostáre, *to incrust*
Incrostáto, *part. crusted, rough cast*
Incrostatúra, *f. a crusting*
Incrudelíre, *to grow cruel*
Incrudelíto, *part. become cruel*
Incrudíre, *to make harsh, rough*
Incruénto, *adj. not bloody*
Incruscáre, *to fill with bran*
I'ncubo, *f. the nightmare*
Incúdine, *f. an anvil*
Inculcáre, *to inculcate*
Inculcataménte, *adv. earnestly*
Inculcáto, *part. inculcated*
Incúlto, *part. uncultivated*
Incumbénza, *f. charge*; assúmersi l' incumbénza, *to take upon one's self*
Incuócere, *to boil, or bake a little, to scold*
Incuoráre, *to take in one's head*
Incurábile, *adj. incurable*
Incúria, *f. negligence*
Incursióne, *f. incursion*
Incurváre, *to bow, bend*; incurvársi, *to prostrate one's self*
Incurváto, *part. bent, crooked*
Incurvatúra, *and* Incurvazióne, *f. incurvation*; *or bending*
Incúrvo, *adj. bent, crooked*
Incusáre, *to accuse, blame*
Incustodíto, *adj. not guarded*
Incútere, *to thrust with violence*
I'ndaco, *m. indigo, (blue colour)*
Indagáre, *to search into*
Indagazióne, *and* Indágine, *f. a careful search*
Indárno, *adv. in vain*
Indebilíre, *to grow weak*
Indebitaménte, *adv. unduly*
Indebitáre, *to run in debt*
Indebitáto, *part. indebted*
Indébito, *adj. undue*; ora indébita, *an unseasonable hour*
Indebolíre, *to grow weak*
Indebolíto, *part. weakened*
Indecénte, *adj. indecent*
Indecenteménte, *adv. indecently*
Indecénza, *f. indecency*
Indecíso, *part. undetermined*
Indeclinábile, *adj. indeclinable*
Indecoraménte, *adv. shamefully*
Indécore, *adj. (in poetry) unbecoming*
Indecóro, *adj. indecent*
Indefessaménte, *adv. indefatigably*
Indefésso, *adj. unwearied*
Indeficiénte, *adj. not deficient*
Indeficienteménte, *adv. continually*
Indeficiénza, *f. abundance*
Indefiníto, *adj. unlimited*
Indefinitaménte, *adv. undeterminately*
Indefiníto, *adj. indefinite*
Indegnaménte, *adv. unworthily*
Indegnazióne, *f. indignation*
Indegnità, Indegnitáde, *and* Indegnitáte, *f. indignity*
Indégno, *adj. unworthy*
Indelébile, *adj. that cannot be cancelled, or blotted out*
Indelebilménte, *adv. indelibly*
Indelicatíre, *to become delicate*
Indemoniáto, *part. possessed with a devil*
Indénne, *adj. unhurt, safe*
Indennità, *and* Indennitáde, *f. indemnity*
Indennizzáre, *to indemnify (law term)*
Indennizzazióne, *f. indemnification (law term)*
Indéntro, *prep. within, inward*
Independénte, *adj. independent*
Independenteménte, *adv. independently*
Independénza, *f. independency*
Indeterminataménte, *adv indeterminatively*

Indeterminàto, *adj. undecided, wavering, doubtful*
Indeterminaziòne, *f. indetermination*
Indettàre, *to agree, resolve*
Indevóto, *adj. ungodly*
Indevoziòne, *f. ungodliness*
Indi, *adv. from thence ; after, afterwards* : indi à poco, *a little after* ; indi à pochi dì, *a few days after*
Indiamantàre, *to counterfeit diamonds*
Indiàna, *adj. Indian stuff, printed cotton*
Indiavolàre, *to fall into a passion*
Indiavolàto, *adj. mad, furious*
Indicàre, *to shew, indicate*
Indicatìvo, *m. the indicative mood (in grammar)*
Indicatìvo, *adj. demonstrative*
Indicàto, *part. indicated*
Indicaziòne, *f. and* Indicaménto, *m. indication*
I'ndice, *m. index, contents, forefinger*
Indìcere, *to imitate*
Indicìbile, *and* Indicévole, *adj. ineffable, unutterable*
Indicibilménte, *inexpressibly*
I'ndico, *adj. Indian, of India*
Indiétro, *adv. backwards* : vólgersi indiétro, *to look back* ; córrer indiétro, *to run after*
Indiféso, *adj. defenceless*
Indifferente, *adj. indifferent*
Indifferenteménte, *adv. indifferently*
Indifferēnza, *f. indifference*
Indígeno, *adj. indigenous*
Indigēnte, *adj. indigent*
Indigēnza, *f. indigence*
Indigestíbile, *adj. indigestible*
Indigestióne, *f. indigestion*
Indigēsto, *part. indigested*
Indignàto, *part. provoked*
Indignaziòne, *f. indignation*
Indigrōsso, *adv. one with another* ; compràre, *or* vendere indigrósso, *to buy or sell wholesale*
Indimostràbile, *adj. not demonstrable*
Indìre, *to announce, tell*

Indirettaménte, *adv. indirectly*
Indirētto, *adj. indirect*
Indirizzàre, *to direct*
Indirizzàto, *part. directed*
Indirízzo, *and* Indirizzaménto, *m. direction*
Indiscernìbile, *adj. imperceptible*
Indisciplinàbile, *adj. undisciplinable, indocile*
Indisciplinàto, *adj. unruly*
Indiscretaménte, *adv. indiscreetly*
Indiscréto, *adj. indiscreet*
Indiscrezione, *and* Indiscretézza, *f. indiscretion*
Indispàrte, *adv. apart, aside*
Indispensàbile, *adj. indispensable*
Indispensabilità, *f. an indispensable necessity*
Indispensabilménte, *adv. indispensably*
Indisposiziòne, *f. indisposition*
Indispósto, *part. indisposed*
Indisputàbile, *adj. incontestable*
Indisputabilménte, *adv. incontestably*
Indissolùbile, *adj. indissoluble*
Indissolubilità, *f. indissolubility*
Indissolubilménte, *adv. indissolubly*
Indistintaménte, *adv. confusedly*
Indistínto, *adj. indistinct*
Indistinziòne, *f. confusion*
Indívia, *f endive*
Individuàle, *adj. individual*
Individualità, *f. individuality*
Individualménte, *adv. individually*
Individuàre, *to specify*
Individuaziòne, *f. a specifying*
Individuo, *adj. inseparable* ; un indivíduo, *an individual*
Indivisaménte, *adv. inseparately*
Indivisìbile, *adj. indivisible*
Indivisibilità, *f. indivisibility*
Indivisibilménte, *adv. indivisibly*
Indivíso, *adj. undivided*
Indivóto, *adj. irreligious*
Indivoziòne, *f. irreligion*
Indiziàre, *to give suspicion*
Indízio, *m. sign, token, notice*

Indiziòne, *f. indication* ; mutàre indiziòne, *to change condition*
Indo, *adj. Indian, from India*
Indōcile, *adj. indocile, dull*
Indocilìre, *to render docile*
Indocilità, *f. indocility*
Indolcìre, Indolcàre, *and* Indolciàre, *to sweeten, assuage, allay*
Indolcìto, *part. sweetened*
I'ndole, *f. inclination*
Indolēnte, *adj. indolent*
Indolēnza, *f. indolence*
Indolenzìre, *to benumb*
Indomàbile, *adj. untameable*
Indomandàto, *a. unasked*
Indómito, *adj. fierce, unruly*
Indonnàrsi, *to seize upon*
Indoppiàre, *to double* : l'Inghiltérra s' indoppia colla Scozia, *England and Scotland are contiguous* ; la vostra bellēzza va indoppiando, *you grow more beautiful every day*
Indoràre, *to gild*
Indorato, *part. gilt*
Indoratóre, *m. a gilder*
Indoratùra, *f. and* Indoraménto, *m. gilding*
Indormentàto, *adj. sleepy*
Indormentiménto, *m. numbness*
Indormentìre, *to stupify*
Indormìre, *to care very little*
Indormìto, *adj. drowsy*
Indōsso, *adv. upon the back*
Indotàto, *adj without dowry*
Indótta, *f inducement*
Indottaménte, *adv. unlearnedly*
Indottìvo, *adj. persuasive*
Indōtto, *adj. ignorant, induced,* or *produced*
Indottrinàbile, *a. indocil*
Indottrinàre, *to instruct*
Indovinàre, *to divine, foretell*
Indovinatóre, *m. a diviner, conjecturer*
Indovinaziòne, *f. and* Indovinaménto, *m. divination, divining, guess*
Indovinello, *m. an enigma, a riddle*
Indovíno, *m. a conjurer, a guesser*
Indovìno, *adj. prophetical*
Indovutaménte, *adv. unduly*
Indovùto, *adj. undue, unlawful* [*sickness*
Indozzaménto, *m. sorcery,*
Indozzàre, *to bewitch, to fall away*

Indragáre, *and* **Indracáre**, *t. grow furious, to rage*
Indragoníto, *adj. furious, mad*
Indrappáre, *to make cloth*
Indrappelláre, *to draw up an army in battle*
Indriéto, *prep. behind*
Indrizzársi, *(see* Indirizzársi)
Indrudíre, *to grow amorous*
Indubitábile, *adj. indubitable*
Indubitabilità, *f. certainty*
Indubitabilménte, *adv. undoubtedly*
Indubitáto, *adj. undoubted*
Indúcere, *(see* Indúrre)
Inducimento, *m. inducement*
Inducitóre, *m. an enticer*
Indugévole, *adj. slow, late*
Indúgia, *f.* **Indúgio**, *and* **Indugiaménto**, *m. a delay, hinderance*; senza indúgio, *without delay*
Indugiáre, *to delay, hinder*
Indugiáto, *part. delayed*
Indugiatóre, *m. a delayer*
Indulgēnte, *adj. indulgent*
Indulgēnza, *f. indulgence, forgiveness, pardon*
Indúlgere, *to indulge, grant*
Indúlto, *m. pardon*
Induménto, *m. a dress*
Indurábile, *adj. that grows easily hard*
Induraménto, *m. hardness*
Induráre, *and* **Induríre**, *to harden*; Indurársi, *to grow hard-hearted*
Induráto, *part. hardened*
Induríto, *adj. obdurate*
Indúrre, *to induce*; indúrre a tumúlto, *to stir up a rebellion*; indúrre per forza, *to force*
Indústre, *adj. industrious*
Indústria, *f. industry*
Industriársi, *to do for the best*
Industriosaménte, *adv. industriously*
Industrióso, *and* **Indústrio**, *adj. industrious*
Induttívo, *adj. inducing*
Induttóre, *m. an enticer*
Induzióne, *f. induction*
Inebriáre, *m. (see* Imbriacáre, *and its derivatives)*
Inecclissáto, *part. eclipsed*
Inédia, *f. a diet, abstinence*
Inédito, *adj. unprinted*
Ineffábile, *adj. ineffable, unutterable*
Ineffabilità, *f. unutterableness*
Ineffabilménte, *adv. ineffably*

Inefficáce, *adj. ineffectual*
Inefficácia, *f. inefficaciousness*
Ineguaglianza, *and* **Inegualità**, *f. inequality*
Ineguále, *adj. unequal*
Inelegánte, *adj. inelegant*
Ineligíbile, *adj. ineligible*
Ineluttábile, *adj. unavoidable*
Inemendábile, *adj. incorrigible*
Inerrábile, *adj. not to be related, told*
Inēntro, *adv. within*
Inequále, *adj (see* Ineguále, *and its derivatives)*
Inequivalēnte, *adj. not equivalent*
Inerbáre, *to cover with grass*
Inerēnte, *adj. inherent*
Inerēnza, *f. inherence*
Inērme, *adj. unarmed*
Inerpicáre, *to climb*
Inērte, *adj. sluggish*
Inerudíto, *adj. ignorant*
Inērzia, *f. sloth*
Inesauríbile, *adj. inexhaustible*
Inesáusto, *adj. unexhausted*
Inescaménto, *m. allurement*
Inescáre, *to entice*
Inescáto, *part. allured, enticed*
Inescogitáto, *part. unthought of*
Inescrutábile, *adj. inscrutable*
Inescusábile, *adj. inexcusable*
Inescusabilménte, *adv. inexcusably*
Inesequíbile, *adj. not to be executed*
Inesercitábile, *adj. not to be exerted*; monte inesercitábile, *an impracticable mountain*
Inesiccábile, *adj. inexhaustible*
Inesorábile, *adj. inexorable*
Inesorabilménte, *adv. inexorably*
Inesperiēnza, *f. inexperience*
Inespērto, *adj. inexperienced*
Inespiábile, *adj. inexpiable*
Inesplicábile, *adj. inexplicable*
Inesprimíbile, *adj. inexpressible*
Inespugnábile, *adj. impregnable*
Inessiccábile, *adj. inexhaustible*
Inestimábile, *adj. inestimable*

Inestimabilménte, *adv. inestimably*
Inestinguíbile, *adj. inextinguishable*
Inestricábile, *and* **Inestrigábile**, *adj. inextricable*
Inestricáto, *part. entangled, at a loss*
Inetērno, *adv. for ever*
Inettaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Inettitúdine, *f. incapacity*
Inētto, *adj. inept, foolish*
Inevitábile, *adj. inevitable*
Inevitabilménte, *adv. inevitably*
Inézia, *f. folly*
Infaccendáto, *adj. very busy*
Infacéto, *adj. insipid, cold*; uómo infacéto, *a sorry jester*
Infallíbile, *adj. infallible, certain*
Infallibilità, *and* **Infallibilézza**, *f. infallibility*
Infallibilménte, *adv. infallibly*
In fallo, *adv. in vain*; tutti i colpi cadevano in fallo, *all his strokes fell upon the ground*
Infamáre, *to defame*
Infamáto, *part. defamed*
Infamatóre, *m. a defamer, calumniator*
Infamatório, *adj. defamatory*
Infamazióne, *f. and* **Infamaménto**, *m. defamation*
Infáme, *adj. infamous*
Infámia, *and* **Infamità**, *f. infamy, disgrace*
Infándo, *adj. frightful*
Infangáre, *to dirt, mire*
Infangáto, *part. dirtied, full of dirt*
Infantastichíre, *to grow fantastical*
Infánte, *m. an infant, a child*
Infánte, *adj. infanto, title of the children of the kings of Spain and Portugal*
Infantería, *f. foot-soldiers*
Infantíle, *adj. childish*
Infanticídio, *m. infanticide*
Infánzia, *and* **Infantilità**, *infancy*
Infarcíre, *to stuff*
Infardáre, *to besmear, foul*
Infardáto, *adj. foul, dirty*
Infaretráto, *part. armed with a quiver*
Infarináre, *to powder with meal*
Infarináto, *part. whitened with meal*; *who has a superficial knowledge of a thing*

Infarinatúra, *f. small knowledge*
Infastidiménto, *m. weariness*
Infastidíre, *and* Infastidiáre, *to trouble, vex*
Infastidíto, *part. nauseated*
Infaticábile, *and* Infatigábile, *adj. indefatigable*
Infaticabilménte, *adv. indefatigably*
In fatti, *adj. in fact*
Infatuáre, *to become stupid*
Infatuáto, *part. infatuated, bewitched*
Infaustaménte, *adv. inauspiciously*
Infáusto, *adj. unlusky, ominous*
Infeconditá, *f. barrenness*
Infecóndo, *adj. barren*
Infedéle, *adj. infidel*
Infedelménte, *adv. unfaithfully*
Infedeltà, *and* Infedelità, *f. infidelity*
Infederáre, *to put on a pillow case*
Infelíce, *adj. unhappy*
Infeliceménte, *adv. unhappily*
Infelicità, *f. misfortune*
Infellonírе, *to grow cruel*
Infellonito, *adj. cruel*
Infemminíre, *to be effeminate*
Infemminíto, *adj. effeminate*
Inferióre, *adj. inferior*
Inferiorità, *f. inferiority*
Inferíre, *to infer*
Infermaménte, *adv. weakly*
Infermáre, *and* Infermársi, *to fall sick*
Infermáto, *and* Infermo, *adj. infirm, feeble*
Infermería, *f. infirmary, a contagion,* or *sickness*
Infermíccio, *and* Infermúccio, *adj. infirm, sickly*
Infermiére, *m. overseer of an infirmary*
Infermitá, *f. infirmity*
Infernále, *adj. hellish*
Inférno, *m. hell*
Infērno, *adj. infernal, hellish*
Inferocíre, *to grow fierce*
Inferráre, *and* Inferiáre, *to chain*
Inferráto, *m. and* Inferriáta, *f. iron bars*
Inferráto. *part. changed*
Infervoráre, *and* Infervoríre, *to animate*
Infervoráto, *adj. fervent*
Infestaménto, *m. and* Infestagióne, *f. molestation, trouble*
Infestaménte, *adv. importunately*
Infestáre, *to infest, annoy*
Infestáto, *part. infested*
Infestatóre, *m. a disturber, vexer*
Infestazióne, *f. molestation*
Infēsto, *and* Infestévole, *adj. troublesome, noisome*
Infestúto, *m. the foundering of horses*
Infettáre, *to infect, taint*
Infettáto, *and* Infétto, *part. infected, tainted*
Infettatóre, *m. a corrupter*
Infeudáre, *to infeoff (law term)*
Infeudazióne, *f. infeoffment (law term)*
Infettívo, *adj. infectious*
Infezióne, *f. infection*
Infiacchiménto, *m. a weakening*
Infiacchíre, *to become weak*
Infiammábile, *adj. combustible*
Infiammagióne, *and* Infiammaménto, *m. inflammation*
Infiammáre, *to set on fire, to inflame, incite, incense, illuminate*
Infiammataménte, *adv. ardently*
Infiammatívo, *adj. inflammative*
Infiammáto, *part. inflamed*
Infiammazióne, *f. inflammation*
Infiascáre, *to bottle*
Infiascáto, *part. put in bottles, bottled*
Infidaménte, *adv. unfaithfully*
Infidelità, *f. (see* Infedelta)
Infído, *adj. faithless*
Infieláre, *to make bitter with gall*
Infievoliménto, *m. weakening*
Infievolíre, *and* Infiebolíre, *to weaken*
Infievolíto, *part. weakened*
Infíggere, *to nail,* or *drive*
Infígnere, *to feign*; infígnersi, *to disguise one's self*; s' infinse di non saper nulla di queste cose, *he pretended to know nothing of the matter*
Infignévole, *part. feigned, dissembled*
Infigniménto, *and* Infingiménto, *m. dissimulation*
Infignitóre, *and* Infingitóre, *m. a dissembler*
Infiláre, *and* Infilzáre, *to thread, string*; infilzár un discórso, *to tell a long story*; infiláre le péntole, *to fail*; infilzársi da se, *to full into the snare*
Infilzáta, *f. a ribble-row*
Infilzáto, *and* Infiláto, *part. threaded*
I'nfimo, *adj. lowest, extreme, vilest*
Infinattánto, *and* Infinattantóche, *adv. until, until that*
Infinchè, *and* Infinechè, *adv. since, until*
Infin da ora, *adv. henceforwards*
Infíne, *adv. in short*
Infingardággine, *and* Infingardería, *f. laziness*
Infingardíre, *to grow idle*
Infingardíto, *and* Infingárdo, *adj. lazy, idle*
Infingárdo, *m. the sloth (a quadruped)*
Infíngere, *to feign*
Infingiménto, *m. and* Infingitúdine, *f. dissimulation*
Infinità, *f. infinity*
Infinitaménte, *adv. infinitely*
Infiníto, *and* Infinitívo, *m. the infinitive mood (in grammar)*
Infiníto, *adj. infinite.* In infiníto, *adv. infinitely, endless*
Infíno, *prep. till, until*; in fíno dal princípio, *from the beginning*; infíno ad ora, *till now, from that moment*, infíno allóra, *from this time, till then, until then*; infíno a quándo, *until, when, how long*; andò meco infíno alla città, *he went with me as far as the city*
In fíno a qui, *adv. hitherto*
Infinoattantochè, *adv. until that*
Infinocchiáre, *to impose*
Infinocchiatúra, *f. deceit*
Infintaménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Infintánto, *and* Infintantochè, *adv. till, until*
Infinta, *f. and* Infínto, *m. duplicity, dissimulation, disguise*

Infiúto, *part. feigned*
Infinzióne, *f. simulation*
Infioráre, *to blossom, to adorn with flowers*
Infiorire, *to bloom,* or *blow*
Infirmità, *f. infirmity*
Infírmo, *adj. infirm*
Infiscáre, *to confiscate*
Infísso, *part. fixed into*
Infistolíre, *to turn into a fistula*
Inflazióne, *f. swelling*
Inflessíbile, *adj. inflexible*
Inflessibilménte, *adv. obstinately*
Inflessióne, *f. inflection*
Inflēttere, *to bend, curb*
Inflítto, *part. inflicted*
Influēnza, *f. influence*
Influíre, *and* Inflúere, *to influence*
Inflússo, *part. influenced*
Inflússo, *and* Inflúvio, *m. influence*
Infocaménto, Infuocaménto, *m. and* Infocazióne, *f. conflagration, heat, fervour*
Infocáre, *to heat, make red-hot*
Infocáto, *adj. on fire*
Infocazióne, *and* Infuocazióne, *f. heat, ardour*
Infóndere, *to infuse, influence, overflow*
Infondiménto, *m. infusion*
Inforcáre, *to fork, hang*
Inforcáto, *adj. caught with a pitchfork*
Inforcatúra, *f. a body cleft,* (also) *a forkful*
Informáre, *to inform;* informársi, *to inquire*
Informáto, *part. informed*
Informatóre, *m. informer*
Informazióne, *f. information, education, instruction*
Infórme, *adj. formless*
Infornapáne, *m. a baker's shovel*
Infornáre, *to put in the oven*
Infornáta, *f. an oven-full*
Infornáto, *part. baked*
Inforsáre, *to put in doubt*
In forse, *in doubt, in danger;* lasciare una cosa in forse, *to leave a thing at random:* io era in forse se dovessi farlo o no, *I did not know whether I should do it or not*
Infortíre, *to strengthen, to grow sour*
Infortunáre, *to be shipwrecked*
Infortunaménte, *adv. unfortunately*
Infortunáto, *adj. unfortunate*
Infortúnio, *m. misfortune*
Inforzáre, *to strengthen; to grow strong*
Inforzáto, *adj. strong*
Infoscáto, *part. darkened*
Infossáre, *to bury*
Infossáto, *part. laid in the grave*
Infra, *prep. between, among, amidst, in, about;* infra il mezzo giórno, *about noon;* infra me, *within myself;* infra, *on this side*
Infracidaménto, *and* Infradiciaménto, *m. corruption*
Infracidáre, *and* Infradiciáre, *to putrefy;* infracidáre uno, *to importune,* or *weary one*
Infracidáto, *and* Infradiciáto, *part. corrupted*
Infracidatúra, *and* Infradiciatúra, *f. rottenness, putrefaction*
Infrágnere, *and* Infrángere, *to break, crush*
Infragniménto, *m. and* Infragnitúra, *f. a breaking*
Infragránti, *adv. in the fact*
Infraliménto, *m. faintness,* or *dejection*
Infralíre, *to grow weak*
Inframēssa, *f. and* Inframēsso, *m. interposition*
Inframēttere, *to insert, to intermeddle*
Infranciosáto, *part. diseased*
Infrángere, *to break*
Infránto, *part. broken*
Infrantóio, *m. an oil-mill,* or *press*
Infrantúra, *f. (see* Infragniménto)
Infrascaménto, *m. a stripping of leaves*
Infrascáre, *to cover with branches, to entangle, involve*
Infrascrítto, *part. underwritten, subscribed*
Infrascrívere, *to subscribe*
Infrazióne, *f. rupture, fraction,* (also) *a breach, violation*
Infreddáre, *to take cold*
Infreddatívo, *adj. giving cold*
Infreddáto, *part. having got cold*
Infreddatúra, *and* Infreddagióne, *f. a cold*
Infrenáre, *to bridle, curb,* (also) *to keep under,* or *in*
Infrenesíre, *to grow frantic*
Infrequēnza, *f. unfrequency*
Infrescaménto, *m. refreshment*
Infrescatóio, *m. a cooler*
Infrētta, *adv. in haste*
Infrigidánte, *adj. cooling*
Infrigidáre, *and* Infrigidíre, *to cool, to grow cool, frigid*
Infrígno, *part. wrinkled*
Infríngere, *to infringe*
Infrondársi, *to shoot forth leaves*
In frōtta, *adv. in a company*
Infruscáre, *to confuse*
Infruscáto, *adj. dark, ambiguous, obscure*
Infruttífero, *adj. unfruitful*
Infruttuosaménte, *adv. unprofitably*
Infruttuóso, *adj. unfruitful*
Infunáre, *to tie with ropes*
Infunatúra, *f. a binding with ropes*
Infundíbulo, *m. a funnel*
Infuocáre, *(see* Infocáre, *and all its derivatives)*
Infurfantíre, *to grow knavish*
Infuriáre, *and* Infuriársi, *to be mad*
Infuriataménte, *adv. furiously*
Infuriáto, *adj furious*
Infusaménte, *adv. confusedly*
Infusióne, *f. infusion*
Infúso, *part. infused*
Infuturársi, *to grow old,* or *to be prolonged*
Ingabbiáre, *to put in a cage*
Ingaggiáre, *to engage;* in gaggiáre a usúra, *to pawn*
Ingaggiáto, *part engaged*
Ingagliardía, *f. weakness*
Ingagliardíre, *to grow strong*
Ingagliardíto, *adj. brisk, strong*
Ingallappiáre, *to catch in a trap*
Ingalluzzársi, *to be proud*
Ingalluzzáto, *adj. proud*
Ingambáre, *to run away*
Ingangheráre, *to put,* or *hang on the hinges*
Ingannábile, *adj. deceitful*
Ingannáre, *to cheat;* ingannársi, *to mistake;* s'io non m' ingánno, *if I mistake not*
Ingannáto, *part. cheated*
Ingannatóre, *m. a cheat*
Ingannévole, *and* Ingannábile, *adj. deceitful*
Ingannevolménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Ingánno, *and* Ingannaménto, *m. cheat, trick:* trar d' ingánno, *to undeceive*

Ingarabugliáre, *and* Ingarbugliáre, *to deceive, perplex*
Ingastigáto, *part. unpunished*
Ingastigióne, *f. impunity*
Ingegnaménto, *m. craft, cunning; industry*
Ingegnársi, *to endeavour*
Ingegnere, *and* Ingegnéro, *m. an engineer*
Ingégno, *m. genius, wit, craft*; ciascheduno s'ingégna, *every body does what he can*
Ingegnosaménte, *adv. ingeniously*
Ingegnóso, *adj. ingenious, witty*
Ingegnuólo, *m malice, craft*
Ingelosíre, *to grow jealous*
Ingelosíto, *adj. become jealous*
Ingemmaménto, *m. an adorning with jewels*
Ingemmáre, *to deck with jewels*
Ingemmáto, *adj. adorned with jewels*
In generále, *adv. generally*
Ingeneráre, *to engender*
Ingenerazióne, *f. and* Ingeneraménto, *m. generation*
Ingēnito, *adj innate*
Ingentilíre, *to become noble, to tame*
Ingentilíto, *adj. ennobled*
Ingenuaménte, *adv. sincerely*
Ingenuità, *f. sincerity*
Ingēnuo, *adj. ingenuous, free born*
Ingeríрsi, *to intermeddle*
Ingessáre, *to chalk*
Ingessáto, *part. chalked*
Ingessatúra, *f. a chalking*
Ingēsto, *adj. inserted*
Inghiottiménto, *m. a swallowing; pool, pit, abyss*
Inghiottíre, *to swallow, absorb*; inghiottíre altrúi, *to surpass one*; inghiottíre un' injuria, *to put up an affront*
Inghiottíto, *adj swallowed up*
Inghiottitóio, *m. the throat*
Inghirlandaménto, *m. a crowning with a garland*
Inghirlandáre, *to crown with garlands*; fuor di quel mar che la terra inghirlanda, *out of that sea which encompasses the earth*
Ingiacáre, *to put on the cuirass*

Ingiallíre, *and* Ingialláre, *to dye*, or *grow yellow*
Ingiardinato, *adj full of gardens*
Inginocchiársi, *to kneel*
Inginocchiáto, *adj kneeling*
Inginocchiatóio, *m. a stool to kneel on*
Inginocchiatúra, *f. a bending*
Inginocchiazióne, *f. a genuflexion*
Inginocchióne, *and* Inginocchióni, *adv. kneeling upon one's knees*
Ingiocóndo, *adj displeasing*
Ingioieláre, *to adorn with jewels*
Ingiovaníre, *to grow young*
Ingiù, *adv. downward*
Ingiúgnere, *to charge, command*
Ingiúnto, *adj. enjoined*
Ingiúria, *f. injury*
Ingiuriáre, *to injure, abuse*
Ingiuriáto, *adj. injured*
Ingiuriatóre, *m. an injurer*
Ingiuriosaménte, *adv. injuriously*
Ingiurióso, *adj. injurious*
Ingiustaménte, *adv. unjustly*
Ingiustízia, *f. injustice*
Ingiústo, *adj. unjust*
Ingobbíre, *to grow humpbacked*
Ingōffo, *m. a fisty-cuff*, (also) *bribery*
Ingolfáre, *to encounter the main ocean*; ingolfársi, *to gratify one's self*
Ingolfáto, *adj. addicted*
Ingolláre, *to swallow*
Ingolláto, *part. swallowed*
Ingombraménto, *m. incumbrance*
Ingombráre, *to hinder, stop*
Ingombráto, *adj. hindered*
Ingómbro, *and* Ingombrío, *m. impediment*
Ingorbiáre, *to put a ferrule on a cane*
Ingordaménte, *adv. greedily*
Ingordígia, *and* Ingordía, *f. greediness*
Ingórdo, *adj. greedy, eager*; prezzo ingórdo, *an exorbitant price*; struménto ingórdo, *a sharp instrument*
Ingorgaménto, *m. gorging*
Ingorgáre, *to gorge*: fiúme che s' ingorga, *a swelling river*
Ingorgáto, *adj. gorged*
Ingorgiáre, *to swallow down*
Ingozzáre, *to gorge, cram, swallow*

Ingrandiménto, *m. advancement, use*
Ingrandíre, *to increase, enlarge, advance, to aggrandize*
Ingrandíto, *adj. enlarged, advanced*
Ingranditóre, *m. an amplifier*
Ingrassaménto, *m. a fattening*
Ingrassáre, *to fatten*; ingrassár i cámpi, *to manure*
Ingrassatívo, *adj. fattening*
Ingrassáto, *adj. fattened*
Ingrataménte, *adv. ungratefully*
Ingraticoláre, *to enclose, to rail*
Ingraticoláto, *adj. railed*
Ingratitúdine, *and* Ingratézza, *f. ingratitude*
Ingráto, *adj. ungrateful*
Ingravidaménto, *m. ingravidation*
Ingravidáre, *to impregnate, to breed*
Ingraziársi, *to ingratiate*
Ingrediēnte, *m. ingredient*
Ingrēsso, *m. ingress, access*
Ingroppáre, *to add, to carry on one's back*
Ingrossaménto, *m. an increasing, swelling, thickness*
Ingrossáre, *to make big, to get with child*
Ingrossáto, *adj. grown bigger*
Ingrōsso, *adj. the whole*; vendere all' ingrósso, *to sell by wholesale*
Ingrugnáre, *or* Ingrognáre, *to be angry*
Ingrugnáto, *or* Ingrognáto, *adj. angry*
Inguaináre, *to put into the scabbard, sheath*
Inguantarsi, *to put on one's gloves*
Inguantáto, *adj. that has gloves on*
In guísa, *adv. like as*
Inibíre, *to forbid*
Inibíta, *f. inhibition (law term)*
Inibitório, *adj that prohibits*
Inibizióne, *f. prohibition*
Iniettáre, *to inject*
Iniezióne, *f. injection*
Inimicáre, *to use like an enemy*; inimicársi, *to make an enemy*
Inimicáto, *adj. used like an enemy*
Inimichevolménte, *adv. like an enemy*

Inimicízia, *f. enmity*
Inimíco, *m. an enemy*
Inimíco, *adj. unfriendly*
Inimitábile, *adj. inimitable*
In infiníto, *adv. infinitely*
Inintelligíbile, *adj. obscure*
Iniquaménte, *adv. perfidiously*
Iniquità, *f. iniquity*, (also) *inequality*
Iniquitóso, *adj. wicked*
Iníquo, *adj. unjust*
Injúria, *f injury*
Injustízia, *f. injustice*
Iniziále, *adj. initial*
Iniziáre, *to initiate*
Iniziáto, *adj. instructed*
Iniziatóre, *m. a beginner*
Inlacciáre, *to fall into snares*
Inlacciáto, *adj. ensnared*
Inlanguidíre, *to become languid*
Inlaqueáre, *to entangle*
Inlaudábile, *adj. unworthy of praise*
Inlecitaménte, *adv. unlawfully*
Inlécito, *adj. unlawful*
Inleggiadríto, *adj. embellished*
Inlegittimità, *f. illegitimacy*
Inlegíttimo, *f. illegitimate*
Inletteráto, *adj. unlearned*
Inlibráre, *to balance*
Inlividíre, *to bruise*
Inlúnga, Inlúngo, *adv.* mandár in lunga, *to procrastinate*; in lungo andáre, *in process of time*
Inmalinconíre, Inmalinconichíre, *and* **Inmalinconicáre**, *to be melancholy*
Inmarcíre, *to rot, putrefy*
Innabissáre, *to be swallowed up, ruin, rage*
Innacerbíre, *to grow acid*
Innaquaménto, *m. a watering*
Innacquáre, *to water, soak, sprinkle*; innacquáre il víno, *to mix wine with water*
Innacquáto, *adj. watered*
Innaffiáre, *to water*
Innaffiáto, *part. watered*
Innaffiatóio, *m. a watering-pan*
Innagressíre, *to grow sour*
Innalberáre, *to get up a tree*
Innalzaménto, *m. and* **Innalzatúra**, *f. exaltation*
Innalzáre, *to exalt, raise, advance, prefer*
Innamidáre, *to star* ʰ

Innamoracchiársi, *to fall in love*
Innamoraménto, *and* **Innamorazzaménto**, *m. courtship*
Innamoráre, *to fall in love*; innamorársi al primo úscio, *to fall in love at first sight*
Innamoráta, *f. a mistress*
Innamorataménte, *adv. lovingly*
Innamoráto, *m. a lover*
Innamoráto, *part. enamoured*
Innamorazzáre, *to be in love*
Innanelláre, *to curl, to give the nuptial ring*
Innanelláto, *adj. curled*
Innanimáre, *and* **Innanimíre**, *to animate*
Innanimáto, *part. heartened*
Innánto, *and* **Innánti**, *prep.* (*in poetry*) (*see* Innánzi)
Innantichè, *adv. before*
Innánzi, *m. a model, original*
Innánzi, *prep. before.* **Innánzi**, *adv. rather, better, afterwards*; andáre innánzi, *to grow*; veníre innánzi, *to present one's self*; più innánzi, *farther*; méttere innánzi, *to propose*; non andáte più innánzi, *say no more*
Innánzi tratto, *adv. first of all*
Innaridíre, *to grow dry*
Innarrábile, *adj. not to be told*
Innarsicciáto, *m. a burning*
Innascóndere, *to hide*
Innascóso, *adj. hid, concealed*
Innaspáre, *to wind yarn*
Innaspríre, *to make hard*
Innáto, *adj. innate, natural*
Innaturále, *adj. unnatural*
Innebbiársi, *to grow dark*
Innebbriáre, *to make drunk*
Innegábile, *adj. incontestable*
Innestáre, *to ingraft*
Innestáto, *adj. ingrafted*
Innestatúra, Innestagióne, *f. and* **Innestaménto**, *m. a graft, a scion grafted*
Innēsto, *m. a graft*
Inno, *m. an hymn*
Innobilità, *f. ignobility*
Innocēnte, *adj. innocent*
Innocenteménte, *adv. innocently*

Innocēnza, *and* **Innocēnzia**, *f. innocence*
Innoltrársi, *to advance, exceed*
Innomináto, *adj. nameless*
Innondáre, (*see* Inondáre)
Innōssio, *adj. harmless*
Innostráre, *to cover with scarlet cloth*
Innováre, *to innovate*
Innovatóre, *m an innovator*
Innovazióne, *f. change*
Innovelláre, *to renew*
Innumerábile, *adj. innumerable, numberless*
Innuzzolíre, *to excite a desire*
Inobbediēnte, *adj. disobedient*
Inobbediēnza, *f. disobedience*
Inoculáre, *to inoculate*
Inoculazióne, *f. inoculation*
Inodorífero, *adj. without any smell*
Inofficióso, *adj. uncivil*
In ogni modo, *adv. however it be*
Inoliáre, *to oil*
Inoliáto, *part. oiled*
Inoltrársi, (*see* Innoltrársi)
Inóltro, *and* **Inóltre**, *adv. besides*
Inondare, *to overflow*
Inondazióne, *f. and* **Inondaménto**, *m. inundation*
Inonestà, *f. dishonesty*
Inonēsto, *adj. dishonest*
Inonoráto, *adj. dishonoured*
I'nope, *adj. indigent*
Inópia, *f. indigence*
Inopinábile, *adj. credible*
Inopinataménte, *adv. unawares*
Inopináto, *adj. unthought of*
Inopportunataménte, *adv. unseasonably*
Inopportúno, *adj. unseasonable*
Inoráre, *to gild over; to honour, beseech*
Inordinataménte, *adv. immoderately*
Inordinatezza, *f. confusion*
Inordináto, *adj. out of order*
Inorgoglíre, *to make proud*; inorgoglírsi, *to grow proud*
Inorpellaménto, *m. a painting, a disguise*
Inorpelláre, *to counterfeit, to adorn with false gold*
Inorpelláto, *adj. counterfeited*
Inorridíre, *to shake for fear, to frighten*

Inospitále, *adj. inhospitable, barbarous, cruel*
Inospitalità, *f. inhospitality*
Inóspite, *uninhabited*
Inosservábile, *adj. unobservable*
Inosservánza, *f. unobservance*
Inosservàto, *adj. unobserved*
Inottusíre, *to become dull, obtuse, without taste*
In palése, *adv. publicly*
In paragóne, *adv. comparatively to*
In párte, *adv. partly*
In particoláre, *adv. particularly*
In perpētuo, *adv. perpetually*
In persóna, *adv. personally*
In piédi, *adv. on foot*
In proffílo, *adv. in profile*
In púnto, *adv. ready*; sono in púnto, *I am ready*
In quà, *adv. since, this side*; da allóra in quà, *since that time*
In quánto, *and* In quánto chè, *adv. in as much as, concerning*; in quánto a me, *as for my part*
Inquietaménte, *adv. unquietly*
Inquietáre, *and* Inquietíre, *to disquiet, vex*
Inquietazióne, *f. the act of giving trouble*
Inquietézza, *f. uneasiness*
Inquiéto, *adj. unquiet*
Inquietúdine, *f. disquiet*
Inquisíre, *to accuse*
Inquisíto, *part. accused*
Inquisitóre, *m. inquisitor, sheriff, coroner* [*search*
Inquisizióne, *f. inquisition*,
Inraccontábile, *adj. that cannot be related*
Inragionévole, *adj.* (*see* Irragionévole)
Inrancidiménto, *m. rancidity*
Inrazionábile, *adj. irrational*
Inregoláre, *adj.* (*see* Irregoláre)
Inreligiosità, *f irreligion*
Inreligióso, *adj. irreligious*
Inremediábile, *and* Inrimediábile, *adj. irremediable*
Inreprensíbile, *adj. irreprehensible*
Inreprobábile, *adj. irreprovable*
Inrepugnábile, *adj. unquestionable*
Inresoluzióne, *f. irresolution*
Inretaménto, *m snares*
Inretáre, *to catch in nets*
Inretrattábile, *adj. irrevocable*

Inrevocabilità, *f. irrevocability*
Inricchíre, *to enrich*
Inrigidíre, *to grow stiff, hard*
Inritrosíre, *to grow unruly, sly, stubborn*
Inriverēnte, *adj.* (*see* Irreverénte)
Inrossáre, *to dye with a red hue*
Inruvidíre, *to mark hard*
N.B. *For all the above and other words beginning with* Inr, (*see* Irr)
Insaccáre, *to sack, to bag*
Insaccáto, *part. bagged, sacked*
Insalársi, Insalinare, *and* Insaleggiáre, *to become salt*
Insaláta, *f. a salad*; non sono ancora all' insalata, *I have scarce begun*
Insaláto, *adj. salt, salted*
Insalatúra, *f. a salting*, or *pickling*
Insaldáre, *to starch*, (also) *to confirm, assure*
Insalvatichíre, *and* Insalvaticáre, *to grow savage, wild*
Insalvatichíto, *adj. wild, savage*
Insalúbre, *adj. unhealthy*
Insanábile, *adj. incurable*
Insanaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Insanguináre, *to make bloody*
Insanguináto, *part. bloody*
Insánia, *f. madness, folly*
Insaníre, *to grow mad*
Insaníto, *part. mad*
Insáno, *adj. insane, mad*
Insaponáre, *to soap, flatter, cajole*
Insaponáto, *part. soaped*
Insaziábile, *and* Insaturábile, *adj. insatiable*
Insaziabilità, *and* Insazietà, *f. insatiability, unsatisfiedness*
Insaziabilménte, *adv. insatiably*
Inscampábile, *adj. unavoidable*
Inschiavíre, *to enslave*
Inschidionáre, *to put upon the spit*
Insciēnte, *adj. ignorant*
Inscrívere, *to inscribe, to write*, or *to engrave an inscription*
Inscrizióne, *f. inscription*
Inscrutábile, *adj. impenetrable*
Inscúlto, *adj. engraved, impressed*

Inscusábile, *adj. inexcusable*
Inségna, *f. arms, colours, marks*
Insegnaménto, *m. document, instruction*
Insegnáre, *to teach*
Insegnatívo, *adj. instructive*
Insegnáto, *part. taught*
Insegnatóre, *m. a teacher*
Insegréto, *adv. secretly*
Inseguíre, *to pursue*
Inseliciáto, *part. paved*
Inseliciáto, *m. pavement*
Inselváre, *and* Inselvaticáre, *to grow woody*; inselvársi, *to take refuge in a wood*
Insensataménte, *adv. foolishly, madly*
Insensatággine, *and* Insensatézza, *f. stupidity, folly, madness*
Insensáto, *adj. foolish, senseless*
Insensíbile, *adj insensible*
Insensibilità, *f. insensibility*
Insensibilménte, *adv. imperceptibly, by degrees*
Inseparábile, *adj. inseparable*
Inseparabilménte, *adv. inseparably*
Insepólto, *adj. unburied*
Inserenáre, *to clear up, to cheer up*
Inserenáto, *adj. serene*
Inseríre, *to insert*
Inseríto, *part. inserted*
Inserráre, *to shut up*
Inserviēnte, *adj. good, useful, fit*
Inserzióne, *m. insertion*
Insetáre, *to wrap up with silk*, (also) *to graft*
Insetazióne, *f. grafting*
Insētto, *m. an insect*
Inseveríto, *adj. grown severe*
Insídia, *f. snares, deceit*
Insidiáre, *to lie in wait, to contrive*
Insidiáto, *part. plotted, contrived*
Insidiatóre, *m. a traitor*
Insidiosaménte, *adv. treacherously*
Insidióso, *adj ensnaring*
Insiéme, *and* Insiememénte, *adv. together, likewise, with*
Insiéme, *or* Ben' insiéme, *m.* (*in painting*) *the whole*

Insiepársi, *to hide one's self in a hedge*
Insígne, *adj. renowned, excellent*
Insignificánte, *adj. insignificant*
Insigneménte, *adv. notably*
Insigníre, *to decorate, adorn*
Insignito, *part. adorned*
Insignoríre, *to make one master*
Insinattánto, Insintánto, In sintantochè, Insíno, Insinochè, *and* Insinchè, *prep. till, until*
Insinquà, *adv. as far as here*
Insinuáre, *to insinuate*: insinuársi, *to steal, creep in*
Insinuazióne, *f. insinuation*
Insipidaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Insipidezza, *f. insipidity, flatness*
Insipidíre, *to become insipid*
Insípido, *adj. insipid, unsavoury*
Insipiënte, *adj. foolish*
Insipiënza, *and* Insipiënzia, *f. ignorance, foolishness*
Insistënza, *f. obstinacy*
Insístere, *to insist, persist, to be above*
I'nsito, *adj. innate, natural*
Insoáve, *adj. unpleasant*
Insociábile, *adv. unsociable*
Insofficiënte, *adj. (see* Insufficiénte, *and its derivatives)*
Insoffríbile, *adj. insufferable*
Inseggettábile, *adj. untameable*
Insognársi, *to dream, fancy*
Insógno, *m. dream, fancy*
Insolcáre, *to draw the plan of a building*
Insolënte, *adj. insolent*
Insolenteménte, *adv. insolently*
Insolentíre, *to grow saucy*
Insolënza, *and* Insolënzia, *f. insolence*
Insölito, *adj. unusual, rare*
Insolláre, *to grow soft, to diminish, weaken*
Insollíre, *to rise up in arms*
Insolúbile, *adj indissoluble*; argoménto, probléma, *&c.*; insolúbile, *an argument, a problem, &c. that cannot be solved*
Insolubilménte, *adv. indissolubly*
In sómma, *adv. at last*
Insonnáre, *to lull asleep*
Insónte, *adj. innocent, harmless*
Insopportábile, *adj. insupportable*
Insordíre, *to deafen, to become deaf*
Insórgere, *to rise against*
Insormontábile, *adj. insurmountable*
Insórto, *part. risen up*
Insospettíre, *to grow suspicious, to suspect*
Insospettíto, *adj. suspicious*
Insostenibile, *adj. unwarrantable*
Insozzáre, *and* Insozzíre, *to foul, stain, grow dirty*
Insperábile, *adj. unhoped-for*
Insperataménte, *adv. unexpectedly*
Insperáto, *adj. unexpected*
Inspessaménto, *m. condensity*
Inspettóre, *m. an inspector*
Inspezióne, *f. inspection*
N.B. *The letter* n *in the following words, as far as* Instupidíto, *may be left out, (see* Ispezióne)
Inspiráre, *to inspire with, to suggest, to prompt*
Inspiráto, *part. inspired*
Inspiratóre, *m. he who inspires*
Inspirazióne, *f. and* Inspiraménto, *m. inspiration*
Inspontáneo, *adj. involuntary*
Instábile, *adj. unstable*
Instabilità, *f. instability*
Instancábile, *adj. indefatigable*
Instancabilménte, *adv. indefatigably*
Instantaneaménte, *adv. immediately*
Instantáneo, *adj. momentary, done in a moment*
Instánte, *m. an instant, short*
Instánte, *adj. earnest, urgent*
Instanteménte, *adv. instantly*
Instánza, *and* Instánzia, *f. instance, solicitation*: ad instánza vóstra, *at your request*
Instáre, *to urge, insist, press*
Insterilíre, *to grow barren*
Instigáre, *to instigate, suggest*
Instigáto, *part. instigated*
Instigatóre, *m. instigator*
Instigazióne, *f. and* Instigaménto, *m. instigation*
Instilláre, *to instil, infuse, pour*
Instilláto, *part. instilled*
Instínto, *m instinct*
Instituíre, *to institute*: instituíre alcuno eréde, *to make somebody one's heir*
Institúta, *f. institutes*
Institutísta, *m. a reader of the institutes*
Institúto, *m. an institute*
Institutóre, *m. an institutor*
Institutióne, *f. institution, instruction*
Instruíre, *to instruct*
Instruíto, *part. instructed*
Instrumentále, *and* Instrumentário, *adj. instrumental*; música instrumentále, *instrumental music*
Instruménto, *m. instrument*
Instruttívo, *adj. instructive*
Instrútto, *part. instructed*
Instruttóre, *m. a tutor*
Instruzióne, *f. instruction*
Instupidíre, *to be surprised*
Instupidíto, *part. stupified, surprised*
In sù, *adv. above*; andáre in sù e in giù, *to go up and down*: da due in sù, *except two*; in sù la távola, *upon the table*
Insucidáre, *to grease, foul, soil*
Insufficiënte, *adj. insufficient*
Insufficienteménte, *adv. insufficiently*
Insufficiënza, *f. insufficiency*
In súl, *adv. upon*: in súl far del dì, *by break of day*; in su'l bel del discorso, *in the middle of the discourse*
Insúlso, *adj. foolish*
Insultáre, *to insult*
Insultáto, *adj affronted*
Insúlto, *m. an insult, affront*
Insuperábile, *adj. insuperable*
Insuperbíre, *to grow proud*
Insuperbíto, *adj proud*
Insúrgere, *to rise against, to resist by force*
Insúrto, *part. risen up*
Insussisténte, *adj. not subsistent, not subsisting*
Insussistënza, *f. the invalidity of any thing*
Insusurráre, *to murmur*
Intabaccársi, *to fall in love,* (also) *to give one's self up*
Intaccáre, *to jag, notch, to*

offend, hurt, injure, contract a debt
Intaccáto, *part. jagged, notched, injured*
Intaccatúra, *f. a notching*, or *notch*
Intagliaménto, *m. incision, cut*
Intagliáre, *to engrave, to carve*; intagliáre ad ácqua fórte, *to etch*
Intagliáto, *part. engraved, carved, proportioned, well shaped*
Intagliatóre, *m. an engraver, carver*
Intáglio, *m. and* Intagliatúra, *f. an engraving, carving*; intáglio d'ácqua fórte, *an etching*
Intagliuzzáre, *to mince*
Intamburáre, *to accuse, impeach*
Intamburazióne, *f. impeaching*
Intanáre, *and* Intanársi, *to hide one's self in a cave*
Intanfársi, *to grow mouldy*
Intánto, *adv. inasmuch, in the mean while*
Intantochè, *adv. whilst, so that*; aspettatemi qui intanto ch' io venga, *stay here till I come*
Intarlaménto, *m. worm-hole*
Intarláre, *to be moth*, or *worm-eaten*
Intarláto, *adj. moth*, or *worm-eaten*
Intarsiáre, *to inlay*
Intarsiáto, *part. inlaid*
Intarsiatúra, *f. inlaid work*
Intartaríto, *adj. covered with tartar*
Intasaménto, *m. and* Intasatúra, *f. the act of stopping an obstruction*
Intasáre, *to set slits close together, to fill with tartar*
Intascáre, *to pocket up, to seize upon*
Intassáre, *to bend a bow*
Intátto, *part. untouched*
Intavoláre, *to wainscot*, or *rail in*, (also) *to make a drawn game at chess, draughts, &c. to set in notes, to place boards*; intavoláre un negózio, *to propound an affair*
Intavoláto, *part. wainscoted*
Intavolatúra, *f. wainscot, rule, instruction, a tablature, (music term)*

Integrále, *and* Integránte, *adj. integral*; parti integráli, *the parts which make up the whole*
Integralménte, *adv. completely*
Integraménte, *adv. honestly, exactly*
Integráre, *to make entire*
Integráto, *part. made entire*
Integrità, *f. integrity, perfection, sincerity*
Intégro, *adj. whole, entire, honest, just*
Integuménto, *m. integument*
Intelaiáre, *to put upon the loom*
Intelaiatúra, *f. the skeleton of a building, &c.*
Intellettíva, *f. and* Intellétto, *m. understanding, intellect, capacity*
Intellettívo, *adj. intellectual, rational*
Intellettuále, *adj. intellectual*
Intellettualità, *f. intellectual faculty*
Intellezióne, *f. intelligence*
Intelligénte, *adj. intelligent, well knowing, skilled, learned*
Intelligénza, *f. knowledge, correspondence, learning*; intelligénza secréta, *a collusion, deceit*
Intelligíbile, *adj. plain, easy*
Intelligibilménte, *adv. intelligibly*
Intemeráta, *f. perplexity, conspiracy*
Intemeráto, *adj. undefiled, pure*
Intemperánte, *adj. intemperate*
Intemperánza, *and* Intemperatúra, *f. excess, intemperance*
Intemperársi, *to grow temperate*
Intemperato, *adj. immoderate, excessive*
Intempérie, *f. intemperature*
Intempestívo, *adj. unseasonable*
In tempo, *adv. in time*
Intendénte, *m. an intendant, a connoisseur*
Intendénte, *adj. intelligent, skilled, knowing*
Inténdere, *to understand, to design, intend, to agree together*; inténder gli ócchi, *to fix one's eyes*

Intendevolménte, *adv. learnedly. carefully*
Intendiménto, *m. understanding, intention, meaning*; essere. d'intendiménto, *to understand one another, to play booty*
Intenditóre, *m. an understanding man*; a buón intenditór poche paróle, *a word to the wise*
Intenebraménto, *m. a darkening*
Intenebráre, *and* Intenebríre, *to darken*
Intenebráto, *part. obscured, perplexed*
Inteneríre, *to mollify, soften*; intenerírsi, *to be affected*
Intenerito, *part. mollified, softened*
Intensaménte, *adv. intensely*
Intensívo, *and* Inténso, *adj. intense, excessive*
Intentaménte, *adv. attentively*
Intentáre, *to attempt*
Intentáto, *adj. attempted*; *not tempted*
Intentazióne, *f. attempting*
Inténto, *m. design, intention*
Inténto, *adj. attentive, ready, disposed*
Intenzionále, *adj. intentional*
Intenzionalménte, *adv. intentionally*
Intenzióne, *f. intention*
Intepidíre, *to grow lukewarm*
Interáme, *m. the entrails*
Interaménte, *adv. entirely*
Intercaláre, *to add, to insert*
Intercaláre, *m. intercalar*, or *odd day*
Intercédere, *to intercede*
Intercessióne, *f. intercession*
Intercessóre, *m. a mediator*
Intercettáre, *to intercept*
Intercétto, *part. intercepted*
Intercezióne, *f. intercepting*
Interchiúdere, *to enclose*
Intercídere, *to divide in two, to hinder*
Intercolónnio, *m. space between columns*
Interdétto, *m. interdiction, suspension, prohibition*
Interdíre, *and* Interdícere, *to prohibit, forbid*
Interdizióne, *f. and* Interdiciménto, *m. a suspension*

Interessánte, *adj. interesting*
Interessáre, *to interest*
Interessáto, *part. interested, concerned*
Interêsse, *and* **Interésso**, *m. interest, profit,* (also) *loss, prejudice*; badáre a suoi, interéssi, *to mind one's own business*
Interézza, *f. entireness*
Interiezióne, *and* **Interghiezióne**, *f. interjection (a sudden exclamation)*
Interióra, *f. pl. and* **Interióri**, *m. pl. entrails*
Interióre, *m. mind, heart*
Interióre, *adj. internal, interior*
Interiorménte, *adv. internally*
Interlineáre, *to interline*
Interlineáre, *adj. between line and line*
Interlineáto, *part. interlined*
Interlocutóre, *m. a speaker, actor*
Interlocutório, *adj. interlocutory*
Intermédio, *m. an interlude*
Intermédio, *adj. intermediate*
Intermentíre, *to be benumbed*
Intermêsso, *part. intermitted*
Intermêttere, *to interrupt, discontinue*
Intermettiménto, *m. discontinuance*
Intermézzo, *adj. intermediate*
Interminâto, *adj. boundless*
Intermissióne, *and* **Intermitténza**, *f. intermission*
Intermísto, *part. intermixed*
Intermittênte, *adj. intermitting*
Intermittênza, *f. intermittency*
Internaménte, *adv. internally*
Internáre, *and* **Internársi**, *to penetrate*
Internáto, *part. pierced through*
Intêrno, *adj. internal, inward*
Intêrno, *m. the interior*
Internúnzio, *m. an internuncio*
Intéro, *adj. entire, perfect, ingenious*

Interpelláre, *to summon*
Interpellazióne, *f. a legal call*
Interpetáre, *(see* Interpretáre, *and its derivatives)*
Interpoláto, *part. interrupted*
Interponiménto, *m. interposition*
Interpórre, *to interpose*
Interpositóre, *m. intercessor*
Interposizióne, *f. interposition*
Interpósto, *part. interposed*; interposti alquanti dì, *some days after*
Interpretáre, *to interpret*
Interpretatívo, *adj. interpretative*
Interpretáto, *part. interpreted*
Interpretazióne, *f. interpretation*
Intêrprete, *and* **Interpretatóre**, *m. an interpreter*
Interpunzióne, *f. punctuation*
Interráre, *and* **Interriáre**, *to do over with clay,* (also) *to bury*
Interrégno, *m. interreign*
Interrogáre, *to examine*
Interrogáto, *part. questioned*
Interrogatório, *m. and* **Interrogazióne**, *f. examination*
Interrómpere, *to interrupt, stop*
Interrompiménto, *m. and* **Interruzzióne**, *f. interruption*
Interrótto, *part. interrupted*
Interruttóre, *m. an interrupter*
Intersecáre, *to cut asunder*
Intersecáto, *part. cut asunder*
Intersezióne, *f. intersection*
Intertenére, *to detain*
Interteniménto, *m. entertainment*
Intervállo, *m. interval*
Interveniménto, *m. intervention*
Intervenire, *to happen*; intervenire ad una cosa, *to be present*
Intervênto, *m. presence*
Intervenúto, *part. intervented*
Intésa, *f. intention, understanding*
Intesaménte, *adv. attentively*

Inteschiáto, *adj. stubborn*
Intéso, *part. understood*
Intêssere, *to weave*
Intessúto, *part. woven*
Intestársi, *to be obstinate*
Intestáto, *adj. stubborn; intestate*
Intestíno, *adj. intestine*
Intestíni, *m. pl. intestines*
Intiepidáre, *and* **Intiepidíre**, *to cool*
Intiepidáto, *and* **Intiepidíto**, *adj. cool, lukewarm*
Intígnere, *to dip, soak, steep*
Intimaménte, *adv. intimately*
Intimáre, *to signify*
Intimazióne, *f. intimation*
Intimidíre, *to grow fearful*
Intimidíto, *adj. timid*
Intímido, *adj. bold, intrepid*
Intimo, *adj. inward, intimate*
Intimoríre, *to terrify*
Intimoríto, *part. frighted*
Intíngolo, *and* **Intínto**, *m. a ragout, sauce, gravy*
Intínto, *part. soaked, plunged*
Intintúra, *f. dipping, dying*
Intirizzaménto, *m. a stiffening*
Intirizzáre, *and* **Intirizzíre**, *to stiffen, to be benumbed*
Intirizzáto, *part. stiffened*
Intisichíre, *to grow consumptive*; far divenir tisico, *to cause a consumption*
Intitolaménto, *m a title*
Intitoláre, *to entitle a thing to, to inscribe, give a title*; intitolársi, *to assume*
Intitoláto, *part. entitled*
Intitolazióne, *f. title, dedication, inscription*
Intollerábile, *adj. intolerable*
Intollerabilménte, *adv. intolerably*
Intolleránte, *adj. impatient*
Intonacáre, *and* **Intonicáre**, *to plaster*
Intónaco, **Intonicáto**, *and* **Intónico**, *m. plaster*
Intonáre, *to tune, to sing*
Intonáto, *part. tuned, resounded*
Intonatóre, *m. a tuner, singer*
Intonazióne, *f. tune*
Intonchiáre, *to be eaten up with mites*
Intonicatúra, *f. rough cast*
Intoppaménto, *m. hinderance*

Intoppáre, *to meet with*
Intõppo, *m. a meeting*
Intoráre, *to put one's self in a passion*
Intorbidaménto, *m. and* Intorbidazióne, *f. a troubling*
Intorbidáre, Intorbidíre, *and* Intorbiáre, *to make thick,* or *muddy; to disturb, vex, confound*
Intorbidáto, *adj. thick, muddy, troubled*
Intormentiménto, *m. numbness, stiffness*
Intormentíre, *to benumb, make stiff*
Intorniáre, *and* Intorneáre, *to surround, encompass*
Intorniaménto, *m. a turn, turning round*
Intorniáto, *part. surrounded*
Intórno, *prep. about, concerning*; all' intórno, *round about*; guardár intórno, *to look about*; là intórno, *thereabout*; d' ogni intórno, *from all sides*; v' hò cercáto intórno intórno, *I have looked for you every where*
Intorpidíre, *to grow stupid*
Intorpidíto, *adj. stupid, drowsy*
Intorticciáto, *and* Intórto, *adj. twisted*
Intossicáre, *to poison*
Intossicáto, *part. poisoned*
Intozzáre, *to grow thick*
Intra, *prep. between, amongst*
Intrabescáre, *to fall in love*
Intrabiccoláre, *to clamber up*
Intrachiúdere, *to enclose, encompass*
Intrachiúso, *adj. shut up*
Intradúe, *adj. doubtful, uncertain*
Intrafátto, *adv. entirely*
Intralasciaménto, *m. interruption, intermission*
Intralasciáre, *to interrupt, to intermeddle, leave off*
Intralasciáto, *part. interrupted*
Intralciaménto, *m. an intrigue*
Intralciáre, *to embarrass, involve*
Intrámbo, Intrámbi, Intrámbe, *and* Intramendúe, *adj. both, both together*
Intraménto, *m entrance*
Intramẽssa, *f. interposition, mediation*
Intramẽttere, *to put between*; intraméttersi, *to intermeddle*
Intramẽsso, *adj. put between*
Intramischiánza, *f. a mixture*
Intramischiáto, *adj. mixed together*
Intramissióne, *f. mediation*
Intransitívo, *adj. intransitive*
Intrapórre, *to interpose*
Intraprẽndere, *to undertake*
Intraprendiménto, *m. enterprise, undertaking*
Intraprenditóre, *and* Intraprénsore, *m. an undertaker*
Intraprésa, *f. undertaking, enterprise*
Intrapréso, *adj. undertaken*
Intráre, *to enter*
Intrarómpere, *to interrupt*
Intratẽssere, *to intermix*
Intrattábile, *adj. intractable*
Intrattánto, *adv. in the mean while*
Intrattenére, *to entertain*
Intratteniménto, *m. delay, stop*
Intravenire, *to happen, befall*
Intraversáre, *to cross, to lead astray, go astray, to oppose*
Intraversáto, *adj. laid across, crossed*
Intraversatúra, *f. opposition, crossing*
Intrecciáre, *to weave, twist*
Intrecciáto, *part. woven, twisted*
Intrecciatóio, *m. ornament for the head*
Intrecciatúra, *f. a tress, garland, knot*
Intrẽccio, *and* Intrecciaménto, *m. mixture, tress, twist*
Intrementíre, *to shake for fear*
Intrementíto, *adj. shaking for fear*
Intrepidaménte, *adv. intrepidly*
Intrepidézza, *f. intrepidity*
Intrẽpido, *adj. intrepid*
Intrescáre, *to involve, intricate*
Intricáre, (*see* Intrigáre)
Intrídere, *to temper, dilute, allay, soil, dirty, stain*
Intrigaménto, *m. intrigue, perplexity, difficulty*
Intrigáre, *and* Intricáre, *to embroil, confound, mingle, perplex*
Intrigataménte, *adv. intricately*
Intrigáto, *adj. intricate*
Intrigatore, *m. a shuffling fellow*
Intrígo, *m. intrigue*
Intrinsicaménte, *adv. intrinsically*
Intrinsicáre, *to grow intimate with one*
Intrinsicáto, *adj. intimate, familiar*
Intrinsichézza, *f. familiarity, friendship, intimacy*
Intrínsico, *and* Intríuseco, *adj. intimate*
Intrínsico, *and* Intrínseco, *m. an intimate friend*
Intríso, *m. a hotch-potch*
Intríso, *part. kneaded, tempered*
Intristáre, *to grow wicked*
Intristíre, *to dry away, not to grow*
Introcque, *adv. (by Dante) at the same time*
Introdótto, *part. introduced*
Introduciménto, *m. an introduction*
Introducitóre, *m. an introducer*
Introdúrre, *to introduce*
Introduttóre, *m. introducer*
Introduzióne, *f. introduction*
Intróito, *m. entrance*
Intromessióne, *f. introducing*
Intromẽsso, *m. dainty dishes*
Intromẽsso, *part. introduced*
Intromẽttere, *to let in*; intromẽttersi, *to intermeddle*
Intronáre, *and* Intruonáre, *to stun*
Intronáto, *part. stunned*
Intronatúra, *f. and* Intronaménto, *m. stunning*
Intronfiáre, *to put one's self in a passion*
Intronizzáre, *to enthrone*
Intrúdere, *to intrude, thrust in*
Intrusióne, *f. intrusion*
Intrúso, *part. intruded*
Intuitivaménte, *adv. intuitively*
Intuitívo, *adj. intuitive*
Intúito, *m. a looking upon*
In tútto, *adv. quite, entirely*
Intuzzáre, *to blunt, abate, repel*
Invagáraí, *to be charmed with*

Invaghicchiáre, *to be a little amorous*
Invaghiménto, *m. desire, love*
Invaghíre, *to inflame with desire;* Invaghársi, *and* Invaghírsi, *to fall in love*
Invaghíto, *adj. in love*
Invaiáre, *and* Invaioláre, *to grow black*
Invalidaménte, *adv. vainly*
Invalidáre, *to annul*
Invaliditá, *f. invalidity*
Inválido, *adj. weak, invalid, of no force*
Invaloríre, *to grow strong*
Invaníre, *to grow proud*
In váno, *adv. vainly*
Invariábile, *adj. invariable*
Invariabilménte, *adv. constantly*
Invasáre, *to invade, attack, possess, to be surprised, dip, plunge:* invasársi qualche cosa nella memória, *to imprint a thing on one's mind*
Invasáto, *part. possessed, amazed, stupid;* invasáto, nel giuóco, *addicted to gaming*
Invasazióne, *f. obsession, besetting*
Invaselláre, *to put into a vessel*
Invasióne. *f. invasion*
Inváso, *part. invaded*
Inubbidiénza, *f. disobedience*
Inubbriacáre, *to make,* or *get drunk*
Inudíto, *adj. unheard of*
Invecchiáre, *to grow old, to weaken*
Invecchiáto, *part. grown old*
Invecchiuzzáre, *to waste, decay*
In vece, *prep. instead*
Invelenire, *to irritate*
Invelenito, *part. exasperated*
Invendicáto, *part. unrevenged*
Invénia, *f. humiliation, worship, superfluous words and actions*
Inventáre. *to invent, desire*
Inventariáre, *to make an inventory*
Inventário, *m. an inventory*
Inventáto, *part. invented*
Inventóre, *and* Inventatóre, *m. inventor*
Invenzióne, *f. invention*
Inverdíre, *to grow green*
Invericóndia, *f. impudence*
Invericóndo, *adj. immodest*
Inverisímile, *adj. improbable*
Inverisimilitúdine, *f. unlikelihood*
Invermigliáre, *to redden, to make red*
Inverminaménto, *m. corruption, breeding of worms*
Inverminare, *to breed worms*
Inverminato, *part. corrupted*
Invernáre, *to winter*
Invernáta, *f. a winter*
Inverniciáre, *to varnish*
Inverniciáto, *part. varnished*
Inverniciatúra, *f. a varnishing*
Invérno, *m. winter*
In vero, *adv. in truth*
Invérso, *adv. towards, against*
Invértere, *to invert, to overturn*
Inverzicáre, *to flourish, wax green*
Invescáre, *and* Inveschiáre, *to ensnare, to daub with birdlime*
Invescáto, *part. entangled*
Investigábile, *adj. not to be traced*
Investigaménto, *m. an investigation*
Investigáre, *to investigate*
Investigáto, *part. investigated*
Investigatóre, *m. a searcher*
Investigazióne, *f. investigation, tracing*
Investíre, *to invest;* investire un vascello, *to board a ship*
Investiménto, *m.* Investigióne, *and* Investitúra, *f. investiture*
Inveteráre, *to grow old*
Inveteráto, *adj. inveterate*
Invetráre, *and* Invetriáre, *to reduce to glass*
Invetriáta, *f. a glass window*
Invetriáto, *part. glazed*
Invettíva, *f. invective, railing*
Invettívo, *adj. railing;* paróle invettíve, *abusive words*
Invezióne, *f. invective, exclamation*
Inuggiolíre, *to set one a longing*
Inúgnere, *to anoint*
Inuguále. *adj. unequal*
Inviaménto, *m. a way,* or *means to*
Inviáre, *to send*
Inviáto, *part. sent; m. an envoy*
Invídia, *f. envy*
Invidiábile, *adj. enviable*
Invidiánte, *adj. envious*
Invidiáre, *to envy*
Invidiáto, *part. envied*
Invidiosaménte, *adv. enviously*
Invidiatóre, *m. an envious man*
Invidióso, *and* I'nvido, *(in poetry) adj. invidious*
Invietáre, *to grow obsolete*
Invigoríre, *to strengthen*
Invigoríto, *part. strengthened*
Invilíre, *to discourage*
Invilíto, *part. affrighted*
Inviluppaménto, *m. confusion*
Inviluppáre, *to wrap up*
Inviluppáto, *wrapped up*
Invilúppo, *m. bundle, parcel confusion, disorder*
Invincíbile, *adj. unconquerable*
Invincidíre, *to soften, to grow soft, flabby*
Invío, *m. direction, address*
Inviolábile, *adj. inviolable*
Inviolabilménte, *adv. inviolably*
Inviolàto, *adj. inviolate*
Inviolénto, *adj. mild, gentle*
Inviperáre, *and* Inviperíre, *to rage, to be fierce, cruel, to swagger*
Inviperíto, *part. enraged*
Inviscáre, *to ensnare*
Invischeráre, *to penetrate the bowels*
Invischiáre, *to daub with birdlime*
Invisíbile, *adj. invisible*
Invisibilitá, *f. invisibility*
Invisibilménte, *adv. invisibly*
Invitaménto, *m. an invitation*
Invitáre, *to invite, allure, entice;* invitársi, *to invite one's self*
Invitáto, *part. invited*
Invitatóre, *m. an inviter*
Invitatório, *adj. invitatory*
Invitévole, *adj. inviting*
Invíto, *adj. against one's will*
Invíto, *m.* Invitáta, *and* Invitazióne, *f. invitation*

Invítto, *adj. invincible*
Inviziáre, *to corrupt, spoil, alter*
Invizzíre, *to wither, decay*
Inúlto, *adj. unrevenged*
Inumanaménte, *adv. cruelly, inhumanly*
Inumanità, *f. inhumanity*
Inumáno, *adj. barbarous*
Inumidire, *to moisten*
Inumidíto, *part. moistened*
Invocáre, *to call upon*
Invocáto, *part. invoked*
Invocatóre, *m. he that invokes*
Invocazióne, *f. invocation*
Invõglia, *f. a wrapper*
Invogliáre, *to give a desire;* invogliár l' appetíto, *to whet the appetite*
Invogliáto, *adj. with longing, desirous; wrapt up*
Invõglio, *m. bundle, parcel*
Involáre, *to rob, steal;* invo-lársi, *to disappear*
Involáto, *adj. stolen*
Involatóre, *m. a thief*
Invõlgere, *to wrap up, to cover*
Involgiménto, *m. a beating about the bush*
Involío, *m. theft*
Involontariaménte, *adv. involuntarily*
Involontário, *m. an involuntary deed*
Involontáre, *adj. involuntary*
Involpáre, *to be blighted*
Involpíre, *to grow cunning*
In võlta, *adv. about, here and there;* andár in volta, *to go about;* mettere in volta, *to put to flight*
Involtáre, *to wrap up*
Invõlto, *part. wrapt, involved*
Involtúra, *f. a round-about discourse*
Invõlvere, *to wrap up*
Involviménto, *m.* and Involuzióne, *f. a wrapping up, craft, deceit;* involviménto di lingua, *an idle story*
Inurbanità, *f. incivility*
Inurbáno, *adj. uncivil, discourteous*
Inusáto, and Inusitáto, *adj. not in use*
Inusitataménte, *adv. uncommonly*
Inústo, *a. scorched, burnt*
Inútile, *adj. useless*
Inutilménte, *adv. in vain*
Invulnerábile, *adj. invulnerable*
Inuzzolíre, *(see* Inuggiolíre)

Inzaccheráre, *to cover with dirt*
Inzaccheráto, *adj. dirty*
Inzampognáre, *to impose upon*
Inzavardáre, *to soil, to grease*
Inzavardáto, *part. dirtied, spotted*
Inzeppaménto, *m. a heap, an egging on*
Inzeppáre, *to gather up, amass*
Inzibettáto, *part. perfumed*
Inzoccoláto, *adj. having wooden shoes*
Inzotichíre, *to grow awkward, coarse*
Inzuccheráre, *to sugar*
Inzuccheráto, *part. sugared*
Inzuppaménto, *m. soaking*
Inzuppáre, *to sop,* or *soak*
Inzuppáto, *part. soaked*
Io, *pron. I, myself*
Iónico, *adj. the Ionic order*
Iósa, a iosa, *ad. abundantly*
Ióta, *m. iota, jot;* non vene darei un ióta, *I would not give you a tittle for it*
Iozzo, *m. a sea-fish of greenish colour*
Ipecaquána, *f. ipecacuanha*
Ipẽrbole, and Ipérbola, *f. hyperbole*
Iperboleggiáre, *to exaggerate*
Iperbolicaménte, *adv. hyperbolically*
Iperbõlico, and Ipẽrbole, *adj. hyperbolical*
Ipérico, *m. Saint John's wort*
Ipocístide, *f. the herb cistus*
Ipocondría, *f. melancholy*
Ipocóndrico, *adj. hypochondrical*
Ipocrisía, *f. hypocrisy*
Ipõcrita, and Ipõcrito, *m. a hypocrite*
Ipocritóne, *m. a great hypocrite*
Iposárca, *f. a sort of dropsy*
Ipostático, *adj. hypostatical*
Ipotéca, *f. mortgage*
Ipotecáre, *to mortgage*
Ipótesi, *f. hypothesis*
Ipotético, *adj. supposititious*
Ippómane, *m. a bit of flesh on the forehead of a calf*
Ippopotámo, *m. a sea-horse*
Ipsofátto, *adv. presently, immediately*
Ira, and Iracóndia, *f. anger, wrath*
Iracondaménte, *adv. angrily*
Iracóndo, Iracúndo, Iracondióso, and Iracundióso, *adj. hasty, passionate*
Iráre, *to be angry*

Irascíbile, *adj. passionate*
Irascibilità, *f. wrath, anger*
Irataménte, *adv. angrily*
Iráto, *adj. angry*
I'rco, *m. a he-goat*
Ire, *to go*
I'reos, *m. a flower-de-luce*
I'ride, and Iri, *f. (in poetry) rainbow*
Ironía, *f. irony*
Ironicaménte, *adv. ironically*
Irõnico, *adj. ironical*
Irradiáre, and Irraggiáre, *to irradiate*
Irradiáto, *part. irradiated*
Irradiazióne, *f. irradiation*
Irraggionévole, *adj. unreasonable*
Irragionevolménte, *adv. unreasonably*
Irragionabilità, *f. unreasonableness*
Irrazionabilménte, *adv. unreasonably*
Irreconciliábile, *adj. irreconcileable*
Irrecuperábile, *adj. irrecoverable*
Irrefragábile, *adj. undeniable*
Irregoláre, *adj. irregular*
Irregolarità, *f. irregularity*
Irregolataménte, *adv. irregularly*
Irregoláto, *part. disordered*
Irreligióne, *f. irreligion*
Irreligiosaménte, *adv. irreligiously*
Irreligióso, *a. irreligious*
Irremeábile, *a. irremeable*
Irremissíbile, *adj. unpardonable*
Irremissibilménte, *adv. unpardonably*
Irremunerábile, *adj. not to be rewarded*
Irremuneráto, *adj. not rewarded*
Irreparábile, *adj. irreparable*
Irreparabilménte, *adv. irreparably*
Irreprensíbile, *a. irreprehensible*
Irreprobábile, *a. irreproveable, irreproachable*
Irrequiéto, *adj. restless, uneasy*
Irresistíbile, *a. irresistible*
Irresolúto, *adj. irresolute*
Irretíre, *to net, ensnare*
Irretíto, *part. caught in a net*
Irreverẽnte, *adj. irreverent*
Irreverenteménte, *adv. irreverently, rudely*
Irreverẽnza, *f. rudeness*
Irrevocábile, *adj. irrevocable*
Irricordévole, *adj. unmindful*
Irrigáre, *to wet, moisten*

Irrigatóre, *m. he that waters*
Irrisióne, *f. derision*
Irrisóre, *m. a mocker, jeerer, a derider*
Irritaménto, *m. irritation*
Irritáre, *to incense*
Irritatívo, *adj. provoking*
Irritáto, *part. irritated*
Irritatóre, *m. a provoker*
Irritažióne, *f. irritation*
Irriverēnte, *adj. (see* Irreverénte, *and its derivatives)*
Irrugginíre, *to rust*
Irrugginíto, *adj. rusty*
Irrugiadáre, *to sprinkle*
Irsúto, *and* Irto, *(in poetry) adj. rough, bristled*
I'schio, *m. a holm-oak*
I'sola, *f. island, isle*
Isoláno, *m. an islander*
Isoláto, *part. surrounded with water, that stands by itself*
Isópo, *and* Issópo, *m. an hyssop (an herb)*
Isōscele, *adj. isosceles*
Ispežióne, *f. (see* Inspežióne, *and its derivatives)*
I'spido, *adj. rough, bristled*
Ispígnere, *to efface, put out*
Ispressaménte, *adv. expressly*
Istantaneaménte, *adv. instantly*
Istantáneo, *adj. instantaneous*
Istánte, *m. moment, instant*; in un istánte, *in an instant*
Istanteménte, *adv. instantly*
Istánža, *f. instance, entreaty, solicitation*
Istáre, *to insist*
Istérico, *adj. hysterical*
Istēsso, *pron. (see* Stésso)
Istigáre, *to instigate*
Istínto, *m. instinct*
Istória, *f. history*
Istoriále, *adj. historical*
Istorialménte, *adv. historically*
Istoriáto, *adj. set out with figures, painted*
Istoricaménte, *and* Istorialménte, *adv. historically*
Istōrico, *m. an historian*
Istoriētta, *f. a little story, a tale*
Istoriōgrafo, *m. historiographer*
I'strice, *m. porcupine*
Istrióne, *m. a comedian*
Istupidíto, *part. stupified*
Itálico, *adj. Italian*
Iteráre, *to do over again*
Iteratóre, *m. he that does a thing over again*
Itinerário, *m. itinerary*
Ittērico, *adj. having the yellow jaundice*
Itterížia, *f. the jaundice*
Iva, *f. St. John's wort*
Iúgero, *m. an acre*
Iuguláre, *adj. jugular*
Ivi, *adv. there*
Iure, *m. law*
Iuridicaménte, *adv. lawfully*
Iurídico, Iurisperíto, *and* Iurísta, *m. a lawyer*
Iurisdižióne, *f. jurisdiction, authority*
Ius, *m. law,* or *right*
Iuspatronáto, *m. patronage*
Iusquesíto, *m. acquired right*
Insquiámo, *m. henbane*
Ižža, *f. anger*
Ižžapáre, *to dig*

L

LA, *art. and pron. her, she*; la donna, *the woman*; la vedo, *I see her.* Là, *adv. there*; andáte là, *go there*; là giú, *below*; quà e là, *here and there*; correr quà e là, *to run up and down*; passár più là, *to search into*
Labárda, *f. halberd*
Labbiále, *a. labial*
Labbiáto, *a. labeated*
Labbreggiáre, *to move the lips, to pray with the lips*
Lábbro, *m. a tip, brim, edge*
Labbrúto, *adj. lipped*
Laberínto, *m maze, trouble*
Lábile, *adj. sliding, slippery*
Laboratório, *m. laboratory*
Laboriosaménte, *adv. laboriously*
Laboriosità, *f. labour, trouble*
Laborióso, *adj. laborious*
Labráce, *m. a pike (fish)*
Labrúsca, *f. a wild grape*
Lácca, *f. a bank, descent, a leg*; lacca di salvaticína, *a haunch of venison*; lacca di castráto, *a leg of mutton*; céra lacca, *sealing wax*
Lacché, *m. a running footman*
Lacchētta, *f. a racket, leg, buttock, haunch*
Lacchežžíno, *and* Lacchéžžo, *m. a dainty,* or *savoury thing*
Láccia, *f. a shad-fish*
Láccio, *m. a snare, a noose*, uscir dal laccio, *to get out of trouble*
Lacciuólo, *m. a springe to catch birds*
Laceraménto, *m. a laceration*
Lacerànte, *adj. tearing*
Laceráre, *to lacerate, tear; to defame, slander*
Laceráto, *part. lacerated, defamed*
Lacerazióne, *f. a tearing*
Lácero, *adj. torn, ragged*
Lacērto, *m. a sinew in the arm*
Láco, *m. a lake*
Lácrima, *f. (see* Lágrima, *and all its derivatives)*
Lacúna, *f. a fen,* or *marsh*
Lacunále, *adj. like a marsh*
Lacunóso, *adj. full of fens,* or *marshes*
Ladāno, *m. laudanum*
Laddóve, *adv. there, where*
Ladríno, *m. a pilferer*
Ládro, *m. a thief, a robber*
Ládro, *adj. bad, nasty*; non fù mai vista la più ladra cosa, *there never was a more disgracing affair*
Ladronáia, *f. a set of thieves, a gang,* (also) *mal-administration*
Ladroncēllo, *m. a young thief*
Ladróne, *m. a robber*
Ladronéggio, *m. robbery*
Ladronēsco, *adj. of a robber*
Laéntro, *adv. there, within*
Lagéna, *f. a flagon*
Laggiù, *and* Laggiúso, *adv. down, yonder*
Laghētto, *m. a lake*
Lagnaménto, *m. and* Lagnánža, *f. complaint*
Lagnare, *and* Lagnársi, *to grieve, moan, bewail*
Lagnévole, *adj. plaintive*
Lagnosaménte, *adv. with complaints*
Lagnóso, *adj. plaintive*
Lágo, *m. a lake, concavity*
Lágrima, *f. a tear*
Lagrimále, *m. the corners of the eyes from which the tears proceed*
Lagrimáre, *to weep*
Lagrimévole, *and* Lagrimábile, *adj. deplorable*
Lagrimóso, *adj. weeping, woeful*
Lagúna, *f. and* Lagúme, *m. moor, fen, bog*
Lai, *m. pl. moans, plaints cries*
Laicále, *adj. secular*

Laicaménte, *and* **Laicalménte**, *adv. profanely, unlearnedly*
Láico, *adj. secular, ignorant, silly*
Láico, *m. a layman*
Laidaménte, *adv. ugly, basely, filthily*
Laidézza, *and* **Laidità**, *f. deformity*
Laidíre, *and* **Laidáre**, *to foul, soil, dirty*
Laidíto, *part. befouled, dirtied*
Láido, *adj. ugly, deformed, dirty*
L'altro iéri, *adv. the other day*
Láma, *f. a blade, a thin plate of metal,* (also) *a plain open field*; venire à mezza lama, *to come to a conclusion*
Lambiccáre, *to distil*; lambiccársi il cervéllo, *to puzzle one's brains*
Lambiccáto, *part. distilled*
Lambícco, *m. a still*
Lambiménto, *m. a lapping*
Lambíre, *to lick, to lap*
Lambitívo, *m. an electuary*
Lambrúsca, *f. and* **Lambrúsco**, *m. wild grapes*
Lambruscáre, *to grow wild*
Lamentábile, *adj. lamentable*
Lamentabilménte, *adv. lamentably*
Lamentánza, *f. lamentation*
Lamentáre, *and* **Lamentársi**, *to complain*
Lamentáto, *part. lamented*
Lamentatóre, *m. a lamenter*
Lamentatório, *adj. plaintive*
Lamentazióne, *f. lamentation*
Lamentévole, *adj. plaintive, lamentable*
Lamentevolménte, *adv. lamentably*
Laménto, *m. complaint, groan, lamentation*
Lamentóso, *adj. lamentable*
Lámia, *f. a lamia, (sea dog)*
Lamicáre, *to drizzle*
Lamiéra, *f a cuirass, an iron plate*
Lámina, *f. a plate of metal, a blade*
Laminóso, *adj. made like plates of metal*
Lammia, *f. a witch, a sorceress, a fairy, a nymph*
Lámpa, *f. a light*
Lámpada, *and* **Lámpade**, *f. a lamp*
Lampanáio, *m. a lamp-maker*
Lampánte, *adj. brilliant, shining*
Lampáre, *to shine, to blaze*
Lampeggiaménto, *m. a lustre, shining*
Lampeggiáre, *to shine, blaze, flash*
Lampéggio, *and* **Lámpo**, *m. a flash, blaze, lightning*
Lampóne, *m. raspberry*
Lampréda, *f. a lamprey, eel*
Lána, *f. wool, fleece*
Lanaiuólo, *m. a clothier*
Lanáto, *adj. woolly*
Lánce, *f. a balance*
Lancétta, *f. a lancet, a little lance,* (also) *the gnomon of a dial, hand of a watch*
Láncia, *f. a lance, a spear*
Lanciáre, *to hurl, dart, throw, shoot, to strike,* or *wound with a lance*
Lanciáta, *f. a darting, a blow with a lance*
Lanciáto, *part. hurled, darted*
Lanciatóre, *m. a lancer*
Láncio, *m. a jump, rousing a deer, starting a hare, unkenneling a fox*; di primo láncio, *at the first stroke*
Lancioniére, *m. a thrower of a dart,* or *javelin*
Lanciottáre, *to wound with a dart*
Lanciottáta, *f. a wound of a dart*
Lanciótto, *m. a dart,* or *javelin,* (also) *a lancet*
Lánda, *f. a plain, common field*
Landò, *m. a landau*
Lándra, *f. a strumpet*
Lánfa, *f. orange water*
Languénte, *adj. faint, feeble, amorous*
Languidézza, *f. faintness, weakness*
Lánguido, *adj. languishing*
Langúire, *to languish, pine, droop*
Languóre, *m. weakness, feebleness*
Laniáto, *part. mangled, torn*
Laniatóre, *m. he that mangles, tears to pieces*
Laniére, *m. a lannier, a starhawk*
Lanífero, *adj. employed in the woollen business, laniferous*
Lanifício, *m. woollen manufacture*
Lanífico, *adj. woolly*
Laníno, *m. a worker of wool*
Láno, *adj. made of wool*
Lanóso, *adj. woolly*
Lantérna, *f. a lantern*: mostrár altrúi lucciole per lantérne, *to make one believe any thing*
Lanternáio, *m. a lanternmaker*
Lanternúto, *adj. thin, lanternjawed*
Lanúgine, *f. down, wool, cotton*
Lanuginóso, *adj. downy*
Lanúto, *adj. woolly*
Lanzo, *m. a German footsoldier*
Laónde, *adv. whereupon, therefore*
Là ove, *adv. there, where*
Lapázio, *m. sorrel*
Lápida, *f. a stone, tombstone, tomb*
Lapidáre, *to stone, pelt with stones*
Lapidário, *m. a lapidary, a jeweller*
Lapidáto, *part. stoned*
Lapidatóre, *m. a stone, one that stones*
Lapidazióne, *f. lapidation, stoning to death*
Lápide, *m. a stone, a tombstone, a precious stone*
Lapídeo, *adj. stony, hard*
Lapidóso, *adj. stony, full of stones*
Lapilláre, *to cut into small stones*
Lapilláto, *adj cut into small stones*
Lapíllo, *m. small stone, flint*
Lapislázzalo, **Lapislázzari**, **Lapislázzoli**, *and* **Lapislázzuli**, *lapis lazuli, a skycoloured stone*
Láppola, *f. burdock, bur*
Laqueáto, *part. piled, boarded*
Lardatúra, *f. a larding*
Lardelláre, *and* **Lardáre**, *to lard, grease*
Lardéllo, *m. a lardoon*
Lárdo, *m. lard*
Lardóne, *m. bacon*
Largaménte, *adv. largely, freely, fully*
Largáre, *to enlarge*
Largáto, *part. enlarged*
Largheggiáre, *to give leave, to deal bountifully*

Largheggiatóre, *m. a spendthrift*
Larghétto, *adj wide*
Larghézza, *f. breadth, wideness*, (also) *liberality, bounty, abundance, liberty, leave*
Lárgo, *adj. broad, wide, large*; farsi far lárgo, *to make one's self to be respected*. Al lárgo, *adv. largely*; parlar lárgo d' una cosa, *to speak at large upon a thing*
Lárgo, *m. largeness, space, latitude*
Lárgo, *adv. largely, abundantly*; andar lárgo da che che si sia, *to avoid all difficulties*
Largúra, *f. wildness, extent*
Lari, *m. pl. lares, household gods*
Laríce, *m. the larch-tree*
Laricíno, *adj. of the larch-tree*
Larínge, *m. the larynx*, or *throat*
Lárva, *f. a ghost, phantom, a vizard, a mask*
Larságna, *f. a kind of paste*
Larsagnáio, *m. one that makes thin paste*
Lasagnóne, *m. a coxcomb, a blockhead*
Lásca, *f. a mullet*
Lasciaménto, *m. a leaving*
Lasciáre, *to leave, to forsake, to abandon*; lasciatemelo vedére, *let me see it*; lasciáte stare, *let that alone*
Lasciáto, *part. left, abandoned*
Láscio, *m. a legacy, will*
Láscito, *and* Láscio, *m. a legacy*
Lascivaménte, *adv. wantonly*
Lascívia, *f. wantonness*
Lasciviénte, *adj. lustful, lascivious*
Lascivíre, *to grow wanton*
Lascívo, *adj. lascivious*; paróle lascíve, *obscene words*
Lássa, *f. a collar for hunting dogs*
Lassáre, *to weary, tire*
Lassatívo, *adj. laxative*
Lassáto, *part. wearied*
Lasséźza, *f. lassitude*
Lásso: *interj. alas!*
Lásso, *adj. wearied, tired, fatigued, unhappy, miserable*
Lassù, *and* Lassúso, *(in poetry) adv. there, above*
Lásto, *m. a load, a last (measure)*
Lástra, *f. a flat broad stone*; porre uno in su le lastre, *to kill one upon the spot*
Lastraiuólo, *m. a pavier*
Lastráto, *part. taken in a snare*
Lastricáre, *to pave, to prepare*
Lastricáto, *part. paved*; *m. pavement*
Lastricáto, *and* Lástrico, *m. the pavement*; condúrsi al lástrico, *to come to beggary*
Lastricatúra, *f. a paving*
Lastróne, *m. a slab, a marble slab*
Látebra, *f. obscurity, lurking-place*
Laténte, *adj. secret, hidden*
Latenteménte, *adv. privately*
Lateràle, *adj. side-way*
Lateralménte, *adv. on the sides*
Laterína, *f. a sink, privy*
Latinaménte, *adv. largely, comfortably, like the Latins*
Latinità, *f. the Latin tongue*
Latinizzáre, *and* Latináre, *to speak* or *write Latin, to play the pedant*
Latíno, *m the Latin tongue, language, speech*; Latíno di cucína, *low Latin*
Latíno, *adj. Latin, plain, intelligible*; (also) *spacious, large*; vela latína, *the mizen-sail*
Latíno, *adv. of Latin*; cantavano gli augelli ciascuno in suo Latíno, *the birds sang every one in their way*
Latitáre, *to hide one's self*
Latitúdine, *f. latitude*, (also) *largeness, breadth*
Láto, *m. side*; lascíare da láto, *to leave aside*. A láto, *and* Alláto, *adv. by, near*
Latóre, *m. bearer*; latóre di leggi, *legislator*
Latraménto, *m. barking*
Latráre, *to bark, to cry*
Latráto, *m. a barking*
Latráto, *part. barked, bayed*
Latratóre, *m. a barker*
Latría, *f. worship (due only to God)*
Latrína, *f. a dunghill, a privy*
Latrocínio, *m. theft, robbery*
Latrocíno, *adj. detestable*
Látta, *f. tinned iron, tin*
Lattaiuólo, *m. young tooth*
Lattánte, *adj. sucking*; nutríce lattánte, *a wet nurse*
Lattáre, *to give suck*
Lattáta, *f. orgeat*
Lattáto, *part. suckled*
Lattatríce, *f. a nurse*
Látte, *m. milk*; latte rapprésso, *curdled milk*; vitélla di látte, *a sucking calf*: fratéllo di látte, *a foster brother*; látte di gallína, *the best*; la bocca gli puzza di látte, *he is very young*
Latteggiánte, *adj. milky*
Látteo, *adj. lacteous, milky*
Latteruólo, *m. curdled milk*
Latticínio, *m. milk food*
Latticinóso, *and* Lattífero, *adj. milky (speaking of plants)*
Lattíme, *m. scurf*
Lattimóso, *adj. scurfy*
Lattónźo, *and* Lattónźolo, *m. sucking calf*
Lattováre, Lattuário, *and* Lattuáro, *m. an electuary*
Lattúga, *f. lettuce*
Lavacápo, *m. a rebuke*
Lavacéci, *m. a blockhead*
Lavácro, *m. a bath, bagnio, font*
Lavágna, *f. a slate*
Lavamáne, *m. wash-hand-stand*
Lavaménto, *m. a washing*
Lavánda, *f. lavender (herb)*
Lavandáia, *and* Lavandára, *f. a washer-woman*
Laváre, *to wash*; lavár la tésta ad uno, *to speak ill of one*, lavár la testa all' ásino, *to lose one's labour*
Lavascodélle, *m. a scullion*
Lavatívo, *m. a clyster*
Laváto, *part. washed*
Lavatóio, *m. a laundry*
Lavatúra, *f. a washing, bathing*
Láuda, *f. an hymn, praise*
Laudábile, *adj. laudable*
Laudáre, *(see* Lodáre, *and its derivatives)*
Laudáto, *part. praised*
Laudévole, *adj. laudable*
Laudevolménte, *adv. laudably*
Lavéggio, *m. a kettle*, or *pot*
Lavéndola, *f. lavender, (herb)*
Lavoracchiáre, *to work slowly*
Lavoracchío, *m. clumsy work*
Lavoránte, *m. workman*
Lavoráre, *to work, labour*: lavorár a giornáte, *to work by the day*; lavoráre di sotto, *to work under hand*
Lavoratívo, *adj. arable*; gi-

órno lavoratívo, *a work-day*
Lavoráto, *part. tilled, ploughed, worked*
Lavoratóre, *m. workman, husbandman*
Lavorería, *and* Lavoriéra, *f. a cultivated land*
Lavóro, *and* Lavorío, *m. workmanship*
Laúrea, *f. crown of laurel*
Laureáto, *adj. laureate*: poéta laureáto, *poet laureate*
Láureo, *adj. of laurel*
Lauréola, *f. spurge-laurel*
Lauréto, *m. a laurel grove*
Láuro, *m. laurel*
Lautaménte, *adv. gallantly*
Lautézza, *f. gallantry, magnificence*
Láuto, *adj. fine, stately*
Lauzzíno, *m. he that lashes the galley-slaves*
Lazeggiáre, *to be droll, comic*
Lazo, *m. drollery, jest*
Lazzerétto, *m. a pest-house*
Lazzeruóla, *f. a small medlar*
Lazzeruólo, *m. a medlar-tree*
Lazzétto, *adj. sourish*
Lazzézza, *and* Lazzità, *f. sourness, tartness*
Lazzo, *adj. sour, tart*
Le, *art. the*; le donne, *the women*. Le, *pron. her, them*; le conósco, *I know them*; parlátele, *speak to her*
Leále, *adj. loyal*
Lealménte, *adv. loyally*
Lealtà, *f. fidelity, loyalty*
Leárdo, *adj.* Cavallo leardo, leardo pomato, *grey, dapple grey*
Lèbbra, *and* Lebbrosía, *f. leprosy, (a dry scab)*
Lebbróso, *adj. leprous*
Leccaménto, *m. the act of licking*
Leccapiátti, *m. a spunger*
Leccárda, *f. dripping-pan*
Leccárdo, *adj. greedy*
Leccáre, *to lick, lick up*
Leccataménte, *adv. effectually*
Leccáto, *part. licked*
Leccatóre, *m. a spunger*, or *greedy gut*
Leccatúra, *f. a scratch*
Leccéto, *m. intricacy, maze*
Lèccio, *m. holm-tree*
Lèccio, *m. gluttony, lechery*
Lècco, *m. the jack* or *block (at bowls)*
Leccóne, *m. a glutton*
Lecconería, *and* Leccornía, *f. gluttony, daintiness*
Leccúme, *m. a dainty*, or *tit-bit*, (also) *an excitement*
Lecitaménte, *adv. lawfully*
Lécito, *adj. lawful*
Léga, *and* Legánza, *f. league, alliance, alloy, a league, (three miles)*
Legáccia, *f. a garter*
Legáccio, *m. a string, band, garter*
Legále, *adj. legal, lawful*
Legalità, *f. legality*
Legalménte, *adv. legally*
Legáme, *m. ligature*
Legaménto, *m. and* Legatúra, *f. binding, union*
Legáre, *to tie, bind, constrain*; legársi, *to make a league*; far legáti, *to bequeath*; legár l' asíno, *to sleep very sound*
Legatário, *m. legatee (law term)*
Legáto, *m. the pope's legate*, (also) *a legacy*
Legáto, *part. tied, bound*
Legatóre, *m. a binder*; legatóre di libri, *a book-binder*
Legatúra, *f. ligature, fillet*
Legazióne, *f. legation*
Legge, *a law*
Leggènda, *f. legend, a silly story*
Leggendário, *m. legendary*
Léggere, *to read*; ti leggo in fronte il tuo disegno, *I know your design*; mandare i vestiti à leggére, *to pawn one's clothes*
Leggerézza, *and* Leggierézza, *f. nimbleness*
Leggerménte, *adv. lightly, swiftly*
Leggiadraménte, *adv. beautifully, charmingly, sharply*
Leggiadrètto, *adj. genteel, agreeable*
Leggiadría, *f. beauty*
Leggiádro, *adj. handsome*
Leggiádro, *m. a lover*
Leggíbile, *adj. legible*
Leggieraménte, *adv. lightly*
Leggiére, *adv. very easily*
Leggiéro, Leggiéri, *and* Leggiére, *adj. light, easy, little, slight, swift*. Alla leggiéra, *adv. rashly*. Di leggiéri, *adv. easily*
Leggierménte, *and* Leggeraménte, *adv. lightly*
Leggío, *m. a reading desk*
Leggitóre, *m. a lecturer, reader*
Legióne. *f. a legion*
Legislatívo, *adj. legislative*
Legislatóre, *m. a law-giver*
Legislatúra, *f. legislative authority*
Legislazióne, *f. legislature*
Legísta, *m. a lawyer*
Legíttima, *f. portion by law*
Legittimaménte, *adv. lawfully*
Legittimáre, *to legitimate*
Legittimáto, *part. legitimated*
Legittimazióne, *f. legitimation*
Legittimità, *f. legitimacy*
Legíttimo, *adj. lawful*
Légna, *and* Légne, *f. pl. fire wood*
Legnággio, *m. family, race, pedigree*
Legnaiuólo, *and* Legnamáio, *m. a carpenter*
Legnáme, *m. timber*
Legnáre, *to cut wood*
Legnáta, *f. a blow with a stick*
Légno, *m. wood, a ship*
Legnóso, *adj. woody*
Legorízia, *f. licorice*
Legúme, *m. pulse, (as peas, beans, &c.)*
Lei, *pron. pers. f. her*
Lelláre, *to dally, to linger*
Lémbo, *m. hem, edge, border*
Lèmme-lèmme, pian piano, *adv. gently*
Léna, *f. strength, vigour, breath*
Lèndine, *m. a nit*
Lendinóso, *adj. full of nits*
Léne, *adj. kind, humane (in poetry)*
Lenièente, *adj. softening*
Lenificaménto, *m. softness*
Lenificáre, *to ease, assuage, mitigate*
Lenificatívo, *adj. lenitive*
Leniménto, *m. a softening*
Leníre, *to soften*
Lenità, *and* Lenitáde, *f. lenity*
Lenitívo, *adj. lenitive*
Léno, *adj. faint, weak, flexible, pliant*
Lenocínio, *m. pimping, charm*
Lenóne, *m. a pimp*
Lentaménte, *adv. slowly*
Lentársi, *to slacken*
Lènte, *and* Lenta, *f. lentils, a lens*

Lenteménte, adv. slowly
Lente palústre, f. water-lentil
Lentézza, f. slowness
Lentícchia, f. a small lentil
Lentíggine, f. a freckle, pimple
Lentigginóso, adj. freckled
Lentíschio, m. the lentisk tree
Lēnto, adv. slowly
Lēnto, adj. slow, idle
Lĕntóre, m. heaviness
Lenza, f. an angling-line
Lenzuólo, m. a sheet
Leoncēllo, and Leoncíno, m. a young, or little lion
Leóne, m. a lion
Leoníno, adj. leonine, of a lion
Leopárdo, m. a leopard
Lepidaménte, adv. pleasantly
Lepidézza, f. facetiousness
Lĕpido, adj. pleasant, jocose
Leporáio, and Leporario, m. park for hares, a warren
Lepóre, m. gracefulness
Leppáre, to rob, steal
Leprátto, m. leveret, or young hare
Lépre, m. a hare; far lepre vecchia, to be cautious; levar la lepre e un altro la pigli, to have the trouble, and another the profit
Leproncēllo, and Leprōtto, m. a young hare, a leveret
Lerciáre, to soil, sully
Lércio, adj. dirty, foul
Lesína, f. an awl, thrift, sparingness
Lesióne, f. wrong, hurt
Léso, part. wronged
Lessáre, to boil
Lessáto, part. boiled
Lessatúra, f. a boiling
Lēssico, m. lexicon (a dictionary)
Lessicōgrafo, m. a lexicographer
Lēsso, m. a boiling, (also) boiling meat
Lēsso, adj. boiled
Lestaménte, adv. nimbly
Lestézza, f. nimbleness, (also) cunning, craft
Lesto, adj. nimble, quick
Letále, adj. mortal, deadly
Letamáio, m. a dunghill
Letamáre, and Letamináre, to dung, manure
Letamáto, part. manured
Letáme, m. dung, muck, marl
Letaminaménto, m. Letaminatúra, and Letaminazióne, f. a manuring, marling
Letaminóso, part. covered with manure
Letaníe, and Letáne, f. litany
Letargía, f. lethargy
Letárgico, adj. lethargic
Letárgo, m. and Letargía, f. lethargy
Leticóso adj. litigious
Letificánte, adj. rejoicing
Letificáre, to make glad
Letificáto, adj joyful
Letízia, f. mirth, joy
Lēttera, f. a letter; léttera di cámbio, a bill of exchange
Letterále, adj. literal
Letteralménte, adv. literally
Letteráto, adj. learned
Letteratúra, f. learning
Letteráto, m. a learned man
Lettiéra, f. a bedstead
Lettíga, f. a horse-litter, a warming-pan
Lētto, m. a bed
Lettóre, m. a lecturer
Lettoría, f. a lectureship
Lettuccíno, and Lettúccio, m. a couch, a couch bed
Lettúra, f. a lecture
Léva, f. a lever; leva da milízia, raising soldiers; méttere o dáre a leva, to lift up with a lever; far leva di soldáti, to enlist soldiers
Levábile, adj. moveable
Levadóre, m. a tax-gatherer (law term)
Levaldína, f. a theft, robbery
Levaménto, m. a raising
Levánte, m. the east; andare à levánte, to turn highwayman
Levantíno, adj. one born in the east
Leváre, to lift, heave; levár il bollóre, to boil; levár soldáti, to raise soldiers; levár il cappéllo, to take off the hat; levársi, to get up; levár le cárte, to cut at cards; levár la piánta, to take a draught; leváre il cápo, to be puffed up with pride
Leváta, f. a raising up; leváta del sole, the sunrising; un uomo di gran leváta, a man of consequence
Leváto, part. drawn, copied: stáre a orrecchie lévate, to be attentive
Levatóio, m. a drawbridge
Levatóre, m. a puffer
Levatríce, f. a midwife
Levazióne, f. a lifting up
Levístico, m. the herb lovage
Levità, f. levity
Levitáre, to ferment
Levriére, m. a grey-hound
Lézia, f. and Lézio, m. endearments, caresses
Lezióne, f. lecture, lesson
Leziosággine, s. softness, effeminacy
Lezióso, adj. wanton, effeminate
Lezzáre, to stink
Lezzo, m. stink
Lezzóso, adj. stinking
Li, art. the; li fiumi, the rivers. Li, pron. him; li ho détto, I told him; li, them. Lì, adv. there; éccolo lì, there it is
Libazióne, f. and Libaménto, m. a libation
Libámina, f. pl. perfumes
Libáre, to taste, to sip
Libbra, f. a pound weight; a livre, a pound sterling
Libecciáta, f. a gale of southwest wind
Libéccio, m. the south wind
Libēllo, m. libel
Liberále, adj. liberal; parolétta liberále, a licentious word; arti liberáli, the liberal arts
Liberalità, f liberality
Liberalménte, adv. liberally
Liberaménte, adv. freely, absolutely
Liberaménto, m. delivery
Liberáre, to free, release
Liberáto, part. freed, released
Liberatóre, m. a deliverer
Liberatríce, f liberatrix
Liberazióne, and Liberagióne, f. deliverance
Líbero, adj. free, frank
Libertà, f. liberty
Libertinággio, and Libertinísmo, m. debauchery
Libertíno, m. the son of a freed man
Libērto, m. one made free
Libídine, f. lust, sensuality
Libidinosaménte, adv. lustfully
Libidinóso, adj. wanton, sensual

Líbito, *m. pleasure*
Libra, *f. Libra, (a sign of the zodiac)*
Libráio, *m. a bookseller*
Libraménto, *m. a weighing*; libraménto della luna, *the libration of the moon*
Libráre, *to weigh, consider*
Libráto, *part. weighed*
Librazióne, *f. libration*
Librería, *f. a library*, (also) *the bookselling business*
Líbro, *m. a book*
Licēnza, *and* **Licenzia**, *f. licence, leave*, (also) *licentiousness*
Licenziaménto, *m. a dismission*
Licenziáre, *to dismiss, disband*; licenziársi, *to take leave of*
Licenziáto, *part. dismissed*; un licenziáto, *a licentiate*
Licenziatúra, *f. licence*
Licenziosaménte, *adv. licentiously*
Licenzióso, *adj. licentious, loose*
Lícere, *imp. to be lawful*; non mi lice sperar ciò, *I cannot hope that*; se mi lice dirlo, *if I may say so*
Licitaménte, *adv. lawfully*
Licitézza, *f. right, justice*
Lícito, *adj. lawful*
Licóre, *m. (in poetry) a liquor*
Lido, *m. bank, shore*
Lientería, *f. lientery, (a disease*
Lietaménte, *adv. gladly, merrily*
Lietézza, *f. joy, mirth*
Liéto, *adj. merry, cheerful*
Liéva, *f. a lever*
Liéva, Liéva, *adv. stand out of the way*
Liéve, *and* **Léve**, *adj. light*
Lieveménte, *adv. swiftly, easily*
Lievézza, *and* **Lievità**, *f. lightness*
Lievitáre, *to ferment*
Lievitáto, *part. fermented*
Liévito, *m. leaven*
Ligáme, *m. a tie, binding*
Ligaménto, *m. a ligament*
Ligamentóso, *adj. full of ligaments*
Ligáre, *to tie, bind*
Lígio, *adj. subject to, servile*
Ligittimáre, (*see* Legittimáre, *and its derivatives*)
Lignággio, *m. race, lineage*
Lígneo, *adj. woody*
Ligústro, *m. a privet, shrub*
Líma, *f. file, correction*; egli è una lima sorda, *he is a contriving fellow*
Limáccio, *m. mud, mire*
Limaccióso, *adj. muddy, miry*
Limáre, *to file, consume, waste*; *to polish*
Limáto, *part. filed*
Limatúra, *f. filings, file-dust*
Limbēllo, *and* **Limbellúccio**, *m. shavings of leather*
Limbiccáre, *to distil*
Limbícco, *and* **Lambícco**, *m. a limbeck*
Límbo, *m. limbo*
Limitáre, *m. threshold*
Limitáre, *to limit*
Limitatívo, *adj. that limits*
Limitáto, *part. bounded*
Limitazióne, *f. limitation*
Límite, *m. limits, bounds*
Limítrofo, *adj. bordering (law term)*
Límo, *m. mire, mud, dirt*
Limóne, *m. a lemon*
Limonéa, *f. a lemonade*
Limōsina, *f. alms*
Limosinánte, *adj. mendicant*
Limosináre, *to beg, to give alms*
Limosinário, *m. an almsgiver*
Limosináto, *part. begged*
Limosinatóre, **Limosiniére**, *and* **Limosiniéro**, *m. almsgiver*
Limosità, *f. muddiness*
Limóso, *adj. muddy, miry*
Limpidézza, *f. clearness, brightness*
Límpido, *adj. transparent*
Línce, *m. a lynx*
Lindaménte, *adv. fluently*
Lindézza, *and* **Lindúra**, *f. neatness*
Líndo, *adj. neat, spruce, fine*
Línea, *f. a line, lineage*
Linealménte, *and* **Linearménte**, *adv. in a direct line*
Lineaménto, *m. lineament, a feature*
Lineáre, *to draw*
Lineário, *adj. linear*
Lineáto, *part. delineated*
Lineazióne, *f. delineation*
Línfa, *f. water (in poetry)*
Linfático, *adj full of water*
Lingería, *f. linen*
Língua, *f. tongue*; pigliár língua, *to inquire*; avere il cervéllo nella lingua, *to say well and do ill*; egli ha messo la lingua in molle, *his tongue runs upon wheels*
Lingua buóna, *f. bugloss (herb)*
Linguáccia, *f. a bad tongue*
Linguacciúto, *a prater*
Linguággio, *m. language*
Língua serpentína, *f. the herb adder's tongue*
Lingueggiáre, *to chatter*
Linguēlla, *f. a felt*, or *lingel*
Linguettáre, *to stammer*
Linguóso, *adj. chattering*
Liniménto, *m. a liniment*, or *thin ointment*
Líno, *m. line, flax*; panno líno, *linen*
Linséme, *m. linseed*
Liocórno, *m. an unicorn*
Liofánte, *and* **Lionfánte**, *m. elephant*
Lióne, *m. a lion*
Lionēssa, *f. a lioness*
Liopárdo, *m. a leopard*
Lippitúdine, *f. blear-eyedness*
Líppo, *adj. blear-eyed*
Liquefáre, *to liquefy*
Liquefátto, *part. liquefied*
Liquefazióne, *f. a liquefying*
Liquidaménte, *adv. clearly, easily*
Liquidáre, *to liquefy*
Liquidazióne, *f. liquidation, settling accounts*
Liquidíre, *to become liquid*
Liquidità, *f. liquidity*
Líquido, *adj. liquid, fluid, clear, plain*
Líquido, *m. a liquid*
Liquirízia, *f. licorice*
Liquóre, *m. liquor*
Liquorētto, *m. a light liquor*
Líra, *f. a lyre, a harp*
Lírico, *adj. lyric*; poéta lírico, *a lyric poet*
Lisca, *f. fish-bone*; *a trifle*, (also) *the coarse herds of flax*, or *hemp*
Liscézza, *f. smoothness*
Líscia, *f. a sleek stone*
Lisciaménte, *adv. fluently*
Lisciaménto, *m. smoothing*
Lisciáre, *to smooth, polish, flatter, wheedle*
Lisciársi, *to paint*
Lisciáto, *part. smoothed*
Lisciatóre, *m. a polisher*
Lisciatúra, *f. polishing, printing*
Líscio, *m. paint*
Líscio, *adj. polished, smoothed*
Lisirvíte, *f. a cordial*

Lista, *f. list, band, fillet, stripe, roll, catalogue*
Listáre, *to strip, to lace*
Listēlla, *f. a small square*
Litáme, *m. dung*
Litargía, *f. lethargy*
Litárgico, *adj. lethargic*
Litargírio, Litargíro, *and* Litargilio, *m. litharge; silver gilt*
Lite, *f. strife; variance; a suit at law;* muover lite alla sanità, *to take physic when one is well* [*pute*
Litigaménto, *m. contest, dispute*
Litigánte, *m. a pleader*
Litigáre, *and* Liticáre, *to litigate*
Litigáto, *part. contended*
Litigatóre, *m. a pleader, a litigious wrangler*
Litígio, *m. strife, debate*
Litigióso, *adj. quarrelsome*
Lito, *m. a shore*
Litología, *f. lithology*
Litoràle, *and* Littoràle, *belonging to a shore*
Litteràle, *adj. literal*
Litteralménte, *adv. literally*
Litteráno, *adj. literary*
Litteratùra, *f. literature*
Littóre, *m. a Roman lictor*
Litùra, *f. a blotting off*
Liturgía, *f. liturgy*
Livēlla, *f. a level* [*level*
Livelláre, *to level, to make*
Livellário, *m. a tenant,* or *copyholder*
Livelláto, *part. levelled*
Livellatóre, *m. a leveller, a lord of the manor*
Livēllo, *m. tribute-money, a level*
Lividézza, *f. envy, spite, lividity* [*blue*
Lívido, *m. livid, black and*
Lividóre, *m. and* Lividúra, *f. lividity*
Liviritta, *adv. just here*
Livóre, *m. envy, rancour,* (also) *a lividity, (black and blue spots)*
Livorosaménte, *adv. malignantly*
Livoróso, *adj. envious*
Livréa, *f. livery*
Liúto, *and* Leúto, *m. a lute (musical instrument)*
Lizza, *f. list, career,* (also) *a rampart, pales*
Lo, (articolo mascolino) *the;* lo stúdio, *the study;* (pronome), *him, it;* lo vedo, *I see him,* or *it*

Locále, *adj. local.* costúmi locáli, *local customs*
Localménte, *adv. locally, personally*
Locánda, *f. lodging ready furnished*
Locandiére, *m. one that lets ready furnished lodgings*
Locáre, *to place, settle, lay up in some place*
Locáto, *part. placed, settled*
Locazióne, *f. position, place*
Loco, *m.* (luógo) *place;* occasióne, *opportunity, time*
Locústa, *f. locust, an insect, a shell fish, a lobster*
Locuzióne, *f. locution, phrase, language*
Loda, *f. praise*
Lodábile, *adj. laudable*
Lodabilità, *f. what is commendable*
Lodaménto, *m. a praising*
Lodáre, *to praise, commend;* lodarsi d' uno, *to be well satisfied,* or *contented with one*
Lodatívo, *adj. demonstrative*
Lodatóre, *m. a praiser*
Lodáto, *part. praised, commended*
Lóde, *f. praise, commendation*
Lodévole, *adj. laudable, commendable*
Lodevolménte, *adv. laudably*
Lodo, *m. opinion, sentence*
Lódola, *f. a lark (a bird)*
Lōggia, *f. a lodge, an open gallery, a high terrace*
Lōgica, *f. logic*
Logicále, *adj. logical, of logic*
Logicáre, *to subtilise*
Lōgico, *m. a logician*
Lōglio, *m. tare, darnel, cockleweed*
Logliόso, *adj. full of cockleweeds*
Logoráre, *to wear, waste*
Logoráto, *part. worn*
Logorízia, *f. licorice*
Lógoro, *m. a lure (a hawk's lure)*
Lógoro, *ragged, worn out*
Lóia, *f. dirtiness, dirt*
Lóica, *f. (see* Lógica, *and its derivatives)*
Lōlla, *f. chaff*
Lollígine, *f. cuttle-fish*
Lómbo, *m. loin, haunch, flank*
Lombrico, *m. an earth-worm*
Longanimità, *f. patience*
Longévo, *adj. long-lived*

Longinquità, *f. (see* Lontananza*)*
Longínquo, *adj. distant*
Longitudinále, *adj. longitudinal*
Longitúdine, *f. longitude*
Lontananménte, *adv. far, afar off*
Lontanánza, *f. distance*
Lontanáre, *to send away*
Lontáno, *adj. far distant.* Da lontáno, *adv. at a distance*
Lónza, *f. a panther*
Lónzo, *adj. enervated*
Lōppa, *f. chaff, the husk of corn*
Loquáce, *adj. loquacious*
Loquacità, *f. talkativeness*
Loquéla, *f. speech*
Lordaménte, *adv. nastily*
Lordáre, *to foul, dirty*
Lordézza, *f. nastiness*
Lórdo, *adj. nasty, filthy*
Lordúra, *and* Lordúme, *m. nastiness*
Loríca, *f. a coat of mail*
Loro, *pron. them, those;* dissi loro, *I told them;* il loro libro, *their book;* il loro, *their property*
Losco, *adj. purblind, short-sighted, dull, blunt*
Lotáre, *to plaster with earth*
Lóto. *m. mud, dirt, mire*
Lotolánte, Lotolēnte, *and* Lotóso, *adj. muddy, dirty*
Lōtta, *f. a wrestling, dispute, debate*
Lottare, *and* Lotteggiáre, *to wrestle*
Lottatóre, *m. a wrestler*
Lōtto, *m. lottery, lot, chance*
Lóva, *f. a she-wolf,* (also) *a prostitute*
Lubricáre, *to loosen*
Lubricatívo, *adj. loosening*
Lubricità, *and* Lubrichézza, *f. lewdness*
Lúbrico, *m a slippery place*
Lúbrico, *adj. slippery, fallacious, deceitful, loose in the belly*
Luccaríno, *m. the goldfinch*
Lucchētto, *m. a padlock*
Lucciánte, *m. an eye (joosely)*
Luccicánte, *adj. shining*
Luccicáre, *to shine*
Lúccio, *m. a pike*
Lúcciola, *f. a glow-worm*
Luccioláto, *m. a kind of glow-worm*

Lúcco, *m. a gown, a robe, (worn at Florence)*
Lúce, *f. light, brightness*; méttere alla luce, *to publish a work*; veníre in luce, *to appear*
Lucénte, *adj. shining, bright*
Lúcere, *to shine, to be bright*
Lucérna, *f. a lamp*
Lucernáta, *f. a lamp full of oil*
Lucértola, *and* Lucérta, *f. a lizard*
Lúchera, *f. mien, look*
Lucidaménte, *adv. brightly*
Lucidáre, *to elucidate, unfold, explain*
Lucidáto, *part. illustrated*
Lucidézza, *and* Lucidità, *f. light*
Lúcido, *adj. bright, lucid*
Lucífero, *m. the morning star, Lucifer*
Lucificáre, *to shine*
Lucígnolo, *m. the wick of a candle,* or *lamp,* (also) *a distaff-full*
Lucratívo, *adj. lucrative*
Lúcro, *m. gain, profit*
Lucrosaménte, *adv. gainfully*
Lucróso, *adj. profitable*
Lúdere, *to play, sport*
Ludíbrio, *m a mockery*
Ludificáre, *to deceive,* or *jeer*
Ludificazióne, *f. a mocking,* or *deceiving*
Ludimagístro, *m. a schoolmaster*
Lúdo, *m. play, game*
Lúe, *f. plague, pestilence*; lue venérea, *the venereal disease*
Lúffo, *m. a bundle*
Lúglio, *m. the month of July*
Lugúbre, *adj. mournful*
Luì, *m. a wren, a little bird*: tirerebbe a un luì, *he is a sharp stingy man*
Luì, *he*; di luì, *of him*
Luíssimo, *himself*
Lumáca, *f. a snail*; scála a lumáca, *a winding staircase*
Lumacóne, *m. a large snail, a sneaking fellow*
Lúme, *m. light, brightness, knowledge*: far lume ad uno, *to light one*: págare il lume e i dadi, *to make an end of an affair*
Lumeggiáre, *to illuminate*

Lumiéra, *f. a torch,* or *light,* (also) *a lustre, a chandelier*
Lumináre, *m. luminary*
Luminazióne, *f. illumination*
Luminéllo, *m socket of a lamp*
Luminosità, *and* Luminositáde, *f. brightness, splendour*
Luminóso, *adj. luminous*
Lúna, *f. the moon*; luna nuóva, *the new moon*; luna crescénte, *a half moon*; luna scema, *the wane of the moon*
Lunáre, *adj. lunar, m. the lunar course*
Lunária, *f. lunary (an herb)*
Lunário, *m. an almanac*
Lunarísta, *m. an almanacmaker*
Lunático, *adj. lunatic, whimsical*
Lunáto, *adj. like a halfmoon*
Lunazióne, *f. and* Lunaménto, *m. lunation, (the course of the moon)*
Lunédi, *m. Monday*
Lúnga, *adv. long*; alla lúnga, *at long run*; andar in lúnga, *to linger*; mandár in lúnga, *to put off*
Lungágnola, *f and* Lunghiére, *f. a kind of net, a tedious speech*
Lungaménte, *adv. long while*
Lúnge, *adv. far, a great way off (in poetry)*
Lunghésso, *adv. long, near*
Lunghézza, *and* Lungheria, *f. length, duration*
Lúngi, *adv. far, distant, near, by.* Lungi, *prep. along*; lungi la riva, *near, along the shore*
Lúngo, *adj. long*; brodo, or giulébbo lungo, *broth, weak julep*
Lúngo, *adv. a long time*
Luógo, *m. place*: *room*; cédere il luógo, *to give the preference*; avére il luógo, *to have the precedency*; non ho luogo di creder altriménte, *I have no reason to believe otherwise*; non trovar luógo, *to have no shelter*
Luogotenénte, *m. lieutenant*
Luogotenénza, *f. lieutenancy*

Lupanáre, *m. a brothel*
Lupattíno, *and* Lupicíno, *m. a young wolf*
Lupesco, Lupígno, *and* Lupíno, *adj. belonging to a wolf, of the nature of a wolf*
Lupíno, *m. lupines (a sort of pulse)*
Lupo, *m. a wolf*
Lúpo cerviére, *m. a lynx,* chi ha il lupo per compare, porti il can sotto il mantello, *never trust a rogue*
Lúppolo, *m. hops (an herb)*
Lúrido, *adj black and blue,* or *pale*
Lisignuólo, *m. a nightingale*
Lúsco, *adj. purblind*
Lusínga, Lusinghería, *f. and* Lusingaménto, *m. flattery*
Lusingáre, *to flatter, coax*
Lusingáto, *part. flattered*
Lusingatóre, *m. a flatterer*
Lusinghévole, *adj. flattering*
Lusinghevolménte, *adv. flatteringly*
Lusinghiéro, *and* Lusinghiére, *adj. flattering*; un lusinghiéro, *a flatterer*
Lussazióne, *f. a luxation*; *(the being out of joint)*
Lússo, *m. luxury*
Lussureggiáre, *to be wanton*
Lussúria, *f. sensuality*
Lussuriáre, *to be sensual, to be over-fertile*
Lussurióso, *adj wanton*
Lústra, *f. den, cave*
Lustránte, *adj. shining, bright*
Lustráre, *to illustrate, polish, burnish*
Lustratóre, *m. he who calenders*
Lustratúra, *and* Lustrazióne, *f. a polishing, lustration, a sacrifice*
Lústre, *f. pl. shifts, evasions*
Lustríno, *m. lustring, a cloth,* (also) *spangles*
Lústro, *and* Lustróre, *m. lustre, splendour*; *the space of five years (in poetry)*
Lústro, *adj. bright, polished*
Lutáre, *to lute,* or *cover with clay*
Luteranísmo, *m. Lutheranism*
Lutifígolo, *m. a potter*
Lúto, *m. dirt, mud*
Lutóso, *adj. muddy*
Lútta, *f. wrestling, a debate, combat*

Luttáre, *to lament, mourn*
Lútto, *m. mourning*
Luttuosaménte, *adv. mournfully*
Luttuóso, *and* Luttóso, *adj. sorrowful, sad*
Lutulēnto, *adj. muddy*

M

MA, *conj. but, nay;* ma che prò? *to what purpose?*
Macca, *f. plenty, store*
Maccatēlla, *f. a defect, flaw*
Macchéria, *f. a calm, stillness*
Maccheróni, *m. pl. a sort of paste meat*, un maccherone, *a blockhead*
Mácchia, *f. spot, stain; a note of infamy;* (also) *a bush,* or *bushy place;* monéta a la mácchia, *bad money*
Macchiáre, *to stain, spot, blur*
Macchiáto, *part. stained*
Mácchina, *f. machine, plot*
Macchinále, *adj. machinal*
Macchinaménto, *m. a machination*
Macchináre, *to contrive*
Macchináto, *part. plotted*
Macchinatóre, *m. plotter*
Macchinazióne, *f. plot, device*
Macchinísta, *m. a machinist*
Macchióne, *m. a thick bush*
Macchióso, *adj. spotted*
Macciánghero, *adj. stronglimbed, dull, stupid*
Mácco, *m. beans boiled to a mash.* A macco, *adv. plentifully*
Máce, *f. the middle husk of a nutmeg*
Macelláio, *and* Macelláro, *m a butcher*
Macelláre, *to butcher, kill, waste*
Macēllo, *m. shamble, slaughter-house; massacre*
Maceráre, *to steep,* or *soak, to weaken*
Maceráto, *part. macerated*
Macerazióne, *f. infusion, mortification, maceration*
Mácero, *adj. macerated, soaked*
Macerone, *m. a kind of parsley*
Ma che? *adv. but what?*
Mácia, *f. a heap of stones, a lurking-hole, a secret place*
Macígno, *m. a kind of stone;* pietra macígna, *a very hard stone*
Macilēnte, *and* Macilēnto, *m. lean, thin, pale*
Macilēnza, *f. leanness*
Macinaménto, *m.* Macinatúra, *and* Macináta, *f. a grinding*
Macináre, *to grind*
Macináto, *part. ground; m. flour, meal*
Macinatóio, *m. an oil-mill*
Macinatóre, *m. a grinder*
Mácine, *and* Mácina, *f. a mill stone;* esser alla macine, *to be very poor*
Maciúlla, *f. a brake (for flax)*
Maciulláre, *to mash flax*
Mácro, *adj lean, thin*
Mácula, *f. a spot, stain, a note of infamy*
Maculáre, *and* Macoláre, *to stain, blemish, to beat soundly*
Maculazióne, *f. a staining, spot*
Macolóso, *adj. spotted*
Madáma, *f. Madam*
Madamigēlla, *f. a young lady, Miss*
Madērno, *adj. maternal*
Mádia, *f. a hutch, a trough*
Mádido, *adj. damp*
Madiè, *and* Madiò, *adv. in troth, in faith*
Madónna, *f. the Virgin Mary*
Mádre, *and* Mátre, *f. mother;* (cagióne) *cause, occasion, origin, spring, root, a mould* or *frame to cast any thing in;* madre di látte, *a foster-mother*
Madreggiáre, *to be like one's mother*
Madrepérla, *f. mother of pearl*
Madresēlva, *f. honey suckle*
Madrevíte, *f. the worm of a screw*
Madrigále, *and* Madriále, *m. madrigal, air, song, poem*
Madrigaleggiáre, *to write,* or *sing madrigals*
Madrína, *f. a midwife;* (also) *a god-mother*
Maestà, Maestáde, *and* Maestáte, *f. majesty,* delitto di lesa maestà, *high treason*
Maestosaménte, *and* Maestevolménte, *adv. majestically*
Maestóso, *and* Maestévole, *adj. majestic*
Maéstra, *and* Maestrēssa, *f. mistress*
Maestrále, *m. the north-west wind*
Maestráre, *to give one the degree of doctor,* or *master of arts;* (also) *to teach, instruct*
Maestráto, *m. magistracy*
Maestráto, *adj. one made a doctor, &c.*
Maestránza, *f. a company of tradesmen*
Maestrévole, *adj. masterly*
Maestrevolménte, *adv. curiously, dexterously*
Maestría, *f. art, skill, address, cunning, authority*
Maéstro, *adj. skilful, chief;* stráda maéstra, *the high road;* mal maéstro, *the falling sickness*
Maéstro, *m. master,* or *teacher;* maéstro di casa, *a steward;* maéstro di cámera, *a Lord Chamberlain*
Mága, *f. a sorceress, a witch*
Magágna, *f. and* Magagnaménto, *m. fault, blemish, defect*
Magagnáre, *to corrupt, spoil, taint*
Magagnáto, *part. corrupted, tainted*
Magagnatúra, *f. a default*
Magazziniére, *m. a warehouse-man*
Magazzíno, *m. a warehouse*
Maggése, *and* Maggiática, *f. a fallow ground*
Mággio, *m. month of May; adj greater*
Maggioránza, *f. superiority*
Maggiordómo, *m. a steward*
Maggióre, *adj. greater, elder, superior;* maggióri, *forefathers;* dare il suo maggióre, *to do the utmost*
Maggiorēllo. *m. a little older*
Maggiorēnti, *m. pl. the chief men*
Maggioría, *f. superiority*
Maggiormente, *adv. more better, particularly*
Mágica *m. magic*

Mágico, *adj. magical*
Maggiornáto, *m. the eldest*
Mághero, *adj. lean, thin*
Magía, *f. magic*
Magicále, *and* Mágico, *adj. magical, magic*
Magicalménte, *adv. magically*
Magióne, *f abode, habitation*
Magiōstra, *f. hautboy (a large strawberry)*
Magisteriáto, *m. a freeman's right*
Magistéro, *and* Magistério, *m. workmanship ; discipline ; instruction a doctor's degree*
Magistrále, *adj. magisterial, great, noble*
Magistralità, *f. doctrine, science*
Magistralménte, *adv. chiefly, learnedly*
Magistráto, *m. magistrate, a court, tribunal*
Magistratúra, *f. magistracy*
Magistrévole, *adj. magisterial*
Máglia, *f. mail, armour ; a stitch, a net, a web in the eye*
Magliáto, *adj. made of mail*
Máglio, *m. a mallet, a beetle, mail*; far con máglio, *to do one's worst*
Magliuólo, *m. layer, shoot*
Magnanimità, *f greatness*
Magnánimo, *adj. magnanimous*
Magnáno, *m. a locksmith*
Magnáte, *adj. principal ;* i magnáti, *peers*
Magnésia, *f. magnesia (a mineral)*
Magnéte, *f. loadstone*
Magnético, *adj. magnetic*
Magnificaménte, *adv. stately*
Magnificaménto, *m. a praise*
Magnificáre, *to magnify*
Magnificáto, *part. extolled*
Magnificatóre, *m. a praiser*
Magnificēnte, *and* Magnífico, *adj. magnificent*
Magnificēnza, *f. magnificence, praise*
Magnífico, *adj. magnificent*
Magniloquēnza, *f. emphasis*
Magníloquo, *adj. emphatical*
Magnitúdine, *f. greatness*
Mágno, *adj. great, eminent*
Mágo, *m. a magician*
Magraménte, *adv. poorly*
Magrētto, *and* Magríno, *adj. thin, lean*
Magrézza, *f. leanness, scarcity*
Mágro, *adj. lean, meagre ;* giórno mágro, *fish-day ;* mangiár di mágro, *to forbear meat ;* il mágro, *lean meat ;* terréno mágro, *a barren ground ;* far mágro, *to eat fish*
Mal, *adv. never ;* mai più, *once, at least*
Maiále, *m. a hog*
Maiestà, *f. majesty*
Mainò, *adv. no, not at all*
Máio, *m. a green bough, a bunch*
Maiōlica, *f. earthenware*
Maioráma, *f. marjoram, (a sort of herb)*
Maiorásco, *m. an elder brother's inheritance*
Maiordómo, *m. a steward*
Mai più, *adv. never before ;* mai sempre, *always*
Maisì, *adv. yes, truly*
Maiúscola, *f. capital letter*
Malaccōlto, *adj. ill-received*
Malaccóncio, *adj. ill-used*
Malaccōrto, *adj. artless, inconsiderate*
Malacreánza, *f. incivility*
Maladētto, *part. cursed*
Maladíre, *and* Maladícere, *to curse*
Maladizióne, *f. malediction, infection, plague,* (also) *a cursing*
Malafátta, *f. a slip in weaving,* or *knitting,* (also) *a mistake, an error*
Malaffētto, *adj. inimical*
Malafítta, *f. ground that shrinks*
Malagévole, *adj. difficult*
Malagevolēzza, *f. difficulty*
Malagevolménte, *adv. difficultly*
Malagiáto, *part. unprovided*
Malagúra, *f. a bad omen*
Malaguráto, *adj. unfortunate*
Malagúrio, *m. a bad omen*
Malaguriόso, *adj. ill-omened, unhappy, ill*
Malaménte, *adv. badly, cruelly*
Malandáre, *to ruin one's self*
Malandáto, *adj. wretched*
Malandríno, *m. a robber; adj. roguish, knavish*
Malánno, *m. misfortune, disaster*
Malappropōsito, *adv. unseasonably*
Malardíto, *adj. rash, imprudent*
Malarriváto, *adj. unfortunate*
Malassettáto, *part. disordered*
Malattíccio, *adj. sickly*
Maláto, *adj. sick, ill*
Malatōlta, *or* Mala tolta, *f a robbery, theft,* (also) *a tax, impost*
Malattía, *disease, sickness*
Malaventúra, *f. misfortune*
Malauguróso, *adj. ill-omened*
Malavóglia, *and* Malavoglienza, *f. ill-will, malevolence*
Malavvedúto, *adj. imprudent*
Malavventuráto, *adj. unfortunate*
Malavventurosaménte, *adv unfortunately*
Malavézzo, *adj. ill-bred*
Malázzato, *adj. sickly*
Malbigátto, *adj. ill-minded (a low word)*
Malcadúco, *m. falling sickness*
Malcapitáto, *part. ruined, undone*
Malcáuto, *adj. imprudent*
Malcompōsto, *part. disordered*
Malcóncio, *adj. abused*
Malcondescendénte, *adj. uncomplaisant*
Malcondótto, *part. ill used*
Malconoscēnte, *adj. ungrateful*
Malconsigliáto, *adj. inconsiderate*
Malcontēnto, *adj. discontented, ill-affected*
Malcostumáto, *adj. uncivil, indecent*
Malcreáto, *adj. ungenteel*
Malcubáto, *adj. sickly*
Malcuránte, *adj. supine, careless*
Maldicēnte, *and* Maldicitóre, *adj. slanderous*
Maldicēnza, *f. slander*
Maldispōsto, *adj. ill-minded*
Maldurévole, *adj. of a short duration*
Mále, *m. evil, mischief, harm, damage ; sickness, disease ;* far mále, *to do wrong ;* farsi mále, *to hurt one's self*
Mále, *adv. ill, badly ;* avére a male, *to take it ill*

Malédico, *adj. slandering*, *m. a slanderer*
Maledíre, *to curse*
Maledizióne, *f. curse, malediction, plague*
Maléfica, *f. a sorceress*
Maleficiáto, *part. bewitched*
Maleficio, *m. witchcraft, crime*
Malefico, *and* Maleficióso, *adj. mischievous*; *m. a sorcerer*
Malevolánza, *and* Malevogliénza, *f. hatred*
Malévolo, *m. adversary*
Malfaciménto, *m. a crime*
Malfáre, *to do wrong*
Malfátto, *m. a crime, guilt*
Malfátto, *part. deformed*
Malfattóre, *m. a malefactor*
Malfattoría, *f. witchcraft*
Malfondáto, *adj. ill-grounded*
Malfrancése, *m. the venereal disease*
Malgovérno, *m. slaughter*
Malgradíto, *adj. unacceptable*
Malgrádo, *prep. in spite of*; *m. displeasure, spite*; vostro malgrádo, *in spite of your teeth*
Malgrazioso, *adj. disagreeable*
Malía, *f. sorcery, witchcraft*
Maliárda, *f. a witch*
Maliárdo, *m. a sorcerer*
Maliffízio, *m. (see* Maleficio, *and its derivatives)*
Malignaménte, *adv. maliciously, enviously*
Malignáre, *to grow malignant*
Malignità, *f. malice, hatred*; *a disorder in the air*
Malígno, *adj. malicious, hurtful*; *m. the devil*
Malincónico, *adj. melancholy*
Malinconía, *f. melancholy*
Malinconicaménte, *adv. sadly*
Malinconióso, *and* Malinconóso, *adj. melancholy, sad, sorrowful*
Malincórpo, *and* Malincuóre, *adv.* cantáre a malincuóre, *to sing unwillingly*
Malintéso, *part. misinformed*
Malióso, *adj. enchanting*
Maliscálco, *m. a quartermaster, a farrier, a nobleman*

Malízia, *f. malice, craftiness, quality, disease, sickness, infirmity*
Maliziáre, *to grow wicked*
Maliziáto, *and* Malizióso, *adj. malicious, mischievous*
Maliziosaménte, *adv. maliciously*
Malleábile, *adj. malleable, (said of metals)*
Málleo, *m. a hammer*
Mallevadóre, *m. and* Mallevadoría, *f. bail, security*
Malleváre, *to bail one*
Malleváto, *m. and* Maleveria, *f. a bail, security*
Mállo, *m. the green shell of walnuts*
Mal maéstro, *m. the falling sickness*
Malmenáre, *to afflict, torment, ill use*
Malmérito, *m. an ill office*
Malméttere, *to squander away*
Malmóndo, *m. hell*
Malnáto, *adj. uncivil, rude*
Málo, *adj. bad, ill*
Malóra, *f.* andár in malóra, *to ruin one's self*
Malordinato, *part. disordered, confused*
Malóre, *m. evil, disease*
Malparáto, *adj. destitute, depraved*
Malpíglio, *m. angry look*
Malprático, *part. unexperienced*
Malpreparáto, *adj. ill-prepared*
Malprò, *m. hurt, damage*
Malprocédere, *m. incivility*
Malpróprio, *adj. improper*
Malprovvedúto, *adj. ill provided*
Malsanía, *f. ill habit of body*
Malsaníccio, *adj. sickly*
Malsáno, *adj. unhealthy, insane, mad*
Malsicúro, *adj. uncertain*
Malsincéro, *adj. unsincere*
Malsofferénte, *adj. impatient*
Málta, *f. dirt, mud, mortar*
Maltólto, *m. tax, exaction*
Maltornito, *adj. rough, unpolished*
Maltrattaménto, *m. ill usage*
Maltrattáre, *to ill use, abuse*
Maltrattáto, *part. ill used*
Maltrovaménto, *m. a bad invention*
Málva, *f. mallows (a sort of herb)*

Malvagía, *f. malmsey wine*
Malvagiaménte, *adv. wickedly*
Malvágio, *adj. wicked*; malvagióne, *m. a villain*
Malvagità, *f wickedness*
Malvavíschio, *m. marsh-mallows*
Malvedére, *to look with an evil eye*
Malvedúto, *m. hatred*
Malvestíto, *part. shabbily dressed*
Malvicíno, *m. an ill neighbour*
Malvísto, *part. heated*
Malvívo, *adj. half dead*
Malvogliénte, *adj. malevolent*
Malvolentiéri, *adv. unwillingly, with difficulty*
Malvolére, *m. ill-will*
Malvolúto, *odious, hateful*
Malúria, *f. bad omen*
Malusáto, *part. ill employed*
Mámma, *f. mamma*, (also) *a woman's breast (in poetry)*
Mammalúcco, *m. a blockhead*
Mammána, *f. a governess, a midwife*
Mammélla, *f. a breast*
Mammolíno, *adj. childish*
Mámmolo, *m. a child, an infant*
Mammóne, *m. and* Mammóna, *f. the god of riches* • *a marmoset, monkey, wil. cat*
Manáta, *f. a handful*
Mancaménto, *m. vice, crime, want*
Mancánza, *f. want, defeat. slip*
Mancáre, *to want*; *to fail*, mancár di parola, *to break one's word*; mancár il colpo, *to miss one's aim*; mancár d'animo, *to be disheartened*
Mancáto, *part. wanted*
Mancatóre, *m. an unfaithful man*
Manceppáre, *to emancipate*
Manceppazióne, *f. emancipation*
Manchévole, *adj. imperfect*
Manchevolézza, *and* Manchézza, *f. fault, imperfection*
Máncia, *f. drinking, money*
Manciáta, *f. a handful*
Mancíno, *adj. left-handed*

lato mancino, *the left side*

Mánco, *m. want*; nè mánco, *neither*; mánco, *left, left-handed*; *unhappy, disastrous, defective*. Manco, *adj. less, even*; venirsi manco, *to faint away*

Mandaménto, *m. a mandate*

Mandáre, *to send, order, inform, acquaint*; mandár a dire, *to send word*; mandár fuóra, *to pour out*; mandár ad effétto, *to effect*; mandár a male, *to squander*; mandár giú, *to ruin*; *to swallow down*; mandár via, *to dismiss*; mandár in lungo, *to defer*

Mandáta, *f. a sending*

Mandatário, *m. a commissioner*

Mandáto, *part. sent*; mandáto, *m. an order, warrant*

Mándola, *and* Mándorla, *f. an almond*

Mandóla, *f. cithern (a musical instrument)*

Mándorlo, *m. an almond-tree*

Mándra, *f. a flock, herd*

Mandrácchia, *f. a prostitute*

Mandrágola, *f. mandrake (a plant)*

Mandriále, *and* Mandriáno, *m. a keeper of large cattle*

Manducáre, *to eat (Latin word)*

Máne, *f morning*

Maneggiábile, *and* Maneggiévole, *adj. tractable*

Maneggiaménto, *m. management*

Maneggiáre, *to govern, direct, to feel, touch*; maneggiar un cavállo, *to manage a horse*; maneggiársi, *to stir about*

Maneggiáto, *part. handled*

Manéggio, *m. a riding house*, (also) *a negotiation, management*; manéggio occúlto, *a plot*

Manēlla, *f. a sheaf*

Manére, *to remain, stay*

Manescálco, *m. (see* Maniscalco)

Manescaménte, *adv. with one's hands*

Manēsco, *adj. handy, off hand, passionate, angry*

Manētte, *f pl. handcuffs*

Manfaníle, *m. the handle of a flail*

Manganáre, *to calender*

Manganēlla, *f. a cross-bow*

Manganēlle, *f. pl. benches (in choirs)*

Manganēllo, *m. a cross-bow*

Mángano, *m. calender, mangle*

Mangeréccio, *adj. eatable*

Mangería, *f. extortion*

Mangiaférro, *m. a cut-throat, a bravo*

Mangiaménto, *m. an eating*

Mangiapane, *m. one good for nothing but to eat, an idler*

Mangiapélo, *m. a moth, tiny (a worm)*

Mangiáre, *m. the act of eating*: (also) *food, victuals*

Mangiáre, *to eat, waste*

Mangiáta, *f bellyfull*

Mangiatívo, *adj. fit to eat*

Mangiáto, *part. eaten*

Mangiatóia, *f. a manger, a table*

Mangiatóre, *m. an eater*

Mangióne, *m. a great eater*

Manía, *f. madness*

Maníaco, *adj. mad, furious*

Mánica, *f. a sleeve, the handle of a knife, &c.* Questo è un altro paio di maniche, *it is quite another thing*

Manicaménto, *m. an eating, a corroding*, or *corrosion*

Manicáre, *to eat (low word)* manicársi, *to detest one another*

Manicarētto, *m. a ragout*

Manichíno, *m. a ruffle, a muff, a small handle*

Mánico, *m. a handle*; mánico d' un violíno, *the neck of a fiddle*; uscir del manico, *to be extravagant*

Manicōtto, *m. a muff*

Manicōttolo, *m. a hanging sleeve*

Manicrísto, *m. a kind of confection*

Maniéra, *f. manner, way, sort, behaviour*

Manieráre, *to adorn*

Maniére, *and* Maniéro, *m. a pleasant and noble house*

Maniéro, *adj. tame, tractable*

Manieróna, *f. a noble manner*

Manieróso, *adj mannerly*; rénder manieróso, *to civilize*

Manifattóre, *m. workman*

Manifattúra, *f. workmanship manufactory, affairs, business, art, skill*

Manifestaménte, *adv. plainly*

Manifestaménto, *m. manifestation*

Manifestáre, *to manifest*

Manifestáto, *part. manifested*

Manifestazióne, *f. manifestation*

Manifēsto, *adj. plain, evident m. a manifesto, (a decree) proposals*

Maníglio, *m. and* Maníglia, *f. a bracelet*

Manigóldo, *m. executioner*

Manimēsso, *adj. cut*

Manína, *f. and* Maníno, *m. a little hand*

Maninconía, *f. (see* Malinconía, *and its derivatives)*

Manipoláre, *to work with the hands*; *adj.* soldáto manipoláre, *a common soldier*

Manipolazióne, *f. composition*

Manípolo, *m. a handful*, (also) *a maniple (used by popish priests)*

Maniscálco, *m. farrier, smith*

Mánna, *f. manna, an exquisite food*; (also) *a sheaf of corn*

Mannáia, *f. an axe, a hatchet*

Mannáro, *adj.* lupo mannáro, *a man of the wood*, or *satyr*

Manneríno, *m. a lambkin*

Máno, *f. hand, hand-writing*; (also) *aid, assistance*; porger la máno, *to favour*; cader per máno, *to happen*; menár le máni, *to beat*; menár per máno, *to lead*; tenér máno, *to assist*; fuór di máno, *out of the way*; úgner le máni, *to bribe*; uscír di máno, *to escape*: veníre alle máni, *to come to blows*; alzár le máni, *to beat*, avére in máno, *to have in one's power*; métter tra le máni, *to intrust with one*

N. B. *For a more copious collection of idiomatical phrases, compounded with* Máno, *see* Alberti's *or* Baretti's *Dict.*

Manomēttere, *to make the*

first cut; to set free; to destroy
Manōpola, *f. a gauntlet; a half sleeve*
Manoscrítto, *m. a manuscript*
Manóso, *adj. soft, tractable*
Manotenénza, *f. (see* Manutenzióne)
Manovaldería, *f. tuition*
Manováldo, *m. a tutor,* or *guardian of women*
Manováie, *and* Manoále, *m. a manual, a bricklayer's labourer*
Manovēlla, *f. a lever*
Manóvra, *f. the tackling,* or *the working of a ship*
Manrovéscio, *and* Marrovéscio, *m. a back stroke*
Mansáre, *to tame*
Mansionário, *m. a chaplain*
Mansióne, *f. abode; baiting*
Mánso, *adj. mild, tame*
Mansuefáre, *to tame, appease*
Mansuefátto, *part. tamed*
Mansuēscere, *to grow tame*
Mansuetaménte, *adv. meekly*
Mansuéto, *adj. mild, tractable*
Mansuetúdine, *f. meekness*
Mántaco, *m. bellows; the lungs;* mantacáre, *to blow, &c.*
Mantéca, *f. pomatum*
Mantelláre, *to cloak;* mantellársi, *to cloak one's self*
Mantellētta, *f. a rocket*
Mantellíno, *m. a veil, a curtain*
Mantēllo, *m. a cloak;* sotto mantéllo, *under colour*
Mantenēnte, *adv. just now*
Mantenére, *to keep, maintain, support;* mantenérsi, *to subsist, live*
Manteniménto, *m. maintenance;* manteniménto in possesso, *a possession adjudged upon a full trial*
Mantenitóre, *m. a preserver*
Mantenúto, *part. maintained*
Mántice, *m. bellows*
Manticiáro, *m. a bellows-mender*
Mantíglia, *f. a woman's cloak*
Mantile, *m. a towel*
Mánto, *m. a cloak, a mask, pretence, a woman's cloak*
Mantóre, *adv. oftentimes*
Mantrugiáre, *to rumple*

Manuále, *adj. manual; m. bricklayer's labourer*
Manualménte, *adv. manually*
Manúbrio, *m. a handle, lever*
Manucáre, *to eat*
Manumissióne, *f. manumission (law term)*
Manuscrítto, *m. a manuscript*
Manutenžióne, *f. a possession adjudged upon a full trial*
Mánžo, *m. an ox*
Manžotta, *f. a heifer*
Maogáni, *m. mahogany*
Maommetáno, *m. a Mahometan*
Mappamóndo, *m. a map*
Marachēlla, *f. a spy; a deceit*
Maraguuóla, *f. a hay-stack*
Maráme, *m. refuse, parings,* (also) *abundance of every thing*
Marangóne, *m. a joiner, diver, a bird,* (also) *one who dives*
Marásmo, *m. marasmus (a disease)*
Maravíglia, *f. wonder.* A maravíglia, *adv. wonderfully*
Maravigliábile, *and* Maravigliévole, *adj. wonderful, astonishing*
Maravigliaménto, *m. admiration*
Maravigliársi, *to wonder*
Maravigliosaménte, *adv. wonderfully*
Maraviglióso, *adj. marvellous*
Márca, *f. token, sign; a country*
Marcáre, *and* Marchiáre, *to mark, to border upon*
Marcassíta, *f. marcassite (a mineral)*
Marcáto, *part. marked*
Marcescíbile, *a. corruptible*
Marchésa, *and* Marchesána, *f. a marchioness*
Marchésato, *m. a marquisate*
Marchése, *m. marquis*
Márchio, *and* Márco, *m. mark, sign*
Márcia, *f. and* Marciúme, *m. corruption, pus, thick matter*
Marciapiéde, *m. causeway, footpath*
Marciáre, *to march, rot, putrefy*

Márcido, *and* Márcio, *adj. rotten;* à tuo márcio dispétto, *in spite of you*
Marcigióne, *f. corruption*
Marcióso, *part. corrupted, rotten*
Marcíre, *to be rotten*
Marciúme, *m. rottenness, meanness*
Marcorēlla, *f. mercury (an herb)*
Máre, *m. the sea;* mar grosso, *a rough sea*
Maréa, *and* Mareggiáta, *f. the tide, flux and reflux;* maréa mássima, *spring tides;* alta maréa, *high water*
Mareggiáre, *to float upon the sea;* mareggiársi, *to be sea sick*
Maréggio, *m. the billowing of the waves*
Marémma, *f. near the shore*
Maremmáno, *adj. maritime, marshy*
Maresciállo, *m. a marshal*
Marésco, *adj. marine*
Marése, *m. a marsh, pond*
Marezzáre, *to marble, vein*
Marézzo, *m. a marbling*
Márga, *f. marl (a sort of manure)*
Margaríta, *and* Mangheríta, *f. pearl*
Margheritína, *f. a daisy (a flower)*
Márgine, *m. a scar; margin, edge, border, edge,* or *brim*
Márgo, *m. margin, bank (in poetry)*
Margoláto, *m. and* Margōtta, *f. a layer (of any plant)*
Margottáre, *to set layers*
Margútto, *adj. ugly and malicious*
Maricēllo, *m. a bay, gulf*
Marína, *f. the sea coast.* Marína marína, *adv. along the sea coast*
Marináio, Marináro, Mariniére, *and* Mariniéro, *m. a mariner*
Marináre, *to pickle*
Marinería, *f. a naval army*
Marinésco, Marinarésco, *and* Maríno, *adj. belonging to the sea;* vento maríno, *the west wind*
Marioláre, *to cheat, trick*
Mariolería, *f. a cheat*
Mariólo, *m. a rogue, cheat*
Mariscálco, *m. marshal*

Maritággio, *m. marriage*
Maritále, *adj. marital, of a husband*
Maritaménto, *m. matrimony*
Maritáre, *to marry*
Maritáto, *part. married*
Maríto, *m. husband, spouse*
Maríttimo, *adj. maritime*
Mariuolería, *f. a knavish trick*
Mariuólo, *m. a knave, cheat*
Marmáglia, *f. the mob*
Mármo, *m. marble*
Marmorária, *f. sculpture, carving*
Marmorário, *m. a stone-cutter*
Marmoráto, *m. incrustation of pieces of marble*
Marmoráto, *adj. marbled*
Marmóreo, *adj. like marble*
Marmõtta, *f. and* Marmõtto, *m. a marmotte*
Maróso, *m. a wave, billow; a marsh, a boggy place;* (also) *perturbation of the mind*
Márra, *f. pick-axe, mattock;* ferro di due márre, *the anchor of a ship;* ferro di quattro márre, *the anchor of a galley*
Marraiuólo, *m. a pioneer, a delver*
Marráno, *m. a traitor*
Marrẽtto, *m. a mattock*
Marriménto, *m. consternation, affliction*
Marrítta, *f. the right hand*
Marrítto, *adj. right-handed*
Marróbbio, *m. horehound (a sort of herb)*
Marrocchíno, *m. Morocco*
Marróne, *m. a mattock,* (also) *chestnuts;* far un marróne, *to blunder*
Marronéto, *m. an orchard of chestnut-trees*
Marrovéscio, *m. a back stroke*
Marte, *m. Mars (a planet)*
Martedì, *m. Tuesday*
Martelláre, *to hammer; tease, plague, to beat,* or *pant*
Martelláta, *f. a blow with a hammer*
Martẽllo, *m. a hammer*
Martinẽllo, *m. a crane (an engine)*
Martíre, *m. vexation, pang*
Mártire, *m. martyr*
Martírio, *and* Martíro, *m. martyrdom*
Martirizzaménto, *m. martyrdom*
Martirizzáre, *to martyr;* martirizzársi, *to torment one's self*
Martirizzáto, *part. martyred*
Martirológio, *m. martyrology*
Mártora, *f. martin (an animal)*
Mártore, *m. a martyr* (also) *a clown*
Martorẽllo, *m. a poor fellow*
Martoriaménto, *m. the rack*
Martoriáre, Martiráre, *and* Martorezzáre, *to rack, to torment*
Martório, *and* Martóro, *m. torment*
Márža, *f. a graft,* or *graff*
Maržacõtto, *m. a kind of ointment,* or *paint*
Maržapáne, *m. march-pane*
Maržiále, *adj. martial, warlike*
Máržo, *m. March*
Maržocco, *m. a fool, a cast,* or *painted lion*
Maržolíno, *and* Maržuólo, *adj. belonging to,* or *growing in the month of March*
Mascágno, *adj. cunning, crafty*
Mascalcía, *a furrier's art*
Mascalžóne, *m. a ruffian, a soldier*
Mascẽlla, *f. jaw, cheek*
Mascelláre, *m. side teeth*
Mascheráio, *m. seller of masks*
Mascheráre, *to mask*
Máschera, *f. a mask;* cavársi la maschera, *to speak one's mind freely;* mandar in maschera, *to steal a thing*
Mascheráta, *f. a masquerade*
Mascheráto, *part. masked*
Mascherížžo, *m. a livid mark*
Mascheróne, *m. a sculptured* or *painted head*
Maschiaménte, *adv. manly*
Maschiéžža, *f. virility, manhood*
Maschíle, *adj. manly*
Máschio, *m. the male;* maschi pensiéri, *noble thoughts*
Mascolinità, *f. the being a male*
Mascolíno, *and* Masculíno, *adj. masculine*
Masnáda, *f. a troop of soldiers, a family, a company*
Masnadière, *m. a soldier, robber, ruffian*
Mássa, *f. heap;* la mássa del sangue, *the blood;* far mássa, *to hoard up*
Massáia, *f. housewife*
Massáio, *m. a steward*
Massena, *f. a farm-house, a quantity of goods*
Masserížia, *f. furniture, sparingness*
Massíccio, *adj. massy, strong*
Mássima, *f. maxim, rule*
Massimaménte, *adv. especially*
Mássimo, *adj. supreme, very great*
Másso, *m. a rock, a large stone*
Mastẽllo, *m. a bucket, pail*
Masticáre, *and* Masticacchiáre, *to deliberate upon, to chew;* masticár paternóstri, *to play the hypocrite*
Masticáto, *part. chewed*
Masticatúra, *f. and* Masticaménto, *m. chewed meat*
Masticažióne, *f. mastication*
Mástice, *m. mastic, (a gum) lip-glue*
Mastiettáre, *to thrust in a hook for a hinge*
Mastiettatúra, *f. the iron work of a door*
Mastiẽtto, *m. a hook for a hinge*
Mastíno, *m. a mastiff dog*
Mástio, *m. the male*
Mastrevolménte, *adv. in a masterly manner*
Mástro, *m. master; adj. principal*
Mastrusciére, *m. a door-keeper*
Matássa, *f. skein, heap, parcel*
Matassáta, *f. several skeins,* (also) *embarrassment*
Matemática, *f. mathematics, divination*
Matemático, *m. a mathematician, a conjurer; adj. mathematical*
Materassaio, *m. a mattress-maker*
Materásso, *m. and* Materassa, *f. quilt, mattress*
Matéria, *and* Matéra, *f. matter, subject, cause*
Materiále, *adj. material*
Materiáli, *m. pl. materials*
Materialità, *f. the substance of matter*
Materialménte, *adv. materially, coarsely*
Maternále, *adj. maternal, motherly*
Maternaménte, *adv. motherly*
Maternità, *f. maternity, motherhood*
Matẽrno, *adj. maternal*
Matíta, *f. pencil,* or *crayon*

Matitatóio, *m. a pencil-case*
Matráccio, *m. a retort (a glass vessel)* [(herb)
Matricále, *m. mother-wort*
Matríce, *f. womb, mould*
Matricída, *m. murderer of a mother, matricide*
Matricídio, *m. matricide, murder of a mother*
Matrícola, *f. matricular, book, money paid at setting up in any trade*
Matricoláre, *to matriculate*
Matrígna, *f. mother-in-law, a rough mother*; far viso di matrígna, *to pout*
Matrignáre, *and* Matrigneggiáre, *to use roughly, like a mother-in-law*
Matrimoniále, *adj. matrimonial*
Matrimónio, *m. matrimony*
Matrína, *f. midwife*
Matrisálvia, *f. clary (a sort of herb)*
Matróna, *f. a matron*
Matronále, *adj. matron-like*
Mattaccináta, *f. a wanton trick*
Mattáccio, *m. a droll fool*
Mattaccíno, *m. a pantomimical dancer*
Mattaménte, *adv. madly*
Mattáre, *to mate (at chess)*
Matteggiáre, *to play the fool*
Mattemática, *f. (see* Matemática, *and its derivatives)*
Matterêllo, *m. a wanton fool,* (also) *a roller (to thin dough with)*
Mattézza, *and* Mattería, *f. foolishness*
Mattína, *f. morning*
Mattináre, *to sing under one's mistress's window at sunrising* [*the morning*
Mattináta, *f. a serenade, in*
Mattíno, *m. the morning*
Mátto, *m. mad, foolish*
Mattonáre, *to pave with square tiles*
Mattonáto, *part. paved*; il mattonáto, *a pavement*
Mattóne, *m. brick, an arrant fool*
Mattoniére, *m. a brick-maker*
Mattutinále, *adj. matutinal*
Mattutíno, *m. morning-prayer, matins,* (also) *morning*
Mattutíno, *adj. of the morning*
Maturaménte, *adv. maturely*
Maturataménto, *m. maturation*
Maturáre, *to ripen, to finish*
Maturáto, *part. ripened, old*
Maturazióne, Maturezza, *and* Maturità, *f. maturity, ripeness,* (also) *wisdom, moderation*
Matúro, *adj. ripe*: età matúra, *advanced age*; uómo matúro, *a discreet man*; consíglio matúro, *mature judgment*
Mausoléo, *m. a sepulchral edifice, mausoleum*
Mázza, *f. a club, a mace*; menar la mázza tonda, *to spare nobody*; mazza da pado, *a mallet*; condúrre alla mázza, *to betray*
Mazzacavállo, *m. an engine to draw water*
Mazzafrásta, *f. ballast*
Mazzamarróne, *m. a blockhead*
Mazzamúrro, *m. the crumbs of sea biscuit*
Mazzapicchiáre, *to strike with a mallet*
Mazzapicchio, *m. a mallet*
Mazzasette, *m. a bravo*
Mazzáta, *f. a blow with a stick*
Mazzeránga, *f. a rammer*
Mazzerangáre, *to ram*
Mázzero, *m. a knotty stick*
Mazzétta, *f. a mallet*
Mazzétto, *m. a small bundle*
Mazzicáre, *to beat, bang*
Mazziculáre, (*see* Tombolåre)
Mazziére, *m. a mace-bearer*
Mázzo, *m. a bundle*; mázzo di cárte, *a pack of cards*; mázzo di fióri, *a nosegay*; alzar i mazzi, *to run away*
Mazzochiáia, *f. a woman that dresses hair,* (also) *the whole hair of a woman's head, a large bundle of any thing*
Mazzócchio, *m. a kind of corn*; *the sprouts of succory,* (also) *tuft of hair, a band, crowd, troop*
Mazzocchiúto, *adj. knotty, crabbed*
Mazzoino, *m. a nosegay*
Mazzuóla, *f. a small stick*
Mazzuólo, *m. a little bundle,* or *nosegay*; (also) *a pick, a kind of hammer*
Me', *adv. better,* or *middle (in poetry)*; per me', *adv. through the middle, between*
Me, *pron. me*
Meándro, *m. windings*
Meáto, *m. a pore of the body*
Meccanicaménte, *adv. mechanically*
Meccánico, *adj. mechanical, vile, mean, low*
Meccánico, *m. a mechanic*
Meccanísmo, *m. mechanism*
Meccére, *m. master (jocosely)*
Meco, *pron. and prep. with me*
Medáglia, *f. medal*
Medaglióne, *m. a medallion*
Medaglísta, *m. medallist*
Medémo, *adj. (see* Medésimo) *same*
Medesimaménte, *and* Medésimo, *adv. likewise, also*
Medesimézza, *and* Medesimità, *f. identity, sameness*
Medésimo, *adj. same, self,* io medésimo, *myself*
Mediánte, *prep. by one's help, by means, through, amidst, between*
Mediataménte, *and* Mediánte, *adv. mediately, by means*
Mediáto, *adj. interposed,* (also) *commodious, fit*
Mediatóre, *m. mediator*
Mediazióne, *f. mediation*
Médica, *f. lucern (herb)*
Medicábile, *adj. curable*
Medicaménto, *and* Medicáme, *m. a medicament, a remedy*
Medicamentóso, *adj. medicinal*
Medicánte, *m. a physician*
Medicáre, *to heal, cure*
Medicástro, Medicastróne, & Medicastronzólo, *m. a medicaster, a quack*
Medicáto, *part. medicated*
Medicatóre, *m. a physician*
Medicazióne, *f. a remedy*
Medichézza, *f. a female physician*
Medichévole, *adj. susceptible of cure*
Medicína, *f. physic, medicine, the art of physic*
Medicinále, *adj. medicinal*; *m. remedy*
Medicinalménte, *adv. physically*
Médico, *m. a physician*; *adj. medicinal*; médico d' acqua cotta, *a quack*
Médio, *m. the middle finger*
Médio, *adj. of the middle*
Mediócre, *adj. moderate*
Mediocreménte, *adv. indifferently*

Mediocrità, *f. mediocrity*
Meditáre, *to meditate*
Meditatamente, *adv. designedly*
Meditatívo, *adj. given up to meditation*
Meditáto, *part. meditated*
Meditazióne, *f.* and Meditaménto, *m. meditation*
Mediterráneo, *adj. Mediterranean*: mare Mediterráneo, *the Mediterranean sea*
Méglio, *adv. better, best, rather more*: andár di bene in méglio, *to grow better and better*; alla méglio, *for the best*
Megliorare, *(see* Migliorare, *and all its derivatives)*
Méla, *f. apple*
Melacchíno, *adj. very sweet wine*
Melacítola, *f. balm-gentle*
Melacotógna, *f. a quince*
Meladolcíto, *adj. sweetened with honey*
Melagrána, and Melagranáta, *f. pomegranate*
Melagráno, *m. pomegranate-tree*
Melanconía, *f. melancholy*
Melancōnico, *adj. melancholy*
Melansággine, and Melensággine, *f. folly*
Melaráncia, Melángola, *f.* and Melángolo, *m. an orange*
Meláráncio, *m. an orange-tree*
Melário, *m. a bee-hive*
Melássa, *f. treacle (lees of sugar)*
Meláta, *f. the August dew*, (also) *an apple-marmalade*
Meláto, *adj. honeyed, sweet as honey*
Méle, *m. honey*; méle, *f. pl. apples*
Meleágrida, Meleágride, *f. the Guinea-hen*
Melensággine, *f. silliness, folly*
Melēnso, *adj. silly, foolish*
Meléto, *m. an apple-orchard*
Melichíno, *m cider*
Mélico, *adj. melodious*
Melífero, *adj. fruitful in honey*
Méliga, *f Turkey corn*
Melíssa, *f. balm-gentle*
Mellificáre, *to produce honey*
Mellífluo, *adj. mellifluous, sweet, agreeable*
Mellóne, *m. a water-melon*, (also) *a blockhead*
Melma *f. mud, dirt*

Melmóso, *adj. muddy*
Melo, *m. an apple-tree*
Melocotógno, *m. a quince-tree*
Melodía, and Melóde, *f. melody*
Melodiosaménte, *adv. melodiously*
Melodióso, and Melōdico, *adj. melodious*
Melogranáto, *m. pomegranate*
Melúggine, *f. the crab-apple*
Melúme, *m. a hot blighting ruin, mildew*
Membrána, *f. membrane, skin*
Membranóso, *adj. membranous*
Mēmbro, *m. limb, member*
Membrúto, *adj strong-limbed*
Mēmma, *f. mud, dirt*
Memorábile, *adj memorable*
Memorándo, and Memorévole, *adj. celebrated*
Memoráre, *to call to mind*
Memoratíva, *f. the memorative faculty*
Memoratívo, *adj. memorative*
Memoráto, *part. mentioned*
Mémore, *adj. mindful, recollecting*
Memória, *f. memory, remembrance*: imparáre a memória, *to learn by heart*
Memoriále, *m. memorial, memorundum*
Memorióso, *adj. memorable*
Memoriúccia, *f. a short memory*
Ména, *f. negotiation, state, condition, quality*
Menagería, *f. a menagerie, (a yard)*
Menále, *f. the chord of an engine*
Menaménto, *m. behaviour, a conducting*; (also) *agitation, motion*
Menáre, *to lead, to bring, to loosen, to produce, to beget*; menar un púgno, *to beat, to strike*; menár buóno, *to grant*; menár per la lúnga, *to delay*; menár le máni, *to beat, strike*; menár moglie, *to marry*; menár via, *to take away*; menár i giórni, *to spend one's days*; menár a capo, *to accomplish*; menár in servággio, *to enslave*
Menarrōsto, *m a jack*
Menáta, *f. a handful*, (also) *a leading*
Menáta, *part. conducted*
Menatóre, *m. a conductor*

Menatúra, *f. a joint, motion, agitation*
Méncio, *adj. thin, tender*, (also *limp, lank*
Mēnda, *f. amendment, penalty, forfeit; defect vice*
Mendáce, *adj. lying*
Mendaceménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Mendácio, *m. a falsehood*
Mendáre, *to amend*
Mendicánte, *adj. begging*; un mendicánte, *m. a beggar*; frate mendicánte, *a begging friar*
Mendicáre, *to beg*
Mendicáto, *adj. begged*
Mendicatóre, *m. a beggar*
Mendicazióne, *f. a begging*
Mendicità, Mendicitáde, and Mendicagióne, *f. beggary*
Mendíco, *m. a beggar*
Mendóso, *adj faulty*
Mēnno, *adj. beardless, defective, wanting, vain*
Méno, *adj. less*; il meno, *the least*; non pósso far di meno, *I cannot forbear*; non si puó far di meno, *one cannot do otherwise*; a meno, *unless*; esser da meno, *to be inferior*; venir meno, *to faint away*
Menomaménto, *m. a decreasing*
Menomanza, *f. fault, want, diminution, depression*
Menomáre, and Menomenáre, *to diminish*
Menomáto, *part. lessened*
Ménomo, and Ménimo, *adj. less, least*
Mēnsa, *f. a table*; apparecchiár la ménsa, *to lay the cloth*; mensa episcopále, *bishop's revenue*
Mensále, *adj. belonging to the table*
Mēnsola, *f. a bracket, a corbel*
Mensuále, *adj. monthly*
Mēnta, *f. mint*
Mentále, *adj. belonging to the mind, mental*
Mentalménte, *adv. mentally*
Mentastro, *m. wild mint*
Ménte, *f. understanding*: por ménte, *to reflect*; imparare a ménte, *to get by heart*; uscir di ménte, *to forget*; sapere a ménte *to know by heart*; tenére

a ménte, *to remember*; metter la ménte di fuor del tondo, *to rave, be half mad*
Mentecattággine, *f. foolishness*
Mentecáttо, *adj. mad, foolish*
Menticáre, *to forget*
Menticúrvo, *adj. inclined to madness*
Mentíre, *to lie*; mentíre le sue paróle, *to dissemble*; mentíre altrúi, *to give one the lie*
Mentíta, *f. a lie*
Mentitaménte, *adv. falsely*
Mentíto, *adj. false, lying*
Mentitóre, *m. a liar*
Mēnto, *m. chin*
Mentósto, *adv. much less*
Mentováre, *and* Menzionáre, *to mention*
Mentováto, *adj. mentioned*
Mēntre, *or* Mentrechè, *adv. whilst*; méntre ch'io vivo, *as long as I live*
Mentúto, *adj. with a long chin*
Menzionáre, *to mention*
Menzionáto, *part. mentioned*
Menzióne, *f. mention*
Menzógna, *f. a lie*
Menzognéro, *adj. lying, false*
Meraménte, *adv. merely*
Meravigliáre, (*see* Maravigliáre, *and its derivatives*)
Meravíglia, *f wonder*
Mercanteggiáre, *to trade*
Mercantíle, *adj. mercantile*
Mercanzía, *and* Mercatanzía, *f. goods, merchandise*
Mercatánte, *and* Mercánte, *m. merchant, tradesman*; far orécchie di mercánte, *to pretend not to mind*; mercánte in di grósso, *a wholesale dealer*
Mercatantóne, *m. an opulent merchant*
Mercatáre, *to cheapen, to trade*
Mercáto, *m. market, a bargain*; *treaty*; *commodities*; a buon mercáto, *cheap*
Mercatúra, *f. the art of trading*
Mérce, *f. commodity, goods, merchandise, recompense, reward, kindness, favour, pity, mercy*
Mercè, *f. help, aid, compassion, pity*; mercè, gran mercè, *I thank you*; andare all' altrui mercè, *to implore one's assistance*
Mercechè, *adv. because*
Mercéde, *f. reward*
Mercenariaménte, *adv. mercenarily*
Mercenário, *adj. mercenary*
Mercería, *f. mercery*
Merciáio, *m. mercer*
Mercimónio, *m. an illicit trade*
Mercoledì, *and* Mercordì, *m. Wednesday*
Mercorēlla, *f. dog's caul*
Mercuriále, *adj. mercurial*
Mercúrio, *m. mercury, quicksilver*
Merēnda, *f. bever, collation*
Merendáre, *to eat one's bever*
Merendóne, *m. a blockhead*
Meretricáre, *to play the strumpet*
Meretríce, *f. a strumpet*
Meretriciaménte, *adv. whoringly*
Meretrício, *m. wenching, whoring (a bawdy-house)*
Mērgere, *to plunge*
Mērgo, *m. a diver (bird)*
Meridiáno, *adj. and m. meridian*
Meridionále, *adj. southerly*
Meriggiáno. *and* Meríggio, *adj meridian*; far la meriggiáua, *to take a nap after dinner*
Meriggiáre, *to put one's self under a shade*
Meríggio, Merígge, *m. and* Meríggia, *f. mid-day, noon*
Meriggióne, *adv. at noonday*
Meritaménte, *adv. deservedly*
Meritaménto, *m. a reward*
Meritáre, *to deserve, to reward*; meritár d' uno, *to do one a piece of service*
Meritáto, *part. deserved, due*
Meritévole, *adj. deserving*
Meritevolménte, *adv. deservedly, duly, justly*
Mērito, *m. desert, reward, merit*
Meritoriaménte, *adv. meritoriously*
Meritório, *adj. meritorious, deserving*
Merláre, *to build battlements*
Merlētto, Mērlo, *and* Merlúzzo, *m. lace*
Mērlo, *m. a battlement,* (also) *a blackbird*
Merlōtto, *m. a loggerhead*
Merlúzzo, *m. a melwell, (a small cod)*
Méro, *adj mere*; acqua mera, *clear water*: mero sciócco, *a downright fool*
Mesáta, *f. an entire month, a month's pay*
Méscere, *to mix,* or *pour*
Meschiaménto, *m. and* Meschiánza, *f. mixture, a mixing*
Meschína, *f. a servant-maid*
Meschinaménte, *adv. poorly*
Meschinēllo, *and* Meschinētto, *adj. poor, wretched*
Meschinità, *and* Meschinía, *f. misery, poverty*
Meschíno, *adj. miserable*
Méschio, *adj. mixed*
Mescirόba, *m. an ewer*
Mescitóre, *m. a cup-bearer*
Mescolaménto, *m. and* Mescolánza, *f. mixture, miscellany, a salad of small herbs*
Mescoláre, *to mix, blend, meddle*; mescolár le cárte, *to shuffle the cards*
Mescolataménte, *m. promiscuously*
Mescoláto, *part. mixed, blended*
Mescolatúra, *f. and* Mescúglio, *m a mixture*
Mése, *m. month*
Mesenterío, *m. mesentery*
Mēssa, *f a mass, a service at table,* (also) *a stock, a shoot, sprout*
Messaggería, *f. an embassy*
Messaggiére, *and* Messaggiéro, *m. messenger*
Messággio, *m. a messenger*
Messále, *m. missal*
Mēsse, *f. harvest*
Mēssére, *m. sir, master*; messer si, *yes, sir*
Messía, *m. the Messiah*
Messióne, *f. remittance*
Messitíccio, *m. a bud*
Mēsso, *m. messenger, a serjeant, a course at table*, mésso di Juno, *the rainbow*
Mēsso, *part. put, placed*
Messóre, *m. a reaper*
Mestáre, *to mix, stir*
Mestatóio, *m. a tool to mix with*
Méstica, *f. a print, impression*
Mesticáre, *to plaster a cloth, to paint upon*

Mestiére, Mestiéri, *and* Mestiéro, *m. business, trade, want*; avér mestiére di quattríni, *to want money*; fa mestiére, *it must*
Mestízia, *f. melancholy*
Mēsto, *adj. sad, pensive*
Mēstola, *f. a ladle*, (also) *a trowel*
Mestolóne, *and* Mēstola, *m. a fool, a loggerhead*
Mēstruo, *m. monthly courses*
Mēstruo, *adj. monthly*
Mestúra, *f. a mixture*
Metà, *f. the half, moiety*
Méta, *f. limit, boundary*
Metafísica, *f. metaphysics*
Metafisicále, *and* Metafísico, *adj. metaphysical*
Metáfora, *f. metaphor*
Metafórico, *adj. metaphorical*
Metaforizzáre, *to speak metaphorically*
Metállico *and* Metallíno, *adj. metallic, metalline*
Metalliéra, *m. he who works on metal*
Metállo, *m. metal*
Metamōrfosi, *and* Metamōrfose, *f. metamorphosis*
Metatési, *f. metathesis*
Meteóra, *f. a meteor*
Meteorológico, *adj. belonging to meteors*
Metíccio, *adj. mongrel*
Metodicaménte, *adv. methodically*
Metōdico, *adj methodical*
Método, *m. method, rule*
Metricaménte, *adv. in verses*
Métrico, *adj. metrical*
Méto, *m. metre, measure in verse*
Metrópoli, *f. metropolis*
Metropolitáno, *adj. metropolitan*
Mēttere, *to put, lay, set, place, situate*; méttersi, *to set about*; méttersi in cámmino, *to set out*; métter compassióne, *to move*; méttersi in cuóre, *to resolve*; méttere in assétto, *to prepare*; méttere in abbandóno, *to forsake*; métter la távola, *to lay the cloth*; méttere alla véla, *to set sail*; métter amóre, *to fix the affection*; méttere a fil di spada, *to put to the sword*; méttere a sácco, *to pillage*; métter paúra, *to frighten*; métter bottéga, *to set up in business*; métter indúgio, *to delay*; métter le máni addosso, *to seize*; métter sotto sopra, *to put topsyturvy*; méttersi a corrére, méttersi alla strada, *to go upon the highway*; méttere addósso, *to accuse*; méttere alla via, *to get ready*, (also) *to set out*; méttere a partíto, *to propose*; méttere a pétto, *to compare*; métter cuóre, *to encourage*; métter innánzi, *to propose*; métter in forse, *to doubt*; méttere in novélle, *to rail at*; métter in punto, *to get ready*; méttere nella via, *to shew one the way*; méttere in opera, *to accomplish*, (also) *to make use of*; métter in serbo, *to put by*
Mettilóro, *m. a gilder*
Mezzaiúolo, *m. a farmer*
Mezzána, *f. the mizen-sails, a square brick*, (also) *a procuress*
Mezzanaménte, *adv. so so*
Mezzanità, *f. mediocrity*, (also) *mediation*
Mezzáno, *m. a mediator, intercessor*; *middling, so so*
Mezzáno, *adj. middle*
Mezzáre, *to grow flaggy*
Mezzína, *f. a pitcher*
Mézzo, *m. the middle, half*; nel mézzo del cammíno, *half-way*; in quésto mézzo, *in the mean while*; prodúrre in mézzo, *to allege*; torre a mézzo, *to take in common*; mézzo ubriáco, *half drunk*. Mézzo, *m. means, aid, mediation*; andárne di mézzo, *to be a victim to*; prodúrre in mézzo, *to allege*; star di mézzo, *to be nenter*
Mézzo, *adj. middling*
Mezzobústo, *m. a bust*, or *half bust*
Mezzocérchio, *m. a semicircle*
Mezzocolóre, *m. a weak colour*
Mezzodì, Mezzodíe, *and* Mezzogiórno, *m. noon, noon-day*, (also) *the southern parts of the world*; *the south, south wind*
Mezzoriliévo, *m. basso-relievo*
Mi, *pron. me*; mi piáce, *it pleases me*
Miagolaménto, *m. and* Miagoláta, *f. mewing*
Miagoláre, *to mew*
Mica, *adv. not, not at all*: non vorrei mica che voi credeste, *I would not have you believe*; mica di pane, *crumb of bread*
Micánte, *adj. shining, bright*
Míccia, *f. match*
Míccio, *m. and* Míccia, *f. an ass, a she-ass*
Micidiále, *and* Micída, *adj. murderer*
Mício, *m. a cat*
Microscópio, *m. microscope*
Midólla, *f. marrow, pith, crumb*
Midóllo, *m. marrow, substance, the best*; pervenire al midóllo, *to come to the purpose*
Midollonáccio, *m. a blockhead*
Midollóso, *adj. full of marrow*
Miéle, *and* Mele, *m. honey*
Miétere, *to reap, mow, crop gather*
Mietitóre, *m. a reaper*
Mietitúra, *f. harvest, crop*
Mietúto, *part. mowed, reaped*
Míga, *adv. not at all*
Migliáccio, *m. a millet pudding*
Migliáio, *m. a thousand* migliáia, *by thousands*
Migliaróla, *f. shot, hailshot*
Míglio, *m. a mile*, (also) *millet, birse*
Miglioraménto, *m. amendment*
Miglioráre, *to mend, grow better*
Miglioráto, *part. grown better*
Miglióre, *adj. better, best*
Mignátta, *f. a leech*
Mignēllo, *m a miser*
Mígnolo, *m. the little finger*
Mignoláre, *to bloom as the olive-tree*
Mignóne, *m. darling*
Migráre, *to migrate*
Mila, *pl. of* Mille, *thousands*
Milensággine, *f. foolishness*
Milēnso, *adj. silly, foolish*
Milióne, *a million*
Militánte, *adj. militant*; la

chiésa militánte. the church militant
Militáre, to militate
Militáre, adj. military; órdine militáre, knighthood
Militatóre, m. a warrior
Mílite, m. a soldier, a knight
Milízia, f. militia, the art of war; milízie, troops
Millantáre, to amplify; millantársi, to boast
Millantatóre, m. a vaunter
Millantería, f. and Millánto, m. boasting, bragging, ostentation
Mille, m. and adj. thousand; a mille a mille, by thousands; star in sul mille, to lord it
Millésimo, m. a thousand years, the date of coins, &c.
Millefóglie, m. milfoil (an herb)
Milza, f. the spleen
Mímico, adj. mimic
Mimo, m. a mimic, a buffoon
Mina, f. half a bushel, a mine
Minaccévole, and Minaccióso, adj. menacing
Mináccia, and Minacciatúra, f. threat
Minacciáre, to threaten
Minacciáto, part menaced
Mináccio, m. threat
Minaccióso, adj. full of threats
Mináre, to mine
Minatóre, m. a miner
Minatório, adj. threatening
Minchionáre, to jest, to banter
Minchionatóre, m. a railer
Minchionatúra, f. banter, raillery
Minchionería, f. folly, foppery, joke, jest, error, fault
Minchióne, m. a blockhead
Minerále, adj. mineral
Minerále, m. minerals
Minestra, f. pottage, soup
Minestráre, to serve up soup
Mingherlíno, adj. thin, lean
Miniáre, to paint in miniature; miniársi. to paint
Miniatóre, m. a miniature painter
Miniatúra, f. miniature
Miniéra, f. mineral, a mine
Minerále, adj. mineral; ácqua mineréle, mineral water

Miniménto, m. diminution
Minimáre, to diminish
Mínimo, adj. least
Mínio, m. vermilion, painting
Ministéro, m. ministry
Ministráre, to officiate, administer
Minístro, m. a minister
Minoránza, f. minority
Minoráre, to lessen
Minoratívo, adj. diminutive
Minóre, adj. less, least; m. a minor (of writing)
Minorità, f minority
Minuále, adj. of a low descent
Minuetto, m. minuet
Minúgia, and Minúgio, m. a gut, intestine
Minuíre, to diminish
Minúscolo, adj. least
Minúta, f. a minute
Minutaménte, adv. minutely, carefully
Minutézza, and Minutéria, f. a trifle, smallness
Minúto, m. a minute; adv. precisely, very small; adj. thin, exact, particular; véndere a minúto, to sell by retail; popolo minúto, the common people
Minúzia, f. a small thing
Minuzáme, m. a great many bits
Minuzzáre, to consider, to mince
Minuzzáto, part. minced
Minúzzolo, m. a morsel
Mio, pron, my, mine
Mira, f. aim, intent; pigliár di mira alcúno, to prosecute one
Mirábile, adj. admirable
Mirabilménte, adv. wonderfully
Miracolo, m. miracle, wonder
Miracolóne, m. a great prodigy
Miracolóso, adj. miraculous
Miráglio, m. a looking-glass
Mirándo, adj. wonderful
Miráre, to behold, to aim at
Miráto, part. beheld, viewed
Miratóre, m. a spectator
Miríﬁco, adj. wonderful
Miro, adj. surprising (in poetry)
Mirra, f. myrrh
Mirtéo, and Mirtino, adj. of myrtle, or made of myrtle
Mirtéto, m. a myrtle-grove
Mirtíllo, m. a myrtle-berry

Mirto, m. myrtle-tree
Misálta, f. pickled pork
Misáltare, to pickle pork
Misántropo, m a man-hater
Misavveniménto, m. misfortune
Misavveníre, and Miscadére, to mishappen
Misavventúra, f. mischance
Miscéa, f. old stuffs, trifles
Miscelláneo, adj. miscellaneous
Míschia, f. riot, fray, dispute
Mischiánza, Mischiáta, f. and Mischiaménto, m. mixture, medley
Mischiáre, to mix, blend, mischiársi, to intermeddle
Mischiataménte, adv. confusedly
Mischiáto, m. and Mischiatúra, f. a mixture, medley
Mischiáto, adj. mixed
Míschio, m. mixture
Misconoscénte, adj. ingrate
Miscónóscere, and Miscognóscere, to despise, not to care for
Misconténto, adj. dissatisfied
Miscredénte, adj. miscreant
Miscredénza, f. incredulity
Miscrédere, to misbelieve
Muscúglio, m. a mixture, adulteration
Miserábile, and Miserévole, adj miserable
Miserabilità, f. calamity
Miserabilménte, and Miseraménte, adv. poorly, miserably
Miseráccio, adj. poor wretch
Miseraménte, adv. miserably
Miserándo, adj. wretched
Miserazióne, f. compassion
Miserello, adj. wretched
Miséria, f. wretchedness, avarice
Misericórdia, f. mercy
Misericordiosaménte, adv. mercifully
Misericordióso, and Misericordévole, adj. merciful
Mísero, adj. sad, wretched, covetous
Miserià, f. stinginess, misery, poverty
Misfáre, to do wrong, to contravene
Misfátto, m. misdeed
Misfattóre, m. a malefactor
Misleále, adj. disloyal
Mislealtà, f. disloyalty

Missionário, *m. a missionary*
Missióne, *f. mission*
Mistaménte, *adv. mixedly*
Mistério, and **Mistéro**, *m. mystery, secret*
Misteriosaménte, and **Misterialménte**, *adv. mysteriously*
Misterióso, and **Místico**, *adj. mystical, obscure*
Misticaménte, *adv. mystically*
Mistichità, *f. mystery*
Mistióne, *f. mixture*
Misto, *part. mingled*
Mistúro, *f. mixture*
Misveníre, *to faint away, to miscarry*
Misventúra, *f. a misfortune*
Misúra, *f. measure, rule, order*; rómper la misúra, *to baffle*. Fuor di misúra, *adv. excessively*; a misúra che, *according as*
Misuraménto, *m. measuring*
Misuráre, *to measure*
Misurataménte, *adv. moderately*
Misuratézza, *f. moderation*
Misuráto, *part. measured*
Misuratóre, *m. a land-surveyor*
Misurazióne, *f.* (*see* Misuraménto)
Misurévole, *adj. measurable*
Misusáre, *to abuse*
Misúso, *m. abuse*
Míte, *adj. gentle, mild*
Miteménte, *adv. mildly*
Miteríno, *adj. roguish*
Mitigaménto, *m. mitigation*
Mitigáre, *to pacify*
Mitigatívo, *adj. lenitive*
Mitigáto, *part. allayed, eased*
Mitigazióne, *f. mitigation*
Mitología, *f. mythology*
Mitólogo, *m a mythologist*
Mítra, **Mítria**, and **Mítera**, *f. a mitre*
Mitráre, **Mitriáre**, and **Miteráre**, *to make a bishop*
Mitráto, *adj. mitred*
Mitridáto, *m a mithridate*
Mobiláre, *to furnish*
Móbile, *m. movements, moveables*; *adj. light, moveable*
Mobilità, *f. mobility, inconstancy*
Moccéca, *m. and f. a blockhead*; (also) *idleness* or *foolishness*
Moccicáre, *to be full in the nose*
Moccichíno, *m. handkerchief*
Moccicóne, *m. a dunce*
Mocciconería, *f. foolishness*
Moccicóso, and **Mocciόso**, *adj. snotty*
Móccio, *m. snot*
Moccoláia, *f. a mushroom*
Móccolo, *m. snuff of a candle*, or *lamp*; *a bougie*, (also) *the tip of the nose*
Móda, *f. mode, fashion*
Módano, *m. a mould, model*
Modelláre, *to frame*
Modéllo, *m a model. rule*
Moderáre, *to moderate*
Moderataménte, *adv. moderately*
Moderáto, *adj. moderate*
Moderatóre, *m. a moderator*
Moderazióne, *f.* and **Moderánza**, *m. moderation*
Modérno, *adj. modern, recent*
Modéstia, *f. modesty*
Modésto. *adj. modest*
Modificáre, *to modify, limit*
Modificáto, *adj. limited, moderated*
Modificazióne, *f. modification*
Módio, *m. a bushel, (a Latin word)*
Módo, *m. manner, fashion, custom*; trovár módo, *to find the way*: oltre módo, *very much*; di modo che, *inasmuch*: a mío módo, *as I please*: ad ogni módo, *by all means*; far in módo, *to endeavour*; in che módo? *how so?*
Moduláre, and **Modoláre**, *to modulate*
Modulazióne, *f. art of tuning*
Módulo, *m. a model*
Móggio, *m. a certain measure of corn*; móggio di gráno, *a bushel of corn*
Mógio, *adj. dull, stupid*
Mogliáma, and **Mogliémo**, *f. my wife*
Mogliáta, *f. thy wife*
Mogliázzo, *m. nuptials*
Móglie, **Mogliéra**, and **Mogliére**, *f. a wife*
Moíne, *f. pl. endearments, allurements*
Moiniére, *m. a coaxer*
Móla, *f. a mill-stone*, (also) *tympany, moon-calf*
Moláto, *part. sharpened*
Móle, *f a heap*; l' immensa mole del mondo, *the vast structure of the world*: la mole dell' imperio, *weight of command*
Molestaménte, *adv. grievously, sadly*
Molestaménto, *m. vexation*
Molestáre, *to molest, vex, disquiet*
Molestáto, *part. molested*
Molestatóre, *m. a troublesome man*
Molestévole, and **Molestévile**, *adj. troublesome, uneasy*
Moléstia, *f. molestation*
Molésto, *adj. troublesome*
Molla, *f. a spring*
Molláme, *m. soft flesh*
Molláre, *to loosen, unbend*
Mólle, *adj. wet, weak, feeble, soft, tender*. **Molle**, *f. pl. fire-tongs*
Molleggiáre, *to spring*
Molleménte, *adv. weakly, slowly, effeminately*
Mollétte, *f. pl pincers*
Mollézza, *f softness, delicacy*
Mollíca. *f. crumb*
Mollíccio, *adj soft, wet*
Mollificaménto, *m. a mollifying*
Mollificáre, *to mollify, soften*
Mollificatívo, *adj. softening*
Mollificáto, *part. mollified*
Mollificazióne, *f. mollification*
Mollíre, *to soften*
Mollitívo, *adj. softening*
Mollízie, *f. softness*
Mollóre, and **Mollúme**, *m. dampness*
Mólo, *m. mole, pier*
Molósso, *m. a bull-dog*
Moltíccio, *m. mud, dirt*
Moltiplicábile, *adj. multiplicable*
Moltiplicáre, *to multiply*
Moltiplicáto, *part. multiplied*
Moltiplicazióne, *f.* and **Moltiplicaménto**, *m. multiplication*
Moltiplicità, *f. multiplicity*
Moltíplice, *m multiplication*
Moltitúdine. *f. multitude*
Mólto, *adj. much, many, very*; molto bello, *very pretty*; molto méglio, *much better*: molto a buon ora, *very early*. **Mólto**, *adv. much, greatly*. **Molto**, *m. a great quantity*
Momentaneaménte, *adv. shortly*
Momentáneo, *adj. momentaneous*
Moménto, *m. moment, importance*; affáre di moménto, *business of consequence*
Mónaca, *f. a nun*
Monacále, *adj. monkish*

Monacáre, *to shut up in a nunnery*
Monacáto, *m. the monastic state*
Monáchina, *m. gnat-snapper, a bird)*
Monachísmo, *m. a monkish life*
Mónaco, *m. a monk, drone*
Monárca, *m. a monarch*
Monarchía, *f. monarchy*
Monárchico, *adj. monarchical*
Monáro, *m. a miller*
Monastéro, *and* Monastério, *m. convent*
Monástico, *adj. monastic*
Moncheríno, *m. a stump, handless*
Móneo, *adj. maimed*
Mondaménte, *adv. cleanly*
Mondaménto, *m. a cleaning*
Mondána, *f. a common woman*
Mondanaménte, *adv. worldly*
Mondáno, *adj. worldly*; un mondáno, *m. a worldling*
Mondáre, *to peel, pare, cleanse*
Mondáto, *part. cleansed*
Mondatúra, & Mondazióne, *f. a paring, cleansing*
Mondézza, *f. neatness*
Mondezzáio, *m. a dunghill*
Mondiále, *adj. worldly*; la macchína mondiále, *the world*
Mondificaménto, *m. a cleansing*
Mondificáre, *to cleanse*
Mondificazióne, *f. mundification*
Mondíglia, *f. chaff, paring*
Mondízia, *f. cleanliness*
Móndo, *adj. clean, neat, pared*
Móndo, *m. the world; universe; mankind*; dar al mondo, *to be brought to bed*
Monellería, *f. knavery*
Monellésco, *adj. knavish*
Monēllo, *knave; cheat*
Monéta, *f. money, coin*; batter monéta, *to coin*
Monetággio, *m. a coining of money*
Monetáre, *to coin*; falseggiar la monéta, *to coin false money*
Monetáto, *part. coined*
Monetiére, *m. a coiner*
Mongána, *adj.* vitélla mongána, *a milk-calf*
Moníle, *m. a necklace*
Moniménto, *m. admonition*
Monipólio, *m. monopoly*
Monistéro, *and* Monistério, *m. a monastery, a convent*
Monitório, *m. a monitory*

Monizióne, *f. (see* Ammonizióne)
Monna, *f. mistress, dame, a she-ape*
Monōcolo, *adj. one-eyed*
Monocōrdo, & Monacōrdo, *monochord (an instrument)*
Monodía, *f. monody*
Monopólio, *m. monopoly*
Monopolísta, *m. a monopolist*
Monosíllaba, *f. and* Monosíllabo, *m. a monosyllable*
Monotonía, *m. monotony*
Monōtono, *adj. of one and the same sound*
Monsignóre, *m. my lord*
Monstrúoso, *adj monstrous*
Mónta, *f. the coupling the male with the female*
Montágna, *f. mountain*
Montagnóso, *adj. mountainous*
Montambánco, *m. a quack-doctor*
Montaménto, *m. a mounting*
Montanáro, *m. a mountaineer*
Montanēllo, *m. a linnet (a bird)*
Montaníno, & Montanésco, *adj. boorish, rustic*; (also) *belonging to mountains*
Montáno, *adj. mountainous*
Montáre, *to mount*; (also) *to cover (as animals do); to grow; increase*; montáre in cóllera, *to grow angry*
Montáta, *f. ascent, progress*
Montáto, *part. mounted*
Montatóio, *m. a mounting-block*
Montatóre, *m. a stallion*
Mónte, *m. mountain, hill, a heap, lump.* A monti, *adv. in a great number*
Monticēllo, *m. a hillock, hill*
Montóne, *m. a ram, aries, (a celestial sign), a loggerhead, a dunce*
Montuosità, *f. an eminence*
Montuóso, *adj. mountainous*
Monuménto, *monument*
Monzicchio, *m. a heap, a lump*
Móra, *f. mulberry, (a fruit)*; mora prúgnola, *a blackberry*; (also) *a heap of stones*
Morággine, *f. (see* Morosità, *and* Indúgio)
Moraiuólo, *f. a mulberry*
Morále, *adj. moral*
Morále, *f. morality, morals*
Moralísta, *m. a moralist*
Moralità, *f. morality*

Moralizzáre, *to moralize*
Moralizzáto, *part. moralized*
Moralménte, *adv. morally*
Moráto, *adj black,* or *blackish*
Morbētto, *m. an indisposition*
Morbidaménte, *adv. delicately*
Morbidaménto, *m. a softening*
Morbidézza, *f. softness, wantonness, delicateness*
Mōrbido, *adj soft, voluptuous smooth, delicate*
Morbisciáto, *adj. sickly, sick*
Mōrbo, *m. the plague, contagion*
Morbogállico, *f. the French disease*
Mórchia, *f. dregs of oil*
Mordáce, *adj. sharp, biting*
Mordaceménte, *adv. satirically, sharply*
Mordacità, *f. sharpness, mordacity*
Mordénte, *m. a whiting (a colour)*
Mordénte, *adj. sharp, tart*
Mōrdere, *to bite, to censure*; téne faró mórdere le braccia, *I will make you repent it*
Mordicaménto, *and* Mordiménto, *m. a bite*
Mordicáre, *to nibble, fret*
Mordicatívo, *adj. sharp, biting*
Mordicazióne, *f. mordacity*
Morditóre, *m. a biter, detractor*
Morditúra, *f. a bite*
Morēlla, *f. morel,* or *garden nightshade*
Morésca, *f. a Moorish dance*
Morésco, *adj. Moorish*
Morētto, *adj. tawny*
Morféa, *f. the morphew, (a leprosy)*
Mórfia, *f. the mouth (jocosely)*
Morfíre, *to devour*
Moría, *f. plague, contagion*
Moribóndo, *adj. dying*; esser moribóndo, *to be at the point of death*
Moríccia, *f. ruins*
Moríce, *and* Moríci, *f. pl. the piles*
Morigeráre, *to instruct*
Morigeratézza, *f. obedience, civility*
Morigeráto, *adj. civil, dutiful*
Morióne, *m. morion (head-piece)*
Moríre, *to die, expire*; morir di fame, *to starve*; morir di

vóglia, *to long for*; morir di checchessía, *to be passionately fond of any thing*
Mormoracchiáre, *to speak ill*
Mormoraménto, *m. a murmur*
Mormoránte, *adj. murmuring*
Mormoráre, *to murmur, mutter, whisper, buzz,* (also) *slander*
Mormoratóre, *m. a detractor*
Mormorazióne, *f. detraction*
Mormoraggiáre, *to warble*
Mormorío, *m. murmur, buzzing, detraction*
Móro, *m. a Moor,* (also) *a mulberry-tree*
Morōide, *f. pl.* (*see* Moríce)
Moróso, *adj. slow, tardy*
Mōrsa, *f. toothing; a corner stone,* or *brick left for more building; a vice, (an iron press)*
Morsellētta, *m. a pill*
Morsēllo, *m. a bit, a mouthful*
Morsicáre, *and* Morsecchiáre, *to bite*
Morsicatúra, *and* Morsecchiatúra, *f. a bite*
Mōrso, *m. a bite*; dar di mórso, *to bite*; *the bit for a horse; a mouthful, a morsel*
Morsúra, *f. a biting*
Mortadēlla, *f. Bologna sausages*
Mortáio, *m. a mortar*; pestar l' acqua nel mortáio, *to labour in vain*
Mortále, *adj. mortal*
Mortalità, *f. mortality*
Mortalménte, *adv. mortally*
Mórte, *f. death.* A morte, *adv. mortally*
Mortēlla, *f. myrtle*
Morticcio, *adj. half dead*; color mortíccio, *pale colour*
Mortífero, *adj. mortal*
Mortificaménto, *m.* (*see* Mortificazióne)
Mortificáre, *to mortify*; *to check*; mortificár le passióni, *to conquer the passions*
Mortificatívo, *adj. mortifying*
Mortificáto, *adj. mortified*
Mortificazióne, *f. abstinence*
Mortíne, *and* Mortína, *f.* (*see* Mortélla)
Mōrto, *m. and* Mōrta, *f. a corpse*
Mōrto, *adj. dead pale*; acqua mórta, *standing water*
Mortório, *and* Mortóro, *m. funeral*
Morvidaménto, *m.* (*see* Morbidaménto)
Morviglióne, *and* Morbiglióne, *m. the measles*
Mósca, *f. a fly*; non si può avere il mele senza mosche, *there is no rose without thorns*; pigliar le mosche per aria, *to be easily angry*
Moscádo, *m. musk*; noce moscáda, *a nutmeg*
Moscáio, *m. a large number of flies together*
Moscaiuóla, *f. a safe*
Moscardíno, *and* Moscárdo, *m. a sparrow-hawk, a tassel*
Moscatēllo, *m. muscadel wine*
Moscáto, *m. dapple-grey*
Moschéa, *f. a mosque*
Moschettáre, *to wound with a musket*
Moschettáta, *f. musket-shot*
Moschettería, *f. a volley of musket-shot*
Moschettiére, *m. a musketeer*
Moschētto, *m. a musket*
Móscio, *adj. flabby, soft*
Moscióne, *m. a gnat, (a little fly) a great drinker*
Moscóne, *m. a hornet*
Mōssa, *f. the first motion*; mossa d' armi, *a march*; mosse, *f. pl. the starting-place*; dar le mosse, *to give the signal*
Mōsso, *part. moved*
Mostácchio, *m. whiskers*
Mostacciáccio, *m. a frightful face*
Mostacciáta, *f. and* Mostaccióne, *m. a box on the ear*
Mostáccio, *m. face*
Mostárda, *f. mustard*
Mósto, *m. must, new wine*
Mostra, *f. a show, an appearance; muster, review*; far la mostra, *to pass muster*; *a mark, sign, token*
Mostraménto, *m. a show, showing, demonstration*
Mostráre, *to show, demonstrate, discover; to feign*
Mostráto, *part. showed*
Mostrazióne, *f. a show*
Mostro, *m. a monster*
Móstro, *part. showed*
Mostruosaménte, *adv. monstrously*
Mostruosità, *f. monstrousness*
Mostruóso, *adj. monstrous*
Mota, *f. mire, mud*
Motiváre, *to mention, propose*
Motiváto, *part. mentioned*
Motívo, *m. motive, cause*; *adj. fit to move*
Móto, *m. motion, impulse*
Motóre, *m. mover*
Motóso, *adj. dirty, muddy*
Mōtta, *f. a clod*
Motteggiáre, *to jeer, laugh*
Motteggiáto, *part. jeered*
Motteggiatóre, *m. a banterer a jester*
Motteggiévole, *and* Motteggióso, *adj. facetious, merry*
Mottéggio, *m. a jest, joke, banter*
Mottétto, *m. a jeer, joke*
Mōtto, *m. motto,* or *device*; *a word, a jest*; gittáre un mótto, *to mention*; non ne fate mótto, *say nothing of it*; far mótto ad alcúno, *to salute one*; mótto di rimándo, *a witty answer*
Movénte, *adj. moving*
Móvere, *to move, stir*
Movíbile, *and* Movévole, *adj. moveable*
Moviménto, *m.* Movitíva, *and* Mozióne, *f. motion*; fare una cosa di suo proprio moviménto, *to do a thing of one's own head*
Movitívo, *adj. affecting*; *m. origin, cause*
Movitóre, *m. a mover*
Mozzaménto, *m. mutilation, maiming, a cutting off*
Mozzáre, *to cut off*
Mozzáto, *part. cut off*
Mozzétta, *f. the episcopal dress*
Mozzicóne, *m. a stump*
Mózzo, *adj. cut off*
Mózzo, *m. bit, fragment*; mózzo di stálla, *a stable-boy*; mózzo di nave, *a ship-boy*; mózzo della ruóta, *the nave* or *stock of a wheel*; mózzo di cámera, *a drudge*
Mozzorécchi, *m. pettifogger*
Múcchero, *m. an infusion of roses and violets*
Mucchierēllo, Mucchiētto, *m. a small heap*
Múcchio, *m. heap, mass, pile*
Mucellággine, *mucilage (a viscous extraction)*
Mucellagginóso, *adj. mucilaginous*
Múcia, *and* Muscía, *f. a puss, a cat*
Múcido, *adj. musty, mouldy,* (also) *soft, effeminate*
Mucillággine, *f. mucilage*
Mucillagginóso, *adj. mucilaginous*
Mucino, *m.* Mucina, *f. a kitten*
Mucosità, *f. sliminess*
Mucóso, *adj. mucous, slimy*

Muda, *f. a mew*, or *mewing*
Muda, *f. a change, turn*; a muda, *by turns*
Mudáre, *to mew ʻto cast feathers)*
Muffa, *f. mouldiness*
Muffáre, *to grow musty*
Muffáto, *and* Múffo, *adj. musty, mouldy*
Muffetto, *m. a beau, spark*
Mufióne, *m. a species of deer with ram's horns*
Mugellággine, *f.* (*see* Mucellággine)
Mugghiaménto, *m. a bellowing*
Mugghiáre, *to bellow*, or *roar*
Múgghio, *m. bellowing, roaring (of the lion)*; (also) *a groaning noise*
Múggine, *m. a species of sea-fish without scales*
Muggíre, *to bellow, roar*
Muggíto, *m. bellowing*
Mugheríno, *m. jessamine*
Mughetto, *m. a lily of the valley*
Mugnája, *f. a miller's wife*
Mugnáio, *m. a miller*
Múgnere, *to milk*
Mugolaménto, *and* Mugolío, *m. lamentation*
Mugoláre, *and* Mugioláre, *to groan, lament*
Mugolío, *m. groaning, lamentation*
Mula, *f. a mule; a slipper; an obstinate woman*
Mulácchia, *f. a jackdaw*
Mulacchiáia, *f. a prating*, (also) *a flight of daws*
Mulággine, *f. obstinacy, perversity*
Mulattiére, *m. a muleteer*
Mulatto, *m. a mulatto*
Mulénda, *f. the miller's fee for grinding*
Muliébre, *adj. womanish*
Mulináre, *to resolve in one's mind*
Mulináro, *m. a miller*
Mulinéllo, *m. a hand-mill*
Mulíno, *m. a mill*: tirar l' acqua ai suo mulíno, *to bring grist to the mill*
Múlo, *m. a mule*
Múlta, *f. a fine*, or *penalty*
Multilóquio, *m idle discourse*
Multilústre, *adj. old*
Multiplicaménto, *m. multiplication*
Multiplicáre, *to multiply*
Multiplicataménte, *adv. diversely*
Multiplicáto, *part. multiplied*
Multiplicatore, *m. a multiplicator*
Multiplicazióne, *f. multiplication*
Multíplice, *adj. various, different*

Multiplicità, *f. multiplicity*
Multitúdine, *f. multitude*
Múmmia, *f. mummy*
Municipále, *adj. municipal, belonging to the freedom of the city*
Município, *m. a free town*
Munificénza, *f. liberality*
Munífico, *adj. splendid, liberal*
Muniménto, *m.* (*see* Monimento)
Muníre, *to store* [to]
Munistéro, *and* Munistério, *m. monastery, convent*
Munitório, *m. a monitory*
Munizióne, *f. fortification*; munizióne di guérra, *ammunition*, (also) *ammunition bread*
Munizioniére, *m. the person who is charged with the distribution of ammunition and provisions to the soldiers*
Múno, *m. reward, recompence*
Múnto, *part. milked*
Munúscolo, *m. a small gift*
Muóvere, *to move, stir, alter, take off*; muóvere a pietà, *to touch one's heart*; ritornai al luogo onde mi mossi, *I went back to the place from whence I came*; questa strada muove da quì fin alla borsa, *this street reaches as far as the bank*
Muráglia, *f. a wall*
Muraménto, *m. walling*
Muráre, *to wall about*; muráre una porta, una finéstra, *to shut up a door*, or *window*
Múrata, *f. citadel, keep*
Muráto, *part. walled*
Muratóre, *m. a mason*
Muréna, *f. a lamprey*
Muríccia, *f. a heap of stones*
Muricciuólo, *m. a little wall*
Muro, *m. a wall*; muro d'una città, *ramparts*
Musa, *f. muse, a pipe, a flagelet*
Muríccia, *f. a heap of stones*
Musáico, *m. mosaic work*
Musardo, *a. idler, gazer*
Musáre, *to gaze, stand idle*
Muscáto, *f. a nutmeg*
Muscáta, *part. musked*; vin muscáto, *muskadine wine*
Múschio, *&* Músco, *m musk*
Muschióso, *adj. mossy*
Muscoláre, *adj. muscular*
Muscolleggiáre, *to articulate*
Múscolo, *m. muscle*
Muscolóso, *adj. musculous*
Muséo, *m. a museum*
Museruóla, *f. muzzerols*
Música, *f. music*

Musicále, *adj. musical*
Musicalménte, *adv. musically*
Musicáre, *to play upon music, to sing*
Músico, *adj. musical*
Músico, *m. a musician*
Múso, *muzzle, snout, face, phiz (jocosely), mouth, grimace*; torcere il muso, *to make faces*
Múso, *adj. pensive, musing*
Musoliéra, *f. a muzzle*
Musóne, *m. a dallier, delayer*, (also) *a box on the ear, a surly fellow*
Musórno, *m. a dallier, a dunce*
Mussolína, *f.* Mussolo, *and* Mussolíno, *m. muslin*
Mustácchi, *m. pl. whiskers*
Mustella, *f. a weasel (Latin)*
Mústio, *m. moss, musk*
Múta, *f. change, alteration*; muta di cani, *a pack of hounds*; muta di cavállì, *a set of horses*; a muta a muta, *adj. by turns*
Mutábile, *and* Mutévole, *adj. changeable*
Mutabilità, *f. mutability*
Mutabilménte, *adv. changeably*
Mutánde, *f. pl. trowsers*
Mutáre, *to change*: mutar verso, o vita, *to alter one's course*; mutársi, *to put on one's shirt*, or *clothes*
Mutáto, *part. changed*
Mutazióne, *f. and* Mutaménto, *m. alteration*
Mutiláre, *to mutilate*
Mutilazióne, *f. and* Mutilaménto, *m. mutilation*
Múto, *m. and* Mútolo, *adj. dumb*
Mutolézza, *f. dumbness*
Mutuaménte, *adv. mutually*
Mutuazióne, *f reciprocation*
Mútuo, *adj. mutual*
Muzzo, *adj. between sweet and sour*

N

NABISSARE, *to bluster, rage, destroy, ruin*
Nabísso, *m. hell*, (also) *a mischievous boy*
Nácchera, *f. a kettle-drum, a child's rattle, snappers, any small animal*, (also) *mother of pearl*

Nacoherino, *m. a kettle drummer*
Náfta, *f. naphtha*
Náiade, *f. a water-nymph*
Nánfa, *f. orange flower water*
Náno, *m. a dwarf, a shrimp*
Nápo, *m. turnip*
Náppa, *f. a tassel, a puff*
Nappéllo, *m. aconite (a plant)*
Náppo, *m. a cup*, or *bowl*
Narcíso, *and* **Narcísso**, *m. daffodil (a plant)*
Narcótico, *adj. procuring sleep*
Nardo, *m. spikenard*
Nári, **Náre**, *and* **Naríci**, *f. pl. the nostrils*
Naríce, *f. a nostril*
Narránte, *adj. relating*
Narráre, *to relate*
Narratíva, *f. a narrative*
Narratívo, *adj. narrative*
Narráto, *part. related*
Narratóre, *m. a relator*
Narrazióne, **Narragióne**, *f. and* **Narraménto**, *m. recital*
Nasále, *adj. nasal (through the nose)*
Nasáre, *(see* Annasáre*)*
Nasáta, *f. a reprimand, a rude negative*
Nascénte, *adj. growing, rising*
Nascénza, *f. nativity, birth*, (also) *swelling, tumour*
Náscere, *to be born, to spring, proceed, produce, happen*
Nasciménto, *m. birth, rise, beginning, nativity*
Náscita, *f. extraction, descent*
Nascóndere, *to hide, conceal, disguise*
Nascondévole, *adj. hidden, concealed*
Nascondíglio, *and* **Nascondiménto**, *m. a hiding*, or *lurking hole*
Nascosaménte, *and* **Nascostaménte**, *adv. secretly, hiddenly*
Nascóso, *and* **Nascósto**, *adj. hidden, concealed*. Di nascósto, *adv. privately*
Náso, *m. nose*; rimanér con un palmo di náso, *to be put out of countenance*
Náspo, *m. a reel*
Nássa, *f. a fishing-net*
Násso, *m. a yew tree*
Nastráio, *m. a ribbon-maker*
Nástro, *m. ribbon*
Nastúrcio, *and* **Nastúrzio**, *m. cresses*

Nasúto, *adj. long-nosed*
Natále, *m. and* **Natività**, *f. nativity*: il Santo Natále, *Christmas*
Natalízio, *adj. natal, of one's birth*
Natáre, *to swim (Latin word)*
Natatória, *f. a pool*, or *pond*
Nática, *f. buttock*
Natívo, *adj. native*
Natività, *f. nativity*; la natività del Signore, *Christmas*
Náto, *part. born*
Natríce, *f. a water-snake*
Nátta, *f. a trick, a bunch (a soft tumour in the mouth)*
Natúra, *f. nature*. Di sua natúra, *adv. naturally*
Naturáccia, *f. ill-nature*
Naturále, *adj. natural, easy, free, unaffected*; *a bastard*
Naturalézza, *f. nature, way, custom*
Naturalísta, *m. naturalist*
Naturalità, *f. naturality*
Naturalizzáto, *part. naturalized*
Naturalménte, *adv. naturally*
Naturársi, *to become natural*, or *customary*
Naturáto, *adj. natural, innate*
Navále, *m. a dock-yard*
Navále, *adj. naval, navy*
Naváta, *f. a ship's freight*
Náve, *f. a ship, boat*; la náve d'una chiesa, *the nave*, or *body of a church*
Navétta, *f. a small ship*
Naufragáre, *to suffer shipwreck*
Naufragáto, *and* **Náufrago**, *adj. shipwrecked*
Naufrágio, *m. a shipwreck*
Naufragóso, *adj. tempestuous, dangerous*
Navicáre, *(see* Navigáre, *and all its derivatives)*
Navicélla, *f. a boat, a barge*
Navicelláio, *m. a waterman*
Navicelláta, *f. a boatful*
Navigábile, *adj. navigable*
Navigánte, *m. sailor, mariner*
Navigáre, *to sail*
Navigáto, *part. sailed*
Navigatóre, *m. a sailor*
Navigazióne, *f. navigation*
Navíglio, **Navílio**, **Navíle**, *and* **Navígio**, *m. a fleet, a ship*

Navóne, *m. a turnip, a loggerhead*
Nauseaménto, *m.* **Nausa**, *and* **Nausea**, *f. loathing*
Nauseánte, *adj. loathing*
Nauseáre, *to nauseate*
Nauseáto, *part nauseated*
Nauseóso, *adj. nauseous, nasty*
Náuta, *m. a sailor, a pilot*
Náutica, *f. art of sailing*
Náutico, *adj. nautical*
Nautílio, *m. the nautilus*
Nazárda, *f. a canoe*
Nazionále, *adj. national*
Nazióne, *f. nation, people, extraction*
Nè, *conj. nor, neither*; ne l ho caro nè l'amo, *I neither esteem, nor love you*; nè l'uno nè l'altro, *neither*
Ne, *pron. of it, of them*; ne ho, *I have some*; non ne ho, *I have none*
Nébbia, *f. mist, cloud*; imbottar nebbía, *to lose one's time*
Nebbionáccio, *and* **Nebbióne**, *m. a very thick mist*, or *fog*
Nebbióso, *adj. misty, cloudy*
Nébula, *f. a fog, mist*
Necessariaménte, *adv. necessarily*
Necessário, *adj. necessary*
Necessário, *m. necessaries*, (also) *privy*
Necessità, *f. necessity*
Necessitáre, *to force*
Necessitáto, *part. necessitated*
Necessitóso, *adj. necessitous*
Nefandézza, **Nefandígia**, *and* **Nefandità**, *f. wickedness*
Nefándo, *and* **Nefário**, *adj. wicked, heinous*
Negábile, *adj. deniable*
Negaménto, *m. negation*
Negáre, *to deny*
Negatíva, *f. negation, a denial*
Negativaménte, *adv. negatively*
Negatívo, *adj. negative*
Negazióne, *f. negation*
Negghiénza, *f. laziness*
Neghittosaménte, *adv. negligently*
Neghitóso, *adj lazy, idle*
Neglétto, *part. neglected, despised, disregarded*
Negligentáre, *and* **Neglígere**, *to neglect*
Negligénte, *adj. negligent, careless*
Negligenteménte, *and* **Neg-**

Negligentemente, *adv. negligently*
Negligénza, *and* Negležióne, *f. neglect*
Negoziánte, *m. dealer, merchant, negociator*
Negoziáre, *to trade, negociate, transact*
Negoziáto, *part. negociated*
Negoziáto, *m. a treaty*
Negoziatóre, *m. negociator, trader*
Negoziazióne, *f. negociation*
Negózio, *m. trade*
Negoziéso, *adj. careful*
Negreggiáre, *to be blackish*
Negrētto, *adj. blackish*
Negrézza, *f. and* Negróre, *m. blackness, swarthiness*
Négro, *adj. black*
Negrománte, *m. magician*
Negromántico, *adj. necromantic*
Negromanzía, *f. a conjuration*
Nēmbo, *m. a sudden storm*
Nembóso, *adj. stormy*
Nemichévole, *adj. unfriendly*
Nemíco, *m. an enemy*
Nemíco, *adj. adverse, cross*
Nemistà, *f. enmity*
Néo, *m. a mole, a patch*
Neōfito, *m. a convert*
Nepitēlla, *f. the herb catmint*
Nè più nè meno, *adv. neither more nor less*
Nepóte, *m. and f. nephew, niece*
Nepotísmo, *m. nepotism, the influence of nephews over popes*
Nepúta, *f. mint (an herb)*
Nequitóso, *adj. wicked, vicious*
Nequizía, *and* Nequità, *f. wickedness*
Nērbo, *m.* (nérvo) *a nerve, a sinew*
Nerborúto, *and* Nerbúto, *adj. nervous, stout*
Nerbóso, Nérveo, *and* Nerboróso, *adj. nervous*
Nereggiaménto, *m. blackening*
Nereggiánte, *adj. blackish*
Nereggiáre, *to grow,* or *incline to black*
Nerētto, Neríccio, *and* Nericánte, *adj blackish*
Nerézza, *f. swarthiness*
Néro, *m. black, wicked*
Nērvo, *m. nerve, sinew, vigour, strength*; un buón nervo di gente armáta, *a number of armed men*; és sere di buón nérvo, *to be robust*
Nervosità, *f. strength, vigour*
Nervóso, *and* Nervúto, *adj. nervous*
Nesciénza, *f. ignorance*
Nēscio, *and* Nesciénte, *adj. ignorant*
Nēspola, *f. a medlar*; néspolo, *m. a medlar-tree*
Nessúno, *adj. nobody*; nessúna cosa, *nothing at all*
Nestaiuóla, *f. a nursery-ground*
Nestáre, *to graft*
Nēsto, *m. a graff, cion*
Nettacēssi. *m. a nightman*
Nettaménte, *adv. neatly, mannerly, honestly*
Nettapánni, *m. a scourer*
Nettáre, *to clean, scour, to make a sudden flight*
Néttare, *m. nectar*
Nettatívo, *adj. cleansing*
Nettáto, *part. cleaned*
Nettatóio, *m. a broom, a brush*
Nettatúra, *f. and* Nettaménto, *m. a cleaning, a cleansing*
Nettézza, *f. cleanliness, neatness*
Nētto, *adj. clean, neat*; cosciénza nétta, *a clear conscience*; portar via di nétto, *to carry off at once*; farla nétto, *to do it cleverly*; ho guadagnato dieci doppie al netto, *I have cleared ten pounds*. Giuocar nétto, *to proceed cautiously*
Neváio, Nevázio, *and* Nevázzo, *m. a great abundance of snow*
Néve, *f. snow*
Nevicáre, *and* Neváre, *to snow*
Nevicóso, *adj. snowy*
Neutrále, *and* Neútro, *adj. neutral*
Neutralità, *f. neutrality, indifference*
Neutralménte, *adv. neutrally*
Nībbio, *m. a kite, (a bird of prey)*
Nícchia, *f. a niche*
Nicchiaménto, *m. a groaning,* or *grumbling*
Nicchiáre, *to lament*
Nicchio, *m. a cockle-fish*
Nidiáce, *m. a fool, a dunce*
Nidiáta, *and* Nidáta, *f. a nestful*
Nidificáre, *to build a nest, to breed, to sit*
Nídio, *and* Nido, *m. a nest, roost, habitation*
Nidóre, *m. the unpleasant smell of the snuff of a candle,* or *of a rotten egg*
Niegáre, *and* Negáre, *to deny*
Niégo, *m. a denial, refusal*
Niēnte, *and* Neénte, *m. nothing, not at all*; non ho dormito niente la notte passáta, *I did not sleep at all last night*
Niénte affátto, *adv. nothing at all*
Nientedimánco, Nientediméno, *and* Nienteméno, *adv. nevertheless, and yet, notwithstanding, however*
Nīffo, *m. snout, bill*; levár il níffo, *to pout, frown*
Nighittóso, *adj. idle, lazy*
Nimbóso, *adj. stormy*
Nimicáre, *to hate, persecute*; nimicársi, *to quarrel*
Nimichévole, *adj. inimical*
Nimicízia, *f. enmity*
Nimíco, *m. an enemy*
Nimíco, *adj. adverse*
Nimistà, *f. hatred*
Ninfa, *f. a nymph, fairy*
Ninféa, *f. a water-rose*
Ninfērno, *m. hell*
Ninnáre, *to lull to sleep, to rock*
Nipóte, *m. and f. nephew, niece*
Niquità, *f. iniquity, cruelty*
Niquitóso, *adj. furious*
Niscóndere, *(see* Nascóndere, *and its derivatives)*
Nissúno. *adj. nobody*
Nitidézza, *f. brightness*
Nítido, *adj. bright, shining*
Nitóre, *m. cleanliness,* or *brightness*
Nitríre, *to neigh*
Nitríto, *adj. neighing*
Nítro, *m. nitre, saltpetre*
Nitróso, *adj nitrous*
Niúno, *pron. nobody*
No, *adv. no*; dico di no, *I say no*
Nōbile, *adj. noble*
Nobilità, *f. nobility*
Nobilitáre, *to make noble*; nobilitársi, *to make one's self illustrious*
Nobilitáto, *part. ennobled*
Nobilménte, *adv nobly*
Nobiltà, *and* Nobilitáde, *f. nobility, nobleness*
Nōcca, *f. knuckle, joint*
Nocchiére, *and* Nocchiéro, *m. a pilot*
Nōcchio, *m. a knob,* or *knot*

Nocchioróso, Nocchióso, Nocchioróto, Nocchierúto, Nocchieróso, *and* Nocchiolúto, *adj. stony, knotty, knobby, (speaking of fruit)*
Nocciolíno, *m. a small fruit-stone*
Nócciolo, *and* Nocciolētto, *m. a fruit-stone*; non valere una mano di nóccioli, *to be good for nothing*; sono due anime in un nócciolo, *they are like hand and glove*
Nocciuóla, *f. nut, filbert*
Nocciuólo, *m. a nut-tree*
Nóce, *f. a walnut-tree, walnut*; noce del cóllo, *the neck-bone*; noce del piéde, *the ancle-bone*; una noce non suona in sacco, *one cannot accomplish what many can*
Nocēlla, *f. a filbert, hazel nut*
Nocemoscáda, *f. nutmeg*
Nocénte, *and* Nocévole, *adj. hurtful*
Nocentíno, *m. a foundling*
Nócere, *to hurt*
Nocévole, *and* Nocívo, *adj. hurtful*
Nocevolménte, *adv. mischievously*
Nociménto, *and* Nocuménto, *m. nuisance, hurt, damage*
Nocivaménte, *adv. perniciously*
Noderóso, Nodóso, *and* Noderúto, *adj. knotty, knobby*
Nódo, *m. knot, knuckle, joint*; nodo corsóio, *a running knot, a noose*
Nodosità, *knottiness*
Nodóso, *adj. knotty*
Nodríce, *f. a nurse*
Nodriménto, *m. food*
Nodríre, *to nourish*
Nodríto, *part. nourished, kept, maintained*
Nodritúra, *f. education, nourishment*
Noi, *pron. we, us*
Nóia, *f. vexation, sorrow*; *ill words*; venire a nóia, *to displease*
Noiáre, *to weary, to tie*
Noiáto, *part. tired, wearied*
Noiévole, *and* Noióso, *adj. tedious, tiresome*
Noiosaménte, *adv. tediously*
Noleggiáre, *to freight*
Nólo, *and* Nolēggio, *m. freight*; *fare*
Nomáre, *to name (call)*
Nóme, *m. name*; *renown*
Nomenclatóre, *m. nomenclator*
Nomenclatúra, *f. nomenclature*
Nómina, *f. nomination*
Nominánza, *f. name, fame*
Nomináre, *to name, call*; (also) *to present to a living*
Nominataménte, *adv. one by one*
Nominatívo, *m. the nominative case*
Nomináto, *part. named, called, famous*
Nominatóre, *m. a patron*
Nominazióne, *f. nomination, presentation*
Nomisma, *m. a medal*
Non, *adv. no, not*
Nóna, *f. a none, one of the canonical hours*
Nonagenário, *adj. fourscore and ten years old*
Noncorrispondénza, *f. disproportion*
Noncuránte, *adj. supine*
Noncuránza, *f. carefulness*
Nondiméno, *and* Nondimánco, *adv. nevertheless, although*
Nondormíre, *m. want of sleep*
Nóne, *f. Roman nones*
Nonescercízio, *m. want of exercise*
Non meno, *adv. not less, not only*
Nónna, *f. grandmother*, Nonno, *m. grandfather*
Nonnannóme, *adj. anonymous*
Nonnaturále, *adj. unnatural*
Nonnúlla, *f. nothing*
Nóno, *adj. ninth*
Non óstante, *conj. notwithstanding*
Non per ciò, *and* Non per ciò di méno, *(see* Nondiméno)
Non so chè, *I know not what*; un non so chè, *a something*
Nórma, *f. a rule, model*
Nōrte, *m. the north*
Nosco, *adv. (in poetry) with us*
Nostrále, *adj. of our town*, or *country*
Nóstro, *pron. our, our own*
Nóta, *f. a note of infamy*; *mark, sign*
Notábile, *adj. notable, remarkable, eminent*
Notabilménte, *adv. notably*
Notáio, *m. a notary*
Notaménto, *m. swimming*
Notándo, *adj. remarkable*
Notáre, *to note, sign*; *to remark*; *to follow the notes to swim*
Notaría, *and* Notería, *f. profession of a notary*
Notáro, *m. a notary*
Notáto, *part. signed, marked*
Notatóre, *m. a swimmer*
Notatúra, *f. a swimming*
Notería, *f. a notary's profession*
Notévole, *adj. notable*
Notevolménte, *adv. notably*
Notificáre, *to notify*
Notificáto, *part. notified*
Notificazióne, *f. and* Notificaménto, *m. notification*
Notízia, *f. knowledge, notice*
Noto, *part. known, noted*
Noto, *m. the south wind*
Notomía, *f. anatomy*
Notomísta, *m. anatomist*
Notomizzáre, *to anatomize*
Notomizzáto, *part. anatomized*
Notoriaménte, *adv. notoriously*
Notorietà, *f. notoriousness*
Notório, *adj. notorious*
Notóso, *part. stained, spotted*
Nottáre, *to grow dark*
Nottáta, *f. a whole night*
Nōtte, *f. night*
Nottetémpo, *and* Nottetémpore, *adv. in the night-time*
Nōttola, *f. a bat, a wooden latch*
Nottoláta, *f. a whole night*
Nōttolo, *m. a bat*
Nottolóne, *m. one who is active in the night*
Nottúrno, *adj. nightly*
Novaménte, *adv. newly*
Novánta, *adj. ninety*
Novantésimo, *adj. ninetieth*
Novatóre, *m. an innovator*
Nóve, *adj. nine*
Novēlla, *f. a story, fable, tale, novel*; *news*
Novelláre, *to relate tales, to prattle*; novellársi, *to renew itself*
Novelláta, *f. a tale, story*
Novellatóre, *m. a relater*
Novellísta, *m. a news-monger*
Novellízia, *f. the first fruits of the year*
Novēllo, *adj. new, modern*
Novellózza, *f. a facetious tale*
Novémbre, *m. November*
Novéna, *f. nine days*
Noveráre, *to number*
Noverazióne, *f. a numbering*

Novērca, *f. a mother-in-law*
Nóvero, *m. a number*
Novésimo, *adj. ninth*
Novilúnio, *m. new moon*
Novíssimo, *adj. very new*
Novità, *f. novelty*; che novità son queste? *what is all this?*
Novízia, *f. a novice*
Novižiáto, *m. probation-time*; (also) *a place where novices are kept*
Novízio, *m. a new monk*
Novízio, *adj. unexperienced, unskilful*
Novižióne, *m. an idea, notion*
Nóvo, *adj. new*
Nožióne, *f. notion, idea*
Nóžže, *f. pl. marriage*
Nožžerésco, *adj. nuptial*
Nube, *f. a cloud (in poetry)*
Núbile, *adj. marriageable*
Nubilità, *f. cloudiness*
Núbilo, *and* Nubilóso, *adj. cloudy, gloomy, dark*
Núca, *f. nape of the neck*
Nudaménte, *adv. nakedly*
Nudáre, *to strip naked*; *to deprive, to baffle*
Nudáto, *adj. naked, deprived*
Nudità, *f. nakedness*
Nudo, *adj. naked, uncovered*, un paése nudo d'acqua, *a country without water*
Nudriménto, *m. nourishment*
Nudríre, *to nourish, feed*
Nudríto, *part. nourished*
Nudritóre, *m. a tutor*
Nudritúra, *f. nourishment*
Nugažióne, *f. a trifle*
Núgola, *f. (see* Núvola, *and its derivatives)*
Nugolosità, *f. cloudiness*
Nugolóso, *adj. cloudy*
Núlla, *nothing*; non ne so nulla, *I know nothing of it*; vuoi tu nulla? *do you want any thing?* per nulla altra ragióne, *for no other reason*
Nulladiméno, *adv. however*
Nullità, *f. nothingness*
Núllo, *adj. null, void*
Núme, *and* Númine, *m. Deity*
Numerábile, *adj. numerable*
Numeràle, *adj. numeral*
Numeráre, *to number, count*
Numerário, *adj. numerary (of coin only)*
Numeratívo, *adj. numerical*
Numeráto, *part. numbered*
Numeratóre, *m. numerator*
Numeražióne, *f. numeration*
Numérico, *adj. numerical*
Número, *m. number, a quantity*
Numerosaménte, *adv. numerously*
Numerosità, *f. abundance*
Numeróso, *adj. numerous*
Nunciánte, *adj. and m. messenger, ambassador*
Nunciáre, *and* Nunžiáre, *to announce, tell*
Nuncupatívo, *adj. nuncupative verbal*; testaménto nuncupatívo, *nuncupative will*
Nunžiáto, *m. and* Nunžiatúra, *f. the office of a nuncio*
Nunžiáto, *part. announced*
Núnžio, *m. the pope's ambassador*; (also) *a messenger*
Nuócere, *to hurt, prejudice*
Nuóra, *f. daughter-in-law*
Nuotáre, *to swim*
Nuóto, *m. a swimming*; passár un fiúme a nuóto, *to swim across a river*
Nuotatóre, *a swimmer*
Nuóva, *f. news, notice*
Nuovaménte, *adv. newly*
Nuóvo, *adj. new, inexperienced*; mostrársi nuóvo, *to dissemble*; io son nuóvo, *I want experience*
Nutríbile, *adj. nourishing*
Nutricaménto, *m. nourishment*
Nutricáre, *and* Nutríre, *to nourish*; nutricársi, *to feed upon*
Nutricáto, *part. nourished*
Nutríce, *f. a nurse*
Nutriménto, *m.* Nutritúra, Nutrižióne, *and* Nutricažióne, *f. nourishment, nurture*
Nutritívo, Nutrimentóso, Nutrichévole, *and* Nutrimentále, *adj. nutritive*
Nutríto, *part. nourished, fed, brought up*
Nuvoláto, *m. a great many clouds*
Núvolo, *m. and* Núvola, *f. cloud*; núvolo di pécchie, *a swarm of bees*· núvola di buriana, *fog*
Nuvolosità, *f. cloudiness*
Nuvolóso, *adj. cloudy*
Nužiále, *adj. nuptial*
Nužialménte, *adv. wedding-like*; vestíto nuzialménte, *in a wedding-dress*

O

O, *interj.* O; *oh!* or *either*
Obbediénte, *and* Obediénte, *adj. obedient*
Obbedienteménte, *adv. obediently*
Obbediénža, *f. submission*
Obbedíre, *and* Obedíre, *to obey*
Obbedíto, *part. obeyed*
Obbietáre, *and* Obiettáre, *to object, oppose*
Obbiētto, *and* Obietto, *m. an object, motive*
Obbiētto, *part. opposed*
Obbiežióne, *f. objection*
Obblatóre, *m. an offerer*
Obblažióne, *f. offering*
Obbliaménto, *m. and* Obbliánža, *f. forgetfulness, oblivion*
Obbliáre, *to forget*
Obbliáto, *part. forgotten*
Obbligánte, *adj. obliging*
Obbligáre, *to oblige, to engage*; obbligársi, *to be bound*
Obbligáto, *part obliged, bound*
Obbligatório, *adj. binding*
Obbligažióne, *f. and* Obligaménto, *m. obligation, the engagement*; fare un obbligazióne, *to give bond*
O'bbligo, *m. obligation, duty*
Obblío, *m. oblivion*
Obblióso, *adj. forgetful*
Obbliquaménte, *adv. indirectly, obliquely*
Obbliquità, *f. crookedness*
Obblíquo, *adj. oblique, crooked*
Obblíto, *part. forgotten*
Obblivióne, *and* Oblivióne, *f. oblivion*
Obbróbrio, *m. infamy, disgrace*
Obbrobriosaménte, *adv. infamously*
Obbrobrióso, *adj. opprobrious, ignominious*
Obbumbrare, *to overshadow*
Obbumbražióne, *f. an overshadowing*
Obedírē, *(see* Obbedíre, *and its derivatives)*
Obelísco, *m. an obelisk*

Obesità, *f. obesity*
Obiettáre, (*see* Obbiettare, *and its derivatives*)
Obióso, *adj. suspicious*
Obláto, *m. a lay friar*
Oblatóre, *m. a bidder at a sale*
Oblatratóre, *m. a slanderer*
Obliáre, (*see* Obbliáre, *and its derivatives*)
Obliteráre, *to erase*
Oblungo, *adj. oblong*
Oboé, *m hautboy*
Obolo, *m. a small coin*
Obtrettazióne, *f. detraction*
Obtúndere, *to blunt*
O'ca, *f. a goose*; *a simpleton*
Occáre, *to harrow, to grub*
Occasionále, *adj. occasional*
Occasionáre, *to occasion*
Occasionáto, *part. caused*
Occasióne, *f. occasion, pretence*
Occáso, *m.* (occidénte) *the west, fine, end, death*
Occhiáccio, *m. a large eye*: fare occhiácci, *to look with an evil eye*
Occhiáio, *m. the hollow of the eye*
Occhialáio, *m. a spectacle-maker*
Occhiále, *m. spectacles, telescopes*; dente occhiále, *an eye-tooth*; occhiáli di conserva, *preservers*
Occhiáta, *f. a look, glance, cast*; *an ogle, a sheep's eye*; dar un' occhiáta ad una cosa, *to cast one's eyes upon any thing*
Occhiáto, *adj. full of eyes*
Occhiazzúrro, *adj. blue-eyed*
Occhieggiáre, *and* **Occhiáre**, *to ogle, to look to*
Occhiellatúra, *f. button-holes*
Occhiéllo, *m. a button-hole*
Occhio, *m. an eye, sight, a bud*; (also) *an oval chiefly in churches*; ócchio mio, *my dear, my precious*; ésser l' ócchio d' alcuno, *to be one's favourite*; l' ócchio vuol la parte sua, *we must please our eyes*; far d'ócchio, *to wink*; guardar sott' ócchio, *to ogle*; andár a chiúsi ócchi, *to walk without fear*: in su gli ócchi, *or* negli ócchi, *before one's face*; piágnere a cald' ócchi, *to weep bitterly*; gettár l' ócchi, *to cast an eye upon*; guardáre con mal ócchio, *to look askew*; in un bátter d' ócchio, *in the twinkling of an eye*
Occhiáto, *adj. full of eyes*, or *buds*
Occidentále, *adj. westerly*
Occidénte, *m. west*
Occídere, (*see* Uccidére, *and its derivatives*)
Occipízio, *m. the nape of the neck*
Occoltáre *to conceal (in poetry)*
Occorrénte, *adj. happening*
Occorrénza, *f. occurrence, want*
Occórrere, *to happen, occur*; *to come to pass*; *to meet*; *to present one's self, to want, to be needful*; non occórre che mi scriviáte, *you need not write to me*; v' occórre niénte? *do you want any thing?*
Occorriménto, *m. a meeting, a remembering*
Occórso, *m. a meeting, want*
Occórso, *part. happened*
Occultaménte, *adv. secretly*
Occultaménto, *m. and* **Occultazióne**, *f. a hiding, concealing*
Occultáre, *to conceal*
Occultáto, *part. concealed*
Occultézza, *f. secrecy, a hiding*
Occúlto, *adj. occult, secret*
Occupáre, *to possess*; occupársi, *to apply one's self*; occupáre una casa, *to occupy a house*
Occupáto, *part. usurped*
Occupatóre, *m. an usurper*
Occupazióne, *f. and* **Occupaménto**, *m. business, trade, occupation*
Océano, *m. ocean, sea*
O'chè, *conj. or else*
Oculáre, *adj. ocular (of the eyes)*; testimónio oculáre, *an eye-witness*
Ocularménte, *adv. with one's eyes*
Oculataménte, *adv. cautiously*
Oculatézza, *f. circumspection*
Oculáto, *adj. ocular*
Oculísta, *m. an oculist*
O'da, *and* **O'de**, *f. an ode*
Odiáre, *to hate, detest*
Odiáto, *part. hated, detested*
Odiérno, *adj. daily, hodiernal*
Odiévole, **Odíbile**, *and* **Odiábile**, *adj. odious, hateful, heinous*
O'dio, *m. and* **Odiosità**, *f. hatred, odium, aversion*
Odiosaménte, *adv. odiously*
Odióso, *adj. hateful, odious*
Odorábile, *adj. sweet scented*
Odoraménto, *m. and* **Odorazióne**, *f. an odour*, or *smelling*
Odoránte, *adj. odoriferous*
Odoráre, *to smell, to scent, to find out*
Odoráto, *adj. odoriferous*
Odoráto, *m. sense of smelling*
Odóre, *m. a smell, odour, hint, knowledge*; dar di se buon odóre, *to have a good character*; avere odóre d' una cosa, *to have a hint of a thing*
Odorífero, **Odorífico**, *and* **Odoróso**, *adj. odoriferous*
Odoróne, *m. a sweet smell*
Offendénte, *adj offending*
Offéndere, *to offend*
Offendévole, *adj. offensive*
Offendícolo, *m. an obstacle*
Offendiménto, *m. an offence*
Offenditóre, *m. an offender*
Offensivo, *adj. offensive*
Offensóre, *m. an offender*
Offerénte, *adj. offering*
Offeríre, *and* **Offérere**, *to offer, dedicate*
Offérta, *f. offer, proffer*; andáre a offérta, *to make an offering*
Offérto, *part. offered*
Offertório, *m. offertory*
Offésa, *f. offence, injury*
Offéso, *adj. offended*
Officiále, *m. an officer*
Officína, *f. a shop*
Offício, *m. an office*
Officiosaménte, *adv. officiously*
Officiosità, *urbanity, kindness*
Officióso, *adj. obliging*
Offuscaménto, *m. and* **Offuscazióne**, *f. a darkening*
Offuscáre, *to offuscate, darken*
Offuscáto, *part. darkened, dimmed*
Oficería, *f. office, vestry*
Ofício, *and* **Ofízio**, *m. an office*
Oficióso, *adj. officious*
Oftalmía, *f. ophthalmy*
Oftálmico, *a. ophthalmic*
Oggétto, *m. an object*

O'ggi, *adv. to-day*; oggi a otto, *this day se'ennight*; star d'oggi in dimáni, *to wait for to-morrow*
Oggidì, *and* Oggigiórno, *adv. now-a-days*
O'glio, *m. oil*
Ognaccōrdo, *m. a psaltery*
O'gni, *every, each, all*
Ognidì, *adv. every day*
Ognissánti, *m. All-saints day*
Ognivólta che, *adv. when, whenever*
Ognóra, Ognōtta, *and* Ogniōtta, *adv. always*
Ognúno, *pron. every body*
Oi, *or* Ohi, *interj. alas! ah!*
Oibò, *interj. fie! fie on it!*
Oimè, *and* Ohimè, *interj. alas! oh!*
Oisè, *interj. alas! poor he, or she*
Oitù, *interj. wo to thee!*
Olà, *interj. oh! ah!*
Oleáceo, *adj. oily*
Oleástro, *m. wild olive-tree*
Olénte, *adj. odoriferous*
Oleóso, *adj. oily, greasy*
Olezzáre, *to smell*
Oliándolo, *m. an oilman*
Oliáto, *part. oiled*
Olibáno, *m. incense*
Oligarchía, *f. oligarchy*
Olimpíade, *f. olympiad*
Olímpico, *adj. olympic*
Olimpiònico, *m. a conqueror in the olympic games*
O'lio, *m. oil*; tener l' olio, *to keep in awe*
Olióso, *adj. oily*
Olíre, *to scent, smell*
Olíva, *f. olive, olive-tree*
Olivástro, *adj. swarthy*
Olivéto, *m. a grove of olives*
Olívo, *m. an olive-tree*
Ōlla, *f. a pot*
Olméto, *m. a grove of elms*
O'lmo, *m. an elm tree*
Olocáusto, *m. a burnt-offering*
Olōgrafo, *adj.* testaménto olōgrafo, *a will all written with the testator's own hand*
O'ltra, *prep. (see* Oltre*)*
Oltracciò, *adv. moreover*
Oltrachè, *conj. besides that*
Oltraggiaménto, *m. and* Oltraggería, *f. an outrage*
Oltraggiáre, *to abuse, affront*
Oltraggiáto, *part. affronted, offended*
Oltraggiatóre, *m. an abusive man*
Oltrággio, *m. outrage, abuse, excess.* A oltrággio, *adv. excessively*
Oltraggiosaménte, *adv. outrageously*
Oltraggióso, *adj. outrageous, abusive*
Oltramáre, *adv. beyond sea*
Oltramaríno, *m. ultra marine, (a colour) adj. foreign*
Oltramirábile, *adj. most wonderful*
Oltramagnánimo, *adj. most magnanimous*
Oltramisuráto, *adj. immense*
Oltramódo, *adv. extraordinarily*
Oltramondáno, *adj. celestial*
Oltramontáno, *adj. beyond the mountains, northern*
Oltramónti, *adv. beyond the mountains*
Oltránza, *f. an outrage.* A oltránza, *adv. excessively*
Oltrapassáre, *to go beyond*
Oltrapossénte, *adj. omnipotent*
Oltrársi, *to advance*
Oltraselvággio, *adj. very wild*
O'ltre, *prep. besides, beyond, very far*; venír oltre, *to come nearer*; andár oltre, *to go farther*
Oltrechè, *and* Oltredichè, *conj. moreover, besides that*
Oltremáre, *adv. beyond the sea*
Oltremirábile, *adj. most admirable*
Oltremisúra, *and* Oltramisúra, *adv. beyond measure*
Oltremódo, *and* Oltramódo, *adv. very much*
Oltremónti, *adv. beyond the mountains*
Oltrenúmero, *adv. innumerably*
Oltrepassáre, *to surpass*
Omáccio, *m. a silly man*
Omággio, *m. homage, respect*
Omái, *adv. now, at present*
Ombè, *adv. now, well*
Ombélico, *m. navel*; ombélico di venére, *navelwort*
O'mbra, *f. shadow, shade, ghost, spirit*; *protection*; *patronage*; all' ombra delle vostre ali, *under your protection*; *umbrage, suspicion*
Ombráre, *to start as a horse*
Ombrácolo, *and* Ombráculo, *m. a shady place,* or *protection*
Ombraménto, *m. a shadow*
Ombrático, *adj. starting, skittish*
Ombrátile, *adj. shady, feigned*
Ombráto, *part. shaded*
O'mbre, *m. ombre (a game at cards)*
Ombreggiaménto, *m* Ombratúra, *and* Ombragióne, *f. shade. shadow*
Ombreggiáre, *to shade*
Ombreggiáto, *part. shaded*
Ombrēlla, *f. umbrella*
Ombrelláio, *m. an umbrella-maker*
Ombrēllo, *m. an umbrella*
Ombrífero, *adj. shady*
Ombrositā, *f. shade, darkness*
Ombróso, *and* Ombrífero, *adj. shady, dusk*
Omelía, *f. a homily*
Omēro, *m. shoulder, back*
Omēsso, *part. omitted*
Omēttere, *to omit, leave out*
Omētto, *m a little man*
Omicciuólo, *m. a silly man*
Omicída, *m. a murderer, an homicide*
Omicidiále, *and* Omicidiário, *adj. murderer*
Omicídio, *m. manslaughter*
Omissióne, *and* Ommissióne, *f. omission*
Ommēsso, *(see* Omésso*)*
Ommēttere, *(see* Ométtere*)*
Omogénio, *adj. of the same nature*
Omologáre, *to approve of*
Omologazióne, *f. approbation (law term)*
Omōlogo, *adj. agreeing*
Omōnimo, *adj. homonymous*
Omoróso, *adj. full of humours*
O'nagro, *m. and* O'nagra, *f. a wild ass*
Oncénso, *m. frankincense*
O'ncia, *f. an ounce, an inch*
Oncíno, *m. a nook*
O'nda, *f. wave, surge, billow*; onde, *(in poetry) the main.* A onde, *adv. floating*; andár a onde, *to stagger*
Ondánte, *adj. floating*
Ondáta, *f. a surge a rolling wave*

O'nde, *adv. whence; therefore*; ondechè, *adv. from whatever place*
Ondeggiaménto, *m. floating*
Ondeggiánte, *adv. waving*
Ondeggiáre, *to rise in waves, to disturb, perplex*; ondeggio in un mar di pensiéri, *a thousand thoughts rush on my mind*
Ondóso, *adj. wavy, full of waves*
Ondúnque, *adj. every where*
Onerário, *adj.* tutóre onerário, *a guardian in trust*
Oneróso, *adj. heavy*
Onestà, *f. honesty*
Onestaménte, *adv. honestly*
Onestáre, *to embellish, cloak, colour*
Onestáto, *adj. honest*
Onesteggiáre, *to act honestly*
Onésto, *m. decency*
Onésto, *adv. honestly*
Onésto, *adj. honest*; *modest*
O'nice, *f. an onyx*
Onninaménte, *adv. entirely*
Onnipotēnte, *and* Onnipossēnte, *adj. almighty*; l' Onnipoténte, *God Almighty*
Onnipotēnza, *f. Omnipotence, Almightiness*
Onnisciénza, *f. omniscience*
Onorábile, Onorévole, *and* Onorándo, *adj. honourable, deserving honour*
Onoránte, *adj. honouring*
Onoránza, *f. honour*
Onoráre, *to honour, to respect*
Onorário, *m. fee, reward*
Onorataménte, *adv. honourably*
Onoráto, *adj. honoured, loyal, honest*
Onóre, *m. honour, respect*
Onorevolézza, *and* Onorificénza, *f. dignity, honour*
Onorevolménte, *adv. honourably*
Onorificáre, (*see* Onoráre)
Onorífico, *adj. honoured*
O'nta, *f. scorn, disgrace*; ad onta tua, *in spite of your teeth*
Ontáno, *m. an elder-tree*
Ontáre, *to dishonour*
Ontosaménte, *adv. shamefully*
Ontóso, *adj. shameful*
Onústo, *adj. laden, loaded*
Opacità, *f. opacity, darkness*
Opáco, *adj. opaque, dark*
Ōpera, *f. work, labour, action, deed*; *an opera, (a play)*

Operábile, *adj. feasible*
Operággio, *m. a work, deed*
Operagióne, *f. operation*
Operáio, *m. a workman*
Operáre, *to work, operate, act*
Operatívo, *adj. operative, laborious*
Operatóre, *m. operator*
Operazióne, *f. and* Operaménto, *m. operation*
Operóso, *adj. active, laborious*
Opífice, *and* Opéfice, *m. a workman*
Opímo, *adj. rich, magnificent*
Opináre, *to think, to fancy*, (also) *to vote*, or *give one's opinion*
Opinióne, *f. opinion*
Oppiáre, *to give the opiate*
Oppiáto, *m. the opiate*
Oppiláre, *to obstruct, stop*
Oppiláto, *part. stopped*
Oppilatívo, *adj. oppilative, stopping*
Oppilazióne, *f. obstruction*
Oppinióne, *f. opinion*
Ōppio, *m. opiate*, (also) *the poplar-tree*
Oppórre, *to oppose*; oppórsi, *to be against*
Opportunaménte, *adv. opportunely, conveniently*
Opportunità, *f. opportunity, necessity, need*
Opportúno, *adj. seasonable*
Oppositaménte, *adv. oppositely*
Oppōsito, *adj. opposite*; l' oppōsito, *or* l' oppósto, *the reverse*; mi disse tutto l' oppósto, *he told me the reverse*
Oppositóre, *m. an opposer*
Opposizióne, *f. and* Opponiménto, *m. opposition*
Oppōsto, *m. the contrary*
Oppósto, *adj. opposed, contrary*
Oppressáre, *to oppress*
Oppressióne, *and* Oppressúra, *f. oppression*
Opprēsso, *part. oppressed*
Oppressóre, *and* Oppressatóre, *m. an oppressor*
Opprímere, *to oppress*
Oppugnaménto, *m. an attack*
Oppugnáre, *to oppose, confute*
Oppugnáto, *part. opposed*
Oppugnazióne, *f. opposition*
Opra, *f. (in poetry) work, deed*

Opráre, *to work*
Opulēnte, *adj. opulent*
Opulénza, *f. riches, wealth*
Opúscolo, *m. a tract*, or *small work*
O'ra, *f. an hour, time*; va in buón' ora, *God speed you.* Ora, *adv. now*; ora l' uno, ora l' altro, *sometimes one, sometimes another*; d' ora in ora, *from time to time*; di buon' ora, *early, betimes*; in poco d' ora, *in a short time.* Tu sei venuto nella tua mal' ora, *you are come in an unlucky time for you*
Orácolo, *m. an oracle*
O'rafo, *m. a goldsmith*
Oragáno, *m. hurricane*
Oramái, *adv. now*
Oráre, *to pray, adore, to make a speech*
Oráta, *f. the gold-fish*, or *dory*
Oratóre, *m. an orator, oratorio*; *a private chapel*
Oratoriaménte, *adv. eloquently*
Oratório, *m. an oratory, a chapel*
Oratório, *adj. oratory, of an orator*
Orazióne, *f. prayer, an oration*
Orbácca, *f. a berry*
Orbáre, *to blind, to deprive*
Orbáto, *adj. blind, deprived*
Orbe, *m. orb, sphere*
Or bene, *and* Orbè, *adv. well, well now*
Orbézza, *f. a depriving*
Orbicoláre, *adj. orbicular*
Orbículo, *m. a pulley*
Ōrbita, *f. an orbit*, or *the rut of a wheel*
Orbità, *f. blindness*
Ōrbo, *adj. blind*, or *deprived*
Ōrca, *f. an ork*, or *whirlpool (a sea fish)*
Orchéstra, *f. orchestra, a gallery*, or *place for musicians to play in*
Ōrcio, *m. a pitcher, jug, jar*
Orcioláio, *m. a potter*
Orcipóggia, *f. larboard-sheet*
Orciuólo, *m. a jug, a pitcher*
Ōrco, *m. a hobgoblin (a spirit), Pluto, hell*
Ordígno, *and* Ordégno, *m. an engine, tool, machine*
Ordinárie, *adj. ordinary, usual*

Ordinalménte, *adv. orderly*
Ordinánza, *f. and* Ordinaménto, *m ordinance, decree, law, order*
Ordináre, *to order, range, dispose;* (also) *to ordain (to confer holy orders)*
Ordinariaménte, *adv. usually, generally*
Ordinário, *adj. common, usual.* All' ordinário, *adv. at the usual rate, as formerly*
Ordinário, *m the ordinary;* (also) *the post (a courier)*
Ordinataménte, *adv. orderly, distinctly*
Ordinatívo, *adj. ordinal*
Ordináto, *part. ordered*
Ordinatóre, *m. a disposer, contriver*
Ordinazióne, *f. ordination, order, decree*
Ordíne, *m. order, disposition, files;* (also) *a religious order:* all' ordine, *ready:* ésser bene in ordine, *to be well dressed:* mal in ordine, *ill dressed.* In órdine, *adv. with regard to*
Ordíre, *to warp, to plot*
Ordíto, *part. weaved, projected, contrived*
Ordíto, *m. a weaver's warp*
Orditóio, *m. a loom*
Orditóre, *m a weaver*
Orditúra, *f. a warping,* or *weaving*
Orecchiáre, *to listen*
Orecchíno, *m. an ear-ring, a pendant*
Orécchia, *f. and* Orécchio, *m an ear;* parlár all' orécchio, *to whisper;* dar orécchio, *to hearken;* star colle orécchie leváte, *to hearken attentively;* far orécchie di mercánte, *to give no ear;* tirar gli orécchi, *to reprimand;* cantár a orécchio, *to sing by ear;* venire alle orécchie, *to have notice*
Orecchióne, *m. a large ear,* (also) *an orillon (in fortification);* orécchioni, *m. pl. a swelling about the ear*
Orecchiúto, *adj large eared*
Oréfice, *m. a goldsmith*
Oreficería, *f. a goldsmith's trade,* or *ware*
Oreria, *f. gold-plate*
Orézza, *f. and* Orézzo, *m. a zephyr, a gentle gale*
Orezzaménto, *m. a fresh gale*
Orfanézza, *and* Orfanità, *f. orphanism (the state of an orphan)*
Orfano, *and* Orfanéllo, *m. an orphan*
Organále, *adj. organical*
Orgánico, *adj. organic*
Organísta, *m. an organist*
Organizzáre, *and* Organáre, *to organize*
Organizzáto, *adj. organized;* voce organizzáta, *a melodious voice*
Organizzazióne, *f. an organizing*
O'rgano, *m. an organ*
Orgóglio, *m. pride, arrogance*
Orgogliosaménte, *adv. haughtily*
Orgoglióso, *adj. proud, lofty*
Oricálco, *m. brass, yellow brass*
Oricánno, *m. a bottle for sweet water*
Oricéllo, *m. arcel (a mineral to dye with)*
Orichícco, *and* Orrichío, *m. a gum*
Oricriníto, *adj. that has golden hair*
Orientále, *adj. oriental, eastern*
Oriénte, *m. orient, east*
Orificería, *f. (see* Oreficeria)
Orifício, *and* Orifízio, *m. orifice, entry, brim*
Orígamo, Orígano, *m. origan, wild marjoram*
Originále, *m. the original*
Originále, *and* Originário, *adj. original*
Originalménte, *adv. originally*
Origináre, *to give,* or *take, beginning, to originate*
Orígine, Originazióne, *and* Originaménto, *m. origin*
Origliére, *m. a pillow*
Orína, *f. urine*
Orinále, *m. urinal, chamberpot*
Orináre, *to urine, to make water*
Orioláio, *and* Oriuoláio, *m. a clock,* or *watch-maker*
Oriólo, *and* Oriuólo, *m. a clock,* or *watch;* oriuólo a pólvere, *an hour-glass*
Orióndo, *adj. descended from another country,* or *province*
Oróne, *m. Orion (a constellation)*
Orizzontále, *adj. horizontal*
Orizzontalménte, *adv. horizontally*
Orizzónte, *m. horizon*
Orláre, *to hem*
Orláto, *part. hemmed, selvaged*
Orlatúra, *f. hemming*
Orlíccio, *m the kissing-crust,* (also) *a brim, hem*
Orlicciúzzo, *m. a little crust*
O'rlo, *m. hem, selvage, edge*
O'rma, *f. tract, trace, footstep*
Ormáia, *adv. now (in poetry) (see* Oramái, *and* Omái)
Ormáre, *to trace*
Ormeggiársi, *to moor across*
Ornamentále, *adj. ornamental*
Ornaménto, *m. ornament, dress*
Ornáre, *to adorn*
Ornataménte, *adv. elegantly*
Ornáto, *part. adorned*
Ornáto, *and* Ornaménto, *m. ornament*
Ornatúra, *f. an adorning*
O'rno, *m. the wild ash*
O'ro, *m. gold;* ciò che luce non è sempre oro, *all is not gold that glitters;* star nell oro, *to live well;* oro sodo, *solid gold;* oro potábile, *potable gold*
Orobánche, *m. strangle weed*
Oróbo, *m. a kind of tares*
Orológio, *m. clock,* or *watch*
Oróscopo, *m. horoscope*
Orpelláre, *to conceal, cloak, dissemble, to adorn with tinsel*
Orpelláto, *part. covered, disguised*
Orpéllo, *m. tinsel*
Orpeménto, *m. orpiment*
Orrendaménte, *adv. cruelly*
Orréndo, *adj. horrible*
Orretízio, *adj. obreptitious*
Orrezióne, *f. obreption (law term)*
Orríbile, *adj. horrible*
Orribilménte, *adv. horribly*
Orridézza, Orribilità, *and* Orridità, *f. horror*
O'rrido, *adj. horrid, hideous*

Orróre, *m. horror*
O'rsa, *f. a she-bear*
Orsáta, *f. complaints, gibberish*
Orsíno, *adj. of a bear*
O'rso, *m. a bear,* (also) *a shovel*: pigliar l' orso, *to get drunk*
Orsóio, *m. the silk that stands upon the loom*
Orsù, *interj. come! away! courage! come on!*
Ortággio, *m. greens, herbs*
Ortíca, *f. a nettle*
Orticheggiáre, *to sting with nettles*
O'rto, *m. a kitchen-garden: birth, nativity*; (also) *east (in poetry)*
Ortodossía, *f. orthodoxy (a true belief)*
Ortodòsso, *adj. orthodox*
Ortografía, *f. orthography, spelling*
Ortográfico, *adj. orthographical*
Ortografizzáre, *to spell true*
Ortoláno, *m. a gardener*; (also) *an ortolan (a bird)*
Or via! *interj (see* Orsù)
Orvietáno, *m. orvietan*
Orúra, *f. gold plate*
Orzaiuólo, *m. a sty (a sore in the eye-lid)*
Orzáre, *to bring the ship to wind*
Orzáta, *f. a barley decoction*
Orzo, *m. barley*
Osáre, *to dare*
Osbērgo, *m. a cuirass*
Oscenaménte, *adv. obscenely*
Oscenità, *f. obscenity*
Oscéno, *adj. obscene, filthy*
Oscuraménte, *adv. darkly*
Oscuraménto, *m. a darkening*
Oscuráre, *to darken, to cloud,* (also) *to blemish*
Oscuráto, *part. darkened*
Oscurità, Oscuraziόne, *and* Oscurézza, *f. darkness, obscurity, ignorance*
Oscúro, *adj. obscure, dark*; morte oscúra, *an ignominious death*
Oscúro, *adv. darkly*
Ospitále, *and* Ospitábile, *adj. hospitable*
Ospitále, *m. hospital*
Ospitalità, *f. hospitality*
Ospitalménte, *adv. hospitably*
O'spite, *m. guest, stranger, host, inn-keeper, landlord*
Ospiziáre, (*see* Alloggiáre)
spízio, *m. an hospital for monks; a dwelling-place*
Ossálida, *f. sorrel (an herb)*
Ossáme, *m. a heap of bones*
Ossatùra, *f. disposition of the bones*
Ōssēo, *adj. bony*
Ossequiáre, *to be obsequious*
Osséquio, *m. obsequiousness*
Ossequióso, *and* Ossequénte, *adj. submissive*
Osservábile, *adj. observable*
Osservaménto, *m. and* Osservagióne, *f. observation*
Osservánte, *adj. respectful*
Osservánza, *f. observance, remark*
Osserváre, *to observe, revere*
Osservatívo, *adj. remarkable*
Osserváto, *part. observed*
Osservatóre, *m. observer*
Osservatório, *m. an observatory*
Osservazióne, *f. observation*
Ōsso, *m. bone*
Ossúto, *and* Ossóso, *adj. bony*
Ostácolo, *m. obstacle*
Ostággio, *m. hostage*
Ostánte, *adj. opposing.* Non ostánte, *conj. notwithstanding*
Ostáre, *to oppose*
Ostatore, *m. who opposes*
O'ste, *m. an inn-keeper, guest*; *an army*; far il cónto senza l' oste, *to reckon without the host*; venir all' oste, *to engage in battle*
Osteggiaménto, *m. an encampment*
Osteggiáre, *to encamp, to attack*
Ostellággio, *m. an inn*
Ostelláno, *m. an inn-keeper*
Ostelliére, *and* Ostello, *m. an inn, abode,* or *lodging*
Ostélo, *m. stalk, blade, stem,* or *shank of a plant*
Ostensíbile, *adj. demonstrable*
Ostentáre, *to boast*
Ostentatóre, *m. boaster*
Ostentazióne, *f. and* Ostentaménto, *m. ostentation*
Ostería, *f. tavern, inn*
Ostéssa, *f. hostess*
Ostetríce, *f. a midwife*
Ōstia, *f. the consecrated wafer, the host,* (also) *a wafer*
Ostiário, *m. a door-keeper*
Ōstico, *adj. morose, surly*
Ostiére, *and* Ostiéro, *m. a lodging,* or *an inn,* (also) *an inn-keeper*
Ostíle, *adj hostile*
Ostilità, *f. hostility*
Ostilménte, *adv. inimically*
Ostinársi, *to be stubborn*
Ostináto, *adj. obstinate*
Ostinazióne, *f. obstinacy*
Ōstrica, *f. oyster*
Ōstro, *m. scarlet*; vento ostro, *S. W. wind*
Ostruíre, *to obstruct*
Ostruttívo, *adj. obstructive*
Ostruzióne, *f. obstruction, hinderance*
Otriáca, *f. treacle (a sort of medicine)*
O'tro, *and* O'tre, *m. a leather bag, to put oil or wine in*
Ōtta, *f. an hour,* or *time.* A otta a otta, *adv. every time*
Ōtta per vicénda, *adv. from time to time*
Ottagésimo, *adj. the eightieth*
Ottagonále, *adj. octangular*
Ottalmía, *f. blear-eyedness*
Ottálmica, *adj. blear-eyed*
Ottangoláre, *and* Ottanguláre, *adj. octangular*
Ottángolo, *m. octagon*
Ottánta, *adj eighty*
Ottantésimo, *adj. the eightieth*
Ottansētte, *m. eighty-seven*
Ottárda, *f. a bustard (a bird of prey)*
Ottatívo, *m. the optative mood (in grammar)*
Ottáva, *f. eight days*; *a stanza of eight verses, octave in music*; ottáva di pasqua, *first Sunday after Easter*
Ottávo, *m. the eighth part*
Ottávo, *adj. the eighth*
Ottemperáre, *to obey (Latin word)*
Ottenebráre, *to darken*
Ottenebrazióne, *f. darkness*
Ottenére, *to obtain, get*
Otteniménto, *m. acquisition*
Ottenúto, *part. obtained*
Ōttica, *f. optics*
Ōttico, *adj. optic, optical*

Ottimaménte, *adv. perfectly well*
Ottimáte, *m. the chief man in a state*
Ŏttimo, *adj. perfectly good*
Ŏtto, *adj. eight*
Ottóbre, *m. October*
Ottománo, *adj. Ottoman*
Ottonáio, *m. a brazier, tinker*
Ottóne, *m. brass*
Ottuagenário, *and* Ottogenário, *adj. eighty years old*
Otturáre, *to stop*
Ottusità, *and* Ottusézza, *f. bluntness, stupidity*
Ottúso, *adj. obtuse, blunt*
Ováia, *f. ovary*, or *roe*
Ovále, *and* Ováto, *adj. oval*
Ovazióne, *f. ovation (a triumph at Rome)*
O've, *adv. where*; (also) *provided that*; óve siéte? *where are you?*
Ovechè, *adv. wherever*
Ovéro *and* Ovvéro, *conj. or*
Ovíle, *m. sheepfold*; (also) *dwelling-place*
O'vra, *f. work (in poetry)*
Ovveraménte, *conj. or, else*
Ovviáre, *to obviate*
Ovviazióne, *f. a hinderance*
O'vvio, *adj. common, trifling*
Ovúnque, *adv. wherever*
Ozio, *m. and* Oziosággine, *f. idleness*
Oziosaménte, *adv. idly*
Oziosità, *f. idleness*
Ozióso, *adj. idle, lazy*
Ozzimáto, *adj. full of sweet basil*
Ozzímo, *m. sweet basil*

P

PACA'TO, *adj. easy, calm*
Pacca, *f. a blow, wound, (vulgar)*
Pacchètto, *m. a packet*
Pacchiáre, *to eat greedily; to eat together (vulgar)*
Pacchióne, *m. a glutton*
Pacciúme, *and* Pacciáme, *m. dust, filth*
Pace, *f. peace*; con buóna pace, *with leave*: porre in pace, *to pacify, calm*
Paceficáre, (*see* Pacificáre, *and its derivatives*)
Paciáre, *to pacify*
Paciáro, *m. a peace-maker*
Paciénza, *f. patience*
Pacificábile, *adj. placable*
Pacificaménte, *adv. peacefully*
Pacificaménto, *m. act of pacifying*
Pacificáre, *to pacify*; pacificársi, *to be reconciled*
Pacificáto, *part. pacified*
Pacificatóre, *m. a pacificator*
Pacífico, *adj. pacific*
Padèlla, *f. a frying-pan*; (also) *the whirlbone of the knee*; (also) *a bed-pan*
Padelláio, *and* Padelláro, *m. a maker* or *seller of frying-pans*
Padelláta, *f. a panful*
Padiglióne, *m. a pavilion*
Pádre, *m. father*; pádri, *ancestors, fathers*; *(of the church, of a state, &c.)*
Padreggiáre, *to be like one's father*
Padróna, *f. a mistress*
Padronággio, *and* Padronáto, *m. protection, patronage*
Padronánza, *f. superiority*
Padronáta, *m. patronage, protection*
Padróne, *m. master, lord*; *patron*; *protector*; padróne di cása, *a landlard*; padróne di cáuse, *a lawyer*; padróne di vascèllo, *captain of a ship*; ella è padróne, *do as you please*
Padroneggiáre, *to command, to patronize, protect, defend*
Padronería, *f.* (*see* Padronáto)
Padronèssa, *f. a mistress*
Padúle, *m. a marsh, a bog*
Padulóso, *adj. marshy*
Paesáno, *adj. of the same country*
Paése, *m. country, land, region*; tutto 'l mondo è paése, *one may live any where*; scoprír paése, *to view, observe*
Paesètto, *m. a landscape*
Paesista, *m. a landscape painter*
Paffúto, *adj. plump, fat*
Págа, *f. pay, salary*; egli è una cattíva paga, *he is a bad paymaster*
Pagábile, *adj. payable*
Pagaménto, *m. payment*
Paganaménte, *adv. pagan-like*
Paganésimo, *m. paganism*
Pagánico, *and* Pagáno, *adj. pagan, heathenish*
Paganizzáre, *to live like a pagan*
Pagáno, *m. a pagan*
Pagáre, *to pay*; pagársi di ragióni, *to be reasonable*, pagár d' ingratitúdine, *to be ungrateful*; pagár il fío, *to be revenged*; pagár di contánti, *to pay ready cash*
Pagáto, *part. payed*
Pagatóre, *m. pay-master*
Pagatorèllo, *m. a bad paymaster*
Pággio, *m. a page, servant*
Página, *f. a page of a leaf*
Páglia, *f. straw, chaff*; col tempo e colla páglia si matarán le nespole, *time brings about every thing*; fuóco di páglia, *a blaze*; uomo di páglia, *a mean, pitiful fellow*
Pagliáccio, *and* Paglieríccio, *m. a small straw, a straw bed*
Pagliáio, *m. a rick of straw, a rick of reaped corn*
Paglioláia, *f. dewlap (of an ox, cow, &c.)*
Paglióne, *m. chopped straw*
Paglióso, *adj. full of straw*; *vicious, defiled*
Pagliuóla, *f. spangle*
Pagliuólo, *m. chaff, small straw*
Pagliúzza, *f. a bit of straw*
Pagnòtta, *f. a small loaf*
Págo, *adj. contented (in poetry)*
Pago, *m. payment*
Pagonázzo, *and* Paonázzo, *adj. purple*
Pagóne, *m. a peacock*
Pagoneggiársi, *to admire one's self*
Páio, *m. a pair*; páio di cárte, *a pack of cards*
Paioláta, *f. a kettleful*
Paiuólo, *m. a kettle, pot*
Pála, *f. shovel, spade*; *the ladles of a water-mill wheel*
Paladíno, *m. a hero, paladin*
Palafítta, *f. a fence of pales*
Palafittáre, *to drive in piles*
Palafittáta, *f. a pile-work*

Palafreniére, *m. groom of the stable*
Palafréno, *m. palfrey, a state horse*
Palágio, *m. palace*
Palamíta, *f. a pilchard (a kind of tunny)*
Palánca, *f. board, lath, palisade*
Palancáto, *m. a boarded fence*
Palándra, *a bomb ship*
Palandráno, *m.* and **Palandrána**, *f. a great coat*
Paláre, *to pale, fence, to prop trees, &c.*
Paláta, *f. palisade*; *a shovelful*
Palatináto, *m. palatinate*
Palatíno, *adj. palatine*
Paláto, *m. the palate*, (also) *taste*
Paláto, *part. paled, propped*
Palázzo, *m. a palace*
Palchétto, *m. a scaffold*; palchétti d' un teátro, *boxes*
Palchistuólo, *m. a penthouse*, or *hovel*
Palco, *m. a floor, stage, scaffold*; (also) *the horns of a deer*
Paléo, *m. a whipping-top*
Palesaménto, *m. a declaration, revealing*
Palesáre, *to declare*; palesáre a tutti, *to proclaim*
Palesáto, *part. declared*
Palesatóre, *m. a revealer*
Palése, *adj. public, manifest*
Paleseménte, *adv. openly*
Palēstra, *f. wrestling, a wrestling-place*
Palestríta, *m. a wrestler*
Palétta, *f. a fire-shovel*
Palétto, *m. a hasp, (for a casement)*
Palettóne, *m. a shoveler, (a bird)*
Palicciáta, *f. a palisade*
Pálido, *adj. pale*
Palificáre, *to palisade*
Palificáta, *f. a palisade*
Palificáto, *part. palisaded*
Palinódia, *f. a recantation*
Pálio, *m. a pall, mantle, canopy*; (also) *a prize*; correre il pálio, *to run a race*
Paliótto, *m. an altar-piece*
Paliscálmo, and **Palischérmo**, *m. a skiff, canoe*, or *shipboat*
Palizzáta, *f.* and **Palizzáto**, *m. palisade*
Pálla, *f. a ball, bowl, bullet*; aver la pálla in máno, *to have in one's power*; prender la palla al balzo, *to seize an opportunity*; la palla balza in sul tuo tetto, *fortune smiles upon you*
Pallaccōrda, *f. a tennis-court*
Palládio, *adj. of Pallas*
Pallafreniére, *m. a groom of the stable*
Palláio, *m. a marker (at tennis, &c.)*
Palleggiáre, *to play at tennis*
Pallēnte, *adj. pale (in poetry)*
Palleríno, *m. a player at tennis*
Palliaménto, *m. palliation*
Palliáre, *to palliate*; palliáre una malattía, *to patch up a distemper*
Palliatívo, *adj.* rimédio palliatívo, *a palliative remedy*
Palliáto, *part. palliated*
Pallidézza, **Palliditá**, and **Pallóre**, *m. paleness*
Pallidíccio, *adj. palish*
Pállido, *adj. pale, wan*
Pallidóre, *m. paleness*
Pallíni, *m. pl. shots*
Pállio, *m. mantle, pallium*; (also) *palliation, disguise*
Pallóne, *m. a balloon (a football)*
Pallottoliéra, *f. a notch in a cross-bow*
Pálma, *f. a palm-tree*; *palm (the inner part of the hand)*
Palmáta, *f. a blow with the hand*; dare la palmáta, *to bribe a magistrate, victory*
Palménto, *m. a mill*; (also) *a wine-press*; macináre a due palménti, *to get two ends at once*
Palméto, *m. a palm-grove*
Palmiére, *m. a pilgrim*
Pálmite, *m. a branch of a vine*
Palmízio, *m. a palm-tree*
Pálmo, *m. a span*
Pálo, *m. a pale, a stake, a lever*
Palombáro, *m. a diver*
Palombína, *f. a sort of grape*
Palómbo, *m. a wild pigeon*; *a kind of dog-fish*
Palpábile, *adj. palpable, plain*
Palpáre, and **Palpeggiáre**, *to feel, touch, flatter, coax*
Palpatóre, *m. a flatterer*
Palpébra, *f. the eye-lids*
Palpeggiáre, *to handle, feel*
Palpeggiatína, *f. a gentle touch*
Palpitaménto, *m. a panting*
Palpitánte, *adj. panting*
Palpitáre, *to pant, throb*
Palpitazióne, *f. palpitation*
Paltonáto, *adj. beggarly*
Paltóne, *m. a vagabond*
Paltoneggiáre, *to beg about*
Paltonería, *f. beggary, dissoluteness*
Paltoniére, *m. a wandering beggar, a debauched fellow*
Paludále, and **Paludáno**, *adj. marshy, boggy*
Paludaménto, *m. a paludament, a coat of armour among the Romans*
Palúde, *f. a marsh, bog*
Paludóso, and **Palústre**, *adj. marshy, fenny, moorish*
Palvesáta, *f. a pavoisade, a target-fence*
Palvése, *m. a shield, a defensive arm*
Palústre, *adj. fenny, boggy*
Pampanáta, *f. a burning of vine-leaves in wine-vessels*
Pámpano, *m. vine-leaves*
Pampanóso, and **Pampíneo**, *adj. full of vine-leaves*
Pampíno, *m. a vine-leaf*
Pampinífero, *adj. bearing vine-leaves*
Pampinóso, *adj. covered with vine-leaves*
Panáccia, *f. a confection to preserve wine*
Panáce, and **Panácea**, *m. wound-wort*, or *panacea, (an universal remedy)*
Panággio, *m. a provision of bread*
Panáta, *f. a panado (a soup)*
Panattiéra, *f. a pantry, a shepherd's scrip, a bread-basket*
Panattiére, *m. a baker, pantler*
Pánca, *f. a bench, a stool*
Pancáccia, *f. a bench in public places where people meet to chatter*
Pancacciuólo, *m. a corn-flower*
Pancále, *m. a bench, carpet*
Pancáta, *f. a full bench*
Páncia, *f. paunch, belly*

Panciéra, *f. a cuirass*
Panciòlle, *ad.* stare a panciólle, *to want for nothing*
Panciúto, *adj. big-bellied*
Panconcelláto, *part. covered with laths*
Panconcellatúra, *f. covering with laths*
Pancocélo, *m. a lath*
Pancóne, *m. a plank, a board, a bench for a joiner*
Pancòtto, *m. a panada*
Pándere, *to publish (Latin word)*
Pandètte, *f. pl. pandects*
Páne, *m. bread*; rénder pan per focáccia, *to be revenged*; pan di zúcchero, *a sugar-loaf*; pan di céra, *a cake of wax*; pane ázimo, *unleavened bread*; pan frésco, *new bread*; pan sécco, *stale bread*
Panegírico, *m. panegyric*
Panegirísta, *m. a panegyrist*
Panètto, *m. a little loaf*
Pánia, *f. bird-lime*; pánie amoróse, *amorous snares*; la pánia non tenne, *the thing did not succeed*
Panícia, *f. paste*
Panichína, *f. a strumpet*
Paníco, *m. panic, millet (a grain)*
Pánico, *adj. panic*
Paniéra, *f. a basket*
Panieráio, *m. a basket-maker*
Paniére, *m. a basket*
Panificársi, *to become bread*
Panióne, *m. a lime-twig*
Paniúzza, Paniúzzola, *f. and* Paniúzzo, *m. a small lime-twig*
Pannaiuólo, *and* Panniére, *m. a woollen-draper*
Pannatúra, *f. and* Panneggiaménto, *m. drapery, a term in painting)*
Panneggiáre, *to paint drapery*
Pannicèllo, *and* Pannicolo, *m. a little cloth*, (also) *diaphragm, midriff*
Pannolíno, *m. linen-cloth*
Pannína, *f. woollen cloth*
Pánno, *m. cloth*; panni, *clothes*; starsi nè suoi panni, *to be contented with what one has*
Pannócchia, *f. the ear of Indian wheat*
Panóplia, *f. panoply*
Pantáno, *m. a marsh, fen, bog*
Pantanóso, *adj. marshy, miry*
Panteóne, *m. pantheon*
Pantéra, *f. panther*, (also) *a draw-net*
Panteríno, *adj. of a panther*
Pantófola, *f. a slipper*
Pantrácola, *f. an old woman's story*
Pantúfola, *f. a slipper*
Pánza, *f. paunch, belly*
Panzáne, *f. pl. nonsense*
Panziéra, *f. a cuirass*
Páolo, *m. a silver coin*
Paonázzo, *adj. violet colour, purple*
Paóne, *m. a peacock*
Paoneggiáre, (*see* Pavoneggiáre) *to strut*
Pápa, *m. the pope*
Papále, *adj. papal*
Papásso, *m. a priest of false divinities*
Papáto, *m. papacy, the pope's dignity*
Papávero, *m. poppy*; papávero errático, *a wild poppy*
Paperèllo, *and* Paperíno, *m. a gosling (young goose)*
Pápero, *m. and* Papera, *f. a green goose*
Papésco, *adj. papal, popish*
Papilióne, *m. butterfly*
Papílla, *f. the nipple*
Papíro, *m. papyrus (a plant*; (also) *a sheet of paper*
Papísta, *m. a papist*
Páppa, *f. pap (an infant's food)*
Pappachióne, *m. a glutton, blockhead*
Pappafíco, *m. a hood*
Pappagállo, *m. a parrot*
Pappalárdo, *m. hypocrite, a glutton*
Pappalècco, *m. a dainty bit*
Pappáre, *to gormandise*
Pappatóre, *m. a greedy gut*
Pappino, *m. a servant of an hospital*
Pappoláta, *f. an idle story*, (also) *a hash-mash*
Pappóne, *m a devourer*
Parábola, *f. parable, a fable*
Paraboláno, *m. a great talker*
Paraboláno, *adj. false, vain*
Parabòlico, *adj. parabolical*
Paracèntesi, *adj. paracentesis*, or *tapping for the dropsy*
Paráclito, *the Comforter*, or *the Holy Ghost*
Paracuóre, *m. (see* Polmóne)
Paradíso, *m. paradise*; paradíso terréstre, *the garden of Eden*; méttere una cosa in paradíso, *to extol a thing up to the sky*
Paradòsso, *m. a paradox*
Paraférna, *f. paraphernalia*
Parafrasáre, *to paraphrase*
Paráfrasi, *f. a paraphrase*
Parafráste, *m. a paraphraser*
Parággio, *m. a comparison*
Paragonábile, *adj. comparable*
Paragonánza, *f. (see* Paragone) *comparison*
Paragonáre, *to compare, to equal*
Paragóne, *m. a touchstone, a comparison*; far paragóne, *to put in competition*; metter in paragóne, *to set against*, oro di paragóne, *pure gold*. A paragóne, *adv. comparatively*
Paragráfo, *m. paragraph*
Parallásse, *f. a parallax (in astronomy)*
Paralèllo, *m. a parallel, a comparison*
Paralisía, *f. palsy*
Paralítico, *adj. paralytic*
Paralogísmo, *m. a paralogism*
Paraménto, *m. furniture, rich clothes, ornaments for a horse*
Paramósche, *m. a fly-flap*
Parapètto, *m. breast-work*
Parapíglia, *f. confusion*; *crowd, disorder*
Paráre, *to adorn, dress, deck, to parry, keep off*; parár un colpo, *to parry a blow*; parársi dinánzi ad alcúno, *to present one's self*
Parasóle, *m. an umbrella*
Parasítico, *adj. a parasite*
Parasíto, *m. parasite, spunger*
Parasitóne, *m. a barefaced parasite*
Paráta, *f. a parade*
Paratío, *m. a partition*
Paráto, *m. (see* Paraménto)
Paráto, *part. adorned, decked, prepared, ready*
Paratúra, *f. adorning*
Paravènto, *m. a screen*
Párca, *f. death, destiny*; parche, *the fates*
Parcaménte, *adv. sparingly*

Párcere, *to forgive (Latin word)*
Parcità, *f. moderation*
Párco, *adj. parsimonious, saving, sober, moderate*
Párco, *m. park*
Párdo. *m. a leopard*
Parécchi, *adj. pl. several*
Pareggiábile, *adj. comparable*
Pareggiaménto, *m. equality*
Pareggiáre, *to equal, compare*
Pareggiatúra, *f. equality*
Paréglio, *and* Parélio, *m. parelium, mock-sun*
Paregórico, *adj. paregoric*
Parentádo, *m. parentage, kindred, extraction, birth*: fare un parentádo, *to make a match*: rómpere un parentádo, *to break a match*
Parentále, *adj. parental*
Parénte, *adj. akin, related*; un parénte, *a kinsman*
Parentéla, *and* Parentería, *f. parentage*
Parentésco, *adj. paternal*
Paréntesi, *f. parenthesis*
Parentévole, *adj. protector of parents, cordial, affectionate*
Parentório, *adj.* (*see* Perentório) *sudden*
Parére, *to seem, appear*; *to think, judge*; mi par cosi, *so it appears to me*; che ve ne páre? *what think you of it?* parérsi, *to show one's self*
Parére, *m. opinion, judgment, esteem, thought*; al mio parére, *in my opinion*
Paréte, *and* Pariéte, *f. a partition-wall*
Pargoleggiáre, *to grow boyish*
Pargolétto, *adj. and s. childish, young*; *an infant*
Pargolézza, *f. infancy*
Párgolo, *m. an infant*
Pári, *m. a peer (a title)*
Pári, *adj. equal, alike*; pari pári, *very equal.* Pári, *adv. equally*: pári, *an even number*; cosi si tratta co' pári miei? *is it thus you deal with men of my rank?* Posso farlo al par di voi, *I can do it as well as you.*
Parietária, *and* Paritária, *f. pellitory of the wall*

Parificaménto, *m.* (*see* Pareggiaménto)
Parigíno, *m. beau, a fop*
Pariglia, *f. a double point (at dice)*
Pariménte, *adv. likewise*
Parità, *f. equality*
Parladóre, *m. a speaker*
Parladúra, *f. a speech*
Parlamentáre, *to confer in parliament, to come to a parley*
Parlamentário, *adj. parliamentary*
Parlaménto, *m. parliament,* (also) *a speech, discourse*
Parlánte, *adj. speaking*; un mal parlánte, *an ill tongue*
Parlantína, *f. talkativeness,* (also) *a reprimand*
Parlantíno, *adj talkative*
Parláre, *to speak, talk*; parlár alla muta, *to speak by signs*; parlár fuór de' denti, *to speak plain*
Parláre, *m. a talk, discourse, parley*
Parláta, *f a speech*
Parláto, *part spoken*
Parlatóre, *m. speaker, orator*
Parlatório, *m. parlour*
Parlatúra, *f. a discourse*
Parlético, *adj. paralytic*
Parlévole, *adj. expressible, talking*
Parlottáre, *to mutter*
Parnásso, *m. mount Parnassus*
Paro, *m. a pair, couple*
Pároco, *m. a rector of a parish*
Parodía, *f. parody*
Paróla, *f. word*; perder la paróla, *to lose one's speech*; rompér le parole in bócca, *to interrupt*; venir a paróle, *to come to hard words*; far paróla, *to mention*; masticár le paróle, *to think before one speaks*; ammazzár le paróle, *to clip one's words*; chiedere la paróla, *to ask leave*; non far paróla, *to be silent*
Paroláccia, *f. lewd language*
Paroláio, *m. a tattler*
Parolína. *f. a sweet word*
Parolóna, *f. and* Parolóne, *m. an emphatic word*
Parolózza, *f. a rough word*
Parosísmo, *m. paroxysm*

Parótide. *f. a parotid (a swelling)*
Parpaglióne, *m. a butterfly*
Parricída, *m. parricide, murderer*
Parricídio, *m. a parricide*
Parrócchia, *f. parish*
Parrocchiále, *adj. parochial* chiésa parrocchiále, *parish church*
Parrocchiáno. *m. the parish priest*; parrocchiáni, *parishioners*
Párroco, *m. a parish priest*
Parrúcca, *f. peruke*
Parrucchétto, *m. a paroquet, a parrot*
Parrucchiére, *m. a hair-dresser*
Parsimónia, *f. thriftiness*
Pársо, *part. seemed, appeared*
Párte, *f. part. share*: (also) *party, faction*; in ogni párte, *every where*; in qualúnque párte, *wherever*; da párte a párte, *through and through*; da párte di tutti, *in the name of all*; ditéli da párte mia, *tell him from me*: star da párte, *to withdraw*: da párte in párte, *throughout*; dar párte, *to impart.* A párte, *adv. aside, apart*; párte per párte, *separately*: io son párte in questo negozio, *I am concerned in this affair*. In nissuna párte, *no where*
Partechè, *adv. meanwhile*
Partecipánte, *adj. participating, sharing*
Partecipáre, *and* Participáre, *to participate, to impart, acquaint*
Partécipe, *and* Partéfice, *m. partner, sharer*
Parteggiaménto, *m. partition, division*
Parteggiáre, *to follow party*
Partenére, *to appertain, belong to*
Partènza, *f departure*
Partére, *and* Parterre, *m. parterre*
Partévole, *and* Partíbile, *adj. separable*
Particélla, *f particle*
Participatóre, *m. a sharer*
Participazióne, *f. participation*
Partícipio, *m. participle*
Partícola, *f. a particle*
Particoláre, *adj. particular, peculiar*: un particoláre, *a private man*
Particolarità, *f. particularity*

Particolarizzáre, *to give a particular account of, to particularize*
Particolarménte, *adv. particularly, distinctly, especially, in particular*
Particuláre, *adj. (see* Particoláre, *and its derivatives), particular*
Partigiána, *f. a partisan (halberd)*
Partigiáno, *m. a partisan, a favourer*
Partiménto, *m. and* Partigióne, *f. partition, departure*
Partíre, *to share, divide*; partírsi, *depart, set out*
Partíta, *f. a departure*; (parte) *a portion*; (divisa) *devise, colour*; partíta, *a match, a set*; fare una partíta, *to play a game*; l' ultima partíta, *death*
Partitaménte, *adv. distinctly, attentively*
Partíto, *m. way, means, manner, bargain; condition, resolution*; (also) *danger, hazard*; non voglio méttere a partíto, *I will not endanger*; a mal partíto, *to an extremity*; méttere il cervéllo a partíto, *to puzzle*; prender partíto, *to enlist*; ingannársi a partíto, *to be mistaken*; donna di partíto, *a strumpet*
Partíto, *part. divided, departed*
Partitóre, *m. a divider, a firebrand of sedition*
Partizióne, *f. partition*
Párto, *m. child-birth, childbed, child, infant*; éssere a mal di párto, *to be in labour*; donna di párto, *a lying-in woman*; d'un párto, *at one birth*; párto (effetto) questo è párto. *this is the effect*; párto del suo ingégno, *the product of wit*
Partoriénte, *and* Partoritrice, *f. a woman that lies in; a woman in the straw*
Partoríre, *to be delivered, to be brought to bed, to produce*
Partoríto, *part. brought to bed, produced*
Parturíre, *(see* Partoríre, *and all its derivatives)*
Parvénte, *adj. visible, plain*

Parvénza, *f. appearance, smallness*
Parvificáre, *to diminish*
Parvífico, *adj. niggardly, stingy*
Parvipéndere, *to despise*
Parvità, *f. smallness*
Párvo, *adj. little, small*
Parvolétto, *and* Parvolíno, *m. an infant, a little child*
Parúta, *f. appearance*
Parúto, *part. appeared, seemed*
Parziále, *adj. partial*
Parzialeggiáre, *to be partial*
Parzialità, *f. partiality*
Parzialménte, *adv. partially*
Páscere, *to feed; graze; to support, nourish*; pascérsi, *to feed upon*
Pascibiétola, *m. a dunce, a fool*
Pasciménto, *m. a pasturing*
Pascióna, *f. a pasture-ground, abundance*
Pascitóre, *m. a grazier*
Pasciúto, *part. fed, grazed*
Pásco, *m. a pasture (in poetry)*
Pascoláre, *to graze*
Páscolo, *m pasture*
Pásqua, *f. Easter*; dar la mala pásqua, *to afflict*; Pásqua rosa, *Whitsunday*
Pasquále, *adj. paschal*
Pasquíllo, *m. and* Pasquináta, *f a pasquinade*, or *libel*
Passábile, *adj. tolerable*
Passággio, *m. passage*; ésser di passággio, *to be a passenger*
Passamáno, *m. lace, livery*
Passaménto, *m. a passage,* or *passing*
Passánte, *adj. and s. passing, or a leather band*
Passapórto, *m. a pase, passport*
Passáre, *to pass, go through,* or *go by*; passár il comándo, *to transgress*; come vela passáte? *how goes it?* passár di sápere, *to surpass*; passár di vita, *to die*; passáre, *to be reputed*; passársi, *to be contented*; passár agli órdini, *to be admitted to orders*; passár una súpplica, *to grant a request*; passár la seráta, *to spend the evening*; passár una stráda, un fiúme, &c. *to cross over a street, a river*; passár da bánda a bánda, *to run through*; passársi d' una cosa, *to be contented without a thing*; passár a nuoto, *to swim over*
Passáta, *f. a passage*; dar passáta, *to omit*
Passatémpo, *m. sport pastime*
Passáto, *adj. past*; passáti *m. pl. ancestors*
Passatóio, *m. a stone to cross over*; *adj. easy to be got over*
Passatóre, *m. a passenger*
Passavogáre, *to row amain*
Passavolánte, *m. a pass-volant, a fagot in the mustering of soldiers*; (also) *a piece of ordnance*
Passeggiaménto, *m. a walk*
Passeggiáre, *to walk*
Passeggiáta, *f. a walk*
Passeggiére, & Passeggiéro, *m. a passenger,* or *a toll-gatherer*
Passeggiéro, *adj fit to transport,* (also) *transitory*
Passégio, *m. walking-place*
Pássera, *f. and* Pássere, *m. a sparrow*; pássere di Canária, *a canary bird*
Passeráio, *m. confused chattering*
Passeríno, *m. a great needle*
Passétto, *adj. a little musty* bráccio passétto, *an ell yard*
Passíbile, *adj. suffering*
Passibilità, *f. passibility*
Passíno, *m. the length of the loom*
Passionáre, *to torment, suffer greatly*
Passionáto, *adj. affectionate, fond*
Passióne, *f. passion, affliction, love*; la passióne di nostro Signóre, *the suffering of our Saviour*
Passivaménte, *adv. passively*
Passívo, *adj. passive*
Pásso, *m. pace, step*; pérder i pássi, *to lose our labour*; uccéllo di pásso, *a bird of passage*; úscir di pásso, *to mend one's pace.* Pásso pásso, *adv. softly, gently*; a pásso a pásso, *one thing after another*; il più duro pásso è quel della sóglia, *the beginning of every thing is always the hardest*
Pásso, *part. dried, withered*

that has suffered; uve pásse, *raisins*
Pássola, *adj.* uva pássola, *raisins*
Passonáta, *f. a pile (a wooden stake)*
Passúro, *adj. that is to suffer*
Pásta, *f. paste*; uómo di grótssa pásta, *a dunce*; uómo di buóna pásta, *a good-natured fellow*; méttor máno in pásta, *to be meddling*
Pastáccio, *adj. silly, foolish*
Pasteggiáre, *to feast, to eat together*
Pastelliére, *m. a pastry-cook*
Pastéllo, *m. a pie, a pastel,* or *crayon,* (also) *a little feast*
Pastícca, *f. a pastel (a kind of lozenge)*
Pasticcería, *f. a pastry-cook's shop*
Pasticciáme, *m pastry*
Pasticciére, *m. a pastry-cook*
Pastíccio, *m. a pie, pasty*
Pastíglia, *f a pastil*
Pastináca, *f. a parsnip*
Pastináre, *to dig up the earth*
Pastinazióne, *f. a digging up*
Pásto, *m. food, meat, a feast,* or *meal*; far pásto, *to feast*; mangiár a pásto, *to eat at an ordinary*; tre pásti al giórno, *three meals a day*
Pásto, *adj. fed (in poetry)*
Pastócchia, *f. a flam,* or *fib*
Pastocchiáta, *f. nonsense*
Pastofório, *m. the archives of a church*
Pastóia, *f. a pastern, a shackle of a horse, a pasture, a hinderance*
Pastorále, *m. a crosier (a bishop's staff)*; *a pastoral (a sort of poem)*
Pastorále, *adj. pastoral*
Pastoralménte, *adv. like a pastor,* or *shepherd*
Pastoráre, (*see* Pasturáre)
Pastóre, *m. shepherd, pastor*
Pastoráccio, *adj. pastoral*
Pastorèllo, *m. a young shepherd*
Pastosità, *f. softness*
Pastóso. *adj. plump, fat*; vin pastóso, *sound wine*; páne pastóso, *doughy bread*
Pastráno, *m. a cloak*
Pastricciáno, *m. caraway,* (also) *a dunce, simpleton*
Pastúme, *adj. pastry*

Pastúra, *f. pasture*
Pasturále, *m. the pastern*; (also) *a crosier (a bishop's staff)*
Pasturáre, *to pasture cattle, to lead cattle a grazing, to feed upon,* (also) *to have the charge of souls*
Pasturévole, *adj. of a pasture*
Patáno, *adj. plain, manifest*
Patáscia, *f. a ship's cutter, a look-out boat*
Patáta, *f. potato*
Patèlla, *f. the whirl-bone of the knee*
Patéma, *m. affection, sentiment*
Paténa, *f. the paten of a chalice*
Paténte, *adj. evident, plain*; léttera paténte, *letters patent*
Patenteménte, *adv. openly*
Paterèccio, *m. a whitlow (a sore)*
Paternále, *adj. paternal*
Paternalménte, *adv. paternally*
Paternità, *f. paternity*
Patérno, *adj. paternal*
Paternóstro, *m. the Lord's prayer*
Pateticaménte, *adv. pathetically*
Patético, *adj. pathetic*
Patíbolo, *m. a gibbet*
Patiménto, *m. trouble, grief*
Patíre, *to suffer, endure*; patír d'una cosa, *to want*; non patísco di niente, *I want for nothing*; non posso patírlo, *I hate him*
Patíto, *part. suffered*
Patitóre, *m. a sufferer*
Patológico, *adj. pathological*
Patología, *f. pathology (a part of physic)*
Pátre, *m. father (in poetry)*
Pátria, *f. native country*
Patriárca, *m. patriarch*
Patriarcále, *adj. patriarchal*
Patriarcáto, *m. patriarchate (title, dignity of, &c.)*
Patriarchía, *f. the residence of a patriarch*
Patricída, *m. murderer of a father*
Patricídio, *m. patricide,* (also) *murder*
Patrígno, *m. a father-in-law*
Patrimoniále, *adj. patrimonial*
Património, *m. an inheritance*

Patríno, *m. a godfather; a second in a duel*
Pátrio, *adj. native, paternal*
Patriziáto, *m. patriciate (a patrician's dignity)*
Patrízio, *s. and adj. patrician, lord*
Patrizzáre, *to be like one's father*
Patrocinánte, *adj. protecting*
Patrocináre, *to patronize*
Patrocinatóre, *m. a protector, patron*
Patrocínio, *m. patronage*
Pattáre, *to make even*
Patteggiaménto, *m. an agreement*
Patteggiáre, *to bargain*
Patteggiáto, *adj. agreed on, bargained*
Pattíno, *m. a skate*
Pátto, *m. compact, agreement.* Con pátto che, *adv. on condition that*; per alcun pátto, *by no means*
Pattuíre, *to bargain, to agree*
Pattúglia, *f. patrol*
Pattúme, *m. sweepings, dirt*; (also) *graving (sea term)*
Pátulo, *adj. open, large*
Pavefátto, *part. terrified*
Paventáre, *to fear*
Paventáto, *part. feared.* or *fearful*
Paventévole. *frightful*
Pavénto, *m. fright, fear*
Paventóso, *adj. afraid, timorous*; (also) *horrid, terrible*
Pavése, *m. a large shield*
Pávido, *adj. fearful, timorous*
Pavimentáre, *to pave*
Paviménto, *m. a pavement, causeway*
Pavonázzo, *adj. purple*
Pavoncèlla, *f. a lapwing (a sort of bird)*
Pavoncèllo, *m. a young peacock*
Pavóne, *m. peacock*
Pavoneggiársi, *to strut*
Pavonéssa, *f. a pea-hen*
Paúra, *f. fear, dread*; far paúra, *to frighten*
Paurosaménte, *adv. timorously*
Pauróso, *adj. timorous, suspicious*
Páusa, *f. pause, rest, stop*
Pausáre, *to rest, pause*
Paziénte, *m. a patient (a sick person)*
Paziénte, *adj. patient*
Pazienteménte, *adv. patiently*
Paziénza, *f. patience*
Pazzáccio *m an arrant fool*

Pazzaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Pazzeggiáre, *to dote*, or *rave*
Pazzería, *f. folly, madness*
Pazzarésco, *adj. mad, foolish*
Pazzeróne, *m. a madman*
Pazzescaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Pazzésco, *adj. foolish, mad*
Pazzía, *f. folly, madness*
Pazziáre, *to play the fool*
Pazziuóla, *f. a foolish thing*
Pázzo, *adj. mad*, (also) *whimsical*; un pázzo da caténa, *a madman*
Pécca, *f. vice, fault, defect*
Peccábile, *adj. apt to sin*
Peccadíglio, *m. a peccadillo (a venial sin)*
Peccaminóso, *adj sinful*
Peccánte, *adj. faulty*
Peccáre, *to sin, transgress, err, fail*
Peccáto, *m. sin, offence, harm, fault*
Peccatóre, *m. a sinner*
Pĕcchero, *m. a sort of drinking-glass*
Pĕcchia, *f. a bee*
Pecchiáre, *to suck, to drink hard*
Péce, *f. tar, pitch*: pece greca, *rosin*, macchiáti d' una pece, *all in fault*
Pécora, *f. a sheep*; pecorĕlla, *an ewe*; è una pécora, *he is an harmless fellow*
Pecoràggine, *f. foolishness*
Pecoráio. *m. a shepherd*
Pecoréccio, *m. confusion*
Pecorĕlla, *f. a sheep*, or *an ewe*
Pecoríle, *m a sheep-fold*
Pecoríno, *adj. of a sheep*
Pecoríno, *m. a lamb*, (also) *sheep's dung*
Pecoróne, *and* **Pecoríno**, *m. a dance*
Peculáto, *m. peculation (the robbing of the public treasury)*
Peculiáre, *adj. peculiar*
Pecúlio, *m. a sum, stock, effect*, (also) *cattle, a herd*
Peculiarménte, *adv. peculiarly*
Pecúnia, *f. ready money*
Pecuniále, *and* **Pecuniatívo**, *adj. pecuniary*
Pecunialménte, *adv. with money*
Pecuniário, *adj pecuniary*
Pedággio, *m toll, custom*
Pedagiére, *m a toll-gatherer*
Pedágna, *f. the foot-board in a boat*
Pedagnuólo, *adj. cut, pulled from the trunk of a tree*
Pedagōgico, *adj. pedantic*
Pedagógo, *m. pedagogue (a teacher)*
Pedále, *m. the trunk, stock of a tree*: pedále d'organo, *pedal (the low key of organs)*: pedále di correggiáto, *the handle of a flail*
Pedána, *f. a coachman's foot-board*
Pedáneo, *adj.* giudice pedáneo, *an inferior judge*
Pedánte, *m. a pedant (a schoolmaster)*
Pedantería, *f. pedantry*
Pedantésco, *adj. pedantic*
Pedantúcolo, *and* **Pedantúzzo**, *m. a paltry schoolmaster*
Pedáta, *f. footstep, track*; (also) *a kick*; seguitár le pedáte, *to imitate*
Pedéstre, *adj. pedestrian, pedaneous*; gente pedéstre, *foot-soldiers*
Pedicĕllo, *m. a hand-worm*
Pedicciuólo, *m. pedicle (stalks of fruit and plants)*
Pediculáre, *adj. pedicular (lousy)*
Pedignóne, *m. chilblains*
Pedína, *f. a pawn at chess*; *a common woman*
Pédo, *m. a sheep-hook*
Pedóna, *f. a pawn at chess*
Pedonaggio, *m. and* **Pedonáglia**, *f. foot-soldiers, infantry*
Pedóto, **Pedótto**, *and* **Pedótta**, *m a pilot, a steersman, a guide*
Pedúccio, *m. petty-toes*; (also) *a corbel (in architecture)*
Pedúle, *m. the foot part of stockings*
Pegaséo, *adj. of Pegasus*
Pégaso, *and* **Pegaséo**, *m. a winged horse*, or *a northern constellation*
Péggio, *adj. worse*, or *the worst*; aver la péggio, *to be worsted*; al péggio de' peggi, *let the worst come to the worst*; di male in péggio, *worse and worse*
Peggioraménto, *m. a getting worse*
Peggiorare, *to make worse*, peggioráre nella malattía, *to grow worse and worse*
Peggioratívo, *adj. worse and worse*
Peggioráto, *part. grown worse*
Peggióre, *adj. worse*
Peggiorménte, *adv. in a worse manner*
Pégno, *m. pawn, token, mark*; dar la fede in pégno, *to pledge one's self*
Pegnoráre, *to seize a thing pawned*
Pégola, *f. pitch, tar*
Pelacáne, *m. a tanner*
Pélago, *m. sea, ocean, trouble*
Pelamantĕlli, *m. a rascal, a rogue*
Peláme, *m. hair, the quality of hair*
Pelaménto, *m. a pulling of the hair*
Pelanfbbi, *m. an oppressor*
Pelapiédi, *m. a mean fellow*
Pelapólli, *m. a noddy, a ninny*
Peláre, *to make bald*, or *pick*
Pelatína, *f. a scald of the head*
Peláto, *adj bald, fleeced*
Pelatúra, *f. a picking, &c.*
Pelláme, *m. skin*
Pĕlle, *f. skin, hide, pretence*; sotto pelle d'amicízia, *under show of friendship*, non capír nella pelle, *to be extremely glad*; scampár la pelle, *to save one's self*. Pelle pelle, *adv. superficially*
Pellegrinággio, *m. pilgrimage*
Pellegrináre, *to travel in foreign countries, to go in pilgrimage*
Pellegrinazióne, *f. pilgrimage wandering*
Pellegrinità, *f. a rarity*
Pellegríno, *m. pilgrim, traveller*
Pellegríno, *adj. singular, rare, foreign*
Pellicáno, *m. a pelican*
Pellicciería, *f. a skinner trade*, or *street*
Pellíccia, *f. a furred coat*
Pellicciáio, *m. a furrier*
Pellicciáre, *to make furred coats, a furrier*
Pellicciére, *m. a skinner*
Pellicĕllo, *m. a hand-worm*
Pellíceo, *adj. of a skin*, or *fur*
Pellicíno, *m. the bottom of a fishing-net*
Pellícola, *f pellicle, skin, film, membrane*
Pellúcido, *adj. transparent*

Pélo, *m. hair*; lasciár il pelo, *to be a loser*; cercáre il pelo nell' uóvo, *to seek for a quarrel*; pelo, *a cleft in a wall*; *rank, condition*; pelo dell' acqua, *the surface of the water*. A pelo, *adv. precisely*; andáre à pelo. *to please one*; voi mi andate molto a pelo, *I like you very well*
Peloséìla, *f. mouse-ear (an herb)*
Pelosétto, *m. a little hairy*
Pelóso, *adj very hairy*
Peltráto, *part. tinned, tinned over*
Pĕltro, *m. pewter*
Pĕlvi, *f. pelvis*
Pelúria, *f the down*
Pelúžžo, *m. a little hair*, or *down*
Péna, *f. pain, punishment, grief, toil*. A péna, *adv. scarce, with difficulty*
Penáce, *adj. that grieves*
Penále, *adj. penal*
Penalità, *f. penalty (a fine imposed)*
Penalménte, *adv. under punishment*
Penáre, *to suffer, endure, tarry, stay*
Penáti, *m. pl penates (household gods)*
Penáto, *adj. tormented*
Pendáglio, *m. belt, a hook, a bed-curtain*
Pendénte, *m. a pendant, bed-curtains, hangings*; *a precipice*; (also) *necklace*, or *ear-rings*
Pendénte, *adj depending*
Pendénža, *f. bias, declivity*
Pĕndere, *to hang, to bend, decline, to depend, to be depending (law term)*
Pendévole, *adj. hanging*
Pendíce, *f. the side of a hill*; pendíci, *f. pl. the utmost bounds of a city*
Pendío, *m. steepness, declivity*
Pĕndolo, *m. a level, a plumbline, a pendulum clock*
Pĕndolo, *adj. hanging*
Pendolóne, *adv. in a hanging way*
Pendúto, *part. hanged*
Penetrábile, *adj. penetrable, penetrating*
Penetrabilità, *f. penetrability*
Penetrále, *m. the most inward part of a house*, or *temple*
Penetraménto, *m. (see* Penetražióne)
Penetránte, *adj. penetrating*
Penetráre, *to penetrate, to dive into, fathom*
Penetrativo, *adj. penetrative, acute, intelligent*
Penetráto, *part. penetrated*
Penetražióne, *and* Penetragióne, *f. sagacity, penetration*
Penetrévole, *adj.* (*see* Penetratívo)
Penísola, *f. a peninsula (land almost forming an isle)*
Peniténte, *adj. penitent*
Peniténža, *f. penitence, chastisement*
Penitenžiáli, *adj.* i salmi penitenžiáli, *the penitential psalms*
Penitenžiáre, *to set a penance*
Penitenžiário, *and* Penitenžière, *m. penitentiary*
Penitenžiería, *f. penitentiary, the penitentiary's court*, or *dignity*
Pénna, *f. feather, a pen* (also) *top, height*. A pénna e calamáio, *adv. exactly*
Pennácchio, *m. a plume*, or *bunch of feathers*
Pennaiuólo, *m. a stationer*, also) *a pen-case*
Pennamátta, *f. the down*
Pennáta, *f a penful of ink*
Pennáto, *adj feathered*
Pennĕcchio, *m. a distaff-full*
Pennelláre, *to draw, to paint*
Pennelláta, *and* Pennellatúra, *f. a pencil stroke*
Pennelláto, *part. drawn, painted*
Pennelleggiáre, *to paint*
Pennĕllo, *m. a pencil*; fatto a pennéllo, *elegantly done*
Penníno, *m. a tuft of feathers*
Penníto, *m. barley-sugar*
Pennóne, *m. a flag, banner*
Pennoniére, *m. an ensign*
Pennúto, *part. feathered*
Penosaménte, *adv. painfully*
Penóso, *adj. troublesome, painful*; la settimána penósa, *the holy week*
Pensaménto, *m. and* Pensagióne, *f. thought, thinking*
Pensánte, *adj. thinking*
Pensáre, *to think, intend, mind*
Pensáta, *f thought*
Pensataménte, *adv. purposely*
Pensatóre, *m. a thinker*
Pensieráto, *adj. thoughtful*
Pensiéro, *and* Pensiére, *m. thought, meaning, notion.*: non è questo il mio pensiéro, *this is not my meaning*: quando fate pensiéro di partíre? *when do you intend to go?*
Pensieróso, Pensívo, *and* Pensóso, *adj. pensive, thoughtful*
Pensionário, *m. a boarder, a pensioner*
Pensióne, *f. pension, allowance*
Pensóso, *adj. thoughtful, anxious*
Pentácolo, *m. a talisman*
Pentafílo, *m. cinquefoil (an herb)*
Pentágono, *and* Pentángulo, *m. and adj. a pentagon (a figure of five sides)*
Pentecōste, *f. Whitsuntide*
Pentiménto, *m. repentance*
Pentíre, *and* Pentírsi, *to repent, to be sorry*
Pentíto, *part. repented*
Péntola, *f. a pot*; sapér quel che bolle in péntola, *to know what one is doing*
Pentoláio, *and* Pentoláro, *m. a potter*
Pentoláta, *f. a potful*
Pentúto, *adj. repenting*, or *repented*
Penúltimo, *adj. the last but one*: la penúltima sillaba, *the penultima*
Penúria, *f. penury*
Penuriáre, *to be in want*
Penurióso, *adj. penurious*
Penžigliáre, *to dangle*
Penžoláre, *to hang, to dangle*
Pénžolo, *adj hanging down*
Pénžolo, *m. grapes*, or *bunches of grapes*
Penžolóne, *adj. hanging, dangling*
Peónia, *f. piony*, or *peony (an herb)*
Pepaiuóla, *f. a pepper-box*
Pepáto, *part. spiced*; pane pepáto, *gingerbread*
Pépe, *m. pepper*
Peperóne, *m. capsicum*
Péplo, *m. purslain (an herb)*
Per, *prep. by, through, in*, per quindi, *this way*; per quinci, *that way*; per tútto, *every where*; una cosa per un' altra, *one thing for another*; per bella che sia, *though she is handsome* per

uno, *each of us*; per párte, *in the name*; per me, *for my part*; de per se, *by himself*; per modo, *in manner*; per niénte, *for nothing*; mandár per uno, *to send for a person*; star per cadére, *ready to fall*; è per morire, *he is dying*; per altro, *however*; son per díre, *I dare say*; per l'addiétro, *heretofore*, per innánzi, *hereafter*; per appúnto, *exactly*; per lo méno, *at least*; per lo più, *at most*; per minúto, *by retail*. Per ora, *adv. now*; per témpo, *early*; per travérso, *crossway*
Péra, *f. a pear*
Percettíbile, *adj. perceivable*
Percezióne, *f. comprehension*
Perchè, *adv. why? because, though*; il perchè, *the cause*; si sa il perche? *is it known why?* mi maltratta senza dargliene il perchè, *he abuses me without any manner of reason*
Pérchio, *m. a padlock*
Perciò, *adv. however, yet, therefore*
Perciocchè, *conj. and adv. since, for, in order to*
Percípere, *to conceive*
Percórrere, *to say in a few words*; percórrere un libro, *to run over a book*
Percòssa, *f stroke, blow*
Percòsso, *adj. stricken, beaten*
Percossúra, Percossióne, *f. and* Percotiménto, *m. a striking, a blow*
Percotitóre, *and* Percussóre, *m. a striker*
Percotitúra, *f. a blow*
Percuótere, *to beat, strike*
Percussióne, *f. a blow*
Perdénte, *m. a loser*
Pérdere, *to lose, to waste*; pérdere il procésso, *to be cast*; perdérsi d' animo, *to be discouraged*; *to despond*; pérdere la vergógna, *to become impudent*, or *dishonest*
Perdíce, *f. a partridge*
Perdigióne, *f. ruin, perdition*
Perdigiornáta, *m. an idle fellow*
Perdiménto, *m. loss, perdition*
Pérdita, *f. loss*
Perditóre, *m. loser*
Perdizióne, *f. perdition, damnation, destruction, ruin*
Perdizióne, *f. loss, ruin*
Perdonábile, *adj. pardonable*
Perdonánza, *f. indulgence*
Perdonáre, *to forgive, to pardon*; la morte non la perdóna a nessúno, *death spares nobody*
Perdonáto, *part. pardoned, forgiven*
Perdóno, *m. pardon*
Perdúcere, *to conduct*
Perduráhile, *adj. durable, lasting*
Perdurabilità, *f. duration, obstinacy*
Perduráre, *to last*
Perdurévole, *adj. lasting*
Perdutaménte, *adv. dissolutely*
Perdúto, *part. lost*; éssere perdúto, *to be lost*
Peregrinággio, *m. pilgrimage*
Peregrináre, *to go in pilgrimage*
Peregrinatóre, *m. a pilgrim*
Peregrinazióne, *f. a pilgrimage*
Peregríno, *m a pilgrim*
Peregríno, *adj. foreign*
Perénne, *adj. durable, lasting*
Perenneménte, *adv. incessantly*
Perennità, *f. perpetuity*
Perentório, *m peremptory*
Peréto, *m. a pear-orchard*
Perfecitóre, *m. a finisher*
Perfettaménte, *adv. perfectly*
Perfétto, *m perfection*
Perfètto, *adj. perfect, complete*
Perfezionaménto, *m. perfection*
Perfezionáre, *and* Perfícere, *to perfect*
Perfezionatívo, *adj. fit to perfect*
Perfezionáto, *adj. perfect*
Perfezióne, *f. perfection*
Perfidaménte, *adv. treacherously*
Perfídia, *f. treachery, obstinacy*
Perfidiáre, *to be obstinate*
Perfidiosaménte, *adv. perfidiously*
Perfidióso, *and* Pérfido, *adj. perfidious, base*
Perfiguráre, *to imagine*
Perforaménto, *m. perforation*
Perforáre, *to bore, pierce*
Perforazióne, *f. perforation*
Perfrequentare, *to frequent*
Pergaména, *f. parchment*, (also) *a lantern*
Pérgamo, *m. pulpit*
Pergiuráre, *to forswear*
Pergiúro, *m. perjury*
Pérgola, *f. vine-arbour*; (also) *winter-grapes*
Pergoláto, *and* Pergolètto, *m. a vine-arbour*
Pergolése, *f. a sort of grapes*
Periclitáre, *to be in peril*
Pericolaménto, *m. danger, peril*
Pericolánte, *and* Pericol *adj. dangerous*
Pericoláre, *to be in peril*; *to be ruined*; *to risk*
Perícolo, *m. danger, peril*
Pericolosaménte, *adv. dangerously*
Pericolóso, *adj. dangerous*
Perifrasáre, *to paraphrase*
Perífrasi, *f. paraphrase*
Pericránio, *f. pericranium*
Períglio, *m. peril (in poetry)*
Periglióso, *adj. dangerous*
Perímetro, *m. perimeter*
Periòdico, *adj. periodical*
Período, *m. a period, a close*
Períre, *to perish*; *to be ruined* • *cast away*; *to die*
Peritaménte, *adv. skilfully*
Peritánza, *f. modesty, bashfulness*
Peritársi, *to be bashful*
Períto, *adj. expert, skilful*; (also) *perished, dead*
Peritóso, *adj. bashful*
Peritúro, *adj. transitory, fickle*
Periúrio, *m. a perjury*
Periúro, *m. a perjurer*
Perízia, *f. skill, experience*
Pérla, *f. a pearl*
Perláto, *adj. pearl-coloured*
Perlismaltáto, *part. enamelled with pearls*
Perlóne, *adj. idle, lazy*
Perlongáre, *to prolong*
Permalóso, *adj. morose, sullen*
Permanénte, Permanévole, *and* Permansívo, *adj. lasting, durable*
Permanénza, *f. duration*
Permanére, *to preserve*
Permèsso, *adj. permitted, lawful*
Permèsso, *m. and* Permesióne, *f. permission*

Permetténte, *adj. permitting*
Permēttere, *to permit, suffer*; mi permetta ch' io le dica da amico, *let me tell you as a friend*
Permischiaménto, *m. a mixture*, (also) *an insurrection*
Permischiáre, *to mix*
Permissióne, *f. permission*
Permissivaménte, *adv. by permission*
Permissívo, *adj. permissible*
Permistióne, *f. a mixture*
Permoviménto, *m. emotion*
Permutábile, *adj. changeable*
Permutáre, *to exchange, alter, remove*
Permutáto, *part. exchanged*
Permutaménto, *m.* Permutažióne, *and* Permúta, *f. permutation, change*
Permutatóre, *m. an exchanger*
Permíce, *f. partridge*
Perniciόso, *and* Pernižióso, *adj. pernicious*
Perniźíe, *f. ruin, loss*
Pérno, *m. pivot, hinge, axis*
Pernottáre, *to pass the night*
Péro, *m. a pear-tree*
Però, *adv. therefore, whereupon*; *in fine, in a word*
Perocchè, *conj. because*
Peroráre, *to make*, or *close a speech*
Peroražione, *f. peroration*
Perpendicoláre, *adj. perpendicular*
Perpendícolo, *m. a level*
Perpetráre, *to perpetrate*
Perpetuaménte, *adv. perpetually*
Perpetuáre, *to perpetuate*
Perpetuažióne, *and* Perpetuagióne, *f. perpetuity, perpetuation*
Perpetuità, *and* Perpetualità, *f. perpetuity*
Perpétuo, *adj. perpetual*
Perplessità, *f. perplexity*
Perplēsso, *adj. perplexed*
Perquisizióne, *f. perquisition*
Perrúcca, *f. a periwig*
Pérsa, *f. marjoram (an herb)*
Persecutóre, *m. a persecutor*
Persecužióne, *f. persecution*
Perseguíre, *to persecute*; *to prosecute*; *to go on*
Perseguitaménto, *m. (see* Persecužióne)
Perseguitáre, *to persecute, to pursue*
Perseguitáto, *part. persecuted*
Perseguitatóre, *m. a persecutor, a keeper, a follower*
Perseguitažióne, *f. (see* Persecužióne)
Perseguíto, *m. persecution*
Perseguíto, *part. pursued, persecuted*
Perseguitóre, *m. persecutor*
Pérseo, *m. Perseus (a constellation)*
Perseveránte, *adj. persevering*
Perseveránža, *and* Perseveražióne, *f. perseverance*
Perseveráre, *to persevere, continue*
Pérsica, *f. a peach*
Persicária, *f. curlage (an herb)*
Persicáta, *f. a conserve of peaches*
Pérsico, *m. a peach-tree*
Persístere, *to persevere*
Pérso, *adj. lost*; (also) *bluish grey*
Persóna, *f. a person*; *any body*; *somebody*; in persóna d' alcuno, *instead of any body*; vedete se c' è persóna, *see if any body is there*; è ben fatto di persóna, *he is well made*
Personággio, *m. a personage*
Personále, *adj. personal*
Personále, *m. income out of one's own exertions*
Personalità, *f. personality*
Personalménte, *adv. personalty*
Perspettíva, *f. perspective*
Perspicáce, *adj. quick-witted*
Perspicacità, *and* Perspicáccia, *f. quickness of wit, perspicacity*
Perspirazióne, *f. perspiration*
Persuadére, *to persuade*
Persuadévole, *adj. persuasive*
Persuasióne, *f. persuasion*
Persuasíva, *f. the persuasive faculty*
Persuasívo, *adj. persuasive*
Persuáso, *part. persuaded*
Persuasóre, *m. a persuader*
Pertánto, *adv. therefore, yet*
Pertenére, *to belong to*
Pértica, *f. a pole, a perch*
Perticáre, *to strike with a pole*
Pertináce, *adj. obstinate*
Pertinaceménte, *adv. obstinately*
Pertinácia, *f. stubbornness*
Pertinénte, *adj. belonging to*
Pertinénža, *and* Pertinénžia, *f. appurtenance, dependency*
Pertrattáre, *to treat, manage*
Pertugiáre, *to bore*
Pertugiáto, *part. bored*
Pertúgio, *m. a hole*
Perturbaménto, *m. perturbation*
Perturbáre, *to disturb*
Perturbáto, *part. disturbed*
Perturbatóre, *m. a disturber*
Perturbažióne, *f. perturbation*
Pertusáre, *to perforate*
Pertúso, *m. a hole, a chink*
Pertútto, *adv. every where*
Perveniménto, *m. an attaining*
Perveníre, *to reach, come, arrive*; *to attain*; perveníre al suo inténto, *to obtain one's aim*
Pervenúto, *part. arrived, attained*
Perversaménte, *adv. perversely*
Perversáre, *to scold, chide, bluster*
Perversióne, *f. perverseness*
Perversità, *f. perversity*
Pervérso, *adj. perverse*
Pervertíre, *to pervert, confound*
Perúggine, *m. a wild pear tree*
Pervicáce, *adj. stubborn*
Pervicácia, *f. obstinacy*
Pervínca, *f. periwinkle (an herb)*
Pérvio, *adj. open*
Pesaménto, *m. a weighing*
Pesamóndi, *m. a boaster*
Pesánte, *adj. heavy, weighty*
Pesanteménte, *adv. heavily*
Pesantéžža, *and* Pesánža, *f. weight, sorrow, heaviness*
Pesáre, *to weigh, examine*; mi pesa molto di non poterla servire, *I am sorry that I cannot oblige you*
Pesataménte, *adv. cautiously*
Pesáto, *part. weighed*
Pesatóre, *m. a weigher*
Pésca, *f. a peach*; (also) *a black eye, a lividity*
Pēsca, *and* Pescagióne, *f. a fishing party*

Pescáia, *f. a sluice, a flood-gate*
Pescáre, *to fish*
Pescáta, *f. a netful*
Pescáto, *part. fished*
Pescatóre, *m. a fisherman*
Pēsce, *m. fish*; (also) *Pisces (a celestial sign)*
Pesceduóva, *and* **Pesceduóvo**, *m. an omelet, an egg pan-cake*
Pescheria, *f. a fish-market, fishery*
Peschiéra, *f. a fish-pond*
Pesciaiuólo, *m. a fishmonger*
Pescina, *f. a fish-pond*
Pēscio, *m. a fish*
Pescióso, *adj. full of fish*
Pescivéndolo, *m. a fishmonger*
Pesco, *m. a peach-tree*
Pescóso, *adj. fishy, full of fish*
Péso, *m. weight, load, care, importance*; un uómo di gran péso, *a man of consequence*
Pésolo, *and* **Pesolóne**, *adv. dangling, hanging down*
Pessário, *m. pessary (a sort of remedy)*
Pessimaménte, *adv. wretchedly*
Pessimità, *f. extreme wickedness*
Péssimo, *adj. most wicked, wretched*
Pessundáre, *to trample*
Pésta, *f. crowd, throng*: (also) *track, footstep*; seguitár alla pésta, *to trace*; lasciár nelle péste, *to leave in the lurch*
Pestaménto, *m. a pounding*
Pestapépe, *m. a blockhead*
Pestáre, *to pound, bruise, trample upon*
Pestáta, *f. pounding, bruising*
Pestáto, *and* **Pésto**, *part. beaten, bruised*
Pestatóio, *and* **Pestéllo**, *m. a pestle*
Péste, *f. plague, pestilence*
Pestífero, *and* **Pestilénte**, *adj. pestilential, hurtful, mortal*
Pestilénza, *and* **Pestilénzia**, *f. pestilence, plague*; (also) *stink, infection*
Pestilenziále, *and* **Pestilenzióso**, *adj. pestilential*
Pēstio, *m. a trampling upon*
Pestóne, *m. a pestle*
Petacchina, *f. a slipper*
Petacciuóla, *f. plantain (an herb)*
Petardo, *m. a petard*
Petēcchio, *m. a niggardly fellow*
Petecchiále, *adj. spotted*: febbre petecchiále, *spotted fever*
Petēcchie, *f. pl. red spots*
Peteréccio, *m. a whitlow*
Petitóre, *m. demander, seeker*
Petitório, *adj. petitioning*
Petizióne, *f. petition*
Péto, *m. a fart: wind*
Petráia, *f. a quarry*
Petrēlla, *f. a little stone*
Petrēlle, *f. pl. a mould*
Petriére, *m. a little cannon*
Petrificazióne, *f. petrification*
Petrífico, *adj. petrifying*
Petrígno, **Petríno**, *and* **Petróso**, *adj. stony, hard as a stone*
Petronciána, *f. and* **Petronciáno**, *m. a pompion*, or *pumpkin*
Petrosémolo, *m. parsley*
Petrúzza, *f. a pebble*
Pettabótta, *f. a breast-piece*
Pettáta, *f. a shock on the breast*
Pettégola, *f. a strumpet*
Pettiéra, *f. a poitrel*
Pettinagnólo, *m. a comb-maker*
Pettináre, *to comb, scratch*
Pettináto, *part. combed, carded*
Pettinatóre, *m. a carder*
Pettinatúra, *f. a combing*, or *carding*
Péttine, *m. a comb*, (also) *a stay*
Pettinēlla, *f. a long spear*
Pettiniéra, *f. a comb-case*
Pettirósso, *m. a robin red breast*
Pētto, *m. a breast*; *mind, heart*; uómo di pétto, *a man of courage*; prendér or avér a pétto, *to take*, or *have at heart*; avér a pétto un bambíno, *to suckle a child*. A pétto, *adv. in comparison*; pétto à pétto, *face to face*
Pettóccio, *m. a fine breast*
Pettorále, *m. a poitrel*
Pettorále, *adj. pectoral*
Pettoreggiáre, *to hit breast against breast*
Pettorúto, *adj. high-breasted*
Petulánte, *adj. petulant*
Petulánza, *f. petulancy*
Peucédano, *m. hog-fennel*
Pévera, *f. a wooden funnel*
Peveráda, *f. meat-broth*
Pévere, *m. pepper*
Pézza, *f. a piece, bit*; (pézzo *remainder*; una buóna pézza fa, *a good while since*; uómo di pézza, *a great man*. A questa pézza, *adv. now*
Pezzáme, *m. remainder, ruins*
Pezzáto, *adj. dappled*
Pezzéndo, *adj.* andár pezzéndo, *to beg about*
Pezzénte, *m. and* **Pezzénta**, *f. a beggar*
Pézzo, *m. a bit, piece*: un buón pézzo, un pézzo, *a long while*: essere d'un pézzo, *to be sincere*
Pezzoláta, *f. a breaking to pieces*
Pezzuóla, *f. a handkerchief*
Pezzuólo, *m. a piece*
Piacentáre, *to flatter*
Piacénte, *adj. pleasing*
Piacenteménte, *adv. willingly affably*
Piacentería, *f. flattery*
Piacentiéro, *m. a flatterer*
Piacénza, *f. charm, grace*
Piacére, *to please*; piacésse a Dio, *would to God*; piacérsi, *to be pleased*
Piacére, *m pleasure, delight, favour, kindness*; far piacére, *to please*, (also) *to sell cheap*
Piacevoláre, *and* **Piacevoleggiáre**, *to banter, jest, joke*
Piacévole, *adj. pleasant, affable*
Piacevolétto, *adj. mild, agreeable*
Piacevolézza, *f. pleasantness, comeliness, gentleness, affability*
Piacevolménte, *adv. agreeably*
Piaciménto, *m. pleasure, will, content, delight*
Piaciúto, *part. pleased, delighted*
Piácolo, *m. crime, sin*
Piága, *f. a wound, trouble*; rinfrescáre le piághe, *to renew grief*
Piagáre, *to wound, to hurt*
Piagáto, *part. wounded*
Piaggerélla, *and* **Piaggétta**, *f. a hill, a little hill*
Piággia, *f. a hill, a strand*, or *shore*: *(poetically) a place*, or *country*: andár piággia piággia, *to keep close to the shore*

Piaggiaménto, *m. flattery*
Piaggiáre, *to go along the shore, to flatter*
Piaggiatóre, *m. a flatterer*
Piaggióne, *m. a hill*
Piágnere, *or* Piágnersi, *to weep, to lament*
Piagnévole, *adj. (see* Piangévole, *and its derivatives)*
Piagnistéro, *and* Piagnistéo, *m. weeping, crying out*
Piagnóne, *m. a mourner*
Piagnucoláre, *to cry a little*
Piálla, *f. a carpenter's plane*
Piallàre, *to plane*
Pialláta, *f. a stroke with a plane*
Piallóne, *m. a moulding plane*
Piaménte, *adv. piously*
Piána, *f. a plank, a board*
Pianaménte, *adv. softly, frugally*
Pianáre, *to make even, smooth*
Pianēlla, *f. slippers; mules; slates; tiles*
Pianelláio, *m. a shoe-maker*
Pianéta, *m. a planet*
Pianéta, *f. a priest's cope, a vestment*
Pianētto, *adv. fair and softly*
Pianézza, *f. a plain*
Piángere, *to weep*
Piangévole, *adj. deplorable*; piangévoli onde, *tears (in poetry)*
Piangevolménte, *adv. sorrowfully*
Piangiménto, *m. crying, tears*
Piangitóre, *m. a weeper*
Piangoláre, *to cry a little*
Piáno, *m. a plain*, or *floor*
Piáno, *adj. plain, smooth, flat, clear*, (also) *affable, meek*
Piáno, *adv. softly, gently, low*; parlár piáno, *speak low*; il piáno d'una casa, *the floor of a house*; al primo piáno, *the first floor*. Piàn piáno, *adv. fair and softly*; di piáno, *easily, freely*
Pianofórte, *m. piano-forte*
Piánta, *f. a plant; the sole of the foot; plan, draught, model*; far di piánta, *to do over again*
Piantággine, *f. plantain (an herb)*
Piantaménto, *m. a planting*
Piantáre, *to plant*; piantár la bandiéra, *to set up the standard: to forsake, leave*; mi piantò, *he left me*; piantarsi, *to settle in*
Piantáta, *f. a plantation, a row of trees*
Piantáto, *part. planted*
Piantatóre, *m. a planter*
Piantazióne, *f. a plantation*
Piánto, *m. a weeping*
Piantóne, *m. a shoot, sprig*, (also) *offspring, descent*
Pianúra, *f. a plain*, or *even ground*
Piáre, *to chirp, to warble*
Piástra, *f. a thin plate of metal; a dollar*, (also) *a dry scab*
Piastrēlla, *f. tiles*, or *a quoit (to play with)*
Piastrēllo, *m. a piece of cloth to spread plasters*
Piastríccio, *m. a hodge-podge*
Piastróne, *m. a plastron (an arm)*
Piatíre, *to plead, to sue at law; to contest, contend*
Piatitóre, *m. a pleader, a quarrelsome fellow*
Piáto, *m. plea, suit in law*; (also) *a dispute, debate, an affair; work*
Piátta, *f. a flat boat*
Piattafórma, *f. a platform*
Piattēllo, *m. a dish*
Piattería, *f. a set of dishes*
Piátto, *m. dish, course, service*
Piátto, *adj. squat, hidden, flat.* Di piátto, *adv. secretly*
Piáttola, *f. a crab-louse*; egli è una piattóla, *he is a miserly fellow*
Piattolóso, *adj. lousy*
Piattonáre, *to strike with a sword*
Piattonáta, *f. a blow with a sword*
Piázza, *f. a square, a fortress; market; place, room*; che fa la piázza? *how goes market?* far il bello in piázza, *to be idle*; piázza d'arme, *a fortified town*
Pica, *f. a magpie, a chatterer*
Picca, *f. pike, spear, pique, dispute.* Picche, *spades (of cards)*
Piccánte, *adj. sharp*
Piccáre, *to prick, sting; to offend*; piccársi, *to pretend to*; si pícca d'éssere un galantuómo, *he pretends to be an honest man*
Píccaro, *m. a beggar*
Piccáta, *f. a hit with a pike*
Piccatíglio, *m. hash-meat*
Picchettáto, *part. spotted*
Picchētto, *m. game at piquet*
Picchiaménto, *m. a knocking*
Picchiánte, *adj. knocking*
Picchiapētto, *m. a hypocrite*
Picchiáre, *to knock; to beat*; picchiársi, *to fight*
Picchiáta, *f. a blow*
Picchiáto, *adj. stricken, struck*
Picchiére, *m. a soldier armed with a pike*
Picchiettáre, *to speckle*
Picchiettatúra, *f. spots*
Picchio, *m. a blow, a stroke*; (also) *a woodpecker (a bird)*
Píccia, *f. several loaves together*
Piccíno, *adj. little, small*
Piccioléza, *and* Piccolézza, *f. littleness*
Pícciolo, *adj. little, small*
Piccioncíno, *m. a young pigeon*
Piccióne, *m. a pigeon*
Picciuólo, *m. the stem of fruit*
Pícco, *and* Piccáto, *adj. stung*
Piccolaménte, *adv. meanly*
Piccolézza, *f. smallness*
Píccolo, *adj. little*; da píccolo, *from infancy*
Piccóne, *m. pickaxe*; il capitan de' piccóni, *the governor of the pickaxe (jocosely)*
Picconiére, *m. a digger, a pioneer*
Piccóso, *adj. easily angry*
Piccózza, *f. a hatchet*
Picéa, *f. the pitch-tree*
Pidocchiería, *f. stinginess*, (also) *idle stuff, trifle*
Pidōcchio, *m. a louse*; (also) *a miser* scorticáre il pidócchio, *to be stingy*
Pidocchióso, *adj. lousy*
Piéde, *and* Piè, *m. a foot*; (also) *the stump, the stem of a tree; support, basis ground*; levársi in piédi *to get up*; sono restáto in piédi, *I sat up*; questo va co' suói piédi, *that goes in course*; officiále in piédi, *an officer in full pay*; éssere in piéde, *to exist*; pigliár piéde, *to grow strong.* A piéde, or appiè, *adv. on foot*

Piedestállo, *and* Piedestílo, *m. a pedestal*
Piédica, *f. snare, (to catch birds)*
Piedistállo, *m. a pedestal*
Piéga, *f. plait*, or *fold; habit, custom*; avere una cosa in piéga, *to have a thing at one's command*; dar piéga, *to resist*
Piegáre, *to fold, to bend, bow; to persuade*; piegársi, *to submit*
Piegáto, *part. bent, inclined*
Piegatúra, *f. fold, plait*
Pieghévole, *adj pliant, pliable, easy, docile*
Pieghevolézza, *f. flexibility*
Pieghevolménte, *adv. pliably*
Pieggiería, *f. a bail, security*
Piégo, *m. packet of letters*
Piéna, *f. a flood*; piéna di pópolo, *a throng*
Pienaménte, *adv. fully, completely*
Pienézza, *and* Pienitúdine, *f. plenitude, fulness*
Piéno, *m. plenitude; due; adj. satisfied, full*; luna piéna, *full moon*; in piéno consíglio, *before the whole of the council*; nel piéno della notte, *in the middle of the night*; nel piéno dell' inverno, *in the depth of winter*
Pienòtto, *adj. pretty full, plump, fat*
Piéta, *f. sorrow, pang (in poetry)*
Pietà, *and* Pietáde, *f. pity, compassion*; per pietà, *for God's sake*
Pietánza, *f. a small portion*
Piética, *f. a horse (a wooden horse)*
Pietosaménte, *adv. piteously*
Pietosétto, *part. softened*
Pietóso, *adj. piteous, pious, godly*
Piétra, *f. stone*; piétra viva, *flint stone*; piétra focáia, *a flint*; piétra filosofále, *the philosopher's stone*; piétra di paragóne, *a touch-stone*; piétra molaia, *a grinding-stone*; trar la piétra, e nasconder la mano, *to do mischief, and to deny it*
Pietráta, *f. a blow with a stone*
Pietrificáre, *to petrify*
Pietróso, *adj. stony*
Piéve, *f. a parish-church*
Pifanía, *f. Epiphany*
Píffero, *m. a fife*
Pígamo, *m. wild rue*
Piggioraménto, *m. (see* Peggioraménto, *and its derivatives)*
Pigiáre, *to trample upon*
Pigiatóre, *m. a trampler*
Pigiatúra, *f. a trampling*
Pigionále, *and* Pigionánte, *m. a housekeeper*
Pigióne, *f house-rent*; stare a pigióne, *to live in lodgings*
Pigliaménto, *m. seizure, prize*
Pigliáre, *to take, seize, catch; receive, accept*; (also) *cheat*; pigliár ánimo, *to take courage*; pigliár partíto, *to determine, deliberate*; pigliár a vettúra, *to hire*; pigliár ad imprestíto, *to borrow*; pigliár di mira, *to aim at*; pigliár paróla, *to get intelligence*; pigliár queréla, *to quarrel*; pigliár terra, *to land*; pigliársela con uno, *to resent*; pigliárla per uno, *to take one's part*; pigliár próva, *to experience*; pigliár pórto, *to come to an harbour*; pigliár fiáto, *to breathe*; pigliár a male, *to take amiss*; pigliár consíglio, *to take advice*
Pigliáto, *part. taken*
Pigliatóre, *m. a taker*
Pigliévole, *adj. that may be taken*
Píglio, *m. hold*; (also) *look, countenance*; dar di píglio, *to take hold*; dar di píglio alla spada, *to draw the sword*
Pigméo, *m. a pigmy, dwarf*
Pignátta, *f. and* Pignátto, *m. a pot*
Pígnere, *to throw, push*; (also) *to paint*; pignérsi, *to advance*; pígnere l' uscio ad uno, *to shut the door against one*
Pignéta. *f. a wood of pines*
Pignóne, *m. a wharf, a dike*
Pignoraménto, *m. a seizure*
Pignoráre, *to give*, or *take as a pledge*
Pigoláre, *to pip, (as little birds, &c. do)*
Pigolóne, *m. brawler*
Pigraménte, *adv. idly, slowly*
Pigrírsi, *to grow idle*
Pigrízia, *and* Pigrézza, *f. idleness, laziness*
Pígro, *adj. lazy, idle*
Píla, *f. pillar, a stone cistern*; píla battesimále, *baptismal font*; píla dell' acqua sánta, *the basin where the holy water is kept in the Romish churches*
Pilastráta, *f. pilasters*
Pilástro, *m. a pilaster, pillar*
Pílatro, *m. St. John's grass*
Piliére, *m. a pillar, pilaster*
Pilácchera, *f. dirt, splashings*
Pilláre, *to pound*
Pilliciáio, *m. a furrier*
Píllo, *m. a pestle*
Píllola, *and* Píllora, *f. a pill*
Pillòtta, *f. a ball*, (also) *a kind of tennis*
Pillottáre, *to lard*
Pílo, *m. a javelin*
Pilóne, *m. a pilaster*
Pilórcio, *adj. niggardly*
Pilóso, *adj. hairy, full of hair*
Pilóto, *and* Pilóta, *m. a pilot*
Piluccáre, *to pluck grapes, to devour*
Piluccóne, *m. a pilferer*
Pimáccio, *m. a bolster*
Pimméo, *m. a pigmy, a dwarf*
Pimpinèlla, *f. pimpernel (an herb)*
Pína, *f. a pine-apple*
Pinácolo, *m. pinnacle*
Pincérna, *m. a cup-bearer (Latin word)*
Pincóne, *m. blockhead, fool*
Pincióne, *m. a chaffinch*; meglio è pincióne in máno, che tordo in frásca, *a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush*
Pindareggiáre, *to speak affectedly*
Pindarésco, *and* Pindárico, *adj. Pindaric, after the style of Pindar*
Pineále, *adj.* glandula pineále, *pineal gland*
Pinéto, *m. a pine-grove*
Píngere, *to paint*; pingersi, *to advance forth*
Píngue, *adj. fat, plump*
Pinguèdine, *f. fatness*
Pinguedinóso, *adj. greasy*
Piniéra, *f. a gallery*
Pínna, *f. the fin of a fish*

Pinnácolo, *m. a pinnacle*
Píno, *m. a pine-tree*; (also) *a ship (in poetry)*
Pinócchio, *m. pine-seed*
Pínta, *f. a thrust, push, an impulse*
Pínto, *part. painted*, (also) *pushed, inclined*
Pintóre, *m. a painter*
Pintório, *adj. picturesque (painter-like)*
Pintúra, *f. painting*
Pinzácchio, *m. a mite*, or *weevil*
Pinzétte, *f. pl. pincers*
Pinzóchera, *f. a beguin (a sort of nuns)*
Pinzóchero, *m. hypocrite*
Pinzocheróne, *m. a great hypocrite*
Pio, *adj. pious, merciful, godly*
Pióggia, *f. rain*
Pioggióso, *adj. rainy*
Piombággine, *f. a lead-mine*
Piombáre, *to be perpendicular, to fall down plump*; piombársi, *to lay heavy upon*
Piombaría, *f. lead and silver ore*
Piombáta, *f. a leaden bullet*
Piombáto, *adj. leaden, heavy*
Piombináre, *to level*, (also) *to empty a privy*
Piombíno, *m. a plummet, a plumb-line; a bucket to empty with; a crayon, a pencil; adj. of the colour of lead*
Piómbo, *m. lead*, or *a level.* A piómbo, *adv. perpendicularly*; fa che abbi sempre il piómbo á piedi, *be always cautious in your undertakings*; andar col calzar del piómbo, *to act wisely*
Piombóso, *adj. heavy as lead*
Pióppo, *m. a poplar tree*
Pióta, *f. the sole of the foot*; (also) *a green turf*
Pióva, *f. rain (in poetry)*
Piovanáto, *m. a curacy*, or *charge of a parson*
Piovanéllo, *m. a poor curate*
Piováno, *adj.* acqua piována, *rain-water*
Piováno, *m. a parson, a curate*
Pióvere, *to rain*; pióvere a bigonce, *to shower down*
Piovévole, *adj. raining, rainy*
Piovífero, *adj. rainy*
Piovigginàre, *and* Pioveggiàre, *to mizzle*, or *drizzle*
Piovigginóso, *and* Piovóso, *adj. rainy, damp*
Piovúto, *part. rained*, or *fallen*
Pipa, *f. a pipe*
Pipistrèllo, *m. a bat*
Pipíta, *f. a flaw*, or *raising skin about the nails*; (also) *pip, a disease in fowls*
Pippióna, *f. a sort of common Spanish wine*
Pippionáccio, *m. a blockhead*
Pippionáta, *f. nonsense*
Pippióne, *m. a young pigeon*
Pira, *f. a funeral pile*, (also) *a perfuming-pot*
Piramidále, *and* Piramidáto, *pyramidal, of a pyramid*
Pirámide, *f. the fusee of a watch*, (also) *a pyramid*
Piráto, *m. a pirate*
Piroétta, *f. a whirligig*
Piromanzía, *f. divination by fire*
Pirométro, *m. a pyrometer*
Piróne, *m. a lever*
Pirópo, *m. a carbuncle*
Piscatório, *adj. of a fisher*
Píscia, *f. urine, water*
Pisciaccáne, *m. choke-weed*, or *strangle-weed*
Pisciácchera, *f.* and Pisciallètto, *m. a piss-a-bed*
Pisciáre, *to urine, make water*
Pisciarèllo, *thin wine, a sort of claret*
Pisciatóio, *m. a chamber-pot*
Piscína, *f. a bath, a fish-pond*
Píscio, *m. and* Piscia, *f. urine; foul water*
Piscióso, *adj. full of urine*
Piscóso, *adj. full of fish*
Pisèllo, *m. pease*
Pispigliáre, *to mutter*
Pispíglio, *m. a muttering*
Pispíno, *m. a water-work*
Pissi pissi, *m. a buzzing noise*
Písside, *f. a pyx*, (also) *a hollow, a cavity*
Pistácchio, *m. pistachio-nut*, or *tree*
Pistágna, *f. flap of a pocket*, or *collar of a coat*
Pistilénza, *f. (see* Pestilénza, *and its derivatives)*
Pístola, *f. an epistle, a letter*
Pistóia, *f. a pistol*
Pistolése, *m. a hanger*
Pistolèssa, *f. an ill-written letter*
Pistolettáta, *f. a pistol-shot*
Pistóre, *m. a baker (Latin word)*
Pitáffio, *m. an epitaph*
Pitále, *m. the pan of a close-stool*
Pitócco, *m. a beggar*, (also) *a bigot*
Píttima, *f. a cordial medicine*
Pítto, *part. painted (in poetry)*
Pittóre, *m. a painter, a limner* · pittóre da sgabélli, *a dauber*
Pittorescaménte, *adv. painter-like*
Pittorésco, *adj. picturesque*
Pittúra, *f. picture*
Pitturáccia, *f. a daubing*
Pitturáre, *to paint*
Pitúita, *f. phlegm*
Pituitóso, *adj. phlegmatic*
Più, *adv. more*: al più, *the most*; assái più, *much more*; più tosto, *rather*; per lo più, *for the most part*; più d'un anno, *above a year*: è piu ricco di me, *he is richer than I*; ésser di più, *to exceed*; io son da più di lui, *I am above him*; più anni, *many years*; più presto, *faster*; più che più, *much more*; più fà, *long while ago*; più volte, *several times*
Píva, *f. pipe, bag-pipe*
Piviále, *m. a priest's cope*
Piviére, *m. precinct of a parish*, (also) *a plover (a bird)*
Piúma, *f. down; a feather-bed, hair, a tuft of feathers*
Piumáccio, *m a bolster*
Piumacciuólo, *m. little bolster*, (also) *a pledget*, or *compress*
Piumáta, *f. down, feathers, broom*
Piumáto, *adj. downy*
Piumíno, *m. a tuft of feathers*
Piumóso, *adj. full of feathers*
Pivo, *m. a spark, a beau*
Piuólo, *m a peg*; scála a piuóli, *a ladder*
Più presto, *and* Piuttósto, *adv. sooner, rather*
Pizza, *f. a sort of cake*
Pizzicagnolo, *m. cheesemonger, pork-shop*

Pizzicaquestióni, *m. a litigious fellow*
Pizzicáre, *to pinch, peck, itch, smart*; il pepe pizzica, *pepper bites*; egli pizzica, *he has a smattering of, &c.*
Pizzicarólo, *and* Pizzicaruólo, *m.* (*see* Pizzicágnolo)
Pizzico, Pizzicótto, *m.* Pizzicottáta, *and* Pizzicáta, *f. a pinch*, or *pinching*
Pizzicóre, *m. itching, tickling*
Placábile, *adj. placable*
Placabilménte, *adv. peacefully*
Placaménto, *m. an appeasing, an atonement*
Placáre, *to pacify, calm*
Placáto, *part. appeased, pleased*; mare placáto, *calm sea*
Placazióne, *f. an appeasing*
Placidaménte, *adv. quietly, patiently*
Placidézza, *f. mildness*
Placidità, *f. gentleness*
Plácido, *adj. pleasant, gentle, kind, quiet*
Plácito, *m. will, pleasure*
Plága, *f. a climate*, or *coast*
Plagiário, *m. a plagiary*
Plágio, *m. plagiarism*
Plantário, *m.* far plantário, *to plant*
Plásma, *f. a sort of green stone*; (also) *an earthen figure*
Plasticáre, *to make clay-work*
Plátano, *m a plane-tree*
Platéa, *f. plan, model, a ground-work*, (also) *the pit in theatres*
Platônico, *adj. Platonic*
Platonísmo, *m. Platonism*
Plaudénte, *adj applauding*
Plausíbile, *adj. plausible*
Plausibilménte, *adv. plausibly*
Pláuso, *m. applause*
Plaustro, *m. cart, chariot*
Plebáglia, *and* Plébe, *f. the mob, populace*
Plebeiaménte, *adv. vulgarly*
Plebéo, *and* Plebéio, *adj. vulgar, mean*
Plenariaménte, *adv. fully*
Plenário, *adj. full*
Plenlúnio, *m. full moon*
Plenipoténza, *f. full power*
Plenipotenziáre, *m. plenipotentiary*
Plenipotenziário, *m. plenipotentiary*

Plenitúdine, *f. fulness*
Plêttro, *m. a bow, fiddle-stick*
Pleurisía, *and* Pleurítide. *f. a pleurisy (an inflammation in the pleura)*
Plíco, *m. a packet of letters*
Plínto, *m. plinth (the square foot of a pillar)*
Ploráre, *to weep (Latin word)*
Plumbéo, *adj. leaden*
Plurále, *adj. plural*
Pluralità, *f. plurality*
Pluralménte, *adv. in the plural number*
Pluviále, Plúvio, *and* Pluvióso, *adj. rainy (Latin words)*
Poána, *f. a buzzard*
Pocánza, *f. smallness*
Pocciáre, *to suck the breast*
Poccióso, *adj. large, fat*
Pochêtto, *m.* un pochétto, *a little*
Pochézza, *f. scarcity*
Póco, *adj. and adv. little, few*; poco innánzi, *a little while ago*; poco stánte, *a little after*
Pocofíla, *f. a silly woman*
Podágra, *f. the gout*
Podagróso, *adj. gouty*
Podáre, *to prune trees*
Podére, *m. power, authority*; *a manor, estate, farm*
Poderosaménte, *adv. powerfully*
Poderóso, *adj. powerful*
Podestà, *m. a governor, a potentate*, (also) *power, dominion*
Podestería, *f. the power*, or *jurisdiction of a governor, &c.*
Pódice, *m. the anus*
Poéma, *m. a poem*
Poesía, *f. poetry*, (*the art*) *a poem, a piece of poetry*
Poéta, *m a poet*
Poetáccio, *m. a paltry poet*
Poétante, *m. a rhymer*
Poetáre, *to make verses*; *to rhyme*; poetársi, *to be crowned a poet*
Poetástro, *m. a paltry poet*
Poeteggiáre, *and* Poetezzáre, *to poetize*
Poetésco, *adj. poetical*
Poética, *f. the art of poetry*
Poeticaménte, *adv. poetically*
Poeticheria, *f. a poetical turn*
Poético, *adj. poetical*

Poetizzáre, *to make verses*
Poetúzzo, *m a paltry poet*
Poffáre, *interj good God!*
Poggerêllo, *and* Poggétto, *m. a hillock, a little hill*
Poggía, *f. starboard*
Poggiáre, *to steer, sail, point*; (also) *to ascend, mount*; poggiársi, *to lean upon*
Poggiáto, *part. steered, sailed, ascended*
Póggio, *m. hill, cliff, ascent*
Pói, *adv. then, after*: da oggi in pói, *except this day*: po' pói, *in fine, in short, &c.*; pói a pochi giórni, *a few days after*
Poichè, *adv. when, since*: poichè vi piáce così, *since you insist on it*
Poláre, *adj. polar* (*of the poles*)
Polédro. *m. a colt*
Poléggio, *m. penny-royal* (*an herb*)
Polémico, *adj. polemical*
Poléna, *f. the beak*, or *beak end of a ship*
Polénda, *and* Polénta, *f. pudding of chestnut-flower*
Poliarchía, *f. city-government*
Poligamía, *f. polygamy*
Polígamo, *m. polygamist*
Poliglôtta, *f. a polyglot, a bible in several languages*
Polígono, *m. knot-grass*, (also) *a polygon (in mathematics)*
Polígrafo, *m. a poligrapher*
Pólio, *m polium (an herb)*
Pólipo, *m. polypus (spongy flesh)*
Polipódio, *m. polypody (an herb)*
Políre, (*see* Pulíre *and its derivatives*) *to polish*
Política, *f. politics*
Politicaménte, *adv. politically*
Político, *adj. political*, (also) *crafty, shy*; *m. a politician*
Polízza, *f. a note, bill, receipt*, polízza di lotto, *a lottery-ticket*: polízza di cárico, *a bill of lading*
Pólla, *f. a spring of water*
Polláio, *m a hen-roost, coop*
Pollaiuólo, *m. a poulterer*
Polláme, *m. poultry*
Pollánca, *f. a young turkey*
Polláre, *to pullulate*
Pollástra, *f. a pullet*
Pollastriére, *a pimp (jocosely)*
Pollástro, *m. pullet, chicken*

Pollebbro, *m. a ninny, a fool*
Pollería, *f. a poulterer's shop*
Polléżzola, *f shoot, a sprout*
Póllice, *m. the thumb*
Pollína, *f. hen's dung*
Pollináro, *m. a poulterer*
Pollíno, *m. a hen-louse*
Póllo, *m. a chicken*; pollo d'India, *a turkey*; portár polli, *to pimp*
Pollóne, *m a bud, sprig, sprout*
Pollúto, *part. polluted*
Pollużióne, *f. pollution*
Polmonário, *f. lung-wort (an herb)*
Polmóne, *m. the lungs*
Pólo, *m. pole*; póli, *the points of a sea-compass*
Polografía, *f. polography*
Pólpa, *f. the fleshy part*: pólpa della gámba, *the calf of the leg*
Polpacciúto, *adj. fat, fleshy*
Polpētta, *f. minced-meat ball*
Pólpo, *m. many feet, a fish*
Polpóso, *and* Polpúto, *adj. fleshy*
Polsētto, *m. a bracelet*
Pólso, *m. pulse, vigour, power*; senża bátter pólso, *immediately*
Pólta, *f. pap*, or *a hasty pudding*
Poltíglia, *f. mud, mire*
Poltiglióso, *adj. muddy, miry*
Poltrácchio, *m. a colt*
Poltríre, *to sleep*, (also) *to loiter, to be idle*
Poltróne, *m. coward, poltron, an idle fellow*
Poltroneggiáre, *to be idle*
Poltronería, *f. laziness, cowardice*
Poltronescaménte, *adv. idly*
Poltronésco, *adj. idle, lazy*
Poltroniére, *m. an idle fellow*
Pólve, *f. dust (in poetry)*
Polveráccio, *m. sheep's dung*
Pólvere, *f. dust, powder*
Polveriéra, *f. a gunpowder-mill*
Polveríno, *m. a powder-box, priming powder, a cloud of dust*
Polverísta, *m. a gunpowder-maker*
Polverizzaménto, *m. a pulverizing*
Polverizzáre, *to pulverize*
Polverizzáto, *part. pulverized*
Polverizzażióne, *f. pulverization*
Polverizzévole, *and* Polverizzábile, *adj. that can be pulverized*
Polveróso, *adj. dusty*
Pomário, *m. an apple orchard*
Pomáta, *f. pomatum*
Póme, *m. an apple*; mezzo pome, *a kind of wrestling formerly used in Florence*
Pomelláto, *adj. dapple grey*
Pométo, *m. an orchard of apple-trees*
Pomefólige, *f. tutty (a substance in brazen furnaces)*
Pómice, *f. a pumice-stone*
Pomiciáre, *to rub with a pumice-stone*
Pomiére, *and* Pomiéro, *m. an orchard*, or *any place planted with apple-trees*
Pomífero, *adj. fruitful*
Pómo, *m. an apple, fruit*; pómo salvático, *a crab*; pómo cotógno, *a quince*; pomo granáto, *a pomegranate*; pomo della spada, *the pommel of a hilt*
Pómpa, *f pomp, state*
Pompeggiáre, *to boast, vaunt*
Pomposaménte, *adv. pompously*
Pompositá, *f. pomp, grandeur*
Pompóso, *adj. pompous*
Ponderáre, *to ponder, weigh, consider*
Ponderataménte, *adv. maturely*
Ponderażióne, *f. ponderosity*
Ponderóso, *adj. weighty*
Póndi, *m. bloody flux*
Póndo, *m. a weight, load*; (also) *importance (in poetry)*
Ponénte, *the west*; vento di ponénte, *west wind*: ponénte garbíno, *south-west wind*; ponénte libéccio, *the west and by south*; ponénte maéstro, *north-west*
Pónere, *to put, set*
Poniménto, *m. a putting*
Ponitóre, *m. a planter*
Pontáre, *to push, thrust, to shove*; pontáre i piédi al muro, *to be obstinate*
Pónte, *m. a bridge*; pónte levatóio, *a draw-bridge*; tenere in pónte, *to keep one in suspense*
Pontéfice, *m. the pope*
Ponticità, *f. sharpness*
Póntico, *adj. sharp, sour*
Pontificále, *adj. pontifical m. a book of pontifical rites*
Pontificáto, *m. popedom*
Pontifízio, *adj. pontifical*
Pónto. *m. the sea (in poetry)*
Pónto, *adj. pricked, stung*
Pontóne, *m. a pontoon (a bridge of boats)*
Pontúra, (*see* Puntúra)
Ponżaménto, *m a struggle*
Ponżáre, *to strain*, or *struggle*
Popoláccio, *m. the populace*
Popoláno, *and* Popoláre, *adj. popular, common, mean, low*
Popoláno, *m. inhabitant*; *parishioner*
Popoláre, *to people*
Popolarescaménte, *adv. popularly*
Popolarésco, *adj. popular*
Popolaritá, *f. popularity*
Popolarménte, *adv. popularly*
Popoláto, *part. peopled*
Popolażióne, *f. population, peopling*
Popolážzo, *m. the populace*
Popolésco, *adj. popular*: luógo popolésco, *a frequented place*
Popolézza, *f. ignobility, mean birth*
Pópolo, *m. people, nation*; *the common people*; (also) *a poplar-tree*; far pópolo, *to recruit*
Popolóso, *adj. populous*
Popóne, *m. melon*
Póppa, *f. a woman's breast, a poop*, or *stern of a ship*
Poppáre, *to suck*
Poppátola, *f. a doll*
Poppúto, *adj. that has large breasts*
Pópulo, *m. (in poetry)* (*see* Pópolo)
Populóso, *adj. populous*
Pórca, *f. a sow, a slut*; *a ridge of land*
Porcáio, *and* Porcáro, *m. a swineherd*
Porcēlla, *f. a young sow*
Porcellána, *f. porcelain, chinaware*; (also) *purslain, (an herb) sea snail*
Porcellētto, *m. a pig*
Porcēllo, Porcellētto, Porcellíno, *and* Porchētto, *m. pig, porker, (little pig)*

Porchería, *f. filthiness*
Porcíle, *m. a hog sty, an infamous house*
Porcíno, *adj.* carne porcína, *hog's flesh*
Pórco, *m. a hog;* porco spinóso, *a hedge-hog; adj. nasty, dirty*
Pórfido, *m. porphyry*
Pórgere, *to offer, afford, reach, present;* pórgere aiúto, *to assist;* pórger orécchi, *to hearken;* pórger le máni, *to stretch out the hands;* porgetími quel cappéllo, *reach me that hat;* pórger credénza, *to give credit;* porgérsi, *to present one's self;* la cosa, non è così come la porgono, *the thing is not as it is represented to be*
Porgiménto, *m. the act of reaching*
Póro, *m. a pore*
Porosità, *f. porosity*
Poróso, *adj. full of pores, porous*
Pórpora, *f. purple,* (also) *purple cloth*
Porporáto, *adj. in purple*
Porporeggiáre, *to incline to purple*
Porporíno, *purple coloured*
Porráta, *f. a leek pottage*
Pórre, *for* Ponere, *to put, place, fix;* pórsi a sédere, *to set down;* pórre aguáti, *to lay in ambush;* pórre bocca, *to meddle with;* pórre in carta, *to write down;* pórre in lúce, *to publish;* por legge, *to give law;* por ménte, *to fix the mind, to suppose;* por máno, *to set one's hand upon a thing;* pórre caso, *to suppose;* por da cánto, *to lay by;* por da párte, *to hoard up;* por giù, *to lay down;* pórre in uso, in opera, &c. *to make use of, &c.*
Porro, *m.* Porrētta, *and* Porrína, *f. a leek,* (also) *a wart*
Pórta, *f. a gate, a door; m. a porter*
Portábile, *adj. portable*
Portacáppe, *m. a portmanteau, bag*
Portafiáschi, *m. a hamper,* or *glass-basket*
Portafógli, *m. a port-folio*

Portalēttere, *m. a pocket-book,* (also) *a postman*
Portamantēllo, *m. travelling-bag*
Portaménto, *m. behaviour, look, presence, a carrying* or *bringing*
Portánte, *adj. carrying;* cavállo portánte, *an ambling horse*
Portáre, *to carry,* or *bring; to produce, allege, cite; to wear clothes, &c. to conduct, lead; to induce, excite; to protect, favour;* portár via, *to take away;* portársi, *to behave one's self;* portáre in palma di mano, *to esteem;* portársi in quálche luógo, *to repair to a place;* porta la fama, *it is said.* Portar la fede in grembo, *to be apt to break one's word*
Portáta, *f. equality, condition, reach, shot;* (also) *the litter of a she-animal; ability*
Portábile, *and* Portatívo, *adj. portable*
Portátile, *adj. portable*
Portáto, *part. carried; m. a brood, litter;* (also) *a service, a course of dishes*
Portatóre, *m. porter*
Portatúra, *f. a burden, carrying,* or *carriage*
Portavénto, *m. a windpipe*
Portēlla, *f. and* Portēllo, *m. a little gate, door*
Porténto, *m. a prodigy*
Portentóso, *adj. prodigious*
Portévole, *adj. portable, tolerable*
Pórtico, *m. a portico, piazza*
Portiéra, *f. tapestry, &c. hung before a door;* portiéra di carōzza, *the boot,* or *door of a coach* [*keeper*
Portiére, *m. a porter, door-*
Portináro, Portinájo, *and* Portiniéro, *m. a porter*
Pórto, *m. haven, port, harbour, carriage;* (also) *given, presented*
Portoláno, *m. a door-keeper,* (also) *a pilot*
Portóne, *m. a coach-gate*
Portuláca, *f. purslain*
Porzióne, *f. portion, share*
Pósa, *f. rest, quiet*
Posaménto, *m. rest, quiet*
Posáre, *to put,* or *set down, get rest*

Posáta, *f. rest, quiet, a cover,* (also) *plate, knife, fork, spoon, and a napkin*
Posaménte, *adv. softly, gently*
Posatēzza, *f. tranquillity*
Posáto, *part. set down, laid,* or *staid*
Posatójo, *m. a stick in a cage, a roost*
Posatúra, *f. dregs, settling*
Póscia, *adv. after, then*
Posciachè, *adv. since, since that; although*
Poscrítta, *f. and* Poscrítto, *m. a postscriptum,* or *postscript*
Posdománi, *adv. after to-morrow*
Positivaménte, *adv. positively,* (also) *modestly*
Positívo, *adj. plain, modest,* (also) *positive (law term)*
Positúra, *f. posture, situation*
Posizióne, *f. position, proposal*
Posolatúra, *f. a crupper*
Pospásto, *m. the desert, fruits, &c.*
Pospórre, *to postpone, to despise, to neglect*
Posposizióne, *f. a postponing*
Pospósto, *part. postponed*
Póssa, *and* Possánza, *f. power*
Possedére, *to possess*
Possediménto, *m. possession*
Posseditóre, *m. a possessor*
Possedúto, *part. possessed*
Possénte, *adj. powerful, strong, able, sufficient*
Possenteménte, *adv. powerfully*
Possessióne, *f. a possession,* (also) *a farm, an estate*
Possessívo, *adj possessive*
Possēsso, *m. possession*
Possessóre, *m. possessor*
Possessório, *m. possession (law term)*
Possíbile, *adj. possible*
Possibilità, *f. possibility*
Pósta, *f. place, post, station, a post-house,* or *an ambush, snare, track, footstep, opportunity;* pósta ferma, *a settled affair;* pósta fatta, *adv. on purpose;* star alla pósta, *to lay in ambuscade;* dársi la pósta, *to rendezvous,* far la pósta, *to guard;* cavălli di pósta, *post horses;* naviglio di pósta, *a packet-boat;* andar per

la pósta, *to travel by post.* A pósta, *adv. on purpose;* da sua pósta, *of one's own accord: request, entreaty*
Posteggiáre, *to travel post*
Postéma, *and* Postemažióne, *f. an abscess*
Postemáto, *and* Postemóso, *part. imposthumated*
Postergáre, *to despise, to throw behind one's back*
Pósteri, *m. pl. posterity*
Posterióre, *adj. posterior; s. backside, posteriors*
Posteritā, *f. posterity,* or *posteriority*
Posticcio, *m. nursery of trees; adj borrowed, false;* postíccia, *f. the upper part of a ship*
Posticipáre, *to differ*
Postiére, *m. post-master*
Postiglióne, *m. postilion*
Postílla, *f. postil, explication, a note (in the margin of a writing)*
Postilláre, *to make notes*
Postilláto, *part. explained*
Postillatúra, *f. notes, postils*
Pósto, *m. post, employment*
Pósto, *adj. put, set*
Pósto che, *conj. suppose that*
Postrémo, *adj. last*
Postríbolo, *m. a brothel*
Postuláto, *m. a demand (in mathematics)*
Póstumo, *adj. posthumous*
Postúra, *f. posture, a secret complot*
Postútto, *adv. entirely*
Postvedére, *to see after*
Potábile, *adj. potable, drinkable*
Potággio, *m. pottage*
Potaménto, *m. and* Potagióne, *f. a pruning, lopping*
Potáre, *to prune, lop, cut, split*
Potáto, *part. pruned, lopped*
Potatóio, *m. a pruning-knife*
Potatóre, *m. pruner, vine-dresser*
Potatúra, *and* Potažióne, *f. a pruning, lopping,* (also) *twigs of trees*
Potentáto, *and* Potentário, *m. potentate, prince*
Poténte, *adj. powerful, potent*
Potentaménte, *adv. potently*
Poténža, *and* Poténžia, *f. power, force*
Potenžiále, *adj. potential*
Potenžialménte, *adv. powerfully, potentially*
Potére, *to be able;* non posso, *I cannot;* potér éssere, *to be possible*
Potére, *m. and* Potésta, *f. power*
Potestería, *f.* (*see* Podestería)
Potissimaménte, *adv. chiefly*
Potíssimo, *adj. chief, principal*
Potúto, *part. been able*
Poveráccio, *adj. poor, unhappy*
Poveráglia, *f. poor people*
Poveraménte, *adv. poorly*
Poverēllo, *and* Poverētto, *adj. poor, miserable*
Poveríno, *adj. unfortunate*
Póvero, *adj. poor, needy, vile;* (also) *barren*
Povertà, *f. poverty*
Požióne, *f. a potion*
Požióre, *adj. anterior (law term)*
Požiorità, *f. anteriority*
Pōžža, *f. a slough, a mire*
Pōžžánghera, *f. a puddle*
Pōžžétta, *f. a dimple*
Póžžo, *m. a well;* pōžžo nero, *a sink;* mostrar la luna nel pōžžo, *to make one believe any thing*
Pōžžoláńa, *f. pozzolana (sand)*
Prammática, *f. the pragmatic sanction*
Prándere, *to dine,* or *eat*
Prándio, *m. dinner*
Pranžáre, *to dine*
Pránžo, *m. dinner; adj. satisfied*
Prásma, *f an emerald*
Prássio, *m. horehound (an herb)*
Prataiuóla, *f. a wild hen*
Pratellína, *f. a daisy (a flower)*
Pratería, *f. meadows*
Prática, *f. practice, usage, plot.* Di prática, *adv. freely, easily*
Praticábile, *adj. practicable*
Praticaménte, *adv. by practice*
Praticánte, *m. a practician*
Praticáre, *to practise, consult, negotiate, treat*
Praticáto, *part. practised*
Prático, *adj. expert, skilful*
Práto. *m. meadows, fields*
Pratolíno, *and* Prataiuólo, *m. a mushroom*
Pravaménte, *adv. wickedly*
Pravità, *f. depravity*
Právo, *adj. wicked, depraved*
Preaccennáre, (*see* Sopraccennáre)
Preamboláre, *to preface*
Preámbolo, *m. preamble, preface*
Prebénda, *f. prebend, provision*
Prebendáto, *adj. having a prebend*
Precariaménte, *adv. precariously*
Precário, *adj. precarious*
Precaužióne, *f precaution*
Préce, *f. a prayer, entreaty*
Precedénte, *adj. precedent*
Precedenteménte, *adv. formerly*
Precedénža, *f. precedency*
Precédere, *to precede*
Precentóre, *m. precentor*
Precessióne, *f. precession (in astronomy)*
Precēsso, *part. preceded*
Precessóre, *m. predecessor*
Precettáre, *to cite (law term)*
Precettatóre, *m. a tutor*
Precettívo, *adj. obligatory*
Precētto, *m. precept, command*
Precettóre, *m. preceptor*
Precettorēllo, *m. a pedant*
Precettoría, *f. direction*
Precídere, *to cut, shorten*
Precínto, *m. precinct, compass inclosure*
Precipitaménto, *m. overthrow, precipitation, ruin*
Precipitánža, *f.* (*see* Precipitažióne)
Precipitáre, *to precipitate, fall headlong, to hurry, hasten*
Precipitataménte, *adv. hastily*
Precipitáto, *part. precipitated*
Precipitažióne, *f. precipitation; haste, rashness, indiscretion*
Precipitóso, *and* Precípite, *adj. inconsiderate*
Precipížio, *m. a steep place;* andáre, or mandáre in precipížio, *to destroy, to squander away*
Precipuaménte, *adv. chiefly*
Precípuo, *adj. principal,* or *chief*
Precisaménte, *and* Precíso, *adv. precisely*

Precisióne, f. distinction
Precíso, and Precisívo, adj. precise, exact
Preclaraménte, adv. excellently, nobly
Preclároj adj. excellent, noble, famous
Preclúdere, to hinder
Préco, m. a prayer
Precogitáre, to premeditate
Precognizióne, and Precognoscénza, f. a foreknowing
Precognóscere, to foreknow
Precónio, m. praise, encomium
Preconizzáre, to praise; (also) to preconize
Preconizzazióne, f. preconization
Preconoscénza, f. a foreknowledge
Preconóscere, to foreknow
Precórrere, to fore-run
Precursóre, m. a fore-runner
Préda, f. prey, booty; dare in préda, to give up; darsi in préda al dolóre, to abandon one's self to grief
Predáce, adj. rapacious of prey
Predaménto, m. pillage
Predáre, to prey, to rob, to pillage
Predáto, part. pillaged, robbed
Predatóre, m. a robber
Predecessóre, m. predecessor; i nostri predecessóri, our forefathers
Predefiníto, part. predetermined
Predēlla, f. a stool, the reins of a bridle, (also) a footstool
Predellóne, m. a bench
Predestináre, to predestinate, destine, fix
Predestináto, part. predestinated
Predestinazióne, f. and Predestíno, m. predestination
Predétto, part. foretold
Prédica, f. a sermon, an auditory
Predicábile, adj. predicable, special
Predicaménto, m. a preaching; (also) a predicament (in logic)
Predicáre, to preach, to praise; to boast, extol; predicáre à porri, to talk to those who will not hear
Predicáto, part. preached, praised; m. predicate (in logic)
Predicatóre, m. a preacher
Predicazióne, f. preaching
Prediciménto, m. prediction
Predilētto, part. beloved
Predilezióne, f. predilection, first love
Predíre, and Predícere, to predict, foretell
Predizióne, f. prediction
Predominánte, adj. over-ruling
Predomináre, to predominate
Predomináto, part. overruled
Predomínio, m. superiority
Predóne, m. a robber
Preeléggere, to pre-elect
Preelezióne, f. pre-election
Preeminénza, f. pre-eminence
Preesisténte, adj. pre-existent
Preesisténza, f. pre-existence
Preesístere, to exist before
Prefáto, part. aforesaid
Prefazióne, f. and Prefázio, m. a preface
Preferénza, f. preference
Preferévole, and Preferíbile, adj. preferable
Preferiménto, m. preferment
Preferíre, to prefer
Preferíto, part. preferred
Prefétto, m. a magistrate
Prefíggere, to fix, prefix
Prefiggiménto, m. determination
Prefísso, part. prefixed, limited
Pregádi, and Pregáti, m. pl. the Venetian senate
Pregáre, to pray, entreat, beg; vi prego tutte le felicità che desiderate, I wish you all the happiness you can desire
Pregáto, part. entreated
Pregatóre, m. a requester
Pregévole, and Pregiábile, adj. worthy, valuable
Preghévole, adj. suppliant
Preghiéra, f. a prayer, request, suit
Pregiabilità, f. value
Pregiáre, to prize, esteem; pregiársi, to boast
Pregiáto, part. esteemed
Pregiatóre, m. one who values
Prégio, m. price, worth, rate; tenér in prégio, to esteem, value
Pregiudicánte, and Pregiudiciévole, adj. prejudicial, hurtful
Pregiudicáre, to prejudice; Pregiudicársi, to wrong one's self
Pregiudicatívo, and Pregiudiciále, adj. prejudicial
Pregiudízio, and Pregiudício, m. prejudice, hurt, loss
Pregiudizióso, adj. prejudicial
Pregnánte, adj. pregnant
Pregnézza, f. pregnancy
Prégno, adj. pregnant: occhi pregni di lagrime, eyes full of tears; la mia mente è pregna di diversi pensieri, my mind is full of different thoughts
Prégo, m. a prayer
Preláto, m. a prelate
Prelatúra, f. prelateship
Prelazióne, f. preference, (also) prelateship
Preliáre, to combat
Prelibáre, to taste, to touch
Prelibáto, part. tasted, (also) excellent, exquisite
Preliminàre, m. preliminary
Prelúcere, to precede with a light
Prelúdio, m. prelude
Prematuraménte, adv. prematurely
Prematúro, adj. premature
Premeditáre, to premeditate
Premeditáto, part. premeditated
Premeditazióne, f. premeditation
Preménte, adj. pressing
Prementováto, adj. above mentioned
Prémere, to press, to squeeze, to oppress, to trample upon: che ciò non vi prema, do not trouble yourself about it
Premēssa, f. premises (in logic)
Premēttere, to put, or say before
Premiáre, to remunerate
Premiáto, part. recompensed
Premiatóre, m. a rewarder
Premiazióne, f. a rewarding
Preminénte, adj. pre-eminent
Preminénza, f. pre-eminence
Prémio, m. recompense, reward
Premitóre, m. an oppressor
Premitúra, f. a squeezing
Premízia, f. (see Primízia)
Premúra, f. importance, eagerness

Premuróso, *adj. important*
Premúto, *part. pressed*
Prenarráre, *to foretell*
Prenarráto, *part. foretold*
Préncipe, *and* Prénce, *m. prince (in poetry)*
Préndere, *to take, accept*; (also) *to lay hold of*: prendérsi d' amóre, *to fall in love*
Prendíbile, *adj. that may be taken*
Prendiménto, *m. a taking*
Prenditóre, *m. a taker*
Prenóme, *m. first name*
Prenomináto, *part. before-named*
Prenotáre, *to note before*
Prenotáto, *part. before noted*
Prenožióne, *f. foreknowledge*
Prenunciáre, *and* Prenunžiáre, *to announce, predict*
Preoccupáre, *to preoccupy*
Preoccupáto, *part. preoccupied*
Preoccupažióne, *f. preoccupation*
Preordináre, *to predetermine*
Preparaménto, *m. preparation*
Preparáre, *to prepare*
Preparatívo, *and* Preparatório, *adj. preparative*
Preparažióne, *f. preparation*
Preponderáre, *to preponderate*
Preponderáto, *part. weighed*
Preponderažióne, *f. pondering*
Prepórre, *to prefer*
Prepositúra, *f.* (*see* Propositúra)
Preposižióne, *f. preposition*
Prepossénte, *and* Prepoténte, *adj. very powerful*
Prepósto, *part. preferred*
Prepoténža, *f. a great power*
Prerogatívo, *m. and* Prerogažióne, *f. prerogative*
Prerútto, *adj. steep (a Latin word)*
Présa, *f. a taking*, or *price*; *scuffle*: *quarrel*; una presa di tabácco, *a pinch of snuff*; far présa, *hold fast*; présa di gente, *a band, troop*; dár le présé, *to give the choice*; venire alle présé, *to come to blows*. Di prima présa, *adv. at first sight*

Preságio, *m. presage*
Presagíre, *to presage, foretell*
Preságo, *m. a diviner*
Presáme, *m. rennet (to turn milk)*
Presbiteràle, *adj. presbyterial*
Presbiteráto, *m. priesthood*
Presbiteriáno, *adj. presbyterian*
Presbitério, *m. a parsonage*
Préscia, *f. haste*
Presciénte, *adj. foreseeing*
Presciénža, *f. prescience*
Prescíndere, *to separate*
Prescíto, *part. reprobated, damned, foreseen*
Presciútto, *m. ham*
Prescrittíbile, *adj prescriptive (law term)*
Prescrítto, *part. prescribed*
Prescrítto, *m. a prescription*
Prescrívere, *to prescribe, limit, fix*
Prescrižióne, *f. prescription, a prescribing*
Presedére, *to preside*
Presentagióne, *f. presentation*
Presentáneo, *adj. present, quick, sudden*
Presentáre, *to present*; presentársi, *to appear*
Presentato, *part. presented*
Presentatóre, *m. he who presents*
Presentažióne, *f. presentation*
Presénte, *adj. present*
Presénte, *m. a gift, a present*. Di, nel, *or* al presénte, *adv. now*
Presenteménte, *adv. now, at present*
Presentiménto, *m. guess, foretelling*
Presentíre, *to foresee, foretell*
Presentíto, *part. discovered*
Presentuóso, *adj. presumptuous*
Presénža, *and* Presénžia, *f. presence, look*
Presenžiále, *adj. present*
Presenžialménte, *adv. personally*
Presépe, *and* Presépio, *m. stable, manger*
Preservaménto, *m.* (*see* Preservažióne)
Preserváre, *to preserve*
Preservatívo, *adj. preservative*
Preservažióne, *f. preservation, safety*

Presíccio, *adj. that has been taken*
Presidénte, *and* Preside, *m. a president*
Presidénža, *f. presidency*
Presidiáre, *to put a garrison in a town*
Presídio, *m. a garrison*
Presistimažióne, *f. preference*
Presmóne, *m. must (out of grapes)*
Préso, *part taken, caught*
Presontuóso, *adj. proud, presuming*
Presuntuóso, *adj. presumptuous*
Prēssa, *f. crowd, throng*, (also *haste, hurry*
Pressánte, *adj. pressing, urgent*
Presapóco, *adv. thereabout*
Pressáre, *to press, urge, hurry*
Pressatúra, *f. entreaty*
Pressióne, *f. pressure, a pressing*
Prēsso, *adj near, nigh*; *adv. and prep. nigh, near, in comparison*: *almost*; présso ché, *almost*: présso a poco, *thereabout*; questo è nulla présso al mio, *this is nothing in comparison of mine*
Pressúra, *f. oppression, vexation*
Prēsta, *and* Prestánža, *f. a loan*
Prestaménte, *adv. readily*
Prestaménto, *m. a lending*, or *borrowing*
Prestánte, *adj. excellent, rare*
Prestáre, *to lend, yield*, or *borrow*; prestár fede, *to give credit*; prestár orécchio, *to hearken*; prestár la mano, *to help*: prestáre omággio, *to pay homage*
Prestáto, *part lent, granted*
Prestatóre, *m. an usurer*
Prestatúra, *f. a lending, borrowing*
Prestažióne, *f.* (*see* Prestéžža)
Prestére, *m. the thunderbolt*
Prestéžža, *and* Prestažióne, *f. quickness, speed*
Prestigiáre, *to deceive, bewitch*
Prestigiáto, *part. deceived*
Prestigiatóre, *m. a deluder*
Prestígio, *m. and* Prestígia, *f. illusion, juggle*
Prestigióso, *adj. deceitful, juggling*

Prēstita, *f.* and **Préstito,** *m a borrowing* or *lending*
Prēsto, *adj.* and *adv. quick, nimble*; (also) *diligent*; fate présto, *make haste*
Presuasióne, *f. previous persuasion*
Presuménza, *f. presumption*
Presúmere, *to presume, pretend*; (also) *to conjecture*
Presumitóre, *m. a presumer*
Presuntívo, *adj. presumptive*
Presúnto, *part. presumed*
Presuntuosità, *f. presumption*
Presuntuóso, *adj. presumptuous*
Presunzióne, *f. conjecture,* or *presumption*
Presuppórre, *to presuppose*
Presupposizióne, *f.* and **Presuppósto,** *m. a supposing*
Presuppósto, *adj. taken for granted*
Presúra, *f. seizure, a taking*; *capture*
Préte, *m. a priest, a juggler*
Pretēlle, *f. pl. mould*
Pretendénza, *f. pretension*
Preténdere, *to pretend, design, aim*
Pretensóre, *m. a pretender*
Pretensióne, *m. a pretension*
Preteríre, *to pass over*
Pretérito, *part. past, gone by*; *m. the posteriors*
Pretermēsso, *part. omitted*
Pretermēttere, *to omit*
Pretermissióne, *f. omission*
Preternaturále, *adj. supernatural*
Pretéso, *part. challenged*
Pretésta, *f.* and **Pretésto,** *m. pretence*
Pretóre, *m. prætor*
Pretoría, *f. prætorship*
Pretoriáno, and **Pretório,** *adj. prætorian*
Pretório, *m. a prætor's house*
Pretosémolo, *m. parsley*
Prettaménte, *adv. plainly*
Prétto, *adj. pure, unmixed*
Pretúra, *f. prætorship*
Prevalére, *to prevail*; prevalérsi, *to take advantage*
Prevaricáre, *to transgress*
Prevaricatóre, *m. a transgressor, deceiver*
Prevaricazióne, *f.* and **Prevaricaménto,** *m. transgression, deceit*
Prevedére, *to foresee*
Prevediménto, *m. foreknowledge*
Preveniménto, *m. prepossession*
Prevenire, *to prevent*
Preventivaménte, *adv. first of all*
Prevenzióne, *f. prevention*
Prevertíre, *to prevent*
Previdénza, *f. foresight*
Prévio, *adj previous*
Previsióne, *f. foresight*
Prevíso, and **Prevísto,** *adj. foreseen*
Prevósto, *m. provost*
Preziosaménte, *adv. preciously*
Preziosità, *f. preciousness*
Prezióso, *adj precious*
Prezzábile, *adj. valuable*
Prezzáre, *to value, esteem*
Prezzáto, *part. valued, prized*
Prezzátore, *m. a prizer*
Prezzémolo, *m. parsley*
Prézzo, *m. prize, value*, (also) *reward*; servire a prézzo, *to serve for money*
Prezzoláre, *to cheapen*
Prezzoláto, *part. cheapened, haggled*
Pria, *adv. (in poetry) first, rather*
Priégo, *m. a prayer, desire*
Prigionáre, *to imprison*
Prigióne, *f. jail, prison*; *m. a prisoner*
Prigionía, *f. imprisonment*
Prigioniére, and **Prigioniéro,** *m. a prisoner, a gaoler*
Príma, *adv. first, before, rather*; come prima, *as soon as*; príma che, *before, before that*; vorrei prima moríre, *I would rather die*
Primaménte, *adv. firstly*; *first of all*
Primariaménte, *adv. first of all*
Primário, *adj. primary, chief*
Primáte, *m. a primate, preeminent*
Primaticciaménte, *adverb, early*
Primatíccio, *adj first, early*
Primáto, *m. a primate, preeminence*
Primavēra, *f. spring*; (also) *first coming in of flowers*
Primazía, *f primacy*
Primaziále, *adj. primatical*
Primeggiáre, *to exceed others*
Primicério, *m. a dean (in some churches)*
Primiéra, *f. primero (a game at cards)*
Primieraménte, *adv. first of all*
Primiéro, *adj. first*
Primigénio, *adj. primitive*
Primitivaménte, *adv. originally*
Primitívo, *adj. primitive*
Primízia, *f. first fruits*
Primo, *adj. first*
Primogénito, *m. eldest son*
Primogenitóre, *m. a first father*
Primogenitúra, *f. primogeniture, a birth-right*
Primordiále, *adj. primitive (law term)*
Principále, *adj. principal*
Principalménte, *adv. chiefly*
Principáre, *to domineer*
Principáto, *m. principality, pre-eminence, government*
Príncipe, and **Prince,** *m. a prince*
Principéssa, *f. a princess*
Principiaménto, *m. a beginning*
Principiánte, *adj. beginning*; un principiánte, *a beginner, a novice*
Principiáre, *to begin*
Principiáto, *part. begun*
Principiatóre, *m. a beginner*
Princípio, *m. principal, origin, precept*
Prioráto, *m. priorship*
Prióre, *m. prior, president*
Priorı́a, and **Priorità,** *f. priority*; *a priory*
Priscaménte, *adv. formerly, anciently*
Prisco, *adj. former, old, ancient*
Prísma, *m. a prism (in mathematics)*
Prístinaménte, *adv. anciently*
Prístino, *adj. past, ancient*
Privagióne, *f.* and **Privaménto,** *m.* (*see* Privazióne)
Priváre, *to deprive*; privársi, *to abstain from*
Privataménte, *adv. privately*
Privativaménte, *adv. exclusively*
Privatívo, *m. a depriving*
Priváto, *m. a privy*; *common sewer*; (also) *a prince's favourite*
Priváto. *part. retired, concealed, private, hidden*

Privatóre, *m. a depriver*
Privazióne, *f. privation, a depriving*
Privígno, *m. son-in-law*
Privilegiáre, *to privilege*
Privilegiáto, *part. privileged*
Privilégio, *m. privilege*
Prívo, *part. deprived*
Prizzáto, *part. spotted*
Prò, *m. utility, benefit*; buon prò vi fáccia, *much good may it do you*; a che prò? *to what purpose*; in prò, *in behalf*; prò e contra, *for and against*; senza prò, *needlessly*; dare il buon prò, *to congratulate* · *adj. brave, valiant*
Proávolo, *and* Proávo, *m. great-grandfather*
Probábile, *adj. probable*
Probabilità, *f. probability*
Probabilménte, *adv. probably*
Probazióne, *f. probation (proof)*
Probità, *f. honesty*
Probléma, *f. problem*
Problemático, *adj. problematical*
Próbo, *adj. honest, upright*
Probóscide, *f. proboscis of the elephant*
Procacciaménto, *m. a procuring*
Procacciánte, *and* Procaccévole, *adj. diligent*
Procacciáre, *to procure, make shift, endeavour after*; procacciársi disgrázia, *to get into misfortune*
Procacciáto, *part. procured, got*
Procacciatóre, *m. a diligent man*
Procáccio, *m. a postman*; (also) *provision*
Proccuráre, *(see* Procuráre, *and its derivatives)*
Procedénte, *adj. proceeding*
Procédere, *to proceed, to spring*
Procediménto, *m. a proceeding, a going forwards*
Procedúto, *part. proceeded*
Procélla, *f. a storm, tempest*
Procellóso, *adj. stormy*
Processáre, *to go to law*
Processióne, *f. procession*
Processívo, *adj. proceeding*
Procésso, *m. progress*; far procésso, *to sue at law*
Processúra, *f. a proceeding*

Procínto, *m. a circuit*; éssere in procínto, *to be ready*
Procláma, *f. a proclamation*
Proclamáre, *to proclaim*
Proclíve, *adj. inclined, bent*; *m. inclination*
Próco, *m. a suitor, lover*
Proconsoláto, *m. proconsulship*
Procónsolo, *m. a proconsul*; pescáre per il procónsolo, *to labour in vain*
Procrastináre, *to put off*
Procrastináto, *part. procrastinated*
Procrastinazióne, *f. a delay*
Procreánte, *adj. procreating*
Procreáre, *to procreate*
Procreatóre, *m. a creator, maker*
Procreazióne, *f. and* Procreaménto, *m. procreation*
Procúra, *f. procuration*; (also) *a letter of attorney*
Procuráre, *to mind, to take care, to endeavour*; *strive*; *to solicit*; procurerò di servírla, *I'll endeavour to serve you*
Procuráto, *part. endeavoured*
Procuratóre, *m. an attorney*
Procurazióne, *f. a power to act for another*; *care, office*
Procurería, *f. profession of an attorney*
Próda, *f. shore, bank, prow of a ship*
Próde, *adj. valiant, brave*; *m. benefit, profit*
Prodeménte, *adv. valiantly*
Prodézza, *f. prowess, valour, strength*
Prodigalità, *f. prodigality, lavishness*
Prodigalizzáre, *to be prodigal*
Prodigaménte, *and* Prodigalménte, *adv. prodigally*
Prodígio, *m. prodigy*
Prodigiosaménte, *adv. prodigiously*
Prodigiosità, *f. prodigiousness*
Prodigióso, *adj. prodigious*
Pródigo, *adj. lavish, profuse*
Proditóre, *m. a traitor*
Proditório, *adj. traitorous*
Prodizióne, *f. treason, felony*
Prodótto, *m. product, fruit*; *adj. produced*

Prodúcere, *to produce*
Producénte, *adj. producing*
Producíbile, *adj. productive*
Produciménto, *m. production*
Producitóre, *m. a producer*
Produómo, *m. a brave man*
Prodúrre, *to produce, yield*, (also) *to allege*
Produttíbile, *adj. producible*
Produttívo, *adj. productive*
Produttóre, *m. one that produces*
Produzióne, *f. production, product*
Proemiále, *adj. preliminary*
Proemiáre, *to make a preamble*
Proémio, *m. preface*
Profanaménte, *adv. profanely*
Profanáre, *to profane*
Profanáto, *part. profaned*
Profanatóre, *m. a profaner*
Profanazióne, *f. a profaning*
Profanità, *f. profaneness*
Profáno, *adj. profane*
Profénda, *f. provender*
Profendáre, *to give horses provender*
Professáre, *to profess*
Professióne, *m. a profession*
Proféssa, *f. a professed nun*
Profésso, *m. a professed monk*
Professóre, *m. a professor*
Profetáre, Profetizzáre, *and* Profetteggiáre, *to prophesy*
Profético, *adj. prophetical*
Profezia, *f. a prophecy*
Profferénza, *f. pronunciation*; (also) *an offering*
Profferíre, *and* Profferére, *to utter, offer*
Profferíto, *and* Profférto, *part. uttered, offered, presented*
Profférta, *f. offer, proposal, oblation*
Profícuo, *adj. profitable*
Profiguráto, *part. compared*
Profiláre, *to draw a profile*
Profílo, *m profile, outline*
Profittábile, *adj. profitable*
Profittáre, *to profit, improve, to be profitable*
Profittévole, *adj profitable*
Profittevolménte, *adv. profitably*
Profítto, *m. profit, gain*
Proflúvio, *m. store, plenty, looseness*
Profondaménte, *adv. deeply*
Profondaménto, *m. a sinking*
Profondáre, *to sink, to dive into*

Profondatamente, *adv. deeply*
Profondáto, *part. sunk*
Profondazióne, *f. a digging*
Profóndere, *to dissipate*
Profondità, *f. deepness*
Profóndo, *m. depth adv. deeply: adj. deep*: profónda notte, *a dark night*
Profondità. *f. deepness*
Prófugo. *adj. fugitive*
Profumáre, *to perfume*
Profumáto. *part. perfumed*
Profumatúzzo, *m. a spark, beau, empty fool*
Profumiéra, *f. a perfuming-pan*
Profumiére, *m. perfumer*
Profúmo, *m. perfume*
Profumóso, *part. perfumed*
Profusaménte, *adv. profusely*
Profusióne, *m. profusion*
Profúso, *adj. profuse, lavish*
Progénie, *and* **Progénia**, *f. offspring, issue, race*
Progenitóre, *m. ancestor*
Progettáre, *to scheme*
Progétto, *m. project, design*
Prográmma, *m. a proposal*
Progrédere, *to advance*
Progressione, *f. progression*
Progressívo, *adj. progressive*
Progrésso, *m. progress, a proceeding*; (also) *proficiency*
Proibíre, *to prohibit, forbid*
Proibitívo, *adj. prohibitory*
Proibíto, *part. forbidden*
Proibitóre, *m. he that forbids*
Proibizióne, *f. prohibition*
Proiétto, *m. and* **Proiettúra**, *f. a projecture (in architecture)*
Proláto, *part. uttered*
Prolatóre, *m. an editor*
Prolazióne, *f. pronunciation*
Próle, *f. offspring, family*
Prolífico, *adj. prolific*
Prolissaménte, *adv. tediously, round about*
Prolissità, *prolixity*
Prolísso, *adj. prolix, tedious*
Prologáre, *and* **Prologizzáre**, *to make a preamble*
Prologáre, *and* **Prologizzáre**, *to speak at length; to tell a long story*
Prolongazióne, *f. and* **Prolongaménto**, *m. a prolongation, a lengthening*
Prolungáre, *to prolong*
Prolungáto, *part. prolonged*
Proméssa, *f. a promise, bail, security*
Promessióne. *f. a promise, permission*
Proméssо, *part. promised*
Prometténte, *adj. promising*
Prométtere, *to promise*; prométtere per áltrui, *to bail one*; prométtere bene, *to be hopeful*
Promettitóre, *m. a bail, a promiser*
Prominénte, *adj. prominent*
Prominénza, *f prominence*
Promissióne, *f. a promise*
Promissório, *adj. promissory*
Promontório, *m. a mountain, hill; high ground running out into the sea*
Promósso, *part promoted*
Promotóre, *m. a promoter*
Promovénte, *adj. promoting*
Promozióne, *f. and* **Promoviménto**, *m. promotion*
Promulgáre, *to promulgate, publish*
Promulgáto, *part. promulgated*
Promulgazióne, *f. promulgation, publicity*
Promuóvere, *to promote, to advance, to raise up; to favour*
Promúta, *f. an exchanging*
Promutazióne, *f. permutation*
Pronipóte, *m. great grandchild*; pronipóti, *successors*
Próno, *adj. inclined, prone*
Pronóme, *m pronoun*
Pronomináto, *part. celebrated*
Pronosticaménto, *m. and* **Pronosticánza**, *f. prognostication (foretelling)*
Pronosticáre, *to prognosticate, foretell*
Pronosticatóre, *m. a prognosticator, one that foretells*
Pronosticazióne, *and* **Pronóstica**, *f. prognostication*
Prontaménte, *adv. readily, nimbly*
Prontáre, *to importune*; prontársi, *to endeavour*
Prontézza, *and* **Prontitúdine**, *f. quickness, speed, haste, importunity*
Prónto, *adj. ready, bold* prónto all' ira, *passionate*
Pronúncia, *f (see* Pronúnzia, *and its derivatives)*
Pronúnzia, *f. and* **Pronunziaménto**, *m. pronuncia tion*
Pronunziáre, *to pronounce*
Pronunziáto, *part. pro nounced*
Pronunziatóre, *m. who pronounces*
Pronunziazione, *f. pronunciation*
Propagáre, *to propagate, increase, spread abroad, to multiply*
Propagatóre, *m propagator*
Propagazióne, *f. propagation*
Propagginàre, *to propagate the vine,* (also) *to increase*
Propagginazióne, *f. an increase*
Propagginaménto, *m. a planting of young vines*
Propággine, *f. a layer of a vine*
Propaláre, *to declare*
Propaláto, *part. published*
Própe, *adv. hard by, near (Latin word)*
Propéndere, *to incline*
Propensióne, *f. propensity*
Propiaménte, *and* **Propriaménte**, *adv. properly*
Propietà, *and* **Proprietà**, *f. property, propriety, interest, advantage*
Propietário, *and* **Proprietário**, *m proprietor*
Propináre, *to drink one's health, a toast*
Propinquaménte, *adv. near by*
Propinquità, *f. nearness, neighbourhood*
Propinquo, *adj. nigh, near*: propinqui, *relations*
Próprio, *and* **Própio**, *adj. proper*; mia propia figliuóla, *my own daughter*: amór próprio, *self-love*: possedere in próprio, *to be the right owner; m. property; adv. properly*
Propiziatóre, *m. a mediator*
Propiziatório, *adj. propitiatory*
Propiziazióne, *f. propitiation*
Propízio, *adj. propitious, favourable*
Proponénte, *adj. offering, speaking*

Proponiménto, *m. intent, purpose*
Propórre, *and* Propónere, *to propose, declare, determine*
Proporžionále, *adj. proportional*
Proporžionalità, *f. proportion*
Proporžionalménte, *adv. proportionally*
Proporžionáre, *to proportionate*
Proporžionataménte, *adv. proportionally*
Proporžionáto, *part. proportioned*
Proporžióne, *f. proportion*
Proporžionévole, *adj. proportionable*
Propósito, *m. purpose, discourse, resolution, intent, cause, motive, sign*; fuor di propósito, *improperly*; a propósito, *seasonably*
Propositúra, *f. a provostship; dignity*
Proposižióne, *f proposition, proposal, maxim, resolve*
Propósta, *f. proposal, purpose*
Propósto, *m. resolution, rector, provost, sheriff*
Propósto, *part. proposed*
Propriaménte, *adv. properly*
Proprietà, *f. property, propriety*
Propugnácolo, *and* Propugnáculo, *m. a fortress, bulwark, rampart, defence*
Própugnare, *to defend, support*
Propugnatóre, *m. a defender*
Propulsáre, *to repulse*
Proquóio, *m. cattle*
Próra, *f. the prow of a ship*
Proríto, *m. an itching*
Proróga, *f. prorogation*
Prorogáre, *to prorogue*
Prorogatíva, *f. arrogance*
Prorogáto, *part. prorogued*
Prorogažióne, *f. prorogation*
Prorómpere, *to break forth; to speak*: proruppe in queste parole, *he uttered these words.* Prorompere in qualche follia, *to be guilty of some folly*
Prorótto, *part. burst out, uttered*
Prósa, *f. prose*

Prosáico, *and* Prosástico, *adj. prosaic*
Prosápia, *f. progeny, lineage*
Prosáre, *to write in prose*; prosáre alcúno, *to joke, ridicule one*
Prosatóre, *m. a writer in prose*
Proscénio, *m the stage*
Prosciógliere, *to absolve, to deliver*
Proscioglìménto, *m. absolution, delivery, freeing*
Prosciólto, *part. absolved*; di prosciólti, *work-days*
Prosciugáre, *to dry up*
Prosciútto, *m. gammon of bacon.* (also) *a ham*
Proscrítto, *adj. proscribed, banished*
Proscrívere, *to proscribe, to banish, to outlaw*
Proscrižióne, *f. proscription, outlawry*
Proseguénte, *adj. following*
Proseguiménto, *m. prosecution*
Proseguíre, *and* Proseguitáre, *to prosecute*
Proselíto, *m. proselyte*
Prosodía, *f. prosody*
Prosolíta, *f proselyte*
Prosontuosità, *f. presumption*
Prosontuóso, *adj. presumption*
Prosopopéa, *and* Prosopopeía, *f. ostentation*; (also) *prosopopœia, (a figure in rhetoric)*
Prosperaménte, *adv. prosperously, fortunately*
Prosperáre, *to prosper, to succeed*
Prosperáto, *adj. prospered*
Prosperévole, *and* Próspero, *adj. prosperous*
Prosperevolménte, *adv. prosperously*
Prosperità, *and* Prosperažióne. *f. prosperity*
Prosperóso, *adj. strong, stout*
Prospettíva, *f. perspective*
Prospettivísta, *m. a perspective painter*
Prospettívo, *adj perspective*
Prospétto, *m. prospect*
Prossimaménte, *adv. next, lately*
Prossimáno, *adj. near, contiguous, allied, related*
Prossimità, *and* Prossimánža, *f. nearness, kindred, alliance*

Próssimo, *adj. next, near, nigh*; *m. a neighbour, related, allied*
Prostendérsi, *to prostrate one's self, to stretch one's self*
Prosternársi, *to be affrighted*
Prostérnere, *to overthrow*
Prostérnersi, *to prostrate one's self*
Prostéso, *part. prostrated*
Prostituíre, *to prostitute, to demean, vilify*
Prostitúta. *f. a prostitute*
Prostitužióne, *f. prostitution*
Prostráre, *and* Prostrársi, *to prostrate*
Prostráto, *adj. prostrate*
Prostražióne, *f. an overthrow, dejection, weakness*
Prosuntuóso, *presumptuous*
Protéggere, *to protect*
Proténdere, *to stretch*; proténdersi, *to stretch one's self*
Protervaménte, *adv. frowardly*
Protérvia, *and* Protervità, *f. arrogance, perverseness*
Protérvo, *adj. froward, wayward*
Protéso, *part. stretched, extended*
Protésta, *and* Protestažióne, *f. protestation*
Protestánte, *m. a protestant*
Protestáre, *to protest*
Protestažióne, *f. a protestation*
Protésto, *m. a protest (in commerce)*; (also) *a pretence*
Protétto, *part. protected*
Protettoràle, *adj. of a protector*
Protettoráto, *m. a protectorship*
Protettóre, *m. a protector*
Protežióne, *f. protection*
Próto, *adj. chief, first*
Protocóllo, *m. protocol (a register)*
Protodidáscalo, *m. first master*
Protoflámine, *m. first flamen, priest*
Protomártire, *m. protomartyr*
Protomédico, *m. first physician*
Protonotariáto, *m. dignity of prothonotary*
Protopláste, *m. first creator*

Prototípo, *m. prototype, first model, original*
Protrárre, *and* **Protráere**, *to protract, to draw lines, figures, &c.*
Protrátto, *part. protracted*
Protrazióne, *f. protraction, drawing of lines, &c.*
Protribunáli, *adv.* giudicár protribunáli, *to sit upon a trial*
Próva, *f. proof, trial, experiment, essay*; (also) *bravery, testimony, witness*; dare a próva, *to sell on trial*; torre a próva, *to take on trial*
Provábile, *adj. that may be proved*
Provabilità, *f. probability*
Provabilménte, *adv. probably*
Provagióne, **Provazióne**, *f. and* **Provaménto**, *m. a proof, essay, mark, testimony*
Prováno, *adj. obstinate*
Prováre, *to try*; *prove, taste, grow, thrive*; provársi con qualchedúno, *to come to a trial of skill*
Provàto, *part. tried, attempted, experienced*
Provazióne, *f. a trial, proof*
Provecciársi, *to take the advantage of*
Provéccio, *m. advantage, gain*
Provedénza, *f. providence, provision*
Provedére, *to provide*
Provediménto, *m. precaution*
Proveditóre, *m. purveyor*
Proveniménto, *m. success, event*
Provenire, *to thrive, grow, to proceed, derive*
Provénto, *m. revenue, rent*
Proverbiále, *adj. proverbial*
Proverbialménte, *adv. proverbially*
Proverbiáre, *to scold, jeer, scoff*; servírsi di provérbi, *to use proverbs*
Proverbiáto, *part. jeered, taunted*
Provérbio, *m. a proverb*; (also) *abuse, offence*
Proverbiosaménte, *adv. angrily*
Proverbióso, *adj. injurious*
Provétto, *adj. aged, full grown*; età provétta, *old age*
Provianda, *f. victuals*
Providaménte, *adv. wisely, prudently, carefully*
Providénza, *and* **Providenzia**, *f. providence*
Próvido, *adj. provident, heedful*
Provínca, *f. periwinkle (an herb)*
Província, *f. province*
Provincialáto, *m. provincialship*
Provinciále, *adj. and m. provincial, of a province*
Provocaménto, *m. and* **Provocazióne**, *f. provocation*
Provocánte, *and* **Provocatívo**, *adj. provocative*
Provocáre, *to exasperate*
Provocáto, *part. provoked*
Provocazióne, *f. provocation*
Provvedénza, *f. providence*, or *foresight*
Provvedére, *to provide, to observe, mind, to order, remedy*
Provvediménto, *m. provision, providence, caution, care*
Provveditóre, *m. purveyor*
Provveditória, *f. purveyorship*
Provvedutaménte, *adv. cautiously*
Provvedúto, *part. provided*, (also) *prudent*
Provvidaménte, *adv. carefully*
Provvidénte, *adj. cautious, prudent*
Provvidénza, *f. providence*
Próvvido, *adj. provident, wise*
Provvigióne, *f. provision*
Provvisáre, *to make verses extempore*
Provvisatóre, *m. an extempore poet*
Provvisionále, *adj. provisional*
Provvisionáre, *to pension*
Provvisionáto, *part. pensioned*
Provvisióne, *f. provision, pension*
Provviso, *m. an extempore*
Provvisóre, *m. an extempore poet*
Provvísto, *part. provided*
Prúa, *f. a prow (sea term)*
Prudénte, *adj. prudent, wise*
Prudenteménte, *adv. prudently*
Prudénza, *f. prudence, wisdom*
Prudenziále, *adj. prudential*
Prúdere, *to itch*
Prudóre, *m. itching*
Prúgna, *f. prune, plum*
Prúgno, *m. a plum-tree*
Prúgnola, *f. a sloe*, or *wild plum*
Prúgnolo, *m. a bullace-tree*
Pruína, *f. hoar frost*
Pruinóso, *adj. frosty*
Pruna, *f. a prune, a plum*
Prunáia, *f.* **Prunáio**, *and* **Prunáme**, *m. place full of thorny bushes*
Prunéto, *m. a thorny place*
Prúno, *m. bramble, briar*
Prunóso, *adj. full of briars*
Pruóva, *f. proof, trial*
Prurígine, *f. an itching, itch*
Pruriginóso, *adj. that causes itching*
Prurire, *to itch*
Prurito, *m. an itching*; (also, *temptation, desire*
Prúzza, *f. smart, heat*
Psíllio, *and* **Psíllo**, *m. fleabane*
Pubblicaménte, *adv. publicly*
Pubblicaménto, *m. a publication*
Pubblicáno, *m. publican*
Pubblicáre, *to publish, confiscate*
Pubblicáto, *part. published*
Pubblicatóre, *m. a publisher*
Pubblicazióne, *f. publication*
Pubblicità, *f. publicity*
Púbblico, *m. the public*; *adj. public, known*
Pùbertà, *f. puberty*
Pubescénte, *adj. that has obtained the age of puberty*
Publicáre, *(see* Pubblicáre) *to publish*
Pudénda, *f. pl. the privy parts*
Pudicaménte, *adv. chastely*
Pudicízia, *f. chastity, pudicity*
Pudíco, *adj. chaste, modest*
Pudóre, *m. modesty*
Puerile, *adj. puerile, childish*
Puerilità, *f. puerility*
Puerilménte, *adv. childishly*
Puerízia, *f. puerility, infancy*

Puérpera, *f. a woman in child-bed*
Puerpério, *m. child-bed*, or *lying-in*
Pugiláto, *m. fisty-fight, cuffing, boxing*
Pugíllo, *m. handful*
Pugna, *f. fight, fray, contest*
Pugnáce, *adj. warlike*
Pugnaceménte, *adv. in a hostile manner*
Pugnaláta, *f. a blow with a dagger*
Pugnále, *m. poniard, dagger*
Pugnáre, *to fight, contrast, oppose*
Pugnáto, *part. fought*
Pugnazióne, *f. a combat*
Pugnēllo, *m. a handful*
Pugnénte, *and* Pungénte, *adj. poignant, sharp, stinging*
Púgnere, *and* Púngere, *to sting, prick, nettle*
Pugneréccio, *adj. pricking, sharp*
Pugnētto, *m. a handful*, (also) *a spur*
Pugniménto, *m. stinging*, (also) *contrition, repenting*
Pugnitíccio, *m. a spur*
Pugnitóio, *m. a goad*, or *sting*
Pugnitópo, *m. a kind of nettle*
Púgno, *m. a fist, a handful*; avér in púgno, *to have in one's power*; *a blow*; *a cuff*; fare alle púgna, *to box*; dare un púgno in ciélo, *to fight the air*
Púla, *f. husk, hull*
Púlce, *f. a flea*
Pulcēlla, *f. maid, virgin*
Pulcellággio, *m. virginity*
Pulcellóna, *f. an old maid*
Pulcesēcca, *f. a pinch, a pinching*
Pulcíno, *m. a chicken*; è più impacciáto ch' un pulcin nella stoppa, *he is so puzzled that he knows not what to do*
Pulédro, *m. a colt*
Puléggia, *f. a pulley*
Puléggio, *m. penny-royal (an herb)*
Púlica, *and* Pulíga, *f. a notch in the glass*
Rulíce, *f. a flea*
Puliménto, *m. a cleansing, polishing*
Pulíre, *to scour, cleanse, polish, smooth*
Pulitaménte, *adv. cleanly, neatly*
Pulitézza, *f. politeness, elegance, cleanliness*
Pulíto, *adj. clean, neat, polished*; *adv. cleanly*
Pulitóre, *m. a polisher*
Pulitúra, *f a polish*
Pulizía, *f. cleanliness, neatness*
Pullulaménto, *m. and* Pullulazióne, *f. a springing, sprouting*
Pulluláre, *and* Pulloláre, *to bud forth, to spring forth, to multiply*
Púlpito, *m. pulpit*
Pulsáre, *to beat, to knock*
Pulsazióne, *f. pulsation, beating of the pulse*
Pulzēlla, *f. a virgin, a maid*
Pulzóne, *m. a punch*, or *puncheon*
Pungēllo, *m. a goad*
Pungénte, *adj. pricking, stinging*
Pungenteménte, *adv. sharply*
Púngere, *to prick, sting, smart*
Pungétto. *m. a goad*, or *spur*
Pungiglióne, Pungigliáto, *and* Púngolo, *m. a spear, a goad*
Pungiménto, *m. a pricking*
Pungitívo, *adj. poignant, sharp*
Pungitóio, *m. a goad*, or *sting*
Pungoláre, *to goad, stimulate*
Puníbile, *adj. punishable*
Puniménto, *m. and* Punizióne, *f. punishment*
Puníre, *to punish*
Punitívo, *adj. punitive*
Puníto, *part. punished*
Punitóre, *m. punisher*
Punizióne, *f. punishment*
Púnta, *f. point, the end of any thing*; (also) *a pleurisy*. Punta di soldati, *a troop of soldiers*. Pigliar la punta, *to grow sour*
Puntáglia, *f. a combat, debate*
Puntále, *m. point, tag, aglet*; puntále di fibbia, *the tongue of a buckle*
Puntalménte, *adv. punctually*, (also) *jointly*
Puntáre, *to point, to stop, to push*; *to thrust, to criticise, to tax*
Puntáta, *f thrust*
Puntataménte, *adv. punctually*
Puntáto, *part. pointed*
Puntatúra, *and* Puntazióne, *f. punctuation*
Puntázza, *f. an iron point*
Puntázza, *m. a promontory, (a cape)*
Punteggiaménto, *m. punctuation*
Punteggiáre, *to point*, or *stop in writing*
Punteggiáto, *part. pointed*
Punteggiatúra, *f. a sticking*, or *pricking*
Puntelláre, *to prop, support*
Puntelláto, *part. propped, supported*
Puntēllo, *m. a prop*
Punténte, *adj. pointed, sharp*
Punteruólo, *m. a bodkin*, (also) *a weevil*, or *mite*
Puntíglio, *m. a punctilio, a cavil*
Puntiglióso, *adj. cavilling, captious*
Puntíno, *m. a small point*. A puntíno, *adv. exactly*
Punto, *m. a point, an instant, a point, difficulty, an article, a passage, state, condition, a wrangling, a stitch*; éssere in buon punto, *to be in a good state of body*; voi non avete punto di cosciénza, *you have no conscience at all*. Essere in punto, *to be ready*; *part. stung, pricked*. Punto per punto, *adv. exactly*
Puntóne, *m. a prop, a point*; *adv. with a point*
Puntuále, *adj. punctual, exact*
Puntualità, *f. exactness*
Puntualménte, *adv. punctually*
Puntúra, *f. puncture, anguish, distress, sorrow, pang*
Puntúto *part. pointed*
Punzecchiáre, *and* Punzelláre, *to spur, goad, sting*
Punzecchiatúra, *f. spots*, or *speckles*
Punzellaménto, *m. a pricking*, (also) *solicitation*

Punžióne, *f. a pricking*
Punžóne, *m. a box on the ear*; (also) *a coin to stamp money with*
Pupílla, *f. the eye-ball*
Pupilláre, *adj. of a pupil*
Pupíllo, *m. pupil*
Puraménte, *adv. sincerely*
Purche, *conj. provided, only, if*
Pure, *adv. yet, although, moreover, however, besides*; díte pure quèl che voléte, *say what you will*; ma pure? *what then?* pure che, *if, if so*
Purélio, *and* Purétto, *adj. neat, unadulterated*
Purézza, *f. purity*
Púrga, *f. a purge*
Purgažióne, *f. and* Purgaménto, *m. a purging*
Purgánte, *adj. purging*
Purgáre, *to purge, cleanse, scour, purify, moderate*
Purgataménte, *adv. correctly*
Purgatívo, *adj. purgative*
Purgáto, *part. purged, cleansed*
Purgatóre, *m. cleanser*
Purgatório, *m. purgatory*; *adj. purgative*
Purgatúra, *f. filth*
Purgažióne, *f. purgation*
Purificáre, *to purify*
Purificáto, *part. purified*
Purificatório, *m. purificatory*
Purificažióne, *f. purification*
Purità, *and* Puritáde, *f. purity*
Puritáno. *m a puritan*
Púro, *adj pure, chaste, clean*; la pura verità, *the plain truth*
Purpúreo, *adj. purple*
Puruléuto, *adj. rotten*
Pusillanimaménte, *adv. with timidity*
Pusillanimità, *f. pusillanimity*
Pusillánime, *and* Pusillánimo, *adj. pusillanimous, cowardly*
Pusillità, *f. smallness, meanness*
Pusíllo, *adj. little, mean*
Pústola, *and* Pústula, *f. pustule*
Putatívo, *adj. putative, imputed*
Putènte, *adj. stinking*
Putíre, *to stink*
Pútre, *adj. rotten, putrefied*
Putrédine, *f. putrefaction*
Putredinóso, *adj. putrid, corrupt*
Putrefáre. *to putrefy*
Putrefattévole, *adj. corruptible*
Putrefátto, *part. putrefied*
Putrefažióne, *f. putrefaction*
Putridáme, *m. rotten things*
Putridíre, *to grow rotten*
Putridità, *f. rottenness*
Pútrido. *adj. putrid*
Putridúme, *m. corruption, lumber,* or *rotten matters*
Pútta, *and* Puttána, *f. strumpet, harlot*
Puttaneggiáre, *to wench, to play the strumpet*
Puttanéggio, *m. whoring*
Puttanélla, *f. a strumpet*
Puttanésco, *adj. whorish*
Puttanésimo, *m.* Puttanía, *and* Puttanería, *f. wenching, whoring*
Puttaniére, *m. a whoremaster, a libertine*
Puttéllo, *and* Puttíno, *m. boy*
Pútto, *m. a child, boy*
Pútto, *adj. venal, low, base*
Púzza, *f. a stink, stench,* (also) *pus, corruption*
Puzzáre, *to stink*
Púzzo, *m. a stench*
Púzzola, *f. a sort of anl, a polecat*
Puzzolénte, *adj. stinking, filthy*
Puzzolénza, *f. dirt, filth*
Puzzóso, *adj. stinking*
Puzzúra, *f. stench, infection,* or *filthiness*

Q

QUA, *adv. here*; quà e là, *here and there*; di quà, *this side*; di quà e di là, *on both sides*; non l'ho visto da quel tempo in quà, *I have not seen him since that time*
Quácchero, *and* Quácquero, *m. a quaker*
Quadernále, *and* Quadernario, *m. a stanza of four verses*
Quadérno, *m. a writing-book*; *a quarter upon dice*; *a bed in a garden*; *a quire of paper*
Quádra, *f a quadrant*; dar la quádra, *to laugh at*
Quadragenário, *adj. forty years old*
Quadragesima, *f. Lent*
Quadragésimo, *adj. the fortieth*
Quadraménto, *m. quadrature, a squaring*
Quadrángolo, *m. a quadrangle*
Quadránte, *m. a quadrant*
Quadráre, *to square, to approve*: la vostra opinióne non mi quadra, *I do not approve your opinion*
Quadratíno, *m. a quadrate, (in printing)*
Quadráto, *m. a quadrangle*
Quadráto, *adj. four-square, square*; (comprésso) *strong, well-set, lusty, well-proportioned*
Quadratúra, *f. quadrature, a squaring*
Quadréllo, *m. an arrow*; le quadrélla d'amore, *Cupid's darts*; (also) *a square brick,* or *stone*; *a packing-needle*
Quadrétto, *m. a square stone*
Quadriénnio, *m. the space of four years*
Quadrifórme, *adj. square*
Quadríga, *f. four horses*
Quadríglia, *f. a band of soldiers*
Quadríglio, *m. the game of quadrille*
Quadriméstre, *m. the space of four months*
Quadripartíre, *to divide into four parts*
Quadrívio, *m. a cross-street,* or *road*
Quádro, *adj. square*; *m. a square, a picture, a frame, a border*; quadri, *garden-beds*
Quadrúccio, *m. a brick*
Quadrúpede, *m. a quadruped*; *a four-footed animal*
Quadruplicáre, *to quadruplicate*
Quádruplo, *adj. quadruple, four-fold*
Quaéntro, *adv. here within*

di quaéntro, *from hence, here below, down here*
Quaggiù, *and* Quaggiúso. *(in poetry) adv.* le cose di quaggiù, *the affairs of this world*
Quáglia, *f. a quail (a bird)*
Quagliaménto, *m. curdling, coagulation*
Quagliáre, *and* Quagliársi, *to curdle, thicken*
Quagliatúra, *f. coagulation, a curdling*
Quagliáto, *part. thickened, curdled*
Quagliére, *m. a quail-pipe*
Quáglio, *m. rennet*
Quálche, *adj. some, any*: in quálche parte, *somewhere*
Qualchedúno, *and* Qualcúno, *adj. somebody*
Qualcósa, *f. something*
Quále, *pron. which, what*; è quále voi lo voléte, *it is what you will*; tale quále, *such*
Qualésso, *pron. who, what*
Qualificáre, *to qualify, to distinguish*
Qualificáto, *part. qualified*; persóna qualificáta, *a person of quality*
Qualificazióne, *f. qualification*
Qualità, *f. quality, condition*; avére la qualità, *to be qualified*
Qualitatívo, *adj. qualifying*
Qualménte, *adv. as, how, so as*
Qualóra, *adv. when, whenever*
Qualsisía, *and* Qualsivóglia, *pron. whatsoever, whoever, who*
Qualúnque, *pron. whoever*; qualúnque volta, *whenever*
Quándo, *adv. when, whenever, since, if*; quándo in uno luógo, quándo in un altro, *sometimes in one place, sometimes in another*; di quándo in quándo, *now and then*
Quándo che, *adv. when, if; though*: quándo che sia, *adv. when, at any time*
Quandúnque, *adv. whenever*
Quánquam, *adv.* fare il quanquam, *to give one's self great airs*
Quantità, *f. quantity*
Quánto, *adj. how much, how many, as many*; *adv. as far, as much*; quanti, ne voléte? *how many will you have?* quánto potéte vedére, *as far as you can see*; quánto a me, *as for me*; quánto ciò, *as for that*; quánto prima, *very soon*: tutto quánto, *all*; quésto è il quánto, *this is the point*; tutti quánti, *altogether*; ai quánti siamo del mese? *what day of the month is this?*
Quantochè, *adv. although*
Quantúnque, *conj. though, although*; *adv. whosoever*; *as many, how much, how many*; quantúnque volte, *whenever*
Quaránta, *adj forty*
Quarenténa, *and* Quarantána, *f. forty days*
Quarantésimo, *adj. fortieth*
Quarantígia, *f. a guarantee (law term)*
Quarantína, *f. forty, quarantine*; far la quarantína, *to perform quarantine*; (also) *to keep Lent*
Quarantòtto, *adj. forty-eight*
Quarantòtti, *m. pl. the forty-eight senators of Florence*
Quáre, *adv. why (Latin word)*
Quarésima, *f. Lent*
Quaresimále, *m. sermons preached in Lent*; *adj. of Lent*
Quárta, *f. a quart*, or *quart-pot*; (also) *a quarter (in astronomy)*
Quartána, *f. a quartan ague*
Quartáto, *adj. well-set, lusty, quartered*
Quartáto, *adj. noble on the father and mother's side*
Quarteróne, *m. the quarter of the moon*
Quarteruóla, *f. a peck*
Quarteruólo, *m. counter (base money)*
Quartiére, *m. quarter*; quartiéri d' invérno, *winter quarters*; dar quartiére, *to give quarter*
Quartiermástro, *m. a quarter-master*
Quartína, *f.* (*see* Quadernário)
Quárto, *m the fourth part*; *adj fourth*
Quartodécimo, *adj. the fourteenth*
Quartogénito, *adj. the fourth born*
Quási, *adv. as, if, like*; quási volésse dire, *as if it would say*; quási quási. *almost*
Quassù, *and* Quassúso, *adv. here, above, up here*
Quatriduáno, *adj. of four days*
Quaternário, *m.* (*see* Quadernário)
Quattaménte, *adv. secretly, by stealth*
Quátto, *and* Quattóne, *adj. squatting, quiet, still*: andár quattóne, *to creep along*. Quátto quátto, *adv. very quiet*
Quattordicésimo, *adj. the fourteenth*
Quattòrdici, *m. fourteen*
Quattríno, *and* Quattrinèllo, *m. a farthing*; quattríni, *money*
Quáttro, *adj. four*
Quattrocénto, *adj. four hundred*
Quattromíla, *adj. four thousand*
Quattrotémpora, *f. pl. the four ember weeks*
Que', Quéi, Quégli, *and* Quélli, *pron. he, they, those, then, some*
Quel, *and* Quello, *pron. he; that*
Quelchesisía, *pron. whoever*
Quél tánto, *m. that which, that quantity*
Quercéto, *m. a wood, a grove*
Quèrcia, *and* Quèrce, *f. an oak tree*
Quercíno, *adj.* légno quercíno, *oak timber*
Queréla, *f. complaint, quarrel*; porre, o dar queréla, *to accuse*
Querelánte, *and* Querelatóre, *m. a plaintiff*; *adj. complaining*
Querelàre, *and* Querelársi, *to accuse, quarrel*
Querelàto, *part. accused, indicted*
Queralóso, Quérulo, Querulóso, *and* Querelatório, *adj. mournful, groaning, complaining*
Queréente, *adj. inquiring*
Querimónia, *f. lamentation*
Quesíto, *m. question, demand*
Questésso, *pron. this very same*
Quésti, *pron. this, he himself*

Questionaménto, *m. a questioning*
Questionánte, *adj. questioning*
Questionáre, *to question*
Questióne, *f. question, strife, dispute;* venire a questióne, *to fall out*
Questioneggiaménto, *m. a dispute*
Questioneggiáre, *to question*
Questionévole, *adj. doubtful*
Quésto, *pron. this:* in quésto, *thereupon;* quésto e quéllo, *this and that:* io son venuto á quésto, *I come on purpose for that*
Questóre, *m. a questor*
Questória, *and* **Questúra**, *f. the dignity of a questor*
Quetaménte, *adv. quietly*
Quetánza, *f. and* **Quéto**, *m. a receipt*
Quetáre, *to quiet, pacify, to acquit one of a debt;* quetársi, *to be quiet, easy*
Quetáto, *part. quieted*
Quéto, *adj. quiet, still, peaceable;* quéto quéto, *very quietly*
Quì, *adv. here, hither;* son quì, *I am here;* di quì e da quì, *from hence;* fra, *or* da quì a tre giórni, *three days hence;* quì dentro, *here within*
Quiddità, *and* **Quidità**, *f. quiddity, essence*
Quidéntro, *adv. here within*
Quiditatívo, *adj. essential*
Quiéscere, *to rest*
Quietaménte, *adv. quietly*
Quietánza, *f. a receipt*
Quietáre, *to pacify*
Quietáto, *part. quieted*
Quiéte, *and* **Quietazióne**, *f. quiet, rest, ease*
Quietézza, *f. repose, peace*
Quiéto, *adj. quiet, calm*
Quincéntro, *adv here within*
Quínci, *adv. hence, here, hither;* *afterwards;* da quínci innánzi, *heretofore;* quínci a poco, *a little after;* per di quínci, *this way;* quínci e quíndi, *here and there*
Quincióltre, *adv. here about*
Quindécimo, *adj. fifteenth*
Quíndi, *adv. from thence, or that way; after, then, therefore;* da quíndi innánzi, *hereafter;* per quíndi, *from the same place*
Quindicésimo, *adj. the fifteenth*
Quíndici, *adj. fifteen*
Quínd' óltre, *and* **Quindóltre**, *adv. thereabout*
Quinquagenário, *adj. fifty years old*
Quinquagésima, *f. Quinquagesima Sunday*
Quinquagésimo, *adj. the fiftieth*
Quinquénnio, *m. five years*
Quínta, *f. a quint (in music)*
Quintadécima, *f. full moon*
Quintále, *m. quintal (hundred weight)*
Quintána, *f. a quintin (a post, &c to run at)*
Quintérno, *m a quire of paper*
Quintessénza, *f. quintessence*
Quínto, *adj. the fifth; m. the fifth part*
Quintodécimo, *adj. fifteenth*
Quíntuplo, *adj. quintuple (five fold)*
Quisquíglia, *and* **Quisquília**, *f. filth, sweepings*
Quistionaménto, *m. dispute, contest*
Quistionánte, *adj. litigious*
Quistionáre, *to dispute, debate, interrogate*
Quistionatóre, *m. a litigious man*
Quistióne, *f. a question, doubt, a strife, dispute, lawsuit, process*
Quistioneggiaménto, *m. a dispute*
Quistioneggiáre, *to dispute*
Quistionévole, *adj. questionable, doubtful*
Quitánza, *f. acquittance, cession*
Quitáre, *to quit, free, acquit, forgive*
Quitáto, *part. yielded, quitted*
Quívi, *adv. there, then, afterwards;* quívi vicíno, *thereabout;* quívi entro, *therein;* quívi medésimo, *in this very place;* di quívi, *from hence;* non molto di quívi lontáno, *not far from thence*
Quócere, *(see* Cuócere)
Quóio, *m. leather, skin*
Quóta, *f. quota (quote-part)*
Quotáre, *to set in order*
Quotidianaménte, *adv. daily*
Quotidiáno, *adj. daily*
Quóto, *m. order,* or *ordering*
Quoziénte, *m. quotient (in arithmetic)*

R

RABBA'CCHIO, *m. a child*
Rabárbaro, *and* **Rabárbero**, *m. rhubarb*
Rabbaruffáre, *to ruffle, to discompose, to fight*
Rabbaruffáto, *part. ruffled, discomposed*
Rabbassaménto, *m. abatement*
Rabbassáre, *to lower, abase*
Rabbassáto, *part. lowered*
Rabbáttere, *to blunt;* rabbáttersi, *to meet again*
Rabbattúto, *part. blunted*
Rabbatuffoláre, *to turn upside down*
Rabbellíre, *to beautify, adorn;* rabbellírsi, *to grow handsome*
Rabbellíto, *part. embellished*
Rabberciáre, *to patch, mend*
Rabberciáto, *part. patched, pieced*
Rábbia, *f. madness, passion, rage, fury, lust*
Rabbíno, *m. a Jewish rabbi*
Rabbiosaménte, *adv. madly*
Rabbióso, *adj. mad, furious*
Rabboccáre, *to take with one's teeth again;* rabboccár fiáschi, *to fill up bottles*
Rabbonacciáre, *to calm, quiet;* rabbonacciársi, *to grow calm*
Rabbondáre, *to abound*
Rabboníre, *to appease (make up)*
Rabbracciáre, *to embrace again*
Rabbrenciáre, *to mend*
Rabbreviáre, *to shorten again*
Rabbruscaménto, *m. darkness*
Rabbruscársi, *to grow dark*
Rabbruscáto, *adj grown dark*
Rabbruzzársi, *and* **Rabbruzzolársi**, *to grow cloudy, dark*
Rabbuffaménto, *m. disturbance, trouble, uproar*
Rabbuffáre, *to disorder;* rabbuffársi, *to grow dark, or stormy; to pull one another bout*

Rabbuffáto, *adj. ruffled*
Rabbúffo, *m. reprimand, rebuke, reproof*
Rabbujáre, *to begin to grow dark*
Rabescáre, *to adorn with Arabic work*
Rabésco, *m. Arabic work*
Rábido, *adj. enraged, furious*
Raccapezzáre, *to find out, to comprehend*
Raccapitoláre, *to repeat, sum up*
Raccapricciaménto, *m. fright, horror*
Raccapricciáre, *to frighten*
Raccapricciáto, *part. frightened*
Raccapríccio, *m. horror, dread*
Raccattáre, *to regain, retrieve, redeem; to acquire, or amase*
Raccenciáre, *to piece, to patch up*
Raccéndere, *to kindle, light* raccéndersi, *to grow angry,* raccéndersi nel viso, *to blush*
Raccendiménto, *m. lighting, kindling*
Raccennáre, *to show again*
Raccerchiáre, *to hoop again, to surround*
Raccertáre, *to assure again;* raccertársi, *to be heartened again*
Raccéso, *adj. kindled again*
Raccettáre, *to give a retreat*
Raccettatóre, *m. an host, a landlord*
Raccétto, *m. a lodging, retreat*
Racchetáre, *to appease, comfort, calm;* racchetársi, *to make one's self easy*
Racchetáto, *adj. appeased*
Racchétta, *f. a racket*
Racchiappáre, *to catch again*
Racchiúdere, *to shut, to enclose, to encompass*
Racchiúso, *adj. shut, enclosed*
Racciabattáre, *to mend old clothes*
Raccoccáre, *to strike again*
Raccogliénza, *f. reception*
Raccógliere, *to gather, collect, assemble; to lodge, entertain, to contain, to observe, note;* raccogliére l'álito, *to take breath;* raccogliére gli spiriti, *to recover one's strength*
Raccogliménto, *m. a recollection; a heap, gathering, a reception*
Raccoglitóre, *m. a gatherer, collector, receiver;* raccoglitóre del parto, *a manmidwife*
Raccoglitríce, *f. a midwife*
Raccólta, *f. a crop, harvest; a stop, receipt, reception, collection*
Raccólto, *part. collected*
Raccoltóre, *m. a gatherer*
Raccomandagióne, *f. and* Raccomandaménto, *m. recommendation, protection, defence*
Raccomandáre, *to recommend, to suspend, to fasten*
Raccomandáto, *part. recommended*
Raccomandatóre, *m. a protector*
Raccomandazióne, *f. recommendation*
Raccomandígia, *f. a letter of recommendation*
Raccomiáre, *to dismiss*
Raccomodaménto, *m. a mending*
Raccomodáre, *to mend*
Raccompagnáre, *to accompany again*
Racconciaménto, *m. amending, reconciliation;* aspettáre il racconciaménto del tempo, *to wait for the fine weather*
Racconciáre, *to mend, piece, patch,* or *reconcile*
Racconciáto, *part. mended*
Racconciatóre, *m. a mender*
Raccóncio, *m. a mending, a reparation; adj. mended, patched*
Racconfermáre, *(see* Riconfermáre, *and its derivatives)*
Racconfortáre, *to comfort, to fortify;* racconfortársi, *to take courage*
Racconsegnáre, *to restore, return*
Racconsoláre, *to comfort*
Racconsoláto, *part. comforted*
Racconsolatóre, *m. a comforter*
Raccontábile, *adj. memorable*
Raccontaménto, *m. an account*
Raccontáre, *to relate, speak;* raccontársi, *to be reconciled*
Raccontáto, *part. related*
Raccontatóre, *m. a relater*
Raccónto, *m. a relation, account*
Raccoppiáre, *to couple*
Raccoppiáto, *part. reunited*
Raccorciaménto, *m. making short*
Raccorciáre, *to shorten*
Raccorciáto, *part. shortened*
Raccordaménto, *m. remembrance*
Raccordáre, *and* Raccordársi, *to remember: (also) to reconcile, and to tune again*
Raccordazióne, *f. remembering*
Raccōrgersi, *to repent*
Raccórre, *to gather, collect*
Raccortáre, *to shorten*
Raccosciársi, *to bow, to stoop*
Raccostáre, *to approach again*
Raccozzaménto, *m. onset, encounter*
Raccozzáre, *to strike, dash, bring together*
Raccozzáto, *part. struck, dashed*
Raccréscere, *to increase*
Raccresciménto, *m. augmentation, increase*
Raccresciúto, *part. increased*
Raccusáre, *to accuse again*
Racémo, *m. a bunch of grapes*
Racemóso, *adj. full of grapes*
Rachítico, *adj. rickety*
Rachítide, *f. the rickets*
Racimoláre, *to gather, to pick up grapes*
Racímolo, *m. remainder; (also) bunch of grapes*
Racquattársi, *to lie squat*
Racquetáre, *and* Racquietáre, *to appease*
Racquetáto, *part. appeased*
Racquistagióne, *f. and* Racquistaménto, *m. a recovering,* or *recovery*
Racquistáre, *to recover*
Racquistáto, *part. recovered*
Racquísto, *m. and* Raquistazióne, *f. recovery*
Ráda, *f. a roadstead*
Radaménte, *adv. seldom*
Raddensáre, *to thicken, condense*
Raddimandáre, *(see* Raddomandáre*), to ask again*
Raddirizzaménto, *m. a setting up again*
Raddirizzáre, *to make straight*
Raddirizzáto, *part. rectified*
Raddolcáre, *to grow mild, to soften, appease*
Raddolciáre, *to mitigate*
Raddolciménto, *m. a softening*

Raddolcíre, *to sweeten, appease*
Raddolcíto, *part. sweetened*
Raddomandáre, *to redemand, ask again*
Raddoppiaménto, *m. a redoubling*
Raddoppiáre, *to redouble, increase*
Raddoppiataménte, *adv. doubly*
Raddoppiáto, *part. doubled*
Raddormentársi, *to go to sleep again*
Raddormentáto, *part. asleep again*
Raddossáre, *to put upon one's back*
Raddótto, *m. an assembly, a shelter*
Raddrizzáre, *(see* Raddirizzáre), *to make straight*
Rádere, *to shave, shear; to fly,* or *raze to the ground; to smooth, to polish; scratch out, purify;* rádere dal cuore, *to forget*
Radézza, *f. rarity, thinness*
Radiále, *and* Radiánte, *adj. radiant*
Radiáre, *to shine*
Rádica, *f a root, cause*
Radicále, *adj. radical*
Radicalménte, *adv. radically, soundly*
Radicáre, *to take root, to grow inveterate*
Radicáto, *adj. radicated, rooted, inveterate*
Radicazióne, *f. a taking root*
Radícchio, *m. succory,* or *wild endive*
Radíce, *f. radish root;* (also) *cause, principle*
Radificáre, *to rarefy*
Radimádia, *m. a dough-scraper*
Radióso, *adj. radiant, bright*
Raditúra, *f. scraping*
Rádo, *adj. scarce, thin, rare; adv. seldom;* case rade, *houses distant from each other*
Radunaménto, *m.* Radunánza, *and* Radunáta, *f. gathering together, assemblage*
Radunáre, *to assemble, gather*
Ráfano, *m horse-radish*
Raffardelláre, *to pack up*
Raffazzonáre, *to trim, deck, adorn, repair, mend*
Raffazzonáto, *part. adorned*
Raffèrma, *f. confirmation*

Raffermáre, *to confirm, strengthen*
Raffermáto, *part. confirmed*
Raffermazióne, *f. confirmation*
Raffibbiáre, *to buckle*
Ráffica, *f. a sudden squall of wind*
Raffidársi, *to trust in*
Raffigurábile, *adj. easy to be known again*
Raffiguraménto, *m. a knowing again*
Raffiguráre, *to call to mind, to remember, to compare, to know again*
Raffiguráto, *part. called to mind*
Raffiláre, *to pare, shred, cut*
Raffiláto, *part. pared, shred*
Raffilatúra, *f. parings, shavings*
Raffinaménto, *m. and* Raffinatézza, *f. a refining, delicacy*
Raffináre, *to refine, purify*
Raffináto, *part. refined*
Raffinatóre, *m. a refiner*
Raffinatúra, *f. (see* Raffinaménto) *refining*
Raffiníre, *to be refined*
Ráffio, *m. a drag, a hook, a dray*
Raffittíre, *to become thicker, darker;* la nebbia raffittisce, *the fog thickens*
Raffondáre, *to sink, to dig out deeper*
Rafforzáre, *to fortify, to support, prop*
Raffreddaménto, *and* Raffreddóre, *m. cold, coolness*
Raffreddáre, *to cool, to grow cold;* raffreddársi, *to catch cold*
Raffreddáto, *part. cooled;* sono molto raffreddáto, *I have caught cold*
Raffrenaménto, *m. a refraining, a curbing*
Raffrenáre, *to refrain, curb, keep under;* raffrenársi, *to control one's passions*
Raffrenáto, *part. refrained*
Raffrescaménto, *m. a cooling, coolness*
Raffrettáre, *to hasten;* raffrettáre il pásso, *to mend one's pace*
Raffrontare, *to encounter, to attack, to confront, to meet again*
Rágana, *f. a sea-dragon (a fish)*
Ragázza, *f. a lass, girl, wench*
Ragazzáglia, *f. a parcel of boys,* or *bad soldiers*

Ragazzáta, *f. childishness*
Ragazzetta, *and* Ragazzina, *f a little girl*
Ragazzetto, *and* Ragazzino, *m. a little boy*
Ragázzo, *m. a boy, a lad, a foot-boy*
Raggavignársi, *to creep, crawl*
Raggelársi, *to congeal*
Raggentilíre, *to embellish*
Ragghiáre, *to bray (as an ass)*
Rágghio, *m. braying of an ass*
Raggiánte, *adj. shining*
Raggiáre, *to irradiate*
Raggiáta, *f. a ray (a sea fish)*
Rággio, *m. a ray;* rággi del sóle, *rays of the sun*
Raggiornáre, *to grow light again*
Raggióso, *adj. radiant, shining*
Raggiraménto, *m. excuse, shift, an evasion, a by-way*
Raggiráre, *to run about;* raggiráre una persóna, *to lead by the nose;* raggiráre con belle paróle, *to give fair words, deceive*
Raggiráto, *part. led about, confounded*
Raggiratóre, *m. a cheat, a knave*
Raggíro, *m. an evasion, subterfuge,* (also) *a spring, an engine*
Raggiúgnere, *to reunite, rejoin, to overtake*
Raggiugniménto, *m. reunion*
Raggiúnto, *part. rejoined*
Raggiustáre, *to mend*
Raggrandíre, *to aggrandize*
Raggranelláre, *to glean, to pick*
Raggraváre, *to aggravate*
Raggricchiaménto, *m. a wrinkling*
Raggricchiáre, *to wrinkle*
Raggricchiáto, *part. wrinkled, shrunk;* nérvo raggricchiáto, *a contracted nerve*
Raggrinzaménto, *m. a wrinkling*
Raggrinzáre, *to wrinkle;* raggrinzársi, *to depend*
Raggruppáre, *to pack up, to tie*
Raggruppáto, *part. tied, assembled, reunited*
Raggrúppo, *m. a winding about*
Raggruzzársi, *to shrink*
Raggruzzoláre, *to hoard up*
Raggruzzoláto, *part. hoarded, shrunk, shrivelled*

Ragguagliáre, *to make equal, to compare, to reckon up, to advise*
Ragguagliáto, *adj. equal, advised*
Ragguagliatóre, *m. a relater*
Ragguáglio, *m. notice, advice, account. equality*
Ragguardaménto, *m. reflection, face, look*
Ragguardáre, *to examine, weigh, consider, to belong to, to concern*
Ragguardáto, *part. considered, revised*
Ragguardatóre, *m. a spectator*
Ragguardévole, *adj. considerable, remarkable*
Ragguárdo, *m. regard, respect, attention*
Ragguažžáre, *to mix, unite*
Rágia, *f. rosin*; (also) *a fraud, a trick*
Ragionále, *adj reasonable*
Ragionaménto, *m. reasoning, discourse, speech*
Ragionáre, *to reason, confer with, to sum*
Ragionáre, *m. a discourse*
Ragionataménte, *adv. reasonably*
Ragionatívo, *adj reasonable*
Ragionáto, *part. reasoned, given out*
Ragióne, *f. reason, jurisdiction*; far ragióne ad altrui, *to do justice*; tenér ragióne, *to judge*; saldár le ragióni, *to settle accounts*; méttere a ragióne, *to put to account*; creár una ragióne, *to make a company*; a ragióne, *at the rate*; ragióne di státo, *state politics*; ragióne civile, *the civil law*. A, con, di, or per ragióne, *adv. reasonably, at the rate, on account*
Ragionévole, *adj. reasonable, just, right*
Ragionevolézza, *f. reason, equity*
Ragionevolménte, *adv. moderately, competently, reasonably*
Ragioniére. *m. a calculator, an auditor of accounts*
Ragióso, *adj. producing rosin*
Rágna, *f. a cobweb, a spider, a fowling piece, a snare, fraud*; dar nella rágna, *to fall into a snare*; ténder le rágne, *to lay snares*
Ragnáre, *to spread nets, to fly about nets*, (also) *to rob, take away*
Ragnatéla, *f. a cobweb*
Ragnatélo, *m. a spider*, (also) *a cobweb*
Ragno, and **Ragnólo**, *m. a spider, a crab, a lobster*
Ragunaménto, *m.* and **Ragunánža**, *f. an assembly, heap*
Ragunáre, *to get*, or *join together*; chi mal raguna tósto disperge, *ill got, ill spent*
Ragunáta, *f. an assembly, a band, a heap, a pile*
Ragunažióne, *f. a company*
Rai, *m. pl. (in poetry) rays, beams*
Rallargaménto, *m. a widening*
Rallargáre, *to widen, to extend*; rallargársi, *to grow liberal*
Rallargáto, *part. widened*
Ralleggiáre, *to relieve*
Rallegraménto, *m.* and **Rallegránža**, *f. joy, rejoicing*
Rallegráre, *to divert, cheer*; rallegrársi, *to rejoice*; rallegrársi con uno, *to congratulate one*
Rallegratívo, *adj rejoicing*
Rallegráto, *adj. joyful*
Rallegratúra, *f. joy, pleasure*
Rallenáre, *to abate*
Rallentaménto, *m. relenting*
Rallentáre, *to loosen, slacken, relent, abate, retard*; rallentár l' ánimo, *to unbend one's mind*
Rallentáto, *part. slackened, abated*
Ralleváre, *to bring up*
Rallieváre, *to relieve*
Rallignáre, *to take root again*
Ralluminàre, *to reenlighten*; ralluminársi, *to recover one's sight*
Ralluminàto, *part. reilluminated*
Rallungáre, *to lengthen, stretch*
Ramaiuólo, and **Ramaiólo**, *m. a ladle*
Ramárro, *m. a lizard*
Ramáto, *adj. full of boughs*; *soldered*
Ráme, *m. copper, brass*; figúra in ráme, *a print*; ráme di Corínto, *yellow brass*
Ramerino, *m. rosemary (a shrub)*
Ramétto, *m. a little bough*
Ramiére, *sm. a workman in copper, brass, or other such metal*
Ramificáre, *to produce branches*
Ramificažióne, *f. ramification*
Ramíngo, *adj. roving*; andar ramíngo, *to wander*
Rammantáre, *to cover with a cloak*
Rammanžina, *f.* and **Rammánžo**, *m. a reprimand, a rebuke*
Rammárco, *m. complaint*
Rammarginàre, *to join again, to heal up*; rammarginársi, *to cicatrize itself*
Rammaricaménto, *m. sorrow, a complaint*
Rammaricársi, *to complain, to lament*
Rammaricáto, *adj. vexed, sorry*
Rammaricatóre, *m a grumbler*
Rammaricažióne, *f. groan, lamentation*
Rammarichévole, *adj. mournful, groaning, doleful*
Rammárico, *m. complaint, lamentation, grief*
Rammaricóso, *adj. groaning*
Rammassáre, *to collect, get*
Rammassáto, *part. gathered, assembled*
Rammattonáre, *to pave again*
Rammembránža, *f. remembrance, memory*
Rammembráre, and **Rammemoráre**, *to remember, to mention, to put in mind*
Rammemorársi, *to call to mind*
Rammemoráto, *part. remembered*
Rammemoražióne, *f. commemoration, remembrance*
Rammendáre, *to reform*
Rammentaménto, *m.* and **Rammentánža**, *f. remembrance*
Rammentáre, *to commemorate*; rammentársi, *to remember*
Rammentatóre, *m. a remembrancer*
Rammentío, *m a repetition*
Rammezzáre, *to divide*, cut

in the middle; rammezzáre la via ad uno, *to meet one half way*
Rammolláre, *and* Rammollíre, *to mollify, soften*: rammollírsi, *to grow effeminate*
Rammollirsi, *to grow soft*
Rammollíto, *part. softened*
Rammontáre, *to heap up*
Rammorbidáre, *and* Rammorbidíre, *to soften, temper*
Rammucchiáre, *to pile*
Rammucchiáto, *part. piled*
Ramo, *m. a branch, a bough*
Ramoláccio, *m. a radish*
Ramoruto, *and* Ramóso, *adj. full of boughs, branchy*
Rampa, *f. a paw, a clutch*
Rampánte, *adj. creeping*
Rampánte, *adj. rampant*
Rampáre, *to paw, (like a lion)*
Rampáro, *m. a rampart*
Rampáta, *f. a blow with the paw*
Rampicáre, *to creep, to crawl*
Rampicóne, *and* Rámpo, *m. a hook, a drag*
Rampógna, *f. and* Rámpo, *m. reprimand, rebuke*; venir a rampógne, *to use high words*
Rampognáre, *to abuse, to quarrel*; rampognársi, *to grumble*
Rampognatóre, *m. a grumbler*
Rampognóso, *adj. reproachful, abusive*
Rampollaménto, *and* Rampóllo, *m. a sprig; a slip, source, head, spring,* or *fountain*; (also) *a branch of a family*
Rampolláre, *to stream, to flow, to sprout*
Rampóne, *m. a hook, a cramp-iron*
Ramusculóso, *adj. full of boughs*
Rána, *f. a frog*
Rancáre, *to walk crooked*
Ranchettáre, *to go lame*
Rancidézza, *and* Rancidità, *f. staleness, rankness*
Rancidíre, *to grow rank*
Ráncido, *adj. mouldy, rank, stinking*
Rancidúme, *m. a rankness*
Ranciére, *m. a mess-man*
Ráncio, *adj. rank, rusty, orange-colour*
Ráncio, *m. the mess-room*
Rancióso, *adj. smelling* [illegible]
Ránco, *adj. lame*
Rancóre, *m. rancour, spite*
Rancúra, *f. grief, pang*

Rancurársi, *to be grieved*
Randágio, *m. a vagabond*
Randelláre, *to tie, to bind, to bang*
Randelláta, *f. a blow with a cudgel*
Randéllo, *m. a cudgel, a packing stick*
Randióne, *m. a gerfalcon*
Rángo, *m. rank, condition*
Rangolóso, *adj. diligent, eager*
Rannáta, *f. soap-sud*
Rannicchiáre, *to contract, to shrink*; rannicchiársi, *to cringe, to stoop down*
Rannicchiáto, *part. contracted, shortened*
Ránno, *m. a lye, a wash*; fuggire il ranno caldo, *to avoid disputes*
Rannodaménto, *m. act of tying up again*
Rannodáre, *to tie again, to go in again*
Rannodáto, *part. tied up again*
Rannuvolaménto, *m. darkness*
Rannuvoláre, *to grow cloudy*
Rannuvoláto, *adj. cloudy, overcast*
Ranócchia, *f. and* Ranócchio, *m. a frog*
Rántolo, *and* Ránto, *m. rheum, fluxion*
Rantolóso, *adj. hoarse*
Ranúncolo, *and* Ranúnculo, *m. ranunculus*
Rapa, *f. a turnip*
Rapáce, *adj. ravenous, greedy*
Rapacità, *f. rapacity*
Rapé, *m. rapee snuff*
Raperélla, *f. a ferule*
Raperónzo, *and* Raperónzolo, *m. rampions, (salad root)*
Rapidaménte, *adv. rapidly*
Rapidità, *f. rapidity*
Rápido, *adj. rapid, furious, rapacious, greedy*
Rapiménto, *m. a rape*
Rapína, *f. rapine*; (also) *rage, spite*
Rapináre, *to rob, plunder*
Rapinatóre, *m. an extortioner*
Rapinosaménte, *adv. ravenously, violently, rapidly*
Rapinóso, *adj. ravenous, violent*
Rapíre, *to ravish, snatch, charm*
Rapíto, *part. ravished; wrapt in ecstasy, raptured*

Rapitóre, *m. ravisher, robber*
Rapóntico, *m. rhubarb*
Rappacificáre, *and* Rappaciáre, *to pacify*
Rappacificáto, *part. pacified*
Rapparecchiáre, *to order again, arrange*
Rappareggiáre, *to make equal*
Rapparíre, *to appear again*
Rappattumáre, *to pacify, appease, reconcile*
Rappelláre, *to recall*
Rappezzaménto, *m. a piecing, mending*
Rappezzáre, *to piece, patch*
Rappezzáto, *part. patched, mended*
Rappezzatóre, *m. a patcher, mender*
Rappiastráre, *to plaster again, reunite, join*
Rappiccáre, *to hang again, to join again*: rappiccáre il sonno, *to fall asleep again*; rappiccáre la battáglia, *to renew the combat*
Rappiccatúra, *f. reunion*
Rappiccinire, *and* Rappicciolíre, *to lessen*
Rappicciníto, *part. lessened*
Rappigliaménto, *m. thickening, coagulation*
Rappigliáre, *to coagulate, congeal, curdle, thicken; to make reprisals, to detain, stop*
Rappoggiáre, *to lean, set on, support*
Rapportagióne, *f. and* Rapportaménto, *m. relation, account, report*
Rapportáre, *to report, recount, produce, to transport, transfer*; rapportársi, *to refer to*
Rapportáto, *part. reported*
Rapportatóre, *m. informer, accuser, tale-teller*
Rapportazióne, *f. a report, recital*
Rappórto, *m. report, information of a cause, account, relation*; *part. related*
Rappréndere, *to take back again*
Rapprendiménto, *m. renewing*
Rappreságlia, *f. reprisals*
Rappresagliáre, *to use reprisals*
Rappresentaménto, *m. representation* [*sentative*
Rappresentánte, *adj. repre-*
Rappresentáre, *to represent*

rappresentáre su i teátri, *to act*, rappresentársi, *to fancy*
Rappresentatívo, *adj. representative*
Rappresentáto, *part. represented*
Rappresentazióne, *and* Rappresentánza, *f. representation; the acting of a play, an opera*
Rappréso, *part. curdled, foundered*
Rappressáre, *to draw near again*
Rapprofondáre, *(see* Riprofondáre) *to sink*
Rapprossimaménto, *m. reconcitement*
Rapprossimársi, *to draw near again*
Rappuráre, *to purify, purge*
Rapsodía, *f. rhapsody*
Raraménte, *adv. seldom, rarely*
Rarefáre, *to rarefy, to make thin*
Rarefátto, *part. rarefied*
Rarefazióne, *f. rarefaction*
Rarézza, *f. thinness;* (also) *rarity*
Rarità, *f. rarity;* (also) *thinness*
Ráro, *adj. rare, thin, not compact.* Di raro, *adv. seldom;* caminare à passi rari, *to walk very slow*
Ráschia, *f. the itch*
Raschiáre, *to scrape, to grate*
Raschiáto, *part. scraped, grated*
Raschiatúra, *f. scraping*
Rasciugáre, *to dry up*
Rasciugáto, *and* Rasciútto, *adj. dried*
Rasentáre, *to graze,* or *glance*
Raséute, *adj. near, grazing near*
Rasiéra, *f. a grater, scraper*
Raso, *m. satin*
Ráso, *part. shaved; close, even; blotted out;* misúra rása, *an even measure;* campágna rása, *an open field*
Rasóio, *m. a razor*
Ráspa, *f. a rasp, a scraper*
Raspánte, *adj. sharp, tart*
Raspáre, *to rasp, scrape, rake*
Raspáto, *part. rasped, scraped*
Rasperélla, *f. wild broom*

Ráspo, *m. a bunch of grapes*
Raspolláre, *to glean after vintage*
Raspóllo, *m. a little bunch of grapes*
Rassaggiáre, *to taste again*
Rassalíre, *to assault again*
Rassegáre, *to coagulate*
Rasségna, *f. review;* far la rasségna, *to muster*
Rassegnaménto, *m. (see* Rassegnazióne) *patience*
Rassegnáre, *to resign, restore;* rassegnársi, *to confirm, to resign one's self;* rassegnár soldáti, *to muster soldiers*
Rassegnáto, *part. resigned*
Rassegnatóre, *m. a mustermaster* [*review*
Rassegnazióne, *f. resignation,*
Rassembránza, *f. and* Rassembraménto, *m. a resemblance*
Rassembráre, *to resemble; to assemble together*
Rasserenaménto, *m. a clearing up*
Rasserenáre, *to rejoice, to c[illegible]r up*
Rasserenáto, *adj. serene, rejoiced*
Rassettaménto, *m. and* Rassettatúra, *f. a mending*
Rassettáre, *to settle, regulate; to mend, repair*
Rassettáto, *part. regulated, fined, restored*
Rassicuráre, *to encourage, hearten, clear up;* rassicurársi, *to recover one's self*
Rassodáre, *to strengthen, fasten, harden, fortify*
Rassodía, *f. rhapsody*
Rassomigliánte, *adj. alike, equal*
Rassomigliánza, *f. and* Rassomigliaménto, *m. resemblance, comparison, similitude*
Rassomigliáre, *to resemble*
Rassomigliatívo, *adj. alike*
Rassottigliáre, *to sharpen;* (also) *to diminish, decay, decrease*
Rastéllo, *m. a barrier*
Rastiaménto, *m. a scraping*
Rastiapaviménti, *m. a mean fellow*
Rastiarchívi, *m. an antiquary*
Rastiáre, *to scrape, grate*
Rastiatúra, *f. (see* Raschiatúra,) *scraping*

Rastiatóio, *m. a rake for an oven*
Rastióne, *m. a founder's plane*
Rastrelláre, *to rake,* or *scrape*
Rastrelliéra, *f. a rack for hay*
Rastréllo, *m. a rake, a stile, the ward of a lock*
Rastro, *m. (see* Rastréllo)
Rasúra, *f. a shaving, a blotting off; a priest's tonsure*
Rata, *f. rate, share*
Ratificáre, *to ratify, confirm*
Ratificáto, *part. ratified*
Ratificazióne, *f. and* Ratificaménto, *m. ratification*
Ráto, *part. ratified (law term)*
Rattaccáre, *to tie up again*
Rattacconaménto, *m. a patching, a mending*
Rattacconáre, *to patch, piece*
Rattacconáto, *part. patched up, mended*
Rattaménte, *adv. speedily*
Rattemperáre, *to moderate, mitigate; to appease*
Rattenére, *to keep, detain back* rattenérsi, *to pause*
Ratteniménto, *m. and* Rattenúta, *f. detainment,* or *reservedness*
Rattenitíva, *f. the memory*
Rattenitívo, *m. rails,* (or *keys, bridges, &c.)*
Rattenúto, *part. detained;* (also) *reserved; adj. cautious*
Rattestáre, *to reunite, join*
Rattézza, *f. quickness*
Rattiepidíre, *to cool*
Rattiepidíto, *part. cooled*
Rattissimaménte, *adv. most rapidly, speedily*
Rattizzáre, *to stir the fire, incense, excite*
Rátto, *m. rapine, robbery; rape, ravishment;* (also) *the stream of a river*
Rátto, *adj. quick, swift, speedy, steep, craggy; adv. quickly*
Rattoppáre, *to piece, patch up*
Rattoppáto, *part. patched*
Rattórcere, *to twist, wrest, wring*
Rattóre, *m. ravisher, extortioner*
Rattorniáre *to surround*

Rattórto, *part. twisted, wrested*
Rattrappatúra, *f. a shrinking of the sinews*
Rattrárre, and Rattrappáre, *to shrink, contract, (speaking of the sinews)*
Rattrátto, *part contracted*
Rattristáre, *to vex, trouble, grieve*
Rattúra, *f. a rape, ravishment*
Ravaglióne, *m. the measles*
Ravanéllo, *and* Rávano, *m. radish*
Raucédine, *f. hoarseness*
Raúco, *adj. hoarse*
Raviggiuólo, *m. a kind of cheese made of goat's milk*
Raviuóle, *m. a dish composed of herbs, cheese, eggs, and other ingredients*
Raunáre, *(see* Radunáre, *and its derivatives)*
Rauncináto, *adj. crooked*
Ravvaloráre, *to encourage*
Ravvedérsi, *to amend*
Ravvediménto, *m. repentance, amendment of life*
Ravvedúto, *part. repented*
Ravviaménto, *m. a setting out again*
Ravviáre, *to put in the right way*; ravviársi, *to set to rights*; (also) *to begin one's journey again*
Ravvicináre, *to draw near again*
Ravvilíre, *to discourage*
Ravviluppaménto, *m. confusion, trouble*
Ravviluppáre, *to wrap up, to puzzle*; ravviluppársi, *to perplex one's self*
Ravviluppáto, *part. involved, wrapped*
Ravvincidíre, *to grow soft*
Ravvínto, *part. tied, bound*
Ravvisáre, *to know again*; (also) *to recall to mind, to warn*
Ravviváre, *to come to life again*; ravvivársi, *to revive, animate*
Ravvólgere, *to wrap, cover*; ravvolgérsi, *to wander about*; ravvolgérsi in qualche affare, *to entangle one's self in an affair*
Ravvolgiménto, *m. a tossing, winding, a winding about*
Ravvólto, *m. a bundle, bale*; *adj. involved, wrapped, twisted, crooked, bent*
Raziocinaménto, *m. a reasoning, argument*
Raziocinánte, *m. an arguer*
Raziocináre, *to reason*
Raziocínio, *m. reasoning, ratiocination*
Razionábile, *adj. rational*
Razionabilità, *f. reason*
Razionále, *adj. rational, reasonable*
Razionalità, *f. rationality*
Razióne, *f. the allowance of food for each sailor*
Rázza, *f. race, family*
Razzáre, *to shine forth*; *to stamp (as horses do)*
Razzeggiáre, *to irradiate, to shine*
Razzénte, *adj. sharp, tart*
Razzimáto, *part. decked, adorned*
Rázzo, *m. a squib, beam, ray*
Razzoláre, *to investigate, to scrape (as hens)*
Razzoláta, *f. and* Razzolío, *m. a scraping, or scratching*
Razzuffársi, *to join battle again*
Razzuólo, *m a spoke*
Rè, *m. a king*; rè d' arme, *a herald*
Reále, *m. a rial (a piece of eight)*; *adj. royal; real, true, constant: loyal, sincere, frank.* Alla reále, *royally (like a king)*
Realménte, *adv. royally*, (also) *truly*
Realtà, *f. loyalty, reality*
Reáme, *m. realm, kingdom*
Reaménte, *adv. wickedly, impiously*
Reassúmere, *(see* Riassúmere, *and its derivatives)*
Reatíno, *m. a wren (a bird)*
Reáto, *m. a crime, sin*
Reazióne, *f reaction*
Rèbbio, *m. the branch of a fork, a prong*
Rebèlle, *adj. rebellious*
Rebellióne, *f. rebellion*
Recalcitránte, *adj restive*
Recaménto, *m. a bringing*
Recapitáre, *(see* Ricapitáre)
Recápito, *m. (see* Ricápito)
Recapitoláre, *(see* Ricapitoláre, *and its derivatives)*
Recapituláre, *to recapitulate, to repeal*
Recáre, *to bring, carry, fetch*; (also) *to persuade, induce; announce, acquaint*; recár d'una lingua in un' altra, *to translate*, recár ad effètto, *to bring about*; recár a ménte, *to bring to recollection*, recáre in uno, *to put in common*; recár a fine, *to finish, perfect*: recár a luce, *to publish*; recársi addósso, *to take upon one's self*; recársi a male, *to take ill*; recársi a nóia, *to begin to be tired*
Recáta, *f a bringing*, or *fetching*; (also) *the rattling of death*
Recáto, *part. brought, carried*
Recatóre, *m. a fetcher*, or *bringer*
Recatúra, *f. carriage, porterage*
Recchiáta, *f. and* Recchióne, *a blow*, or *box on the ear*
Recédere, *to recede, retire*
Recediménto, *m. a retreat*
Recénte, *adj. recent, new, late*
Recenteménte, *adv. of late, recently*
Récere, *to vomit*
Recésso, *m. recess, retreat*
Recettácolo, *m. receptacle*
Recettóre, *m. a receiver, an host*
Recídere, *to cut*
Recidíva, *f. a relapse*
Recidívo, *adj. falling back*
Recínto, *m. an inclosure*
Récipe, *m. a recipe in physic*
Recipiénte, *m. a receiver*
Reciprocaménte, *adv. mutually*
Reciprocazióne, *f. reciprocation*
Recíproco, *adj. interchangeable*
Recíso, *adj. cut, cut off*; (also) *laconic, short*
Recitaménto, *m. recital*
Recitánte, *m. an actor*
Recitáre, *to recite*, or *act*
Recitatívo, *m. recitative*
Recitáto, *part. recited, represented*
Recitatóre, *m. recitator*
Recitazióne, *f. recitation, recital*
Reclamáre, *to implore, expostulate, complain*
Reclámo, *m. a reclamation*
Reclináre, *to rest*
Reclúta, *f. a recruit*, or *recruiting*

Reclutáre, *to recruit*
Reclutáto, *part. recruited*
Recogitáre, *to ponder, reflect*
Récognizióne, *f.* (*see* Ricognizióne)
Recoléndo, *adj. venerable*
Reconciliáre, *to reconcile*
Recóndito, *adj. secret, hidden*
Recreáre, *to rejoice, gladden*
Recreazióne, *f. recreation*
Recriminazióne, *f. recrimination (law term)*
Recuperáre, *to recover*
Recuperáto, *part. recovered*
Recuperazióne, *f. recovery*
Recusánte, *adj. refusing*
Recusáre, *to refuse, deny*
Recusáto, *part. refused, denied*
Recusazióne, *f. a denial, refusal*
Réda, *f. and* **Réde**, *m. an heir*, (also) *a child, offspring*
Redággio, *m. inheritance*
Redáre, *to inherit*
Redarguíre, *to rebuke*
Redarguíto, *part. reproved*
Redazióne, *f. reduction*
Redénto, *part. redeemed*
Redentóre, *m. redeemer*
Redenzióne, *f. redemption*, (also) *remedy*
Redificáre, *to rebuild*
Redificazióne, *f. a rebuilding*
Redímere, *to redeem*
Redimíre, *to crown*
Rédine, *f. a rein of a bridle*; aver in mano le redini del governo, *to reign*
Redintegráre, *to renew*
Redintegrazióne, *f. and* **Redintegraménto**, *m. a renewing*
Redità, *f inheritance*
Reditiéro, *m. an heir*
Redivívo, *part. revived*
Redúcere, *to reduce*
Reduciménto, *m. reduction*
Reduplicáre, *to redouble*
Reduplicazióne, *f. reduplication*
Reduzióne, *f. reduction*
Reedificáre, *to rebuild*
Reedificáto, *part. rebuilt*
Reedificatóre, *m. rebuilder*
Reedificazióne, *f. a rebuilding*
Réfe, *m. thread*; cucire à réfe doppio, *to cheat both parties at once*
Referendário, *m. referendary (in Chancery)*; (also) *telltale*, or *spy*
Referiménto, *m. reference, a report, relation*
Referíre, *to report, refer*
Referíto, *part. referred*
Reférto, *m. a relation, report*
Refettório, *m. refectory*
Refezióne, *f. meal, refreshment*; (also) *repair, reparation*
Refiziare, *to repair*
Reflessáto, *part. reflected*
Reflessibilità, *f. reflexibility*
Reflessióne, *f. reflection*
Reflessívo, *adj. reflective*
Reflésso, *m. reflection*
Reflésso, *adj. reflected*
Reflěttere, *to reflect*
Reflússo, *m. reflux (the ebb)*
Refocilláre, *to recreate*; refocillársi, *to recover one's strength*
Refrángersi, *to break*
Refrattório, *adj. refractory*
Refrazióne, *f. refraction*
Refrigeráre, *to cool*
Refrigeratívo, *adj. cooling*
Refrigerazióne, *f. a refreshment, repose*
Refrigério, *m. refreshment*
Refúggio, *and* **Refúgio**, *m. refuge, safety*
Refúlgere, *to shine forth*
Refutáre, *to refute*
Regaláre, *to present*; *regale*; (also) *to season (a dish)*
Regaláto, *part. presented, regaled, seasoned*
Regále, *adj. royal*; *m. rigols (an instrument)*
Regalía, *f. regal (a right belonging to the king)*
Regalísta, *m. a royalist*
Regalménte, *adv. royally*
Regálo, *m. present, gift*
Regátta, *f. a boat-race*
Rége, *m. a king (in poetry)*
Regeneráre, *to regenerate*
Regenerazióne, *f. regeneration*
Reggénte, *adj. governing*; un reggénte, *a regent*
Réggere, *to govern*; *to support to resist; bear up, prop, resist, suffer, last, preserve*, non possono reggére un ora insieme, *they cannot live together an hour in peace*
Réggia, *f. a palace, seat*
Reggiménto, *m. government*; *a regiment*
Reggitóre, *m. a governor, a ruler*
Régia, *f. a royal palace*
Regiaménte, *adv. royally*
Regicída, *m. a regicide (a king-killer)*
Regicídio, *m. regicide (the murder of a king)*
Regína, *f. a queen*
Régio, *adj. royal, princely*
Regióne, *f. province, country*
Registráre, *to register*
Registráto, *part. registered*
Registratóre, *m. a register*
Registratúra, *f. a registering*
Regístro, *m. register, record*
Regnaménto, *m. dominion*
Regnánte, *adj. reigning*; un regnánte, *a prince, a king*
Regnáre, *to reign, to sway*
Regnáto, *part. reigned*
Regnatóre, *m. a king, a reigning prince*
Regnícolo, *adj. native*; *m. inhabitant*
Régnio, *m. a kingdom*
Régola, *f. a rule, law religious order*
Regolaménto, *m. a regulation*
Regoláre, *to regulate, govern*; regolársi, *to behave one's self*; *adj. regular, exact*
Reintegrazióne, *f. reintegration, renewal*
Reinvitáre, *to invite again*
Regolarità, *f. regularity*
Regolarménte, *adv. regularly, commonly*
Regolataménte, *adv. strictly*
Regoláto, *adj. orderly, regular, exact*
Regolatóre, *m. ruler, director*
Regolízia, *f. licorice*
Régolo, *m. a ruler*; (also) *a petty king*
Regrésso, *m. regress (law term)*, (also) *return*
Reína, *and* **Regína**, *f. a queen*; (also) *a carp*
Reintegráre, *to restore*
Reità, *f. crime, fault, guilt*
Reiteráre, *to reiterate*
Reiterataménte, *adv. repeatedly*
Reiterazióne, *f. repetition*
Relassaménto, *m. relaxation, rest*

Relassáre, *to relax, to recreate*
Relassáto, *adj. relaxed, weak*
Relassazióne, *f. relaxation, pardon, remission*
Relásso, *m. a relapse*
Relativaménte, *adv. relatively*
Relatívo, *adj. relative*; un relatívo, *a relation*
Relatóre, *m. a relater*
Relázione, *f. relation, account*
Relegáre, *to banish, to relegate*
Relegáto, *part. banished*
Relegazióne, *f. banishment*
Religionário, *m. a protestant*
Religióne, *f. religion, a religious order*
Religiosaménte, *adv. religiously*
Religiosità, *f. piety*
Religióso, *m. monk, friar, clergyman*; religiósa, *f. a nun*
Relínquere, *to forsake*
Relíquia, *and* Reliqua, *f. relic*
Reliquiário, *m. a shrine*
Reluttánza, *f. reluctance*
Réma, and Réuma, *f. a cold, a catarrh*
Remáio, *m. a maker of oars*
Remáre, *to row*; *work hard*
Remático, *adj. rheumatic, pituitous*; (also) *strange, odd, morose, peevish*
Rematísmo, *m. rheumatism*
Remáto, *part. rowed*
Rematóre, *m. a rower*
Reméglio, *m. the oars of a boat*, or *ship*
Remigánte, *m. a galley-slave*
Remigáre, *to row*
Remigáta, *f. act of rowing*
Remigatóre, *m. a rower*
Remígio, *m. the oars of a boat*
Reminiscénza, *f. remembrance*
Remissíbile, *adj. pardonable*
Remissióne, *f. remission, relaxation*
Rémo, *m. an oar*
Remora, *f. remora (a fish)*
Remolíno, *m. a whirlwind (sea term)*
Remóto, *adj. remote, distant*

Remozióne, *f. remoteness*
Remuneraménto, *m. remuneration*
Remuneráre, *to reward*
Remuneráto, *part. recompensed*
Remuneratóre, *m. rewarder*
Remunerazióne, *f. reward*
Réna, *f. sand*
Renáccio, *m. sandy ground*
Renáio, *m. sands*
Réndere, *to restore*; *to render*; (also) *to produce, bear*; *to surrender a town &c.*; la música mi rende allegro, *music makes me gay*; rénder testimoniánza, *to witness*; rénder l' anima, *to expire*; rénder mérito, *to make amends*; réndere capáce, *to convince*; rénder suóno, *to sound well*; rénder ária, *to resemble*; rénder dilétto, *to rejoice, gladden*; rénder cónto, *to give an account*; rénder lume, *to light*; render sospetto, *to give suspicions*; rénder voto, *to vote*; réndersi, *to surrender, submit*; réndersi in un luógo, *to repair to a place*; réndersi in colpa, *to plead guilty*
Rendévole, *adj. pliant, flexible*
Rendiménto, *m. a rendering, reddition*; rendiménto di grazie, *thanks*
Réndita, *f. revenue, income*
Renditóre, *m. a restorer*
Rendúto, *part. rendered, restored*
Renella, *f. gravel, sand*
Réne, *f. pl. reins, loins*; le reni, *f. pl. the back*; dar le reni, *to take to one's heels*
Renella, *f. sandy ground, a gravel-stone*, (also) *the gravel (a disease)*
Reniténte, *adj. resisting, stubborn*
Reniténza, *f. resistance, skittishness*
Renóso, *and* Renísto, *adj. sandy*
Rénsa, *f. lawn, cambric*
Renúnzia, *f. a renouncing*
Renunziáre, *to renounce*
Renunziáto, *part. renounced, forsaken*
Renunziazióne, *f. renunciation*

Reo, *adj. wicked, bad*; un réo, *a criminal*
Reobárbo, *m. rhubarb*
Reparábile, *adj. reparable*
Reparáre, *to repair*
Reparatóre, *m. a restorer*
Reparazióne, *f. reparation*
Repartíto, *part. divided*
Repatriársi, *to return to one's country*
Repellere, *to repulse*
Repentáglio, *m. danger risk*
Repénte, *adj. sudden, quick adv. suddenly*
Repenteménte, *adv. all of a sudden*
Repentinaménte, *adv. unexpectedly*
Repentíno, *sudden, unlooked for*
Répere, *to creep, crawl*
Reperíre, *to find out*
Repertorio, *m. inventory*; *register, index*
Repertóre, *m. a repeater*
Repétere, *to repeat*
Repetitóre, *m a repeater*
Repetizióne, *f. a repetition*
Repléto, *adj. full, filled*
Replezióne, *f. surfeit, repletion*
Réplica, *f. and* Replicaménto, *m. reply, repartee*
Replicáre, *to reply, repeat, contradict*
Replicataménte, *adv. repeatedly*
Replicáto, *part. replied*
Replicazióne, *f. repetition*
Repositório, *m. a wardrobe*
Reprensíbile, *adj. reprehensible*
Reprensióne, *f. reprehension*
Reprensório, *adj. blaming*
Represso, *part. restrained*
Repriménto, *m. a repressing*
Reprímere, *to repress*
Reprobáre, *to condemn, reject*
Reprobazióne, *f. reprobation*
Rēprobo, *adj. reprobate*
Repromissióne, *f. a promising again*
Reprováre, *to reprove, reject*
Reprovazióne, *f. reprobation*
República, *and* Repúbblica, *f. commonwealth*
Republicáno, *adj. republican*

Republichísta, *m. and f. a republican*
Repudiáre, *to divorce, repudiate, renounce, refuse*
Repudiáto, *part. divorced*
Repúdio, *m. repudiation*
Repugnánte, *adj. repugnant*
Repugnanteménte, *adv. incompatible*
Repugnánza, *f. aversion, opposition, repugnancy*
Repugnáre, *to oppose, repugn; to clash with*
Repugnazióne, *f. reluctance*
Repúlsa, *f. a repulse, refusal*
Repulsáre, *to repulse, deny*
Repulsagióne, *f. a refusal*
Repulsióne, *f. a repulsing,* or *repulsion*
Repulsívo, *adj. rejecting*
Repúlso, *part. repulsed*
Reputáre, *to repute, think*
Reputáto, *part. reputed*
Reputazióne, *f. repute, credit*
Requiáre, *to repose one's self*
Réquie, *f. rest, repose*
Requísito, *m. a requisite, adj. required*
Requisitória, *f. suit,* or *request (law term)*
Requisizióne, *f. demand, requisition*
Résa, *f. surrender*
Resarcíre, *to repair*
Rescíndere, *to rescind, conceal*
Rescissióne, *f. recision, undoing*
Rescísso, *part. cancelled, (made void)*
Rescrítto, *m. a rescript*
Rescrívere, *to transcribe; to copy, to answer in writing*
Resecáre, *to cut off*
Reserváre, *to reserve*
Reservazióne, *f. reservation*
Resía, *f. heresy, disorder, dissention*
Residénte, *adj residing*
Residénte, *s. resident*
Residénza, *f. residence*; (also) *grounds, settlings*
Resíduo, *m. residue*
Resiliénza, *f. resilition (a flying back)*
Resína, *f. resin, gum*
Resiníforo, *and* Resinóso, *adj. full of resin*
Resipiscénza, *f. recipiscence*
Resisténte, *adj. resisting*
Resisténza, *f. resistance, a defence*
Resístere, *to resist, last*
Resistíto, *part. resisted*
Réso, *part. rendered*
Resolutaménto, *adv. resolutely*
Resolutívo, *adj. fit to resolve*
Resolúto, *adj. resolute*
Resoluzióne, *f. resolution, decision, solution*
Respettivaménte, *adv. respectively*
Respettívo, *adj. respective*; (also) *fearful, shy*
Respígnere, *to repulse, push back*
Respiraménto, *m. respiration*
Respiráre, *to breathe; to exhale; to evaporate*
Respiratívo, *adj rejoicing*
Respirazióne, *f. respiration, breath, rest, repose*
Respíro, *m. breathing, breath*
Responsióne, *f. an answer*
Responsívo, *adj answerable*
Rēssa, *f. importunity*; (also) *dispute*
Rēsta, *f. pause, rest; the beard of corn; bones of fish; a rope of onions,* or *garlick; the rest of a lance*
Restánte, *adj. remaining*
Restáre, *to rest, cease, to stay*; restársi, *to stop*; restár d' accordo, *to agree*; non resterà per me, *it shall not be my fault*
Restáta, *f. end, conclusion*
Restauraménto, *m. restoration, reestablishment*
Restauráre, *to restore, repair; correct, amend; to indemnify*
Restauratóre, *m. a restorer*
Restaurazióne, *f. a restoration, repair*
Restaúro, *m. a restoring*
Restío, *adj. restive, obstinate*
Restituiménto, *m. restitution*
Restituíre, *to restore, return*
Restituíto, *part. restored*
Restitutóre, *m. a restorer*
Restituzióne, *f. restitution*
Rēsto, *m. rest, remainder,* Del résto, *adv. after all, besides*; far del résto, *to venture all*
Restóso, *adj. full of bones, bony*
Restringénte, *adj restringent*
Restríngere, (*see* Ristrígnere) *to restrain*
Restrizióne, *f. restraint*
Resultáre, *to result*
Resurrézióne, Resurressióne, *f. and* Resurrésso, *m. resurrection*
Retággio, *m. heritage*
Retáta, *f. a casting of the net*
Réte, *f. a net, a snare; a veil for women's heads*
Retentíva, *f. the retentive faculty*
Retentívo, *adj. retentive*
Reticélla, *f. a cut-work (bone-lace)*
Reticélla, *f. a small net; network; a kind of lace*
Reticénza, *f. reticence (a rhetorical figure)*
Reticoláto, *adj. made like a net*
Reticolazióne, *f. a net-work*
Retificáre, *to ratify*
Rétina, *f. retina, (a net-like tunicle of the eye)*
Retinénte, *adj. shy, prudent*
Rétore, *m. a rhetorician*
Retórica, *f. rhetoric*
Retráere, *to withdraw*
Retribuiménto, *m. a reward*
Retribuíre, *to requite*
Retribuíto, *part. requited*
Retribuitóre, *m. rewarder*
Retribuzióne, *f. retribution*
Rétro, *prep. behind, back*
Retroazióne, *f. retroactive effect*
Retrocámera, *f. an inner room*
Retrocédere, *to retrocede, to go back*
Retrocediménto, *m. and* Retrocessióne, *f. waking over again*
Retrogradáre, *to go back, to retrograde*
Retrogradáto, *adj. going back*
Retroguárdia, *f. rear of an army*
Rētta, *f. resistance*; dar rétta, *to listen*; far rétta, *to resist*
Rettaménte, *adv. rightly*
Rettángolo, *m. a rectangle, adj. rectangular*
Rettézza, *f. rectitude*
Rettificaménto, *m. rectification*
Rettificáre, *to rectify*
Rettificáto, *part. rectified*
Rettificatóre, *m. a rectifier*
Rettificazione, *f. rectification, proof*
Rēttile, *m. a reptile*
Rettilíneo, *adj. rectilineal composed of right lines*

Rettitúdine, *f. rectitude*
Retto, *adj. right, straight, just; governed; ruled; m. the rectum*
Rettóre, *m. a rector, ruler*
Rettoría, *f. rectory*
Rettórica, *f. rhetoric*
Rettoricaménte, *adv. eloquently*
Rettōrico, *m. rhetorician; adj. rhetorical*
Retúndere, *to blunt*, or *temper*
Reubárbaro, *m. rhubarb*
Reveláre, *to reveal, discover*
Revelaziόne, *f. revelation*
Revéllere, *to make a revulsion, pull out*
Reverberáre, *to reverberate*
Reverberaziόne, *f. reverberation*
Reverèndo, *adj. reverend*
Reverénte, *adj. respectful*
Reverentemente, *adv. respectfully*
Reverénza, and Reverénzia, *f. respect, reverence*; (also) *a curtsey, bow*
Reverenziále, *f. respectful*
Reveríre, *to revere, respect*
Revisióne, *f. revising, revisal*
Revisóre, *m. a reviser*
Réuma, *f. a rheum, a catarrh*
Reumático, *adj. rheumatic*
Reumatísmo, *m. rheumatism*
Revocábile, *adj. revocable*
Revocáre, *to revoke, repeal*
Revocazióne, *f. revocation, (repealing)*
Revoluzióne, *f. revolution, revolt, rebellion*
Rézza, *f. a veil for women's heads*; (also) *a fishing-net*
Rézzo, *m. a shady place*; far rézzo, *to shade*
Riabbassáre, *to abate*
Riabbellíre, *to embellish anew*; riabbellírsi, *to grow handsome*
Riabilitáre, *to rehabilitate*
Riabilitazióne, *f. rehabilitation, qualification*
Riabitáre, *to inhabit again, to repeople a country*
Riaccéndere, *to rekindle, to light again*
Riaccéso, *part. rekindled*
Riaccettáre, *to accept again*
Riaccomodáre, *to mend*
Riacconciáre, *to set in order*
Riaccozzaménto, *m. a reunion*
Riaccréscere, *to increase*
Riacquistáre, *to recover*
Riaddomandáre, *to demand again*
Riaddormentársi, *to fall asleep again*
Riadirársi, *to be angry again*
Riadornársi, *to adorn one's self again*
Riaffermáre, *to confirm again*
Riaggraváre, *to aggravate*
Riallogáre, *to replace*
Riálto, *m. an eminence, height; adj. high, elevated*
Rialzaménto, *m. an elevation, promotion*
Rialzáre, *to raise again*
Riamánte, *adj. loving*
Riamáre, *to love again*
Riamméttere, *to admit again*
Riamicáre, *to reconcile*
Riammalársi, *to relapse*
Riammonire, *to warn again*
Riandaménto, *m. an inquiry, a searching*
Riandáre, *to return; to examine*
Riannestáre, *to graft again*
Riapparíre, *to reappear*
Riappéndere, and Riappicáre, *to hang up again*
Riapriménto, *m.* Riapertúra, and Riapritúra, *f. the opening again*
Riapríre, *to open again*
Riapérto, *part. opened again*
Riaráre, *to plough over again*
Riárdere, *to burn again*
Riardiménto, *m. a burning*
Riargúto, *part. reprimanded*
Riarmáre, *to arm again*
Riarrecáre, *to bring back again*
Riarricchíre, *to enrich again*
Riárso, *blasted, burnt again*
Riascoltáre, *to hear again*
Riassettáre, *to set to rights again*
Riassicuráre, *to assure again*
Riassúmere, *to reassume*
Riassúnto, *part. reassumed*
Riattacáre, *to tie again*
Riavére, *to have again*; riavérsi, *to get one's strength, to recover*; riavére il fiáto, *to recover one's self*; riavére le paróle, *to reassume one's discourse*
Riávolo, *m. a rake for an oven*
Riavvicináre, *to draw near again*
Riavúto, *part. got again*
Ribaciáre, *to kiss again*
Ribaciáto, *part. kissed again*
Ribadiménto, *m.* and Ribaditúra, *f. a rivetting*
Ribadíre, *to rivet, to clench*
Ribagnáre, *to wet again*
Ribaldáccia, *f. a quean*, or *jade*
Ribaldággine, *f. villany*
Ribaldáglia, *f. mob, rabble*
Ribaldeggiáre, *to play roguish tricks*
Ribaldèllo, *m. a rogue*
Ribaldería, *f. ribaldry*
Ribáldo, *m. a rogue*; (also) *poor, needy, beggarly*: andár ribáldo, *to rove about*
Riballáre, *to dance again*
Ribálta, *f. an engine*, or *weight to overturn*
Ribaltáre, *to subvert, to overturn*
Ribalzaménto, *m. a bounce*
Ribalzáre. *to toss again*
Ribálzo, *m. jump, toss, bounce*; (also) *the reflection of the beams of the sun*
Ribandiménto, *m. revocation from banishment*
Ribandíre, *to revoke from banishment*
Ribarbáre, *to take root again*
Ribásso, *m an abatement*
Ribastonáre, *to cudgel again*
Ribáttere, *to combat, confute; blunt; soften; reflect*; ribáttere la monéta, *to new-stamp coin*
Ribattezzáre, *to rebaptize*
Ribattiménto, *m.* and Ribattitúra, *f. a rivet, striking back*; ribattiménto d'ali, *flapping, fluttering*
Ribattúto, *part. beaten back*
Ribeccáre, *to peck again; to reiterate*
Ribellagióne, *f.* and Ribellaménto, *m. rebellion, raising up*
Ribellánte, *m. rebellious, disobedient*
Ribelláre, *to cause a rebellion*; ribellársi, *to rebel*
Ribelláto, *part. rebelled*
Ribellazióne, and Ribellióne, *f rebellion*
Ribèllo, *adj. rebellious*; un ribèllo, *m. a rebel*
Ribenedétto, *part. reconsecrated*
Ribenedíre, *to reconsecrate, pardon*
Ribenedizióne, *f. a consecrating again*

Ribére, *to drink again*
Ribes, *m. currants (tree and fruit)*
Ribóbolo, *m. a saying*
Riboccáre, *to run over, to overflow, to abound*; io ribocco d' allegrézza, *I am overjoyed*
Ribolliménto, *ebullition, heat; passion*
Ribollíre, *to boil again; to agitate; to overheat one's self*
Ribrézzo, *m. shivering, fear*
Riburláre, *to joke, banter again*
Ributtaménto, *m. a repulse*
Ributtáre, *to drive back*; (also) *to vomit*
Ributtáto, *part. driven back*
Ribútto, *m. repulse*
Ricacciaménto, *m. a repulsing*
Ricacciáre, *to repulse; to turn out again*; ricacciársi nella selva, *to strike into the wood again*
Ricedénte, *adj. relapsing, hanging down*
Ricadére, *to relapse, fall again; to lodge (speaking of corn*
Ricadía, *and* **Recadía**, *f. adversity, sorrow, uneasiness, relapse*
Ricadiménto, *and* **Ricaggiménto**, *m. a relapse*
Ricadióso, *adj. wearisome*
Ricadúta, *f. a relapse, second fall*
Ricadúto, *part. relapsed*
Ricagnáto, *adj. flat-nosed*
Ricaláre, *to decline*
Ricaláto, *part. declined*
Ricalcáre, *to tread again*
Ricalcáto, *part. trodden, pressed*
Ricalcitraménto, *m. a kicking, obstinacy*
Ricalcitránte, *adj. rebellious, restive, stubborn*
Ricalcitráre, *to kick, to resist*
Ricalcitráto, *part. resisted*
Ricamaménto, *m. embroidery*
Ricamáre, *to embroider*
Ricamáto, *part. embroidered*
Ricamatóre, *m. an embroiderer*
Ricamatúra, *f. embroidery*
Ricambiáre, *to requite, reward*
Ricámbio, *m. a recompense, an exchange (in trade)*; vele, funi, armi, &c. di ricámbio, *a change of sails, ropes, arms, &c.*
Ricámo, *m. embroidery*
Ricancelláre, *to cancel again*
Ricangiáre, *to requite*
Ricantáre, *to sing again; to recant*
Ricantazióne, *f. recantation*
Ricapáre, *to choose the best*
Ricapitáre, *to send, direct, remit; arrive at*
Ricapitáto, *part. directed, &c.*
Ricápito, *m. a direction; recourse; refuge; address*; dar ricápito, *to lodge one*; uómo di ricápito, *a man of capacity*
Ricapitoláre, *to sum up, to recapitulate*
Ricapitulazióne, *f. summing up*
Ricardáre, *to card again, to smooth*
Ricardáto, *part. carded again*
Ricaricáre, *to load again*
Ricarmináre, *to stir, shake, card again*
Ricascáre, *to fall again*
Ricascáta, *f. a relapse*
Ricattaménto, *m. a vengeance*
Ricattáre, *to redeem, rescue, recover*; ricattársi, *to be revenged*
Ricátto, *m. a ransom*, or *redemption; a vengeance, satisfaction*
Ricavalcáre, *to ride again*
Ricaváre, *to draw, win, recover, to copy*
Riccaménte, *adv. richly, splendidly*
Ricchézza, *f. riches*
Ricciáia, *f. curls; ground strewed with husks of chestnuts*
Riccio, *part. curled, frizzled*; vellútoriccio, *shaggy velvet*
Riccio, *m. husk of chestnuts; a curled lock, a hedgehog*
Ricciúto, *part. curled, frizzled*
Ricco, *adj. richly, costly*; un ricco, *a rich man*
Ricérca, *f. search, inquiry*
Ricercaménto, *m. a research, perquisition*
Ricercáre, *to seek again, to search into; to request, penetrate*; ciò ricerca molto tempo, *that requires a great deal of time*
Ricercáre, *m. a prelude, a flourish (in music)*
Ricercáta, *f. a perquisition*
Ricercataménte, *adv. designedly*
Ricercáto, *adj. looked for*
Ricercatóre, *m. a searcher*
Ricerchiáre, *to new hoop*
Ricerchiáto, *part. hooped*
Ricérco, *part. searched into*
Ricérnere, *to explain better*; (also) *to bolt, or sift again*
Ricessáre, *to stand still, stay*
Ricétta, *f. receipt, prescription*
Ricettácolo, *m. a receptacle*
Ricettaménto, *m. reception, a receptacle, retreat*
Ricettáre, *to write a prescription; to receive; entertain*; ricettársi, *to shelter one's self*
Ricettário, *m. a book of receipts*
Ricettáto, *part. received, entertained*
Ricettatóre, *m. a receiver*
Ricétto, *m. a shelter; abode · part. received*
Ricévere, *to receive, bear*
Ricevévole, *adj. receiving*
Riceviménto, *m. reception, entertainment*
Ricevitívo, *adj. fit to receive*
Ricevitóre, *m. a receiver*
Ricevúta, *f. acquittance*, or *discharge; reception*; far la ricevúta, *to give a receipt*
Ricezióne, *f. a reception*
Richiamánte, *adj. reclaiming, revoking*
Richiamáre, *to reclaim, revoke; to cite, summon; accuse*; richiamársi, *to exclaim against*
Richiamáta, *f. an appeal*
Richiamáto, *part. reclaimed, revoked*
Richiamatóre, *m. he who appeals; he who debauches*
Richiedénte, *adj. requesting, seeking*
Richiámo, *m. a complaint, an appeal, revocation; allure, decoy*
Richiédere, *and* **Richédere**, *to demand; request; cite summon; be necessary*

Richiediménto, *m. a demand*
Richieditóre, *m. he that requests, a petitioner*
Richiésta, *f. request, petition*; (also) *citation, summons*
Richiésto, *part. demanded, &c.*
Richinársi, *to bow down*
Richiúdere, *to shut*; richiudérsi, *to close up, to heal*
Richiudiménto, *m. a shutting up, confining*
Richiúso, *part. shut, closed; healed*
Richiusúra, *f. an enclosure*
Ricídere, *to shorten, divide; to cut off, cut out; to cut short, to cross*; rícidersi, *to break, cut*
Ricidiménto, *m. and* **Riciditúra**, *f. a cut, incision*
Ricidívo, *adj. (see* Recidívo*)*
Ricígnere, *to gird, surround*
Ricimentársi, *to try again*
Ricíno, *m. a trick (a vermin)*, (also) *a nettle*
Ricínto, *m. circumference, enclosure, circuit*
Ricínto, *part. surrounded, girded*
Ricioncáre, *to drink again*
Ricipiénte, *adj. polite, easy*
Ricircoláre, *to go about; to lurk, to return back again*
Ricircolazióne, *f. new circulation*
Ricísa, *f. an incision, a gash, a cut.* Alla ricísa, *adv. through the shortest way*; (also) *at random*
Ricisaménte, *adv. precisely, justly, cleanly (speaking of a cut)*
Ricíso, *adj. cut off; cut, quick, speedy*
Ricógliere, *to reap, gather; to redeem (things out of pawn)*; ricógliere il fiáto, *to fetch breath*; ricogliérsi, *to take refuge* (also) *to disentangle one's self*
Ricogliménto, *m. a gathering, collecting, a crop, harvest*; ricogliménto di cuóre, *recollection*
Ricoglitóre, *m. a collector; a gatherer, a compiler*
Ricoglitríce, *f. a midwife*
Ricognizióne, *f. acknowledgment, a knowing again; duty, rent; service*; (also) *recognisance (law term)*
Ricognóscere, *to know again*
Ricognosciménto, *m. a knowing again*; (also) *an acknowledgment, requital*
Ricollocáre, *to replace*
Ricolmáre, *to heap*, or *fill up*
Ricólmo, *part. heaped up ; full*
Ricoloríre, *to colour, paint*
Ricōlta, *f. and* **Ricōlto**, *m. crop, harvest; retreat*; (also) *the harvest time*
Ricōlto, *part. collected, gathered*; egli ha la mano presta à ricevere, ma ricolta à dare, *he is ready to take, but unwilling to give*
Ricombáttere, *to fight again*
Ricominciaménto, *m. and* **Ricominciatúra**, *f. beginning again; a renewing*
Ricominciáre, *to begin again*
Ricomméttere, *to recommit*
Ricomparíre, *to appear again*
Ricompénsa, *f. recompense*
Ricompensáre, *to recompense, compensate, repair*
Ricompensáto, *part. rewarded*
Ricompensazióne, *f. a reward*
Ricompénso, *m. indemnification*
Ricómpera, *and* **Ricómpra**, *f. redemption, recovery*
Ricomperagióne, *f. and* **Ricomperaménto**, *m. redemption, ransom*
Ricomperáre, *and* **Ricompráre**, *to redeem*
Ricomperáto, *part. redeemed, recovered*
Ricomperatóre, *m. a redeemer*
Ricomperazióne, *f. a redeeming*
Ricomperévole, *adj. redeemable*
Ricompiére, *to reward, accomplish, acquit*
Ricompiménto, *m. a reward*
Ricompórre, *to recompose; to settle; moderate; reunite, rejoin*
Ricompōsto, *part. settled*
Ricompráre, *(see* Ricomperáre, *and its derivatives)*
Ricomúnica, *and* **Ricomunicazióne**, *f. absolution of the excommunication*
Ricomunicáre, *to absolve of an excommunication*
Riconcédere, *to grant again*
Riconcentraménto, *m. concentration*
Riconcentráre, *to concentre*
Riconcepíre, *to conceive again*
Riconciáre, *to mend, piece, patch; botch again; to season meat*; il tempo si riconcia, *the weather begins to be fine again*
Riconciliazióne, **Riconciliagióne**, *f. and* **Riconciliaménto**, *m. reconciliation*
Riconciliáre, *to reconcile*
Riconciliáto, *part. reconciled*
Riconciliatóre, *m. a reconciler*
Riconciliazióne, *f. a reconciliation*
Riconcimáre, *to dung again*
Ricóncio, *part. mended*
Ricondannáre, *to recondemn*
Ricondensáre, *to condense, thicken*
Ricondíre, *to season again*
Ricóndito, *adj. secret, hidden*
Ricondótto, *part. reconducted*
Ricondúrre, *to reconduct; to enlist again*
Riconférma, *and* **Riconfermazióne**, *f. confirmation*
Riconfermáre, *to reconfirm*
Riconfessáre, *to reconfess*
Riconformársi, *to reconform*
Riconfortáre, *to comfort; to strengthen, to renew*
Riconfrontáre, *to confront again*
Ricongegnaménto, *m. a new connexion*
Ricongiúgnere, *to rejoin*
Ricongiúnto, *adj. rejoined*
Ricongiunzióne, *f. and* **Ricongiugniménto**, *m. a reunion, a joining again*
Ricongregársi, *to assemble again*
Riconiáre, *to hammer again, to coin anew*
Riconoscénte, *adj. grateful, thankful*
Riconoscénza, *f. and* **Riconosciménto**, *m. acknowledgment, gratitude; a knowing again; reward, confession, remorse*
Riconóscere, *to know again; requite, reward; to acknowledge, to confess, avow, to know, discover, perceive*; riconóscere una fortézza, un paése, &c. *to reconnoitre a fortress, a country, &c.*
Riconoscíbile, *adj. easy to be known again*
Riconosciúto, *part. known*
Riconquísta, *f. reacquisition*

Riconquistáre, *to reconquer*
Riconsideráre, *to reconsider*
Riconsideráto, *part. reflected*
Riconsigliáre, *to readvise*; riconsigliársi, *to determine*
Riconsolaménto, *m. and* Riconsolazióne, *f. a consolation; a new comfort*
Riconsoláre, *to comfort again*
Ricontare, *to recount, relate, to count over again*
Ricónto, *m an epilogue*
Riconvertíre, *to reconvert*
Riconvitáre, *to invite again*
Ricoperchiáre, *to cover again*
Ricopérta, *f. covering, pretext*
Ricopérto, *part. covered, excused*
Ricopiáre, *to copy, transcribe*
Ricopriménto, *m. a covering*
Ricopríre, *to cover, hide, conceal; to cure again; correct*
Ricorcársi, *to lay down again*
Ricordánza, Ricordagióne, *f. and* Ricordiménto, *m. remembrance, memory*
Ricordáre, *to remember; to name; mention, put in mind;* ricordáre i morti à távola, *to say things not to the purpose*
Ricordáto, *part. remembered*
Ricordatóre, *m. remembrancer*
Ricordazióne, *f. remembrance, memory*
Ricordévole, *adj. memorable*
Ricōrdo, *m. remembrance, a warning, instruction;* far ricórdo, *to mention*
Ricoricársi, *to go to bed again*
Ricoronáre, *to crown again*
Ricórre, *to gather, assemble*
Ricorréggere, *to correct, chide*
Ricórrere, *to come again, to have recourse, flow*
Ricórso, *m. recourse, address; reflux*
Ricosteggiáre, *to coast*
Ricostituíre, *to replace*
Ricotonáre, *to card again*
Ricōtta, *f. kind of new cheese*
Ricōtto, *part. boiled,* or *baked again; weighed, examined, digested*
Ricoveraménto, *m a recovery*
Ricoveráre, *to recover; rescue; to bring to; to deliver: free;* ricoverársi, *to have recourse, to shelter*
Ricoveráto, *part. recovered, regained*
Ricóvero, *m. recovery, retreat; shelter, asylum*
Ricoveríre, *to cover again*
Ricreaménto, *sm. recreation, diversion*
Ricreáre, *to recreate: divert; refresh, comfort*, ricreársi, *to refresh one's self*
Ricreatívo, *adj. recreative*
Ricreáto, *part. comforted, diverted*
Ricreatóre, *m. redeemer*
Ricreazioncēlla, *f. a refreshment (a pastime)*
Ricreazióne, *f. recreation*
Ricredēnte, *part. undeceived*
Ricrédere, *to disabuse, undeceive; to conceive; believe;* ricrédersi con uno, *to disclose one's heart to one*
Ricredúto, *part. undeceived, disabused*
Ricrescénza. *f. excrescence*
Ricréscere, *to increase;* ricrescérsi, *to multiply*
Ricresciménto, *m. an increasing*
Ricriáre, *(see* Ricreáre, *and its derivatives)*
Ricuciménto, *m. a patching up, mending*
Ricucíre, *to sew again*
Ricucíto, *part. sewed again*
Ricucitóre, *m. a botcher*
Ricucitúra, *f. sewing; seam, a botching*
Ricuócere, *to roast, bake, to roast again, to digest, to weigh, consider, discuss*
Ricuperaménto, *m. a recovery*
Ricuperáre, *to recover;* ricuperár la salùte, *to retrieve one's health*
Ricuperazióne, *f. recuperation, recovery*
Ricúrvo, *part. bent, crooked*
Ricúsa. *f. refusal, repulse, challenge*
Ricusáre, *to refuse;* ricusáre un giudice, *to challenge a judge,* or *except against*
Ricusazióne, *f. a denial, refusal*
Ridare, *to give again*
Ridda, *f. a country dance* menar la ridda, *to lead the dance*
Riddáre, *to turn about, to lead the dance*
Ridénte, *adj. laughing, gay, favourable, propitious*
Rídere, *to laugh, smile, to jeer;* la fortuna vi fa rídere, *fortune smiles upon you.* Rídere agli agnoli, *to laugh at nothing*
Ridestáre, *to awake again*
Ridétto, *part. repeated*
Ridévole, *adj. pleasant, cheerful*
Ridevolménte, *adv. agreeably*
Ridiciménto, *m. a repetition*
Ridicitóre, *m. a repeater, rehearser*
Ridicolosággine, *f. a ridiculous thing*
Ridicolosaménte, *adv. ridiculously*
Ridicolóso, *and* Ridícolo, *adj. ridiculous, to be laughed at*
Ridimandáre, *to demand, ask again*
Ridíre, *to repeat, relate;* trováre a ridíre, *to find fault with;* ridírsi, *to retract, to recant*
Ridirizzáre, *to make straight again, to redress, correct*
Ridiscórrere, *to talk over again*
Ridisputáre, *to dispute again*
Ridistínguere, *to explain more plainly*
Riditóre, *m. a jeerer, a banterer*
Ridivídere, *to divide again, to subdivide*
Ridivincolársi, *to wriggle about as a snake*
Ridolére, *to smell well, to scent;* ridolérsi, *to complain, to lament again*
Ridomandáre, *to ask again*
Ridonáre, *to give again*
Ridondánte, *adj. redounding, too much*
Ridondánza, *f. and* Ridondaménto, *m. excess, redundance*
Ridondáre, *to redound, to result, issue*
Ridōne, *m. a merry man*
Ridōsso, *adv. under one's shoulders;* cavalcar a ridósso, *to ride without a saddle*
Ridótto, *m. shelter, retreat*
Ridótto, *part. reduced*

Ridúrre, *and* **Ridúcere**, *to reduce, to subdue, compel*; ridúrsi, *to fly for refuge, to assemble*; ridúrsi a mente, *to recollect, remember*
Riducíbile, *adj. reducible, that may be reduced*
Ridútto, *part. reduced, assembled*
Riduzióne, *f. and* **Riduciménto**, *m. reduction*
Riédere, *to return*
Riedificáre, *to rebuild*
Riedificazióne, *f. a rebuilding*
Riempíre, *to fill up*
Riempiménto, *m. a filling up again*
Riempitívo, *adj. filling*
Riempitúra, *f. a filling up*
Riempiúto, *part. filled up*
Rienfiáre, *to swell again*
Rientraménto, *m. a coming in again, return*
Rientráre, *to shrink, to reenter; to recollect, reflect*; rientrár in se stésso, *to reflect on one's self*
Rientráto, *part. shrunk*
Riepilogáre, *to sum up*
Riescíre, *to go out again*
Rifabbricáre, *and* **Rifabbricáre**, *to rebuild, to build again*
Rifaciménto, *m. and* **Rifazióne**, *f. reestablishment*
Rifacitóre, *m. a restorer*
Rifállo, *m. a new fault*
Rifáre, *to mend, repair*; rifar il létto, *to make the bed*; rifársi, *to recover, mend, to retrieve (what one had lost), to grow handsomer*; rifársi dritto, *to stand upright*
Rifátto, *adj. done again*; un mendíco rifátto, *an upstart*
Rifavelláre, *to speak again*
Rifedíre, *to wound again*
Rifendere, *to split again*
Riferendário, *m. referendary*
Riferíre, *to refer, relate*; riferír grazia, *to give thanks*; riferírsi, *to agree with*
Rifermáre, *to confirm, ratify, approve*
Riferráre, *to new-shoe (a horse)*
Riférto, *part. referred*
Rifésso, *part. cleaved, split*
Rifezióne, *f. restoration*
Rifiammeggiáre, *to shine, burn*
Rifiancáre, *to flank, fortify*
Rifiataménto, *m. breathing*
Rifiatáre, *to breathe*
Rificcáre, *to put in again*
Rifidáre, *to trust, to rely upon*
Rifíggere, *to drive in*, or *nail again*
Rifigliáre, *to bring forth again*, or *spring up again*
Rifiguráre, *to give a new figure*
Rifinaménto, *m. a cessation*
Rifináre, *and* **Rifinársi**, *to cease, leave off*
Rifiniménto, *m. a great weariness*
Rifiníre, *to cease*; (also) *ill use*
Rifioriménto, *m. a reflourishing, charm, ornament*
Rifioríre, *to blossom, to flourish again, to adorn, deck up, to prosper again, to thrive*
Rifísso, *part. fixed again*
Rifiutagióne, *f. and* **Rifiutaménto**, *m. a denial, refusal, repulse*
Rifiutánte, *adj. refusing*
Rifiutánza, *f. a divorce*
Rifiutáre, *to refuse, deny, to quit; renounce*; rifiutáre il pádre, *to renounce the paternal succession*
Rifiutáto, *part. refused, forsaken*
Rifiúto, *m. refusal, repulse, refuse, outcast*; (also) *divorce*
Riflessióne, *f. and* **Riflésso**, *m. reflection*
Riflessívo, *adj. reflective*
Riflésso, *m. reflection*; *part reflected*
Rifléttere, *to reflect, consider*
Rifluíre, *to reflow*, or *run back*
Riflússo, *m. reflux, ebb*
Rifocillaménto, *m. a restoring, comfort*
Rifocilláre, *to restore, recreate, refresh*
Rifondáre, *to found again, dig out*
Rifóndere, *to restore, pour out again : to new cast*
Riforbíre, *to furbish up*
Rifórma, *and* **Riformagióne**, *f. reform*
Riformábile, *adj. that may be reformed*
Riformagióne, *f. reformation*
Riformaménto, *m. a reform, reforming*
Riformáre, *to reform, to suppress, cut off; to declare, elect*; riformársi, *to recover from*
Riformáto, *part. reformed*
Riformatóre, *m. a reformer*
Riformazióne, *f. a reformation*
Rifortificáre, *to strengthen*
Rifortificáto, *part. fortified again*
Rifrágnere, *to refract, reflect*
Rifrancáre, *to free, fortify*
Rifrángere, *to reflect*
Rifrátto, *m. and* **Rifrazióne**, *f refraction*
Rifreddaménto, *m. coldness*
Rifreddáre, *to cool, to relent*
Rifreddáto, *part. relented*
Rifrenaménto, *m. a curbing*
Rifrenare, *to curb, refrain*
Rifrenazióne, *f. a curbing*
Rifrigeráre, *to refresh, recreate, comfort*; rifrigerársi *to grow cool*
Rifrigeratívo, *adj. cooling*
Rifrigério, *m. a comfort, relief*
Rifríggere, *to fry again*
Rifrítto, *part. fried again*
Rifrondíre, *to bloom again*
Rifrusta, *f. a searching*
Rifrustáre, *to search, strike, beat*
Rifrústo, *m. remains, plenty* (also) *whim*
Rifuggíre, *to fly for refuge*
Rifuggíto, *part. sheltered*
Rifúgio, *m. a refuge*
Rifulgénte, *adj. shining, bright*
Rifúlgere, *to shine, glitter*
Rifutáre, *to refute, contradict*
Rifutazióne, *f. reputation*
Ríga, *f. a line, a dash*
Rigáglia, *f. profit*
Rigágno, *and* **Rigágnolo**, *m. stream, kennel*
Rigáglio, *m. a lark-spur (a flower)*
Rigáre, *to water, to wet*; (also) *to make lines*
Rigáto, *part. watered, ruled*
Rigattiére, *m. a salesman, a broker*
Rigeneráre, *to regenerate*
Rigeneráto, *part. regenerated, improved*
Rigenerazióne, *f. regeneration*
Rigentillíre, *to make more genteel*
Rigermogliáre, *to bud*, or *shoot again*

Rigettamento, *m. rejection*
Rigettáre, *to reject, cast off; commit*
Rigettáto, *part. rejected*
Rigétto, *m. cast off, refuse*
Rigiacére, *to lie down again*
Rigidaménte, *adv rigidly*
Rigidézza, *and* Rigidità, *f. rigidity*
Rígido, *adj. rigid, strict*
Rigiraménto, *m. a turning about*
Rigiráre, *to surround, cheat*
Rigiráto, *part. surrounded*
Rigiratóre, *m. a cheat*
Rigirazióne, *f. circulation*
Rigíre, *to return*
Rigíro, *m. turning round, a by-way, shift, evasion*
Rigittaménto, *m. a vomiting*
Rigittáre, *to vomit, cast up, reject, despise*
Rigiucáre, *to play again*
Rigiúgnere, *to rejoin, overtake*
Rignáre, *to neigh*
Rígno, *m. neighing*
Rigo, *m. a rule, line*
Rigodére, *to enjoy again*
Rigóglio, *m. arrogance, pride, boldness, audaciousness*; (also) *rankness of plants*
Rigogliosaménte, *adverb, proudly*
Rigoglióso, *adj. proud, lively, strong, vigorous*
Rigógolo, *m. a loriot (a kind of parrot)*
Rigolêtto, *m. a country-dance*
Rigonfiaménto, *m. a new swelling, tumour*
Rigonfiáre, *to swell*
Rigonfiáto, *part. swelled*
Rigóre, *m. rigour, sternness, hardness*; rigor di febre, *the shaking of an ague*
Rigóro, *m. a rivulet*
Rigorosaménte, *adv. rigorously, severely*
Rigorosità, *f. severity, rigour*
Rigoróso, *adj. rigorous, stern*
Rigovernáre, *to wash* or *scour plate; to manage, rule*
Rigovernatúra, *f. a washing of plate*
Rigradáre, *to divide*
Rigridáre, *to call*, or *cry again*
Rigridáre, *to cry, scold*
Rigridáto, *adj scolded*
Riguadagnáre, *to regain*
Riguadagnáto, *part. recovered, regained*

Riguardaménto, *m. look*, or *looking, circumspection*
Riguardánte, *m spectator*
Riguardáre, *to look upon, view, to regard, consider, concern*; riguardáre una cosa, *to save a thing*; riguardársi, *to preserve one's health*
Riguardáto, *adj looked upon, cautious, prudent*
Riguardatóre, *m. a looker-on*; (also) *a keeper, a guardian*
Riguardévole, *adj. considerable. worthy, notable, rare*
Riguardevolménte, *adv. worthily*
Riguárdo, *m. look, view, sight, regard, respect, reverence*; di feroce riguárdo, *of a surly look*; stare à riguárdo, *to stand upon one's guard*
Riguardosaménte, *adv. circumspectly*
Riguardóso, *adj. cautious, prudent*
Riguaríre, *to be well again*
Riguiderdonaménto, *m. a reward*
Riguiderdonáre, *to recompense, requite*
Rigurgitaménto, *m. a swell (of waters)*
Rigurgitáre, *to swell again*
Rigustáre, *to taste again*
Rilasciáre, *to release*
Riláscio, *m. a releasing*
Rilassaménto, *m. relaxation; laziness*
Rilassáre, *to relax, release, tire: weary*; rilassársi, *to give way*
Rilassatézza, *f. relaxation*
Rilassazióne, *f. a slackening*
Rilassáto, *part. relaxed*
Rilásso, *adj. weary, weak, sickly*
Rilaváre, *to wash again*
Rilaváto, *part. washed again*
Rilavoráre, *to plough again*
Rilegaménto, *m. a binding*
Rilegáre, *to banish, exile, to hinder, prohibit*; (also) *to bind up again, to tie again*; rilegáre un libro, *to bind up a book* [*banished*
Rilegáto, *part. tied again*;
Riléggere, *to read again*
Rilentaménte, *adv softly*
Rilentaménto, *m. a relaxing*
Rilénte, *and* Rilénto, *adj. slow, cautious.* A rilénte, *adv. cautiously*

Rilétto, *part. read again*
Rilevaménto, *m. raising up again; help*
Rilevánte, *adj. important*
Rileváre, *to raise up again, erect, get up, assist, comfort, compute, add; increase, bring up, educate*
Rilevataménte, *adv. splendidly, nobly*
Rilcváto, *part. raised, lifted, high, noble, famous, nourished, brought up*; *m. a height, a rising*
Rilévo, *and* Riliévo, *m. remnants, fragments; a thing of consequence, a statue, embossed work, basso relievo*
Rilucénte, *adj. shining*
Rilucentézza, *f. brightness, splendour*
Rilúcere, *to shine, glitter*
Rilustráre, *to embellish, to polish again*
Riluttánte, *adj. reluctant.*
Ríma, *rhyme, poetry*
Rimacináre, *to grind again*
Rimandáre, *to send back, to commit, cast up, to send away, discharge*
Rimandáto, *adj. sent back*
Rimándo, *m. tossing back*, or *returning (a tennis ball, &c)*
Rimaneggiáre. *to handle, touch* or *mend again*
Rimanénte, *m. a remnant*
Rimanénza, *f. abode. permanence, fragments, refuse*
Rimanére, *to stay, remain, to abstain, cease, hinder*; rimanétevi in pace, *adieu*; rimanére alla schiáccia, *to fall in a snare*; non rimarrà per questo, *that shall not hinder me*
Rimangiáre, *to eat again*
Rimánte, *m. a poet a versifier*
Rimarcébile, *&* Rimarchévole, *adj. remarkable, important*
Rimárco, *m. importance, consequence*
Rimáre, *to rhyme*
Rimarginàre, *to heal*
Rimário, *m. a rhyming dictionary*
Rimaritársi, *to marry again*
Rimaritáto, *adj. married again*

Rimáso, *part. remained; m. remainder, residue*
Rimasticáre, *to chew again; to revolve in one's mind*
Rimásto, *part. remained, dwelled, abstained*
Rimasúglio, *m. remnants, bits*
Rimáto, *adj. in rhyme*
Rimatóre, *m. rhymer, poet*
Rimazióne, *f. a strict inquiry*
Rimbaldanzíre, *to cheer up*
Rimbalzáre, *to jump, toss up; to result*
Rimbálzo, *m. a rebound, result*
Rimbambíre, *to grow childish*
Rimbambíto, *adj. childish, foolish*
Rimbambogíto, *adj. childish, senseless*
Rimbarcársi, *to reimbark*
Rimbarcáto, *part. embarked again*
Rimbastíre, *to baste (tailoring)*
Rimbeccáre, *to repulse, drive back*: (also) *to peck (as birds)*
Rimbellíre, *to embellish*; rimbellírsi, *to grow handsome*
Rimbércio, *m. a ruffle*
Rimbiancáre, *to whiten over again*
Rimbiondíre, *to grow fair*
Rimboccáre, *to turn upside down, to discharge, empty, to redound*
Rimboccáto, *adj. upside down*
Rimboccatúra, *f. a turning upside down*
Rimbombaménto, *m. ringing, sounding*
Rimbombánte, *adj. resounding*
Rimbombáre, *to ring, echo*
Rimbombévole, *adj. ringing, noisy*
Rimbómbo, *and* **Rimbombío**, *m sound, noise*
Rimborsáre, *to reimburse*
Rimborsazióne, *f. and* **Rimbórso**, *m. a reimbursement*
Rimboscáre, *to go back to the wood*
Rimbottáre, *to put in the cask again*
Rimbrottáre, *to reproach, charge, chide, reprove*
Rimbrottatóre, *m. a reprover*
Rimbrottévole, *adj. reproaching*
Rimbrótto, *and* **Rimbróttolo**, *m. a reproach*
Rimbruttíre, *to become ugly*
Rimbucáre, *to hide in a hole*
Rimbucáto, *part. concealed*
Rimburchiáre, *to tow, haul*
Rimediábile, *adj. curable*
Rimediáre, *to cure, help*
Rimediáto, *part. cured*
Rimediatóre, *m. a repairer*
Rimédio, *m. remedy; medicine, help, comfort*
Rimeditáre, *to meditate again*
Rimeggiáre, *to versify, rhyme*
Rimeggiáto, *part. versified*
Rimembránza, *f. remembrance, memory*
Rimembráre, *to remember*
Rimemoráre, *to put in mind*
Rimemoráto, *part. mentioned*
Rimenáre, *to carry back, to handle, move, stir*
Rimendáre, *to mend, patch, piece, darn*
Rimendáto, *part. mended*
Rimendatóre, *m. a botcher*
Rimendatúra, *f. a mending*
Riménio, *m. a shaking*
Rimeno, *m. a returning*
Rimeritaménto, *m. a reward*
Rimeritáre, *to recompense*
Rimeritáto, *part. recompensed*
Rimescolaménto, *m. trouble, confusion, disturbance, disorder, terror, fright*
Rimescolánza, *f. a mixture*
Rimescoláre, *to mix, blend, retouch*; rimescoláre le carte, *to shuffle cards*; rimescolársi, *to meddle, to be terrified*
Riméssa, *f. forgiveness, bud, sprout; return of money; coach-house*; carrózza di riméssa, *a glass-coach*
Rimessaménte, *adv. respectfully, humbly*
Rimessíbile, *adj. remissible*
Rimessióne, *f. remission, pardon*; (also) *an appeal*
Riméssa, *adj. languishing, faint, humble*
Riménta, *f. a mixture, reproach*
Rimestáre, *to mix, handle*
Riméttere, *to replace, to pardon, reassume, continue, to grow again, forgive, to remit money; to intrust*; mi rimétto, *I commit myself*; riméttere in possésso, *to put in possession*; rimettérsi, *to refer to*; riméttere su, *to bring into fashion*; rimettérsi in carne, *to grow fat again*; nel vostro arbítrio rimétto l'andare e lo stare, *you are free either to go or stay*
Rimettiménto, *m. remission*
Rimettitíccio, *m. a shoot, a graft*
Rimiráre, *to look upon*
Rimíro, *m. view, sight, look*
Rimischiáre, *to mingle, to confuse*
Rimissióne, *f. remission, pardon, satisfaction, or submission*
Rimisuráre, *to remeasure*
Rimolláre, *to wet, soak*
Rimodernáre, *to correct again, to reduce to a modern form*
Rimondaménto, *m. a cleaning*
Rimondáre, *to clean, empty, to prune, purge, expiate*
Rimondáto, *part. cleansed, emptied*
Rimondatúra, *f. a cleansing*
Rimontáre, *to go up again*; rimontáre a cavállo, *to remount on horseback*; rimontáre un orológio, *to wind up a watch*
Rimontáto, *part. got up again*
Rimorchiáre, *to tow, haul*
Rimorchiáto, *part. towed*
Rimórchio, *m. a towing, complaint*
Rimordénte, *adj. biting*
Rimórdere, *to feel remorse, to torment, to bite again*
Rimordiménto, *m. a remorse*
Rimoríre, *to be extinguished*
Rimormoráre, *to murmur again*
Rimórso, *m. remorse*
Rimórto, *part. quite dead*
Rimósso, *adj. removed, remote*
Rimostránza, *f. a remonstrance*
Rimostráre, *to remonstrate*
Rimotaménte, *adv. solitarily*
Rimóto, *adj. remote, far off*
Rimóvere, *to remove, to move again*
Rimoviménto, *m. and* **Rimozióne**, *f. removal, a change of place*
Rimpadronírsi, *to seize on again*
Rimpalmáre, *to calk a ship*
Rimparáre, *to learn again*
Rimpastáre, *to retouch*
Rimpatriársi, *to return into one's country*
Rimpatriáto, *part. returned*
Rimpauráre, *to be frightened again*

Rimpeciáre, *to calk a ship*
Rimpeduláre, *to new foot*
Rimpennáre, *to put on new feathers*; rimpennársi, *to prance (as a horse)*
Rimpétto, *prep. over against*
Rimpiagáre, *to wound again*
Rimpiágnere, *to lament*
Rimpiastráre, *to plaster, parget*; (also) *to adjust, make up*
Rimpiattáre, *to conceal*
Rimpiattáto, *part. concealed*
Rimpiazzáre, *to replace*
Rimpicciolíre, *to grow less, make less*
Rimpinguáre, *to fatten more*
Rimpinzaménto, *m. a filling*
Rimpinzáre, *to cram, fill*
Rimpolpáre, *to grow fat*
Rimpopoláre, *to people again*
Rimpozzáre, *to stagnate (as water)*
Rimpregnáre, *to get with child again*
Rimprigionáre, *to imprison*
Rimprocciáre, *to reproach, blame*
Rimprócciò, and Rimprocciaménto, *m. reproach, imputation*; per rimprócciò, *contemptuously*
Rimpromèttere, *to promise again*
Rimprottáre, *to blame*
Rimproverábile, *adj. blameable*
Rimproveraménto, *m. reproach, blame*
Rimproveránte, *adj. reproaching*
Rimproveráre, *to reproach*
Rimproveráto, *part. reproached*
Rimproverazióne, *f.* Rimproverío, & Rimprόvero, *m. reproach, reprimand, insult*
Rimugghiáre, *to bellow, roar*
Rimugináre, *to search*
Rimugináto, *part. searched*
Rimuneráre, (*see* Remuneráre, *and its derivatives*)
Rimuóvere, *to remove, move again, to take away, divert, to dissuade*, or *separate*
Rimuráre, *to wall about*
Rimuráto, *part walled up*
Rimurchiáre, *to tow (a ship)*
Rimurchiáto, *part. towed*
Rimúrchio, *m. a towing*
Rimutaménto, *m. an alteration*
Rimutáre, *to change*
Rimutáto, *part. changed again*
Rimutazióne, *f. change, alteration*
Rimutévole, *adj. inconstant, mutable*
Rinacerbíre, *to irritate again*
Rinarráre, *to relate again*
Rinascénte, *adj. new born*
Rináscere, *to be born again, to grow again*
Rinasciménto, *m* and Rinascità, *f. new birth*
Rináto, *part. born again*
Rinavigáre, *to set sail again*
Rincacciáre, *to repulse*
Rincagnársi, *to bend one's brows*
Rincagnáto, *adj. flat-nosed*
Rincalciáre, *to chase, repulse*
Rincalciáto, *part. repulsed, chased*
Rincaloríre, *to rekindle, inflame*
Rincalzaménto, *m. prop, defence, pursuit*
Rincalzáre, *to prop, support, to lay new earth about the root of a tree; to solicit, press, insist*; rincalzársi, *to recover*
Rincalzáto, *part. propped, supported*
Rincálzo, *m.* and Rincalzáto, *f. a stay, prop*
Rincantáre, *to put up again (at an auction)*
Rincantucciarsi, *to hide one's self in a corner*
Rincaponíre, *to be stubborn*
Rincappáre, *to fall in again*
Rincappelláre, *to hoard up, fall sick again*
Rincappellazióne, *f. a reproof*
Rincaráre, *to grow dear*
Rincarnáre, *to grow fat again*
Rincartáre, *to wrap in paper*
Rincavalláre, *to provide with new horses*
Rincerconíre, *to grow sour, be spoiled*
Rinchináre, *to incline, bend, bow*
Rinchiúdere, *to enclose, to stop, to include, contain*
Rinchiúso, *m. an enclosure*
Rinciampáre, *to fall again*
Rinciprignírsi, *to be angry again*
Rincivilírsi, *to grow civil*
Rincolláre, *to glue again*
Rincominciaménto, *m. a beginning again*
Rincominciáre, *to begin again*
Rincominciáto, *part. begun again*
Rincóntra, and alla rincóntra, *prep. facing, opposite*, andáre alla rincóntra d' uno, *to go to meet one*
Rincontráre, *to meet with, to find*
Rincontráto, *part. met with, hit, guessed*
Rincóntro, *m. a meeting, reencounter, sign, token*; di rincontro, a rincontro, *opposite*
Rincoraménto, *m. encouragement*
Rincoráre, *to encourage*; rincorársi, *to take courage*
Rincordáre, *to string a violin; to tie close*
Rincorporáre, *to incorporate again*
Rincórrere, *to pursue, run after*; (also) *to revolve in one's mind*
Rincréscere, *to be tired, displeased*; quanto mi rincresce lo stare à letto, *how tired I am to be in bed*
Rincrescévole, *adj. tedious*
Rincresciménto, *m. weariness, sorrow, disquiet*
Rincrescióso, *adj. restless, sad*
Rincrespáre, *to curl, frizzle again*
Rincrudíre, *to provoke again*
Rinculáre, *to fall back*
Rinegáre, *to deny*
Rinegato, *m. a renegado, an apostate*
Rinettáre, *to clean again*
Rinfacciaménto, *m. a reproach*
Rinfacciare, *to reproach*
Rinfamáre, *to restore one's reputation*
Rinfantocciáre, *to grow childish; to set to rights again*
Rinfarciáre, *to fill, cram*
Rinferraioláre, *to cover with a cloak*
Rinfiammagióne, *f. inflammation*
Rinfiammáre, *to inflame, to light*, or *warm again*, intanto la battaglia si rinfiam-

mò, *in the mean while the battle grew fiercer*
Rinfiancaménto, *m. a prop, support*
Rinfiancáre, *to flank, fortify*
Rinfiancáto, *part. flanked*
Rinfiláre, *to string again*
Rinfloráre, (*see* Rifiorire)
Rinfocáre *to set on fire, to inflame*
Rinfocolaménto, *m. conflagration*
Rinfocoláre, *to warm*: rinfocolársi, *to fall in a passion*
Rinfoderársi, *to withdraw*
Rinfúndere, *to infuse, to refund*
Rinfondiménto, *m. an addition*, or *infusion*; *the foundering of a horse*; (also) *sorrow, regret, weariness*
Rinformáre, *to form, frame again*
Rinformazióne, *f. a new information*
Rinfornáre. *to put in the oven again*
Rinforzamento, *m. a reinforcement*
Rinforzáre, *to strengthen, reinforce, fortify*; rinforzársi, *to grow stronger*
Rinforzáto, *part. strengthened*
Rinforzo, *m.* & Rinforzáta, *f. reinforcement, supply, relief*
Rinfoscársi, *to grow dark*
Rinfrancáre, *to free, defend, strengthen*
Rinfrancáto, *part. reencouraged*
Rinfrángere, *to break, split*
Rinfrenáre, *to bridle, restrain*
Rinfrenáto, *part. bridled, curbed*
Rinfrescaménto, *m. coolness, refreshment*
Rinfrescare, *to cool, refresh, renew, revive*
Rinfrescáta, *f. a refreshing*
Rinfrescatívo, *adj. cooling*
Rinfrescáto, *part. cooled*
Rinfrescatóio, *m. a glass-frame*, or *cooler*
Rinfrésco, *m. a refreshment*
Rinfrigidírsi, *to grow cold*
Rinfronzíre, *to repair*: *shoot forth new leaves*; rinfronzírsi, *to deck, adorn one's self*

Rinfusióne, *f. a new infusion*
Rinfúso, *adj. full, crammed, confounded, mingled.*—Alla rinfúsa, *adv. promiscuously*
Ringagliardíre, *to regain strength*
Ringalluzzáre, *to leap for joy*
Ringangheráre, *to hinge again, to hook again*
Ringeneráre, *to regenerate*
Ringentilíre, *to ennoble*
Ringhiáre, *to grin, to frown*
Ringhiéra, *f. rostrum, bar*
Ringhio, *m. a grin, a frown*
Ringhióso, *adj. grinning, surly*
Ringiolíre, *to rejoice, to be merry*
Ringiovaníre, *to grow young*
Ringorgaménto, *and* Ringórgo, *m. a swell*
Ringorgáre, *to swell, rise*
Ringranáre, *to sow with corn again*
Ringrandíre, *to increase, improve, advance, to grow proud, to brag*
Ringrassáre, *to fatten*
Ringravidáre, *to be pregnant again*
Ringraziaménto, *m. thanks*
Ringraziáre, *to thank*
Ringraziáto, *part. thanked*
Ringrossáre, *to increase*
Ringrossáto, *part. increased*
Rinnaffiáre, *to water*
Rinnalzaménto, *m. a raising*
Rinnalzáre, *to raise, increase*
Rinnamorársi, *to be in love again*
Rinnegaménto, *m. abjuration, forswearing*
Rinnegáre, *to deny, abjure*
Rinnegáto, *adj. forsworn*; *s. a renegado, an apostate*
Rinnestáre, *to ingroft, reunite, join*
Rinnestáto, *part. grafted, reunited*
Rinnovaménto, *m. and* Rinovazióne, *f. a renewing*
Rinnováre, *to renew*
Rinnováta, *f. a renewing*
Rinnovatóre, *m. a renewer*
Rinnovazióne, *f. a renewing*
Rinnovelláre, *to refresh, revive, renew*
Rinnovellazióne, *f. a renewing, refreshment*
Rinocerónte, *m. rhinoceros*
Rinománza, *and* Rinomáta, *f. renown, fame*

Rinomáre, *to mention*
Rinomáto, *part. renowned*
Rinominánza, *f. renown, reputation*
Rinomináre, *to name, to praise*
Rinomináto, *adj. renowned*
Rinováre, *to renew*
Rinquartáto, *adj. quartered, full, filled*
Rinsaccáre, *to bag again*
Rinsaldaménto, *m. consolidation*
Rinsanguináre, *to make bloody again, to renew a wound*
Rinsanicáre, *to restore health*
Rinsavíre, *to grow wise again*
Rinsegnáre, *to teach again, to indicate, let know*
Rinselvársi, *to hide in a wood, to grow into woods*, or *bushes again*
Rinselváto, *part. in the wood again*
Rinsignoríre, *to be master again, to seize upon again*
Rintanársi, *to hide one's self*
Rintegráre, *to reunite*
Rintegrazióne, *f. a renewing*
Rinteneríre, *to soften*; (also) *move to pity*
Rinteraménto, *m. a renewing*; rinteraménto di salute, *a recovery of health*
Rinterzáre, *to triple, make threefold*
Rintiepidíre, *and* Rintiepidáre, *to cool, abate*
Rintonacáre, *to plaster again*
Rintoppaménto, *m. an obstacle*; *hinderance*
Rintoppáre, *to meet with, mend*
Rintóppo, *m. an encounter, an impediment*
Rintórno, *m a circuit, turn*
Rintracciaménto, *m. an inquest*
Rintracciáre, *to trace*
Rintracciáto, *part. searched*
Rintracciatóre, *m. a searcher*
Rintronaménto, *m. a resounding*
Rintronáre, *to resound*
Rintuzzaménto, *m. hinderance*
Rintuzzáre, *to blunt, to resist, to decrease, repel, oppose*
Rintuzzáto, *adj. blunt, dull*

Rinvenire, *to find out, recover again*
Rinverdíre, *to become green again, to revive, renew*
Rinvergáre, *to discover, find out*
Rinvertíre, *to go back*
Rinverzáre, *to stop, shut*
Rinverzicáre, *and* Rinverzíre, *to grow green again*
Rinvescáre, *to allure, entice*; (also) *to daub with birdlime*
Rinvesciáre, *to tell tales*
Rinvestíre, *to invest*
Rinviáre, *to send back*
Rinvigoraménto, *m. a strengthening*
Rinvigoríre, *and* Rinvigoráre, *to gather strength again, to restore, strengthen*
Rinvigoríto, *part. strengthened*
Rinviliáre, *and* Rinvilíre, *to lower, bring down*
Rinviluppáre, *to wrap*
Rinvitáre, *to invite again*
Rinvíto, *m. a new invitation*
Rinvivírsi, *to revive*
Rinúnzia, *f. renunciation*
Rinunziaménto, *m. a story, report*
Rinunziáre, *to renounce; to relate*
Rinunziáto, *part. renounced*
Rinunziatóre, *m. a tale-teller*
Rinunziazióne, *and* Rinunziagióne, *f. renunciation*
Rinvogliáre, *to excite desire*
Rinvólgere, *and* Rinvoltáre, *to wrap, involve*
Rinvoltáto, *part. wrapped up*
Rinvólto, *m. a packet, bundle*
Rinvoltúra, *f wrapping*
Rinzeppáre, *to stop with wedges*
Rio, *m. a brook*; *rivulet*; *adj. wicked, bad*; fortúna ría, *adverse fortune*; vita ría, *a miserable life*
Riobárbaro, *m. rhubarb*
Riobbligáre, *to oblige again*
Riordináre, *to order again*
Riosserváre, *to examine, observe again*
Riótta, *f. a quarrel, dispute, riot*
Riottáre, *to quarrel*
Riottóso, *adj. riotous*
Ripa, *f. a bank, coast, precipice, steep place*
Riparábile, *adj. reparable*
Riparaménto, *m. reparation*; (also) *a rampart, bulwark*
Riparáre, *to remedy, to help, restore, defend, to stop, oppose*
Riparáto, *part. repaired*
Riparatóre, *m. a restorer*
Riparazióne, *and* Riparatúra, *f. reparation, repair*
Ripáro, *m. shelter, defence*: far ripáro intorno à qualche luogo, *to meet together in a place*
Ripartiménto, *m. and* Ripartigióne, *f. a division, partition*
Ripartíre, *to part, divide*
Ripartitaménte, *adv. respectively, in order*
Ripartíto, *part. divided*
Ripartoríre, *to lay in again*
Ripáscere, *to feed again, to eat again*
Ripassáre, *to repass, pass*
Ripassáta, *f. a repassing*; dare una ripassáta, *to examine again*; fare una ripassáta ad alcuno, *to reprove one*
Ripassáto, *part. repassed*
Ripasseggiáre, *to walk out again*
Ripatíre, *to suffer again*
Ripatriáre, *to recall from banishment*; *to return to one's own country*
Ripeccáre, *to sin again*
Ripensáre, *to consider, to revolve in one's mind*
Ripentáglio, *m. risk, hazard*
Ripentíre, *to repent*
Ripentiménto, *m. repentance*
Ripentírsi, *to repent*
Ripentíto, *part. repented*
Ripentitóre, *m. a repentant*
Ripercósso, *adj. beaten back*
Ripercotiménto, *m. repercussion*
Ripercuótere, *to strike back*; ripercuótere i denti, *to gnash one's teeth*
Ripercussióne, *f. repercusion*; (also) *reflection, reverberation*
Ripérdere, *to lose again*
Riperdúto, *part. lost again*
Ripesáre, *to weigh again*; (also) *to consider maturely*
Ripesáto, *part. weighed*
Ripescáre, *to fish out again*
Ripescáto, *part. fished*
Ripestáre, *to beat again in a mortar, to pound again*
Ripétere, *to repeat*
Ripetiménto, *m. repetition*
Ripetitóre, *m. a repeater*
Ripetizúra, *and* Ripetizióne, *f. a repetition, rehearsal*
Ripetúto, *part. repeated*
Ripezzaménto, *m. a patching*
Ripezzáre, *to patch, piece*
Ripezzatóre, *m. a botcher*
Ripezzatúra, *f. a patching*
Ripiacére, *to please again*
Ripiaciménto, *m. a new pleasure*
Ripiágnere, *to weep again, lament*
Ripiantáre, *to replant*
Ripiantáto, *part. replanted*
Ripicchiáre, *to knock again*; (also) *to reiterate, to begin again*
Ripiegáre, *to plait*; *fold again, to blunt, dull, bend, bow*; ripiegár del panno, *to fold up cloth*; ripiegársi, *to bend, sink, bow, to intangle one's self*
Ripiégo, *m. a remedy, cure*
Ripienézza, *f. repletion, surfeit*
Ripiéno, *adj. full, filled*
Ripiéno, *m. stuffing*; servir per ripiéno, *to stand for a cipher*
Ripigliaménto, *m. a remorse*; (also) *a retaking*
Ripigliáre, *to retake, to recover, to reprove, rebuke*
Ripígnere, *to push, beat, repel*
Ripilogáre, *to recapitulate*
Ripínto, *part. repulsed, hidden*
Ripióvere, *to rain again*
Riplacáre, *to appease, calm*; riplacársi, *to be appeased*
Ripopoláre, *to repeople*
Ripórgere, *to give again*
Ripórre, *to replant, replace, to hide, conceal, to reckon, to ascribe*; ripórre il corpo, *to bury*; andár a ripórsi, *to go and hide one's self*
Riportaménto, *m. a report, account*
Riportánte, *adj. carrying back*
Riportáre, *to carry back, to defer, delay, to acquire*; ne riporteréte grande onore, *you 'l get credit*
Riportáto, *part. carried back, delayed*
Riportatóre, *m. an informer*

Ripórto, *m. a report*; (also) *embroidery*
Riposaménto, *m. repose, quiet*
Riposáre, *to repose, cease, to get rest*; andár a riposáre, *to go to bed*; riposársi sopra uno, *to depend upon one*
Riposataménte, *adv. quietly*
Riposáto, *part. reposed*
Riposévole, *adj. quiet, peaceful*
Ripositório, *m. a repository*
Ripóso, *m. rest, peace, repose*
Ripósta, *f. economy*; far la ripósta, *to make a provision*
Ripostaménte, *adv. in secret*
Ripostíglio *and* **Ripostígnolo**, *m. a lurking hole*, or *repository*
Ripósto, *part. put, laid, placed*; luógo ripósto, *a secret place*
Ripregáre, *to entreat again*
Riprémere, *to repress, squeeze, press again*
Ripremúto, *part. repressed*
Riprëndere, *to take, reprove*
Riprendévole, *adj. reprehensible, blamable*
Riprendiménto, *m. rebuke*
Riprenditóre, *m. a reprover*
Riprensíbile, *adj. reproveable*
Riprensióne, *f. a reprehension, blame*
Riprensóre, *m. a faultfinder*
Riprésa, *m. a renewing, time, reprehension*; per più riprése, *several times*
Ripreságlia, *f. reprisals*
Ripresentáre, *to represent, show, to present again*
Ripresentatóre, *m. an imitator, a dissembler*
Ripréso, *adj. retaken*
Riprestáre, *to lend again*
Riprézzo, *m. a shivering, fright, shuddering*; mi vien riprézzo, *I tremble*
Riprincipiaménto, *m. a renewing, beginning*
Riprincipiáre, *to begin again*
Riprodúrre, *to produce again*
Ripromèttere, *to repromise*; ripromettérsi, *to rely upon, to flatter one's self*
Ripropórre, *to propose again*
Riprotestáre, *to protest again*
Ripróva, *f. proof, conviction*
Riprováre, *to try again; to reprobate, to confute, overthrow*
Riprováto, *part. proved, tried again*
Riprovazióne, *f. reprobation, rejection, the act of trying again*
Riprovedére, *and* **Riprovvedére**, *to provide again, to examine again*
Ripruóva, *f. proof, mark*
Ripudiáre, *to divorce*
Ripúdio, *m. a divorcing*
Ripugnánte, *adj. repugnant*
Ripugnánza, *f. repugnancy*
Ripugnáre, *to clash, to resist*; ripúgna alla ragióne, *it is contrary to reason*
Ripugnazióne, *f. reluctancy*
Ripúgnere, *to prick again*
Ripuliménto, *m. a furbishing*
Ripulíre, *to furbish, clean, polish*
Ripulíto, *part. polished*
Ripulitúra, *f. a polishing*
Ripulitóre, *m. a polisher*
Ripullulàre, *to bud forth*
Ripúlsa, *f. repulse*
Ripulsáre, *to repulse, deny*
Ripurgaménto, *m. a polishing*
Ripurgáre, *to purge well*
Riputaménto, *m. thought, mind*
Riputáre, *to repute, look, impute, attribute*
Riputáto, *part. reputed*
Riputazióne, *f. reputation*
Riquadráre, *to quadrate, square, agree*
Riquadratúra, *f. a squaring*
Riquisizióne, *f. requisition*
Rirallegrársi, *to rejoice again*
Rirómpersi, *to break again*
Risaldáre, *to solder; to mend again; to cure, heal (a wound)*
Risaldáto, *adj. soldered, cured*
Risaliménto, *m. an ascending, a going up again*
Risalíre, *to ascend, climb, mount again*
Risaltáre, *to leap, skip, start again*; (also) *project, jut out (in architecture)*
Risálto, *m. a jutting out, a projection*
Risalutáre, *to resalute, salute again*
Risalutáto, *part. resaluted*
Risamináre, *to examine again*
Risanábile, *adj. curable*
Risanaménto, *m. a cure*
Risanáre, *to cure again*; risanársi, *to recover*
Risanáto, *part. cured*
Risapére, *to know, to be told of*; se'l mio marito lo risapésse, *should my husband know it*
Risarchiáre, *to weed again*
Risarciménto, *m. a repair, mending*
Risarcíre, *to mend, to compensate, repair*; risarcíre una pérdita, *to make good*
Risáta, *f. laughter, derision*, se ne fece una risáta, *we laughed at it*
Risbadigliáre, *to yawn again*
Riscaldaménto, *m. a heat, a pimple, passion, anger*
Riscaldáre, *to warm, heat*; riscaldársi, *to fall in a passion*; (also) *to get one's self warm again*; la guerra s' è riscaldata, *the war is broke out again*
Riscaldatívo, *adj. heating*
Riscaldáto, *part. heated*
Riscaldazióne, *f. a warming*
Riscappáre, *to escape again*
Riscappináre, *to new-foot boots*
Riscattáre, *to redeem*; riscattársi, *to be revenged*
Riscattatóre, *m. a redeemer*
Riscátto, *m. a redemption, ransom*
Riscégliere, *to choose again*
Riscegliménto, *m. a new choice*
Rischiaraménto, *m. a clearing, light*
Rischiaráre, *and* **Rischiaríre**, *to clear; to explain, unfold, illustrate*
Rischiévole, *adj perilous*
Rìschio, *m. risk, danger*
Rischióso, *adj. dangerous*
Risciacquáre, *to rinse, wash*
Risciacquáto, *part. washed, rinsed*
Riscontrare, *to deduct, abate, to meet with, find, to collate*; riscontrár le scrittúre, *to compare*; riscontrarsi nelle paróle, *to say the same thing*

Riscontrato, *part. met with, collated*
Riscóntro, *m. a meeting, a collation, a comparing*
Riscórrere, *to run over, peruse*
Riscorriménto, *m. a run, a course*
Riscossióne, *and* **Riscóssa**, *f. exaction, recovery*
Riscósso, *part. exacted, recovered*
Riscotiménto, *m. exaction*
Riscotitóre, *m. an exacter, dunner, receiver*
Riscritto, *m. a written answer*
Riscrítto, *part. written again*
Riscrívere, *to write again, to answer a letter*
Riscuótere, *to exact, demand, dun, to redeem, to ransom*; riscuotérsi, *to regain*; (also) *to get loose, escape*; voglio riscuotérmi, *I will have my revenge*
Risdegnársi, *to fall in a passion again*
Risecáre, *to cut again, to retrench, cut off*
Riseccáre, *to exhaust, to dry up*; riseccársi, *to grow dry*
Riseccáto, *part. dried up, exhausted*
Risedére, *to reside, dwell*; solo à ciò la mia mente riseda, *I think of nothing else*
Risédio, *m. and* **Risedénža**, *f. residence, abode*
Risedúto, *part. resided*
Riséga, *f. a projecture, a jutting (in architecture)*
Risegáre, *to cut off, part*
Risegatúra, *f. a cutting*, or *cut*
Riségna, *f. resignation, cession*
Risegnáre, *to resign*; (also) *sign, approve*
Risegnazióne, *f. resignation*
Riseguíre, *to continue, follow on*; (also) *to happen again*
Risembráre, *to resemble*
Riseminàre, *to sow again*
Risensarsi, *to recover one's senses*
Risentiménto, *m. resentment*
Risentíre, *to resent, to resound, to hear again*; risentírsi, *to awake*; *to recover one's senses*; risentírsi dell' injúrie, *to resent an injury*
Risentíto, *adj. sensible, sharp, keen, severe*; *adv. angrily*
Risérba, *f. reservation*
Riserbagióne, *and* **Riserbánža**, *f. reservation, preservation*
Riserbáre, *to reserve, differ, regard, consider, to deliver from death*
Riserbataménte, *adv. cautiously, prudently*
Riserbáto, *part. reserved, discreet, cautious*
Riserbazióne, *f. and* **Risérbo**, *m. reservation*
Riserraménto, *m. an obstruction*
Riserráre, *to shut up*
Riserráto, *part. shut, closed*
Risérva, *and* **Riservagióne**, *f. reservation, preservation*
Riserváre, *to reserve*
Riserváto, *part. reserved*
Riservíre, *to serve again*
Risguardaménto, *m. a look, viewing*
Risguardánte, *m. inspector*
Risguardáre, *to look, see*
Risguardatóre, *m. a spectator*
Risguardévole, *adj. considerable*
Risguárdo, *m. look, view, countenance, regard, respect*; lo farò à risguárdo vostro, *I will do it for your sake*
Risíbile, *adj. laughable*
Risibilità, *f. risibility*
Risicáre, *to risk, hazard*
Rísico, *m. risk, danger*
Risicóso, *adj. hazardous, dangerous*
Risigállo, *m. red arsenic, a kind of poison*
Risimigliáre, *to resemble*
Risípola, *f. St. Anthony's fire*
Risisténža, *f. resistance*
Risístere, *to resist*
Risma, *f. a ream (of paper)*; (also) *sect*; *party*, *faction (by Dante)*
Risc, *m. laughter*; crepár dalle rísa, *to burst out with laughing*; morír dalle rísa, *to die with laughing*; scoppiar dalle rísa, *to break out into laughter*; (also) *rice (an Indian grain)*; *adj. laughed at*
Risoffiáre, *to blow again*
Risognáre, *to dream again*
Risoláre, *to new sole again*
Risollecitáre, *to solicit again*
Risolleticáre, *to tickle again*
Risólvere, *to melt*; (also) *to resolve, purpose, dissipate, destroy*
Risolviménto, *m. resolution, dissolving*, or *dissolution*
Risolutaménte, *adv. absolutely*
Risolutéžža, *f. resolution*
Risolutívo, *adj. resolutive*
Risolúto, *part. resolved, resolute, determined, tired, fatigued*; (also) *melted*
Risolužióne, *f. resolution*; (also) *a solution*
Risomigliánte, *adj. resembling*
Risomigliánža, *f. a resemblance*
Risomigliáre, *to resemble*
Risomméttere, *to submit again*
Risonánte, *adj. resounding*
Risonánza, *f. a sound*
Risonáre, *to resound, ring again*
Risorbíre, *to swallow again*
Risorgénte, *adj. rising again*
Risórgere, *to rise up again*
Risorgiménto, *m. resurrection*
Risórto, *part. raised*; *m. jurisdiction, a tribute*
Risospígnere, *to push, beat, thrust, drive back*
Risospínto, *part. repelled*
Risotteráre, *to put in the ground again*
Risottométtere, *to subdue again*
Risovveníre, *and* **Rissovvenírsi** *to remember*
Risparmiáre, *to spare, to save*
Risparmiáto, *part. exempted*
Risparmiatóre, *m. a saving man*
Rispármio, *and* **Risparmiaménto**, *m. parsimony, savingness, husbandry*
Rispažžáre, *to sweep*
Rispedíre, *to dispatch again*
Rispégnere, *to extinguish*
Rispéndere, *to spend*
Rispénto, *part extinguished*
Rispettábile, *adj. respectable*
Rispettánte, *adj. respectful*
Rispettáre, *to respect, regard*
Rispettáto, *part. respected*
Rispettévole, *adj. respectful, obsequious, complaisant*

Rispettivaménte, *adv. respectively*
Rispettívo, *adj. respective*
Rispétto, *m. respect, regard, reverence, ceremony.* In, per, or a rispétto, *prep. in comparison.* Per rispétto, *adv. for the sake, on account*
Rispettosaménte, *adv. respectfully*
Rispettóso, *adj. respectful*
Rispianáre. *to smooth, to explain, unfold*
Rispianáto, *m. a plain, a smooth ground*
Rispígnere, *to push, beat back, repulse*
Rispigoláre, *to glean*
Rispíngere, *to repulse, drive back*
Rispínto, *part. pushed, repulsed*
Rispiráre, *to breathe*
Rispirazióne, *f. respiration, breathing*
Rispítto, *m. rest, quiet, pause, respite*
Risplendénte, *adj. shining, resplendent*
Risplendenteménte, *adv. cleanly*
Risplendénza, *f. resplendence*
Risplendere, *to shine, glitter*
Risplendévole, *shining, bright*
Risplendiménto, *m. splendour, light*
Rispogliáre, *to strip naked*
Rispondénte, *adj. answering*
Rispondénza, *f. conformity*
Rispóndere, *to answer, correspond;* questa finéstra rispónde nel giardíno, *this window looks into the garden;* rispóndersi, *to agree*
Rispondévole, *adj. answerable, agreeing*
Risponsábile, *adj. answerable, accountable*
Risponsióne, *f. an answer, reply*
Risposáre, *to marry again*
Rispósta, *f. an answer*
Rispósto, *part. answered*
Risputáre, *to spit again*
Risquítto, *m. respite, rest*
Risquotíbile, *adj. demandable, due*
Rissa, *f. a strife, quarrel, affray*
Rissánte, *adj. quarrelling*
Rissáre, *to scold, quarrel*
Rissóso, *adj. quarrelsome*
Ristabiliménto, *m. reestablishment*
Ristabilíre, *to repair, renew*
Ristagnáre, *to stop, to solder with tin*
Ristágno, *m. stagnation*
Ristámpa, *f. reimpression*
Ristampáre, *to reprint*
Ristampáto, *part. reprinted*
Ristáre, *and* **Ristársi**, *to stop, stay, remain*
Ristáta, *f. a pause, rest, a halt*
Ristauráre, *to restore*
Ristauratóre, *m. a restorer*
Ristecchíre, *to grow dry, to dry up*
Ristilláre, *to distil again*
Ristío, *adj. untameable*
Ristituíre, *to restore, repair*
Ristoppáre, *to stop with tow*
Ristoraménto, *m. a restoration, a reward, requital*
Ristoráre, *to restore, reward, requite;* ristorársi, *to refresh one's self*
Ristoratívo, *adj. restoring*
Ristoráto, *part. restored*
Ristoratóre, *m. a restorer*
Ristorazióne, *f. restoration, comfort*
Ristóro, *m. a restoration, comfort, amends*
Ristrettaménte, *adv. briefly*
Ristrettívo, *adj. restrictive, binding*
Ristrétto, *m. abridgment, abstract;* il ristrétto del negózio, *the chief point of business;* in ristrétto, *in short; adj. stinted, confined, shut up;* nel ristrétto di poche pagine, *in a few pages*
Ristrígnere, *to bind, tie, join; to restrain, unite, force, oblige;* ristrígnersi con uno, *to contract an intimate friendship with one;* ristrígnersi in un luógo, *to get shelter;* ristrígnersi nelle spalle, *to shrug*
Ristrigniménto, *and* **Ristringiménto**, *m. restriction, a curbing*
Ristríngere, (*see* Ristrígnere)
Ristringiménto, *m. constriction, restraint*
Ristrinzióne, *f. restriction*
Ristropicciáre, *to rub again*
Ristuccáre, *to plaster with stucco, to loathe, to nauseate*
Ristúcco, *part. surfeited, weary, glutted, full*
Ristudiáre, *to study over again*
Ristuzzicáre, *to spur again*
Risucciáre, *to suck out, drink up*
Risucitáre, *to revive*
Risudaménto, *m. a vapour, fume*
Risudáre, *to sweat again, evaporate*
Risvegghiáre, *to awake*
Risvegliaménto, *m. excitation, stirring up, vivacity*
Risvegliáre, *to awake, to rouse, excite*
Risvegliáto, *adj. awake, brisk*
Risuggelláre, *to seal again*
Risviáre, *to divert, dissuade*
Risultaménto, *m. produce, result*
Risultánte, *adj. resulting*
Risultáre, *to result, redound*
Risultáto, *part. resulted*
Risupíno, *adj. supine;* cader risupíno, *to fall backward*
Risurgénte, *adj. rising*
Risúrgere, *to rise again, to spring, proceed;* (also) *to raise from the dead*
Risurezzióne, *f. and* **Risurgiménto**, *m. a resurrection, a rising again from the dead*
Risuscitaménto, *m. resurrection*
Risuscitáre, *to raise from the dead; to inspirit, to encourage, to animate*
Risuscitáto, *part. revived*
Risuscitazióne, *f. resurrection*
Ritaccáre, *to tie up again*
Ritagliáre, *to cut again, to abate, take away, intrench*
Ritagliatóre, *m. a retail dealer*
Ritáglio, *m. shreds:* véndere a ritáglio, *to sell by retail*
Ritardánza, *f. and* **Ritardaménto**, *m. delay, hinderance: stop*
Ritardáre, *to retard, stop*
Ritardáto, *adj. retarded, kept off*
Ritárdo, *m. and* **Ritardazióne**, *f. a retarding, delay*
Ritégno, *m. defence, hin-*

derance, moderation, sobriety, prop, support. Senža ritégno, *adv. imprudently*
Ritemére, *to fear,* or *fear again*
Ritemperáre, *to moderate*
Riténdere, *to bend again, to stretch, extend*
Ritenénte, *adj. retaining*
Ritenére, *to detain, retain, preserve, to keep under:* ritenére a ménte, *to remember*
Riteniménto, *m. restraint*
Ritenitíva, *f. the retentive faculty*
Ritenitóio, *m. a bank, a dike*
Ritentáre, *to tempt, try again*
Ritenúta, *f.* (*see* Ritégno)
Ritenutaménte, *adv. cautiously, warily*
Ritenutéžža, *f. caution, discretion, reservedness*
Ritenúto, *adj. detained, cautious, constant, equal, firm, vigorous, shy*
Ritenžióne, *f. retention, obstacle*
Ritéssere, *to weave again, to contrive, plot*
Ritígnere, *to dye again*
Ritínto, *part. dyed again*
Ritiraménto, *m. a contraction;* (also) *a retreat, shelter*
Ritiráre, *to draw.* or *pull back, to recover;* ritirársi, *to retire,* (also) *to contract, shrink*
Ritiráta, *f. a retreat, an evasion, excuse*
Ritiratéžža, *f. retirement*
Ritiráto *adj. retired, private,* vita ritiráta, *a solitary life*
Ritíro, *m. a solitary place, retreat, solitude*
Ritmo, *m. rhythm, measure*
Rito, *m. custom, use, right*
Ritoccaménto, *m. retouching, correction*
Ritoccáre, *to retouch;* ritoccáre un opera, *to revise a work;* ritoccársi, *to adorn one's self*
Ritócco, *m. act of retouching, the increase of price*
Ritócco, *part. retouched, touched again*
Ritógliere, *to retake, recover, divert,* or *lead astray*
Ritogliménto, *m. a retaking*
Ritólto, *adj. retaken*

Ritondaménte, *adv. roundly*
Ritondáre, *to round, to make round*
Ritondáta, *f. circumference*
Ritondáto, *adj. rounded*
Ritondità, *and* Ritondéžža, *f. roundness*
Ritóndo, *m. round; adj. round, spherical, circular*
Ritōrcere, *to twist back; revolt;* ritórcere gli ócchi, *to squint;* ritórcere il suo camíno, *to take another route;* ritórcere il senso, *to misinterpret*
Ritorciménto, *m. and* Ritorcitúra, *f. a twisting, a retort, a wringing again*
Ritornaménto, *m. a return*
Ritornánte, *adj. returning*
Ritornáre, *to return, to come back again, to give back again;* ritornáre in se, *to come to one's self, to recover one's senses*
Ritornáta, *f. a return*
Ritornáto, *part. returned*
Ritornēllo, *m. a retreat; the upholding of a song*
Ritórno, *m. a returning, arrival;* cavállo di ritórno, *a returned horse*
Ritórre, *to retake, draw back*
Ritōrta, *f. a band, tie*
Ritōrto, *part. crooked*
Ritōrtola, *f. the band of a fagot, &c.*
Ritosáre, *to shear again*
Ritraiménto, *m. alienation*
Ritrángola, *f. and* Ritrángolo, *m. usury*
Ritranquilláre, *to calm again, appease*
Ritrárre, *to extract, draw, take off; to draw a picture;* ritrárre uno da quálche mala prática, *to divert from;* egli ritráe dal padre, *he takes after his father;* ritrársi, *to repent, fly for shelter, to be disheartened;* ritrársi dall' imprésa, *to abandon a design;* ritrár da alcuna cósa, *to resemble*
Ritraspórre, *to transport again*
Ritrátta, *f a retreat*
Ritrattaménto, *m. a retraction*
Ritrattáre, *to treat; to retract, to recant;* ritrattársi, *to recant*
Ritrattažióne, *f. recantation*

Ritrattísta, *f. a portrait painter*
Ritrátto, *m. a portrait, description, a product, profit, price*
Ritrátto, *part. drawn, retired*
Ritrécine, *f. a sweep-net*
Ritremáre, *to tremble again*
Ritribuire, *to requite*
Ritrinciáre, *to cut out, carve*
Ritrincierársi, *to entrench again*
Ritritáre, *to pound again*
Ritrogradáre, *to retrograde*
Ritrogradažióne, *f. retrogradation, going back*
Ritrósa, *f a fowling-net*
Ritrosáccio, *adj. peevish*
Ritrosággine, *f. peevishness*
Ritrosaménte, *adv. peevishly*
Ritrosáre, *to grow peevish*
Ritrosía, *f. peevishness,* or *shyness*
Ritrosíre, *to grow peevish, stubborn*
Ritrosità, *f. peevishness, obstinacy*
Ritróso, *adj. peevish, stubborn;* a ritróso, *adv. against the grain;* nuotare con acqua ritrósa, *to swim against the stream; m. a whirlpool, the mouth of a net*
Ritrovaménto, *m. invention, device*
Ritrováre, *to find again, invent, devise, recover*
Ritrováto, *m. and* Ritrováta, *f. an invention*
Ritrováto. *part. found*
Ritrovatóre, *m. an inventor*
Ritróvo, *and* Ritrovío, *m. an assembly*
Rittaménte, *and* Rítto, *adv. rightly, uprightly*
Rítto, *adj. upright, straight;* man rítta, *the right hand;* a rítta, *to the right;* andar rítto, *to be honest; m. the right side of any thing;* ogni rítto ha il suo rovescio, *every pleasure has its pain*
Ritrovéscio, *m. the wrong way*
Rituale, *m a ritual*
Rituffáre, *to dip again;* rituffársi, *to dive again*
Rituraménto, *m. a stopping up, shutting*
Ituráre, *to shut up, to stop, to dam up*

Rituráto, *part stopped*
Riturbáre, *to disturb again*
Riva, *f.* and Rivággio, *m. a bank; a shore; water-side; an end. period;* navigár riva ríva, *to sail along the coast*
Riválе, *m. a rival, competitor*
Rivalérsi, *to recover*
Rivalicáre, *to pass over*
Rivalità, *f. rivalry, rivality*
Rivangáre, *to dig up again*
Rivarcáre, *to pass again*
Riudíre, *to hear again*
Rivedére, *to revise, review*
Rivediménto, *m. reviewing*
Riveditóre, *m. a reviser*
Riveduto, *part. reviewed*
Rivelaménto, *m. revelation*
Riveláre, *to reveal, discover*
Riveláto, *part. revealed*
Rivelatóre, *m. a revealer*
Rivelazióne, *f. revelation*
Rivellíno, *m. a ravelin,* or *half-moon (in fortification)*
Rivéndere, *to resell by retail;* rivéndere uno, *to cozen*
Rivendería, *f. truck, exchange*
Rivendicáre, *to revenge;* rivendicársi, *to be revenged*
Rivenditóre, and Rivendúgliolo, *m. a retailer*
Rivendúto, *part. resold*
Rivenire, *to return, come back again, to proceed, arise;* rivenírsi, *to recover one's self*
Rivenúto, *part. come back, recovered*
Riverberáre, *to reflect, ring, echo, res und*
Riverberato, *part resounded*
Riverberazióne, *f.* Rivérbero, and Riverberaménto, *m. a reflection, reverberation*
Riverdíre, *to grow green again*
Riverénte, *adj. reverent*
Riverénza, and Riverénzia, *f. reverence*
Riveríre, and Riverenziáre, *to reverence, to respect, to revere*
Riveríto, *part. revered*
Riversáre, *to pour out again, to overset*
Riversáto, *adj. overset*
Rivérso, *m. the wrong side, a back stroke, ruin, disaster*
Rivērso, *adj. overthrown*
Rivértere, *to return*
Rivesciáre, *to overthrow*
Rivescióne, *m. & adv. a box on the ear; backwards*
Rivestíre, *to dress again*
Rivestíto, *part. reclothed*
Riviéra, *f. bank, shore, river*
Rivíncere, *to overcome, conquer again, regain (at gaming)*
Rivisitáre, *to revisit, to return a visit*
Rivísta, *f. a review*
Riviváre, *to revive, cheer*
Rivívere, *to come to life again*
Riumiliáre, *to humble*
Riunióne, *f.* and Riuniménto, *reunion*
Riuníre, *to reunite*
Riuníto, *part reunited*
Rívo, *m. a rivulet,* or *brook*
Rivocábile, *adj. revocable*
Rivocaménto, *m.* and Rivocagióne, *f. revocation*
Rivocáre, *to revoke, repeal*
Rivocatório, *adj. revoking*
Rivocazióne, *f. revocation*
Rivoláre, *to fly again*
Rivolére, *to wish again, to ask again*
Rivólgere, *to turn, to change, pervert; revolve; to involve, engage, entangle; to wrap up*
Rivolgiménto, *m. a revolution, resolution, change*
Rivólta, *f.* and Rivoltaménto, *m. rebellion, revolution, change*
Rivoltáre, *to revolt, discompose, invert, to turn upside down;* rivoltársi, *to revolt*
Rivoltáto, *part. turned upside down, revolted*
Rivoltolaménto, *m. revolution, turn*
Rivoltoláre, *to turn round*
Rivoltuóso, *adj seditious*
Rivoltúra, *f. a winding about,* (also) *revolution*
Rivólvere, *to revolve, consider; to turn about*
Rivoluzióne, *f. revolution*
Rivomitáre, *to vomit again*
Rivotáre, *to empty again*
Riurtáre, *to knock, hit, dash*
Riuscíbile, *adj. easy, successful*
Riusciménto, *m.* and Riuscíta, *f. success, issue*
Riuscíre, *to succeed, to happen, fall out; conclude; to become;* riuscírsi d'una cosa, *to part with a thing;* io vóglio riuscíre a questo, *my meaning is this;* quésta casa mi riésce buóna, *I like this house;* quésta strada riésce al giardíno, *this street goes to the garden*
Riuscíta, *f. issue, success;* suo figlio ha fatto buona riuscíta, *his son has proved a good man*
Riuscíto, *part. succeeded*
Rivulsióne, *f. revulsion*
Rizzaménto, *m. erection*
Rizzáre, *to erect, to make straight;* rizzár bottéga, *to set up a shop;* rizzársi, *to stand up*
Rizzáto, *adj. erected, straight*
Róba, *f a robe, goods, estate;* far róba, *to get money*
Robáccia, *f. old stuff*
Rōbbia, *f. madder (an herb)*
Robbíccia, *f. trifles, idle stuff*
Robóne, and Robhóne, *m. a gown (worn by doctors, &c.)*
Robustaménte, *adv. strongly*
Robustézza, *f. strength, vigour*
Robústo, *adj. robust, strong*
Rocággine, *f a hoarseness*
Rócca, *f. fortress, rock; a distaff*
Roccáta, *f. a distaff-full*
Roccétto, and Rocchétto, *m. a rochet, church vestment*
Roccétto, *m.* and Rocchétto, *f. a bobbin; a quill to wind silk*
Rócchio, *m. a piece of stone, wood, &c.*
Róccio, *f. a rock, steep hill,* (also) *filthiness*
Rocco, *m. a crosier; a bishop's staff: a rook at chess*
Rochézza, *f. hoarseness*
Roco, *adj. hoarse; uncouth*
Rodénte, *adj. gnawing, sharp, poignant*
Ródere, *to gnaw. nibble, eat up, consume;* ródere il fréno, or le mani, *to fret inwardly*
Rodiménto, *m. a griping, vexation, trouble, anguish*
Roditúra, *f. a gnawing, biting*
Rodomónte, *m. a vapouring fellow, a boaster*

Rodomontería, *and* **Rodomontáta,** *f. a boast, a rodomontade*
Róffia, *f. a cloud, density of moist vapours*
Rogáre, *to subscribe, sign*
Rogáto, *part. subscribed*
Rogatóre, *m. a subscriber*
Rogatório, *adj. rogatory (law term)*
Rogaziòni, *f. pl. rogation-week*
Rógito, *m. a signing (law term)*
Rógna, *f. scab, itch*
Rognóso, *adj. scabby*
Rógo, *m. a funeral pile,* (also) *a bramble,* or *briar*
Romaiuólo, *m. a ladle*
Romajoláta, *f. a ladle full*
Románo, *m. the weight of a steelyard; adj. Roman*
Romanzatóre, *m. a romancer; story-teller*
Romanzésco, *adj. romantic*
Romanziére, *m. a romancer*
Románzo, *m. a romance*
Rombáre, *to buzz,* or *hum, whistle, hiss*
Rombázzio, *and* **Rombázio,** *m. an uproar, thundering noise*
Rómbice, *m. bastard rhubarb*
Rombo, *m. a murmur, whizzing;* (also) *a rhombus (in geometry)*
Rombóide, *f. rhomboides (in geometry)*
Roméo, *m. a pilgrim going to Rome*
Romitággio, *m. an hermitage*
Romíto, *m. an hermit*
Romóre, *m. a noise, tumult;* romóre di spáde, *clashing of swords;* far romóre, *to be talked of*
Romoreggiaménto, *m. bustle, stir*
Romoreggiáre, *to make a noise, to bustle, to murmur*
Romorío, *m. a noise, rustle*
Rompere, *to break, to dash to pieces; to interrupt, to avoid, shun;* rómper le leggi, *to violate the laws;* rómpere in mare, *to shipwreck*
Rompévole, *adj. brittle, fragile*
Rompicápo, *m. a tiresome man*
Rompicóllo, *m. a ruin, precipice, a break-neck;* (also) *a dangerous man;* fare una cosa a rompicóllo, *to act rashly*
Rompiménto, *m. a fracture, breaking*
Rompitóre, *m. a breaker, a transgressor*
Rompitúra, *f. a breaking*
Rónca, *f. a scythe,* or *bill*
Roncáre, *to weed*
Roncáto, *part. weeded*
Ronchióso, *adj. rough, rugged*
Roncigliáre, *to take with a hook*
Roncíglio, *m. a hook, tenter*
Róncola, *f. a bill,* or *scythe*
Roncóne, *m. an hedge bill*
Rónda, *f. a round;* far la, or andár in ronda, *to go rounds*
Róndine, *and* **Rondinélla,** *f. (in poetry) a swallow*
Rondóne, *m. a martin (a bird)*
Ronfáre, *and* **Ronfiáre,** *to snore*
Ronzaménto, *m. buzz; murmur*
Ronzáre, *to hum, hiss, buzz;* (also) *to ramble, rove*
Ronzíno, *m. a pad, nag*
Ronzío, *and* **Rónzo,** *m. a buzzing, hissing, humming*
Ronzóne, *m. a stallion*
Rosa, *f. a rose,* (also) *a red spot in the skin (caused by a bite, kiss, &c.)*
Rosáceo, *and* **Rosáto,** *adj. rosy, the colour of a rose:* labbra rosáte, *red lips;* ácqua rosáta, *rosewater*
Rosáio, *m. a rose-tree*
Rosário, *m. a rosary, string of beads*
Rosecchiáre, (*see* **Rosicchiáre**)
Rosellía, *f. measles*
Rosellína, *f. a damask rose*
Róseo, *adj. rosy (in poetry)*
Roséto, *m. a place planted with rose-bushes*
Rosétta, *f. a rose of diamonds, &c. a farrier's buttress*
Rosicáre, *and* **Rosicchiáre,** *to nibble, gnaw*
Rosignuólo, *m. a nightingale*
Rosmaríno, *m. rosemary*
Róso, *part. gnawed*
Rosoláccio, *m. a wild poppy*
Rosoláre, *to fry,* or *roast brown*
Rosoláto, *part. fried, roasted*
Rosolía, *f. the measles*
Róspo, *m. a toad*
Rosseggiánte, **Rossétto,** **Rossástro,** **Rossíccio,** *and* **Rossígno,** *adj. reddish*
Rosseggiáre, *to be red, incline to red*
Rossézza, *f. redness;* rossézza di viso, *a blush*
Rossicáre, *to grow red*
Rósso, *adj. red:* rósso d'uóvo, *the yolk of an egg;* diventár rósso, *to blush*
Rossóre, *m. a blush, bashfulness;* also) *redness*
Rósta, *f. a fan, a bough, an olive branch*
Rostráto, *adj. having a beak*
Róstro, *m. bill, beak:* róstri, *m. pl. a rostrum (a bar)*
Rosúme, *m. and* **Rosúra,** *f. nibbling, gnawing*
Róta, *f. wheel*
Rotáia, *f. track of a wheel*
Rotaménto, *m. turning round*
Rotáre, *to turn round like a wheel,* (also) *to break upon the wheel*
Rotáto, *part. turned*
Rotazióne, *f. rotation*
Roteggiáre, *to turn about*
Rotélla, *f. a shield,* or *buckler* (also) *the knee-pan*
Rotoláre, *to roll,* or *turn*
Rotoláto, *part. rolled*
Rótolo, *m. a sort of weight:* (also) *a roll, a scroll*
Rotolóne, *adv. rolling*
Rotondáre, *to make round, to round*
Rotondáto, *adj. made round*
Rotondità, *and* **Rotondézza,** *f. roundness, rotundity*
Rotóndo, *adj. round, circular*
Rótta, *f. a breaking, a rout, a defeat;* venire alle rótte, *to come to blows;* éssere alle rótte, *to be offended,* tuggire in rótta, *to run away;* partire alla rótta, *to go away in anger*
Rottáme, *m. rubbish, crumbs*
Rottaménte, *adv. immoderately*
Rótto, *m. a fracture, breaking*
Rótto, *part. broken, defeated; passionate;* númeri rotti, *fractions;* strade rotte, *a deep way*
Rottório, *m. a cautery, an issue*
Rottúra, *f. fracture, rupture, discord*

Rovaglióne, *m. the measles*
Rováio, *m. the north wind*
Rovēlla, *f. and* Rovēllo, *m fury, madness, anger*
Roventáre, *to make hot*
Roventáto, *and* Rovénte, *adj. red hot,* or *burning*
Roventézza, *f. conflagration*
Róvere, *m. the male oak*
Roveréto, *m. a place planted with male oaks*
Rovesciaménto, *m. overthrow, ruin*
Rovesciáre, *to overthrow, pour, spill*
Rovesciáto, *part. overthrown*
Rovéscio, *m. a shower, a storm; a reprimand, rebuke;* (also) *the wrong side;* il rovescio d' una mędaglia, *the reverse of a medal*
Rovescióne, *adv. backwards; m. a back stroke*
Rovéto, *m. a place full of brambles*
Rovína, *f. ruin, decay, violence*
Rovinaménto, *m. ruin, disaster*
Rovináre, *to fall,* or *throw down; to ruin, undo;* rovinársi di riputazióne, *to lose one's credit*
Rovinatíccio, *adj. ruinous, ready to fall*
Rovináto, *part. ruined, destroyed, undone*
Rovinatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Rovinévole, *and* Rovinóso, *adj. ruinous, ready to fall;* (also) *furious, violent, hasty, passionate*
Rovistáre, *and* Rovistoláre, *to ferret, to search*
Rovístico, *m. privet (a sort of shrub)*
Rovistía, *f. confusion, hurly-burly*
Rózza, *f. a jade, an old horse,* or *mare*
Rozzaménte, *adv. coarsely*
Rozzézza, *f. coarseness, incivility*
Rózzo, *adj. rough, harsh, clownish, uneven*
Rozzúme, *m. roughness*
Rúba, *f. a robbery, theft;* (also) *scramble*
Rubacchiáre, *to steal, plunder, to pick pockets*
Rubacuóri, *f. a coquet*
Rubagióne, *f. a thieving, theft*
Rubálda, *f. a helmet, a head-piece*
Rubaldáglia, *f. mob, rabble*
Rubáldo, *adj. rascally;* un rubáldo, *a knave*
Rubaménto, *m. a robbery*
Rubáre, *to rob, steal*
Rubáto, *part robbed, stolen*
Rubatóre, *m. thief, robber*
Rubelláre, *to rebel, revolt*
Rubellaménto, *m.* (*see* Rubellióne)
Rubellióne, Rubellagióne, *and* Rubellazióne, *f. a rebellion, revolt*
Rubēllo, *adj. rebellious;* un rubéllo, *a rebel*
Rubería, *f. robbery, theft*
Rubésto, *adj. horrible, fierce, wild*
Rubicóndo, *adj. red, ruddy*
Rúbido, *adj. rough, uneven*
Rubificáre, *to make red*
Rubígine, *f. rust (Latin word)*
Rubíglia, *f. tares, vetches*
Rubíno, *m. ruby (a stone)*
Rubinóso, *adj. of the colour of rubies*
Rubízzo, *adj. robust, stout*
Rubo, *m. a bramble, brier*
Rubríca, *f. a rubric,* (also) *red ochre*
Rubro, *adj. red (in poetry); m. a bramble,* or *brier*
Ruca, *and* Rucchétta, *f. rocket (an herb)*
Rude, *adj. rude, rustical*
Rudiménto, *m. a rudiment*
Rúfa, *and* Ruffiána, *f. a bawd;* rúffa ráffa, *scramble*
Ruffianáre, *to pimp, to play the bawd*
Ruffianésimo, *m. and* Ruffianería, *f. a pimping*
Ruffiáno, *m. a pimp*
Rúga, *f. a wrinkle*
Rugghiamento, *m. a roaring*
Rugghiáre, *to roar*
Rugghíato, *part. roared*
Rúgghio, *and* Rúggio, *m. a roaring*
Rúggine, *f. rust, aversion, odium*
Rugginóso, *adj. rusty,* dénti rugginósi, *foul teeth*
Ruggíre, *to roar*
Ruggíto, *part. roared; m. a roaring*
Rugiáda, *f. dew:* Pasquá rugiada, *Whitsunday*
Rugiadóso, *adj. dewy, full of dew*
Rugiolóne, *m. a box or the ear*
Rugóso, *adj. wrinkled*
Rugumare, *to ruminate, to consider, ponder*
Rugumazióne, *f. rumination, the chewing the cud*
Ruína, *f. ruin, decay*
Ruináre, *to ruin, destroy*
Ruináto, *part. ruined, spoiled*
Ruinazióne, *f. ruin, over throw*
Ruinóso, *adj. ruinous*
Ruíre, *to run headlong*
Rulláre, *to roll*
Rúllo, *m. and* Rúlla, *f. a roller*
Ruminánte, *adj. ruminating*
Rumináre, *and* Rumáre, *to ruminate*
Rumináto, *part. ruminated, pondered*
Ruminazióne, *f. rumination*
Rumóre, (*see* Romóre, *and its derivatives*) *report*
Rumoróso, *adj. noisy*
Ruólo, *m. a roll, register, list*
Ruóta, *and* Róta, *f. a wheel, rack;* (also) *a meeting of lawyers; a compass, a turn;* far a ruóta, *to wheel about,* procéder per ruóta, *to take in rotation*
Rúpe, *f. a rock*
Rupinóso, *adj. steep, craggy*
Rurále, *adj. rural, country like*
Ruscēllo, *m. a brook, rivulet*
Rúsco, *m. and* Rúschia, *f. the holm*
Rusignuólo, *m. a nightingale*
Ruspáre, *to scratch as fowls do*
Rúspo, *adj. new, new coined, m. a pistole (a coin)*
Ruspóne, *m. a pistole and a half (a coin)*
Russáre, *to snore*
Rússo, *m. snoring*
Rusticággine, *f. rusticity, rudeness*
Rusticále, *adj. rural,* or *rough*
Rusticalménte, *adv. rustically*
Rusticáno, *and* Rústico, *adj. rustic, rural;* (also) *clownish*
Rusticáre, *to live in the country*
Rustichézza, *and* Rusticità *f. clownishness, rusticity*
Ruta, *f. rue (an herb)*
Ruticáre, *to move, to stir slowly*
Rutiláre, *to shine, glitter*
Ruttáre, *to belch, vomit, cast up*
Rutto, *m. an eructation*

Ruvidaménte, *adv. rudely, coarsely*
Ruvidézza, *and* Ruvidità, *f. roughness, rudeness*
Rúvido, *adj. rough, hard, rugged*
Ruvistáre, *to ferret, search*
Ruvístico, Rovístico, *m. privet (a kind of shrub)*
Ruzzaménto, *m. a sport, toying*
Ruzzáre, *to play the fool, to toy*
Rúzzo, *m. sport, wantonness*
Rúzzola, *f. a spinning-top (to play with)*
Ruzzoláre, *to play with a top*; (also) *to sink a ship*
Ruzzolóne, *m. a large rolling stone*

S

SA'BATO, *and* Sábbato, *m. Saturday*
Sábbia, *f. and* Sabbióne, *m. sand, gravel*
Sabbionóso, *and* Sabbióso, *adj. sandy*
Sabína, *f. savin-tree*
Sabórdo, *m. a port-hole*
Sacca, *and* Saccáia, *f. a wallet*, or *pouch*
Saccárdo, *m. a soldier's boy, a blackguard*
Saccénte, *adj. learned, sly, crafty*; un ser saccénte, *a conceited fellow*
Saccenteménte, *adv. learnedly, slyly, insolently*
Saccentería, *f. presumption, insolence*
Saccentóne, *m. a coxcomb*: fare il saccentóne, *to be conceited*
Saccheggiaménto, *and* Sacchéggio, *m. plundering*
Saccheggiánte, *adj. pillaging*: un saccheggiánte, *a plunderer*
Saccheggiáre, *to plunder*
Saccheggiáto, *part. sacked*
Saccheggiatóre, *m. a plunderer, pillager*
Sacchétto, Saccúccio, Sacchettíno, *and* Sácculo, *m. a satchel, budget*
Saccientézza, *f. presumption; insolence*
Sacciénte, *m. a busy-body*
Sacciutézza, *f. pride, conceit*
Sacciúto, *part. affected, conceited*; un sacciúto, *a smatterer*
Sacco, *m. a sack, bag, plunder*; far sacco, *to accumulate*; fare il sacco, méttere a sacco, porre a sacco, dare il sacco, *to sack, plunder*; ténere il sacco ad uno, *to assist in wickedness*; sciórre il sacco, *to slander, vilify*; tornar colle trombe nel sacco, *to return with empty pockets*
Saccóccia, *f. a pocket, purse*
Saccománno, *m.* (*see* Saccárdo); far saccománno, *to plunder*
Saccóne, *m. a straw-bed*
Sacerdotále, *adj. priestly*
Sacerdotalménte, *adv. priestlike*
Sacerdóte, *and* Sacerdóto, *m. a priest*
Sacerdotéssa, *f. a priestess*
Sacerdózio, *m. the priesthood*
Sacramentále, *adj. sacramental*
Sacramentalménte, *adv. sacramentally*
Sacramentáre, *to administer the sacraments, to receive the sacraments; to take an oath*
Sacraménto, *m. a sacrament; an oath*
Sacráre, *to consecrate*
Sacrário, *m. a place to keep consecrated things in, a vestry* [*cred, holy*
Sacráto, *adj. consecrated, sa-*
Sacrestía, *f. sacristy, vestry*
Sacrificánte, *adj. sacrificing, consecrating*
Sacrificáre, *to sacrifice*
Sacrificáto, *part. sacrificed*
Sacrificatóre, *m. a sacrificing priest*
Sacrificazióne, *f. a sacrifice*
Sacrifício, *and* Sacrifízio, *m. a sacrifice*
Sacrilegaménte, *adv. sacrilegiously*
Sacrilégio, *adj. sacrilegious*
Sacrílego, *m. sacrilege, profanation*
Sacristía, *f. the sacristy*, or *vestry*
Sacristáno, *m. a sexton*
Sacro, *adj. sacred*; (also) *execrable*: sacro fuóco, *St. Anthony's fire*; sacro morbo, *the falling sickness*
Sacrosánto, *adj. holy, sacred*
Saétta, *f. an arrow, thunder*
Saettáme, *and* Saettaménto, *m. a quantity of arrows*
Saettáre, *to dart, shoot, throw*
Saettáta, *f. an arrow-shot*
Saettáto, *part. darted, shot*
Saettatóre, *m. archer*
Saettévole, *adj. of an archer*
Saettía, *f. a brigantine*
Saettoláre, *to prune the vine*
Saettúme, *m. all manner of arrows*
Saféna, *f. the crural vein*
Sagáce, *adj. sagacious*
Sagaceménte, *adj. sagely*
Sagacità, *and* Sagacézza, *f. wisdom, sagacity*
Sagapéno, *m. sagapenum (the gum of the root of fennet-giant)*
Saggézza, *f. wisdom, prudence*
Saggiaménte, *adv. sagely wisely*
Saggiáre, *to try, essay, taste*
Saggiatóre, *m. an assayer*
Saggína, *f. millet, Turkey wheat*
Sagginále, *m. the stalk of Turkey wheat*
Sagginato, *part. mixed with Turkey wheat*, or *of that colour*
Sággio, *m. essay, proof, experiment, warning, advice, caution*, (also) *a grain*; *wise, prudent, discreet*
Saggiuólo, *m. a sample*
Sagittário, *m. an archer* (also) *Sagittarius (in astronomy)*
Sagliénte, *adj. ascending*
Ságola, *f. the log-line*, (also) *the lead to take soundings*
Ságoma, *f. the weight of a steelyard*
Ságra, *f. dedication, consecration, multitude, crowd*; la sua casa par che abbia la sagra, *he keeps open house*
Sagrestáno, *m. a sexton*
Sagrestía, *f a vestry*
N. B. Such words as cannot be found by SAGR, *look for* SACR
Sagrí, *s. shagreen*
Saia, *f. serge, woollen cloth*
Saíca, *f. saik (a Turkish vessel*
Sáio, *and* Saióne, *m. a cassock, a sort of great coat*, or *long robe*
Sála, *f. a hall, a parlour, a dining-room*; (also) *rush*, or *flag to stuff chair-bottoms with*

Saláce, *adj. salacious*
Salaiuólo, *s a saltbox*
Salamándra, *f. a salamander*
Salamandráto, *adj. of a salamander*
Saláme, *m. sausage*
Salamístra, *f an ostentatious woman*
Salamistráre, *to shew one's self witty*
Salamistrería, *f. presumption, insolence*
Salamóia, *f. brine*
Salamóne, *m. a discourse, speech, sermon*
Saláre, *to salt*
Salariáre, *to give a salary, to recompense*
Salariáto, *part. hired*
Salário, *and* Saláro, *m. salary*
Salásso, *m. blood-letting*
Saláto, *part. salted*
Saláto, *m salt meat*
Sálce, *m. willow-tree*
Salcéto, *m. a willow plantation*: (also) *intrigue, incumbrance*
Sálcio, *m. a willow,* or *sallow tree*
Sálda. *f. starch, paste*; (also) *solder, soldering*
Saldaménte, *adv. firmly*
Saldaménto, *m. a soldering, solder*: (also) *balancing an account*
Saldáre. *to solder, heal, close*; saldár ragióni, o cónti, *to balance accounts*
Saldáto, *part. soldered, starched*; *settled*
Saldatúra, *f. scar, seam, solder*.
Saldézza, *f. firmness, constancy, stability, solidity*
Saldissimaménte, *adv. firmly, strongly*
Saldo, *adj. solid, entire, sound, whole*: star saldo, *to stand firm*; saldi, signóri, *stay, gentlemen*; saldo, *m. settling an account*; *adv. firmly*
Sale, *m. salt*; ha poco sale in zucca, *he has not much judgment*
Saleggiáre, *to sprinkle with salt*
Saléute, *adj ascending*
Salgémma, *f. mineral salt*
Salicále, *m a willow plot*
Salicástro, *m. a wild willow*
Sálice, *m. a willow tree*
Salicóne, *m. a sort of willow*
Saliéra, *f. a salt-cellar,* or *salt-box*
Saligástro, *m. a sallow tree*
Salimbácca, *f. a mark put upon merchandises*: (also) *the seal of letters patent*
Saliménto, *m. an ascent, a mounting up*
Salina, *f. a salt-pit, salt meat, salt fish*
Salincérbio, *m. a sort of game,* or *play*
Salíre, *to ascend, mount up*; *m. mounting*: a cader va chi troppo in alto sale, *rashness leads to ruin*
Saliscéndo, *m. a door-latch*; la fortuna fa de' saliscéndi, *fortune is inconstant*
Salíta. *f. a mounting, sally, projecture*
Salíto, *part. ascended, raised, mounted*
Salitóio, *m. a ladder*; (also) *a horse-block*
Salitóre, *m. a climber, a mounter*
Salíva, *f. spittle*
Saliváre, *to salivate*
Salivazióne. *f. salivation*
Sálma, *f. a burden, weight*
Salmástro, *adj. saltish, brinish*
Salmeggiaménto, *m. psalmody*
Salmeggiáre, *to sing psalms*
Salmeggiatóre, *m. a psalmist*
Salmería, *f. a baggage, equipage*
Salmísta, *m. a psalmist*; (also) *a psalter*
Sálmo, *m. a psalm*
Salmodía, *f psalmody*
Salnítro, *m. nitre, saltpetre*
Salóne, *m a great hall*
Salótto, *m. a little hall,* or *parlour*
Salpáre, *to weigh anchor*
Salpáto, *part. weighed anchor*
Sálsa, *f. sauce*; (also) *chastisement*
Salsaménto. *m. a sort of sauce*
Salsapariglia, *f. sarsaparilla*
Salsédine, *and* Salsézza, *f. saltness, a salt humour*
Salsíccia, *f. a sausage*; far salsíccia, *to chop*
Salsicciáio, *m. a sausage-maker*
Salsiccióne, *and* Salsicciótto, *m. a thick short sausage*
Salsicciuólo, *m. a piece of sausage*
Sálso, *adj. saltish, brackish*
Salsúggine, *f. salt taste, saltness, brine*
Salsugginóso, *adj. saltish*
Salsúme, *m. salt meat, salt fish*
Salta, *m. the strumpet-police-office*
Saltabeccáre, *and* Saltabelláre, *to hop, frisk, trip along*
Saltamartíno, *m. a kind of field-piece*
Saltambárco, *and* Saltamindósso, *m a clown's jacket*
Saltanséccia, *f. a sort of little bird*; (also) *a light, inconstant person*
Saltáre, *to leap, jump, skip, to omit, to dance*; saltár addósso ad uno, *to embrace a person*; saltár in cóllera, *to fly into a rage*; non mi fate saltár in grillo, *or* la mosca, *provoke me not*; far saltáre in ária, *to blow up into the air*; vi farò saltár le scále, *I shall kick you down stairs*; far saltár le cervella ad uno, *to dash out a person's brains*; saltár di palo in frasca, *to make a digression*; far saltár la tésta ad uno, *to behead*
Saltáto, *part. leaped, jumped*
Saltatóre, *m. a leaper,* or *jumper, tumbler, dancer*
Saltazióne, *f. jumping, a leap*
Saltelláre, *to skip, trip along*
Salterèllo, *m. a cracker, a squib*; *a little skip*; (also) *jack of a spinet*
Saltério, *and* Saltéro, *m. the book of Psalms, psalter*; (also) *a stomacher (for nuns)*
Saltétto, *m. a little leap*
Sálto, *m. a leap, skip, dance*; (also) *wood, forest*
Sálva, *f. volley, discharge*: una sálva d'archibusáte, *a volley of musket-shot*
Salvadanáio, *m money-box*
Salvadóre, *m. a saviour*
Salvaggína, *f. venison*
Salvaggiúme, *m. game*
Salvaguárdia, *f a safeguard*
Salvaménte, *adv. safely*
Salvaménto, *m. and* Salvagióne, *f preservation*
Salváre, *to save, to keep, to preserve,* or *defend, to spare*
Salvaticaménte, *adv. rudely, clownishly*

Salvatichézza, *f. wildness, rusticity*
Salvático, *adj. wild, savage, fierce*
Salváto, *part. saved, delivered*
Salvatóre, *m. a Saviour, deliverer*
Salvazióne, *f. salvation*
Salúbre, *adj. wholesome, good, sound*
Salubreménte, *adv. healthfully, wholesomely*
Salubrità, *f. wholesomeness, salubrity*
Salvézza, *f. safety, welfare, salvation*
Sálvia, *f. sage (an herb)*
Salviático, *and* Salviáto, *adj. seasoned with sage*
Salviétta, *f a napkin*
Salvígia, *f immunity, freedom*
Salúme, *m. salt meat, fish*
Sálvo, *adj safe, sure, sound; m. an agreement, a bargain; pr. besides, except;* salvo il vero, *if I am not mistaken*
Salvocondótto, *m. a safe conduct, passport, security*
Salutáre, *to salute, worship, to proclaim; m salutation*
Salutáre, *adj. wholesome, good*
Salutáto, *part. saluted*
Salutatóre, *m. one who salutes; a visiter*
Salutazióne, *f. salutation*
Salúte, *f. safety, welfare, health, salutation*
Salutévole, *adj. wholesome, useful, profitable*
Salutevolménte, *and* Salutiferaménte, *adv. wholesomely*
Salutífero, *adj. healthful, salubrious*
Salúto, *m. safety, salutation;* réndere il salúto, *to return a salute*
Sambúca, *f. a sackbut, musical instrument*
Sambucáto, *adj. made with elder-tree*
Sambuchíno, *adj. of elder*
Sambúco, *m an elder-tree*
Sampógna, *f. pipe, flagelet*
Sanábile, *adj. curable*
Sanaménte, *adv. wholesomely, healthfully, rationally, judiciously*
Sanáre, *to cure, or heal; to castrate, lop, prune*
Sanatívo, *adj. healing*
Sanáto, *part. cured, healed*
Sanatóre, *m. one who cures*

Sancolombáno, *m. a sort of grapes*
Sándalo, *m. a pinnace, a slipper, a sandal, sandal-wood, bishop's sandals*
Sandaráca, *and* Sandrácca, *f. sandarach, or red arsenic*
Sangiovéto, *m a sort of excellent black grape*
Sángue, *m. blood, race, extraction;* sángue di drago, *dragon's blood*
Sanguígno, *adj. sanguine;* color sanguígno, *red as blood*
Sanguináccio, *m. a black-pudding*
Sanguinánte, *adj. bloody*
Sanguináre, *to bleed, to make bloody*
Sanguinária, *f. blood-wort*
Sanguinário, *adj. cruel, bloodthirsty*
Sánguine, *f. a cornel-tree*
Sanguinélla, *f. blood-wort*
Sanguíneo, *adj. sanguine, blood-colour*
Sanguinità, *f. consanguinity*
Sanguinolénte, *adj. bloody*
Sanguinolenteménte, *and* Sanguinosaménte, *adv. bloodily*
Sanguinóso, *adj. bloody, blood-colour*
Sanguisúga, *f. leech, bloodsucker, oppressor*
Sanicaménto, *m. cure*
Sanicáre, *to restore, or recover health*
Sánie, *f. matter of a sore*
Sanióso, *adj full of matter*
Sanità, *f. health*
Sánna, *f. a wild boar's tusk*
Sannúto, *adj. having tusks*
Sáno, *adj. sound, healthy, whole, entire, not damaged, unhurt; m. excellence*
Sansa, *and* Sanséna, *f. olive husks, or grounds*
Sansúco, *m. marjoram*
Santà, *f. health (obsolete);* far santà, *to salute, kiss one's hand*
Santamaría, *f spear-mint*
Santambárco, *m. a country-man's jacket*
Santaménte, *adv. holily*
Santificaménto, *m. sanctification*
Santificáre, *to sanctify;* santificár le féste, *to keep holy days;* santificársi, *to become holy*
Santificáto, *adj. sanctified*

Santificatóre, *m. a sanctifier*
Santificazióne, *f. sanctification*
Santimónia, *f. holiness, sanctity*
Santíssimo, *m. most holy father, the Pope*
Santità, *f. holiness*
Santo, *adj. holy; m. temple, church*
Santocchiería, *f. hypocrisy*
Santóccio, *m simpleton, a noodle, a fool*
Sántolo, *m. a godfather*
Santónico, *m. wormwood*
Santoréggia, *f. the herb savory*
Santuária, *f. the relics of saints*
Santuário, *m. a sanctuary*
Sanzióne, *f. sanction, ratification*
Sapére, *to know;* sa troppo di sale, *it is too salt;* sa di múschio, *he smells of musk;* non sa far altro che bere, *he does nothing but drink;* non ve ne so nè grado nè grázia, *I thank you not;* fa se tu sai, *do your worst;* dì pur se sai, *say what you will;* sa a quanti dì è San Biagio, *he is no fool;* sa di medicína, *he understands physic*
Sapére, *m. learning, science, knowledge*
Sapévole, *adj. conscious;* essendo sapévole d'un si gran delítto, *he being privy to so great a crime*
Sapiénte, *part. learned*
Sapienteménte, *adv. learnedly*
Sapiénza, *f. wisdom, (also) college*
Saponáceo, *adj. saponaceous, soapy*
Saponáia, *f. fuller's weed, cudwort*
Saponáio, *m. a soap-maker*
Saponáta, *f. soap-lather*
Sapóne, *m. soap;* rader uno senza sapóne, *to play a slippery trick*
Saponétto, *m. wash-ball, scented soap*
Saporáre, *to taste, relish*
Sapóre, *m. relish, taste*
Saporitaménte, *adv. relishingly*
Saporitíno, *adj relishing*
Saporíto, *adj. savoury;* un bacio saporíto, *a hearty kiss,* uómo saporíto, *a witty man*
Saporosaménte, *adv. relishingly*
Saporosità, *f. taste, relish, savour*

Saporóso, *adj. relishing*
Sapiénte, *adj. wise, knowing*
Sapúta, *f. knowledge*
Saputaménte, *adv. deliberately, wisely*
Sapúto, *adj. knowing, wise*
Sara. *f. a saw-fish*
Saracinésca, *f. a sort of lock, a portcullis*
Saracíno, *m. a Saracen*; (also) *a pale, a stake*
Sarcásmo, *m. sarcasm*
Sarchiáre, *to weed*
Sarchiáto, *adj. weeded*
Sarchiatúra, Sarchiagióne, *f. and* Sarchiaménto, *m. weeding*, or *weeding-time*
Sarchiellàre, *to weed lightly*
Sarchièllo, *m. a small weeding-hook*
Sárchio, *m. a weeding-hook*
Sarcocólla, *f. balsam (the gum of a Persian tree)*
Sárda, *f. cornelian*
Sardēlla, *and* Sardína, *f. a pilchard; a sprat*
Sardésco, *adj. of Sardinia*
Sardōnico, *m. a sardonyx*
Sargáno, *m. serge*
Sárgia, *f. a coverlet*
Sarménto, *m. a vine-branch*
Sarnácchio, *m. spittle*
Sarnacchióso, *adj. phlegmatic*
Sarpáre, *to weigh anchor*
Sárte, *and* Sártie, *f. shrouds of a ship, cordage*
Sartiáme, *m. ship cordage*
Sarto, *and* Sartóre, *m. a tailor*
Sassáia, *f. heap of stones*
Sassaiuóla, *f. stoning, lapidation*
Sassaiuólo, *m. a wood-pigeon*
Sassáta, *f. blow with a stone*
Sassefrica, *f. the herb goat's beard*
Sassēllo, *and* Sassétto, *m. a little flint*; (also) *a sort of little thrush, a miser, a covetous fellow*
Sassifrága, *and* Sassifrágia, *f. stone-break*
Sassofrásso, *m. sassafras*
Sasso, *m. a stone, flint, rock*
Sassóso, *adj. stony, full of stones*
Satanásso, Sátan, *and* Sátana, *m. Satan, devil*
Satánico, *adj. diabolical*
Satēllite, *m. bailiff, guard*; satélliti, *satellites*
Sátira, *f. satire, lampoon*
Satireggiáre, *to satirise*
Satireggiáto, *adj. lampooned*
Satirescaménte, *adv. satirically*
Satírico, *and* Satirésco, *adj. satirical*
Sátiro, *m. satyr; satirist*
Satisfáre, *to satisfy*
Satisfažióne, *f. caution, giving a security*
Satívo, *adj. sown*, or *serving to sow*
Satollaménto, *m. and* Satollánza, *f. excess, gluttony, satiety*
Satolláre, *to fill, to satiate*
Satolláto, *adj. filled, satiated*
Satollēžža, *and* Satollità, *f. satiety*
Satóllo, *adj. glutted, full, cloyed*
Sátrapo, *m. governor*; far il sátrapo, *to set up for master*, or *carry it high*
Saturáre, *to saturate*
Saturēia, *f. the herb savory*
Saturità, *f. satiety*
Saturníno, *adj. saturnine dull*
Satúrno, *m. Saturn (the planet)*
Sáturo, *adj. full, cloyed*
Savére, *to know, m. knowledge (in poetry)*
Saviaménte, *adv. sagely, wisely*
Saviēžža, *f. wisdom, prudence*
Savína, *f. the herb savin*
Sávio, *adj. sage, wise, discreet*; vene farò sávio, *I will explain it to you*
Sávio, *m a wise man, a sage*
Savissimaménte, *adv. wisely*
Savonéa, *f. lozenge (a sort of confection for colds, &c.)*
Savoróso, *adj. savoury*
Savórra, *f. ballast of a ship*
Sáuro, *adj. sorrel*; cavállo sáuro, *a sorrel horse*; sáuro chiáro, *a light bay*
Sažiábile, *adj. easily satisfied*
Sažiabilménte, *adv. enough, in abundance*
Sažiaménto, *m. satiety*
Sažiáre, *to satiate, to satisfy*
Sažiáto, *adj. satiated, satisfied*
Sažietà, *f satiety, fulness*
Sažiévole, *adj. satiating, tiresome, tedious*
Sažievolēžža, *f. satiety*
Sážio, *adj. satiated, full, cloyed*
Sbaccaneggiáre, *to make a noise*
Sbaccelláto, *adj. shelled*
Sbadataggine, *f. inattention*
Sbadigliaménto, *m. a gaping*, or *yawning*
Sbadigliánte. *adj. yawning*
Sbadigliáre, *to gape, to yawn*
Sbadigliáto, *adj. yawned*
Sbadíglio, *and* Sbadigliaménto, *m a gaping, yawning*
Sbagliáre, *to mistake, to be deceived, to err*
Sbáglio, *and* Sbagliaménto, *m. a mistake, error*
Sbagliáto, *adj. mistaken*
Sbaldanžíre, *to despond*
Sbalestraménto, *m. ruin*
Sbalestráre, *to miss the mark*; *to shoot*; (also) *to speak nonsense*
Sbalestrataménte, *adv. inconsiderately*
Sbalestráto, *adj. hare-brained, imprudent, giddy*
Sballáre, *to unpack*; (also) *to relate falsities*
Sballáto, *adj. unpacked*
Sbalordiménto, *m. amazement, stupidity, giddiness*
Sbálordire, *to be amazed*
Sbalordíto, *adj. troubled*
Sbalžáre, *to throw, cast, leap, rush*
Sbalžáto, *adj. leaped, thrown*
Sbálžo, *m. a rebound, leap*
Sbandáre, *to disband, to be disbanded*
Sbandáto, *part. disbanded*
Sbandeggiaménto, *m. banishment*
Sbandeggiáre, *to banish exile*
Sbandigióne, *f. and* Sbandiménto, *m. exile*
Sbandíre, *to banish*; (also) *to recall from banishment*
Sbandíto, *part. banished; m. an exile*
Sbaragliáre, *to disperse, mislead*
Sbaragliáto, *adj. dispersed*
Sbaraglíno, *m. backgammon (a game)*
Sbaráglio, *m. a rout, defeat*
Sbarátta, *f. confusion, disorder*
Sbarattáre, (*see* Sbaragliáre)
Sbaražžáre, *to clear up*
Sbarbáre, *to deprive*; *to eradicate*
Sbarbáto, *adj. beardless*; uno sbarbáto, *a lad*
Sbarbažžáre. *to unbridle*
Sbarbažžáta, *f. the twitch of the bridle*

Sbarbazzáto, *adv. freely, licentiously*
Sbarbicáre, *to root up, to eradicate*
Sbarcáre, *to disembark; to draw out of a ship*
Sbarcáto, *unloaded, landed*
Sbárco, *m. disembarking*
Sbardelláre, *to train a colt;* sbardelláre delle risa, *to laugh heartily*
Sbardellataménte, *adv. excessively*
Sbardelláto, *adj. exorbitant*
Sbárra, *f. a bar, a rail, a gag*
Sbarráre, *to barricade, to set open;* sbarrár gli occhi, *to stare*
Sbarráto, *adj. wide, open*
Sbárro, *m. a bar, hinderance*
Sbasoffiáre, *to guttle*
Sbassáre, *to let down, decrease*
Sbásso, *m. deduction, discount*
Sbastáre, *to unsaddle, devour*
Sbatacchiáre, *to knock one down*
Sbatacchiáto, *adj. beaten, struck*
Sbáttere, *to beat, shake, struggle, be troubled;* (also) *to abate from a sum of money;* sbáttere le ali, *to flutter;* sbattérsi, *to fret*
Sbattezzáre, *to renounce the Christian religion; to oblige one to change his religion;* sbattezzársi, *to renounce it; to change one's religion*
Sbattiménto, *and* **Sbáttito**, *m. a shake, toss, jolt*
Sbattúto, *adj. tossed, agitated;* occhi sbattúti, *languishing eyes, dejected, grieved*
Sbavagliáre, *to unmask*
Sbavagliáto, *adj. unmasked*
Sbavatúra, *f. froth, slaver; drivel*
Sbeffáre, *and* **Sbeffeggiáre**, *to deride, banter*
Sbellicáre, *to untie, absolve;* sbellicársi delle risa, *to burst with laughter*
Sbendáre, *to unveil*
Sbendáto, *adj. unveiled*
Sberciáre, *to miss the mark*
Sberleffáre, *to ridicule, scoff, mock, make grimaces*
Sberléffo, *m. a mocking, a scoff*
Sberlingacciáre, *to divert oneself during the carnival*
Sberrettáre, *to take off the hat, to salute*
Sberrettáta, *f. a bow, reverence*
Sberrettáto, *adj. bare-headed*
Sbertáre, *to laugh at, banter*
Sbevazzaménto, *m. sipping, tippling*
Sbevazzáre, *to sip, tipple*
Sbezzicáto, *adj. pecked*
Sbiadáto, *and* **Sbiaváto**, *adj. sky-blue, pale*
Sbiancáre, *to grow pale*
Sbiancáto, *adj. whitish, pale*
Sbiecáre, *to be awry; to be formed in an oblique figure*
Sbiéco, *and* **Sbiésco**, *adj. awry*
Sbietoláre, *to be softened, affected*
Sbiettáre, *to pull out a peg*
Sbigottiménto, *m. dread*
Sbigottíre, *to despond, to be frightened*
Sbigottitaménte, *adv. fearfully*
Sbigottíto, *part. desponding, frightened, astonished*
Sbilanciaménto, *m. inclining to one side*
Sbilanciáre, *to throw the balance out of the equilibrium*
Sbiláncio, *m. a leaning downwards,* or *to one side*
Sbilénco, *part. distorted, crooked*
Sbirbáto, *part. bubbled, deceived*
Sbirciáre, *to leer,* or *ogle*
Sbíraglia, *and* **Sbirrería**, *f. a body of bailiffs*
Sbírro, *m. bailiff, constable*
Sbisacciáre, *to take out of a bag,* or *wallet*
Sbizzarríre, *to grow complaisant*
Sboccaménto, *m. a discharging, disburthening, overflowing*
Sboccáre, *to overflow;* (also) *to assault violently;* voltate à man manca, sboccáte poi à man destra, *turn upon your left hand, and then upon the right*
Sboccataménte, *adv. filthily, licentiously*
Sboccáto, *part. emptied, disburdened; adj. obscene, filthy*
Sboccatúra, *f. mouth of a river*
Sbocciáre, *to bud, to shoot out*
Sbocciáto, *part. budded*
Sbócco, *m. an overflowing, an irruption*
Sbocconcelláre, *to nibble*
Sboglientaménto, *m. a boiling*
Sboglientáre, *to boil, be in a passion*
Sbolzonáre, *to dash, to push*
Sbombardáre, *to bombard*
Sbombettáre, *to drink a great deal*
Sbonzoláre, *to fill* or *cram: to fall down (like the bowels): to burst one's belly;* (also) *to crack like a wall*
Sbonzoláto, *adj. having a rupture*
Sborchiáre, *to take off the bridle studs*
Sbordellaménto, *m. debauchery, corruption*
Sbordelláre, *to frequent bad-houses, to disturb with merriment, to ravage*
Sborráre, *to tell all you know, to polish*
Sborsáre, *to disburse, to pay, to spend*
Sborsato, *part. disbursed*
Sbórso, *m. disbursement, payment*
Sbottonáre, *to unbutton insult,* or *reproach*
Sbózzo, *m. a rough draught*
Sbozzoláre, *to take the miller's pay* or *share*
Sbracáre, *to undress;* (also) *endeavour earnestly*
Sbracataménte, *adv. excessively, much*
Sbracatíssimo, *adj. excessive, immense*
Sbracáto, *adj. without breeches*
Sbracciársi, *to tuck up one's sleeves, to use all means*
Sbracciáto, *adj. with sleeves tucked up*
Sbrácia, *m. a boaster*
Sbraciáre, *to waste, to stir the fire*
Sbrácio, *m. and* **Sbraciáta**, *f. stirring the fire, rodomontade, boasting*
Sbraculáto, *adj. having no coat on*
Sbramáre, *to satisfy hunger* or *desire*

Sbranaménto, *m. tearing*
Sbranáre, *to tear; to mangle*
Sbranáto, *part. torn, mangled*
Sbrancaménto, *m. separating from the stock*
Sbrancáre, *to take,* or *separate from the stock*; sbrancáre i rami, *to pluck off the branches*; sbrancársi, *to go astray*
Sbrancáto, *part. separated, dispersed*
Sbrandelláre, *to cut a bit off*
Sbráno, *m. a tearing, slaughter*
Sbrattáre, *to clean,* or *scour, empty,* (also) *dispatch, extricate*; sbrattársi d' un vizio, *to forsake a vice*
Sbricconneggiáre, *to play the villain, to lead an ill life*
Sbriciolárе, *to cut, to break, to pound*
Sbriciolato, *adj. cut small,* or *broken*
Sbrigaménto, *m. expedition*
Sbrigáre, *to dispatch, expedite*; sbrigársi, *to be rid of*
Sbrigataménte, *adv. quickly, hastily*
Sbrigatívo, *adj. expeditious*
Sbrigáto, *adj. dispatched, ready*
Sbrigliáre, *to unbridle, to untie*
Sbrigliáta, *and* Sbrigliatúra, *f. a pull with a bridle*; (also) *a reprimand*
Sbrigliáto, *adj. unbridled, loose*
Sbrizzáre, *to wet, moisten, splash,* (also) *to break*
Sbrogliáre, *to disentangle, to clear*
Sbrogliáto, *adj disentangled*
Sbrucáre, *to peel, strip*
Sbruffáre, *to besprinkle*
Sbrúffo, *m. puff, a blast*
Sbruttáre, *to clean,* or *mend*
Sbruttáto, *part. cleansed; mended*
Sbrucáre, *to draw out, to run (as out of a hole)*
Sbucchiáre, *and* Sbucciáre, *to skin, peel*
Sbucchiáto, *part. skinned, peeled*
Sbucciáto, *part. peeled*
Sbudelláre, *to draw out the bowels*
Sbudelláto, *adj. bowels out*

Sbuffánte, *adj. puffing, blowing*
Sbuffáre, *to puff, be suddenly angry*
Sbugiardáre, *to belie, to convince one of a falsity*
Sbusáre, *to gain all one's money*
Scábbia, *f. scab, itch*
Scabbiáre, *to cure the itch,* (also) *to plane, polish*
Scabbióso, *f. scabious (an herb)*
Scabbióso, *adj. scabby*
Scábro, *adj. rough, hard*
Scabrosità, *f. roughness, ruggedness*
Scabróso, *adj. rough, rugged*
Scacazzaménto, *m. looseness; waste*
Scaccáto, *part chequered*
Scacchiáre, *to die (vulgar)*
Scacchiére, *m. a chess-board*
Scacclagióne, *f. and* Scacciaménto, *m. an expulsion*
Scacciáre, *to drive out,* or *away*
Scacciáta, *f. (see* Scacciaménto) *expulsion*
Scacciáto, *part. driven away*
Scacciatóre, *m. expeller, driver*
Scácco, *m. squares of a chess-board*; scácchi, *chess, chessmen*
Scaccomátto, *m. check-mate, check, misfortune*
Scaciáto, *adj. excluded, deluded, baffled*
Scadénza, *f. decay, fall,* (also) *the day on which a bill or note of hand is due*
Scadére, *to decay, to fall*; i beni scadono à lui, *the estate devolves to him*
Scadiménto, *m. decay, fall*
Scadúto, *adj decayed, fallen*
Scáfa, *f. a cock-boat, skiff*
Scaffále, *m. a shelf*
Scaffáre, *to play at even and odd*
Scáfo, *m. carcass of a ship*
Scagionáre, *to excuse*
Scáglia, *f. a scale of a fish; a chip of marble, &c.*
Scagliaménto, *m. throw,* or *flinging*
Scagliáre, *to scale a fish, to fling, hurl*; scagliár le paróle, *to talk at random*
Scagliáto, *adj. seated, hurled*
Scaglióne, *m. stairs, a step, degree*; scaglióni, *m. pl. horse's tusks*

Scaglióso, *adj. scaly*; pelle scaglíósa, *a rough skin*
Scagliuóla, *f. a little scale,* or *shell*
Scagliuólo, *m. a kind of alum*
Scagnárdo, *adj. mean, ugly*
Scála, *f. a ladder, staircase*; salír le scale, *to go up stairs*
Scalamáti, *m. a disease in horses, leanness*
Scalaménto, *m. scaling*
Scalappiáre, *to escape a snare*
Scaláre, *to scale, to storm*
Scaláta, *f. a scaling with ladders*
Scaláto, *part. scaled*
Scalatóre, *m. he that scales*
Scalcagnáre, *to tread upon one's heels*
Scalcáre, *to tread under foot*
Scalcheggiáre, *to kick, jerk*
Scalcheria, *f. the office of a carver*
Scalcináre, *to unplaster a wall*
Scálco, *m. a carver*
Scaldaletto, *m. a warming-pan*
Scaldaménto, *m. making hot, a warming-pan*
Scaldáre, *to warm, to heat*, scaldársi, *to grow warm*; non mi fate scaldár la bile, *do not provoke me*
Scaldáto, *adj. warmed, heated*
Scaldatóio, *m. a warming place*
Scaldavivánde, *m. a chafing-dish*
Scaléa. *f. steps; staircase*
Scalella, *f. a snare*
Scalfíre, *to scarify*
Scalfítto, *part. scarified*
Scalfittúra, *f. scarification, a scratching*
Scalíno, *m a step, stair*
Scalmána, *f. pleurisy*
Scalmanáre, *to get a pleurisy*
Scalmáti, *m. (see* Scalamáti)
Scalmáto. *adj. wearied with heat and fatigue*
Scalógno, *m. a scallion, a shallot*
Scalpicciaménto, *m. a treading upon,* or *under foot*
Scalpicciáre, *and* Scalpitáre, *to tread upon, to trample under foot*
Scalpicciáto, *part. trodden, pressed*
Scalpiccío, *m. stamping, noise of the feet in walking*

Scalpitaménto, *m. trampling under foot*
Scalpóre, *m. complaint, regret*
Scaltrézza, *f. cunning, sagacity*
Scaltriménto, *m. cunning, sagacity*
Scaltríre, *to teach cunning*
Scaltritaménte, *adv. slily, subtly, cunningly*
Scaltríto, *and* Scáltro, *adj. sharp, crafty*
Scalzaménto, *m. pulling off one's shoes and stockings*
Scalzáre, *to pull off shoes and stockings, to lay bare a root*
Scalzáto, *adj. bare-footed, poor, silly*
Scalzatóio, *m. a fleam, a lancet*
Scalzatúra, *f. making bare the roots of trees*; (also) *a dimple*
Scalzo, *adj. barefooted, poor*; *m. a poor miserable fellow*
Scamatáre, *to dust cloth, to beat wool, &c.*
Scambiaménto, *m. chance, alteration*
Scambiáre, *to mistake, truck, change, to succeed, come in the place of another*
Scambiáto, *part. mistaken*
Scambiettáre, *to change often*, (also) *to caper*
Scambiétto, *m. gambol, caper, a sort of leap in dancing, inconstancy*
Scambiévole, *adj. mutual, reciprocal*
Scambievolézza, *f. a mutual change*
Scambievolménte, *adv. reciprocally*
Scámbio, *m. exchange, barter*
Scameráre, *to take out of the public treasury*
Scameríta, *f. a fillet of pork*
Scamicciáto, *part. without a shirt, opened in the breast*
Scamocáre, *to rub away*
Scamonéa, *f. scammony (a plant)*
Scamoneáto, *part. mixed with scammony*
Scamosciáre, *to tan skins*
Scamosciáto, *part. tanned*
Scamosciatóre, *m. a tanner*
Scampafórca, *m. a scapegallows* [*flight*
Scampaménto, *m. an escape,*
Scampanáre, *to chime*
Scampanáta, *f. and* Scampanío, *m. chimes, chiming*
Scampáre, *to save, defend, deliver, escape, save one's self*
Scampáto, *part. saved, escaped*
Scampatóre, *m. he that saves another; deliverer*
Scámpo, *m. safety, deliverance*: non v' è scámpo, *there's no hope*
Scámpolo, *m. a remnant of cloth, &c.*
Scána, *f. a tusk of a boar*
Scanaláre, *to channel, or chamfer*
Scanaláto, *part. channeled*
Scanalatúra, *f. channeling*
Scancelláre, *to deface, blot out, erase*
Scancelláto, *part. defaced*
Scancería, *f. a dresser*
Scancía, *f. a shelf, a book-case*
Scanzío, *adj. sloping, oblique*
Scandagliáre, *to sound, to calculate, balance, measure*
Scandáglio, *m. plummet, lead, level*; (also) *calculation, examination*
Scandalezzáre, *to scandalize, to be offended*
Scandalezzatóre, *m. a scandalous man*
Scándalo, *m. scandal, infamy, hinderance, loss, disagreement*
Scandalóso, *adj. scandalous*
Scandélla, *f. oats*; (also) *drops of oil and grease which swim upon the water*
Scandigliáre, *to weigh, balance, measure*
Scandíre, *to scan a verse*
Scannafósso, *m. a sort of fortification*
Scannáre, *to cut the throat, to oppress*
Scannáto, *part. murdered*
Scannatóio, *m. a slaughter-house; a place of debauchery*
Scannatóre, *m. a slayer, or killer*
Scannelláre, *to wind off the thread, to gush out*
Scannelláto, *part. wound off*
Scannéllo, *m a little bench,* (also) *a writing-desk*
Scánno, *m. a bench, a seat, a stool*
Scanonizzáre, *to make void the canonization of some saint*
Scansáre, *to move, to stir, remove, recede, withdraw*; *to avoid, decline, shun*
Scansáto, *part. moved, stirred*
Scansía, *f. a shelf, or book-case*
Scantonáre, *to avoid, shun* (also) *to break the corners*; scantonársi dalla schiéra, *to disband*
Scapecchiáre. *to card flax*; scapecchiársi, *to disentangle one's self*
Scapecchiáto, *part. carded, disengaged*
Scapecchiatóio, *m. a card, or an instrument for cleaning tables, &c.*
Scapestráre, *to take off the halter*; (also) *to untie, to loosen, to be dissolute, to spoil*
Scapestrataménte, *adv. licentiously, dissolutely*
Scapestráto, *adj. loose, unhaltered*: *dissolute*; uno scapestráto, *m. a rake*
Scapezzáre, *to lop off the branches*
Scapezzáto, *part. lopped, cut*
Scapezzóne, *m. a blow on the head*
Scapigliáre, *to dishevel, to pull and haul*; *to put out of order*; (also) *to live a dissolute life*
Scapigliáto, *part. dishevelled*
Scapigliatúra, *f. licentiousness*
Scapitaménto, *m. loss, detriment, damage*
Scapitáre, *to lose, suffer loss*
Scapitáto, *part. lost*
Scápito, *m. loss, damage*; far scápito, *to sustain a loss*
Scapitozzáre, *to lop off the branches*
Scapoláre, *to deliver*; *to escape, run away*
Scapoláre, *m. a hood, scapulary*
Scápolo, *adj. unmarried, free*
Scápolo, *m. a bachelor*
Scaponíre, *to overcome a person's obstinacy*
Scaponíto, *adj. no longer obstinate*
Scappáre, *to escape, let fall, forget one's self*; scappár la paziénza, *to tire the patience*
Scappáta, *f. flight, escape*
Scappelláre, *to pull off one's hat, to salute*

Scappelláto, *part. bareheaded*
Scappellōtto, *m. a slap, a great blow*
Scapperúccio, *m. a monk's capuchin*, or *hood*
Scappináre, *to sole shoes*, or *to foot stockings*
Scappináto, *part. new soled*
Scappíno, *m. a sock, foot of a stocking*
Scapponéo, *m. a reprimand*
Scappucciáre, *to take off one's hood*: (also) *to fail, commit a fault; to stumble* or *slip*
Scappucciáto, *part. unhooded*
Scappúccio, *m. an oversight, fault, error*
Scapriccíre, *and* Scapricciáre, *to be satisfied, to overcome obstinacy*; scapricciársi, *to be satisfied*
Scapriccíto, *part. pleased*
Scapuláre, *m. a monk's hood, a scapulary*
Scarabáttolo, *m. a glass-box*
Scarabilláre, *to play upon a noisy instrument, to scrape*
Scarabocchiáre, *to scrawl*, or *write badly*
Scarabocchiáto, *part. scribbled*
Scarabócchio, *m. a scrawl, a blot*
Scarabóne, *m. a beetle*
Scaracchiáre, *to mock one*
Scaracchiáto, *part. mocked*
Scarafággio, *m. a beetle (insect)*
Scaramáẑẑo, *adj. bunchy, irregular*
Scaramúccia, *f. a skirmish*
Scaramucciáre, *to skirmish, contend*
Scaramúccio, *and* Scaramúgio, *m. a skirmish*
Scaraventáre, *to throw with great force*
Scarcáre, *to unload*
Scarceráre, *to set at liberty*
Scárco, *adj. (in poetry) unloaded; m. a discharge*
Scardassáre, *to card wool, to slander, to detract*
Scardássi, *m. pl. cards for wool*
Scardassiére, *m. a carder, a wool-comber*
Scárdine, Scardóne, *m. and* Scardóva, *f. a sort of fish*
Scarferóne, *m. a thin boot, a buskin*
Scárica, *f. a discharge, volley*
Scaricabarîli, *m. weigh butter and weigh cheese (a sort of child's play)*
Scaricalásino, *m. a sort of game at draughts*
Scaricaménto, *m. a discharge*
Scaricáre, *to unload, discharge, shoot, to fulfil, satisfy*
Scárico, *adj. unloaded, content*; scárico di pensiéri, *free from cares; fine, clear (like liquors)*
Scárico, *m. and* Scaricaẑióne, *f. purgation, discharge*
Scarificáre, *to scarify*
Scarlattíno, *and* Scarlátto, *m. scarlet cloth; adj. scarlet*
Scarmána, *f. pleurisy*
Scarmanáre, *to catch a pleurisy*
Scarmigliáre, *to tumble, ruffle*; scarmigliársi, *to struggle, wrestle, fight*
Scarmigliáto, *part. tumbled*
Scarmiglióne, *m. a name given to the devil*
Scarmo, *m. a loop of leather*
Scarnaménto, *m. scarification*
Scarnáre, *to scarify, pine, consume flesh*
Scarnascialáre, *to feast, junket, keep holidays*
Scarnatíno, *adj. pink-coloured*
Scarnáto, *and* Scarnificáto, *adj. scarified, lean*
Scarnificáre, *to pick the flesh off, to scarify*
Scarníre, *to diminish, to be impaired*
Scarníto, *part. impaired, diminished*
Scárno, *adj. lean, thin, slender*
Scárpa, *f. a shoe, scarp, slope*
Scarpelláre, *to cut, engrave, etch, carve; to scratch one's self*
Scarpelláto, *part. cut, engraved*
Scarpellatóre, *and* Scarpelíno, *m. a stone-cutter*
Scarpéllo, *m. a chisel*
Scarpíno, *m. a thin shoe, a pump*
Scarpióne, *m. a scorpion, a trout*
Scarriéra, *f.* gente di scarriéra, *vagabonds*
Scarrucolánte, *adj. slipping, sliding*
Scarrucoláre, *to slip, convey*
Scarrucoláto, *part. slipped, conveyed*
Scarsaménte, *adv. scarcely, poorly*
Scarsapépe, *f. the herb marjoram*
Scarseggiáre, *to spare, save, fail, have need of*
Scarsélla, *f. a purse*
Scarsétto, *adj. sparing*
Scarséẑẑa, *f. want, lack, parsimony*
Scarsità, *f. scarcity, thriftiness, covetousness*
Scárso, *adj. scarce, poor, maimed*; tenér scárso, *to keep short; m. scarcity*
Scartabelláre, *to run over a book*
Scartafáccio, *and* Scartabéllo, *m. old books; old trash*
Scartáre, *to discard, to refuse*
Scartáta, *f. a discard*; dar nelle scartáte, *to commit extravagancies*
Scartáto, *part rejected*
Scarẑo, *adj. nimble*
Scasáre, *to turn out of a house*
Scasimodéo, *adv. for instance*
Scassáre, *to turn out, to break, to turn out of a chest, to grub up*, or *clear ground*
Scassáto, *part. drawn out of a chest, broken*
Scassináre, *to break, spoil*
Scásso, *m. ploughed ground*
Scatarráta, *f. a spitting*
Scatelláto, *part. mocked*
Scatenáre, *to unchain*; scatenársi, *to sally forth, to get unchained*
Scatenáto, *adj. unchained*
Scátola, *f. a box*: dire a léttere di scátola, *to speak plain*
Scatolóne, *m. and* Scatolóna, *f. a chest*, or *coffer*
Scattáre, *to shoot an arrow, to pass*
Scattatóio, *m. the nut of a bow*
Scátto, *m. slip, slide; passage*
Scaturígine, *f. a source, spring*
Scaturíre, *to rise, spring, issue*
Scavalcáre, *to alight, dismount; to supplant*
Scavalcáto, *part. unhorsed, dismounted*

Scavalcatóre, *m. he that dismounts,* or *throws another down*
Scavalláre, *to throw from a horse, to throw down, to supplant, to turn out by stratagem, to play the wanton, to grow frolicsome*
Scavaménto, *m. a digging, a ditching*
Scaváre, *to dig, to ditch*
Scaváto, *part. dug, digged*
Scaveżżacóllo, *m. a sudden fall; a villain; adv. precipitately*
Scaveżżáre, *to break, bruise; precipitate, overhasten*
Scaveżżáto, *part. broken*
Scávo, *m. hollow, mould*
Scażżónte, *m. seazon, (a sort of verse)*
Scéda, *f. raillery, mockery, foolery*
Scedáto, *adj. railing*
Scedería, *f. mockery, jest*
Sceglimento, *m. election, choice*
Scégliere, *to choose, pick out*
Scegliticcio, *m. the refuse of a thing*
Sceglitóre, *m an elector*
Scellerággine, Scelleratéżża, Scelleritá, *and* Scelleránza, *f. wickedness*
Scelleratamento, *adv. wickedly*
Scelleráto, *adj. wicked, bad*
Scélta, *f. election;* far scélta, *to esteem;* a sua scélta, *to one's mind*
Scélto, *adj. select, choice*
Sceltúme, *m. outcast, trash*
Scemaménto, *m. diminution*
Scemánte, *adj. diminishing*
Scemáre, *to diminish*
Scemáto, *and* Scémo, *adj. diminished, cut, decreased, foolish, simple;* misúra scéma, *short measure;* avér un poco dello scémo, *to be a little crazy; m. the wane*
Scempiággine, Scempiatággine, *and* Scempiéżża, *f. folly, foolishness*
Scempiare, _ *to {explain {a doubtful matter;* (also) *to torment*
Scempiatággine, *f. folly, simplicity*
Scempiáto, *adj. grown simple,* or *single,* (also) *foolish; simple*

Scémpio, *adj. single, simple, silly; m. a simpleton, torment, slaughter*
Scéna, *f. a stage,* or *scene, a theatre*
Scenário, *m. a play-bill*
Scéndere, *to descend, let down, to make a descent upon, to attack; to descend, spring from*
Scendiménto, *m. a descent, taking down*
Scénico, *adj. scenic, scenical*
Scérnere, *to discern, to elect*
Scerniménto, *m. the discernment, distinction, separation*
Scerpáre, *to pluck asunder, to extirpate*
Scerpasólea, *f. a sort of little bird*
Scerpelláto, *and* Scerpellíno, *adj.* occhio scerpelláto, *bloodshot, red eye*
Scerpellóne, *m. blunder*
Scérre, *to choose, select*
Scervelláto, *part. hare brained*
Scésa, *f. descent, slope, rhumb*
Scéso, *part. descended*
Scéttico, *adj. sceptical, sceptic*
Scéttro, *m. a sceptre*
Sceveraménto, *m. a distinction, separation*
Sceveráre, *and* Scevráre, *to separate, divide*
Sceveráta, *f. distinction, separation*
Sceverataménte, *adv. separately*
Sceveráto, *part. separated*
Sceveratóre, *m. one who separates*
Scévero, *and* Scévro, *part. separated*
Schédula, *f. schedule*
Schéggia, *f. shiver, splinter, a chip of wood*
Scheggiále, *m. a leathern girdle*
Scheggiáre, *to split, shiver, to make chips,* or *shingles, to cleave wood*
Scheggiáto, *part. shivered*
Schéggio, *m. a rock, a piece of a rock*
Scheggióso, *adj. broken, craggy*
Schéletro, *m. a skeleton*
Scheráno, *m. a ruffian, assassin, a thief*
Sheranzia, *f. a quinsy, (a swelling in the throat)*
Schérma, *f fencing*

Schermáglia, *a skirmish, a combat*
Schermáre, *to avoid, shun*
Schermidóre. *m a fencer*
Schermigliáto. *part. dishevelled*
Schermíre, *to fence, to defend one's self*
Schermitóre, *m. a fencing-master*
Schérmo, *m. defence, protection*
Schernévole, *adj. affronting*
Schernevolménte, *adv. outrageously*
Scherniménto, *m. mockery, contempt*
Schernire, *to ridicule, scorn*
Schernito, *part. ridiculed, scoffed*
Schernitóre, *m. a scorner, jeerer*
Schérno, *m. mockery, raillery, affront:* avére a schérno, *to laugh at:* préndere a schérno, *to ridicule*
Scheruóla, *f. skirret*
Scherżaménto, *m. play, foolery*
Scherżánte, *adj. jesting, bantering, playful, wanton*
Scherżáre, *to play, joke, jest*
Scherżatóre, *m. railer, jester*
Scherżévole, *adj. merry, jocose, pleasant, facetious*
Schérżo, *m. play, sport.* Da scherżo, *adv. in jest*
Scherżosaménte, *adv. jestingly*
Scherżóso, *adj. gamesome; frolicsome, fanciful*
Schiáccia, *f. a trap, a wooden leg*
Schiacciaménto, *m. a crushing, bruising*
Schiacciáre, *to crush, bruise,* schiacciáre noci, *to crack nuts*
Schiacciáta, *f. a sort of thin cake*
Schiacciáto, *adj. crushed, bruised, flat:* naso schiacciáto, *a flat nose*
Schiacciatúra, *f. confusion*
Schiaffeggiáre, *to box, cuff*
Schiáffo, *m. a cuff, a blow, a box on the ear*
Schiamażżáre, *to cackle, to scold*
Schiamażżatóre, *m. a bawler, a noisy fellow*
Schiamáżżo, *and* Schiamażżio, *m. noise, riot*
Schiancíána, *f. the diagonal line of a square*
Schiancío, *adj. oblique, sloping, m slope, declivity*

Schiancíre, *to strike obliquely*
Schiantáre, *to cleave, rend, tear, burst, crack*; (also) *snatch, seize hastily*
Schiántato, *part. cleaved, torn, burst, broken*
Schiánto, *m. a cut, cleft, crack, fracture*; (also) *noise, passion, torment*
Schiánza, *f. scab; ulcer*
Schiappáre, *to cleave, split*
Schiaráre, *to shine, to clear up; to shine upon, to rarefy, to illustrate, give light*
Schiaráto, *part. cleared up, enlightened*
Schiaratóre, *m. an illustrator*
Schiaréa, *f. wild sage*
Schiaríre, *to shine upon, to be conspicuous, to rarefy*
Schiátta, *f. race, family, generation*: (also) *sort, kind*
Schiattáre, *to burst*
Schiattíre, *to yelp, bark, squeak*
Schiattóne, *m. a clown, boor*
Schiáva, *f. a female slave*
Schiaváre, *and* Schiavelláre, *to break through, to pierce*
Schiaváto, *adj. unlocked, open*
Schiavésco, *adj. servile*
Schiavína, *f. a slave's dress, a pilgrim's robe*
Schiavitù, *and* Schiavitúdine, *f. captivity, slavery*
Schiávo, *m. a slave*, *adj slavish*
Schiazzamáglia, *f. dregs of the people*
Schiccheraménto, *m. a blotting, daubing*
Schiccheráre, *to scrawl with ink, to sketch*
Schiccheráto, *part. scrawled, sketched*
Schidóne, *m. a spit*, or *broach*
Schiéna, *f. the back*; schiéna d'un mónte, *the ridge of a hill*; a schiéna d' asino, *sharp, raised*
Schienále, *f. croup*
Schienánzia, *f. a quinsy*
Schienélla, *f. disease in horses*
Schienúto, *adj. broad-backed, strong-backed*
Schiéra, *f. multitude, an army*, fare schiéra, *to set in array*; a schiéra, *by companies*
Schieraménto, *m. arrangement, ordinance*
Schieráre, *to draw up an army*
Schieráto, *part. ranged, drawn up*
Schiettaménte, *adv. sincerely*
Schiettézza, *f. sincerity, candour*, (also) *agility*
Schiétto, *adj candid, sincere*; vino schiétto, *pure wine*; (also) *clean, neat*; ábito schiétto, *a plain suit*
Schifalpóco, *adj. shy*
Schifaménte, *adv. sordidly, dirtily*
Schifaménto, *m. and* Schifánza, *f. avoiding, flight, reproach, disgrace*
Schifáre, *to avoid, decline, refuse*
Schifáto, *part. avoided*
Schifatóre, *m a hater*
Schifévole, *adj. loathsome, contemning, despising*
Schifézza, *f. delicacy*, (also) *filthiness*; avére schifézza, *to loath*
Schifiltà, *f. modesty; clownishness, filthiness, dirtiness*
Schifiltóso, *adj. difficult, rustic*
Schifissimaménte, *adv. very dirtily*
Schífo, *adj. nasty, filthy*; (also) *shy, coy, difficult, harsh*
Schífo, *m. a skiff, a plasterer's hod*
Schifosaménte, *adv nastily, filthily*
Schifóso, *adj. nasty, filthy, disgustful*
Schimbéscio, *adj. cross-wise, awry, aslope*
Schinanzìa, *f. squinancy, quinsy*
Schinchimúrra, *f. a word used for astonishment*
Schiniéra, *f. and* Schiniére, *m. leg-piece, greaves*
Schiodáre, *to unnail*
Schiomáre, *to disorder the hair*
Schióppo, *m. a musket*
Schísa, *f slope*; per *or* in ischisa, *adv. in a slope*, or *angle way*
Schisáre, *to find the broken number in arithmetic*
Schiváre, *to shun, avoid*
Schiváto, *part. shunned*, or *avoided*
Schiúdere, *to open, to exclude*
Schiúma, *f. froth, foam, scum*
Schiumáre, *to skim, froth, foam*; (also) *to take away; skim, &c.*
Schiumáto, *part. skimmed*
Schiumóso, *adj. frothy, foaming*
Schívo, *adj. shy, reserved*, (also) *sorrowful*
Schiúso, *adj. open, unlocked, shut out, excluded*
Schizzánte, *adj. gushing, spouting*
Schizzáre, *to gush, spout, to squirt, to sketch, solve*
Schizzáto, *part. gushed, sketched*
Schizzatóio, *and* Schizzétto, *m a syringe, syringing*; (also) *a light gun*
Schizzettáre, *to syringe*
Schizzinosaménte, *adv. disdainfully, harshly*
Schizzinóso, *adj. rustic, haughty, scornful*
Schízzo, *m. dirt, splash, sketch, outline*
Sciabíca, *f. a sort of fishing net*
Sciábla, *f. a sabre*
Sciácora, *f. a snipe*
Sciacquáre, *to wash, to rinse*
Sciagnattáre, *to shuffle, embroil, perplex, jumble, set at variance, to wash, clean, rinse*
Sciagúra, *f. misfortune, adversity*
Sciaguratággine, *f. wickedness*
Sciagurataménte, *adv. wickedly, idly, unfortunately*
Sciaguráto, *adj. unhappy, wicked*
Scialacquaménto, *m. profusion*
Scialacquánte, *m. a spendthrift* [*squanderer*]
Scialacquáre, *to consume*,
Scialacquataménte, *adv. profusely*
Scialacquáto, *part. consumed*
Scialacquatóre, *m. spendthrift*
Scialácquo, Scialácquio, *m and* Scialacquatúra, *f. profusion, prodigality*
Scialaménto, *m. exhalation*
Scialáre, *to exhale*
Scialbáre, *to whiten a wall*
Scialbáto, *part. white-washed*
Scialbatúra, *f. rough cast, plastering*
Sciálbo, *adj. plastered, white washed, white, pale*
Scialíva, *f. spittle*
Sciálo, *m. exhalation, refreshment*
Sciamannáto, *adj. ill-built, slighted*
Sciáme, *and* Sciámo, *m. swarm of bees*
Sciamíto, *m. a sort of stuff* (also) *amaranthus*
Sciancáre, *to break one's thigh*

Sciancáto, *adj. hipped, lame*
Sciarappa, *f. jalap*
Sciarpelláre, *to rub one's eyes*
Sciarpelláto, *part. blear-eyed*
Sciárra, *f quarrel, dispute*
Sciarraménto, *m. dissipation*
Sciarráre, *to put into disorder, dissipate*
Sciarráta, *f a quarrel*
Sciarráto, *part. put in disorder*
Sciática, *f. the hip-gout, sciatica*
Sciático, *adj. of the hip-gout; m. that has the hip-gout*
Sciátto, *adj. unregarded, simple; languishing*
Sciaúra, *f. misfortune*
Sciauratággine, *f. wickedness, idleness*
Sciauráto, *adj unfortunate*
Scíbile, *adj. that may be known*
Sciempiézza, *f. folly, simplicity*
Sciénte, *adj. learned*
Scienteménte, *adv. skilfully, wisely, knowingly*
Scientificaménte, *adv. scientifically*
Scientífico, *adj. scientifical*
Sciénza, *and* Sciénzia, *f. a science, learning*
Scienziáto, *part. learned*
Scierpellóne, *m. a great fault*
Scígnere, *to ungird, untie, absolve*
Scilinguágnolo, *m. the string of the tongue*
Scilinguáre, *to lisp, stutter*
Scíliva, *f. spittle, saliva*
Scílla, *f. a squill, a sea-onion;* (also) *a famous rock*
Scillítico, *adj. of an onion*
Scilócco, *m. south-east wind*
Scilóma, *f. a long discourse;* che bisognano tante scilóme? *what signify so many words?*
Sciloppáre, *to flatter; to give sirup to somebody*
Sciloppáto, *part. flattered*
Scilóppo, *m. a sirup*
Scímia, *and* Scímmia, *f. an ape, a monkey;* dir l'orazione della scimia, *to grumble secretly*
Scimiático, *adj. apish*
Scimiótto, *m. an ape's cub*
Scimióne, *m a large ape*
Scimitárra, *f. a scimitar*
Scimunitággine, *f. foolishness, stupidity*

Scimunitaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Scimuníto, *adj. silly, foolish*
Scíndere, *to cut, divide, separate,* (also) *to ungird*
Scintílla, *f. a spark*
Scintillaménto, *m. a sparkling*
Scintillánte, *adj. sparkling*
Scintilláre, *to sparkle, shine*
Scínto, *part. undressed, loose*
Scioccáccio, *m. an insipid fellow, a dandy*
Scioccággine, Sciocchería, *and* Sciocchézza, *f. folly, simplicity*
Scioccaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Scioccheggiáre, *to act imprudently*
Sciócco, *adj. silly, simple, m. a fool, a coxcomb*
Sciógliere, *to untie*
Scioglíménto, *m. dissolution, liquefaction, discovery, licentiousness*
Scioltaménte, *adv. nimbly, adroitly*
Scioltézza, *f. freedom*
Sciólto, *adj. nimble, untied, free, independent;* libro sciólto, *a book in sheets;* vérsi sciólti, *blank verses;* a bríglia sciólta, *full speed*
Sciólvere, *m. breakfast*
Scionáta, *f and* Scióne, *m. a storm, whirlwind*
Scioperággine, *f. idleness*
Scioperáre, *to take one from his business, to spend one's time in doing nothing*
Scioperatággine, *f. idleness*
Scioperatívo, *adj. idle*
Scioperáto, *adj. idle, out of employ* [*laziness*
Scioperío, *m. idleness, sloth,*
Scioperóne, *m. sluggard, loiterer*
Sciorinaménto, *m. display, muster*
Sciorináre, *to display, discover, to undress, refresh, unbutton, publish*
Sciorináto, *part. displayed, put in the air*
Sciórre, *to untie, loose, dissolve; to separate, to explain*
Scipa, *m. an ignorant*
Scipáre, *to tear, spoil, dissipate;* (also) *to miscarry*
Scipáto, *part. torn, spoiled*
Scipatóre, *m. a spendthrift*
Scipazióne, *f. dissipation, profusion*

Scipidézza, *f. insipidity, foolery, silliness*
Scipidíre, *and* Scipíre, *to grow insipid*
Scípido, *adj. insipid, simple a fool, sot*
Scirignáta, *f. a cut*
Scíringa, *f. a syringe*
Sciringáre, *to syringe*
Sciróceo, *m. south-east wind*
Sciróppo, *m sirup*
Sciro, *m. scirrhus*
Scísma, *m. schism, dissension*
Scismático, *adj. schismatic, seditious*
Scísso, *part cut, divided*
Scissúra, *f. crack, division*
Sciugáre, *to wipe; to dry*
Sciugáto, *part. wiped, dried*
Sciugatóio, *m. a towel, napkin*
Sciupáre, *to dissipate, consume, squander*
Sciupáto, *part. dissipated*
Sciupatóre, *m. a waster*
Sciupinío, *and* Sciupío, *m. dissipation, waste*
Sclamáre, *to cry, to exclaim*
Sclamáto, *part. exclaimed, cried out,* or *aloud*
Sclamazióne, *f. outcry*
Scoccáre, *to fly, to shoot*
Scoccáto, *part. flown, shot*
Scoccatóio, *m. the nut of a bow*
Scócco, *m. a shooting*
Scoccobríno, *m. a buffoon*
Scoccoláre, *to shell; to let off*
Scoccoláto, *part. reckoned, counted; m. an evident lie*
Scoccoveggiáre, *to play the fool, to deride, rally, banter*
Scodáre, *to crop the tail, to dock*
Scodáto, *part. cropped, having no tail* [*pottage*
Scodélla, *f a porringer, a*
Scodelláre, *to put the soup into the porringer; to throw down upon the ground*
Scodelláto, *adj. served up in porringers*
Scofacciáto, *part. crushed, squashed*
Scoffína, *f. a sort of file*
Scoffináto, *part. filed, polished*
Scóglia, *f. the slough of a serpent*
Scóglio, *m. a rock, shell, stone, bark;* (also) *slough*
Scoglióso, *adj. sandy, rocky*
Scoiáre, *to flay, skin, peel*
Scoiáto, *part. flayed, galled*
Scoiáttolo, *m. a squirrel*

Scolácce, *f. a night-signal*: far la scolacce, *to hoist a night-signal*
Scolaménto, *m. flowing*
Scoláre, *m. scholar, student*
Scoláre, *to drain, rub off, drop*
Scolareggiáre, *to act like a scholar*
Scolástico, *adj. scholastic*
Scholátivo, *adj. that forces to run*
Scoláto, *part. drained*
Scolatóio, *m. a drainer, common sink*
Scolatúra, *f. the drain press, a running of waters, leavings of some liquids*
Scolazióne, *f. a running*
Scoliáste, *m. a scholiast*
Scollacciáto, *part. having the neck uncovered*
Scolláre, *to behead*
Scolláto, *part. beheaded*
Scollatúra, *f. a hollow, a cut*
Scollegáre, *to disjoin, break a league*
Scollegáto, *part. separated*
Scollináre, *to pass over the tops of hills*
Scolmáre, *to scrape a measure, to lessen*
Scolo, *m. a running, a course*
Scolopéndra, *f. a venemous insect, hart's tongue (an herb)*
Scoloraménto, *m. paleness*
Scoloráre, *and* **Scoloríre**, *to discolour, to lose one's colour*
Scoloríto, *part. discoloured*
Scolpáre, *to justify, to excuse*; scolpársi, *to justify, or excuse one's self, to vindicate one's self*: io non ho luogo da scolpármi con voi, *I have nothing to say for myself*
Scolpáto, *part. justified*
Scolpíre, *to engrave, to pronounce well*
Scolpitaménte, *adv. clearly, distinctly*
Scolpíto, *part. carved, graved*
Scolpitúra, *f. sculpture, engraving, impression, print, image*
Scólta, *f. watch, sentinel*
Scoltáre, *to listen, hearken*
Scombaváre, *to defile with spittle*
Scombiccheráre, *to scribble in writing*
Scombúglio, *m. confusion, disorder*
Scombuiáre, *to disperse, scatter, defeat*
Scombuiáto, *adj. obscure, dark, gloomy, scattered, loose*
Scombussoláre, *to disperse, scatter*
Scomméssa, *f. wager, bet*
Scomméssо. *part. dispersed*
Scomméttere, *to disjoin, unglue, excite discord, to bet, to lay a wager*
Scommettitóre, *m. a better (layer of wagers)*
Scommezzáre, *to divide into half*
Scommiatáre, *to dismiss, to discharge*
Scommiatáta, *f. leave, discharge, warning, playday*
Scommiatáto, *part. dismissed*
Scommodáre, *to incommode*
Scommuóvere, *to rebel, derange*
Scomodità, *f. and* **Scómodo**, *m. inconveniency*
Scómodo, *adj. inconvenient*
Scompagináre, *to disorder, confuse*
Scompagnaménto, *m. separation, parting*
Scompagnáre, *to part, separate, uncouple, to leave the company*
Scompagnáto, *part. separated*
Scomparíre, *to lessen in value*
Scompartiménto, *m. division, distribution*
Scompartíre, *to distribute, divide*
Scompartíto, *part. divided*
Scompigliaménto, *m. perturbation, disturbance, disorder*
Scompigliáre, *to disturb, confound, entangle*
Scompigliataménte, *adv. confusedly*
Scompagliáto, *part. disordered*
Scompíglio, *m. disturbance*
Scompigliúme, *m a heap*
Scompisciáre, *to urine upon*
Scompórre, *to discompose*
Scomposizióne, *f. disorder, confusion*
Scompósto, *part. disordered*
Scompuzzáre, *to bestink*
Scomunáre, *to break the community, to be separated*
Scomunáto, *part. separated*
Scomúnica, *f. and* **Scomunicaménto**, *m. excommunication*
Scomunicáre, *to excommunicate*
Scomunicáto, *part. cursed, execrable*
Scomunicatóre, *m. excommunicator*
Scomunicazióne, *f. excommunication*
Scomúzzolo, *m. point, dot, hole in a stirrup leather, stitch*
Sconcertaménto, *m. disorder, trouble*
Sconcertáre, *to disconcert, to trouble*
Sconcertáto, *part. disordered*
Sconcérto, *m. confusion*
Sconcézza, *f. disorder, negligence*
Sconciaménte, *adv. ungenteely, shamefully*
Sconciáre, *to spoil, corrupt, disturb, embroil*; sconciársi, *to miscarry*
Sconciataménte, *adv. ungenteely*
Sconciatóre, *m. disturber, that puts in disorder*
Sconciatúra, *f. abortion, miscarriage*
Scóncio, *adj. unhandsome, indecent, deformed*; *m. loss, disadvantage*
Sconcobríno, *m. a buffoon*
Sconcordánte, *adj. discordant*
Sconcordánza, *f. irregular construction, blunder*
Sconcordáre, *to disagree*
Sconcórdia, *f discord, debate*
Scondíto, *adj. insipid, unsavoury, dull*
Sconfessáre, *to deny*
Sconficcáre, *to unnail*
Sconficcáto, *adj. unnailed*
Sconfidánza, *f. diffidence, mistrust*
Sconfidáre, *to distrust*
Sconfíggere, *to rout, destroy conquer, discourage*
Sconfitta, *f. and* **Sconfiggiménto**, *m. rout, defeat, overthrow*
Sconfítto, *defeated, unnailed*
Sconfóndere, *to distrust, confound*
Sconfortaménto, *m. dissuasion*
Sconfortáre, *to dissuade, to be discouraged*
Sconfortáto, *part. afflicted*
Sconfórto, *m. trouble, grief*
Scongiugniménto, *m. and* **Scongiuntúra**, *f. separation, disunion, aversion*
Scongiuraménto, *m. an earnest supplication*
Scongiuráre, *to conjure, exorcise, to entreat*

Scongiuráto, *part. exorcised, entreated*
Scongiuratóre, *m. an exorcist, a conjurer*
Scongiurazióne, *f.* and Scongiúro, *m. conjuration, entreaty, prayer*
Sconnésso, *adj. unconnected, having no connection*
Sconocchiáre, *to spin*
Sconocchiáto, *part. spun off*
Sconoscénte, *adj. ungrateful, unknown, clownish, obscure*
Sconoscenteménte, *adv. rashly, ungratefully*
Sconoscénza, *f.* and Sconosciménto, *m. ingratitude*
Sconóscere, *to be ungrateful*
Sconosciutaménte, *adv. privately, obscurely*
Sconosciúto, *adj. unknown*
Sconquassáre, *to dash, break, split*
Sconquassáto, *adj. dashed, split*
Sconquásso, *m. destruction*
Sconsentiménto, *m. differing of opinion*
Sconsentíre, *to differ in opinion*; io non vi sconsénto, *I am not against it*
Sconsideratézza, and Sconsideránza, *f. rashness, imprudence*
Sconsideráto, *adj. rash*
Sconsiderazióne, *f. imprudence*
Sconsigliáre, *to dissuade*
Sconsigliataménte, *adv. unadvisedly*
Sconsigliáto, *adj. dissuaded*
Sconsolaménto, *m. affliction*
Sconsoláre, *to dishearten*
Sconsolataménte, *adv. inconsolably*
Sconsoláto, *part. disconsolate*
Sconsolazióne, *f. sorrow, grief*
Scontáre, *to deduct, take off*
Scontentaménto, *m. discontent, displeasure*
Scontentáre, *to disgust, afflict, to be discontented*
Scontentézza, *f.* and Scontento, *m. disgust, grief, sadness*
Scontento, *adj. discontented*
Scónto, *m. a deduction, discount*
Scontorcénte, *adj. making contortions*
Scontórcere, *to wrest, wreath, twist one's self*

Scontorciménto, and Scontorcío, *m. contortion*
Scontórto, *part. twisted, distorted*
Scontraffátto, *part. deformed*
Scontraménto, *m. accidental meeting, combat*
Scontráre, *to meet with, to find*
Scontráta, *f. meeting, accident*
Scontráto, *part. met with, confronted, collated*
Scóntro, *m. rencounter, push, shove; mark, index, abstract*; scóntri d'una serratúra, *the ward of a lock*
Sconturbáre, *to disquiet, trouble*; sconturbársi, *to be troubled, disturbed*
Sconvenénza. *f. indecency, disagreement, disproportion*
Sconvenévole, *adj. indecent, unbecoming*
Sconvenevolménte, and Sconvenienteménte, *adv. indecently, immoderately*
Sconvenevolézza, *f. indecorum*
Sconveniénte, *adj. unjust, base, unbecoming*
Sconveniénza, *f. inconveniency, inequality, indecency*
Sconveníre, *to misbecome, disgrace*
Sconvenúto, *adj. disagreed*
Sconvólgere, *to confound, invert, to wrest, to persuade, dissuade one from his purpose*
Sconvolgiménto, *m. disorder, confusion*
Sconvólto, *part. overthrown, wrong, crooked*
Scópa, *f. a birch-tree, a broom, a scourge for criminals*
Scopáre, *to sweep; to lash, to beat, run over*
Scopáto, *part. swept, scourged*
Scopatóre, *m. a sweeper*
Scopatúra, *f. a whipping, sweepings*; dáre una scopatúra, *to reprimand*
Scopazióne, *f. a blow, slap, cuff*
Scoperchiáre, *to uncover*
Scoperchiáto, *part. uncovered*
Scopérta, *f. discovery*
Scopertaménte, *adv. openly, publicly*
Scopérto, *adj. uncovered, known*
Scopérto, *m. open air*
Scopertúra, *f. an uncovered place, open, naked*

Scopetíno, and Scopéto, *m. a place planted with birch-trees*
Scopétta, *f a brush*
Scópo, *m aim, end, design*
Scópolo, and Scópulo, *m. a rock; a difficulty*
Scoppiaménto, *m. a noise that any thing makes in breaking; a crack*
Scoppiáre, *to burst, clap, snap, arise*
Scoppiáta, *f. cracking, rattling*
Scoppiáto, *part. bursted*
Scoppiatúra, *f. noise, crack*
Scoppiettáre, *to rattle, crack*
Scoppiettáta, *f. a bursting noise*
Scoppietteria, *f. discharge of artillery*
Scoppiettiére, *m. a fusileer*
Scoppiettío, *m. a noise, crackling*
Scoppiétto, *m. a small noise, a gun,* (also) *a pop-gun*
Scóppio, *m. a light gun, noise, crack*
Scopriménto, *m. discovery*
Scopríre, *to uncover, to perceive, detect, dissolve*
Scopritóre, *m. a discoverer*
Scopritúra, *f. discovery*
Scopulóso, *adj. rocky, full of rocks*
Scoraggiáre, *to discourage, despond*
Scoraggiáto, *part. discouraged*
Scoráre, *to dishearten*
Scoráto, *part. disheartened*
Scorbacchiáre, *to traduce,* or *expose a person*
Scorbacchiáto, *part. traduced, affronted, dishonoured*
Scorbiáre, *to blot, make blots on paper*
Scórbio, *m. a spot of ink*
Scorbúto, *m. the scurvy*
Scorcáre, *to rise from bed*
Scorciaménto, *m. a shortening*
Scorciáre, *to shorten, lessen, diminish*
Scorciáto, *part. shortened*
Scorciatóio, *m. the shortest way, a thoroughfare*
Scórcio, *m. the end, the latter part*
Scordaménto, *m. oblivion, forgetfulness*
Scordánte, *adj. dissonant, disagreeing*
Scordáre, *to be out of tune, to jar*: scordársi, *to forget one's self*

Scordáto, *part. untuned, forgotten*
Scórdeo, *m. water germander*; (also) *a scorpion*
Scordévole, *adj. unmindful, discordant, jarring*
Scoréggia, *f. a leather thong*
Scoreggiáre, *to scourge*
Scoreggiáta, *f. a blow of a whip*
Scórgere, *to discern, guide, lead, conduct*; farsi scórgere, *to become ridiculous*
Scorgitóre, *m. guide, conductor*
Scória, *f. dross of metal, dirt, nastiness*
Scornacchiaménto, *m. and* Scornacchiáta, *f. chat, prattle*
Scornacchiáre, *to rally, to banter, to slander*
Scornacchiáto, *part. rallied, bantered*
Scornáre, *to break the horns*; *to defame, deride, affront*; *to be ashamed*
Scornáto, *adj. hornless, affronted, insulted*
Scorneggiáre, *to gore, to push with the horn*
Scorniciáre, *to make cornices*
Scórno, *m. shame, affront, reproach*
Scoronáre, *to lop, to prune trees*
Scorpacciáta, *f a bellyful*
Scorpáre, *to eat a great deal*
Scorpio, *and* Scorpióne, *m. a scorpion*; *one of the signs of the zodiac*
Scorporáre, *to extract from the body, to take out of the funds*
Scorrénte, *adj. running, flowing*
Scorrénza, *f looseness*
Scórrere, *to run, to flow out, to waste, to plunder*
Scorrería, *f. excursion, incursion*
Scorrétto, *adj. incorrect, corrupt*: paróle scorrétte, *immodest words*
Scorrévole, *adj. running, flowing*
Scorrezióne, *f. incorrectness, an error in writing*
Scorribánda, *and* Scorribándola, *f. a little race*
Scorridóre, *m. a scout*
Scorriménto, *m. a flowing*; *flux, slip*
Scorritóio, *m. a running knot, adj. running, flowing*

Scorrubbiáre, *to be angry*
Scorrubbiato, *adj. angry*
Scorrubbióso, *adj. sour, morose, passionate*
Scórsa, *f. incursion, course*: dare una scórsa ad un libro, *to run over a book*
Scórso, *part passed over, corrupted, spoiled*
Scorsóio, *adj.* nodo scorsóio, *a running*, or *sliding knot*
Scórta, *f. guide, guard, convoy*
Scortaménte, *adv. wisely, prudently*
Scortáre, *to abridge, to conduct, escort, guide*
Scortáto, *part. shortened, led, escorted* [*bark*
Scortecciáre, *to take off the*
Scortecciáto, *adj. barked, having the bark taken off*
Scortése, *adj. discourteous*
Scortesemente, *adv. unpolitely, ungenteelly*
Scortesía, *f. unkindness*
Scorticaménto, *m. excoriation*
Scorticáre, *to flay, to skin, to exact upon*
Scorticária, *f. a sort of fishing net*
Scorticatívo, *adj. that strips off the bark*
Scorticáto, *part. skinned, peeled*
Scorticatóio, *m. a slaughter house*; *a sharp knife, excoriation*
Scorticatóre, *m. one that barks*, or *peels off*
Scorticatória, *f. a sort of net*
Scorticatúra, *and* Scorticazióne, *f. a scratch*
Scórto, *adj seen, perceived, prudent, cunning*; *m. abridgment*
Scórza, *f. bark, colour, outside*
Scoscéso, *adj. steep, rugged, rent*
Scosciáre, *to break*, or *dislocate the thigh, to break one's thighs*
Scóscio, *m. precipice*
Scōssa, *f. grief, shake, jolt, shower* [*stript*
Scōsso, *part. shaken, jogged*,
Scostáre, *to draw back, to remove, to swerve*
Scostáto, *part. removed, remote, withdrawn*
Scostumataménte, *adv. indecently, inmoderately*
Scostumatézza, *f. and* Scostúme, *m incivility*

Scostumáto, *adj. uncivil, ungenteel*
Scotennáre, *to skin*
Scotennáto, *part. skinned*
Scotiménto, *m. a shaking, an earthquake, trembling*
Scotitóio, *m. a strainer*
Scotitóre, *m. a shaker, one who jogs*
Scótola, *f. a wooden lath to beat flax with*
Scotoláre, *to beat flax*
Scotoláto, *part. beaten, mashed*
Scotomático, *adj. subject to dizziness*
Scotomía, *f. dizziness*
Scōtta, *f. whey, butter-milk*
Scottáre, *to burn, to scald*
Scottáto, *part. scalded*
Scottatúra, *f. a burning, a scalding*
Scōtto, *m. a reckoning, club*
Scováre, *to find out one's place, to quit, to unnestle, dislodge*
Scoverchiáre, *to discover*
Scovertaménte, *adv. openly, publicly*
Scovérto. *part. uncovered*
Scovertúra, *f. an open place*
Scovríre, *to discover, uncover, lay open*
Scozzonáre, *to tame*, or *break a horse, to teach wit, to bubble*
Scozzonáto, *part. tamed, broken, wary, crafty*
Scránna, *f. a chair, a bench*
Scredénte, *adj. incredulous, faithless, stubborn, disobedient*
Scrédere, *to disbelieve*
Screditáre, *to discredit, disgrace, to cry down*
Screditáto, *adj. disparaged, cried down*
Scrédito, *m. discredit, disgrace, crying down*
Screménto, *m. excrement*
Screpoláre, *to cleave, chink*
Screpoláto, *adj. split, chinked*
Screpolatúra, *f. and* Screpolo, *m. a crevice, a chink*
Scréscere, *to diminish*
Screziáto, *adj. speckled, inlaid, fantastical*
Scriáto, *adj. weak, feeble, slender*
Scríba, *m. a copyist, scribe, writer*
Scricchioláre, *to rattle, crackle*

Scricchioláta, *f. a rattling, crackling*
Scríccio, and **Scrícciolo**, *m. a wren*
Scrígno, *m. a casket, desk, chest, coffer, knot, bunch*
Scrignúto, *adj. bunched, convexed, bent*
Scríma, *f. fencing*
Scrimáglia, *f. a defence*
Scriminatúra, *f the parting of the hair upon the head*
Scrináre, *to unknot hair*
Scrináto, *adj. bald, without hair, dishevelled*
Scritta, *f. a writing, inscription, bond*
Scritto, *m. writing; adj. written*
Scrittóio, *m. a study, a closet, a writing-desk; ink stand*
Scrittóre, *m. a writer, author*
Scrittúra, *f. a writing, bond, the Holy Bible*
Scritturále, *m. scrivener, notary, a learned man; adj. belonging to writing*
Scriváno, *m. a writer, scribe, amanuensis*
Scrívere, *to write, to list*
Scroccáre, *to deceive, cheat*
Scroccatóre, *m. a tricker, a spunger*
Scrocchiáre, *to swindle, to be an usurer*
Scrocchíno, *m. a parasite, spunger*
Scrŏcchio, *m. a sort of usury; swindling*
Scrocchióne, *m. an usurer*
Scrócco, *m. sharping, spunging* [*spunger*
Scroccóne, *m. a sharper,*
Scrófa, *f a sow; a strumpet; a scrofulous swelling, the king's evil*
Scrollaménto, *m. a shaking*
Scrolláre, *to shake, to pull*
Scrolláto, *part. shaken with violence*
Scrŏllo, *m. shaking, throwing*
Scrópolo, *m. a scruple (weight)*
Scrosciáre, *to crack, bubble up*
Scrosciáta, *f. a crackling*
Scrosciáto, *part. cracked, crackled*
Scrŏscio, *m. the noise that water makes in boiling:* scroscio di risa, *a loud laughter*
Scrostáre, *to chip, to peel, cut off the crust*

Scrunáre, *to break the eye of a needle*
Scrupoleggiáre, *to scruple*
Scrúpolo, *m. a scruple*
Scrupolosaménte, *adv. scrupulously*
Scrupolosità, *f. scrupulousness*
Scrupolóso, *adj. scrupulous*
Scrutábile, *adj. searchable*
Scrutáre, *to search, sound, probe*
Scrutatóre, *m. God; a searcher*
Scrutináre, *to scrutinize, seek out, make inquiry,* or *gather votes*
Scrutínio, *m. a scrutiny, examination*
Scuccumédra, *f. a great jade*
Scucire, *to unsew,* or *unstitch; open*
Scucíto, *part. unsewed, opened*
Scudáio, *m. a buckler-maker,* or *maker of shields*
Scuderésco, *adj. of an esquire*
Scudiére, *m. an armour-bearer to a knight, an esquire, gentleman of the horse*
Scudisciáre, *to beat with a scourge*
Scudisciáto, *part. whipped*
Scudíscio, *m. a rod*
Scudo, *m. a shield; buckler; an escutcheon, defence, protection;* (also) *a crown (a coin)*
Scúffia, *f. a coif, a hood, a woman's head-dress, a leather cap*
Scuffiáre, *to devour*
Scuffína, *f. a file*
Scuffióne, and **Scuffiŏtto**, *m. a woman's head-dress*
Sculacciáre, *to flog, to whip,* (also) *to chide, scold*
Sculacciáta, *f.* and **Sculaccióne**, *m. a sound whipping*
Sculettáre, *to shake one's tail, to make one's escape*
Sculmáto, *m. a sort of disease in horses*
Scultáre, *to carve in stone*
Scultáto, *part carved*
Sculto, *part. engraved, cut*
Scultóre, *m. a sculptor*
Scultório, and **Sculturésco**, *adj. of sculpture, of an engraver,* or *sculptor*
Scultúra, *f. sculpture*
Scumacuóla, *f. a skimmer*

Scuŏla, *f. college, school, company, brotherhood*
Scuótere, *to shake, jog, toss, start*
Scuráre, *to grow obscure, to be darkened, dazzled*
Scuráto, *part darkened*
Scurazióne, *f. darkening*
Scure, *f. a hatchet, axe, cutlass*
Scurézza, *f. darkness, obscurity*
Scuriáda, *f. a scourge, a whip*
Scurisciáre, (*see* Scudisciáre, *and its derivatives*) *to beat*
Scurità, *f. calamity, terrible destruction, obscurity, paleness*
Scuro, *adj. dark, gloomy, pale, cruel*
Scurrile, *adj. scurrilous, buffoon-like*
Scurrilità, *f. scurrility, buffoonery*
Scúsa, *f. an excuse, reason*
Scusábile, *adj. excusable*
Scusaménto, *m.* and **Scusánza**, *f. an excuse*
Scusáre, *to excuse;* **scusársi**, *to excuse one's self, to justify one's self*
Scusáto, *part. excused*
Sdarsi, *to grow lazy*
Sdebitársi, *to get out of debt*
Sdegnaménto, *m. anger*
Sdegnánte, *adj. angry, passionate*
Sdegnáre, *to disdain, despise, to be angry*
Sdegnáto, *part. disdained, irritated, angry*
Sdégno, *m. anger, scorn, disdain, indignation*
Sdegnosággine, *f. anger, disdain*
Sdegnosaménte, *adv. angrily, disdainfully, grimly*
Sdegnosétto, *adj. scornful*
Sdegnosità, *f. anger, disdain*
Sdegnóso, *adj. disdainful, scornful, angry, morose*
Sdentáto, *adj. toothless*
Sdiacciáre, *to thaw*
Sdicévole, *adj. unbecoming, indecent*
Sdilacciáre, *to loose, untie*
Sdilacciáto, *part. untied*
Sdilinquiménto, *m. a swoon*
Sdilinquíto, *part. swooned, vanished*
Sdimenticánza, *f. forgetfulness, oblivion*
Sdimenticáre, *to forget, be unmindful*

Sdiméntico, *adj. forgetful*
Sdipígnere, *to blot out a picture, efface*
Sdoganáre, *to redeem from duty*
Sdogáto, *adj. unhooped, loose*
Sdolcináto, *adj. sweetish*
Sdonnáre, *to make free, to become free*
Sdoppiáre, *to single, to part; to make plain what is doubtful*
Sdormentáre, *to awake, to be awakened*
Sdormentáto, *part. awake*
Sdossáre, *to take off from the back*
Sdottoráre, *to take away a doctor's gown*
Sdottoráto, *part. degraded*
Sdraiársi, *to lie*, or *sit down*
Sdraiáto, *adj. lying down*
Sdraióne, *adj. lying at full length*
Sdrucciolaménto, *m. slip, sliding*
Sdrucciolánte, *adj. slippery, that slips away*
Sdrucciolåre, *to slip, slide, stumble; trip, commit a fault*
Sdrucciolåto, *part. slipped*
Sdruccioléute, and **Sdrucciolévole**, *adj. swift, transitory*
Sdrucciolevolménte, *adv. in a slippery way*
Sdrúcciolo, *m. a slippery way, a slide, slip, obstacle; adj. sliding, slippery*
Sdrucciolóso, *adj. slippery, flowing*
Sdrúcio, *m. unsewing; the part unsewed, opening, cleft; crack*
Sdrucíre, *to unsew, rip up, to be cleft, chink*
Sdrucíto, *adj. unsewed, ript up, cleft, open half way; m. chink, cleft*
Sduráre, *to soften, to mollify*
Se, *conj. if, since;* se bene, *although;* se' (sei) *thou art.* Se, *pron. self; himself, herself, themselves, itself*
Sebbéne, *conj. although*
Secáre, *to cut, reap*
Secáto, *adj. cut, sawed*
Sécca, *f. sands, sand-banks, shallow;* rimaner sulle sécche, *to be at a stand;* lasciáre in sulle sécche, *to leave one to his last shift*
Seccábile, *adj. subject to dry, that may be dried*
Seccággine, *f. dryness, vexation, importunity, barrenness*
Seccagginóso, *part. withered*
Seccágna, *f. sand-bank, shallow*
Seccaménto, *m. drought, drying*
Seccánte, *adj. importuning*
Seccáre, *to dry, to vex, to importune, drain, waste*
Seccáta, *f. a dry story*
Seccatíccia, *f. small dried wood*
Seccatívo, *adj. drying*
Seccáto, *part. dried, tedious*
Seccatóio, *m. a place for drying fruits, &c.*
Seccatóre, *m. a troublesome man*
Seccatríce, *f. a talkative woman*
Seccatúra, *f. a tedious thing*
Seccheréccio, *m dryness*
Seccheria, *f. dry stuff, trifles*
Secchericcio, *adj. half dry*
Secchézza, *f. dryness, avarice, meanness*
Sécchia, *f. a pail*, or *bucket*
Secchiáta, *f. a bucket-full*
Sécchio, *m. a pail, bucket*
Séccia, *f. stubble, stubble-field*
Sécco, *adj. dry, dead, withered; lean; avaricious; m. dryness*
Seccomóro, *m. sycamore*
Seccóre, *m. dryness, drought*
Seccúme, *m. dried leaves*, or *fruit upon trees*
Secénto, *m. and adj. six hundred*
Secésso, *m. a solitary corner; retreat, recess*
Seco, *adv. with him;* conséco, *along with himself*
Secoláre, *adj. temporal, secular, profane; m a layman*
Secolarésco, *adj. profane*
Sécolo, *m. an age, century, world*
Secónda, *f. after-birth*, or *burthen*
Secondaménte, *adv. secondly*
Secondáre, *to help, assist, follow, second*
Secondariaménte, *adv. secondly*
Secondário, *adj. second, secondary; adv. secondly*
Secondína, *f. the after-birth*
Secóndo, *adj. second, inferior, favourable; adv. secondly* sécondo, *prep. according to*, *m. second of a minute*
Secondoché, *prep. as, according to*
Secondogénito, *m. a younger son: adj. next to the eldest; second born*
Secretaménte, *adv. secretly*
Secretário, *m. secretary*
Secréto, *m. a secret, mystery*
Securaménte, *adv. securely*
Secúre, *f. an axe*
Sedáre, *to appease, calm*
Sedataménte, *adv. peaceably, quietly*
Sedáto, *part. appeased, sedate, composed*
Séde, *f. a seat, situation: a see*
Sedécimo, *adj. sixteenth*
Sedentário, *adj. sedentary*
Sedénte, *adj. sitting*
Sedére, *to sit down, to be situated*
Sedére, *m. sitting down; a chair, seat, bottom*
Sédia, *f. a seat, chair*
Sedícesimo, *the sixteenth*
Sédici, *adj. and m. sixteen*
Sedíle, *m. a chair, a seat*
Sediménto, *m. sediment*
Seditóre, *m. he that sits*
Sedizióne, *f. sedition*
Sedizióso, *adj. seditious*
Sedótto, *part. seduced, misled*
Seducénte, *adj. seducing*
Seduciménto, *m. and* **Sedútta**, *f. seduction*
Sedulità, *f. care, attention*
Sedúrre, *to seduce, deceive*
Sedúto, *part. seated*
Sedútto, **Sedótto**, *seduced, deceived*
Seduttóre, *m. seducer*
Seduzióne, *f. seduction*
Séga, *f. saw, hand-saw*
Segábile, *adj. that may be sawed*
Segáce, *adj. (see* Sagáce, *and its derivatives)*
Ségale, *f. rye (a kind of bread corn)*
Segalígno, *adj. dry, thin, lank*
Segalóne, *m. a sort of bird*
Segaménto, *m. a section, cutting*
Segánte, *adj. cutting*
Segáre, *to saw, to cut, reap corn*
Segáto, *part. sawed, cut*
Segatóre, *m. a sawyer, a cutter*, segatóre di biáde, *a reaper*, segatóre di fiéno, *a mower*
Segatúra, *f. saw-dust: the cut of a saw;* (also) *harvest*

Segavéne, *adj. too close in dealing*
Seggétta, *f. a close-stool, a porter's chair*
Seggia, *f. and* Séggio, *m. a seat; a chair*
Séggiola, *f. a low chair*
Segnacáso, *m. the prepositions that show the case (in grammar)*
Segnácolo, *m. a mark, sign, a signature;* (also) *baptism*
Segnaláre, *to signalize:* segnalársi, *to render one's self famous*
Segnalataménte, *adv. principally*
Segnaláto, *adj notable, famous*
Segnále, *m. signal, sign, mark*
Segnáre, *to mark, sign*
Segnataménte, *adv. notably, expressly, manifestly*
Segnáto, *part. signed, marked, printed, stamped, drawn, painted, prescribed*
Segnatóre, *m. a signer*
Segnatúra, *f. a mark, signature, semblance*
Ségno, *m. a sign, mark, index.* A ségno, *adv. to a hair's breadth, exactly*
Segnúzzo, *m. a little mark*
Ségo, *m. tallow, fat*
Ségola, *f. rye*
Ségolo, *and* Segolóne, *m. a hedging-bill*
Segóne, *m. a large saw*
Segregáre, *to separate*
Segregáto, *part. separated*
Segrénna, *f. paleness, a lean person*
Segréta, *f. secret place*
Segretaménte, *adv. secretly, privately*
Segretária, *f. a female secretary*
Segretaría, *f. the office, or the employment of a secretary;* (also) *a writing-desk*
Segretário, *m. a secretary, a keeper of a secret*
Segretería, *f. the office of a secretary, &c.*
Segretézza, *f. secrecy, a secret*
Segréto, *m. a secret; adj. secret; adv. secretly*
Seguáce, *adj. following; m. a follower, adherent*
Seguénte, *and* Sequénte, *m. following*
Seguenteménte, *adv. consequently*

Seguénza, *f. consequence, sequel*
Segúgio, *m. blood-hound*
Seguiménto, *m. a following*
Seguíre, *to follow, pursue, second, execute, happen*
Seguitábile, *adj. worthy to be imitated, or followed*
Seguitaménte, *adv. continually, without intermission*
Seguitaménto, *m. series, order, consequence*
Seguitánte, *adj. that follows*
Seguitáre, *to pursue, to follow, to persecute*
Seguitáto, *part. followed, persecuted* [*pursuer*
Seguitatóre, *m. a follower,*
Seguíto, *part. happened, arrived, followed*
Séguito, *m. retinue, train, troop, company;* (also) *perseverance, continuance*
Sei, *adj. and m. six;* di sei, in sei anni, *every six years*
Seicénto, *m. and adj. six hundred*
Seíno, *m. a pair of sixes*
Sélce, *and* Sélice, *m. a stone*
Seliciáre, *to pave*
Seliciáto, *part. paved; m. pavement*
Sélla, *f. a saddle, stool, seat*
Selláio, *m. a saddler*
Selláre, *to saddle*
Selláto, *part. saddled*
Selva, *f. wood, forest*
Selvaggína, *f. venison, wild fowls*
Selvággio, Selvaréccio, *and* Selvático, *adj. savage, wild, fierce, shy;* fiera selvággia, *a wild beast*
Selvastrélla, *f. burnet (a plant)*
Selvático, *adj. wild, woody*
Selvóso, *adj. woody, full of trees*
Sembiánte, *m. countenance, aspect, appearance;* far sembiánte, *to feign; adj. like, resembling*
Sembiánza, *f. aspect, countenance, likeness, resemblance*
Sembléa, *and* Sembráglia, *f. troop of cavalry*
Sembráre, *to seem*
Séme, *m. race, stock, seed, cause, source* [*time*
Seménte, *f. seed, the sowing*
Sementáre, *to sow seed*
Sementáto, *part, sown, covered with seeds*

Sementatóre, *m. a sower*
Seménza, *f. seed, grain; race, family, lineage, offspring origin, cause, source, spring*
Semenzáio, *m. nursery, seed plot*
Semenzína, *f. a kind of pepper which kills worms*
Semenzíre, *to run to seed*
Seméstre, *m. six months*
Semi, *adj. half (as in the following words)*
Semiadottoráto, *part. half learned*
Semibréve, *f. semibref (a note in music*
Semicanúto, *adj. half-white*
Semicérchio, *m. semicircle*
Semicircoláre, *adj. semicircular*
Semicírcolo, *m. a semicircle*
Semicróma, *m. a quaver*
Semidéo, *m. a demigod*
Semidiámetro, *m. semidiameter*
Semidótto, *adj. half-witted*
Semigigánte, *m. half a giant*
Semíla, *adj. and m. six thousand*
Semilunáre, *adj. semilunar, like a half-moon*
Seminagióne, *f. sowing, seed-time*
Seminále, *adj. belonging to seed, seminal; m. a field proper to be sown*
Seminaménto, *m. a sowing, seed-time*
Semináre, *to sow, to spread*
Seminário, *m. school, college*
Semináto, *m. a ploughed or sown field;* uscir dal semináto, *to talk strangely*
Semináto, *part. sown, strewed*
Seminatóre, *m. a sower*
Seminatúra, *and* Seminazióne, *f. sowing, seed-time*
Semipoéta, *m. a middling poet*
Semirotóndo, *adj. half-round*
Semisvólto, *part. half-turned*
Semituóno, *m. a semitone*
Semivívo, *adj. half-alive*
Sémola, *f bran*
Semolíno, *m. small seed, grits of rice; a kind of paste for soups, &c.*
Semolóso, *adj. with much bran, course*
Semovénte, *adj. self-moving*
Sempiternità, *f eternity*
Sempitérno, *adj. eternal*
Sémplice, *adj. single, simple;* sémplice paróla, *a*

bare word; **sémplici**, *simples, herbs*
Sempliceménte, *adv. plainly*
Semplicétto, *adj. harmless*
Sempliciário, *m. a book treating of simples*
Semplicióotto, **Semplicétto**, *and* **Semplicióne**, *m. a great booby, a simpleton*
Semplicísta, *m. an herbalist, simpler*, or *simplist*
Semplicità, *f. simplicity*
Sémpre, *adv. always*
Semprechè, *adv. as often as*
Sempremái, *adv. always*
Semprevíva, *f. house-leek (a plant)*
Séna, *f. sena (a plant)*
Sénape, *f. mustard-seed and plant*
Senapísmo, *m. a sort of plaster made of mustard-seed*
Senário, *adj. of six*
Senáto, *m. a senate*
Senatóre, *m. a senator*
Senatório, *adj. of a senator*
Senettà, *and* **Senettù**, *f. old age*
Sénici, *m. swelling of the glands of the neck*
Senfle, *adj. old, serious*
Sennúno, *m. a grave young man*
Sénno, *m. sense, wisdom, understanding*; uscir di sénno, *to be out of one's senses.* Da sénno, *adv. seriously*; Parláte voi da sénno? *are you in earnest?*
Séno, *m. the breast, bosom, heart*; *a vault, an arched roof*; *ability*; *gulf, creek, bay, plait, a fold*
Se non, *conj. except, but, saving, if not*
Senonchè, *and* **Se non se**, *conj. except, otherwise*
Senópia, *f. sinople*, or *ruddle*; *red clay*
Sensále, *m. broker, a pracurer*; *a jockey*
Sensataménte, *adv. wisely, seriously*
Sensatézza, *f. wisdom, prudence*
Sensáto, *adj. sensible, prudent*
Sensazióne, *f. sensation, sense*
Senseria, *f. brokerage*
Sensíbile, *adj. sensible*
Sensibilità, *f sensibility*
Sensibilménte, *adv. sensibly*; *very much*
Sensitíva, *f. sensitiveness*; *sensitive (a plant)*
Sensitivaménte, *adv. with sense*; *sensibly*
Sensitívo, *adj. sensitive, hasty, passionate, sensible, angry*
Sénso, *m. sense, meaning*; (also) *understanding, intelligence*
Sensuále, *adj. sensual, of the sense*
Sensualità, *sensuality, sensibility, sense*
Sensualménte, *adv. sensually*
Senténte, *adj feeling*
Senténza, *f. a sentence, decree, opinion, council*
Sentenzialménte, *adv. cunningly, prudently*
Sentenziáre, *to sentence, judge, affirm*
Sentenziáto, *part. sentenced, [judged]*
Sentenziatóre, *m. he that pronounces sentence, a judge*
Sentenzievolménte, *adv. in judgment*
Sentenziosaménte, *adv. sententiously*
Sentenzióso, *adj. sententious*
Sentiéro, *m. a by-path, way*
Sentiménto, *m. senses*, or *feeling, knowledge, wisdom*
Sentína, *f. sink of a ship, common sewer*
Sentinélla, *f. sentinel, sentry*
Sentíre, *to feel, to be sensible of, to perceive*; sentir bene, *to have a good opinion*; come vi sentíte voi? *how do you find yourself?*
Sentíta, *f. feeling, perceiving, cunningness, craftiness*
Sentitaménte, *adv. prudently*
Sentíto, *adj. wary, cautious, prudent, heard*
Sentóre, *m. smell, scent, odour*; (also) *rumour, noise, advice*
Sénza, *prep. without*; sénza pensárci, *unawares*; sénza pro, *in vain*
Senzachè, *conj. except that, without this [then]*
Senzapiù, *adv. only, now and*
Separábile, *adj. separable*
Separaménto, *m. and* **Separánza**, *f. separation*
Separánte, *adj. separating*
Separáre, *to separate, to depart*; *to withdraw one's self*
Separataménte, *adv. separately, asunder*
Separatívo, *adj. that separates*
Separáto, *part. separated*
Separazióne, *f. separation*
Sepolcrále, *adj. sepulchral of a sepulchre*
Sepólcro, *m. a sepulchre, tomb*
Sepoltúra, *f. grave, burying place, burial*
Seppellíre, *to bury, to hide*
Seppellíto, *part. buried, hid*
Séppia, *f. cuttle-fish*
Sepulcrále, *adj. of a sepulchre*
Sequéla, *f. succession, sequel*
Sequestraménto, *m. sequestration, separation*
Sequestráre, *to sequester, separate*; *to keep at a distance*
Sequestráto, *part. sequestered, separated, seized*
Sequestrazióne, *f. sequestration, concealment*
Sequéstro, *m. seizure*
Séra, *f. the evening, night*
Seráfico, *adj. seraphic*
Serafíno, *m. seraphim*
Serapíno, *m. the juice of a palm tree*
Seráta, *f. the evening*
Serbábile, *adj. that may be preserved*
Serbánza, *f. guard, preservation*
Serbáre, *to reserve, keep, guard*
Serbastrélla, *f. burnet (an herb)*
Serbáto, *part. preserved, guarded*
Serbatóio, *m. a coop*; *adj. that may be preserved*
Serbatóre, *m. guardian, depository*
Serbévole, *adj. preservable*
Sérbo, *m. guard, keeper, deposit*
Sere, *m. sir, my lord*; *a notary*
Seréna, *f. siren, mermaid*
Serenáre, *to be serene, clear, to calm, quiet*
Serenáta, *f. night-music, serenade*
Serenáto, *adj. serene, become easy*
Serenità, *f. and* **Seréno**, *m. serenity*
Seréno, *adj. serene, clear*
Serfedócco, *m. a fool, a dandy*
Sergénte, *m. serjeant*; *peace officer*
Sergentína, *f. a sort of arms*
Sergoncéllo, *m. sorrel (an herb)*

Sergozzóne, *f modillon (a kind of bracket)*
Seriaménte, *adv. seriously*
Sérico, *adj. silken, rich*
Série, *f. order, course, series*
Serietà, *f. gravity, seriousness*
Sério, *and* Serióso, *adj. serious, grave*
Seriosaménte, *adv. in earnest, seriously*
Serménto, *m. a vine, tendril, a branch, shoot*
Sermentóso, *adj. branchy, full of shoots*
Sermocináre, *to harangue, to preach*
Sermollíno, *m. wild thyme*; (also) *a tidy young man*
Sermóne, *m. sermon, speech, discourse*; (also) *the fish salmon*
Sermoneggiáre, *to preach*; *harangue*
Serolóne, *m a sort of bird with a long beak*
Serotinaménte, *adv. slowly*
Serótine, Serótino, *adj. tardy, slow, backward*
Serpáto, *adj. snake-like*
Sérpe, *m. and f. serpent, snake*
Serpeggiaménto, *m. a winding, meander*
Serpeggiánte, *adj. winding*
Serpeggiáre, *to creep, to wind*
Serpeggiáto, *part. crept, chequered*
Serpentáre, *to importune, to be troublesome*
Serpentária, *f dragon-wort*
Serpentário, *m. serpent, scorpion (a constellation)*
Serpénte, *m serpent*
Serpentífero, Serpentóso, *and* Serpóso, *adj. that breeds serpents*
Serpentíno, *adj. serpentine*; (also) *a sort of marble twined like a serpent*; lingua serpentína, *an evil tongue*
Serpere, *to creep, spread*
Serpétta, *f a snake*
Serpígine, *f. wild-fire*
Serpíllo, *f. and* Serpéllo, *m. wild thyme*
Sérqua, *m. a dozen*
Serráglio, *m. an inclosure, a trench, hedge*: (also) *the Grand Signior's palace*
Serráme, *m. a lock*
Serraménto, *m. a shutting up*
Serráre, *to shut up*; *to hide, conceal*; queste scarpe mi sérrano il piede, *these shoes pinch me*; serráre il pugno, *to clench the fist*
Serrataménte, *adv. straitly, closely, soundly, narrowly*
Serráto, *part. locked*; *close, compact*; panno serráto, *thick cloth*
Serratúra, *f. a lock*
Serto, *m. garland, wreath*
Sértula, *f. melilot*
Sérva, *f. a servant-maid*
Servábile, *adj. preservable*; *that may be preserved*
Servággio, *m. servitude, slavery*
Servaménto, *m. preservation, observation*
Servánte, *adj. keeping*
Serváre, *to preserve, guard, to reserve, observe*
Serváto, *part. kept, preserved*
Servatóre, *m. an observer, preserver*
Servénte, *adj. serving*; *m. a domestic*
Servidoráme, *m. a number of domestics*
Servidóre, *m. a man-servant*
Servígio, *m. a kindness, service*
Servíle, *adj. slavish, mean*
Servilménte, *adv. meanly*
Serviménto, *m. servitude, service*
Servíre, *to serve*; servír la távola, *to wait at table*; si serva, *help yourself*
Servíto, *m. service, servitude, course at table*
Servíto, *part. served*
Servitóre, *m. a man-servant*
Servitríce, *f. a maid-servant*
Servitù, *f. servitude, bondage*; (also) *the servants of a family*
Servižiale, *m. a clyster*
Servižiáto, *adj. kind, affable, obliging*
Servízio, *m. service*
Sérvo, *m. a servant, slave*; *adj. of servitude, slavish*
Sésamo, *m. sesame (a seed)*
Sesamoíde, *f. catchfly (a plant)*
Sesamoidéo, *adj. like sesame seed*
Sésqui, *adj. one half (in the following words and the like)*
Sesquiáltero, *adj. containing one and a half*
Sesquipedále, *adj. of a foot and a half*
Sesquitérzo, *adj. three and half*
Sessagenário, *adj. of sixty*
Sessagésimo, *adj. sixtieth*
Sesságono, *adj. six-cornered*
Séssamo, *m. (see Sésamo)*
Sessánta, *m. and adj. sixty*
Sessantamíla, *f. sixty thousand*
Sessantína, *f. sixty*
Sessénnio, *m six years*
Sessióne, *f. congress*
Sessitúra, *f. the fringe of a gown*; aver poca sessitúra, *to be awkward*
Sésso, *m. sex*
Sésta, *f. a pair of compasses*
Sestánte, *m. sextant*
Sestáre, *to adjust, to fit*
Sestérzio, *m. a sesterce*
Sestiére, *m. a pint measure*
Sestíle, *m. the month of August, sextile*
Sestína, *f. a sort of poem*
Sésto, *m. an order, measure*, trovar sésto, *to find a remedy*
Sestodécimo, *m. and adj. sixteenth*
Seta, *f. silk*
Setaiuólo, *m. silk-man*
Setanásso, *m. Satan, the devil*
Setáta, *f a great thirst*
Sete, *f. thirst, greediness*
Setería, *f. all kinds of silkwares*
Sétola, *f. bristle*; *hair of a horse's tail*
Setoláre, *to brush clothes, to dust*
Setoláto, *part. brushed, hairy*
Setolóso, *and* Setolúto, *adj. bristly*
Setóne, *m. a hair rope*
Setóso, *adj. hairy, bristly*
Setta, *f. a sect, plot, faction, conspiracy*
Settánta, *adj. seventy*
Settantésimo, *adj. the seventieth*
Settángolo, *adj. seven-angled*
Settantottésimo, *adj. the seventy-eighth*
Settantótto, *m. and adj. seventy-eight*
Settário, *m. a sectary*
Settatóre, *m. a follower, sectary*
Sétte, *m. and adj. seven*
Setteggiánte, *adj. factious*
Setteggiáre, *to enter into parties*, or *factions*
Settémbre, *m. September*

Settennário, *adj. septennial*
Settentrionále, *adj. northern*
Settentrióne. *m. the north*
Settimána. *f. a week*
Séttimo, *and* **Settimáno**, *adj. the seventh*
Settína, *f. seven*
Settóre, *m a sector*
Settotravérso, *m. the midriff*
Settuagenário, *adj. of seventy years*
Settuagésima, *f. Septuagesima Sunday*
Séttuplo, *m. seven times more*
Severaménte, *adv. severely*
Severissimaménte, *adv. most severely*
Severità, *f. severity*
Sevéro, *adj. severe, strict*
Sevízia, *f. cruelty, vigour*
Sévo, *m. suet, tallow*
Sevráre, *to sever, divide*
Sezióne, *f. a section. cutting*
Sézzo, *and* **Sezzáio**, *adj. the last.* Da sézzo, *adv. late*
Sfaccendáto, *adj. idle, lazy*
Sfacciatággine, *and* **Sfacciatézza**, *f. impudence*
Sfacciáto, *adj. impudent, saucy, brazen-faced*
Sfaldáre, *to untie, loose*
Sfaldáto, *part. loose, untied*
Sfallénte, *adj. mistaking, erring*
Sfallíre, *and* **Sfalláre**, *to err, to mistake*
Sfalsáre, *to elude, escape*
Sfamáre, *to satisfy, to fill*
Sfángare. *to walk in dirt*
Sfangáto, *adj out of the dirt*, or *mud*
Sfáre, *to undo, to ruin*
Sfarfalláre, *to blunder, to become a butterfly*; (also) *to exaggerate*
Sfarinácciolo, *adj. white like meal*
Sfarináre, *and* **Sfarinacciáre**, *to grind*, or *beat small as meal*
Sfarináto, *part. reduced to a powder, meal*
Sfárzo, *m. pomp, parade, ostentation*
Sfarzóso, *adj. magnificent, pompous*
Sfasciáre, *to untie*, or *unloosen*; *to break*: sfásciar la tésta, *to dash out brains*
Sfasciáto, *adj untied, loose*; porta sfasciáta, *a broken door*

Sfasciúme, *m. fragments, ruins*
Sfastidiáre. *to recreate, to recover one's appetite*
Sfatatóre, *m. despiser*
Sfátto, *part. undone, ruined*
Sfavillaménto, *m. sparkling, brightness*
Sfavillánte, *adj. sparkling*; *shining*
Sfavilláre, *to sparkle, shine*
Sfavorévole, *adj. contrary, unfavourable*
Sfavoríre, *to contradict, to be against*
Sfederáre, *to pull off the pillow-case*
Sféndere, *to cleave, cut, split*
Sféra, *f. a sphere*
Sférale, *adj. spherical*
Sfericaménte, *adv. spherically*
Sfericità, *f. orbicularity*
Sférico, *and* **Sferále**, *adj. spherical*
Sferóide, *f. a spheroid*
Sférra, *f. an old horse-shoe*
Sferráre, *to unchain, pull off*; sferráre un cavállo, *to unshoe a horse*
Sferráto, *adj. loose, broken*; *freed from irons*
Sfervoráto, *adj. cold, indifferent*
Sférza, *f. a whip, scourge*
Sferzáre, *to whip, scourge, correct, chastise*; *induce, incite*
Sferzáta, *f. a lash, jerk, chastisement*
Sferzáto, *part. whipped, scourged*
Sfessatura, *f. cleft, crack, slit*
Sfésso, *part. cut, cleft, slit*
Sfetteggiáre, *to cut into slices*
Sfiancáre, *to break the side, weaken*
Sfiancáto, *adj. weak, feeble*
Sfiandronáta, *f. a rodomontade, boast*
Sfiataménto, *m. vent, air, wind, respiration*
Sfiatáre, *to breathe*; *to toil*; sfiatársi, *to be out of breath*
Sfiatáto, *adj. out of breath*
Sfibbiáre, *to untie, loosen, unlace*
Sfibbiáto, *part. untied, unlaced*
Sfibrare, *to disorder the fibres*

Sfidaménto, *m. a challenge, defiance*
Sfidánza, *f. distrust, diffidence*
Sfidáre, *to challenge, defy*; sfidársi, *to mistrust*
Sfidáto, *adj. challenged, mistrustful*; egli è sfidáto da medici, *he is given over by the physicians*
Sfidatóre, *m. a challenger*
Sfiducciáto, *adj. mistrustful, diffident*
Sfiguráre, *to disfigure*
Sfiguráto, *part. disfigured*
Sfilacciáre, *and* **Sfilacciársi**, *to unravel, to unweave*
Sfilacciáto, *part. unravelled*
Sfiláre, *to file off*; sfilársi, *to disband, to unstring*
Sfilataménte, *adv. disorderly, loosely*
Sfiláto, *m. a gonorrhœa*: *part. disbanded, unstrung.* Alla sfiláta, *adv. in confusion*
Sfingardággine, *f. idleness, sloth*
Sfinge, *f. sphinx, a feigned monster*
Sfiniménto, *m. a swoon*
Sfiníre, *to finish, end*
Sfioccáre, *to unravel, undo*
Sfioráre, *to beat down blossoms*
Sfioráto, *adj. flowerless*
Sfioríre, *to fade, to wither, to decay*
Sfiorito, *part. faded*; *withered*
Sfioritúra, *f. the falling of blossoms*
Sfocáto, *adj. cooled, cold*
Sfoderáre, *to draw, to unsheath*
Sfoderáto, *part. drawn*
Sfogaménto, *m. alleviation, evaporation*; sfogaménto d' ira, *vent of anger*
Sfogáre, *to exhale, alleviate*; lasciate sfogár il fumo, *let the smoke go out*
Sfogáto, *part. exhaled, alleviated*
Sfogatóio, *m. a vent-hole*
Sfoggiáre, *to be gaudy, to outdo, to excel, surpass*
Sfoggiataménte, *adv. immoderately, extravagantly*
Sfoggiatézza, *f. show, finery*
Sfoggiáto, *adj. immoderate, pompous*
Sfóggio, *m. luxury, finery*

Sfóglia, *f. a thin plate of any metal, spangle*
Sfogliáre, *to strip the leaves off*; sfogliársi, *to grow lean*
Sfogliáta, *f. a pasty, a pie*
Sfogliáto, *part. without leaves*
Sfognáre, *to get out of a sink; to leave vice*
Sfógo, *m. exhalation, lewdness, alleviation*
Sfolgoraménto, *m. lightning*
Sfolgoráre, *to shine, glitter, hasten*
Sfolgorataménte, *adv. shiningly*
Sfolgoráto, *adj. bright; shining; unhappy, wretched*
Sfolgorío, *m. a bounce*
Sfondaménto, *m. a breaking down; a sinking down, a slaughter*
Sfondánte, *adj. hollow, deep*
Sfondáre, *to sink, pull down, break open*
Sfondáto, *adj. bottomless, excessive*
Sfóndo, *m. a bottom,* or *hollow place*
Sfondoláre, *to pierce through, to sink*
Sfondoláto, *adj. excessive, deep*
Sforacchiáre, *to bore, pierce*
Sforacchiáto, *part. pierced, bored*
Sformáre, *to deform, deface, disfigure*
Sformataménte, *adv. extremely*
Sformáto, *part. disfigured, deformed; adj. odd, strange, huge*
Sformazióne, *f. deformity*
Sfornáre, *to take out of the oven*
Sforniménto, *the taking away the furniture,* or *ornaments;* (also) *want, scarcity*
Sfornire, *to unfurnish;* sfornir un vascéllo, *to unrig a ship*
Sfornito, *part. unfurnished*
Sfortunaménto, *m. misfortune*
Sfortunáre, *to make unhappy*
Sfortunáto, *adj. unfortunate*
Sforzaménto, *m. an effort, a constraint*
Sforzánte, *adj. forcing*
Sforzáre, *to force, ravish, to enervate, to constrain;* sforzarsi, *to endeavour*
Sforzatíccio, *adj. forced*
Sforzáto, *adj. forced, grievous; far-fetched, elaborated;* (also) *prodigious, huge*
Sforzévole, *adj. tyrannical*
Sforzevolménte, *adv. strenuously, by force*
Sfórzo, *m. endeavour;* farò ogni mio sfórzo, *I'll do what I can*
Sfracassáre, *to break to pieces*
Sfracassáto, *part. broken to pieces*
Sfragelláre, *to dash to pieces*
Sfrangiáre, *to unravel, unweave, ruin*
Sfratáre, *to strip one of his monkish habit*
Sfratáto, *part. having forsaken his order*
Sfrattáre, *to send away, to banish*
Sfrátto, *m. expulsion,* or *flight*
Sfregaménto, *m. rub, friction*
Sfregáre, *to rub, scour*
Sfregáto, *part. rubbed*
Sfregiáre, *to dishonour, to gash one's face*
Sfregiáto, *part. dishonoured*
Sfrégio, *m. cut, gash, scar, dishonour*
Sfrenaménto, *m. and* Sfrenazióne, *f. impudence, lewdness*
Sfrenáre, *to unbridle:* sfrenársi, *to grow licentious*
Sfrenatággine, *and* Sfrenatézza, *f. licentiousness*
Sfrenáto, *adj. unbridled, licentious*
Sfringuelláre, *to chirp as a chaffinch*
Sfromboláre, *to fling stones*
Sfrondáre, *to pull off the leaves*
Sfrondáto, *part. without leaves*
Sfrontársi, *to grow bald*
Sfrontatággine, *and* Sfrontatézza, *f. impudence, rashness*
Sfrontáto, *adj. saucy, impudent*
Sfronzáre, *to strip*
Sfruttáre, *to exhaust, to impoverish*
Sfuggévole, *adj flying away; transitory, slippery, smooth*
Sfuggevolézza, *f. swiftness*
Sfuggiásco, *adj. roving.* Di sfuggiásco, *adv. by stealth*
Sfuggiménto, *m. flight*
Sfuggíre, *to avoid, shun*
Sfuggíto, *adj. avoided, fugitive;* alla sfuggíta, *adv. by stealth;* dare un baccio alla sfuggíta, *to steal a kiss*
Sfumáre, *and* Sfummiáre, *to exhale, evaporate, vent out*
Sgabbiáre, *to take out of a cage, to deliver*
Sgabelláre, *to redeem out of a custom-house;* non so che fare per sgabellarmene, *I do not know what to do to be rid of him*
Sgabelláto, *adj. free from taxes*
Sgabéllo, *m. a joint-stool*
Sgagliardáre, *to weaken*
Sgambáto, *adj. without legs*
Sgambettáre, *to kick, to move one's legs;* siedi e sgambetta, e vedrai tua vendetta, *do not be over hasty in your revenge*
Sgambétto, *m. a trick with the foot to throw another down*
Sgambucciáto, *adj. without stockings*
Sganasciaménto, *m. a great laughter*
Sganasciáre, *and* Sgangasciáre, *to move one's jaws; to laugh;* sganasciár dalle risa, *to split one's sides with laughing*
Sgangheráre, *to unhinge*
Sgangheratággine, *f. clownishness of manners*
Sgangherataménte, *adv. rudely, excessively*
Sgangheráto, *adj. out of the hinges; rough, awkward*
Sgannáre, *to undeceive*
Sgannáto, *part. undeceived*
Sgaráre, *and* Sgaríre, *to be the uppermost, to break a stubborn child*
Sgarbataménte, *adv. awkwardly*
Sgarbatézza, *and* Sgarbatággine, *f. awkwardness, incivility*
Sgarbáto, *adj. awkward, unpolite*
Sgargarizzáre, *to gargle, gargarize*
Sgargarízzo, *m. gargling,* or *gargarism*
Sgarráre, *to mistake, err, miss*
Sgarráto, *part. mistaken*
Sgarrettáre, *to hamstring*
Sgattigliáre, *to disburse*
Sgavazzáre, *to make merry*
Sgemmáre, *to take the gems* or *jewels away*
Sghémbo, *m. crookedness; adj. crooked, awry.* A sghémbo, *adv. awry*
Sghermíre, *and* Sghermírsi, *to let loose, to get loose*
Sghérro, *m. a bully, a hector*
Sghiacciáre, *to thaw*
Sghignáre, *to laugh at, jeer*
Sghignazzaménto, Sghinazzío, *and* Sghinazzáta, *f. loud laughter*
Sghignazzáre, *to laugh loud*

Sgocciolàre, *to drain, dry up*
Sgocciolàto, *part. drained*
Sgocciolatúra, *f. a draining*
Sgomberàre, *(see* Sgombràre, *and its derivatives)*
Sgómbero, *m. a mackerel (a fish)*
Sgómbero, *adj. empty, unfurnished*
Sgómbero, *m. removing*
Sgombraménto, *m. and* Sgombratúra, *f. a removal*
Sgombràre, *to take away, send away, remove*; sgombràte di quì, *go your ways*
Sgombràto, *part. removed*
Sgombinàre, *to cause confusion*
Sgombinàto, *part. confused*
Sgomentaménto, *m. fright*
Sgomentàre, *to discourage*; sgomentàrsi, *to be disheartened*
Sgomentàto, *part. discouraged*
Sgomentévole, *adj. disheartening, frightful*
Sgoménto, *m. consternation, fear, amazement*
Sgominàre, *to disorder, confound*
Sgominàto, *part. disordered*
Sgominío, *m. confusion*
Sgonfiaménto, *m. taking a swelling away* *[away*
Sgonfiàre, *to take a swelling*
Sgonfiàto, *part. unswelled*
Sgonnellàre, *to strip, make naked*
Sgórbia, *f. a gouge, sort of tool*
Sgorbiàre, *to ink, to speckle*
Sgórbio, *m. a spot of ink,* or *scrawl*
Sgorgaménto, *m. overflowing*
Sgorganteménte, *adv. abundantly*
Sgorgàre, *to overflow, disgorge, empty*
Sgorgo, *m an overflowing*
Sgovernàto, *part. ill-governed*
Sgozzàre, *to empty the crop,* (also) *to cut one's throat*; non saprei sgozzar questo scorno, *I cannot brook this affront*
Sgradíre, *to displease*
Sgradíto, *adj. disagreeable*
Sgraffiàre, *to scratch*
Sgraffiàto, *part. scratched*
Sgraffignàre, *to steal, rob*
Sgràffio, *m. a scratch*
Sgrammaticàre, *to explain grammatically*

Sgranàre, *to shell, to strip*
Sgranchiàre, *to quicken, to stretch one's limbs*; non posso sgranchiàre questo cavallo, *I cannot make this horse go*
Sgranellàre, *to pick grapes*
Sgranocchiàre, *to crackle.* or *crack*
Sgravaménto, *m. ease, relief*
Sgravàre, *to ease, relieve*
Sgravàto, *part. eased, relieved*
Sgravidánza, *f. delivery*
Sgravidàre, *to be brought to bed*
Sgrávio, *m. ease, comfort*
Sgraziatággine, *f. awkwardness* *[pity*
Sgraziataménte, *adv. unhap-*
Sgraziàto, *adj. awkward, unfortunate*
Sgretolàre, *to break, bruise*
Sgretolàto, *part. broken, bruised*
Sgretolío, *m. fermentation*
Sgricchiolàre, *to crackle*
Sgridaménto, *m. a check, rebuke*
Sgridàre, *to rebuke, scold*
Sgridàto, *part. reprimanded*
Sgridatóre, *m. a reprover*
Sgrído, *m. a chiding*
Sgrigiàto, *adj. grey*
Sgrigiolàre, *to crack,* or *crackle*
Sgrignàre, *to grin, joke, jeer, laugh at*
Sgroppàre, *to untie, to undo*; (also) *to break the crupper*
Sgroppàto, *part. untied*
Sgrossaménto, *m. a draught*
Sgrossàre, *to form, to sketch, fashion*
Sgrossàto, *part. formed, sketched*
Sgrottàre, *to undo a grotto*
Sgrúgno, *m. and* Sgrugnàta, *f. a cuff, a blow*
Sgrugnóne, *m. a great blow*
Sgruppàre, *to disentangle, untie*
Sguagliàre, *to make unequal*; *to part, to separate*
Sguagliàto, *adj. different, unequal*
Sguáglio, *m. unequality*
Sguaiatággine, *f. awkwardness*
Sguaiataménte, *adv. awkwardly* *[awkward*
Sguaiàto, *adj. dull, stupid,*
Sguainàre, *to draw out, unsheath*; sguainàre una bugia, *to tell a lie*
Sguainàto, *part. drawn*

Sgualcíre, *to fumble, to handle about*
Sgualdrína, *f. wench, strumpet*
Sgualdrinétta, *f. a mean strumpet* *[bridle*
Sguáncia, *f. the check of a*
Sguanciàre, *to break the jaw*
Sguáncio, *m. a* sguáncio, *awry, across*
Sguardaménto, *m. look, aspect*
Sguardàre, *to view, look; to value* *[nance*
Sguardàta, *f. look, counte-*
Sguardatóre, *m. a beholder, a looker-on*
Sguardévole, *adj. valuable*
Sguárdo, *m. a look, glance, view*
Sguarníto, *part. unfurnished*
Sguazzàre, *to ford over, to swim, to feast, be merry*
Sguerníre, *to unfurnish*
Sguerníto, *part. unfurnished*
Sgufàre, *to banter, ridicule*
Sguinzagliàre, *to uncouple, to let loose*
Sguisciàre, *to swim*
Sguizzàre, *to slide off, to run away*
Sgusciàre, *to shell. (fruits, &c.)* sgusciàre delle noci, *to crack nuts*
Sì, *pron.* sì dice, *they say*; sì, eh? *ah, is it so?* sì pente, *he repents*; s'espose, *he exposed himself.* Sì, *adv. yes*; *so that*; *thus, nevertheless*
Sì bene, *adv. yes truly*
Sibilàre, *and* Sibillàre, *to whistle, to hiss, to incite, expose*
Sibilàto, *part. hissed, whistled*
Sibílla, *f. a sybil (a prophetess of old)*
Síbilo, *m. whistling, hissing*
Sibilóso, *adj. whistling*
Sicário, *m. murderer, an assassin*
Sícera, *f. strong drink*
Sicchè, *and* Sì che, *adv. therefore, so that*
Siccità, *f. dryness, siccity*
Siccóme, *and* Sì come, *adv. as*; siccóme ho détto, *as I have told you*
Síclo, *m. shekel (a kind of Jewish coin and measure)*
Sicomóro, *m. a sycamore-tree*
Sicuraménte, *adv. surely, assuredly, certainly*
Sicuránza, *f. security, safety* *boldness* *[to rely on*
Sicuràre, *to assure*: sicuràrsi,
Sicuràto, *part. assured*

Sicurézza, *f. safety, security*
Sicurità, *f. surety, bail*
Sicúro, *adj. safe, secure*
Sicurtà, *f. security, safety*; rénder sicurtà, *to defend*; fare a sicurtà, *to be free with one*
Siderite, *f. iron-wort (an herb)*
Sido, *m. a great cold*
Sídro, *m. cider*
Siéda, *f. a seat, a chair*
Siéffo, *m. an eye-salve*
Siepáglia, *f. a thicket*
Siepáre, *to hedge round*
Siépe, *f. hedge*; tenére uno à siépe, *to keep one in awe*
Siére, *and* Siéro, *m. whey, serum*
Sierosità, *f. serosity, waterishness*
Sieróso, *adj. of whey*
Siffátto, *and* Si fátto, *adj. such, just so*
Sifóne, *m. conduit-pipe, engine*
Sigilláre, *to seal*; (also) *to confirm, fix*
Sigillataménte, *adv. distinctly*
Sigilláto, *part. sealed, stopped*
Sigíllo, *m. a seal*
Signatúra, *f. signature, sign*
Signífero, *m. an ensign*
Significaménto, *m. signification, meaning*
Significánte, *adj. signifying*
Significánza, *f. signification, sense*
Significáre, *to signify*
Significativo, *adj. significant*
Significáto, *m. meaning, sense*
Significáto, *part. signified*
Significazióne, *f. meaning*
Signóra, *f. mistress, madam*
Signóre, *m. lord, master, sir*
Signór tale, *m. master such a one*
Signoreggévole, *adj. imperious, absolute*
Signoreggiaménto, *m. dominion, empire*
Signoreggiánte, *adj. reigning*
Signoreggiáre, *to rule, govern*; una ringhiera che il giardino tutto signoreggiáva, *a balcony which commanded the whole garden*
Signoreggiáto, *part. governed*
Signoreggiatóre, *m a ruler*
Signoréllo, *m. a petty lord*
Signorésco, *adj. masterly*
Signorévole, *and* Signoré-vile, *adj. noble, graceful*; (also) *magisterial, imperious*
Signoría, *f. the court officers*; (also) *lordship, dominion*; la sua signoría, *his lordship*; nè amor, nè signoría, *neither love nor command*
Signorile, *adj. lordly, noble*
Siléntio, *m. silence, intermission*; il siléntio della notte, *the dead of night*; *adj. hush! peace there!*
Silenzióso, *adj. silent*
Síleos, *m. heart-wort (an herb)*
Silermontáno, *m. lovage*, or *wild heart-wort*
Sílice, *f. a pebble*
Silígine, *f. a kind of wheat*
Silio, *m. the box tree*; *fleabane (an herb)*
Silíqua, *f. the shell of beans, peas, &c.*
Síllaba, *f. a syllable*
Sillabáre, *to spell the words*
Sillábico, *adj syllabical*
Sillépsi, *f. a syllepsis*
Sillogismo, *m. a syllogism*
Sillogizzáre, *to syllogize, to argue*
Silobálsamo, *m. the wood of the balsam-tree*
Siloe, *m. aloes (a shrub)*
Silváno, *adj. rural, of the country*
Silvéstre, *and* Silvéstro, *adj. wild, rural*
Simboleggiáre, *to concur, to symbolize*
Simboleità, *f. conformity*
Simbōlico, *adj. symbolical*
Simbolità, *f. analogy, affinity*
Simbolizzáre, *to symbolize*
Símbolo, *m. symbol, creed, badge, sign*
Simetría, *f. symmetry*
Símia, *f. an ape*
Simigliánte, *adj. alike, such*; cose simigliánti, *things agreeable*
Simiglianteménte, *adv. likewise*
Simigliánza, *f. a resemblance*
Simigliáre, *to resemble, to compare*
Simigliáto, *part. resembled*
Simigliévole, *adj. resembling*
Símile, *adj. alike, such*; simil cosa, *such a thing*; *m. a good match*
Similitúdine, *f. likeness, similitude*
Similménte, *adv. likewise*
Simmetría, *f. symmetry*
Símo, *adj. flat-nosed*
Simoneggiáre, *and* Simonizzáre, *to commit simony*
Simonía, *f. simony*
Simoníaco, *adj. simoniacal*
Simonizzatóre, *m. simonist*
Simpatía, *f. sympathy*
Simpático, *adj. sympathizing*
Simpatizzáre, *to sympathize*
Simplicità, *f. simplicity*
Simpósico, *adj. of a feast*
Simpósio, *a feast, a banquet*
Simulácro, *m. image, a simulacre*
Simuláre, *to dissemble*
Simulatívo, *adj. dissembling*
Simuláto, *part. dissembled*
Simulatóre, *m. a dissembler*
Simulazióne, *f. dissembling; disguise*
Simultáneo, *adj. simultaneous*
Sinagóga, *f. synagogue*
Sinalife, *and* Sinaleffe, *f. synalœpha (elision)*
Sin a tanto chè, *prep. till, until*
Sinceraménte, *adv. sincerely*
Sinceráre, *to exculpate*; sincerársi, *to clear one's self*
Sincerità, *f. sincerity*
Sincéro, *adj. sincere*
Sinchè, *prep. till, until*
Síncopa, Sincopatúra, *and* Síncope, *f. a fainting, a syncope, in grammar*
Sincopáre, *to make a syncope*
Sincopáto, *part. truncated*
Sincopizzáre, *to faint away*
Sincretísmo, *m. syncretism*
Sincronísmo, *m. synchronism*
Sindacaménto, *m. an account*
Sindacáre, *to look over one's accounts*; (also) *to blame, censure*
Sindacáto, *and* Sindacatúra, *f. the giving up of accounts*; *an order*, or *permission*; tenére a sindacáto, *to call to an account*
Síndaco, *m. overseer, comptroller, a syndic*
Sindéresi, *f. remorse, regret*
Sindicále, *adj. syndical*
Sindicáre, *to look over accounts, to balance*
Sindicáto, *m. (see* Sindacáto)
Sinéddoche, *f. a synecdoche (in rhetoric)*
Sinédrio, *m. the sanhedrim*
Sinéresi, *f. a syneresis (contraction)*
Sinéstro, *adj. left*
Sinfonía, *f. symphony*
Singhiottíre, Singhiozzáre, *and* Singhiozzíre, *to sob, hiccup*
Singhiózzo, *m. hiccup, cough*
Singoláre, *m. (see* Singuláre, *and its derivatives)*
Singuláre, *adj. singular, particular*
Singulareggiáre, *to affect singularity*
Singularità, *f. singularity oddity; rarity*

Singularizzáre, *to particularize*
Singularizzársi, *to be singular*
Singularménte, *adv. singularly*
Singúlto, *m. a sob, groan*
Siniscalcáto, *m. a seneschal's office*
Siniscalchía, *f. a seneschal's jurisdiction*
Siniscálco, *m. steward, carver*
Sinístra, *f. the left hand*; da sinístra, *at one's left hand*
Sinistraménte, *adv. wretchedly, unluckily*
Sinístro, *m. inconveniency, disaster, mischance*; *adj. left, sinister, unfortunate*; fare una cosa con suo sinístro, *to do a thing to one's disadvantage*
Síno, insíno, *prep. to, even to, as far as, until*; sinadésso, *hitherto*; síno a quando? *how long?* sín dove? *how far?* sín qui, *hitherto*: sín là, *thitherto*; síno a che, *as long as*; sín da iéri, *from yesterday*; è amáto síno da' suoi nemici, *he is loved even by his enemies*
Sinodále, *adj. synodal*
Sínodo, *m. synod, convocation*
Sinōdico, *adj synodic*
Sinōnimo, *adj. synonymous*; *m. synonymous word*
Sinópia, *f. rule, compass*; (also) *red earth*
Sinóssi, *f. synopsis*
Sinóttico, *adj. short, correct*
Sintássi, *f syntax*
Síntesi, *f. synthesis*
Sintílla, *f. a spark*
Síntomo, *m. symptom*
Sinuosità, *f. crookedness*
Sinuóso, *adj. oblique, crooked*
Sióne, *m. a whirlwind*
Sipário, *m. the stage-curtain*
Sire, *m. sire, sir*
Siréna, *f. siren, mermaid*
Sirínga, *f. a syringe, syphon, or crane* [*squirted*
Siringáto, *part. syringed,*
Sirócchia, *f. a sister*
Sirocchiévole, *adj of a sister*
Sirócco, *m. southward*
Siróppo, *m. sirup*
Sírte, *f. a sand-bank in the sea*
Sísamo, *and* Sésamo, *m. sesame (a seed)*
Sisímbrio. *m. water-mint*
Sissízio, *m. a club of friends*
Sistéma, *m. system* [*matically*
Sistematicaménte, *adv. systematically*
Sistemático, *adj. systematical*

Sístro, *m. a guitar*
Sitáre, *to stink, smell*
Sitibóndo, *very thirsty*; (also) *desirous, greedy*
Sitíre, *to be thirsty*
Síto, *m. a place, situation, habitation, house*; *a stink*
Situagióne, *f. and* Situaménto, *m situation, posture*
Situáre, *to situate, to seat*
Situáto, *part. situated, placed*
Situazióne, *f. situation, seat*
Si veraménte, *adv. provided that*
Slacciáre, *to unlace, untie*
Slacciáto, *part. unlaced, untied*
Slanciáre, *to launch*; slanciársi, *to rush upon*
Slándra, *f. a prostitute*
Slargáre, *to widen, open*
Slattáre, *to wean a child*
Slazzeráre, *to draw, get out*
Sleále, *adj. disloyal, unfaithful*
Slealtà, *f. disloyalty*
Slegaménto, *m. dissolution*
Slegáre, *to untie, loosen*: slegársi, *to get loose*; slegársi dal sonno, *to awake*
Slegáto, *part. untied, loosened*
Slítta, *f. a sledge*
Slogaménto, *m. and* Slogatúra, *f. dislocation of a limb*
Slogáre, *to put out of joint*
Sloggiáre, *to dislodge, remove*
Slombáre. *to break one's back*
Slonganénto, *and* Slontanaménto, *m. distance*, or *removing*
Slontanáre, *to remove, put off*
Slungáre, *to lengthen, remove, send away* [*vilify*
Smaccáre, *to defame, squash,*
Smaccáto, *part. defamed*
Smácco, *m. an affront, abuse*
Smagáto, *part. discouraged*
Smagársi, *to despond, to retire*
Smagliánte, *adj. bright, shining*
Smagliáre, *to break*, or *break mashes*; *to unpack*; *to be bright*; smagliáre il cuóre ad alcúno, *to be disheartened*
Smagraménto, Smagriménto, *m. and* Smagratúra, *f. leanness*
Smagráre, *and* Smagríre, *to make lean, to fall away*
Smagríto, *adj. lean, thin*
Smaliziáto, *adj. cunning, malicious*

Smalláre, *to peel almonds, walnuts, &c.*
Smaltáre, *to enamel* (also) *to cover over with mortar*
Smaltatúra. *f. enamelling*
Smaltiménto, *m. digestion* (also) *a sale*
Smaltíre, *to digest, concoct*; (also) *to sell*, or *vend*; smaltíre il vino, *to sleep one's self sober*
Smaltísta, *and* Smaltitóre, *m. an enameller*
Smaltitóio, *m. a sink, canal*
Smálto, *m. cement, mortar, basis, ground, a pavement*, or *floor*; *enamel*; píngere in ismálto, *to enamel*
Smancería, *f. niceness*
Smanceróso, *part. affected*
Smánia, *and* Smaniatúra, *f. madness, fury, rage*; menare smánie, *to grow mad*
Smaniánte, *adj. furious*
Smaniáre, *to rage, fume, fret, bluster*
Smaníglia, *f. a bracelet*
Smanióso, *adj. furious, mad*
Smantelláre, *to dismantle*
Smanzeróso, *adj. given to love*, donna smanzerósa, *a general lover*
Smanziére, *m. a beau, a spark*
Smargiásso, *m. a bully*
Smargiassería, *and* Smargiassáta, *f. bullying, ostentation, rodomontade*
Smarriménto, *m. wandering, loss*; *fear, amazement*, smarriménto di forze, *loss of strength*; avvertite di cader un' altra volta in simile smarriménto, *take care not to commit again such a mistake*
Smarríre, *to miss, to lose*, smarrirsi, *to be disheartened* · *to lose one's way*
Smarríto, *part. missed, lost*
Smascelláre, *to put the jawbone out*; smascellar della risa, *to laugh intensely*
Smascheráre, *to unmask*
Smascheráto, *part. unmasked*
Smattonáre, *to unpave*
Smeláre, *to take out the honeycombs*
Smembráre, *to dismember*
Smembráto, *part. dismembered*
Smemoràggine, Smemoratággine, *f. and* Smemoraménto, *m. forgetfulness, stupidity*
Smemoráto, *adj. stupid, dull*

Smenomáre, *to diminish, lessen*
Smenticánza, *f. forgetfulness, oblivion*
Smenticáre, *to forget*
Smenticáto, *adj. forgotten*
Smentíre, *to give the lie*; smentírsi, *to belie one's self*
Smentíto, *part. belied*
Smeraldíno, *adj. of the colour of an emerald*
Smeráldo, *m. an emerald*
Smérgo, *m. a plungeon (a sea-bird)*
Smerigliáre, *to polish with emery*
Smeríglio, *m. emery*; (also) *a merlin (bird of prey)*
Smérlo, *m. a merlin*
Smidolláre, *to take the marrow*; *to discover, to explain*
Smiláce, *f. rose-weed*, or *withy-weed*
Smillánta, *m. a boaster*
Smílzo, *adj. small, slender, thin, lean*
Sminchionáre, *to jest, to jeer*
Sminuiménto, *m. diminution*
Sminuíre, *to diminish*
Sminuíto, *part. diminished*
Sminuzzaménto, *m. a cutting to pieces*
Sminuzzáre, *and* Sminuzzoláre, *to cut, to mince*
Smisurábile, *and* Smisuráto, *adj. immeasurable, excessive*
Smisuratézza, *f. immensity*
Smoccoláre, *to snuff the candle*
Smoccolatóio, *m. and* Smoccolatóie, *f. the snuffers*
Smoccolatóre, *m. a snuffer*
Smoccolatúra, *f. candle-snuff*
Smodaménto, *m. immoderation, excess*
Smodáto, *adj. immoderate*
Smoderaménto, *m. and* Smoderánza, *f. excessiveness, excess*
Smoderataménte, *adv. immoderately*
Smoderatézza, *f. excess*
Smoderáto, *excessive, immoderate*
Smogliáto, *adj. a single man, a bachelor*
Smontáre, *to descend*; smontár le scale, *to go down stairs*; smontáre in terra, *to land*; smontár di colóre, *to fade*
Smontáto, *adj. descended, pale*
Smorbáre, *to cure an infection*
Smorbáto, *part. cured, cleansed*
Smórfia, *f. mockery, jest, grimace*
Smorfióso, *part. affected*
Smoríre, *to grow pale*
Smorsáre, *to unbridle, to take out of one's mouth*
Smortíre, *to become pale, wan*
Smórto, *and* Smortíto, *adj. pale, wan, sallow*
Smorzáre, *to extinguish, put out*
Smorzáto, *part. extinguished*
Smóssa, *f. motion*
Smósso, *part. moved, altered, out of joint*
Smottáre, *to tumble down (as earth from a bank, &c.)*
Smovitúra, *f. a moving, motion*
Smozzicáre, *to mangle, cut*; smozzicár le paróle, *to clip one's words*
Smucciáre, *to slip*, or *glide*
Smugghiáre, *to roar, to bellow*
Smúgnere, *to dry up*; smúgnersi, *to ruin one's self*
Smuníre, *to reinstate*
Smúnto, *adj. lean, meagre, exhausted*
Smuóvere, *to move, stir, shake; pervert, excite, stir up*
Smuráre, *to pull down walls, dismantle*
Smussáre, *to break the corners*
Snamoráre, *to cease to love*
Snamoráto, *part cured of love*
Snasáto, *adj. noseless*
Snaturáre, *to be unnatural, to change nature*
Snaturáto, *adj. unnatural*
Snellaménte, *adv. nimbly*
Snellétto, *adj. brisk, nimble*
Snellézza, *and* Snellità, *f. agility, quickness*
Snéllo, *adj. brisk, active, nimble*
Snerbáre, (*see* Snerváre, *and its derivatives*)
Snervaménto, *m weakness*
Snerváre, *to enervate, to cut*, or *break the nerves*
Snervatézza, *f. weakness*
Snerváto, *part. enervated*
Snidáre, *and* Snidiáre, *to unnestle* [*nest*
Snidáto, *adj. flown from the nest*
Snighittírsi, *to grow brisk*
Snínfio, *m. a spark, a beau*
Snocciolàre, *to take out the kernels*; *to explain*, (also) *to pay in ready cash*
Snocciolataménte, *adv. plainly*
Snodaménte, *m. untying*
Snodáre, *to undo, untie, disjoin*
Snodáto, *part. untied*
Snodatúra, *f. a joint*
Snudáre, *to unsheath*
Soátto, Sovátto, *and* Sováttolo, *m. a strap of leather*
Soáve, *adj. sweet, pleasant, quiet, calm*; *adv. sweetly, softly*; camminare con soáve passo, *to walk gently*
Soaveménte, *adv. pleasantly, quietly, softly, patiently*
Soavità, *f. sweetness, mildness, gentleness*
Soavizzáre, *to sweeten*
Sobbizzáre, *to swallow up*
Sobbolliménto, *m. a light ebullition*
Sobbollíre, *to boil gently*
Sobbórgo, *m. suburb*
Sobillaménto, *m. seduction*
Sobilláre, *to seduce*
Sobissáre, *to cast into an abyss*
Sóbole, *f. (Latin word) offspring*
Sobriaménte, *adv. soberly*
Sobrietà, *f. sobriety, moderation*
Sóbrio, *adj. sober, temperate*
Soccédere, *to succeed*
Socchiamáre, *to call softly*
Socchiúdere, *to shut up*
Socchiúso, *adj. shut close*; tenere l'ócchio socchiúso, *not to take notice*
Sóccio, *m. and* Società, *f. a partnership in cattle*
Sócco, *m. sock, pump, buskin*
Soccorrénza, *f. a looseness*
Soccórrere, *to succour, help*; soccorrérsi, *to remember*
Soccorrévole, *adj. helping, auxiliary*
Soccórso, *and* Soccorriménto, *m. help, relief*
Soccórso, *part. helped, assisted*
Sociábile, *and* Sociale, *adj. sociable*
Socialità, *f. sociableness*
Società, *f. society, union*
Sóda, *f. soda, potash*
Sodále, *m. a companion*
Sodalízio, *m. company*
Sodaménte, *adv. surely, safely, briskly, stoutly*
Sodaménto, *m. establishment, security, basis*
Sodáre, *to promise, to make firm* [*ship*
Soddiaconáto, *m. subdeaconship*
Soddiácono, *m. a subdeacon*
Soddisfacénte, *adj. satisfactory*
Soddisfacenteménte, *adv. sufficiently*

Soddisfaciménto, *m. satisfaction* [*able, please*
Soddisfáre, *to satisfy, be agree-*
Soddisfátto, *adj. satisfied, content*
Soddisfazióne, *and* **Soddisfattúra**, *f. satisfaction, statement*
Soddótta, *f. seduction*
Sodducere, *to seduce*
Sodduciménto, *m. seduction*
Sodducitore, *m. a seducer*
Soddúrre, (*see* Sedúrre, *and its derivatives*) *to seduce*
Sodezza, *f. firmness, courage, solidity, steadiness, obstinacy, constancy*
Sodisfáre, (*see* Soddisfáre) *to satisfy*
Sodo, *m. foundation, basis; bail, security;* (also) *uncultivated grounds*
Sodo, *adj. firm, solid, steady, constant, thick, hard, sure, strong, intrepid*; stár sódo, *to stand fast; adv. fast, solidly*
Soduciménto, *m. and* **Soduzióne**, *f. seduction, deceit*
Sofà, *m. a sofa, easy seat*
Sofferénte, *adj patient, suffering*
Sofferénza, *f. patience, sufferance*
Sofferévole, *adj. tolerable*
Sofferiménto, *m patience*
Sofferíre, *to suffer, endure*; sofferírsi, *to abstain from*
Sofferitóre, *m. a sufferer*
Soffermáre, *to stop for a short while*
Soffermáta, *f. a pause*
Soffiaménto, *m. a blowing, slander, breach*
Soffiáre, *to blow; to excite, pant; stir up*; soffiársi il náso, *to blow the nose*; soffiáre ad un commediánte, *to prompt a player*; aprir la bocca à soffiáre, *to talk at random* [*er*
Soffiatóre, *m. a blower, prompt-*
Sofficcáre, *to conceal, hide*
Sóffice, *adj. pliant, soft*
Sofficeménte, *adv. softly*
Sofficiénte, *adj. sufficient*
Sofficienteménte, *adv. sufficiently, enough*
Sofficiénza, *f. sufficiency, ability, skill, abundance*
Sofficienzia, *f. sufficiency*
Soffiétto, *m. a pair of bellows*
Sóffiola, *f. melilot an herb)*
Soffióne, *m. bellows, or cane to blow fire with*; (also) *a prompter; adj. proud, vain*
Sóffio, *m. breath, blowing*
Soffionería, *f. pride, presumption*
Soffítta, *f. and* **Soffítto**, *m. a garret; a jutty*; (also) *entablature (in architecture); adj. concealed, hid*
Soffittáre, *to ceil, to overlay*
Soffogaménto, *m. and* **Soffogazióne**, *f. suffocation*
Soffogáre, *to stifle, suffocate*
Soffogáto, *part suffocated*
Soffólto, *part. propt, supported*
Soffornáto, *part. vaulted*
Soffragáneo, *adj. suffragan, subject*
Soffrátta, *f. want, scarcity*; quando sarò morto avrai soffratta di me, *you will miss me when I am dead*
Soffregaménto, *m. a gentle friction* [*offer*, or *urge*
Soffregáre, *to rub gently; to*
Soffríbile, *adj. tolerable*
Soffríggere, *to fry lightly*
Soffríre, *to suffer, endure*
Soffrítto, *m a fricassee; adj. fried*
Soffumicáre, *to smoke, perfume*
Sofisma, *and* **Sofísmo**, *m. a sophism, a false argument*
Sofísta, *m. a sophist, a sophister*
Sofistería, *and* **Sophisticheria**, *f. sophistry*
Sofisticaménte, *adv. sophistically, falsely*
Sofisticáre, *to wrangle, cavil*
Sofisticáto, *adj. wrangled, jangled, sophisticated*
Sofístico, *m. a sophist; adj. sophistical, deceitful*
Soggettábile, *adj. tameable*
Soggettaménte, *adv. serviceably, obediently*
Soggettaménto, *m. subjection*
Soggettáre, *to subdue*
Soggétto, *m. a subject, object*
Sogghignáre, *to smile, simper*
Sogghígno, *m. a smile*
Soggiacénte, *part. subjected*
Soggiacére, *to be subject*
Soggiaciménto, *m. submission*
Soggiogáia, *f dewlap of beasts*
Soggiogaménto, *m. a subduing*
Soggiogáre, *to conquer, subdue*
Soggiogáto, *part. subdued*
Soggiogatóre, *m. conqueror*
Soggiogazióne, *f. a conquest, a subduing*
Soggiogo, *m. the dewlap of oxen*
Soggiornáre, *to sojourn, stay; to live, dwell; keep, preserve; to delay, labour*
Soggiornáto, *part. sojourned*
Soggiórno, *m. abode, residence*; (also) *care, attention*
Soggiúgnere, *to add, reply*
Soggiugniménto, *m. addition, a reply*
Soggiuntívo, *m. the subjunctive mood (in grammar)*
Soggiúnto, *part. added, replied*
Soggólo, *m. the band of a bridle*; (also) *a kind of tucker worn by nuns*
Sóglia, *f. a threshold*
Sóglio, *m. a throne*; (also) *a threshold*
Sógliola, *f. a sole (a fish)*
Sognánte, *adj. dreaming*
Sognáre, *to dream, fancy, think*
Sognáto, *part. dreamed*
Sógno, *m. a dream* [*silk*
Sóia, *f. a banter, a wheedling*,
Soiáre, *to wheedle, to banter*
Sóla, *f. a shallop*, or *great boat*
Soláio, *m. the floor*
Solaménte, *adv. only, solely*
Sólandra, *f. solander, a disease in horses*
Soláno, *m. morel (an herb)*
Soláre, *adj. solar, of the sun*
Solatío, *m. a place exposed to the sun; part. exposed to the sun, sunny*
Soláto, *part. new soled*
Sólatro, *m. morel*, or *nightshade*
Solcáre, *to plough; to sail*
Solcáto, *part. furrowed*
Solchévole, *adj. arable*
Sólcio, *m. a conserve, pickle*
Solco, *m. a furrow, track, wrinkle, road, way*
Soldáno, *m. sultan*
Soldáre, *to recruit*
Soldatáglia, *f. a troop of bad soldiers*
Soldatésca, *and* **Soldatería**, *f. the soldiery; scoundrels*
Soldatésco, *adj. military*
Soldáto, *m. soldier, warrior, adj. kept in pay*
Sóldo, *m. a penny, a soldier's pay, salary*
Sóle, *m. the sun*; avér al sóle, *to have an estate* [*umbrella*
Solécchio, *m. a parasol, an*
Solecísmo, *m. a solecism*
Soleggiáre, *to dry in the sun*
Solénne, *adj solemn, splendid, famous*; solénne giuocatóre, *a noted gamester*

Solenneggiáre, *to solemnize*
Solennemente, *adv. solemnly*
Solennità, *f. glory, pomp; a festival day*
Solennizzáre, *to celebrate*
Solennizzáto, *part. celebrated, solemnized*
Solennizzazióne, *f. and* **Solennizzaménto**, *m. celebration*
Solére, *to be accustomed; to use*
Solérte, *adj. careful, watchful*
Solérzia, *f. care, diligence*
Solétta, *f. sole, sock, foot of a stocking*
Solétto, *adj. alone, sole*
Solfa, *f. gamut (in music)*
Solfanária, *f. a sulphur mine*
Solfanéllo, *m. a match*
Solfáto, *adj. sulphureous*
Solfeggiáre, *to sing in gamut*
Sólfo, *m. sulphur*
Solforáre, *to mix sulphur*
Solforáto, *adj. sulphureous*
Solícchio, *m. a parasol,* or *umbrella*
Solidaménte, *adv. soundly*
Solidáre, *to consolidate*
Solidário, *adj. (law term)*; contrátto solidário, *a contract in solido,* or *for the whole*
Solidézza, *and* **Solidità**, *f. solidity, soundness*
Sólido, *adj. solid, thick; m. a solid having three dimensions*; (also) *solido (law term)*
Solilóquio, *m. a soliloquy*
Solimáto, *m. sublimate*
Solíngo, *adj. solitary, lonely*
Sólio, *m. a throne,* or *royal seat*
Solitariaménte, *adv. solitarily*
Solitário, *adj. solitary*
Sólito, *adj usual, used, accustomed.* Al sólito, *adv. as usual*; al suo sólito, *his custom*
Solitúdine, *f. a solitude*
Solivágo, *adj. wandering alone*
Sollalzáre, *to lift up a little*
Sollazzáre, *to divert*; sollazzársi, *to rejoice, to recreate*
Sollazzáto, *adj. diverted*
Sollazzatóre, *m. a merry fellow*
Sollazzévole, *adj. merry, pleasant*
Sollazzevolménte, *adv. merrily, comfortably*
Sollázzo, *and* **Sollazzaménto**, *m. solace, comfort*
Sollecheráre, *to leap for joy*
Sollecitaménte, *adv. diligently, with uneasiness*
Sollecitaménto, *m. and* **Sollecitazióne**, *f. solicitation, persuasion*
Sollecitáre, *to make haste; to solicit, urge, incite*
Sollecitatívo, *adj. soliciting*
Sollecitáto, *part. solicited*
Sollecitatúra, *f. trouble, care*
Sollecitazióne, *f. solicitation*
Sollécito, *adj solicitous, ardent, uneasy, careful, pensive*
Sollecitúdine, *f. haste, industry, care, eagerness, commission, order*
Solleticaménto, *m. tickling*
Solleticáre, *to tickle*
Solleticáto, *part. tickled*
Sollético, *a tickling; an amusement*; io son d'ognun proprio sollético, *I am the sport of every body*
Sollevaménto, *m. and* **Sollevazióne**, *f. a lifting, insurrection, revolt, sedition; a comfort, a relief*
Solleváre, *to raise up; to assuage; refresh; to revolt, to rest; to recreate; to move, agitate*; sollevársi, *to unbend one's spirits; to raise up in arms*
Sollevatézza, *f. sublimity*
Solleváto, *part. lifted, raised*
Sollevatóre, *m. a seditious man*
Sollevazióne, *f. a sedition, a raising,* or *lifting up*
Sollicitaménte, *adv. quickly, carefully*
Sollicitaménto, *m. solicitation, quickness*
Sollicitáre, *to hasten, urge*; sollicitársi, *to afflict one's self*
Sollicitatívo, *adj. soliciting*
Sollicitazióne, *f. solicitation*
Sollícito, *adj. uneasy, pensive*
Sollicitúdine, *f. haste, quickness, solicitude, care*
Solliévo, *m. ease, comfort, relief*
Sollióne, *m. the dog-days*
Sollo, *adj. mellow, soft, flask*
Solluccheraménto, *m. a tickling, tenderness*
Sollucheráre, *to tickle*
Sólo, *adj. alone, lonely; conj. unless; adv. but, solely, only*; fui con lui da solo a solo, *there were only he and myself*
Solochè, *conj. provided, except*
Solstiziále, *and* **Solstiziário**, *adj. belonging to the solstice*
Solstízio, *m. solstice*
Soltánto, *adj. only, alone*
Soltanto, *adv. only, but*
Soltantochè, *conj. provided*
Solúbile, *adj. soluble*
Solvénte, *adj. solvent*
Sólvere, *to dissolve; melt; to untie, undo; to resolve, declare; to free, deliver, absolve; to separate, divide*, sólvere il matrimónio, *to annul a marriage*; sólvere il desío, *to gratify one's desires*
Solviménto, *m. untying; an explanation*
Solutívo, *adj solutive*
Solúto, *adj. dissolved, free*
Soluzióne, *f a solution*
Soma, *f. a burden, a load, a sum; adv. plentifully*; per le vie s'acconcian le some, *use makes all things easy*; pareggiar le some, *to act impartially*
Somáro, *m. an ass*
Someggiáre, *to carry a burden*
Somiére, *m. a beast of burden*
Somigliánte, *adj. alike, like*
Somigliánza, *f. a resemblance*
Somigliáre, *to resemble, to compare, to confront*
Somigliévole, *adj. resembling, like*
Sómma, *f. a sum, pitch, top, result, conclusion; adv. in short*; far sómma, *to multiply*; in sómma, *in short, in a word*
Sommácco, *m. sumach (a shrub)*; (also) *leather tanned with sumach*
Sommaménte, *adv. mightily, summarily, shortly*
Sommáre, *to sum, cast up*
Sommário, *m. a summary, an abstract*
Sommário, *adj. short, concise, summary*
Sommáto, *part. cast up; m. the total*
Sommérgere, *to drown, submerge, sink*
Sommergiménto, *m. and* **Sommersióne**, *f. plunging, drowning, submersion*
Sommérso, *part. drowned*
Sommessaménte, *adv. submissively, softly*
Sommessióne, *f. submission*
Sommessívo, *adj. submissive*
Sommésso, *part. submitted*; voce somméssa, *a low voice*
Somméttere, *to submit, subdue*

Somministráre, *to furnish*
Somministráto, *part. furnished*
Somministrazióne, *f. a providing*
Sommissióne, *f. submission*
Sommísta, *m. a compiler*
Sommità, *f. summit, top; sublimity* [*supreme*
Sómmo, *adj. highest, chief,*
Sommóssa, *f. instigation, commotion*
Sommósso, *part. moved*
Sommoviménto, *m. and* **Sommozióne**, *f. a solicitation, an insurrection*
Sommovitóre, *m. an instigator, a seditious man*
Sommuóvere, *to move, stir up, incite*
Sonagliáre, *to ring little bells*
Sonagliáta, *f. a ringing of little bells*
Sonagliéra, *f. a collar of bells*
Sonáglio, *m. a little bell; a bubble*
Sonaménto, *m. a ringing*
Sonánte, *adj. sounding, ringing, blustering*
Sonáre, *to sound, to play on any instrument; to resound; sing around;* sonáre a raccólta, *to sound the retreat;* sonáre a martéllo, *to ring the alarm-bell;* sonárla a uno, *to speak plain to one; to put a trick upon one*
Sonáta, *f. a sonata*
Sonáto, *part. sounded*
Sonatóre, *m. a musician, an instrument-player*
Sonatúra, *and* **Sonazióne**, *f. a sound*, or *ringing*
Sónco, *m. sow-thistle (a plant)*
Sonettánte, **Sonettatóre**, *and* **Sonettiére**, *m. a sonnetteer, a composer of sonnets*
Sonettáre, *to make sonnets*
Sonettíno, *and* **Sonettúccio**, *m. a little sonnet*
Sonétto, *m. a sonnet*
Sonévole, *adj. resounding*
Sonnacchióni, *adv. drowsily*
Sonnacchióso, *adj. sleepy, drowsy*
Sonnecchiáre, *and* **Sonneggiáre**, *to sleep, slumber*
Sonnellíno, *and* **Sonnétto**, *m. a little sleep, a nap*
Sonniferáre, *to slumber*
Sonnífero, *m. an opiate*
Sonnífero, *and* **Sonniferóso**, *adj. causing sleep, soporiferous*
Sónno, *m. sleep, rest*
Sonnolénte, *and* **Sonnolénto**, *adj. sleepy*
Sonnolénza, *sleepiness, drowsiness;* sonnolénza continua, *a lethargy*
Sonnottáre, *to spend the night under cover*
Sonoraménte, *adv. harmoniously, loudly*
Sonorità, *f. harmony*
Sonóro, *adj. sonorous*
Sóntico, *adj. heavy, dull*
Sontuosaménte, *adv. sumptuously*
Sontuosità, *f. sumptuousness*
Sontuóso, *adj. sumptuous*
Soperchiaménte, *adv. excessively* [*fluity*
Soperchiaménto, *m. super-*
Soperchiánte, *adj. affronting, insolent*
Soperchiánza, *f. a villany, profuseness*
Soperchiáre, *to offend, cheat: affront, abuse, surpass, excel*
Soperchiáto, *part. surpassed*
Soperchiatóre, *m. an overbearing fellow*
Soperchiería, *f. oppression, injury, fraud*
Soperchiévole, *adj. outrageous, abusive, injurious, offensive*
Sopérchio, *m. excess, superfluity;* ógni sopérchio rompe il copérchio, *too much of any thing is good for nothing*
Sopérchio, *adj. excessive; adv. too much*
Sopíre, *to quench, suppress, lay asleep*
Sopíto, *part. suppressed, drowsy*
Sopóre, *m. sleepiness*
Soporífero, *adj. soporific*
Soppálco, *m. the ceiling of a room*
Soppanáre, *to line a coat, to wear many clothes*
Soppanáto, *part. lined, &c.*
Soppánno, *m. a lining; adv. under the clothes*
Soppassáre, *to wither*
Soppestáre, *to bruise, beat*
Soppiáno, *adv. softly*
Soppiantáre, *to trip up, to supplant*
Soppiattáre, *to conceal*
Soppiattáto, *part. hidden.* Di soppiáto, *adv. secretly*
Soppiattóne, *m. a dissembler, a deceitful man*
Soppidiáno, *m. a kind of box*
Soppórre, *to submit, subdue, to put under:* sopporre il párto, *to suppose, to substitute a child*
Sopportábile, *adj. sufferable. tolerable*
Sopportánte. *adj. patient*
Sopportáre, *to suffer, bear up support, endure*
Sopportáto, *part. suffered. borne*
Sopportazióne, *f. toleration*
Sopportévole, *adj. tolerable*
Soppósto, *part. supposed, put under*
Soppréndere, *to surprise*
Sopprèssa, *f. a press*
Soppressáre, *to press, oppress, grieve*
Soppressáto, *part. pressed;* sopprésso, *part. destroyed*
Soppressióne, *f. suppression, oppression*
Sopprímere, *to oppress, suppress*
Sopprióre, *m. subprior, vicar*
Sópra, *prep. upon, on, over, more, near, above, beyond, except;* morír sópra párto, *to die in childbed;* sópra modo, *very much*
Soprabbondánte, *adj. superabundant* [*ty, excess*
Soprabbondánza, *f. great plen-*
Soprabbondáre, *to superabound, be over and above*
Soprabbondévole, *adj. excessive, superfluous*
Soprabbondevolézza, *f. superabundance, excess*
Soprabbuóno, *adj. very good, excellent* [*ant*
Sopracápo. *m. a superintend-*
Sopracadúto, *part. happened*
Sopraccaricáre, *to overload*
Sopraccárico, *m. a new load, surcharge;* sopraccárico d'un vascéllo, *a supercargo*
Sopraccárta, *f. a cover*
Sopracceléste, *and* **Sopraccelestiále**, *adj. super-celestial, miraculous*
Sopraccennáre, *to mention above* [*mentioned*
Sopraccennáto, *part. above-*
Sopracchiáro, *adj. most evident*
Sopracchiedére, *to exact, ask too much*
Sopracchiúsa, *f. a cover*
Sopracciélo, *m. a tester of a bed*
Sopraccíglio, *m. eyebrow*
Sopracciò, *m. a superintendant*
Sopraccitáto, *adj. above said, above quoted*

Sopraceómito, *m. the chief officer of a galley*
Sopraccomperáre, *to overpay*
Sopraccónsolo, *m. a tribunal at Venice*
Sopraccopérta, *f. a cover; a counter-point*
Sopraccórrere, *to run towards*
Sopraccuóco, *m. a head-cook*
Sopraddénte, *m. a gag-tooth*; sopraddénti di cavállo, *wolves' teeth*
Sopraddóte, *and* Sopraddóta, *f. paraphernalia, a bride's pinmoney*
Sopraddottáre, *to give a larger portion* [*praise*
Sopraesaltazióne, *f. uncommon*
Sopraffáccia, *f. a surface*
Sopraffáre, *to overpower, oppress, overcome*
Sopraffáto, *part. overpowered, over-ripe*
Sopraffíne, *and* Sopraffíno, *adj. superfine, very fine*
Sopraffiorire, *to flourish again*
Sopraggaléa, *f. the admiral's galley*
Sopraggiráre, *to turn again*
Sopraggítto, *m. overcasting, knotting*
Sopraggiudicáre, *to command over a place*
Sopraggiúgnere, *to come unexpected, to add*
Sopraggiúnto, *part. come upon, overtaken*
Sopraggrándo, *adj. very great*
Sopraggraváre, *to overload*
Sopragguárdia, *f. the chief body of the guard*
Sopraindoráre, *to double gild*
Soprallegáto, *adj. above-mentioned*
Sopralzáre, *to lift up*
Sopramábile, *adj. very lovely*
Soprammáno, *adv. with one's hand lifted up; insolently; immoderately; m. a blow given by lifting up one's hand*
Soprammattóne, *m. a thin brick wall*
Soprammentováto, *adj. above-mentioned*
Soprammisúra, *adv. extremely*
Soprammódo, *adv. extremely*
Sopramontáre, *to grow up*
Soprànimo, *adv. with animosity*
Soprannaturále, *adj. supernatural*
Soprannestáre, *to ingraft again*
Soprànno, *adj. (said of cattle) above a year old*

Soprannomáre, *to surname*
Soprannomáto, *part. surnamed*
Soprannóme, *m. a surname*
Soprannomináre, *to surname, to nickname*
Soprannomináto, *part. above-named*
Soprannotáre, *to swim above*
Soprannumerário, *adj. supernumerary*
Sopráno, *m. treble voice*, or *singer; adj. superior*
Sopranségna, *f. a mark, token, an uniform*
Soprantendénte, *and* Soprantenditóre, *m. overseer, surveyor*
Soprantendénza, *f. superintendency, command*
Soprantèndere, *to surpass in knowledge, to have a superintendency*
Soprapagáre, *to overpay*
Soprappárto, *adv. in the lying-in time*
Soprappéso, *m. a surcharge*
Soprappiacente, *adj. very agreeable*
Soprappiágnere, *and* Soprappiángere, *to dissolve into tears*
Soprappiéno, *adj. overplus*
Soprappigliáre, *to invade*
Soprappiù, *m. the overplus; adv. moreover, besides*
Soprapponiménto, *m. an opposition*
Soprappórre, *to put over, to add, to join to, set upon; to prefer, fix*
Soprappósta, *f. relievo*, or *branched work*
Soprappósto, *part put over*
Soprapprèndere, *to surprise*
Soprapprendiménto, *m. surprising, surprise*
Soprappréso, *part. surprised*
Soprarragionaménto, *m. an epilogue* [*further*
Soprarragionáre, *to add, to say*
Soprarrecáto, *adj. above-said*
Soprarriváre, *to happen unexpectedly, come after*
Soprasbérga, *f. a soldier's coat*
Soprascrítta, *f. an inscription, a superscription*, or *direction*
Soprascrítto, *part. above-written*
Soprascrítto, *m. inscription, epitaph*
Soprascrívere, *to superscribe*
Soprascrizióne, *f. an inscription*

Soprasperdere, *to spend too much, to run in debt*
Sopraspéranza, *f. hope*
Soprassagliénte, *m. a pilot*
Soprassaláre, *to oversalt*
Soprassalíre, *to attack unexpectedly*
Soprassálto, *m. a relievo*
Soprassapére, *to be too knowing, to brag*
Soprassedére, *to supersede*
Soprassegnáre, *to make sign*, soprassegnársi, *to wear a mark*
Soprassegnáto, *part. marked*
Soprasségno, *m. a sign, mark*
Soprasseminàre, *to sow again*
Soprassénno, *m. sound sense*
Soprassérvo, *m. worse than a slave*
Soprasséte, *f. excessive thirst*
Soprassóma, *f. a surcharge*
Soprassustánza, *f. substance*
Soprassustanziále, *adj. of a finer substance*
Soprastaménto, *m. superiority; a demurrer (law term)*
Soprastánte, *m. a superintendant*
Soprastánte, *adj. high, insolent, dilatory, eminent, imminent*
Soprastanteménte, *adv. chiefly*
Soprastánza, *f. superintendency, a delay*
Soprastáre, *to command, conquer, restrain, delay, overcome*
Soprastáto, *part. subdued, &c.*
Sopratódos, *m. a surtout, a great coat, an overall*
Soprattenére, *to detain*
Sopratétto, *adv. on the roof*
Sopratiéni, *m a delay, respite*
Sopratútto, *above all*
Sopravanzaménto, *m. the overplus*
Sopravanzáre, *to surpass, excel; to spout out*
Sopravánzo, *m. remainder, residue, overplus*
Sopravvedére, *to observe attentively* [*wary*
Sopravvedúto, *adj. cautious,*
Sopravvegnénte, *adj. unexpectedly*
Sopravvegnénza, *f. unexpected arrival*
Sopravvéndere, *to overrate*
Sopravvenénte, *adj. befalling, unexpected*
Sopravveniménto, *m. unexpected event*, or *arrival*
Sopravveníre, *to come unexpectedly, to happen*

Sopravvénto, m. *a favourable wind ; an insult, an affront* ; venir sopravvénto, *to surprise, deceive*
Sopravvenúto, *part. come unexpectedly* ; fummo sopravenuti dalla pioggia, *we were caught in the rain*
Sopravvéste, *and* Soppravvésta, *f. a trooper's cloak, a coat of mail, a surtout*
Sopravvíncere, *to be superior ; to excel, surpass very much*
Sopravvivénte, *adj. surviving*
Sopravvivénza, *f. survivance*
Sopravvívere, *to survive*
Sopravvívolo, *m. house-leek*
Sopreccedénte, *adj. excessive*
Sopreccedénza, *f. excess*
Soprecellénte, *adj. most excellent*
Soprillústre, *adj. most illustrious*
Soprintendénza, *f. superintendency*
Soprintendere, *to superintend*
Soprōsso, m. *a tumour, a swelling ; a splint (horse's disease)*
Soprumáno, *adj. extraordinary*
Soprusáre, *to misuse*
Soprúso, m. *an injury*
Soqquadráre, *to overthrow*
Soqquádro, m. *overthrow, ruin*
Soráre, *(in hawking) to soar up*
Sórba, *f. a sorb-apple*
Sorbétto, m. *sherbet ; ice-cream*
Sorbíno, *adj. of a sour taste*
Sorbíre, *to absorb, to swallow*
Sorbíto, *part. absorbed*
Sórbo, m. *a sorb-apple-tree*
Sorbóne, m. *a cunning man, a deep one*
Sorciáia, *f. a nest of rats*
Sórcio, m. *a mouse*, or *rat*
Sórcolo, m. *a graft*, or *scion*
Sordacchióne, m. *a deaf man*
Sordággine, *f. deafness*
Sordaménte, *adv. softly, gently, privately*
Sordaménto, m. *deafness*
Sordástro, *adj. deafish*
Sordézza, *f. deafness*
Sordidaménte, *adv. sordidly*
Sordidezza, *f. deformity, dirtiness*
Sórdido, *adj. sordid, covetous*
Sordína, *f. and* Sordíno, m. *check in a repeating watch* ; sonáre la sordína, *to pretend to be deaf*
Sordità, *f. deafness, surdity*
Sordízia, *f. niggardliness*
Sórdo, *adj. deaf, inexorable* ; lantérna sórda, *a dark lantern* ; lima sórda, *a file which makes no noise in filing*
Sorélla, *f. a sister, a nun*
Sorgénte, *f. a source, cause*
Sórgere, *to rise, arise, spring*
Sorgozzóne, m. *a prop, a stay ; a cuff, a blow*
Sori, m. *vitriol, a mineral*
Soríce, m. *a mouse*, or *rat*
Soricígno, *adj. mouse-coloured*
Sormontánte, *adj. surmounting, above*
Sormontáre, *to grow, to surmount, excel, mount above*
Sornacchiáre, *to spit*, or *cough*
Sornácchio, m. *large spittle*
Soro, *adj. sorrel (a darkish colour in horses)*
Soróre, *f. (Latin word) sister*
Sorpassánte, *adj. surpassing, excellent*
Sorpassáre, *to surpass, excel*
Sorprendénte, *adj. surprising*
Sorpréndere, *to surprise*
Sorprésa, *f. surprise*
Sorpréso, *part. surprised*
Sorquidársi, *to grow proud*
Sórra, *f. the flank of tunny-fish pickled*
Sorrecchiáre, *to listen to*
Sorréggere, *to support, sustain, prop*
Sorridénte, *adj. smiling*
Sorrídere, *to smile, to simper*
Sorríso, m. *a smile, simper*
Sorsaltáre, *to leap over*
Sorsáre, *to sip up, to sip*
Sórso, m. *and* Sorsáta, *f. a sip, a draught*
Sórta, *f. sort, kind, species*
Sórte, *f. fate, destiny, event, chance, lots* ; per sórte, *adv. by chance* ; méttere alla sórte, *to venture* ; pigliar sórte, *to conjecture*
Sorteggiáre, *to augurate, allot*
Sortiére, m. *a sorcerer*
Sortilégio, m. *sorcery*
Sortilego, m. *a sorcerer, a wizard*
Sortiménto, m. *an assortment*
Sortíre, *to draw lots, to sally forth ; go out ; elect, choose* ; sortíre in campágna, *to take the field* ; non so à che sortíranno i miei disegni, *I do not know what will be the issue of my designs*
Sortíta, *f. issue, event, an assortment, choice ; a sally*
Sorvenire, *to come*, or *happen unexpectedly*
Sorvívere, *to survive*
Sorvoláre, *to fly high*
Soscrítto, *part. subscribed*
Soscrittóre, m. *a subscriber*
Soscrívere, *to subscribe*
Soscrizióne, *f. subscription*
Sospecciáre, *to suspect*
Sospéndere, *to hang up, suspend, delay, put off*
Sospensióne, *f. suspension, uncertainty, suspense, doubt, a hanging up, delay, cessation*
Sospensivaménte, *adv. irresolutely [doubtful*
Sospensívo, *adj. ambiguous,*
Sospensório, m. *a suspensory*
Sospéso, *adj. suspended, ambiguous, perplexed* ; star sospéso, *to be perplexed*
Sospettaménte, *adv. in a suspicious manner*
Sospettáre, *to suspect, mistrust*
Sospétto, m. *suspicion*
Sospétto, *adj. suspicious, suspected [ciously*
Sospettosaménte, *adv. suspi-*
Sospettóso, *adj. suspicious*
Sospezióne, *f. suspicion*
Sospicáre, *to suspect*
Sospígnere, *to push, thrust, force, induce, incite*
Sospigniménto, m. *and* Sospínta, *f. a push, shove, impulse, persuasion, inducement, instigation*
Sospíngere, *(see* Sospígnere)
Sospínta, *and* Sospinzióne, *f. a push, instigation, impulsion*
Sospínto, *part. pushed, shoved*
Sospiránte, *adj. sighing*
Sospiráre, *to sigh, wish for, desire*
Sospiráto, *part. desired, wished for*
Sospirévole, *adj. sighing, groaning*
Sospíro, m. *a sigh*, or *groan*
Sospiróso, *adj. doleful, groaning, wretched*
Sospizióne, *f. suspicion*
Sossópra, *adv. upside down* ; m. *an overturning*
Sósta, *f. rest, peace, quiet*
Sostantívo, m. *a substantive*
Sostánza, *f. substance*
Sostanziále, *adj. substantial*
Sostanzialità, *f. substance*
Sostáre, *to hold, stop*
Sostégno, m. *prop, help, assistance, support*
Sostenénte, *adj. sustaining*

Sostenénza, *f. sufferance, subsistence, food*
Sostenére, *to sustain, uphold, assist, defend, suffer, endure*
Sosteniménto, and **Sostentaménto**, *m. maintenance, food, support, prop, sufferance, relief*
Sostenitóre, *m. a protector, a sufferer*
Sostentácolo, *m. (see Sostégno) support*
Sostentaménto, *m. a support, prop, maintenance*
Sostentáre, *to feed, maintain, to prop, support*; **sostentársi**, *to defend*, or *nourish one's self*
Sostentáto, *part. nourished*
Sostentatóre, *m. a protector*
Sostentazióne, *f. a maintenance*
Sostenutézza, *f. gravity, pride*
Sostituíre, *to substitute*
Sostituíto, *adj. substituted*
Sostituíto, *m. a substitute*
Sostituzióne, *f. an entail (law term)*
Sottána, *f. a cassock, petticoat*
Sottécchi, and **Sottécco**, *adv. by stealth*
Sottentraménto, *m. succession*
Sottentráre, *to creep under, to succeed, to introduce one's self*
Sottentrazióne, *f. a creeping under*
Sotterfúgio, *m. shift, evasion*
Sottérra, *adv. under ground*
Sotterraménto, *m. burial*
Sotterráneo, *adj. subterraneous*
Sotterráre, *to bury, to oppress*
Sotterráto, *part. buried*
Sotterratóre, *m. a burier*
Sotterratório, *m. a burial*
Sottigliaménto, *m. a diminishing*
Sottigliáre, *to subtilize, sharpen, refine*
Sottigliáto, *part. made thin*
Sottigliazióne, *f. subtilization*
Sottigliézza, *f. subtilty, sharpness*, or *want*
Sottigliúme, *m. thin food*
Sottíle, *m. necessity, want*
Sottíle, *adj. subtle, fine, light*; **sottíle ingegno**, *a penetrating genius*; **menare una vita sottíle**, *to live penuriously*
Sottíle, *adv. subtly*
Sottilézza, *f. subtilty*

Sottilità, *f. sharpness, craftiness, subtilty*; (also) *thinness*
Sottilizzáre, *to subtilize*
Sottilménte, *adv. subtly, artfully, cunningly*
Sottinténdere, *to understand*
Sótto, *prep. under, with*
Sótto, *adv. under, beneath*
Sottocálze, *f. pl. under-stockings*
Sottocalzóni, *m. pl. drawers*
Sottocancelliére, *m. vice-chancellor*
Sottocáre, *to touch gently*
Sottocóppa, *f. a salver*
Sottocuóco, *m. an under-cook*
Sottodivídere, *to subdivide*
Sottogiacére, *(see Soggiacére)*
Sottogóta, *f. the dewlap of an ox*
Sottointéso, *part. understood*
Sottomaéstro, *m. an under-master*, or *usher*
Sottománo, *m. a stroke with the upper part of one's hand*
Sottománo, *adv. underhand (secretly), deceitfully*
Sottomessióne, *m. submission*
Sottomēttere, *to submit*
Sottomēttersi, *to yield*
Sottoponiménto, *m. subjection*
Sottopórre, *to put under, to subdue, subject*
Sottoposizióne, *subjection*
Sottopriόre, *m. a sub-prior*
Sottordináto, *adj. subordinate*
Sottorídere, *to smile*
Sottoscátto, *m. the trigger*
Sottoscrítta, *f. a subscription*
Sottoscrívere, *to subscribe*
Sottoscrizióne, *f. subscription*
Sottosópra, *adv. upside-down*
Sottostáre, *to be subject*
Sottotíngere, *to give the first dye*
Sottovénto (essere), *to have the wind against*
Sottovéste, *m. a waistcoat*
Sottovóce, *adv. softly*, or *with a low voice*
Sottraiménto, *m. a drawing away*
Sottrárre, *to draw away, to deliver, free*; (also) *to seduce, deceive*
Sottrátto, *m. enticement*
Sottrátto, *adj. cunning, crafty deducted, abated*
Sottrattóre, *m. seducer*
Sottrazióne, *f. a subtraction*
Sovénte, *adv. often*
Sovénte, *adj. frequent*
Soventeménte, *adv. oftentimes*

Soverchiaménte, *adv. excessively*
Soverchiánza, *f. a cheat, a trick*
Soverchiáre, *to exceed, excel, to overset*
Soverchiévole, *adj. superfluous*
Sovérchio, *m. the overplus*
Sovérchio, *adj. needless*, or *excessive*
Sovérchio, *adv. excessively*
Sovra, *adv. upon, on, over*
Sovrabbondánza, *f. a superabundance, excess*
Sovraccennáto, *adj. abovementioned*
Sovracréscere, *to grow out*
Sovraffamóso, *adj. most famous*
Sovraggiúngere, *to happen unexpectedly*
Sovraggránde, *adj. most great*
Sovraillústre, *adj. most illustrious*
Sovranaménte, *adv. sovereignly*
Sovraneggiáre, *to domineer*
Sovranità, *f sovereignty*
Sovrannaturále, *adj. supernatural, miraculous*
Sovráno, *m. a sovereign*
Sovráno, *adj. sovereign, eminent*
Sovranzáre, *to surpass*
Sovrappiéno, *adj. over-full*
Sovrappiù, *m. the overplus*
Sovrasaltáre, *to pant; to attack vigorously*
Sovrastaménto, *m. inspection*
Sovrastánte, *m. an overseer*
Sovrastánza, *f. superintendence*
Sovrastáre, *to superintend*; (also) *to tarry*
Sovrattolleráre, *to tolerate*
Sovreccellénte, *adj. most excellent*
Sovrempiére, *to heap up*
Sovrésso, *adv. over*, or *upon*
Sovroffésa; *f. a grievous offence*
Sovrumáno, *adj. supernatural*
Sovvállo, *m. drink-money*
Sovvenénza, *f aid, succour*
Sovvenévole *adj. helpful*
Sovveniménto, *m. assistance*
Sovvenire, *to help, supply, to be useful, to do good by*; **sovvenírsi**, *to remember*
Sovvenitóre, *m. a benefactor*
Sovvenzióne, *f. help, subsidy*
Sovversióne, *f. subversion, a rising on the stomach*
Sovvérso, *part. subverted*
Sovvértere, and **Sovvertíre**, *to overthrow, subvert*

Sovvertiménto, *m. overthrow*
Sovvertitóre, *m destroyer*
Sózio, *m. companion*
Sozzaménte, *adv. dirtily, shamefully*
Sozzáre, *to stain, dirty*
Sozzézza, *f. dirtiness*
Sózzo, *adj. dirty, foul, shameful, bad; ugly, deformed*
Sozzópra, *adv. one with another, in confusion*
Sozzóre, *and* Sozzúme, *m. filthiness, foulness*
Sozzúra, *f. nastiness*
Spaccaménto, *m. a splitting*
Spaccamonte, *m. a boaster*
Spaccáre, *to split, cleave;* spaccársi, *to crack, chap*
Spaccatúra, *f. a chap. cleft*
Spacciábile, *adj. vendible*
Spacciáre, *to sell, put off, to dispatch, speed;* spacciársi, *to boast, to set up for; to disentangle one's self;* vorrei ben spacciar midi costui, e non so come, *I wish to be rid of this man, but I do not know how*
Spacciataménte, *adv. quickly*
Spacciatívo, *adj. expeditious*
Spacciáto, *part. sold, dispatched, published; past hopes of recovery*
Spacciatóre, *m. a boaster*
Spáccio, *m. sale, utterance; dispatch, expedition;* dáre spáccio, *to sell, put off*
Spaccóne, *m. a bully*
Spáda, *f. a sword, a sword-fish*
Spadacciáta, *f. a thrust wih a sword*
Spadaccíno, *m. a swordsman*
Spadacciuóla, *f. sword-grass,* or *gladder*
Spadáio, *m. a sword-cutler*
Spadáta, *f. a thrust with a sword*
Spadérno, *m. a bobbing-hook [to fish*
Spadíglia, *f. spadilla, at cards*
Spaduláre, *to drain marshes*
Spagliáre, *to winnow, clean*
Spágo, *m. packthread*
Spaiaménto, *m. a parting*
Spaiáre, *to unmatch, part*
Spalancáre, *to set wide open, to speak plain*
Spaláre, *to take away with a shovel; to take away the props from under trees*
Spalcáre, *to pull down a floor*
Spáldo, *m. a jutting out of a building*
Spálla, *f. a shoulder, a top, height;* fáre spálla, *to support, assist;* volger le spálle, *to run away;* alle spálle, *at one's heels*
Spalláccio, *m. a shoulder-piece*
Spalláre, *to break the shoulder*
Spalleggiáre, *to walk well; to support, protect*
Spallétta, *f. rails, parapet*
Spalliéra, *f. an espalier: the first bench of rowers in a galley; the back of a chair*
Spalliére, *m. the first rower in a galley*
Spalmáre, *to eareen a ship*
Spalmáta, *f. a blow on the palm of one's hand*
Spálto, *m. a floor, pavement*
Spampanáre, *to strip*
Spampanáta, *f. the pulling off leaves; a boasting, ostentation*
Spampanazióne, *f. the rubbing off the superfluous leaves*
Spándere, *to spill, pour out;* spandérsi, *to overflow, scatter [effusion*
Spandiménto, *m. a shedding,* or
Spaniáre, *to take off the birdlime;* spaniársi, *to get out of the bird-lime,* or *a scurvy affair*
Spánna, *f. a span,* or *hand*
Spannáre, *to let a net down; to clean*
Spantáre, *to wonder*
Spánto, *adj. spread,* or *diffused; pompous, rich*
Spappolársi, *to melt, dissolve*
Sparaghélla, *f. a sow-thistle*
Sparagiáia, *f. an asparagus-bed*
Sparágio, *m. asparagus*
Sparagnáre, *to save, spare*
Sparalémbo, *m. a workman's apron*
Sparáre, *to draw the bowels; to shoot, dart; to unfurnish; to unlearn (forget)*
Sparáta, *f. a bravado (boasting)*
Sparáto, *m. the bosom of a shirt*
Sparatóre, *m. a shooter*
Sparecchiáre, *to clear a table*
Sparécchio, *m. the act of clearing a table*
Sparéggio, *m. disproportion*
Spárgere, *to spread, pour out; to extend, display; to publish, scatter about*
Spargiménto, *f. diffusion, effusion; distraction*
Spargitóre di sángue, *a murderer*
Sparíre, *to disappear, to eclipse darken*
Sparizióne, *f. a disappearing*
Sparlaménto, *m. slandering*
Sparláre, *to slander*
Sparlatóre, *m. a slanderer*
Sparmiáre, *to spare*
Sparnazzaménto, *m. a squandering, profusion*
Sparnazzáre, *to squander away*
Sparnazzatóre, *m. a spendthrift*
Sparnicciáre, *to disperse, scatter*
Spáro, *m. a discharge, volley*
Sparpagliáre, *to scatter about*
Sparpagliataménte, *adv. confusedly*
Sparsaménte, *adv. separately*
Spárso, *part. dispersed, scattered; vanished, disappeared*
Sparzióne, *f. an effusion*
Spartaménte, *adv. severally*
Spartataménte, *adv. amply*
Spartáto, *part. divided, cut in two*
Spartíbile, *adj. divisible*
Spartigióne, *f. and* Spartiménto, *m. a division, partition, separation*
Spartíre, *to part, divide*
Spartitaménte, *adv. separately*
Spartizióne, *f. share, division*
Spárto, *part. scattered*
Sparvieráto, *adj. swift sailing*
Sparvieratóre, *m. a falconer*
Sparviére, *and* Sparviéro, *m. a hawk,* or *falcon;* drizzáre il becco allo sparviére, *to attempt impossibilities*
Sparutéllo, *adj pale, lean*
Sparutézza, *f. paleness, leanness*
Sparúto, *adj. slender, thin*
Spása, *f. a flat basket*
Spásima, *f. a swoon, convulsion*
Spasimáre, *to faint away, to long for, to be passionately in love;* spasimár di séte, *to be very thirsty;* spasimár la róba, *to dissipate one's state*
Spasimataménte, *adv. passionately*
Spasimáto, *part. fainted away,* or *amorous*
Spásimo, *m. a convulsion,* or *swoon [self*
Spassamentáre, *to divert one's*
Spassamento, *m. a pastime, sport*
Spassáre, *to recreate one's self*
Spasseggiaménto, *m. a walk*

Spasseggiáre, *to walk*
Spassévole, *adj. diverting*
Spassionársi, *to divest one's self of passion*
Spassionataménte, *adv. without prepossession, coolly*
Spassionatézza, *f. apathy, without passion*
Spassionáto, *adj. cool, insensible*
Spásso, *m. a pastime, pleasure*; dáre spásso, *to divert, amuse*; andár a spásso, *to take a walk*
Spastáre, *to unpaste*; *to clean, take off*
Spastoiáre, *to take off the fetters from a horse's foot*
Spastoiársi, *to disintricate one's self*
Spátola, *f. a spatula*, or *slice*
Spatriáre, *to banish one from his country*
Spavaldería, *f. impudence*
Spaváldo, *adj. impudent*
Spavénio, *m. the spavin (a disease in horses)*
Spaventácchio, *m. a scarecrow, bugbear*
Spaventággine, *f.* and Spaventaménto, *m. fear, fright*
Spaventánte, *adj. frightful*
Spaventáre, *to frighten*; *to doubt*, or *fear*
Spaventazióne, *f. affright*
Spaventévole, *adj. frightful*
Spaventevolménte, *adv. frightfully*
Spavénto, *m. fright, terror*
Spaventóso, *adj. fearful, timid, dreadful*
Spaurácchio, *m. a scarecraw*
Spauráre, *to frighten*
Spaurévole, *adj frightful*
Spauriménto, *m. fear, fright*
Spauríre, *to terrify*
Spaziáre, *to wander*
Spazieggiáre, *to distance, leave behind*
Spaziévole, *adj. spacious, vast*
Spázio, *m. space, place*
Spaziosità, *f. extent*
Spazióso, *adj. spacious, ample*
Spazzacammíno, *m. a chimney-sweeper*
Spazzafórno, *m. a drag*, or *rake*
Spazzaménto, *m. a sweeping*
Spazzáre, *to sweep, clean*
Spazzatóio, *m. a mop*
Spazzatúra, *f. sweepings*
Spazzíno, *m. a sweeper*
Spázzo, *m. a pavement*
Spázzola, *f. a brush, a switch*
Spazzoláre, *to brush*
Specchiáio, *m. a looking-glass maker*
Specchiáre, *to look in a glass*; *to look*, or *examine*
Spécchio, *m. a looking-lass*
Speciále, *adj. special*
Specialménte, *adv. specially*
Spécie, *f. species, sort*; *form, figure*; far spécie, *to make an impression*
Specificaménte, *adv. peculiarly, chiefly*
Specificáre, *to specify*
Specificazióne, *f. specifying*
Specífico, *adj. specific*
Specióso, *adj. pretty, fine*
Spéco, *m. a cave, cavern*
Specoláre, (*see* Speculáre)
Spécolo, *m. a microscope*
Spécula, *f. an observatory*
Speculáre, *to speculate*
Speculatíva, *f. the speculative faculty*
Speculativaménte, *adv. speculatively*
Speculatívo, *adj. speculative*
Speculatóre, *m. a speculator*
Speculazióne, *f. speculation*
Spéculo, *m. a den, cave*
Spedále, *m. an hospital*
Spedaliére, *m. hospitaller (a knight of Malta)*
Spedalíngo, *m. the director of an hospital*
Spedáto, *part. fatigued, tired*
Spedatúra, *f. weariness*
Spediénte, *m. an expedient*; *adj. necessary, fit*
Spedíre, *to dispatch, end*; spedírsi, *to make haste, to disentangle one's self*
Speditaménte, *adv. quickly, distinctly*
Speditezza, *f. speed, quickness*
Speditivaménte, *adv. expeditiously*
Speditívo, *adj. expeditious*
Spedíto, *adj. quick, swift, free*
Spedizióne, *f. expedition, speed, diligence*
Spégnere, *to extinguish*
Spegniménto, *m. extinction*
Spegnitóio, *m. an extinguisher*
Spelagáre, *to come out of the sea*; *to be free*
Speláre, *to pull off the hair*; spelársi, *to lose one's hair*
Spelazzáre, *to pick wool*
Spelazzíno, *m. a wool-picker*
Spelda, and Spelta, *f. spelt (a kind of corn)*
Spellicciatúra, *f. a reproof*; *a wrangling among dogs*
Spelliciósa, *f. groundsel (a plant)*
Spelónca, *f. a den, cave*
Spéme, *m. hope*
Spendénte, *adj. prodigal, profuse*
Spéndere, *to spend, employ, to consume*
Spendiménto, *m. expense*
Spenditóre, *m. a spendthrift*; *a purveyor, provider*
Spennacchiáre, *to pull off the feathers*
Spennácchio, *m. a plume*, or *feathers*
Spennáre, *to pick out the feathers*
Spensieratággine, *f. carelessness, folly*
Spensierataménte, *adv. carelessly*
Spensieráto, *adj. neglectful*
Spénto, *part. extinguished*
Spenzoláre, *to hang, dangle*
Spenzolóne, and Spenzolóni, *adj. dangling, hanging down*
Spéra, *f. a sphere, globe, a looking-glass*
Speráre, *adj. spherical, round*
Speránza, *f. hope*
Speranzóso, *adj. full of hope*
Speráre, *to hope for*
Spérdere, *to dissipate, ruin*
Spérdersi, *to fall away*
Spérgere, *to disperse, waste*; *to water*
Spergiuraménto, *m. a perjury*
Spergiuráre, *to forswear one's self*
Spergiuratóre, *m. a perjurer*
Spergiurazióne, *f. perjury*
Spergiúro, *m. a perjurer*; *perjury*
Spérico, *adj. spherical*
Spericolársi, *to expose one's self to danger*
Spericoláto, *adj. fearful timid*
Speriénza, *f. experience*
Sperimentále, *adj. experimental*
Sperimentáre, *to experience*
Sperimentáto, *part. experienced, skilful*
Speriménto, *m. experiment*
Spérma, *f. sperm*, or *seed*
Spermático, *adj. spermatic*
Spérnere, *to contemn, despise*
Speronáre, *to spur*
Speróne, *m. a spur*
Sperperaménto, *m. wasting*
Sperperáre, *to dissipate*
Sperperatóre, *m. a dissipator*
Spérpero, *m. havoc, ruin*

Sperticáto, *adj. slender and tall*
Spérto, *adj. expert, skilful*
Spervertíre, *to pervert*
Spésa, *f. expense, cost* ; far le spese ad uno, *to defray one's expenses*. Portar la spesa, *to be worth one's while*
Spesáre, *to defray*
Spessaménte, *adv. often*
Spessaménto, *m. a thickening*
Spessáre, *to thicken*
Spessazióne, *f. thickness*
Spesseggiaménto, *m. repetition*
Spesseggiáre, *to reiterate*
Spessézza, *f. thickness*
Spessíre, *to thicken*
Spessità, *f. density (thickness)*
Spésso, *adj. thick, dense*
Spésso, *adv. often*
Spetráre, *to mollify, soften*
Spettábile, *adj. remarkable*
Spettácolo, *m. spectacle*
Spettáre, *to belong to*
Spettatóre, *m. spectator*
Spettazióne, *f. expectation*
Spettorársi, *to open one's breast*
Spéttro, *m. a spectre, phantom*
Speziále, *m. an apothecary* : *adj. special*
Spezialità, *f. specialty, particularity*
Spezialménte, *adv. specially*
Spézie, *f. species, kind, sort, colour, pretence*; (also) *spices, grocery*
Spezieltà, *f. specialty*
Spezieria, *f. apothecary's shop, spices*
Speziosaménte. *adv. speciously*
Speziosità, *f. uncommon beauty*
Spezióso, *adj. beauteous, specious*
Spezzaménto, *m. a rupture (a breaking)*
Spezzáre, *to break*
Spezzár la tésta ad uno, *to stun one*
Spezzataménte, *adv. separately*
Spezzatúra, *f. a rupture*
Spia, *f. a spy, emissary*
Spiacénza, *f. displeasure*
Spiacére, *to displease*
Spiacévole, *adj. disagreeable*
Spiacevolménte, *adv. disagreeably*
Spiacevolézza, *f. disagreeableness*
Spiaciménto, *m. sorrow, disgust*
Spiággia, *f. a coast, shore*
Spiaggiáta, *f. a ridge of coasts*
Spiagióne, *f. and* **Spiaménto**, *m. spying, watching*
Spianaménto, *m. a levelling ; a demolishing ; interpretation*
Spianáre, *to level, demolish, raze ; to explain, unravel*
Spianáta, *f. and* **Spianáto**, *m. an esplanade*
Spianáto, *adj. flat, even, levelled*
Spianatóio, *m. a roller*
Spianatóre, *m. a pioneer*
Spianatúra, *and* **Spianazióne**, *f. a levelling, a making even*
Spiáno, *m. esplanade*
Spiantaménto, *m. destruction, ruin*
Spiantáre, *to raze, undo ; to root out*
Spiáre, *to spy, seek*
Spiatóre, *m. a spy, emissary*
Spiattelláre, *to speak plain*
Spíca, *f. ear of corn*
Spiccánte, *adj. bright, shining*
Spiccáre, *to undo, to loosen ; to excel, shine* ; la rosa spicca tra gli altri fiori, *the rose excels all other flowers*
Spiccár salti, *to leap*
Spiccár le paróle, *to speak distinctly*
Spícchio, *m. a clove of garlic ; a quarter (of any fruit)*
Spicciáre, *to rush out, rise*
Spicciársi, *to make haste*
Spicciolàre, *to take out the grain ; to pluck the leaves*
Spicciolataménte, *adv. little by little*
Spícco, *m. lustre, brightness*
Spidocchiáre, *to cleanse the head from vermin*
Spiéde, *and* **Spiédo**, *m. a spit, or spear*
Spiegábile, *adj. explicable*
Spiegaménto, *m. explanation*
Spiegáre, *to explain ; to unfold, unravel*
Spiegatúra, *f. interpretation ; unravelling*
Spiegazióne, *f. explanation*
Spiegazzáre, *to rumple*
Spieggiáre, *to spy often*
Spietà, *f. cruelty*
Spietataménte, *adv. cruelly*
Spietatézza, *f. barbarity*
Spietáto, *adj. cruel, fierce*
Spíga, *f. an ear of corn*
Spiganárdo, *m. spikenard (a root)*
Spigáre, *to grow to an ear*
Spigatúra, *f. the earing of corn*
Spigionáto, *adj. empty (not let)*
Spígnere, *to push, thrust*
Spígo, *m. nard, or lavender*
Spigoláre. *to glean*
Spigolatóre, *m. a gleaner*
Spigolatúra, *f. gleaning*
Spigolístro, *m. hypocrite*
Spígolo, *m. a corner*
Spigóso, *adj. full of ears of corn*
Spilla, *f. a pin*
Spillaccheráre, *to clean wool*
Spilláre, *to broach, or tap ; to drop, distil*
Spillatúra, *f. a broaching*
Spillettáio, *m. a pin-maker*
Spillétto, *m. a small pin*
Spillettóne, *m. a large pin*
Spíllo, *m. a pin, gimlet ; the drill hole*
Spilluzzicáre, *to taste*
Spillúzzico, *adv. little by little ; slowly*
Spilónca, *f. a cave, den*
Spilorcería, *f. sordidness*
Spilórcio. *adj. stingy, sordid*
Spimacciáre, *to smooth a bed*
Spína, *f. a thorn : the bone of a fish ; the back-bone ; a puncheon, or punch*
Spináce, *m. spinage (an herb)*
Spináio, *m. a thorny bush*
Spináre, *to prick with thorns*
Spinélla, *f. spinella (a ruby)*
Spinéllo, *m. a sea-fish*
Spinéto, *m. a thorny place*
Spinétta, *f. a spinet, or small harpsichord*
Spingárda, *f. a kind of gun*
Spingáre, *to jog one's feet*
Spíngere, *to push, or thrust*
Spingiménto, *m. impulse* ; spingiménto di vento, *the blowing of the wind*
Spíno, *m. a thorn*
Spinosità, *f. spinosity, difficulty*
Spinòso, *m. a hedgehog*
Spinóso, *adj. thorny*
Spínta, *f. a thrust, push*
Spiombáre, *to unlead, to be very heavy*
Spióne, *m. a scout, a spy*
Spióvere, *to cease from raining*
Spippoláre, *to sing out of fancy, to speak plain*
Spira, *f. a spiral line*
Spiráglio, *m a breathing-hole, aperture*
Spiràle. *adj. spiral (like a screw)*

Spiràle, *m. a spiral line*
Spiralménte, *adv. spirally*
Spiraménto, *m. a breathing*
Spiránte, *adj. expiring, dying*
Spiráre, *to breathe, blow; to inspire, suggest; to expire, die*
Spirazióne, *f. inspiration, respiration, breath; hint, light*
Spiritále, *adj. vital, of life; spiritual*
Spiritalménte, *adv. spiritually*
Spiritaménto, *m. a being possessed with the devil*
Spiritáre, *to be possessed with the devil; to be affrighted*
Spírito, *m. spirit, wit, soul, life, ghost; spirituality, piety;* riconfortáre gli spiriti, *to recover one's self;* render lo spirito, *to die*
Spiritóso, *adj. spirituous, witty, ingenious*
Spirituále, *adj. spiritual, pious, godly*
Spiritualità, *f. godliness*
Spiritualizzáre, *to spiritualize, sanctify*
Spiritualménte, *adv. spiritually; by exhalation*
Spíro, *m. breath,* or *spirit*
Spírto, *m. spirit (in poetry)*
Spiumacciáre, *to stir up a bed, to smooth it*
Spiumacciáta, *f. a blow with the hand*
Spiumáre, *to plume, peck*
Spízzeca, *m. and f. a miser*
Spízzico (fare a), *to do a little at a time*
Splebeíre, *to ennoble*
Splendénte, *adj. bright, shining, splendid*
Splendenteménte, *adv. splendidly, nobly*
Splendere, *to shine, glitter*
Splendidaménte, *adv. sumptuously*
Splendidézza, *and* Splendidità, *f. splendour, pomp*
Spléndido, *adj. splendid, bright*
Splendiménto, *and* Splendóre, *m. splendour, lustre*
Splenético, *adj. splenetic, gloomy*
Splénico, *adj splenetic*
Spodestársi, *to abdicate, renounce*
Spodestáto, *adj. impetuous, fierce*
Spódio, *m. spodium,* or *tutty*
Spoetársi, *to give over being a poet*

Spóglia, *f. spoil, booty; clothes, cast off clothes; shell, bark*
Spogliagióne, *f. and* Spogliaménto, *m. a stripping off; depriving; plunder*
Spogliáre, *to undress, strip; to pillage, rob; to deprive, dispossess*
Spogliatóio, *m. a dressing-room*
Spogliatóre, *m. robber*
Spogliatúra, *f. a stripping*
Spogliázza, *f. a blow given on the naked body;* dáre la spogliázza ad una casa, *to strip a house*
Spóglio, *m. spoil, booty, furniture*
Spóla e spuóla, *f. a weaver's shuttle*
Spolpáre, *to pick the flesh off the bone; to deprive, rob*
Spólpo, *adj. lean, thin; deeply in love*
Spoltrársi, Spoltrírsi, *and* Spoltronírsi, *to shake off idleness*
Spolveramúre, *m. a mean fellow*
Spolveráre, *to shake off the dust; to search*
Spolverízzo, *m coal dust*
Spolverizzáre, *to pulverize; to powder over*
Spólvero, *m. a transparent drawing*
Spónda, *f. a shore, bank*
Spondéo, *m. spondee*
Spóndilo, *and* Spóndulo, *m. spondylus (a joint of the back-bone)*
Spongióso, *adj. spongy*
Sponiménto, *m. exposition*
Sponitóre, *m. an interpreter*
Sponsalízia, *f. and* Sponsalízio, *m. a wedding, espousal*
Sponsalízio, *adj. nuptial*
Spónso, *m. spouse*
Spontaneaménte, *adv. spontaneously*
Spontaneità, *f. spontaneity*
Spontáneo, *and* Spontáno, *adj. spontaneous, free*
Spontóne, *m. a spontoon*
Spopoláre. *to depopulate*
Spopolazióne, *f. depopulation*
Spoppaménto, *m. a weaning*
Spoppáre. *to wean*
Sporcaménte, *adv. dirtily*
Sporcáre, *to dirty, foul*
Sporchería, *f. filthiness*
Sporchézza, *f. nastiness*
Sporcificáre. *to soil, spot*
Sporcízia, *f. filthiness; luxury, obscenity*
Spórco, *adj. filthy, dirty*
Spórgere, *to stretch out, to jut*

Spórre, *to expose, explain; to venture, hazard, to lay down*
Spórta, *f. a basket*
Sportáre, *to shoot,* or *jut out*
Sportelláre, *to open the wicket*
Sportéllo, *m. a wicket; a pane,* or *panel*
Spórto, *m. a projecture*
Spórto, *part. jutted, presented;* pregáre colle mani spórte, *to pray earnestly*
Sportóna, *f. a large basket*
Spórtula, *f. fees (given to justices)*
Spósa, *f. spouse, bride*
Sposalízia, *f. and* Sposalízio, *m. espousals (wedding)*
Sposaménto, *m marriage*
Sposáre, *to marry, to wed*
Sposeréccio, *adj. marital, conjugal*
Spositóre, *m. a commentator*
Sposizióne, *f. exposition*
Spóso, *m. a husband*
Spossáre, *to debilitate*
Spossataménte, *adv. weakly*
Spossáto, *adj. weak, faint*
Spostársi, *to go out of one's way*
Spotestáre, *to deprive of power*
Spránga, *f. a plane, a dove-tail*
Sprangáre, *to join with a dove-tail, to be angry*
Sprangár usci, *to barricade*
Sprangár calci, *to give kicks*
Sprazzáre, *to water*
Sprázzo, *m. a watering*
Sprecaménto, *m. a wasting*
Sprecáre, *to waste, consume*
Sprecatóre, *m. a spendthrift*
Sprecatúra, *f. lavishness*
Sprecipitáre, (*see* Sprofondáre) *to ruin*
Spregévole, *adj. despicable*
Spregevolménte, *adv. scornfully, proudly*
Spregiaménto, *m. contempt*
Spregiánte, *adj. disdainful*
Spregiáre, *to despise, disdain*
Spregiatóre, *m. a despiser*
Spregiévole, *adj. contemptible*
Sprégio, *m. contempt, disdain*
Spregiudicáto, *part. unprejudiced*
Spregnáre, *to bring forth*
Sprémere, *to press, squeeze; to express, utter*
Spremitúra, *f squeezing*
Spressaménte, *adv expressly*
Spressióne, *f. expression*
Sprésso, *adj. express, plain*
Spretársi, *to leave off the priestly habit*

Sprezzábile, *adj. despicable*
Sprezzaménto, *m. contempt*
Sprezzánte, *adj. disdainful*
Sprezzáre, *to despise*
Sprezzatóre, *m. a despiser*
Sprezzevolménte, *adv. contemptuously*
Sprézzo, *m. contempt*
Sprigionaménto, *m. a release*
Sprigionáre, *to set at liberty*
Sprilláre, *to squeeze*
Sprimacciáre, *to stir a feather-bed*
Sprímere, *to express*
Sprimiménto, *m. expression*
Springáre, *to wag one's legs*
Sprizzáre, *to spout out*
Sprocco, *m. a bud, band (wood)*
Sprofondaménto, *m. a destruction, ruin*
Sprofondánte, *m. a great weight*
Sprofondáre, *to sink down; to ruin, destroy; to dig to the bottom* [*pit*
Sprofondáto, *m. a bottomless*
Sprolungáre, *to prolong, defer*
Sprométtere, *to go back from one's word*
Spronáio, *m. a spur-maker*
Spronáre, *to spur, incite*
Spronáta, *f. a spurring*
Spróne, *m. a spur; the beak head of a ship*: dar degli spróni, *to spur*; a spron battúti, *full speed*
Spronélla, *f. the rowel of a spur*
Spropiáre, *to dispossess*
Spropiazióne, *f. a dispossession*
Sproporzionále, *part. disproportioned*
Sproporzionalità, *f. disproportioned*
Sproporzionáre, *to make unequal*
Sproporzionáto, *adj. unequal*
Sproporzióne, *f. disproportion*
Spropositáre, *to talk idly; to act rashly*
Spropositaménte, *adv. unseasonably* [*foolish*
Spropositáto, *adj. unseasonable*,
Spropósito, *m. folly, siltiness*
Spropriáre, *to dispossess*
Sprovaménto, *m. a trial*
Sprovvedére, *to leave destitute*
Sprovvedutaménte, *adv. imprudently*
Sprovvedúto, *and* Sprovvísto, *adj. unprovided, destitute*
Spruffáre, *to water*
Sprunáre, *to cut off thorns*
Spruněggio, *and* Spruneggiólo, *m. broom (a plant)*

Spruzzáglia, *f. a drizzling rain*
Spruzzaménto, *m. watering*
Spruzzáre, *to water; to sprinkle*
Sprúzzo, *m. aspersion*
Spruzzoláre, *to drizzle, to sprinkle*
Spúgna, *f. a sponge*
Spugnosità, *f. a spongious quality*
Spugnóso, *adj. spongious*
Spuláre, *to winnow corn*
Spulcelláre, *to deflour*
Spulciáre, *to take off the fleas*
Spuleggiáre, *and* Spulezzáre, *to run away quickly*
Spulézzo, *m. a hasty flight*
Spúma, *f. foam, or froth*
Spumáre, *to foam, or froth*
Spumeggiáre, *to froth*
Spumífero, *and* Spumóso, *adj. foaming*
Spuntáre, *to shoot forth, to peep; to blunt, to blot off, to raze*; spuntáre alcúna cósa, *to bring about*; allo spuntar del giorno, *at break of day.* Questa rosa comíncia a spuntáre, *this rose begins to blow*
Spuntatúra, *f. a blunt point*
Spuntelláre, *to take away the props*
Spúnto, *adj. pale, wan*
Spuntonáta, *f. a blow with a spike*
Spuntóne, *m. a spontoon (a kind of half pike)*
Spunzecchiáto, *adj. stung*
Spuóla, *f. a weaver's shuttle*
Spuráre, *to purge, cleanse*
Spurgaménto, *m. a purging*
Spurgáre, *to purge, spit*
Spurgazióne, *f. a purging*
Spúrgo, *m. a purge, spitting*
Spúrio, *adj. spurious (bastardy)*
Sputacchiáre, *to spit often; or in one's face*
Sputacchiéra, *f. a spitting-box*
Sputácchio, *m. a spittle*
Sputáre, *to spit*; sputár sentěnze, *to speak in sentences*; sputár senno, *to affect to be learned*
Sputasénno, *m. a pretender to learning* [*man*
Sputatóndo, *m. a self-conceited*
Spúto, *m. spittle*
Spuzzáre, *to stink*
Squaccheráre, *to act hastily*
Squadernáre, *to peruse a book; to open wide; to declare, show; to examine, ponder*

Squádra, *f. a squadron, legion, a square rule*; uscir di squadra, *to talk rashly.* Dar la squadra, *to put a sham upon one*
Squadráre, *to square, rule; to quarter, break, tear*
Squadratóre, *m. a stone-cutter, an observer*
Squadratúra, *f. a squaring*
Squádro, *m. scate (a sea-fish); a squaring*
Squadronáre, *to draw troops in squadrons*
Squadróne, *m. a squadron*
Squagliáre, *to liquefy, melt*
Squallidézza, *f. paleness, leanness*
Squállido, *adj. pale, sallow; gloomy, sad*
Squallóre, *m. deadly paleness*
Squáma, *f. and* Squámo, *m. scales of fish, &c. or a shell*
Squamóso, *adj. scaly, full of scales*
Squarciaménto, *m. a rent*
Squarciáre, *to tear, rend; to open wide*
Squarciasácco, (guardáre a) *to look askew, sideways*
Squarciáta, *f. a cutting blow*
Squarciátura, *f. a rent*
Squárcio, *m. a rent, or gash*
Squarcióne, *m. a boaster*
Squarquóio, *adj. filthy and old*
Squartáre, *to quarter*
Squartáta, *f. a quartering*
Squartatóre, *m. a hangman*
Squasimodéo, *m. a fool, or booby*
Squassáre, *to shake, jog*
Squásso, *m. a hard shake*
Squílla, *f. a little bell; a sea-onion, squill*
Squilláre, *to ring, to sound*
Squíllo, *m. a sound, gimlet*
Squinánte, *m. the flower of a smelling bulrush*
Squinanzía, *f. the quinsy*
Squinternáre, *to disorder*
Squisitaménte, *adv. exquisitely*
Squisitézza, *f. exquisiteness*
Squisíto, *adj. exquisite*
Squittináre, *to poll at an election*
Squittinatóre, *m. a poller*
Squittíno, *m. a poll*
Squittíre, *to bark, yelp*
Sradicaménto, *m. a rooting up, destruction*
Sradicáre, *to root up*

Sragionévole, *adj. unreasonable*
Sregolaménto, *m. disorder*
Sregolataménte, *adv. disorderly*
Sregolatézza, *f. debauchery*
Sregoláto, *adj. disorderly*
Sreverénte, *adj. irreverent*
Sreverénza, *f. irreverence*
Srugginíre, *to take the rust off*
Stabbiáre, *to fold cattle*
Stábbio, *m. manure, dung*
Stábile, *adj. stable, lasting, firm*
Stabiliménto, *m. establishment*
Stabilíre, *to establish; to depute, prefer*
Stabilità, *f. stability*
Stabilménte. *adv. solidly*
Stácca, *f. a hook*
Staccaménto, *m. division, detachment*
Staccáre, *to take off, separate*
Stacciáre, *to sift, to sieve*
Stacciáio, *m. a sieve-seller*
Stacciatúra, *f. bran*
Stáccio, *m. a sieve, bolter*
Stadéra, *f. a steel-yard, a balance*
Stádico, *m. an hostage, pledge; a sheriff*
Stádio, *m. a furlong*
Stáffa, *f. a stirrup: a mould,* or *cymbals*; tener il piè in due staffe, *to have two strings to one's bow*
Staffeggiáre, *to lose one's stirrups*
Staffétta, *f. an express (a courier), an iron ring*
Staffiére, *m. a groom,* or *servant*
Staffiláménto, *m. whipping*
Staffiláre, *to whip, flog*
Staffiláta, *f. a lash*
Staffilatóre, *m. a whipper*
Staffilatúra, *f. a whipping*
Staffíle, *m. the strap that holds the stirrup*
Staffiságra, Staffisagría, *f. staves-acre (an herb)*
Staggiménto, *m. a seizure*
Staggína, *f. a sequestration*
Stággio, *m. a crotchet; a hostage*
Staggíre, *to seize, to fix the time*
Staggitóre, *m. a seizer,* or *distrainer*
Stagionaménto, *m. maturity*
Stagionáre, *to ripen, season; to keep, preserve*
Stagionatúra, *f. maturity*
Stagióne, *f. season*
Stagliáre, *to cut coarsely*
Stagliáto, *adv. quickly, distinctly*
Stáglio, *m. a task*
Stagnáre, *to stagnate, stop; to tin,* or *tin over*
Stagnáta, *f. a tin pot*
Stágneo, *adj. of pewter (Latin)*
Stágno, *m. standing-water, a pond; pewter,* or *tin*
Stagnóne, *m. a pewter vessel*
Stáio, *m. a bushel*
Stálla, *m. a stable, stall*
Stálla di pecóre, *a sheep-fold*
Stallággio, *m. stabling,* or *stable*
Stalláre, *to dung*
Stallático, *m. dung*
Stállio, *adj. of a fresh horse*
Stállo, *m. abode, mansion*
Stallóne, *m. a stallion (a stone-horse); a hostler*
Stamáne, *and* Stamattína, *f. this morning*
Stambecchíni, *m. pl. arms formerly used by bowmen*
Stambecchíno, *m. a bowman*
Stambécco, *m. a wild goat*
Stambérga, *f. an old ruinous house*
Stáme, *m. yarn, thread, worsted*
Stamígna, *f etamine (a sort of cloth); a bolting cloth*
Staminára, *f. a knee (sea term)*
Stámpa, *f. a stamp, impression; print, sort, quality*
Stampanáre, *to rend, tear*
Stampáre, *to print, publish, to figure cloth*; stampár nell' animo, *to imprint on one's mind*
Stampatóre, *m. a printer*
Stampatóre di dráppi, *one who figures stuffs*
Stampatóre nella zécca, *a coiner*
Stampélla, *f. a crutch*
Stampería, *f. a printing-house*
Stampíta, *f. a sonata, a song: a long and tedious discourse*
Stámpo, *m. a shred (for hats)*
Stanáre, *to come out of a den*
Stancaménto, *m. weariness*
Stancáre, *to weary, tire*
Stancársi, *to grow weary*
Stanchévole, *adj. tiresome*
Stanchézza, *and* Stanchità, *f. weariness*
Stánco, *adj. wearied, tired*
Stánga, *f. a bar, a peg*
Stánga da solleváre, *a lever*
Stangáre, *to bar. barricade*
Stangáta, *f. a blow with a bar*
Staugheggiáre, *to act rigorously*
Stanghétta, *m. the bolt of a lock; part of the cheeks of a bit*
Stangóne, *m. a rack for an oven*
Stanótte, *f. to-night*
Stánte, *m. an instant: a moment; the present time;* in uno stánte, *adv. immediately*; male stánte, *indigent.* Non molto stánte, *not long after*
Stánte, *adj. being, standing;* bene stánte, *in good condition*
Stánte chè, *conj. since*
Stanteménte, *adv. instantly*
Stantío, *adj. stale, old, needless*
Stantúffo, *m. the sucker of a pump*
Stánza, *f. a chamber; an abode, lodging; a stanza; an instant;* a stánza d'uno, *at the request of somebody*
Stanziále, *adj. continual*
Stanziaménto, *m. a precept, order*
Stanziáre, *to live, abide: to fix, prescribe; to believe, judge*
Stanziétta, *and* Stanzolína, *f. a little chamber*
Stáre, *to be, consist; live, dwell; stop, stand, tarry, cease;* lasciáre stáre, *to let alone*
Stáre, *m. abode, delay*
Stárna, *m. a grey partridge*
Starnazzáre, *to beat, shake*
Starnutaménto, *m. a sneezing*
Starnutáre, *to sneeze*
Starnutatório, *m. sternutatory (sneezing powder)*
Starnutazióne, *f. a sneezing*
Starnutíre, *to sneeze*
Starnúto, *m. sneeze*
Stasáre, *to open*
Staséra, *f. this evening*
Státe, *f. summer*
Stática, *f. statics*
Stático, *m. an hostage*
Statísta, *m. a statesman*
Státo, *m. state, rank, dominion, power*
Stadódero, *m. stadlholder*
Státua, *f. a statue*
Statuária, *f. a statuary's art*
Statuário, *m. a statuary*
Statuíre, *to deliberate*
Statúra, *f. stature, size; height, position*
Statutário, *m. a legislator*

Statúto, *m. a statute, decree*
Statumináre, *to prop, strengthen*
Stavernáre, *to go out of a tavern*
Stáža, *f. a gauge (to measure casks, &c.)*
Stažáre, *to gauge*
Stažatóre, *m. a gauger*
Stažionário, *adj. stationary*
Stažióne, *f. station, abode*
Stažžonáre, *to fumble, feel*
Stécade, *f. lavender*
Stēcca, *f. a stick, a folding-stick*
Stēcche, *f. pl the sticks of a fan, the whalebone of stays*
Steccadénte, *m. a tooth-picker*
Steccáia, *f. a fence*
Steccáre, *to fence with a palisade*
Steccáta, *f. a palisade*
Steccatáre, *to barricade*
Steccáto, *m. a palisade, a list, barrier*
Stecchíre, *to become dry*
Stēcco, *m. a tooth picker; a stick*
Stecconata, *m. an enclosure of stakes*
Steccóne, *m. a stake*
Stēlla, *f. a star*, or *eye; destiny, fate; the star-fish; the rowel of a spur*
Stellánte, *adj. starry, bright*
Stellársi, *to grow starry*
Stelláre, stelláto, *adj. starry*
Stellētta, *f. an asterisk (a marginal reference in a book)*
Stellióne, *m. a tarantula*
Stélo, *m a stem, blade, axis*
Stēmma, *f. arm (coat of arms)*
Stemperaménto, *m. dissolution*
Stemperánža, *f. intemperance*
Stemperáre, *to dissolve, melt; to temper*
Stemperataménte, *adv. excessively*
Stemperáto, *adj. incontinent, immoderate*
Stendále, *and* Stendárdo, *m. a standard, colour*
Stendáre, *to decamp*
Stēndere, *to extend, stretch, spread, scatter about; to arrive, reach*
Stendiménto, *m. extension*
Stenditóio, *m. a drying-place*
Stenebráre, *to illuminate*
Stensióne, *f. extension*
Stensívo, *adj. extensive*
Stentaménto, *m. want, pain*
Stentáre, *to work hard, to suffer, want; delay, tarry*: si stenta molto di grano quest' anno, *corn is very scarce this year.* Stento à crederlo, *I hardly believe it*
Stentataménte, *adv. hardly, slowly*
Stentáto, *adj. thin, lean*; menare una vita stentáta, *to live hardly*; stile stentáto, *an affected style*
Sténto, *m. weariness, pain*; a stento, *adv. with difficulty*
Stenuáre, *to extenuate*
Stenuažióne, *f. extenuation*
Stérco, *m. dung, excrement*
Stérile, *adj. sterile, barren*
Sterilézža, *f barrenness*
Sterilíre, *to make barren*
Sterilità, *f. sterility*
Sterilménte, *adv. barrenly*
Sterminaménto, *m. extermination*
Stermináre, *to exterminate*
Sterminataménte, *adv. excessively*
Sterminatézža, *f. unmeasurable bigness*
Stermináto, *adj. immoderate*
Sterminatóre, *m. exterminator, destructor*
Sterminažióne, *f. and* Stermínio, *m. extermination, ruin*
Stérna, *f. the swift (a bird)*
Stérnere, *to lay on the ground*
Sternúto, *m. sneezing* [*row*
Sterpágnola, *f. the hedge-sparrow*
Sterpaménto, *m. extirpation*
Sterpáre, *to extirpate, to root out*
Stérpo, *m. a sprig*, or *sucker*
Sterquilínio, *and* Sterquilíno, *m. a dunghill*
Sterraménto, *m. a digging up the earth*
Sterráre, *to dig up the earth*
Sterráto, *m. a ditch, pit*
Stertóre, *m. a rattling in the throat* [*parts*
Steržáre, *to divide into three*
Stéržo, *m. a phaeton*
Stesaménte, *adv. diffusely*
Stéso, *part. diffused, stretched*
Stéssere, *to unweave*
Stésso, *adj. self-same*
Stia, *f. a coop*, or *mew*
Stiacciáre, *to crush, bluster, storm*
Stiacciáta, *f. a cake*
Stiáppa, *f a splinter*
Stiáre, *to cram fowls in a mew*
Stibio, *m. antimony*
Stidionáta, *f. a spit-full*
Stidióne, *m. a spit*
Stiettézža, *f. sincerity*
Stigio, *adj. infernal, stygian*
Stígnere, *to extinguish*
Stiláre, *to be customary*
Stile, *m. stile, pen; style, way*
Stilettáre, *to stab with a dagger*
Stilettáta, *f. a stab with a dagger*
Stilētto, *m. a dagger, a stile*, or *crayon*
Stilla, *f. a tear, a drop*
Stillaménto, *m. a distilling*
Stilláre, *to distil*
Stillársi, *to clarify*
Stilláto, *m. jelly, broth*
Stillatóre, *m. a distiller*
Stillažióne, *f. distillation*
Stílo, *m. style, way; a dagger; pencil; stile*
Stíma, *f. esteem, credit*; tenére in istíma, *to esteem*
Stimábile, *adj. estimable*
Stimaménto, *m. esteem, value*
Stimáre, *to esteem; to estimate*
Stimatíva, *f. judgment*
Stimatóre, *m. an esteemer*
Stimážióne, *f. estimation*
Stímite, *and* Stímate, *f. pl. prints, marks*
Stimoláre, *to sting; to instigate, insist*
Stimolažióne, *f. instigation*
Stímolo, *m. a goad, affliction, grief, incitement*
Stimolóso, *adj. sharp*
Stincaiuólo, *m. a prisoner*
Stincáta, *and* Stincatúra, *f. a stroke upon the shin-bone*
Stinche, *f. pl. jails (at Florence)*
Stínco, *m. the shin-bone; the leg*
Stínguere, *to extinguish*
Stioppo, *m. a gun*
Stióro, *m a peck*
Stípa, *f. fuel, wood; heap*
Stipáre, *to condensate, to heap up*
Stipendiáre, *to hire*
Stipendiário, *m. stipendiary*
Stipéndio, *m. stipend, pay*
Stipettáio, *m. an ebonist*, or *cabinet-maker*
Stípite, *m. the stock of a tree; a post, jamb of a door*
Stipo, *m. a press*, or *chest*
Stípula, *f. a stubble*
Stipuláre, *to stipulate*
Stipulažióne, *f. stipulation*
Stiracchiáre, *to cavil, to pull*
Stiracchiáre il prežžo, *to cheapen*

Stiracciatúra, *f. cavillation*
Stiraménto, *(see* Stiratúra)
Stiráre, *to stretch, widen*
Stiratúra, *f. a stretching*
Stiratúra delle fúni, *the rack*
Stirpáre, *to extirpate*
Stirpatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Stirpazióne, *f. extirpation*
Stirpe, *f. race, family*
Stitichería, *and* Stitichézza, *f. costiveness. peevishness*
Stiticità, *f. sharpness, costiveness* [*morose*
Stítico, *adj. costive, peevish,*
Stituzióne, *s. institution*
Stíva, *f. the ballast of a ship; the plough tail*
Stivalársi, *to put on one's boots*
Stiviále, *m. a boot, a loggerhead*; non sa quanti punti entrino in uno stiviále, *he is a perfect fool*
Stivalétto, *m. a buskin*
Stivaménto, *m. a heap, lump*
Stiváre, *to heap up*
Stivársi. *to keep close together*
Stiumáre, *to skim, to foam*
Stízza, *f. wrath, anger*
Stizzársi, *to fall in a passion*
Stizzíre, *to make angry*
Stizzo, *and* Stizzóne, *m. a firebrand*
Stizzosaménte, *adv. angrily*
Stizzóso, *adj. passionate*
Stoccáta, *f. a stoccado, (a thrust) vexation*
Stoccheggiáre, *to wound one with a sword*; andáre stoccheggiándo, *to stand upon the defensive*
Stócco, *m. race, descent; a rapier (a long sword)*
Stoccofísso, *m. stockfish*
Stóffa, *f. stuff, furniture*
Stóffo, *m. quantity, matter*
Stóggio, *m. caresses*
Stóia, *f. a portico, a mat*
Stóico, *m. a stoic*
Stóla, *f. a stole, habit*
Stóleo, *m. black cock*
Stolidaménte, *adv. stupidly*
Stolidézza, *and* Stolidità, *f. stupidity, foolishness*
Stólido, *adj. stupid. silly*
Stoltaménte. *adv. foolishly*
Stoltézza, *and* Stoltízia, *f. folly, madness*
Stólto, *adj. silly, foolish*
Stomacággine, *f. a surfeit*
Stomacále, *adj. stomachic*
Stomacáre, *to loath*
Stomacazióne, *f. a loathing*
Stomachévole, *adj. loathsome*
Stomáchico, *adj. stomachic, comfortable*
Stómaco, *m. stomach*: contra stómaco, *adv. unwillingly*
Stomacóso, *adj. loathsome*
Stonáre, *to go out of tune*
Stóppa, *f. tow, stubble*
Stoppáccio, *and* Stoppacciólo, *m. the wad rammed in upon the charge of a gun*
Stoppáre, *to stop with tow*
Stóppia, *f. stubble, straw*
Stoppináre, *to set on fire with a candle*
Stoppíno, *m. snuff of a candle*
Stoppióne, *m. a thistle, stubble*
Storáce, *f. storax, gum*
Stórcere, *to twist, wrest; to put out of joint; to oppose*
Stórcere una fúne, *to untwist a rope*
Storciménto, *m. a writhing*
Storciménto di paróle, *windings, shuffling*
Stordigióne, *f. and* Stordiménto, *m. stunning*
Stordíre, *to stun, amaze*
Storditaménte, *adv. heedlessly*
Stordíto, *adj. giddy, stupid*
Stória, *f. story, history*
Storiále, *adj. historical*
Storialménte, *adv. historically*
Storiáre, *to story, to write an history*
Storicaménte, *adv. historically*
Stórico, *m. historian*
Stórico, *adj. historical*
Storiógrafo, *m. an historian*
Storióne, *m. a sturgeon (a fish)*
Stormeggiáre, *to throng together, to ring the alarm bell*
Stormeggiáta, *f. a thundering noise*
Stormíre, *to make a noise*
Stórmo, *m. a fight, combat; a troop, band*
Stornáre, *to draw back, to force to draw back; to dissuade*
Stornéllo, *m. a starling (a bird)*
Stornéllo, *adj. flea-bitten*
Stórno, *m. a thrusting back*
Storpiáre, *to lame, maim*
Storpiatúra, *f. a laming*
Stórpio, *m. a hinderance*
Stórre, *to divert, take off*
Storsióne, *f. extortion*
Storsióne di véntre, *the gripes*
Stórta, *f. a twisting, scimilar; a retort (to distil)*
Stortigliáto, *m. and* Stortigliatúra, *f. the putting the anklebone out of joint*
Stórto, *adj. crooked, wicked*
Stovígli, *m. pl. and* Stovíglie, *f. pl. kitchen utensils*; dare nelle stovíglie, *to fall into a great passion*
Stovigliáio, *m. a potter*
Strabalzáre, *to toss, to abuse*
Strabáttere, *to torment*
Strabére, *to drink hard*
Strabiliársi, *to be astonished*
Strabilíre, *to wonder*
Straboccaménto, *m. excess*
Straboccáre, *to precipitate, to overflow*
Straboccataménte, *adv. immoderately*
Straboccáto, *adj. excessive, hasty, rash*
Strabocchévole, *adj. immoderate, steep, dangerous*
Strabócco, *m a precipice, fall*
Strabuzzáre, *to look steadfastly, to stare*
Stracantáre, *to sing charmingly*
Strácca, *f. weariness; a girth*
Straccággine, *f. weariness, languor*
Straccále, *m. a girth, a band*
Straccaménto, *m. fatigue*
Straccáre, *and* Straccársi, *to tire, to grow weary*
Straccárico, *adj. over-loaded*
Straccatívo, *adj. tiresome*
Stracchézza, *f. weariness*
Strácciafoglio, *m. a day-book*
Stracciaménto, *m. a tearing, destruction*
Stracciáre, *to tear, to break, dash; to disturb, torment*
Stracciatúra, *f. a tearing, rent*
Straccicaláre, *to tattle*
Stráccio, *m. a rent, rag; a piece, bit; nothing, none at all*
Strácci, *m. pl. tow (coarse silk)*
Stracciône, *m. a ragged fellow*
Strácco, *adj. weary, tired, barren; exhausted*
Straccócere, *to overdo*
Straccuráre, *to neglect*
Straccuratággine, *f. neglect*
Stracórrere, *to run fast*
Stracótto, *part. overdone*
Stráda, *f. a street, road*
Strada vicinále, *a cross-road*; andare alla stráda, *to rob on the highway*; fare stráda, *to sail with a fair wind*
Stradáre, *to show the way*

Stradário, *m. a court-guide, a street-guide* [*officer*
Stradiére, *m. a custom-house*
Stradína, *f. a street-walker*
Stradiótto, *m. a Grecian soldier*
Stradóne, *m. a walk (in a garden)*
Stradóppio, *adj. double*
Strafalciáre, *to leave something in mowing; to neglect; to walk very fast*
Strafalcióne, *m. error; neglect; extravagance*
Strafáre, *to do too much*
Strafátto, *adj. over ripe*
Strafficáre, *to expedite* [*herb*)
Strafizzéca, *f. fleabane, (an*
Straforáre, *to bore through*
Straföro, *m. any work bored through*; lavórar di strafóro, *to act underhand*
Stráge, *f. a slaughter*
Strággere, *to divert*
Stráglio, *m. a prop*
Stragodére, *to enjoy much*
Stragonfiáre, *to swell too much*
Strainàre, *to unteam*
Stralciáre, *to prune vines*
Strálcio, *m. end, issue*
Stràle, *m arrow, dart: misfortune* [*the eyes*
Stralunaménto, *m. a rolling of*
Stralunáre, *to roll one's eyes*
Stramalvággio, *adj. very wicked*
Strammázzare, *to strike down, to frighten* [*swoon*
Strammazzársi, *to fall in a*
Strammazzáta, *f. a fall*
Strammazzóne, *m. a cut*, or *slash: a violent fall*
Strámba, *f. a rope made of brooms*
Strambasciáre, *to grieve*
Strambelláre, *to tear to pieces*
Strambèllo, *m. rags, tatters*
Strámbo, *adj. bandy-legged*
Stráme, *m. straw, litter*
Strameggiáre, *to eat hay, straw*
Stramezzaménto, *m. interposition*
Stramezzáre, *to interpose*
Stramoggiánte, *adj. superfluous*
Stramoggiáre, *to abound*
Strampaláto, *adj. extravagant (vulgar)*
Stranaménte, *adv. rudely, strangely, excessively*
Stranáre, *to alienate, remove; to ill use. abuse*
Stranaturáre, *to change one's nature*
Stranézza, *f ill usage, a strange thing*
Strangoláre, *to strangle, stifle*
Strangolársi, *to bawl out*
Strangoláto, *adj. stifled, narrow*; voce strangoláta, *a squeaking voice*
Strangolatóio, *adj. dangerous*
Strángolo, *m. a strangling*
Strangosciáto, *adj. weary, tired*
Strangaglióne, and **Strangaglióni**, *m. the glanders (a disease in horses); sickness*
Strangúria, *f. strangury*
Stranguriáre, *to be afflicted with the strangury*
Straniáre, *to remove, separate*
Straniére, and **Stránio**, *adj. strange, unusual*
Stráno, *adj. strange, foreign pale, wan, rude, unpolite*
Stráno, *adv. fiercely*
Stranúccio, *adj. thin, slender*
Straordinário, *m. an express*
Straordinário, *adj. extraordinary*
Strapagáre, *to overpay*
Straparláre, *to slander*
Strapazzáre, *to ill use; despise; disdain*; strapazzáre il mestiéro, *to do any thing ill, and in a hurry* [*lessly*
Strapazzataménte, *adv. care-*
Strapázzo. *m. contempt, insult; excess, disorder*
Strapérdere, *to lose much*
Strapióvere, *to pour down*
Straportáre, *to transport*
Strapoténte, *adj. very powerful*
Strappaménto, *m. (see* Strappáta)
Strappáre, *to snatch, pull*
Strappáta, *f. a pull, the strappado*
Strapúnto, *m. a matrass*
Stráricco, *adj. very rich*
Strasapére, *to be too knowing*
Strascicáre, *to drag along*
Stráscico, *m. a dragging along; the train of a gown*
Strascicóni, *adv. in dragging along*
Strascinaménto, *m. a dragging along*
Strascináre, *to drag along*, or *draw*
Strascinatúra, *f.* and **Strascínio**, *m. a dragging*, or *drawing along*
Strascíno, *m. a draw-net, a paltry butcher*
Stratagémma, *m. a stratagem*
Stratagliáre, *to cut, slash*
Stráto, *m. a floor*, or *carpet; a couch, bed*
Strátta, *m. a pull*
Strátto, *m. an abstract*
Strátto, *part. drawn, descended; addicted; strange*
Stravagánte, *adj. extravagant, whimsical, odd*
Stravagánza, *f. extravagance*
Stravalicáre, *to go through in a hurry*
Stravasaménto, *m. extravasating*
Stravasársi, *to extravasate*
Stravedére, *to see much*
Stravenársi, *to extravasate*
Stravéro, *adj. very true*
Stravestírsi, *to disguise one's self*
Stravíncere, *to get too much*
Straviziáre, *to make merry*
Stravízio, and **Stravízzo**, *m. a merry-making, a feast*
Stravolére, *to wish for too much*
Stravólgere, *to wrest, twist*
Stravolgiménto, *m. contortion, a revolution*
Stravoltaménte, *adv. wrong*
Stravoltáre, (*see* Stravólgere)
Stravoltúra, *f. subversion*
Straziáre, *to ill use; to squander away; to jeer, banter*
Straziatóre, *m. a mocker railer*
Strazieggiáre, *to jeer, banter*
Straziévole, *adj. injurious*
Strázio, *m. outrage: a slaughter*
Strebbiáre, *to rub, paint*
Strecciáre, *to separate*
Strefoláre, *to untwist*
Stréga, *f. a sorceress*, darsi alle streghe, *to be vexed about a thing*
Stregáre, *to bewitch*
Strégghia, *f. a currycomb*
Stregghiáre, *to curry a horse, to scrape, scratch*
Stregghiatúra, *f. a currying*
Streghería. *f. witchcraft*
Strégnere, *to press, squeeze*
Stregóna, *f. a sorceress*
Stregóne, *m. a sorcerer*
Stregonería, *f. sorcery, witchcraft*
Strégua, *f. portion, share*
Stremáre, *to diminish*
Stremenzíre, *to weaken*
Stremità, *f. extremity, necessity; misery*
Strémo, *m. extreme distress*
Strémo, *adj. last, extreme: sordid, covetous, miserable*
Strénna, *f. new year's gift (Latin)* [*ously*
Strenuaménte, *adv. strenu-*

Strenuità, *f. bravery*
Strénuo, *adj. brave, courageous*
Strépere, *to make a noise (Lat.)*
Strepitáre, *to make a bustle*
Strépito, *m. noise, bustle*
Strepitóso, *adj. noisy*
Strētta, *f. a crowd, throng; scarcity, want, a strait;* dáre la strétta, *to oppress*
Strettaménte, *adv. closely; earnestly, extremely*
Strettézza, *f. narrowness; distress, want;* strettézza di pétto, *shortness of breath;* strettézza di cuóre, *trouble of mind*
Strētto, *m. straits (narrow place); distress, trouble*
Strētto, *adj. strait, narrow, intimate, familiar; extreme, covetous, stingy; precise, exact*
Strētto, *adv. niggardly*
Strettóia, *f.* and **Strettóio**, *m. a band, binding; a tight ligature, a press*
Strettúra, *f. straitness*
Stría, *f. channelling (gutter-work in architecture)*
Striáto, *part. channelled*
Stribbiáre, *to rub, clean*
Stribuíre, *to distribute; to demolish, overthrow*
Stribuizióne, *f. distribution*
Strídere, *to cry, to bustle*
Stridévole, *adj. acute, creaking*
Strído, and **Stridóre**, *m. a noise, clamour; excessive cold*
Strídulo, *adj. harsh, acute*
Strigáre, *to unfold, to unravel*
Strige, *m. a screech-owl*
Striglia, *f. a currycomb*
Strigliáre, *to curry, rub*
Strígnere, *to squeeze, press; to bind fast; to compel, force;* strígnere il sángue, *to stanch the blood*
Strígnersi, *to draw together;* strígnersi nelle spalle, *to shrug up one's shoulders*
Strigniménto, *m.* and **Strignitura**, *f. constraint, fast-binding;* strignitúra di ventre, *costiveness*
Strilláre, *to scream out*
Strillo, *m. a scream*
Strimpelláre, *to scrape upon an instrument*
Strimpelláta, *f. a scraping upon an instrument*
Stringa, *f. a lace, a tie*
Stringáre, *to write concisely*
Stringáto, *adj. close, short*
Strióne, *m. a stage player*
Strippáre, *to stuff one's guts*
Striscia, *f. a band, tie; a tract*
Strisciáre, *to creep, slide*
Strisciáta, *f. a sliding*
Stritolaménto, *m. a crumbling*
Stritoláre, *to crumble*
Stritolársi, *to long, wish*
Stritolatúra, *f. a breaking into small bits*
Strófa, and **Strófe**, *f. strophe, stanza*
Strofináccio, and **Strofinacciólo**, *m. a dish-clout,* or *a dusting-clout*
Strofinaménto, *m. a rubbing*
Strofináre, *to rub clean*
Strofinío, *m. a rubbing*
Strologáre, *to presage; to meditate, reflect*
Strología, *f. astrology*
Strólogo, *m. an astrologer*
Strombazzáre, *to proclaim with sound of trumpet*
Strombazzáta, *f. the sound of trumpet*
Strombettáre, *to sound a trumpet*
Strombettáta, *f. the sound of a trumpet*
Strombettiére, *m. a trumpeter*
Stroménto, *m. instrument*
Stroncáre, *to cut off*
Stronzáre, *to diminish*
Stropicciagióne, *f.* and **Stropicciaménto**, *m. a friction, a rubbing*
Stropicciáre, *to rub; to weary, tire*
Stropicciatúra, *f.* and **Stropíccio**, *m. a friction, rubbing*
Stropíccio, *m. pain, fatigue*
Stroppiáre, *to lame*
Stroppiatúra, *maiming*
Strōscia, *f. a furrow (which the water makes)*
Strosciáre, *to rain, to fall, to murmur (as rain)*
Strōscio, *m. a purling of streams, &c.*
Strózza, *f. the throat, gullet*
Strozzaménto, *m. a strangling*
Strozzáre, *to strangle*
Strozzatúra, *f. a strangling*
Strozziére, *m. a falconer*
Strozzúle, *m. the throat*
Strúffo, and **Strúfolo**, *m. a heap of rags*
Strúggere, *to dissolve, melt*
Strúggersi, *to pine away;* mi struggo di sete, *I am almost choked with thirst*
Struggiménto, *m. a liquefying; excessive desire; ruin, desolation; a swoon, fainting*
Struggitóre, *m. a destroyer*
Struíre, *to instruct, teach*
Strúma, *m. the king's evil*
Strumentále, *adj instrumental*
Struménto, *m. an instrument, a deed, engine*
Strupáre, *to deflour, violate*
Strúpo, *m. a deflouring, rape*
Strútto, *m. lard, fat*
Strútto, *part. destroyed, dissolved; adj. pale*
Struttúra, *f. a structure*
Struzióne, *f. destruction*
Strúzzo, and **Strúzzolo**, *m. an ostrich*
Stuccáre, *to do over with stucco; to surfeit*
Stuccatóre, *m. a plaisterer*
Stucchevoláre, *to weary*
Stucchévole, *adj. wearisome*
Stucchevolézza, *f weariness, distaste, surfeit*
Stúcco, *m. stucco*
Stúcco, *adj. satiated, tired*
Studénte, *m. a student*
Studiaménto, *m. study, care*
Studiáre, *to study, mind*
Studiársi, *to endeavour*
Studievolménte, *adv. on purpose*
Stúdio, *m. study, closet; a school, college* [*desk*]
Studiólo, *m. a scrutoire (a*
Studiosaménte, *adv. studiously; quickly, diligently*
Studióso, *adj. studious, diligent, quick*
Stuēllo, *m. lint for a wound*
Stúfa, *f. a stove,* or *hothouse; fumigation*
Stufaiuólo, and **Stufaiólo**, *m. the keeper of a bath*
Stufáre, *to stew,* or *keep a bagnio*
Stufársi, *to be weary, to sweat*
Stufáto, *m. stewed meat*
Stúfo, *adj. weary, surfeited*
Stultízia, *f. folly (Lat.)*
Stúmia, *f. froth, foam*
Stumiáre, *to foam*
Stúmmia, *f. foam;* stúmmia di ribaldi, *the scum of the earth*
Stuóia, e stoia, *f. a mat*
Stuóio, *m. a band, troop*
Stuonáre, *to go out of tune*
Stupefáre, *to stupify, astonish*

Stupefársi, *to be amazed*
Stupefazióne, *f. stupidity*
Stupendamente, *adv. wonderfully*
Stupéndo, *adj. wonderful*
Stupidézza, *f. stupidity* [*stupid*
Stupidíre, *to wonder, to grow*
Stupidità, *f. stupidity, dulness*
Stúpido, *adj. stupid, surprised*
Stupíre, *to be astonished*
Stupóre, *m. astonishment*
Stupráre, *to ravish*
Stúpro, *m. a rape*
Sturáre, *to open, uncork*
Sturbaménto, *m. disturbance*
Sturbáre, *to disturb*
Sturbatóre, *m. a disturber*
Sturbazióne, *f. and* **Stúrbo**, *m. disturbance, trouble*
Stúzio, *m. wild cabbage*
Stuzzicadénti, *m. a toothpicker*
Stuzzicaménto, *m. excitation*
Stuzzicáre, *to excite, incite; to pick, stir; sharpen, awake*
Stuzzicatóio, *m. a sting*, or *prick*
Stuzzicorécchi, *m. an earpicker*
Sù, *prep. above, up, upon*; **fù sull' impazzáre à questa novella**, *he was almost distracted at this news*
Suvi, suvvi, *adv. thereupon*
Su su, *int. come on, courage*
Suáce, *f. a flounder (a fish)*
Suadére, *to persuade*
Suadévole, *adj. persuasive*
Svagaménto, *m. a wandering*
Svagáre, *to divert from*
Svagársi, *to relax one's mind*
Svagáto, *adj. wandering*
Svaligiáre, *to take out of a mail, to strip, rob*
Svaloríre, *to grow weak*
Svampáre, *to be extinguished*
Svanáre, *to pick the hair*
Svaniménto, *m. a swoon*
Svaníre, *to faint away; to vanish, evaporate*
Svantággio, *m. disadvantage*
Svantaggióso, *adj. disadvantageous*
Svaporaménto, *m. evaporation*
Svaporáre, *to send forth vapours*
Svaporársi, *to evaporate*
Svaporazióne, *f. and* **Svapóre**, *m. evaporation, vapour*
Svariaménto, *m. frenzy; variety, variation*
Svariáre, *to vary, differ*
Svariataménte, *adv. diversely, separately*

Svariáto, *adj. various, speckled*
Svário, *m. difference*
Svário, *adj. different*
Svarióne, *m. absurdity*
Suasíbile, *adj. persuasory*
Suasióne, *f. persuasion*
Suasívo, *adj. persuasive*
Suáve, *adj sweet, soft*
Suavézza, *and* **Suavità**, *f. sweetness, mildness*
Subálbido, *adj. whitish*
Subalternáre, *to subordinate*
Subalternáto, *and* **Subaltérno**, *adj. subalternate, inferior*
Subastáre, *to sell by auction*
Subastazióne, *f. sale by auction (law term)*
Súbbia, *f. a chisel*
Subbiáre, *to engrave*
Subbiétto, *m. subject*
Subbiezióne, *f. subjection*
Subbissaménto, *m. overthrow*
Subbissáre, *to overthrow, to sink down, perish*
Subbísso, *m. ruin, overthrow, wonder, prodigy*
Subbollíre, *to boil slowly*
Subdivídere, *to subdivide*
Subentráre, *to succeed*
Subilláre, *to suborn, corrupt*
Subitaménte, *adv. immediately*
Subitanaménte, *adv. suddenly*
Subitáneo, *and* **Subitáno**, *adj. sudden, unlooked for*
Subitézza, *f. quickness*
Súbito, *adj. sudden, quick; hasty, passionate*
Súbito, *adv. suddenly*
Subiugáre, *to subdue, tame*
Subiuntivo, *m. the subjunctive mood*
Sublimaménto, *m. sublimation*, or *rise*
Sublimáre, *to sublimate; to raise, prefer*
Sublimazióne, *f. sublimating, promotion, rise*
Sublíme, *adj sublime, high*
Sublimità, *f. sublimity*
Subodoráre, *to get scent of a thing, to guess*
Subordinaménto, *m. subordination, inferiority*
Subordináre, *to subordinate*
Subordináto, *adj. subordinate*
Subordinazióne, *f. subordination*
Subornáre, *to suborn, bribe*
Subornatóre, *m. a suborner*, or *debaucher*
Subornazióne, *f subornation*
Subúglio, *m. affray, tumult*

Suburbáno, *adj. near a city*
Succedáneo, *adj. equivalent*
Succédere, *to succeed, follow; to happen, fall out*
Succedevolmente, *adv. successively*
Succediménto, *m. success, event*
Succeditóre, *m. a successor*
Succenerícclo, *adj. baked under the ashes*
Successióne, *f. succession, success; event*
Successivaménte, *adv. successively; by degrees*
Successívo, *adj. successive*
Succésso, *m. success, issue*
Successóre, *m. successor*
Succhiáre, *to pierce, to bore; to suck*
Succhiellaménto, *m. the act of boring*
Succhielláre, *to bore with a wimble*
Succhiéllo, *and* **Súcchio**, *m. a wimble, piercer, screw*
Súcchio, *m. juice, the sap of plants, &c.*
Succiaméle, *m. honeysuckle*
Succiaménto, *m. the act of sucking*
Succiáre, *to suck, draw; to suffer, bear*
Succiasángue, *f. a leech*
Succiatóre, *m. a sucker*
Succídere, *to cut asunder*
Succígnere, *and* **Succingére**, *to tuck up, tie up*
Succíno, *m. amber*
Succintaménte, *adv. succinctly*
Succínto, *adj. succinct, short*
Súccio, *m. a draught; a red spot*; **in un súccio**, *adv. in the twinkling of an eye*
Súcco, *m. sap, juice*
Succúbo, *m. a succubus*
Súcido, *adj. filthy, slovenly, obscene, nasty*
Sucidúme, *m. filthiness*
Sud, *m. the south (sea term)*
Sudáre, *to sweat, perspire*: **ti farò sudar senza aver caldo**, *I shall tease you to death*
Sudário, *m. a handkerchief*
Sudatório, *m. a stove*
Suddecáno, *m. a sub-dean*
Suddelegáre, *to sub-delegate*
Suddelegáto, *m. a sub-delegate*
Suddelegazióne, *f. sub-delegation*
Suddétto, *adv. as above said*
Suddiácono, *m. a sub-deacon*
Súddito, *m. a subject*
Súddito, *adj. liable, subject*

Suddivídere, *to subdivide*
Suddivisióne, *f. subdivision*
Súdduplo, *adj. subduple*
Sudicería, *f. nastiness*
Sudício, *adj nasty, filthy*
Sudiciúme, *m. filthiness*
Sudóre, *m. sweat, sweating; ren-ard, recompense*
Sudorífico, *adj. sudorific*
Svecchiáre, *to renew*
Svegghiaménto, *m. awaking*
Svegghiáre, *to awake*
Svéglia, *f. an alarum-bell*
Svegliaménto, *m. the awaking*
Svegliáre, *to awake; to stir up, incite; end one's watching*
Svegliatézza, *f vivacity*
Svegliáto, *adj. waked, brisk*
Svegliatóio, *m. an alarm, watch*
Svégliere, *to root up, pull up*
Sveglievole, *adj.* (sonno) *a light sleep*
Svelaménto, *m. unveiling*
Sveláre, *to unveil, reveal*
Svelataménte, *adv. openly*
Svelenáre, *to take away the poison*
Svelenársi, *to vent one's anger*
Svelenire, *to mitigate*
Svéllere, *to pull up*
Svelliménto, *m a pulling up*
Sveltézza, *f. swiftness*
Svélto, *adj. swift, light, quick*
Svenáre, *to open the veins; to kill* [*agreeable*
Svenévole, *adj. awkward, dis-*
Svenevolézza, *f. awkwardness*
Sveniménto, *m. a swoon*
Svenire, *to faint away*
Sventáre, *to fan*; sventáre il gráno, *to winnow corn*
Sventár la vena, *to let blood*
Sventolaménto, *m. the act of fanning*
Sventoláre, *to fly about, to winnow,* or *fan*
Sventráre, *to run through the body, to draw,* or *unbowel*
Sventúra. *f. misfortune*
Sventurataménte, *adv. unfortunately*
Sventuráto, *and* Sventurósо, *adj. unfortunate, unlucky*
Svenúto, *adj. fainted, weak*
Svergheggiáre, *to lash, whip*
Sverginaménto, *m. defloration*
Sverginàre, *to deflour*
Sverginatóre, *f. a debaucher*
Svergógna, *f. injury, disdain*
Svergognaménto, *m. and* Svergognatézza, *. impudence, effrontery*

Svergognáre, *to dishonour, to ravish, force*
Svergognáto, *adj. impudent*
Svernaménto, *m. a wintering*
Svernáre, *to winter; to warble, chirp*
Svérre, *to pluck,* or *root up*
Svérza, *f. a chip, a shaving of wood; a green cabbage; sweet wine*
Sverzáre, *to cut to chips*
Svestire, *to undress*
Svettáre, *to cut off the tops of trees; to bend, shake*
Svezzáre, *to wean*
Svezzársi, *to break one's self of an habit*
Sufficiénte, *adj. sufficient*
Sufficienteménte, *adv. sufficiently, enough*
Sufficientézza, *and* Sufficiénza, *f. sufficiency, plenty, ability, merit*
Suffiziénte, *adj.* (*see* Sufficiénte)
Suffocaménto, *m. suffocation*
Suffocáre, *to suffocate, (stifle)*
Suffocazióne, *f. a smothering*
Suffragáneo, *adj. suffragan*
Suffragáre, *to assist, help; to excuse, justify* [*relief*
Suffrágio, *m. suffrage, help,*
Suffumicaménto, *m. fumigation*
Suffumicáre, *to fumigate*
Suffumicazióne, *f. and* Suffumígio, *m. fumigation (a remedy conveyed by smoke)*
Suffusióne, *f. suffusion (a disease in the eye)*
Suffúso, *adj. wet, watered*
Sufolaménto, *m. a whistling, murmuring, whispering*
Sufoláre, *to whistle, whisper*
Sugánte, *adj. that sucks*; carta sugánte, *blotting paper*
Sugáre, *to suck, blot*
Suggellaménto, *m. a sealing*
Suggelláre, *to seal, stop; to imprint; impress; to mark with a hot iron*
Suggéllo, *m. a seal, mark, height, fulness;* velo dico sotto suggéllo di confessióne, *I tell it you as a secret*
Súggere, *to suck, draw out*
Suggerire, *to suggest*
Suggestióne, *f. suggestion*
Suggestivaménte, *adv. captiously*
Suggestívo, *adj. captious*
Suggettaménte, *adv. servilely*
Suggettaménto, *m. subjection*
Suggettáre, *to subdue*
Suggétto, *m. a subject, object*
Suggétto, *adj. subject, liable*

Suggezióne, *f. subjection*, senza suggezióne, *without ceremony*
Suggiugáre, *to subdue*
Súghera, *f.* e súghero, *m. cork-tree*
Súgna, *f. swine's grease*
Sugnóso, *adj. fat, greasy*
Sugo, *and* Succo, *m. juice, gravy; dung, manure;* un discorso senza sugo, *a dry empty discourse*
Sugosità, *f. juice, moisture*
Sugóso, *adj. juicy, dainty; witty*
Sviaménto, *m. a wandering*
Sviáre, *to put out of the way;* sviáre un colpo, *to parry a blow.* Sviáre uno dal suo proposito, *to dissuade one from his resolution*
Sviársi, *to go astray, to blunder*
Suicídio, *m. a suicide (self-murderer)*
Svignáre, *to run away*
Sviliménto, *m. debasement*
Svilire, *to debase, to disgrace*
Svilaneggiáre, *to revile*
Sviluppaménto, *m. unfolding*
Sviluppáre, *to unfold, clear*
Svilupparsi, *to disentangle one's self*
Svilúppo, *m. unfolding*
Svináre, *to take the must out of the vat* [*switch*
Svincigliáre, *to whip with a*
Svisáre, *to disfigure the face*
Svisceraménto, *m. embowelling, opening*
Svisceráre, *to embowel,* or *gut*
Sviscerataménte, *adv. cordially; violently*
Svisceratézza, *f. violent love*
Sviscerato, *adj. embowelled; violent, passionate*
Svísta, *f. mistake*
Svitáre, *to disinvite; to unscrew*
Sviticchiáre, *to disengage*
Svituperáre, *to blame*
Sviziáre, *to correct*
Sulfúreo, *adj. sulphureous*
Sullunáre, *adj. sublunary*
Sultána, *f. a sultaness*
Sultáno, *m. a sultan* [*afford*
Sumministráre, *to furnish,*
Summurmoráre, *to buzz*
Sunto, *m. an epitome; an abstract*
Suntuóso, *adj. splendid*
Suo, sua, suoi, sue, *pron. his, or her, heir*
Suócera, *f. a mother-in-law*
Suócero, *m. a father-in-law*
Svogliáre, *to loath, to dislike*

Svogliársi, *to grow weary*
Svogliatággine, *and* **Svogliatézza**, *f. a surfeit, weariness*
Svogliáto, *adj. weary, surfeited*
Suóla, *f. the sole of a shoe*
Svolaménto, *m. a flying, flight*
Svoláre, *to fly in the air*
Svolazzaménto, *m. a flying about, fluttering*
Svolazzáre, *to fly about; to clap the wings; to wander up and down*
Svolére, *to change one's mind*
Svólgere, *to unfold; to divert; dissuade; to clear up; explain*
Suólo, *m. soil, ground, earth; the sole of a shoe, hoof of a horse*
Svolta, *f. and* **Svoltaménto**, *m. a turning, bending*
Svoltáre, *to turn, bend; to engage, persuade*
Svoltatúra, *f. a bending*
Svolticchiársi, *to twist*
Svólto, *part. unfolded, dissuaded*
Svoltúra, *f. a plait, turning*
Svólvere, *to divert from; to unwrap, to explain*
Suóno, *m. sound, fame, report*
Suóra, *f. a sister; nun*
Superaménto, *m. a conquest*
Superáre, *to subdue; overcome; to surpass, excel*
Superatóre, *m. a conqueror*
Superbaménte, *adv. proudly, superbly, nobly*
Supérbia, *f. pride, vanity*
Superbiénte, *adj. proud*
Superbíre, *to grow proud*
Superbiúzza, *f. vainglory*
Supérbo, *adj. proud, superb, rich*
Supercílio, *m. the eyebrows*
Supererogazióne, *f. superabundance, excess*
Superficiále, *adj. superficial, outward, exterior*
Superficialità, *f. surface*
Superficialménte, *adv. superficially*
Superfície, *f. superficies, outside*
Superfluaménte, *adv. superfluously*
Superfluità, *f. superfluity*
Supérfluo, *adj. superfluous*
Súperi, *m. pl. the Gods*
Superinfúso, *adj. infused*
Superióre, *m. a superior chief*
Superióre, *adj. superior*
Superiorità, *f. superiority*
Superiorménte, *adj. better*
Superlatívo, *adj. superlative*
Superlazióne, *f. exaggeration*
Supernále, *adj. superior*
Supernalménte, *adv. divinely*
Supérno, *adj. supreme, divine*
Superpurgazióne, *f. superpurgation*
Supérstite, *adj. surviving*
Superstizióne, *f. superstition*
Superstiziosaménte, *adv. superstitiously*
Superstiziosità, *f. superstition*
Superstizióso, *adj. superstitious, bigoted*
Supervacáneo, *adj. superfluous*
Supinaménte, *adv. supinely*
Supinársi, *to lie on one's back*
Supíno, *m. a supine in verbs*
Supíno, *adj. supine, idle; lying on one's back*
Súppa, *f. soup, pottage*
Suppálido, *adj. palish*
Suppellèttile, *f. furniture*
Súpplica, *f. a memorial*
Supplicáre, *to entreat*
Supplicatório, *adj. suppliant*
Supplicazióne, *f. supplication*
Súpplice, *adj. suppliant*
Suppliceménte, *adv. humbly*
Supplichèvole, *adj. entreating*
Supplício, *m. punishment*
Suppliménto, *m. a supplement*
Suppiíre, *to supply*
Supplízio, *m. to ment*
Suppórre, *to suppose; to substitute*
Suppositívo, *and* **Suppositízio**, *adj. supposed*
Suppósito, *m.* **Supposizióne**, *f. supposition*
Suppósta, *f. a suppository*
Suppósto, *m. a supposition*
Suppregáre, *to entreat*
Suppressióne, *f. a suppression*
Supprímere, *to suppress*
Suppuraménto, *m. suppuration*
Suppuráre, *to suppurate*
Súppurativo, *adj. suppurative*
Suppurazióne, *f. suppuration*
Supputáre, *to compute, or reckon*
Supputazióne, *f. computation*
Supremaménte, *adv. supremely, highly*
Supremazía, *f. supremacy*
Suprémo, *adj. supreme*
Sur, *prep, upon, on*
Súrgere, *to rise, to get up, to spring, proceed*
Surressióne, *f. resurrection*
Surrettízio, *adj. subreptitious, fraudulent*
Surrezióne, *f. recovery; resurrection*
Surrogáre, *to surrogate, depute*
Surrogazióne, *f. deputation*
Surto, *part. risen, gone out; free, nimble, alert*
Suscettíbile, *adj. susceptible*
Suscezióne, *f. susception*
Suscitaménto, *m. resurrection; commotion*
Suscitáre, *to rise from the dead; to stir, excite*
Susína, *f. a plum*
Susíno, *m. a plum-tree*
Súso, *adv. upon, above*
Suspensióne, *f. a suspension*
Suspensivo, *adj. suspensive*
Suspicáre, *to suspect*
Suspizióne, *f. suspicion*
Sussecutívo, *and* **Susseguénte**, *adj. subsequent, following*
Sussequenteménte, *adv. subsequently, after*
Sussequénza, *f. consequence*
Sussequénte, *adj subsequent*
Sussidiariaménte, *adv. subsidiarily*
Sussidiário, *adj. subsidiary*
Sussidiatóre, *m. a helper*
Sussídio, *m. subsidy, help, instigation*
Sussiégo, *m. gravity*
Sussisténza, *f. subsistence*
Sussístere, *to subsist*
Sussoláno, *m. the east-wind*
Sústa, *f. a spring; a rope, a packing cord*
Sustantivaménte, *adv. substantively; solidly*
Sustantívo, *m. substantive*
Sustánza, *f. a substance; estate, wealth*; in sustánza, *adv. in short*
Sustanziále, *adj. substantial, thick, solid; strong*
Sustanzialità, *f. substantiality*
Sustanzialménte, *adv. substantially*
Sustanziársi, *to take subsistence*
Sustanziévole, *adj. substantial; useful, profitable*
Sustanzióso, *adj. substantial, juicy*
Sustentazióne, *f. maintenance*
Sustituíre, *to substitute*
Sustitúto, *m. a substitute*
Sustituzióne, *f. substitution*
Susurráre, *to murmur; to slander, speak ill*; si susurra per la città, *it is whispered about the town*
Susurratóre, *m. a slanderer*
Susurrazióne, *f. and* **Susúrro**,

m. a noise, murmur, a whisper
Susurróne, *m. a backbiter*
Sutterfúgere, *to evade, shift*
Sutterfúgio, *m. a subterfuge, escape, excuse* [*skull*)
Sutúra, *f. suture (seam in the*
Súvero, *m. cork, cork-tree*
Suvversióne, *f. subversion*
Suvvertíre, *to subvert*
Suẓẓaménto, *m. a drying up*
Suẓẓáre, *to dry up, to air*
Súẓẓo, *adj. dried, dry, lea*

T

TABACCA'JO, *and* Tabacchino, *m. tobacco and snuff-seller*
Tabacchiéra, *f. a snuff-box*
Tabácco, *m. tobacco, snuff*
Tabállo, *m. a kettle-drum*
Tabáno, *m. a horse-fly*
Tabárro, *m. a great coat*
Tabe, *f. rottenness*
Tabefátto, *adj. rotten* [*talker*
Tabélla, *f. a rattle: a great*
Tabernácolo, *m. a tabernacle, a chapel*
Tabi, *m. tabby, kind of cloth*
Tácca, *f. stature, size; filthiness, vice; a notch*
Taccagnería, *f. stinginess*
Taccágno, *adj. sordid, stingy*
Taccáto, *part. speckled, spotted*
Tacchíno, *m.* Tacchina, *f. a turkey*
Táccia, *f. a spot, stain, vice*
Tacciáre, *to tax, accuse*
Táccola, *f. a jackdaw*
Táccola, *f. a sport, game, any trifle*
Taccoláre, *to prattle, chatter*
Taccolíno, *m. chatterer*
Táccolo, *m. sport, joke; broil, confusion*
Taccóne, *m. a heel-piece*
Taccuíno, *m. a pocket-book*
Tacére, *to hold one's tongue; to conceal, hide*
Tacére, *m. silence, secret*
Taciménto, *m. silence* [*softly*
Tacitamente, *adv. tacitly,*
Tácito, *adj. tacit, still, quiet*
Taciturnità, *f. taciturnity, silence*
Tacitúrno, *adj. silent*
Tafanário, *m the back*
Tafáno, *m. an ox-fly, gad-fly;* levarsi all' alba di tafani, *to rise late*

Taffería, *f. a wooden bowl*
Tafferúgia, *f. and* Tafferúglio, *m. an affray, tumult*
Taffétta, *f. taffety (a silk stuff); a veil.* or *taffety cloth*
Táglia, *f. poll-money, tax; murder, slaughter, ransom, a reward; alliance, league; livery, fashion; shape, figure, kind*
Tagliábile, *adj. that may be cut*
Tagliabórse, *m. a pickpocket*
Tagliacantóni, *m. a ruffian*
Taglialegna, *m. a wood-cutter*
Tagliamáre, *m. the beak-head of a ship*
Tagliaménto, *m. a cutting; a slaughter, murder*
Tagliapiétre, *m. a stonecutter*
Tagliáre, *to cut, fell; to cut one short, to end; to cheat, speak ill*
Tagliáre a péẓẓi, *to slaughter, hash*
Tagliársi, *to falter*
Tagliáta, *f. a cutting, cut; a slaughter*
Tagliáto, *part. cut,* or *well-shaped*
Tagliatóre, *m. a cutter*
Tagliatúra, *f. a cut*
Taglieggiáre, *to set a price on the head of one*
Tagliénte, *adj. cutting, sharp*
Tagliére, *m. a trencher*
Táglio, *m. an edge, cut, cutting; an opportunity;* véndere a táglio, *to sell by retail*
Tagliolíni, *m. pl. flat vermicelli*
Taglióne, *m. the tallion law; poll-money; tax*
Tagliuóla, *f. a springe, snare*
Tagliuólo, *m. a slice, a bit*
Tagliuẓẓaménto, *m. a mincing*
Tagliuẓẓáre, *to mince*
Tálamo, *m a nuptial bed*
Talchè, *conj. so that*
Tálco, *m. sandy stone*
Tále, *adj. such, like*
Taléa, *f. a graft, a stock*
Talentáre, *to be acceptable*
Talénto, *m. talent, capacity; desire, will, fancy;* mal talénto d'alcuno, *spite, ill-nature*
Talismáno, *m. a talisman*
Tallíre, *to seed*
Tállio, *m. a graft, sprout*
Tallóne, *m. the heel*
Talménte, *adv. in such a manner*
Talmentechè, *conj. so that*

Talóra, *adv. sometimes*
Tálpa e tálpe, *f. a mole;* è andato nel regno delle talpe, *he is dead and buried*
Talúno, *pron. some,* or *some people*
Talvólta, *adv. sometimes, often*
Tamánto, *adj so great*
Tamaríndo, *m. tamarind (a tree)* [*shrub)*
Tamarísco, *m. tamarisk (a*
Tambellóne, *m. a tile: a ninny, blockhead*
Tamburagióne, *f. impeachment, accusation*
Tamburáre, *to impeach*
Tamburíno, *m. a drummer*
Tambúro, *m. a drum; the barrel of a watch; a wooden trunk*
Tambussáre, *to beat, bang*
Tamerígia, *f. a tamarisk (a tree)*
Tampóco, *adv. neither, not even*
Tána, *f. a cave, a den; a hollow, hole*
Tanacéto, *m. tansy (an herb)*
Tanáglia, *f. nippers,* or *pincers; tenail (a work in fortification)*
Tanè, *f. tawny colour*
Tánfo, *m. a mouldy taste.* pigliár di tánfo, *to grow mouldy* [*ing*
Tangénẓa, *f. touch,* or *touch-*
Tángere, *to touch, to move*
Tánghero, *adj. rough, rustic*
Tangíbile, *that may be touched, tangible*
Tangoccio, *m. simpleton, dunce*
Tánsa, *f poll-money, tax*
Tantaféra. *and* Tantaferáta, *f. nonsense*
Tantino, *m a little*
Tánto, *adj. so much, as many;* sessanta e tanti scudi, *threescore and odd crowns.* Tánto piccoli che grandi, *both small and great*
Tánto, *adv. so that, so great;* di tánto in tánto, *from time to time:* non per tánto, *nevertheless*
Tantochè, *adv. in such a manner*
Tantósto, *adv. no sooner, soon*
Tapináre, *to lead a miserable life*
Tapinársi, *to be grieved*
Tapinéllo, *adj. miserable, poor*
Tapíno, *adj. unhappy*
Táppa, *f. an inn*
Tappáre, *to shut up, to conceal*
Tappéto, *m. a carpet;* metter

sul tappéto, *to bring on the carpet, to propose*
Tappezzáre, *to hang with tapestry*
Tappezzería, *f. tapestry,* or *hangings*
Táppo, *m. a bung, a plug*
Tára, *f. tare and tret (waste of goods)*
Tarabúso, *m. a bustard (a bird)*
Taradóre, *m. a wine-fretter (an insect)*
Tarándo, *m. a kind of wild boar*
Tarantēlla, *f. a tarantula spider* [*overplus*
Tarantēllo, *m. over-measure,*
Tarantoláto, *adj. bit by the tarantula*
Taráre, *to abate, bate*
Tarchiáto, *adj. well-timbed; lusty*
Tardaménte, *adv. slowly*
Tardaménto, *m. delay, stay*
Tardanteménte, *adv. in a slow manner*
Tardánza, *f. slowness, delay*
Tardáre, *to delay, tarry; to grow late*
Tardézza, *f. slowness, delay*
Tárdi, *adv. late, slowly*
Tardità, *f. slowness, tardity*
Tardívo, *adj. slow, tardy, backward*
Tárdo, *adj. late, slow, tedious*
Tárga, *f. a target (a shield)*
Targáta, *f. a blow with a target*
Targóne, *m. tarragon,* or *dragonwort; a buckler*
Tarífa, *f. a tariff, a book of rates*
Tarláre, *to be eaten by moths*
Tarláto, *adj. eaten by moths, worn out*
Tarlatúra, *f. worm-hole*
Tarlo, *m. a moth, a worm; worm-eatenness*
Tárma, *f. a moth,* or *tiny*
Tarmáto, *adj. eaten by moths*
Taroccáre, *to fret, storm*
Tarócchi, *m pl. a play at cards*
Tarpáre, *to clip the wings of birds*
Tarsía, *f. inlaid work*
Társo, *m. a kind of marble*
Tartagliáre, *to stutter*
Tartaglióne, *m. a stutterer*
Tartána, *f. a tartane (a sort of ship)*
Tartára, *f. a milk-tart*
Tartáreo, *adj. Tartarean, infernal*
Tártaro, *m. Tartarus, hell, tartar*
Tartarúga, *f. a tortoise, a tortoise-shell*
Tartassáre, *to thrash, beat, grieve*
Tartúfo, *m. a truffle*
Tartúfi biánchi, *potatoes*
Tárva, *f. an American animal*
Tásca, *f. a pocket, wallet*
Tascáta, *f. a pocket-full*
Táso, *m. tartar (a sort of salt)*
Tassa, *f. a tax, duty*
Tassagióne, *f. taxation, imposition*
Tassáre, *to tax, assess; accuse*
Tassazióne, *f. taxation, duty*
Tasselláre, *to inlay, vary*
Tassēllo, *m. the collar of a cloak*
Tassétto, *a graver*
Tásso, *m. the yew-tree; a badger,* or *brock; an anvil*
Tásta, *f. a tent (to put in wounds)*
Tastáme, *m. the keys of an instrument*
Tastaménto, *m. the touch*
Tastáre, *to touch, feel, sound, sift*
Tastáta, *f. a touch, feeling*
Tastatúra, *and* Tastiéra, *f. the keys of an instrument*
Tásti, *m. pl. stops,* or *strings of musical instruments*
Tásto, *m. the touch;* andáre al tásto, *to grope along*
Tastóne e tastóni, *adv. groping along:* andár tastóne, *to grope along* [*talk*
Tattamēlla, *f. chit-chat, idle*
Tattamelláre, *to tattle*
Táttera, *f. defect, blemish*
Táttere, *f. pl. trifles, nonsense*
Táttica, *f. tactics*
Tátto, *m. the touch*
Tatúsa, *f. a tattoo (an animal)*
Tavérna, *f. a tavern*
Tavernáio, *m. a tavern-keeper*
Taverniére, *m. a drunkard; a vintner,* or *tavern-keeper*
Tauna, *f. damask-work*
Távola, *f. a table, board, plank;* far távola, *to keep an open house;* méttere la távola, *to lay the cloth;* leváre la távola, *to take away*
Tavolacciáio, *m. a wooden target-maker*
Tavolaccíno, *m. a tipstaff*
Tavoláccio, *m. a wooden target*
Tavoláre, *to cover with boards; to draw the game at chess*
Tavoláta, *f. a set of people who dine together*
Tavoláto, *m. a floor, wainscot*
Tavolēllo, *m. an office, counting-house*
Tavolētta, *f. a little table, a pocket-book*
Tavoliére, *and* Tavoliéri, *m. a draught-board,* or *chess-board;* aver tutto 'l suo in sul tavoliére, *to have all one's substance at stake*
Tavoliére, *m. a banker*
Tavolózza, *f. a painter's pallet*
Tauricída, *f. a bull-killer*
Tauríno, *adj. of a bull*
Taúro, *m. a bull; Taurus (a celestial sign)*
Tautología, *f. tautology, repetition*
Tázza, *f. a dish, a cup*
Tazzétta, *f. a little cup*
Tè, *m. tea (the leaves of a plant)*
Teatrále, *m. theatrical*
Teátro, *m. a theatre*
Tēcca, *f. a fault, a spot*
Técnico, *adj. technical*
Téda, *f. a torch, link*
Tediáre, *to weary, tire*
Tédio, *m. tediousness;* fare a tédio, *to weary*
Tedióso, *adj. tedious, tiresome*
Tegamáta, *f. a stewing-pan-full* [*ing-pan*
Tegáme, *m. an earthen stew-*
Tégghia, *and* Téglia, *f. a baking-pan*
Tegliáta, *f. a pan-full*
Tegnénte, *adj. tenacious, covetous, clammy*
Tegnénza, *f. clamminess, tenacity*
Tégola, *f. and* Tégolo, *m. a tile*
Téla, *f. cloth,* or *linen: a picture, painting;* la téla, *the course of one's life.* A dirvi il tutto sarebbe una téla, *it would be a long story to tell you all*
Teláio, *m. a weaver's loom; straining frame (for painters)*
Telégrafo, *m. a telegraph*
Telería, *f. all sorts of cloth*
Telescópio, *m. a telescope*
Telētta, *f. a tissue of gold,* or *silver; a light,* or *thin cloth*
Télo, *m. an arrow, a dart; breadth of the cloth*
Téma, *f. fear; theme, subject*
Teménte, *adj. fearful, timid*

Teménza, *f. timidity, fear*
Temerariaménte, *adv. rashly*
Temerário, *a. rash*
Temére, *to fear, dread; to doubt, suffer*
Temerità, *f. temerity*
Témo, *m. the helm of a ship*
Tempellàre, *to stir, move; to keep at bay*
Tempelláta, *f* and Tempēllo, *m. agitation; thundering noise*
Tempellóne, *m. a blockhead, a fool*
Témpera, e Tempra, *f. temper, quality; singing, harmony; sort, kind, way; water-colour*
Temperaménto, *m temper*
Temperánte, *a. abstemious*
Temperánza, *f. temperance, modification, reservedness*
Temperáre, *to temper, moderate; to agree, fix upon; to tune an instrument*
Temperáre una pénna, *to cut a pen*
Temperataménte, *adv. temperately*
Temperatívo, *a. tempering*
Temperáto, *a. temperate*
Temperáto, *adv. temperately*
Temperatóio, *m. a penknife*
Temperatóre, *m. moderator*
Temperatúra, *f. temperature, temper*
Temperazióne, *f. temperance*
Tempérie, *f. temperateness*
Temperináta, *f. a stroke with a penknife*
Temperíno, *m. a penknife*
Tempésta, *f. a tempest, storm; affliction*; tempésta senz' acqua, *great cry and little wool*
Tempestáre, *to storm, to vex; to insist, urge*
Tempestívo, *a. timely, seasonable*
Tempestosaménte, *adv. impetuously*
Tempestóso, *a. tempestuous, moved, agitated* [*head*
Témpla, *f. the temples; the*
Tempiére, *m. the keeper of a temple; a knight-templar*
Témpio, *m. a temple*
Tempióne, *m. a dunce, a fool; a box on the ear*
Témplo, *m. a temple, church*
Témpo, *m. time, weather, age, days, opportunity; women's courses*
Témpo dell' oriuólo, *the balance wheel of a watch*; primo o giováne témpo, *the spring*; avánzar témpo, *to anticipate*; dar témpo, *to defer, delay*; darsi buon témpo, *to take one's pleasure*; venire in témpo, *to grow old*; per témpo, *early, betimes*; un témpo, *formerly*, or *for some time*
Tempóne, *m. a long while*; far tempóne, *to live merrily*
Témpora, *f. pl.* le quattro tempora, *the ember-weeks*
Temporále, *m. time, weather, season; a storm, tempest*
Temporále. *a. temporal*
Temporalità, *f. temporal state; a passion for temporal things*
Temporalménte, *adv. temporally; for a time*
Temporáneo, *a. temporary*
Temporeggiaménto, *m. dilatoriness, delay*
Temporeggiáre, *to temporize, to delay, defer*
Tenáce, *a. tenacious, stingy, firm, constant*
Tenaceménte, *adv. tenaciously*
Tenacità, *f. tenacity, covetousness*
Tencionaménto, *m. a dispute*
Tencionáre, *to dispute*
Tencionatóre, *m. a quarrelsome man*
Ténda, *f. a tent, a curtain*
Tendénza, *f. tendency*
Téndere, *to tend, to spread*
Téndere l' arco, *to bend a bow*
Téndere l'orécchio, *to listen*
Téndine, *m. a tendon*
Tendinóso, *a. full of tendons*
Ténebra, *f. darkness, ignorance*
Tenebráre, *to grow dark*
Tenebrosità, *f. tenebrosity; a whirlwind*
Tenebróso, *a. tenebrous, dark*
Tenénte, *m. a lieutenant*
Teneraménte, *adv. tenderly*
Tenére, *to keep, hold, stop; to retain, shelter; to convoke, call in; to rule, conduct, preserve; to take up, extend*
Tenérsi, *to dwell, abide; to esteem one's self*
Tenére, *m. a handle; a territory*
Tenerēllo, and Tenerétto, *a. very tender, delicate*, or *young*
Tenerézza, *f. tenderness, softness, love, compassion*
Teneríno, *a. quite tender*
Ténero, *a. tender, soft; delicate, sensible, careful*
Tenerúme, *m. tendon, cartilage*
Tenésmo, *m. a tenesmus*
Tenlére, *m. the bow of a crossbow*
Teniménto, *m. a territory; obligation, duty; support, prop*
Tenitóro, and Tenitório, *m. a territory, tenement, district*
Tenitúra. *f support, stay*
Tenóre, *m. the tenor, content, way, manner*; fáre il tenóre, *to be in unison, to play*, or *sing in tune*
Tensióne, *f. tension*
Ténta, *f. an attempt, trial; a probe to search a wound*
Tentaménto, *m. temptation*
Tentáre, *to tempt, try, attempt; to feel, probe; to solicit, urge*
Tentatívo, *m. an attempt, effort*
Tentatóre, *m. a tempter*
Tentazióne, *f. temptation, trial* [*ing*
Tentennaménto, *m. a waver-*
Tentennáre, *to waver, stir*
Tentennáta, *f. a motion, knock*
Tentennino, *m. restless man*
Tentóne, and Tentóni, *adv. groping along in the dark*
Tentóne, *adv. cautiously*
Ténue, *a. small, slender, thin*
Tenueménte, *adv. slenderly*
Tenuità, *f. slenderness, thinness*
Tenúta, *f. state, possession, capaciousness, extent*
Tenúto, *part. held, obliged, reputed*
Tenzionáre, and Tenzonáre, *to dispute, combat*
Tenzóne, and Tenzióne, *f. dispute, debate, combat*
Teocrático, *a theocratical*
Teocrazía, *f. theocracy*
Teodía, *f. a song in praise of God, a hymn*
Teogonía, *f. theogony*
Teologále, *a. theological*
Teologánte, *m. a theologian, divine* [*theologian*
Teologástro, *m. a wretched*
Teología, *f. theology, divinity*
Teologicaménte, *adv. theologically*
Teológico, *a. theological*
Teologizzáre, *to speak*, or *write theologically*

Teólogo, *m. a theologian*
Teoréma, *f. a theorem*
Teorético, *a. theorie*
Teoría, *and* **Teórica**, *f. theory (the study of any science without practice)*
Teoricaménte, *adv. theoretically*
Teórico, *a. theorical*
Tepefáre, *to make lukewarm*
Tépere, *to be lukewarm*
Tepidézza, *and* **Tepidità**, *f. lukewarmness, slowness*
Tepificáre, *to warm*
Terebínto, *m. terebinth (the turpentine tree)*
Tergémino, *a. tripled, three-faced*
Térgere, *to purge, clean, wipe*
Tergiduttóre, *m. a captain of a rear-guard*
Tergiversáre, *to shuffle*
Tergiversazióne, *f. tergiversation, fickleness*
Térgo, *m. the back*; da, *or* a térgo, *adv. behind*
Teriáca, *f. treacle*
Termále, *a. belonging to baths*
Térme, *m. baths*
Terminaménto, *m. term, end*
Terminàre, *to terminate, end; to die, expire; to bound, limit*
Terminataménte, *adv. determinately*
Terminatezza, *f. bound, term*
Terminativo, *a. terminating*
Terminatóre, *m. a finisher*
Terminazióne, *f. termination, bound*
Términe, *m. term: end, bound, cause, motive*; in che termine sono le cose? *how do affairs stand?*
Términi, *m. pl. terms, words*
Término, *m. term, limit*
Termómetro, *m. thermometer*
Termoscópio, *m. a thermoscope, weather-glass*
Ternário, *and* **Ternáro**, *a ternary (of three things together)*
Ternáro, *m. a tiercet*, or *staff of three verses*
Térno, *m. two treys, two sixes (at dice)*
Térra, *f. earth, soil, land*: cadére in térra, *to fall, fail, perish*; gettáre a térra, *to knock down, to ruin*; pigliáre térra, *to land*
Terracótta, *f. baked earth*
Terrafináre, *to banish*
Terrafíno, *m. banishment*

Terrágno, *and* **Terrágnolo**, *a. creeping, low*
Terrapienáre, *to make a terrace, to fortify*
Terrapiéno, *m. a terrace, a mount*
Terrazzáno, *m. a countryman: an inhabitant of a fortified town*
Terrázzo, *m. a terrace*
Terremóto, *and* **Terremúoto**, *m. an earthquake*
Terrenaménte, *adv. worldly*
Terréno, *m. ground, earth; a territory*, or *ground floor*
Terréno, *and* **Térreo**, *a. terrestrial, earthly*
Terrestrità, *f. an earthly quality*
Terréstre, *and* **Terréstro**, *a. terrestrial, earthly*
Terrètta, *f. a village, castle*
Terríbile, *a. terrible, dreadful, dismal*
Terribilità, *f. terror*
Terribilménte, *adv. terribly*
Terríccio, *m. mould*
Terrífico, *a. terrible*
Território, *and* **Territóro**, *m. a territory, district*
Terróre, *m. terror, fright*
Terróso, *a. earthly, muddy*
Tersaménte, *adv. neatly*
Tersézza, *f. neatness*
Térso, *a. neat, clean, clear*; stile térso, *an elegant style*
Térza, *f. tierce (a canonical hour)*
Terzaménte, *adv. thirdly*
Terzána, *f. a tertian fever*
Terzáre, *to plough the ground a third time*
Terzávo, *and* **Terzávolo**, *m. the great grandfather's father*
Terzería, *f. a third part*
Terzeruóla, *f. a pint measure*
Terzeruólo, *m. the fourth sail of a ship*
Terzétta, *f. a pocket-pistol*
Terzétto, *m. a tiercet (a staff of three verses)*
Terziaménte, *adv. thirdly*
Terzo, *m. a third part*
Terzo, *a. third*
Terzuolo, *m. a tassel*, or *tercel*
Tesa, *f. a stretching, the brim of a hat; a place fit to spread nets*
Tesaurizzáre, *to hoard up money*
Tesaúro, *m. a treasure*
Téschio, *m. the skull, head*

Tési, *f. a thesis, act*
Téso, *a. stretched, straight*
Tesoreggiáre, *to hoard*
Tesorería, *f. treasury*
Tesoriére, *m. a treasurer*
Tesorizzáre, *to hoard up*
Tesóro, *m. a treasure*
Téssera, *f. a mark, pledge*
Tesserándolo, *m. a weaver*
Téssere, *to weave, devise*
Tessitóre, *m. a weaver*
Tessitúra, *f. contexture, weaving, texture*
Tessúto, *m. a tissue*
Tésta, *f. head, top: wit, judgment*; éssere di tésta, *to be stubborn*; gridare à testa, *to cry aloud*. Testa à testa, *face to face*
Testamentáre, *to make a will*
Testamentário, *a. testamentary*
Testaménto, *m. a will*
Testáre, *to make a will*
Testáta, *f. end, head*
Testatóre, *m. testator*
Testè, *adv. not long ago*
Testeréccio, *a. stubborn*
Testéso, *adv. a little while ago*
Testícolo, *m. a testicle*
Testiéra, *f. the head stall of a bridle*
Testificáre, *to testify, certify*
Testificazióne, *f. testification*
Testimoniále, *a. testimonial*
Testimoniánza, *f. testimony, token, proof*
Testimoniáre, *to testify, to attest, assure*
Testimónio, *m. a witness*
Testimónio comprato, *m. a false witness*
Tésto, *m. a text; an earthen pan, a flower-pot*: la pruova del testo è la torta, *the proof of the pudding is in the eating*
Testóne, *m. a small silver coin*; (also) *a large head*
Testóre, *m. a weaver, an author*
Testúdine, *and* **Testúggine**, *f. a turtle*, or *tortoise*
Testúra, *f. a texture, weaving, connexion, binding*
Tetracórdo, *m. a tetrachord*
Tetrágono, *m. a tetragon (a square)*
Tetráito, *m. ironwort (herb)*
Tetrámetro, *m. a verse of four feet*
Tetrárca, *m. a tetrarch*
Tetrarcáto, *m. and* **Tetrar-**

chia, *f. the government and dignity of a tetrarch*
Tetrástico, *m. a quotrain (a stanza of four verses)*
Tétro, *adj. dark, black*
Tétta, *f. a breast*
Tettáre, *to suck*
Tètto, *m. a roof (a top of a house), a house*; stánza a tétto, *m. a garret*
Tettóia, *f a pent-house*, or *coach-house*
Teurgía, *f. witchcraft*
Teutónico, *adj. Teutonic*
Tiára, *f. a crown, mitre*
Tíbia, *f. the leg-bone*
Tiburtíno, *and* Teburtíno, *m. a kind of white stone*
Tícchio, *m. whim, caprice*
Tielísmo, *m. a kind of distemp r; spitting*
Tieninávе, *f. a suckstone, a sea lamprey*
Tiepidaménte, *adv. coldly, indifferently, idly*
Tiepidáre, *to grow cold*
Tiepidézza, *and* Tepidézza, *f. luke-warmness, coolness; timorousness, bashfulness*
Tiepidità, Tiepiditáde, *and* Tiepiditáte, *f. coldness, negligence, indifference*
Tiépido, *and* Tépido, *a. cold, indifferent, careless, negligent*
Tífolo, *m. a cry, a squeak*
Tifóne, *m. a whirlwind, hurricane*
Tíglia, *and* Tigliáta, *f. boiled chestnuts*
Tíglio, *m. a linden-tree; the fibres of wood; the bark of a stalk of flax*, or *hemp*
Tiglióso, *a. fibrous, hard, tough as leather*
Tígna, *f. the scab; trouble*
Tignámica, *f. a kind of weed; a niggard, a covetous fellow*
Tígnere, *and* Tíngere, *to dye, stain*
Tignóso, *a. scurfy, scoldhead*
Tignuóla, *f. a moth, worm*
Tigráne, *m a kind of pigeon*
Tígre, *and* Tigra, *f. a tigress*
Tígro, *m. a tiger*
Timbállo, *m. a kind of kettle-drum* [*the herb savory*
Tímbra, *f. and* Timbro, *m.*
Timeléa, *f. thyme (an herb)*
Timiáma, *m. a perfume*
Tímico, *adj. like thyme*
Timidamente, *adv. fearfully*
Timidézza, *f. fear, apprehension, bashfulness*

Timidità, Timiditáde, *and* Timiditáte, *f. timidity, apprehension, fear*
Tímido, *adj. timid, fearful, apprehensive, frightened, terrified*
Tímo, *m. wild thyme*
Timóne, *m. the helm of a ship; the pole of a coach*
Timoniére, *and* Timonísta, *m. a steersman, a pilot*
Timoráto, *adj. godly, religious, pious*
Timóre, *m. fear, apprehension*
Timorosaménte, *adv. timorously, fearfully*
Timoróso, *adj. godly, pious, conscientious; timorous, bashful, cowardly*
Timpanítico, *adj. that has the dropsy*
Tímpano, *m. a drum, tabor; the tympan*, or *drum of the ear; cog-wheel of a mill*
Tína, *f. a great tub, a vat*
Tináccio, *m. a bucking tub*
Tinája, *f. a place where vats are kept*
Tínca, *f. a tench*
Tincóne, *m. a swelling in the groin*
Tinèlla, *f. little tub*
Tinèllo, *m. a servant's hall*
Tíno, *m. a large wine-vat*
Tinózza, *f. a bucking tub*, or *bathing tub*
Tínta, *f. a dye*, or *dye-house*
Tintiláno, *m. cloth dyed in the wool*
Tintín, *m. the sound*, or *tinkling of a bell*
Tintinnánte, *adj. tingling, jingling*
Tintinnáre, *to jingle*
Tintinnío, *m. a jingling sound*
Tintinníre, *to resound, jingle*
Tintínno, *m. the sound, the jingling of bells*
Tínto, *part. dyed, dipt in colour; changed colour through passion*
Tínto, *m. tincture, dye*
Tintóre, *m. a dyer*
Tintúra, *f. dye, tincture, colour*
Tiórba, *f. a kind of musical instrument*
Tipóre, *m. lukewarmness*
Tíra, *f. a dispute, quarrel*
Tiraménto, *m. a pulling*, or *drawing; forced interpretation*

Tiranneggiáre, *to tyrannize*
Tirannèllo, *m. a petty tyrant*
Tirannescaménte, *adv. tyrannically, cruelly*
Tirannésco, *adj. tyrannical*
Tirannía, *f tyranny*
Tirannicaménte, *adv. tyrannically*
Tiránnico, *adj. tyrannical, unjust*
Tiránnide, *f. tyranny, oppression*
Tirannizzáre, *to tyrannize*
Tiránno, *m. a tyrant, usurper*
Tiránte, *adj. drawing, pulling*
Tiráre, *to draw, drag, pull*
Tiráta, *f. a drawing; draught, drinking*
Tiráto, *part. drawn, stretched out*
Tiratóio, *m. a fulling-mill, a drawer*
Tiratóre, *m. a leader*, or *guide, a printer, a pressman*
Tirèlla, *f. a trace for drawing horses*
Tiritéra, *f. a roundabout story*
Tíro, *m. a throw, shot; a sort of viper*
Tirocínio, *m. probation time, apprenticeship*
Tiróne, *m. a tyro, scholar, apprentice*
Tírso, *Bacchus's wand*
Tisána, *f. a tisan, cooling drink*
Tisichézza, *f. phthisic*
Tísico, *adj. consumptive*
Tisicúccio, *and* Tisicuzzo, *adj. weakly, tender, washy*
Tisicúme, *m. a phthisic, a consumption*
Titillaménto, *m. and* Titillazióne, *f. titillation, tickling*
Titilláre, *to titillate, to tickle*
Titimáglio, Titimálo, *m. a sow-thistle*
Titoláre, *to intitle, inscribe*
Titoláre, *adj. titular*
Titoláto, *part. intitled, named, called*
Titoláto, *m. a person of quality*
Títolo, *m. a title, dignity; inscription, claim, colour, pretence*
Titubánte, *adj. reeling, staggering, wavering*
Titubáre, *to reel, stagger, waver*
Titubazióne, *f. a reeling, tottering, wavering, uncertainty*
Tizzóne, *f. a firebrand*

Tláspi, *m. wild mustard*
Tócca, *f. gold and silk gauze*
Toccalápis, *m. a chalk pencil*
Toccaménto, *m. a touch, touching*
Toccáre, *to touch, to meddle, to have to do with; to carry away, to obtain, to belong to;* toccáre il cielo col díto, *to live in clover*
Toccáre, *m. a touching,* or *feeling*
Toccáta, *f. prelude to a sonata*
Toccatívo, *adj. apt to feel*
Toccáto, *m. a touch*
Toccáto, *part. touched; mentioned above*
Toccatóre, *m. he that feels,* or *touches*
Tocchétto, *m. a sort of fish, ragout; a hash*
Tócco, *m. a little bit, a morsel; the feeling,* or *touch; the stroke of a hammer,* or *tingling of a bell; a fescue, a night-cap*
Tócco, *adj. touched*
Tóga, *f. a gown,* or *robe*
Togále, *adj. of the gown,* or *magistrate*
Togáto, *adj. wearing a gown*
Tógliere, *and* Tórre, *to take, lay hold of*
Togliménto, *m. a taking away, a theft*
Toglitóre, *m. a thief, robber*
Tolētta, *f. a toilet*
Tollerábile, *adj. that may be borne, tolerable*
Tollerabilménte, *adv. tolerably, so so*
Tolleránte, *adj. bearing, suffering*
Tolleránza, *f. toleration*
Tolleráre, *to bear patiently*
Tolleratóre, *m. he that tolerates,* or *suffers*
Tóllero, *m. a sort of coin*
Tollétta, *f. and* Tollétto, *m. theft, robbery*
Tolomméa, *f. a place in hell (mentioned by Dante)*
Tólta, *f. and* Tólto, *m. theft, robbery*
Tólto, *part. taken away*
Tomáio, *m. the upper leather of a shoe*
Tomáre, *to fall,* or *tumble down*
Tómba, *f. a grave, a vault, a tomb; a farm-house*
Tomboláre, *to fall upside down, to tumble*
Tomboláta, *f. a tumble, a fall*
Tómbolo, *m. a tumble*
Tómo, *m. a fall, ruin, downfall; a volume of a book*
Tonaménto, *m. thunder; thundering*
Tonáre, *to thunder; make a great noise*
Tonchiáre, *to be eaten of mites*
Tónchio, *m. a mite,* or *weevil*
Tonchióso, *adj. mity, rotten*
Tondaménto, *m. a rounding,* or *making round*
Tondáre, *to round, to make round, to cut,* or *clip*
Tondatúra, *f. shavings*
Tondeggiáre, *to incline to a round*
Tóndere, *to shear, shave*
Tondézza, *f. roundness*
Tondíno, *m. a plate (a term in architecture)*
Tonditúra, *f. a clipping,* or *shaving; shreds, parings*
Tóndo, *adj round, simple, foolish;* uomo tóndo di pelo, *a simpleton*
Tóndo, *m. a sphere, circle, circumference, a salver, a cup*
Tondúto, *part. shaven, shorn*
Tonelláta, *and* Tonnelláta, *f. a ton, a measure of four hogsheads, a weight of two thousand pounds*
Tónfano, *m. a whirlpool; a kind of water pot,* or *large goblet*
Tónfo, *m. a fall,* or *noise which one makes in falling*
Tónica, *f. a jacket*
Tonnáta, *f. a place where they catch and pickle tunny-fish*
Tonnína, *f. tunny, the back of the tunny pickled*
Tónno, *m. a tunny (a fish)*
Tonsúra, *f. the tonsure, a priest's tonsure*
Tonsuráre, *to shave one's crown*
Topaia, *f. a mouse's nest; an old house*
Topázio, *m. a topaz (a precious stone)*
Topíno, *adj. of a mouse-colour*
Tópo, *m. a mouse; a rat*
Tŏppa, *f. a lock; a piece,* or *patch upon a garment; done (said for a bet)*
Toppallacchiáre, *m. a locksmith*
Tŏppo, *m. a log of wood*
Tórba, *and* Tórbida, *f. a muddy stream*
Torbidaménte, *adv. turbulently, rigidly*
Torbidáre, *to trouble, mud,* or *make liquor thick*
Torbidáto, *adj. troubled, muddy*
Torbidíccio, *adj. somewhat troubled, disturbed*
Tórbido, *adj. troubled, thick; disturbed, uneasy, vexed*
Tórbo, *adj. troubled, thick*
Tŏrcere, *to bend, twist*
Tŏrcere il múso, *to make wry faces*
Tŏrchio, *m. a torch, flambeau; a printing-press,* or *any press*
Tŏrcia, *f. a torch, a taper*
Torciáre, *to twist, tie fast*
Torcicŏllo, *m. a wood-pecker*
Torciféccio, *m. a straining bag, a strainer*
Torcigliáre, *to twine,* or *twist, roll up*
Torcimánno, *m. an interpreter*
Torciménto, *m. twisting, twining; a net*
Torcitóio, *m. a spindle*
Torcitóre, *m. a twister*
Torcitúra, *f. a twisting,* or *twining about*
Torcoláre, *and* Tŏrcolo, *m. a press*
Tordáio, *m. a place to keep thrushes*
Tordēlla, *f. a large thrush*
Tórdo, *m. a thrush, a simpleton;* meglio è fringuello in man ch' in frasca tórdo, *a bird in hand is worth two in the bush*
Toríccia, *f. a young she-goat*
Tórma, *f. troop, crowd*
Tormentagióne, *f. and* Tormentaménto, *m. torment, pain*
Tormentáre, *to torment, vex; to infest; trouble; to be grieved, tormented*
Tormentatóre, *m. a tormentor, a tyrant*
Tormentatríce, *f. a female tormentor*
Tormentílla, *f. trefoil*
Torménto, *m. a torment, punishment, grief*
Tormentosaménte, *adv. with torments, cruelly*
Tormentóso, *adj. grievous, painful*
Tornagusto, *m. a provocative to appetite*

Tornalétto, *m. the base of a bed, bedstead*
Tornaménto, *m. a return, repetition*
Tornánte, *adj. returning*
Tornáre, *to return; to carry back, to remember*
Tornáre alle medésime, *to return to one's old course*
Tornasóle, *m. a turnsol*, or *sun-flower*
Tornáta, *f. a return; maintenance, keeping, meeting*
Tornáto, *part. returned*
Torneaménto, *m. (see* Torniaménto)
Torneáre, *to tilt, justle; to turn round, to fence round*
Tornéo, *m. a tournament; a tour, voyage*
Tornése, *m. a French livre; a piece of money at Naples*
Torniáio, *m. a turner*
Torniaménto, *m. a tournament, tilting; a circuit, circumference*
Torniáre, *to turn, make round, encompass, surround*
Torniéro, *and* Tornitóre, *m. a turner*
Tórnio, *m. a turner's lathe*
Torníre, *(see* Torniáre)
Tórno, *m. the hammer of a cross-box; a dyer's roller; a turning wheel,* or *lathe*
Tórno, *adv. about, nearly*
Tóro, *m. a bull; the constellation Taurus*
Toróso, *adj. fleshy, full of muscles*
Torpédine, *f. the cramp-fish*
Torpénte, *adj. numb, inactive*
Tórpere, *to be benumbed*
Torpóre, *m. slothfulness, sluggishness; numbness, idleness*
Torracchióne, *m. and* Torrácia, *f. a ruinous tower*
Torraiuólo, *m. a wood-pigeon*
Torrázzo, *(see* Torracchióne)
Tõrre, *to take away*
Tórre. *f. a tower*
Torreggiánte, *adj. towering*
Torreggiáre, *to tower, to stand like a tower*
Torrẽnte, *m. a torrent*
Torrẽtta, Torricciuóla, *and* Torricẽlla, *f. a little tower*
Torricelláccia, *f. a little old ruinous tower*
Tórrido, *adj. hot, torrid, burning*
Torriére, *m. the keeper of a tower*

Torrione, *m. a great tower*
Torrucciáccia, *f. a little ruinous tower*
Torsẽllo, *m. a bale of goods; a pin-cushion: a punch to stamp money*
Torsióne, *f. gripes, pains in the bowels*
Tórso, *and* Tórsolo, *m. the stump of a cabbage,* or *lettuce: the core of fruits; the trunk of a statue*
Tórta, *f. a kind of pastry, a tart*
Tortaménte, *adv. obliquely, crossway;* intendere una cosa tortaménte, *to misinterpret a thing*
Tortellẽtta, *and* Tortellína, *f. a small tart* [*a tart*
Tortẽllo, *m. a little pudding,*
Tortevolménte, *adv. unjustly*
Tortézza, *f. obliqueness, crookedness*
Tortiglióne, *f. the crooked part of a vine,* or *tree*
Tortiglióso, *adj. crooked, winding*
Tortíre, *to bend, twist*
Tortitúdine, *f. crookedness, injustice*
Tõrto, *adj. crooked, bent; unjust, unreasonable*
Tõrto, *m injury, wrong;* avere il tórto, *to be mistaken*
Tõrto, *adv. crookedly, unjustly, undeservedly*
Tórtola, Tórtora, *and* Tortorélla, *f. a turtle-dove*
Tortóre, *m. a tormentor, an executioner*
Tortóso, *adj. cruel, unjust, wicked*
Tortuosaménte, *adv. obliquely, in a crooked manner*
Tortuosità, *f. obliquity, a winding*
Tortuóso, *adj. crooked, winding*
Tortúra, *f. crookedness, wickedness, perverseness; torture, rack, pain*
Torturare, *to torture, to torment*
Torvità, *f rigour, sternness*
Tõrvo, *adj stern, fierce, grim*
Torzióne, *f. extortion, a pulling and hauling about*
Torzóne, *m. a lay friar*
Tósa, *f. a lass, a girl*
Tosáre, *to shear, clip*
Tosáto, *part. clipt, shorn*
Tosatúra, *f. shavings, clippings; a cutting, clipping*

Toscána, *f. Tuscany*
Toscanaménte, *adv. in the Tuscan manner*
Toscáno, *adj. Tuscan*
Tósco, *adv. Tuscan like*
Tósco, *adj. Tuscan*
Tõsco, *m. poison*
Tóso, *m. a boy, lad*
Tóso, *part. clipt, shorn*
Tosóne, *m. the golden fleece*
Tóssa, *and* Tósse, *f. cough*
Tossicáre, *to poison*
Tõssico, *m. a sort of poison*
Tossicóso, *adj. venomous, poisonous*
Tossiménto, *m. a coughing*
Tossíre, *to cough*
Tostaménte, *and* Tostanaménte, *adv. quickly, nimbly*
Tostanézza, *f. quickness, alacrity*
Tostáno, *adj. quick, swift*
Tostánza, *f. celerity, velocity, swiftness*
Tõsto, *adj. swift, quick*
Tõsto, *adv. suddenly, immediately*
Tõsto che, *and* Tostocchè, *adv. as soon as*
Totále, *adj. whole, entire, total*
Totalità, *f. the total,* or *whole sum*
Totalménte, *adv. totally, altogether, quite*
Totomáglio, *m. sow-thistle*
Tótano, *m. cuttle-fish*
Továglia, *f. a table-cloth*
Tovagliétta, *f.* Továgliolino, *m.* Tovagliuóla, *f. and* Tovagliuólo, *m. a napkin*
Tozzétto, *m. a bit of any thing: a hob-nail*
Tózzo, *m. a piece, a bit*
Tózzo, *adj. ill-built, ill-made*
Tra, *prep. between, among;* stare tra 'l si e 'l no, *to be irresolute*
Traantíco, *adj. very old*
Traaváro, *adj. very covetous, niggardly*
Trabácca, *f. a tent, a pavilion*
Trabacchétta, *f. a little tent*
Trabaldáre, *to carry,* or *steal away*
Traballáre, *to reel, stagger*
Trabalzáre, *to thrust, shove, frisk*
Trabalzáto, *part. tossed, shoved about*
Trabálzo, *m. fraud, trick deceit*

Trabeáto, *adj. very happy*
Trabéllo, *adj. very handsome*
Trabéne, *adv. very well*
Trabíccolo, *m. a horse-cloth*
Traboccaménto, *m. an overflowing, ruin, destruction, fall*
Traboccánte, *adj. of full weight, over and above*
Traboccanteménte, *adv. precipitately, inconsiderately*
Traboccáre, *to overflow, weigh down; to throw, hurl, cast down headlong*
Traboccáto, *adj. overflown, rash, precipitate*
Trabocchéllo, *and* Trabocchétto, *m. a trap, snare, pitfall*
Trabocchévole, *adj. prodigious, immense, sad, unlucky*
Trabocchevolménte, *adv. hastily, hand over head*
Trabócco, *m. ruin, downfall, destruction; a mortar; a stumbling place*
Trabondáre, *to be in great plenty*
Trabuono, *adj. very good*
Tracannáre, *to drink hard*
Tracannáto, *swallowed, having drunk too much*
Tracannatóre, *m. a toper, guzzler*
Tracapéllo, *m. dodder (an herb)*
Tracáro, *adj. very dear*
Traccattívo, *adj. very bad*
Traccheggiáre, *to delay, take one's time*
Tráccia, *f. a footstep, trace, crowd, treaty*; andar in tráccia di liti, *to pick quarrels*: andar in tráccia di ricchezze, *to hunt after riches*
Tracciaménto, *m. device, contrivance*
Tracciáre, *to trace, follow the trace; to contrive, to devise*
Trachiáro, *adj. very clear*
Tracodárdo, *adv. very cowardly*
Tracólla, *m. a shoulder-belt*
Tracollaménto, *m. a full, tumble*
Tracolláre, *to nod, reel, tumble down*
Tracóllo, *m. a fall*; dare il tracóllo, *to bias, prepossess*
Traconfortársi, *to console one's self*
Traconvenévole, *adj. very convenient*
Tracordáre, *to agree very well*
Tracorrénte, *adj. running swiftly*
Tracorrere, *to run swiftly, to pass by*
Tracottággine, *and* Tracotánza, *f. presumption, insolence, boldness*
Tracotáre, *to grow too bold*
Tracotáto, *adj. arrogant, insolent, vain*
Tracótto, *adj. overdone*
Tracrucciόso, *adj. very angry*
Tracurággine, Tracuránza, *and* Tracutággine, *f. negligence, carelessness*
Tracutáto, *adj. careless, negligent, vain, proud*
Tradimenticáto, *adj. quite forgotten*
Tradiménto, *f. treason, treachery*
Tradíre, *to betray*
Tradirítto, *adj. very straight*
Tradispregévole, *adj. very despicable, mean*
Traditévole, *adj. treacherous*
Traditevolménte, *adv. treacherously*
Traditoráccio, *m. an infamous traitor*
Traditóre, *m. a traitor, betrayer*
Traditorésco, *adj. false, treacherous*
Tradizióne, *m. tradition*
Tradólce, *adj. very sweet*
Tradótto, *part. translated*
Tradúrre, *to carry away from one place to another, to translate*
Traduttóre, *m. a translator*
Traduzióne, *f. a translation*
Traénte, *adj attractive*
Trafelaménto, *m. languor, weariness*
Trafeláre, *to languish, faint*
Traferíre, *and* Trafiérire, *to wound, to strike*
Trafésso, *part. cloven, split*
Trafficánte, *m. a dealer, trafficker*
Trafficáre, *to traffic, trade*
Trafficatóre, *m. merchant*
Tráffico, *m. traffic, trade, commerce*
Trafíggere, *to transfix, run through; to pierce, vex one*
Trafiggiménto, *m. and* Trafiggitúra, *f. a wound, hurt*
Tráffila, *f. a wire-drawing iron*
Trafítta, *f. a sting, a wound; bitter taunts*
Trafittívo, *adj. piercing, pungent, penetrating*
Trafittúra, *f. a sting, a wound*
Traforáre, *to run through; to get through*
Trafóro, *m a hole*
Trafréddo, *adj. very cold*
Trafugáre, *to run away with, to carry away*
Trafuggíre, *to fly, to run away*
Trafuggitóre, *m. a deserter*
Trafurellería, *f. a trick, a cheat*
Trafúsola, *f. and* Trafúsolo, *m. a sort of spindle, the legbone*
Tragédia, *f. tragedy; an unfortunate accident*
Tragédo, *m. a writer of tragedies*
Tragettáre, *to pass over, to pass a river; to toss up and down*
Tragettatóre, *m. a juggler*
Tragétto, *m. a path, footpath; a passage over the sea,* or *river*
Tragittóre, *m. a slinger*
Traghiattíre, *to swallow, devour*
Tragicaménte, *adv. tragically, mortally*
Trágico, *adj. tragical, doleful*
Tragránde, *adj. very large*
Traguardáre, *to aim, to take aim*
Traguárdo, *m. a level*
Traiménto, *m. drawing,* or *pulling, a thrust*
Trainánte, *drawing, dragging along*
Traináre, *to draw, drag along*
Traíno, *m. as much as two horses can draw at once; a sledge, dray, cart; the act of drawing along; train, attendance*
Traitóre, *m. an archer, slinger*
Tralasciaménto, *m. leaving off, omission*
Tralasciáre, *to desist, leave off*
Tralasciáto, *part. desisted, given over*
Tralazióne, *f a translation, removal*

Trálcio, *m. a layer, twig, shoot; the navel-string*
Tralciúžžo, *m. tendril of a vine*
Traliccio, *m. buckram*
Tralignáre, *to degenerate*
Tralórdo, *adj. very dirty*, or *nasty*
Tralucénte, *adj. very bright*, or *transparent*
Tralúcere, *to shine through, to shine, to be shining*
Traluuáre, *to squint*
Trama, *f. the woof in weaving: a plot, conspiracy*
Tramáglio, *m. a drag-net*
Tramalvágio, *adj. very wicked*
Tramandáre, *to transmit*
Tramaraviglióso, *adj. very surprising*
Tramáre, *to weave, contrive, plot*
Tramažžáre, *to overthrow*
Tramážžo, *m. a tumult, confusion*
Trambasciaménto, *m. anguish, affliction*
Trambasciáre, *to be grieved*
Trambústa, *f. tumult, confusion, trouble*
Trambustáre, *to put in disorder, to confound*
Trambustío, *and* **Trambústo**, *m. confusion, disorder*
Tramenáre, *to make up a treaty*
Tramendúe, *and* **Tramendúi**, *adv. both one and the other*
Tramescoláre, *to mingle, to mix*
Traméssa, *f. mediation, interposition; a digression*
Traméssо, *m. made dishes*
Tramestáre, *to intermingle, jumble together*
Tramēstío, *m. confusion, disorder, jumble*
Traméttere, *to put between; to transmit, send*
Tramezzaménto, *m. an interposition, interruption*
Tramezzáre, *to put between, intermeddle, interpose*
Tramezzáto, *part. intermeddled, put across*
Tramezzatóre, *m. an arbitrator, mediator*
Tramezzatrice, *f. a mediatrix*
Tramézzo, *m. a partition, division*
Tramischiáre, *to intermix*
Tramischiáto, *part. mixed, confounded*
Trámite, *m. a path*
Tramitèllo, *m. a little path*
Tramóggia, *f. a mill-hopper*
Tramolíccio, *adj soft, flabby*
Tramontaménto, *m. the setting of the sun*
Tramontána, *f. the north wind; the north pole; the north star*; perder la tramontána, *to be at one's wit's end*
Tramontanáccio, *m. a sharp northerly wind*
Tramontáre, *to set*, or *go down*
Tramortigióne, *f. and* **Tramortiménto**, *m. a fainting fit*
Tramortíre, *to faint away*
Trámpoli, *m pl. stilts*
Tramúta, **Tramutagióne**, *f. and* **Tramutaménto**, *m. a changing from one plase to another: alteration*
Tramutáre, *to move, to turn, to change*
Tramutatóre, *m. he that moves from one place to another; rambler*
Tramutažióne, *f. transmutation, change*
Trána, *interj. up, come on*
Tranáre, *to drag along*
Tranelláre, *to cheat, swindle*
Tranellería, *f. and* **Tranēllo**, *m. deceit, combination*
Tranētto, *adj. very neat*
Tranghiottiménto, *m. swallowing, devouring*
Tranghiottíre, *to devour, swallow up*
Trangosciáre, *to faint*
Trangosciáto, *part. fainted away*
Trangugiaménto, *m. a swallowing up*
Trangugiáre, *to devour, swallow up*
Trangugiatóre, *m. a devourer*
Tranōbile, *adj. most noble*
Tranquillaménte, *adv. quietly*
Tranquillaménto, *m. a delay, quiet, comfort*
Tranquilláre, *to quiet*
Tranquilláto, *part. appeased*
Tranquillità, *f. tranquillity*
Tranquíllo, *adj. quiet, content*
Tranquíllo, *m. tranquillity*
Transažióne, *f. a transition, transaction*
Transégna, *f. a tunic*, or *mentle*
Transfiguraménto, *m. and* **Transfigurazióne**, *f. trans figuration, change*
Transfóndere, *to pour from one vessel into another*
Transíre, *to die, to expire*
Transitívo, *adj. transitive*
Tránsito, *m. a passage; death*
Transitoriaménte, *adv. by the way: slightly*
Transitório, *adj. transitory*
Translúcido, *adj. transparent*
Transricchíre, *to grow very rich*
Transvedére, *to see one thing for another*
Transustanžiársi, *to be changed into another's substance*
Transustanžióne, *f. transubstantiation*
Traonestaménte, *adv. very honestly*
Trapacífico, *adj. very peaceable*
Trapanáre, *to trepan; to pierce*
Trápano, *m. a trepan, wimble*
Trapassábile, *adj. transitory*
Trapassaménto, *m. a passage; death, decease; prevarication, transgression*
Trapassánte, *adj. passing over*
Trapassáre, *to pass over; to die; to end, cease; to surpass, overcome; to transgress*
Trapassatóre, *m. a passenger, transgressor*
Trapassévole, *adj. that may be penetrated; transitory*
Trapásso, *m. passage; a digression; death*
Trapeláre, *to flow, run; distil, penetrate*
Trapensáre, *to think seriously*
Trapiantagióne, *f. transplantation*
Trapiantáre, *to transplant*
Trapiantáto, *part. transplanted*
Trapiccolo, *adj. very small*
Trapórre, *to put between*
Traportaménto, *m. transportation; export*
Traportáre, *to transport, to bring, to carry*
Trapossénte, *adj. very powerful*
Trapósto, *adj. put between*
Tráppola, *f. a mouse-trap, a trap, an ambush, snare; a trammel, a fishing-net*
Trappoláre, *to catch, deceive*
Trappolatóre, *m. a deceiver, a cheat*

Trappolería, *f. a deceit, fraud*
Traprēndere, *to undertake*
Trapúngere, *and* **Trapuntáre**, *to quilt, stitch*
Trapúnto, *m. a quilting*
Trapúnto, *adj. lean; extenuated, quilted*
Tráricco, *adj. very rich*
Traripaménto. *m. a precipice; a tumbling down headlong*
Traripáre, *to precipitate, to pass from one bank to the other*
Trarótto, *part. interrupted*
Trarózzo, *adj. very clownish*
Trárre, *to draw, drag*
Trarupáto, *adj. very craggy*
Trasalíre. *to leap over*
Trasandaménto, *m. a transgression, negligence*
Trasandáre, *to go before; to take too much liberty; to neglect, slight*
Trasattáre, *to appropriate, invade*
Trasávio, *adj. very wise*
Trascannáre, *to wind from one skein to another*
Trascēgliere, *to choose*
Trasceglíménto, *m. and* **Trascélta**, *f. choice*
Trascendentále, *adj. transcendental, excellent*
Trascendénte, *adj. surpassing, exceeding*
Trascéndere, *to exceed, surpass*
Trasciócco, *adj. very silly, foolish*
Trascoloráre, *to change colour*
Trascorrénte, *adj. flying, wavering*
Trascorrenteménte, *adv. by the by, by the way*
Trascórrere, *to run over, to take too great a liberty*
Trascorrévole, *adj. transitory, fleeting*
Trascorriménto. *m. a running over quickly;* **trascorriménto di lume**, *a beam of light*
Trascorsivaménte, *adv. by the by, shortly*
Trascórso, *m. an error, fault*
Tráscotato, *adj. proud, insolent*
Trascrívere, *to transcribe*
Trascurággine, *and* **Trascuránza**, *f. negligence*
Trascuránte, *adj. negligent*
Trascuráre, *to neglect* [*gently*
Trascurataménte, *adv. negli-*
Trascuráto, *adj. presumptuous, arrogant*
Trasecoláre, *to wonder; to be astonished; to astonish, confound*
Trasferíre, *to transfer*
Trasfiguráre, *to transfigure*
Trasfigurazióne, *f. transfiguration. change*
Trasfóndere, *to pour from one vessel to another*
Trasformáre, *to transform*
Trasformazióne, *f. transformation*
Trasgrediménto, *m. transgression*
Trasgredíre, *to transgress*
Trasgreditóre, *m a transgressor*
Trasgressióne, *f. a transgression, a sin*
Trasgressóre, *m. a transgressor*
Trasl, *such, so great*
Trasicuraménte, *adv. very securely*
Traslatáre, *to transpose, to translate*
Traslatatóre, *m. a translator*
Traslativaménte, *adv. with a translation*
Traslatóre, *m. a translator*
Traslazióne, *f. a removal; translation, version*
Traslignáre, *to degenerate*
Trasmaríno, *adj. that is beyond sea*
Trasmēttere, *to pour from one vessel to another; to transmit, convey*
Trasmigráre, *to transmigrate*
Trasmigrazióne, *f. transmigration*
Trasmodáre, *to exceed, go beyond measure*
Trasmodáto, *adj. extraordinary*
Trasmutábile, *adj. changeable*
Trasmutagióne, *f. and* **Trasmutaménto**, *m. and* **Trasmutánza**, *f. transmutation*
Trasmutáre, *to transform*
Trasmutazióne, *f. transformation*
Trasnaturáto, *adj. unnatural*
Trasnellaménte, *adv. very nimbly*
Trasnēllo, *adj. very nimble*
Trasognaménto, *m. a raving*
Trasognáre, *to dream; to rave*
Trasognáto, *adj. stupid, senseless*
Trasolicitaménte, *adv. very carefully*
Trasonería, *f. vanity, ostentation*
Trasordináre, *to go astray, to mistake*
Trasordinário, *adj. extraordinary*
Trasordinataménte, *adv. disorderly*
Trasórdine, *m. excess, disorder*
Trasoriére, *m. treasurer*
Trasparénte, *adj. transparent*
Trasparénza, *f. transparency*
Trasparére, *and* **Trasparíre**, *to be transparent*
Traspiantaménto, *m. a transplantation*
Traspiantáre, *to transplant*
Traspiráre, *to transpire*
Trasponiménto, *m. a transposition*
Traspórre, *to transpose, transplant*
Trasportaménto, *m. a transportation*
Trasportáre, *to transpose, transfer, to carry, to carry away*
Trasportáto, *part. transported*
Trasportazióne, *f. and* **Traspórto**, *m. a transporting, removal*
Traspórto, *m. passion, anger*
Trasposizióne, *f. transposition*
Traspósto, *part. transposed, transplanted*
Trasricchíre, *to make very rich*
Trassináre, *to handle, manage, to ill treat*
Trastornáre, *to delay, amuse*
Trastulláre, *to divert; amuse, to take pleasure, to play*
Trastullatóre, *m. a buffoon*
Trastullévole, *adj. diverting, pleasing*
Trastúllo, *m. amusement, pleasure, sport*
Trasvasáre, *to put from one vessel into another*
Trasudáre, *to sweat much*
Trasversále, *adj. transverse*
Trasversalménte, *adv. obliquely*
Trasvérso, *adj. oblique, across; wicked*
Trasviáre, *to wander, to go out of the way; to put out of the way*
Trasumanáre, *to quit human nature and become divine*
Trasumanáto, *part. become divine*

Trasvoláre, *to fly swiftly*
Trasvólgere, *to put into disorder*; *to turn*, or *wind about*
Trasustanziáre, *to transubstantiate*, *to alter*
Trasustanziáto, *part. changed*
Trátta, *f. space, distance*; noi siamo una tratta d'arco dalla città, *we are near town*
Trattábile, *adj. tractable, easy*; *gentle, kind, affable*
Trattabilità, *f. tractability, mildness*
Trattabilménte, *adv. kindly, friendly*
Trattaménto, *m. a discourse*; *treatise, plot, contrivance*; *treatment*
Trattánte, *adj. treating*
Trattáre, *to treat, handle, discourse of*; *to touch, feel*
Trattáto, *m. a treatise, work, plot, machination*
Trattáto, *part. treated of*
Trattatóre, *m. a negotiator, contriver, an interpreter*
Trattazióne, *f. an agreement, treaty*
Tratteggiaménto, *m. a drawing*
Tratteggiáre. *to draw lines, to speak wittily*
Tratteggiáre, *m. a flourish*
Tratteggiáto, *part. drawn, full of lines*
Trattenére, *to entertain, amuse*
Tratteniménto, *m. amusement, play, delay*
Trattenitóre, *m. an entertaining companion*
Trattévole, *adj. tractable, easy*
Trátto, *m. a pull, pluck*; dare il trátto alla biláncia, *to turn the scale*
Trátto, *m. a space, distance*; *a trick, deceit*: *a lively expression, a manner, custom*; *a stroke, dash*; dáre i trátti, *to be at the last gasp*
Trátto di córda, *the strappado*; *flogging*
Trátto, *part. drawn*
Trátto trátto, *adv. oftentimes*
Trattúra, *f. a throwing, pulling*
Traváglia, *f. and* Travagliaménto, *m. labour, toil, affliction*
Travagliánte, *adj. laborious*
Travagliáre, *to trouble, afflict*; *to work*; *to meddle*; *to have to do with*; *to strain, to endeavour*
Travagliataménte, *adv. with difficulty*
Travagliatóre, *m. a vexer, tormentor*; *a juggler, cheat*
Travaglio, *m. anxiety, trouble, work, labour*
Travaglióso, *part. wretched*
Travalénte, *adj. extraordinary*; *powerful*
Travalicaménto, *m. passage*; *a transgression*
Travalicáre, *to pass over*; *to transgress, violate*
Travalicatóre, *m. he that passes over*
Travasaménto, *m. a transfusion*
Travasáre, *to decant*
Travata, *f. a fence made with beams*
Traudire, *to hear one thing for another, to blunder*
Tráve, *f. a beam*
Travecchiézza, *f. decrepitness, craziness*
Travedére, *to see double*
Travediménto, *m. a seeing double, an error*
Travérsa, *f. a cross-iron bar*; *misfortune, adversity*; *a cross path*; *a short cut*; alla travérsa, *adv. across, through*
Traversále, *adj. athwart*
Traversalménte, *adv. sideways*
Traversaménto, *m. a partition*
Traversáre, *to cross over*
Traversária, *f. a sweep-net*
Traversáto, *adj. strong-limbed, robust*
Traversía, *f. adversity*
Travérso, *adj. oblique*; *stripped, adverse, contrary, insupportable*
Travérso, *m. a cross blow*, or *stroke*
Traversóne, *adv. across, crosswise*
Travertíno, *m. a kind of white spungy stone*
Travestíre, *to disguise*, or *mask one's self*; i travestiti si conoscono al cavar della maschera, *the deceitful are sure to be discovered sooner or later*
Traviaménto, *m. a wandering, blunder*
Traviáre, *to turn out of the road, to go astray*; *to lose one's self in discourse*
Traviatóre, *m. a wanderer*
Travicéllo, *m. a small beam*
Travilláno, *adj. very ignominious*
Travínto, *part. conquered*
Travisáre, *to deceive*; *to be disguised, masked*
Travisáto. *part. disguised*
Travíso, *m. a mask*; *disguise*
Travólgere, *to invert*; *to overturn*
Tre, *adj. three*
Treágio, *f. a kind of coarse cloth*
Trébbia, *f. a flail*; *scourge*
Trebbiáno, *m. a sort of wine*
Trebbiáre, *to thrash, to break very small*
Trebbiatúra, *f. a thrashing*
Trébbio, *m. a three cross road*; *merriment*; *diversion*; stare a trébbio, *to divert one's self in company*
Trebelliánica, *f. the fourth part of an estate*
Trécca, *f. a huckster*; *a woman who sells fruit, &c.*
Treccáre, *to keep a huckster's shop*; *to cheat, to impose upon*
Treccheria, *f. a trick, cheat*
Trecchiéro, *m. a huckster, retailer*
Trecchiéro, *adj. cheating, deceitful*
Tréccia, *f. a lock of hair*
Trecciéra, *f. a ribbon for women's hair*
Treccóne, *m. a huckster, retailer*
Trecentésimo, *adj. the three hundredth*
Trecénto, *adj. three hundred*
Tredécimo, *and* Tredicésimo, *adj. the thirteenth*
Trédici, *m. thirteen*
Tréfolo, *m. a twist*
Tregénda, *f. an apparition*
Treggéa. *f. a sugar-plum*
Tréggia, *f. a sledge, dray*
Treggiatóre, *m. he that drives the sledge*
Trégua, *f. a truce, cessation of arms*
Tremánte, *adj. trembling*
Tremáre, *to tremble*
Tremebóndo. *adj. trembling*
Treméndo, *adj. horrible, terrible*
Trementína, *f. turpentine*
Tremila, *and* Tremília, *f. three thousand*

Trémito, *m. a shivering, trembling*
Tremolánte, *adj. trembling, shivering*
Tremoláre, *to tremble, sparkle, shine*
Trémolo, *adj. trembling, shaking*
Tremolóso, *adj. paralytic*
Tremóre, *m. fear, apprehension, trembling*
Tremoróso, *adj trembling*
Trémula, *f. a tremble (tree)*
Tremuóto, *m. an earthquake*
Tréno, *m. a train, equipage; a sledge,* or *dray*
Trénta, *m. thirty*
Trentacinquésimo, *adj. the thirty-fifth*
Trentamíla, *thirty thousand, an infinite number*
Trentaquattrésimo, *adj. the thirty-fourth*
Trentavēcchia, *f. an idle word to frighten children*
Trentésimo, *adj. the thirtieth*
Trepidáre, *to quake for fear*
Trepidazióne, *m. trembling for fear; great fright*
Trépido, *adj. trembling, shaking*
Trepiéde, *m. a trevet*
Trésca, *f. a country dance; trouble, incumbrance*
Trescáre, *to dance country dances; to handle, to play, wanton, toy*
Trescáta, *f. tattling, prating*
Trescherēlla, *f. a little dance*
Trescóne, *m a kind of dance*
Tréspolo, *m. a trestle, prop*
Triáca, *f. treacle, medicine, medicament*
Triangoláre, *adj. triangular (three-cornered)*
Triángolo, *m. a triangle*
Triário, *m. stout soldiers in the rear among the Romans*
Tribbiáre, *to grind, beat small*
Tríbo, *f. a tribe*
Triboláre, *to afflict, trouble; to torment one's self*
Tribolatóre, *m. a tormentor*
Tribolazióne, *f. tribulation*
Tríbolo, *m. a thistle, a bramble; tribulation; melilot (a plant); mourning, sorrow*
Tribolóso, *adj. wretched*
Tribù, *f. tribe*
Tribúna, *f. a gallery in a church*
Tribunále, *m. a tribunal*
Tribunále, *adj. belonging to a court of justice*
Tribunalmēnte, *adv. sitting in the judgment-seat*
Tribunáto, *m. tribune's office*
Tribunésco, *adj of a tribune*
Tribúno, *m. a tribune*
Tributário, *adj. tributary*
Tribúto, *m a tribute*; render il tributo alla natura. *to die*
Tricōrde, *adj. with three strings*
Tricorpóreo, *adj. of three bodies*
Tricúspide, *adj. having three points*
Tridénte, *m. Neptune's trident*
Trífera, *f. a kind of electuary*
Trifogliáto, *adj. three-leaved*
Trifóglio, *m. trefoil (plant)*
Triforcáto, *and* Triforcúto, *adj. three-forked*
Trifórme, *adj. having three forms*
Trigésimo, *adj. the thirtieth*
Tríglia, *f. a mullet*
Trigonometría, *f. trigonometry*
Trilláre, *to quaver, to trill*
Trillo, *m. a quaver, trill*
Trilústre, *of three lustres,* or *fifteen years old*
Trimémbre, *adj. of three members*
Trímetro, *m. a trimetre*
Trimpelláre, *to play ill on the lute, &c.*
Trína, *f. lace*
Trincáre, *to carouse*
Trincáto, *adj. cunning, sharp*
Trincéa, *f. a trench, an intrenchment*
Trinceráre, *to make an intrenchment*
Trinchētto, *m. the fore-mast sail*
Trinciánte, *m. a carver at table*
Trinciánte, *adj. sharp, cunning*
Trinciáre, *to cut, to carve; to caper, to cut capers*
Trincio, *m. a cutting*
Trincóne, *m. a toper*
Trinità, *f. the feast of the Holy Trinity*
Tríno, *adj. of three persons*
Triōcco, *m. a noisy assembly*
Trionfále, *adj. triumphal*
Trionfalménte, *adv. triumphantly*
Trionfánte, *adj. triumphant*
Trionfáre, *to triumph, to subdue*
Trionfatóre, *m. a triumpher*
Triónfo, *m. a triumph*
Tripartíto, *part. divided into three parts*
Triplicáre, *to treble*
Tríplice, *adj. triple*
Triplicemente, *adv. trebly*
Triplicità, *f. a threefold quantity*
Tríplo, *adj. triple, threefold*
Tríppa, *f. tripe, belly, venter*
Tripudiaménto, *m. the action of dancing*
Tripudiáre, *to dance, caper*
Tripudiatóre, *m. a dancer*
Tripúdio, *m. merriment in dancing*
Trirégno, *m. the pope's diadem*
Triréme, *m. a galley with three ranks of oars*
Trisávolo, *m. a great grandfather's father*
Tristáccio, *adj. wicked, profligate*
Tristággine, *f. wickedness*
Tristaménte, *adv. sorrowfully*
Tristanzuólo, *adj. unhealthy*
Tristáre, *to be sorrowful*
Tristarēllo, Tristerellíno, *and* Tristerēllo, *adj. unlucky, arch, roguish*
Tristézza, *f. malice, grief, vexation*
Tristízia, *f. sadness, heaviness, roguery*
Tristo, *adj. sad, sorrowful; unhappy, miserable, profligate, wicked*
Tritaménte, *adv. piece-meal, commonly*
Tritaménto, *m. threshing, grinding*
Tritáre, *to grind, pound, dust; to examine, consider*
Tritēllo, *m. bran*
Tritico, *m. wheat*
Tríto, *part. crumbled, ground*: passo tríto, *common highway*
Tritólo, *m. a morsel, crumb*
Trítono, *m. a musical term*
Tritúme, *m. fragments, crumbs*
Tritúra, *and* Triturazíone, *f. grief, sorrow, grinding, pounding, pinching*
Trivēlla, *f.* Trivello, *m. a gimlet*
Triviále, *adj. common, trivial*
Trivialità, *f. trivial manners, rusticity*
Trivialménte, *adv. in a trivial manner*
Trívio, *m. a highway; a cross street*

Triunviráto, *m. a triumvirate*
Triunvíro, *m a triumvir*
Trocísco, *m. a sort of pill*
Trofĕo, *m. a trophy*
Trója, *f a sow*
Troiáta, *m. a gang of ruffians*
Trómba, *a trumpet; a pump, engine; an elephant's trunk;* véndere alla trómba, *to sell by auction*
Trombadóre, *m. a trumpeter*
Trombáre, *to sound the trumpet*
Trombáta, *f. the sound of a trumpet*
Trombétta, *f. a little trumpet, a trumpeter*
Trombettáre, *to sound the trumpet; to divulge, publish around*
Trombettatóre, *and* Trombettiére, *m. a trumpeter; one that publishes all he knows*
Trombóne, *m. a sackbut*
Troncaménte, *adv. interruptedly*
Troncáto, *part. cut off, imperfect, unfinished*
Troncatóre, *m. a cutter off*
Trónco, *adj. cut off; maimed, trunk of a tree, stock of a family*
Tronconcěllo, *m. a little stump*
Troncóne, *m. a trunk, stem of a tree, a splinter, a piece*
Tronfio, *adj. proud, angry*
Tróni, *m pl. thrones, angels*
Tróno, *m. a seat, a throne; thunder, thunder-bolt*
Trŏpico, *m. tropic*
Tropolŏgico, *adj. moral*
Trónppo, *adv. too much;* a cader va chi tróppo in alto sale, *hasty climbers have sudden falls*
Tróppo, *m. excess, superfluity*
Tróscia, *f. a furrow which the water makes in running*
Tróta, *f. a trout*
Trotáre, *to dress, to stew a trout*
Trottáre, *to trot, run*
Trottatóre, *m. a trotter*
Trŏtto, *m. a trot*
Tróttola, *f. a top*
Trottóne, *adj. trotting*
Trovábile, *adj. that may be found*
Trovaménto, *m. invention, art*
Trováre, *to find, to meet with, light upon; to invent, compose*
Trovàto, *m. an invention*
Trovatóre, *m. an inventor, a poet*
Truccáre, *and* Trucciáre, *to hit the bowl*
Trúcco, *m. billiards, the game of billiards*
Trúce, *adj cruel, fierce*
Trucidáre, *to murder, to kill*
Trucidatóre, *m. a murderer*
Truciolàre, *to cut in pieces*
Trúciolo, *m. a chip,* or *particle*
Truculénto, *adj. cruel, barbarous*
Trúffa, *f. a trick, cheat; a toy*
Truffáre, *to deceive, cheat; to make a fool of*
Truffatóre, *and* Truffiére, *m. an impostor, a cheat*
Truffería, *f. imposition, deceit*
Truógo, *and* Truógolo, *m. a trough*
Trúppa, *f. a troop, company*
Trutiláre, *to whistle like a thrush*
Túba, *f. a trumpet*
Tubáre, *to groan, complain*
Túbera, *f. and* Túbero, *m. the medlar-tree*
Tubércolo, *m. a swelling*
Tuberositȧ, *f. a tumour, swelling*
Tuberóso, *adj. bunchy, tuberous; m. the tuberose*
Tuěllo, *m. the root of the nail and hoof*
Tuffáre, *to plunge, dip; to go down, to set*
Tuffársi, *to plunge one's self*
Túffo, *m. a dipping, plunging*
Túffolo, *m. a kind of bird*
Túfo, *m. a kind of porous stone*
Tugúrio, *m. a cave, a hut*
Tulipáno, *m. a tulip*
Tumefátto, *part. swollen, bloated*
Tŭmido, *adj. proud, lofty*
Tumóre, *m. a swelling; pride*
Tumoróso, *adj. swollen, bloated*
Tumuláre, *to bury*
Túmulo, *m. a tomb, grave*
Tumúlto, *m. a tumult*
Tumultuáre, *to make a tumult; to mutiny*
Tumultuariaménte, *adv. tumultuously*
Tumultuário, *adj. hasty, done in a hurry*
Tumultuosaménte, *adv. tumultuously*
Tumultuóso, *adj. tumultuous*
Túnica, *f. a tunic,* or *jacket; a membrane,* or *thin skin*
Tuóno, *m. thunder, a tone in music;* riméttere in tuóno. *to set one to rights*
Tuórlo, *m. the yolk of an egg; the centre, the middle*
Turácciolo, *m. a cork*
Turaménto, *m. a stopping up*
Turáre, *to stop up, to cork*
Túrba, *f. a multitude, throng*
Turbábile, *adj. easy to be disturbed*
Turbaménto, *m. trouble, perturbation, insurrection, revolt; disturbance*
Turbánte, *m. a Turk's cap, turban*
Turbáre, *to trouble, disturb; to interrupt, disorder*
Turbársi, *to grow cloudy*
Turbatíva, *f. an indictment (in law)*
Turbatóre, *m. a disturber*
Turbaziόne, *f. trouble, disturbance*
Túrbine, *and* Turbinío, *m. a whirlwind; a kind of shell*
Turbinóso, *adj. whirling, storming*
Túrbo, *m. darkness; a storm, a whirlwind*
Turbolénto, *adj. turbulent*
Turbolénza, *f. turbulency, uneasiness; trouble, tribulation*
Turcásso. *m. a quiver*
Turchésco, *adj. of a Turk*
Turchína, *f. turquoise, precious stone*
Turchiníccio, *adj. bluish*
Turchíno, *adj. blue, azure*
Turcimánno, *m. a truchman, an interpreter*
Túrco, *m. a Turk*
Túrfa, *f. turf*
Túrgido, *adj. swelled*
Turíbile, *m. a censer*
Túrma, *f. a troop of horse: a flock of sheep; a crowd of people*
Túrpe, *adj. base, deformed, dirty*
Turpeménte, *adv. shamefully*
Turpézza, *f. dishonesty, baseness*
Turpissimaménte, *adv. most shamefully*
Turpitúdine, *f. deformity*
Turtumáglio, *m. a kind of herb*
Tutéla, *f. guardianship, tuition, protection*

Tuteláto, *adj. protected by a tutor*
Tutóre, *m. a guardian, tutor*
Tútta fiáta, **Tútta vía**, *and* **Tútta vólta**, *adv. always, continually; nevertheless; yet*
Tútta vólta che, *adv. so many times as, whenever*
Tútto, *adv. all, the whole*; tutti e cinque andammo all' opera, *we went all five to the opera*
Tútto, *adv wholly, entirely*
Tútto in un témpo, *adv. suddenly; at once*
Tuttochè, *adv. although, almost*
Tuttóra, *adv. always*
Tutt' uno, *adv. entirely the same*
Tutt' uómo, *every man*
Tutumáglio, *m. the milk-thistle*
Tutútto, *adv. entirely, altogether*
Túžia, *f. tutty, a kind of zinc*

V

VACA'NTE, *adj. vacant, empty*
Vacantería, *f. superfluity*
Vacánža, *and* **Vacánžia**, *f. vacation, vacancy*
Vacáre, *to be vacant, empty; to attend, apply to*
Vacáto, *adj. vacant*
Vacažióne, *f. vacancy, rest*
Vácca, *f. a cow; a strumpet*
Vaccarélla, *f. a heifer*
Vaccáro, *f. a cow-keeper*
Vacchétta, *f. a young cow; Russian leather; a day-book*
Vaccína, *f. beef*
Vacillaménto, *m. a wavering, irresolution*
Vacilláre, *to be light-headed, to waver*
Vacillažióne, *f. vacillation*
Vacillità, *and* **Vacillitáde**, *f. irresolution, wavering*
Vacuáre, *to evacuate*
Vacuažióne, *f. evacuation*
Vacuità *f. emptiness*
Vácuo, *adj. empty, free, idle*
Vádo, *m. a ford*
Vagabondáre, *to ramble about*
Vagabondità, *f. a rambling*
Vagabóndo, *and* **Vagabúndo**, *adj. wandering, vagrant*
Vagaménte, *adv. handsomely*
Vagaménto, *m. rambling*
Vagáre, *to rove, stray*
Vagatóre, *m. a vagabond*
Vagažióne, *f. distraction, wandering*
Vagelláio, *f. a dyer*
Vagelláre, *to waver, to wander*
Vagéllo, *m. a large brass pot; a dyer's woad*
Vagheggiaménto, *m. an amorous look; courtship*
Vagheggiáre, *to cast an amorous look; to court a woman*
Vagheggiatóre, *m. an admirer, a gallant*
Vagheggíno, *m. a beau, a spark*
Vaghétto, *adj. genteel, fine*
Vaghéžžo, *m. beauty, charm; a desire, passion, inclination*
Vagilláre, *to be wavering*
Vagillažióne, *f. a wavering, irresolution, uncertainty*
Vagína, *f. a sheath; thin skin*
Vagíre, *to cry (as children do)*
Váglia, *f. courage, stoutness; price, worth*; un uómo di gran váglia, *a very deserving man*
Vagliáre, *to sift; to slight*
Vagliatóre, *m. a sifter*
Vagliatúra, *f. a sifting*
Váglio, *m. a sift, a corn-sieve*
Vágo, *m. a lover, a spark*
Vágo, *adj. wandering, inconstant, vague, undetermined; desirous*, or *agreeable*; egli è molto vago della caccia, *he delights very much in hunting*
Vagoláre, *to wander, err*
Vaiáio, *m a furrier*
Vaiáto, *adj grey*
Vaiéžža, *f. a blackness*
Vainíglia, *f vanilla*
Váio, *adj. blackish*
Váio, *m. a grey miniver*, or *viary (in heraldry)*
Vaioláto, *adj. blackish*
Vaiuóle, *f. p. and* **Vaiuólo**, *m. the small pox*
Valéggio, *m. power, force*
Valénte, *adj. skilful, excellent, brave, valiant*
Valenteménte, *adv. bravely*
Valentería, *and* **Valentia**, *f. valour, bravery*
Valentuómo, *m. a valiant man; a skilful, deserving man*
Valénža, *and* **Valénžia**, *f. valour, virtue*
Valére, *to be worth; to suffice*, or *to be useful*
Valérsi d'una cosa, *to make use of a thing*
Valér di méglio, *to improve one's estate*
Valére, *m. worth. value*
Valeriána, *f. valerian (a plant)*
Valetudinário, *adj. sickly*
Valetúdine, *f. health*
Valévole, *adj. useful, good, valuable*
Valicábile, *adj. fordable, passable*
Valicáre, *to pass over*, or *ford*
Valicatóre, *m. one who passes over; a transgressor*
Válico, *m. a ford, opening, passage; a spinning-wheel, a spindle*
Validaménte, *adv. validly, legally*
Validáre, *to validate, ratify, confirm*
Validità, *f. validity*
Válido, *adj. strong, robust, valid, decisive*
Valígia, *f. a portmanteau*
Valigiáio, *m. a cloak-bag maker*
Valigiōtto, *m. a cloak-bag*
Valláre, *to trench about*
Valláta, *f. a valley*, or *trench*
Valláto, *adj. walled, fenced*
Válle, *f. a vale, valley*
Valléa, *f. a valley*
Vallétto, *m. a servant*
Vállo, *m. a palisade, rampart*
Vallonáta, *f. a valley*
Vallonéa, *f. a gall-nut*
Valoraménto, *m. a fortifying*
Valóre, *m. valour, bravery; value, price*
Valorosaménte, *adv. bravely*
Valoróso, *adj. valiant, stout; efficacious, powerful*
Valsénte, *m. value, price; a stock, a state*
Valúra, *and* **Valúta**, *f. value, price*, or *value*
Valutare, *to value, rate*
Valutažióne, *f. appraisement*
Válvula, *f. a valve*
Vámpa, *m. a flame, love*
Vampeggiánte, *adj. blazing, ardent*
Vampeggiáre, *to blaze*
Vámpo, *m. a flame*, or *lightning*; menár vámpo, *to fly in a passion*
Vanaglória, *f vain-glory, pride*

Vanagloriársi, *to boast of,* or *glory in a thing*
Vanaglorióso, *adj. full of vain-glory, proud*
Vanaménte, *adv. vainly*
Vaneggiaménto, *m. folly, fury*
Vaneggiáre, *to dote ; to rave*
Vaneggiatóre, *m. a dotard*
Vanerèllo, *adj. little, vain, foppish*
Vanézza, *f. vanity, vain-glory*
Vánga, *f. a spade*
Vangaiuóla, *f. pl. a drag-net*
Vangáre, *to dig the ground*
Vangáta, *f. digged ground*
Vangatóre, *m. a digger*
Vangatúra, *the act of digging ; the digging time*
Vangélico, *adj. evangelic*
Vangelísta, *m. an evangelist*
Vangelizzáre, *to preach the gospel*
Vangélo, *and* Vangélio, *m. the gospel*
Vanguárdia, *f. vanguard*
Vaníre, *to vanish*
Vanità, *f. vanity, pride*
Vánni, *m. pl. (poet. exp.) the wings*
Váno, *adj. vain, proud : frail, perishable* : in váno, *adv. to no purpose*
Váno, *m. an empty place ; needlessness*
Vantaggiáre, *to exceed ; to spare, save, to increase*
Vantaggiáto, *adj. excellent, perfect*
Vantággio, *m. advantage, profit, happiness* ; stáre a vantággio, *to be above one* ; da vantággio, *adv. moreover, besides*
Vantaggiosaménte, *adv. advantageously*
Vantaggióso, *adj. advantageous, profitable*
Vantagióne, *f. and* Vantaménto, *m. a bragging, vanity*
Vantársi, *to boast, glory ; to pretend to*
Vantáto, *adj. famous*
Vantatóre, *m. a boaster*
Vantazióne, *f. a boasting*
Vantería, *f. a glorying,* or *vapouring*
Vánto, *m. praise, honour ; advantage, victory ; a boasting, glorying* ; dársi vánto, *to boast*
Vaporabilità, *f. evaporation*
Vaporáre, *to exhale,* or *evaporate*

Vaporazióne, *f. evaporation*
Vapóre, *m. a vapour*
Vaporévole, *adj. full of vapours*
Vaporità, *and* Vaporosità, *f. vapour, exhalation*
Vaporóso, *adj. vaporous*
Vapulazióne, *f. chastisement*
Varáre, *to launch a ship, to land*
Varcáre, *to cross, to pass over*
Várco, *m. a passage, opening*
Variábile, *adj. changeable*
Variaménte, *adv. differently*
Variaménto, *m. variation*
Variánte, *adj. different, variable*
Variánza, *f. variety, change*
Variáre, *to vary, alter*
Variataménte, *adv. diversely*
Variáto, *adj. divers, different ; variable, inconstant*
Variazióne, *f. variation*
Varieggiáre, *to diversify*
Varietà, *f. variety, diversity ; variation, alteration*
Vário, *adj. various, different ; changeable, fickle* ; hò l'animo vário dal vostro, *I am not of your opinion*
Vasáio, *m. a potter*
Vascéllo, *m a ship*
Vase, *m. a vase, vessel*
Vasellággio, *m. plates, dishes*
Vaselláio, *m. a potter*
Vaselláme, *and* Vasellaménto, *m. gold,* or *silver plate*
Vasellettiéra, *f. a casket*
Vasèllo, *m. a vase, vessel, ship*
Váso *m. a vase, vessel*
Vassallággio, *m. vassalage*
Vassállo, *m. a vassal,* or *a servant*
Vassóio, *m. a tea-tray, a hod*
Vastaménte, *adv. amply*
Vastità, *f. vastness, hugeness*
Vásto, *adj vast, spacious*
Vásto, *m. (p. ex.) the main, sea*
Váte, *m. (p. ex.) a poet, a bard*
Vaticináre, *to foretell*
Vaticinazióne, *f. and* Vaticínio, *m. a prophecy*
Vatti cón dio, *God bless you*
Ubbía, *f. a bad omen*
Ubbidiénte, *adj. obedient, dutiful*
Ubbidiénza, *f. obedience*
Ubbidienziére, *m. an obedientiary (law term)*
Ubbidíre, *to obey, to be dutiful*

Ubbiditóre, *m. he who obeys*
Ubbióso, *adj. superstitious*
Ubbliáre, *to forget*
Ubbriachézza, *f. drunkenness*
Ubbriáco, *adj. drunk*
Ubbriacóne, *m. a great drunkard*
Uberífero, *adj. that has teats, copious, fertile*
U'bero, *m.* U'bera, *f. pl. breast, pap*
Ubertà, *f. abundance, fruitfulness*
Ubertóso, *adj. fruitful, abundant*
Ubriacáccio, *adj. drunk*
Ubriachézza, *f. drunkenness*
Uccellábile, *adj silly*
Uccelláccio, *m. a voracious bird ; a simpleton*
Uccellagióne, *f. a fowling ; the fowling season ; game*
Uccelláia, *f. an aviary, a place to keep birds*
Uccelláme, *m. game,* or *a great number of birds*
Uccellaménto, *m. derision*
Uccelláre, *to fowl, go a bird-catching ; to banter, rail at ; to long for*
Uccellatóre, *m. a bird-catcher*
Uccellatúra, *f. a fowling, the fowling season*
Uccelliéra, *f. an aviary,* or *large cage*
Uccellíno, *m. a little bird,* pigliare gli uccellíni, *to toy, loiter*
Uccéllo, *m. a bird, simpleton*
Ucchiéllo, *m. a button-hole*
Uccídere, *to kill, slay*
Uccidiménto, *m. a murder*
Ucciditóre, *m. a murderer*
Uccisióne, *f. a slaughter*
Udíbile, *adj audible*
Udiénza, *and* Udiénzia, *f. audience,* or *auditory* ; dáre udiénza, *to hearken to*
Udiménto, *m. the act of hearing*
Udíre, *to hear, listen to*
Udíta, *f. the hearing* ; per udíta, *by hearsay*
Udíto, *m. the hearing (one of the senses)*
Uditóre, *m. an auditor hearer*
Uditório, *m. auditory*
Udizióne, *f. a hearing*
Ve, *pron you, it, them*
Ve, *adv. there, yonder*
Vècchia, *f. an old woman*

Vecchiáia, *f. old age*
Vecchiárda, *f.* and Vecchiárdo, *m. a mischievous old woman,* or *man*
Vecchierélla, *f.* and Vecchierello, *m. a good old woman,* or *old man*
Vecchiézza, *f. old age*
Vécchio, *adj. old, ancient*
Vecchióne, *m. a respectable old man*
Vecchiòtta, *f. a healthy old woman*
Vecchiòtto, *m a stout old man*
Vecchiúme, *m. a heap of rags*
Véccia, *f. fitch,* or *vetch (a grain)*
Véce, *f. room, place:* in véce, *adv. in the room of, instead*
Vececancellière, *m. a vice-chancellor*
Vececónte, *m a viscount*
Vedénte, *adj. seeing*
Vedénte, *m. the sight*
Vedére, *to see, consider;* dáre a vedére, *to let see, show;* vedére il bello, *to watch the opportunity;* non veder l'ora, *to be impatient*
Vedére chiáro, *to comprehend well*
Vedér tòrto, *to mistake*
Vedér volentiéri, *to receive one kindly*
Vedére, *m. the sight*
Vedétta, *f. a sentry on horseback;* stáre alle vedétte, *to stand upon the watch*
Veditóre, *m. a by-stander*
Veditóri, *m. pl. custom-house officers*
Védova, *f a widow*
Vedovánza, *f. widowhood*
Vedováre, *to make one a widower,* or *a widow; to deprive*
Vedovéllo, *f. a young widow*
Vedovézza, *f. widowhood*
Vedovíle, *adj. of a widow,* or *widower*
Vedovíle, *m. a jointure*
Vedovità, *f. widowhood*
Védovo, *m. a widower*
Vedúta, *f. the sight,* or *prospect;* far vedúta, *to pretend,* testimónio di vedúta, *an eye-witness*
Vedutaménte, *adv plainly*
Vedúto. (far vedúto) *to make believe*
Veeménte, *adv. vehement, fierce*
Veementeménte, *adv. vehemently, forcibly*
Veeménza, and Veeménzia, *f. vehemence, violence*
Vegetábile, *adj vegetable*
Vegetále, *adj what vegetates*
Vegetáli, *m pl. vegetables*
Vegetáre, *to vegetate*
Vegetatívo, *adj. vegetative*
Vegetazióne, *f. vegetation, growth*
Vegetévole, *adj. vegetable*
Végeto, *adj. robust, stout, quick*
Veggénte, *adj. seeing;* a suo veggénte, *in his presence*
Végghia, *f. watching,* or *evening; watch, sentry*
Végghie, *f pl. lucubrations*
Vegghiaménto, *m. watching*
Vegghiánte, *adj. watchful, vigilant*
Vegghiáre, *to watch, sit up*
Vegghiatóre, *m. a watchful man*
Vegghiévole, *adj. vigilant; careful*
Vegghievolménte, *adv. carefully*
Véggia, *f. a cask, pipe*
Véggiolo, *m. vetches, tares*
Véglia, *f. watching,* or *the evening*
Vegliánte, *adj. vigilant*
Vegliárdo, *m an old man*
Vegliáre, *to watch, sit up*
Vegliatóre, *m. a watchful man*
Vegliévole, *adj. watchful*
Veglio, *adj. old, ancient*
Veglio d'oro, *the golden fleece*
Vegnénte, *adj. near, next, coming, thriving, strong*
Veícolo, and Veiculo, *m. a chariot, vehicle*
Véla, *f. a sail,* (also *fig.*) *a ship;* dáre le véle al vénto, *to set sail;* a véle gónfie, *full sail*
Veláme, *m. a veil,* or *very thin skin*
Velaménto, *m. a veil,* or *pretence*
Veláre, *to veil, cover, hide*
Velár l'occhio, *to fall asleep*
Veláta, *f. a sailing*
Velatóre, *m. he who veils*
Velatúra, *f. a slope,* or *glacis*
Velazióne, *f. a veil, cover*
Veleggiaménto, *m. a sailing*
Veleggiáre, *to set sail*
Veleggiatóre, *m. a sailor*
Velenífero, *adj. venomous*
Veléno, *m. venom, poison; hatred; spite, anger*
Velenosaménte, *adv. in a rage*
Velenosétto, *adj. a little venomous; angry, in a passion*
Velenosità, *f poison,* or *rage*
Velenóso, *adj. poisonous;* paróle velenóse, *sharp words*
Velétta, *f. a sentinel (on towers)*
Velettáio, *m. a veil-maker*
Velettáre, *to watch* [*gull*
Vélia, *f. a sea-mew, cob,* or
Veliére, *adj. quick-sailing*
Velificáre, *to sail, set sail*
Velleità, *f. velleity, inclination*
Vellicaménto, *m. an itching*
Vellicáre, *to stimulate*
Véllo, *m. fleece,* or *hair; a handful*
Véllo, vello, *adv. there he is*
Vellóso, *adj. hairy*
Vellutáto, *adj. soft*
Vellúto, *m. velvet, made like velvet; tufted*
Vellúto, *adj. hairy*
Vélo, *m. a veil, crape; crust, skin*
Velóce, *adj. nimble, swift*
Velocecamminánte, *m. a speedy walker*
Veloceménte, *adv. nimbly, swiftly*
Velocità, *f. swiftness*
Véltra, *f. a greyhound bitch*
Véltro, *m. a greyhound*
Véna, *f. a vein, spring; genius: plenty, fruitfulness: the blood: an artery;* non hò vena di studiáre oggi, *I am not in a humour to study to-day*
Venagióne, *f. game; hunting*
Venále, *adj. venal,* or *mercenary*
Venalità, *f. venality*
Venáto, *adj full of veins*
Vendémmia, *f. vintage*
Vendemmiáre, *to gather grapes: to get an estate by bad means*
Vendemmiatóre, *m a vintager*
Véndere, *to sell, vend;* voi avete ragion da véndere, *you are very much in the right* [*retail*
Véndere a minúto, *to sell by*
Véndere in digrósso, *to sell by wholesale*
Véndere sotto l'ásta, *to sell by auction*
Venderéccio, *adj. venal, mercenary*

Vendétta, *f. vengeance*
Vendettáccia, *f. a cruel vengeance*
Vendévole, *and* **Vindíbile**, *adj. venal, that is to be sold*
Vendicaménto, *m. revenge*
Vendicáre, *to revenge, vindicate*
Vendicársi, *to be revenged*
Vendicatívo, *adj. revengeful*
Vendicatóre, *m. a revenger*
Vendichévole, *adj. vindictive*
Vendiménto, *m. a selling*
Véndita, *f. a sale*
Venditóre, *m. a seller, vender*
Venefício, *m. sorcery, poisoning*
Venenáre, *to poison*
Venenífero, *adj. venomous*
Venéno, *m. venom, poison*
Venenóso, *adj. poisonous*
Venerábile, *adj. venerable*
Venerabilità, *f. what is venerable*
Venerándo, *adj. venerable*
Veneráre, *to revere*
Veneratóre, *m. a worshipper*
Venerazióne, *f. veneration*
Venerdì, *m. Friday*
Vénere, *f. Venus (a planet)*
Venereaménte, *adv. lustfully*
Venéreo, *adj. venereal, lustful*
Venerévole, *adj. venerable*
Venerevolménte, *adv. respectfully*
Vénia, *f. a pardon: leave*
Veniále, *adj. venial, pardonable*
Veniménto, *m. a coming, arrival, event, case*
Veníre, *to come, arrive; to succeed, happen;* venire a battáglia, *to come to blows;* venire a diétro, *to go back;* venire a concórdia, *to agree;* venire a grádo, *to please;* venire in cóncio, *to come seasonably;* venire al niénte, *to be reduced to beggary;* venire a nóia, *to displease, weary;* ben vénga, *you are welcome;* venire incóntro, *to meet;* venire innánzi, *to present one's self; to thrive;* venire in státo, *to be promoted;* venire talento o vóglia, *to long for*
Venóso, *adj. full of veins*
Ventáglia, *f. the cheek-piece of a helmet*
Ventáglio, *m. a fan*
Ventáre, *to blow, to be windy*
Ventaruola, *f. a weathercock*
Venteggiáre, *to blow*
Venteggiáto, *adj. shaken by the wind*
Ventésimo, *adj. the twentieth*
Vénti, *m and adj. twenty*
Ventiéra, *f. a large fan*
Ventilábro, *m. winnowing fan*
Ventilaménto, *m. a fanning*
Ventiláre, *to ventilate, to fan; to examine, discuss*
Ventilátore, *m. a ventilator*
Ventilazióne, *f. ventilation*
Ventína, *f. a score*
Ventipióvolo, *m. a rainy wind*
Vénto, *m. the wind;* dáre le véle al vénto, *to set sail;* dar al vénto, *to scatter about;* fa vénto, *the wind blows;* pigliar vento, *to vanish away;* una testa piena di vénto, *an empty head*
Vénto, *m. hint, notice*
Véntola, *f. a fan*
Ventoláre, *to fan, winnow; to be agitated by the wind*
Véntolo, *m. (see* Ventáglio*)*
Ventósa. *m. a cupping-glass*
Ventosaménte, *adv. proudly*
Ventosáre, *to apply a cupping-glass*
Ventosità, *f. ventosity, windiness*
Ventóso, *adj. windy,* or *proud*
Ventrála, *f the belly, paunch*
Ventráta, *f. a litter*
Véntre, *m. the belly*
Ventrícolo, *m. ventricle; the stomach,* or *bowels*
Ventríglio, *m a gizzard*
Ventúra, *f. adventure, fate, happiness, fortune:* far la ventúra, *to tell one's fortune:* a ventúra, *by chance*
Venturiére, *m. a volunteer*
Ventúro, *adj. future, next*
Venturóso, *adj. happy, favourable*
Venustà, *f. comeliness, beauty*
Venústo, *adj. graceful, fine*
Venúta, *f. arrival, coming*
Venzéi, *adj. twenty-six*
Venzétte, *adj. twenty-seven*
Vepre, *f. brambles, thorns*
Ver, *prep. towards*
Veráce, *adj. true*
Veraceménte, *adv. truly, really*
Veracità, *f. veracity*
Veraménte, *adv. truly*
Verbále, *adj. verbal, not written*
Verbalménte, *adv. verbally*
Verbéna, *f. vervein,* or *holm herb*
Verbicáusa, *and* **Verbigrázia**, *adv. as for example, to wit, viz.*
Vérbo, *m. a word,* or *verb*
Vérbo a vérbo, *adv. word for word*
Verbóso, *adj. talkative*
Verdástro. *adj. greenish*
Verdazzúro, *m. a sea-green*
Vérde, *m. verdure, a green;* esser al verde, *to be at an end;* la candela è al verde, *the candle is almost out*
Verde, *adj. green, young, fresh, tender; sour, sharp, acid*
Verdebrúno, *m. deep green*
Verdechiáro, *m. light green*
Verdeggiaménto, *m. verdure, a green*
Verdeggiáre, *to be,* or *look green*
Verdemézzo, *adj. between green and dry*
Verderáme, *m. verdigrise*
Verderógnolo, *adj. greenish*
Verdeséeco, *adj. half dry*
Verdétto, *adj. sourish*
Verdézza, *f. greenness,* or *green*
Verdíccio, *and* **Verdígno**, *adj. greenish*
Verdóne, *m. a greenfinch*
Verdóre, *m. verdure, green*
Verdúco, *m. a square sabre*
Verdúme, *m. and* **Verdúra**, *f. verdure, greenness*
Verecóndia, *f. modesty, bashfulness*
Verecóndo, *adj. bashful, modest*
Vérga, *f. a rod, switch*
Vérga d'oro, o d'argénto, *an ingot*
Vérga. *f. the stripe of any stuff*
Vergáre, *to streak (stuffs, &c.)*
Vergáto, *m. striped stuff; a medley*
Vergélla, *f. a switch, stick*
Vergheggiáre, *to whip with rods, to brush, beat with a switch*
Verghétta, *f a rod, switch*
Verginále, *adj. virginal*
Vérgine, *f. a virgin, maid*
Verginéllo, *m. a lad*
Vergíneo, *adj virginal*
Verginità, *f. virginity*
Vérgio, *m. verjuice*
Vergógna, *f. shame, modesty, infamy, outrage*

Vergógne, *f. pl. the privy parts*
Vergognársi, *to be ashamed*
Vergognáto, *adj. shameful*
Vergognevolménte, *adv. shamefully*
Vergognósa, *f. the sensitive plant*
Vergognosaménte, *adv. modestly, shamefully*
Vergognóso, *adj shameful, modest, indecent, infamous*
Vérgola, *f. a rod, switch*
Vergolaménto, *m. stripes*
Vergóne, *m. a lime-twig*
Veridicaménte, *adv. truly*
Veridicità, *f. veracity*
Verídico, *adj. veridical, frank*
Verificáre, *to verify*
Verificatóre, *m. an examiner*
Verificazióne, *f. verifying*
Verilóquio, *m. a true recital*
Verisimigliánza, *f. likelihood*
Verisímile, *adj. likely*
Verisimilitúdine, *f. likelihood*
Verisimilménte, *adv. likely*
Verità, *and* **Veritáde**, *f. verity, truth*: per, in, di verità, *adv. certainly*: essere la bocca della verità, *to be true, sincere*
Veritieraménte, *adv. truly*
Veritiére, *and* **Veritiéro**, *adj. veridical, true, sincere*
Vérme, *m. a worm; Lucifer*: *Cerberus*: *(poet. ex.)* avere il vérme, *to be in love*
Vérmena, *f. the sprig of a plant*
Vermicéllo, *m. a little worm*
Vermicélli, *m. pl. vermicelli, (a kind of paste)*
Vermichiára, *f. sea-worms*
Vermicoláre, *adj. vermicular*
Vermicolóso, *adj. worm-eaten*
Vermíglia, *f. vermilion stone*
Vermigliáre, *to paint with a red colour*
Vermigliézza, *f. the vermilion colour*
Vermíglio, *adj. red, bright*
Vermiglióne, *m. vermilion*
Verminácа, *f. vervein (an herb)*
Vérmine, *m. a worm*
Verminóso, *adj. worm-eaten*, or *maggotty*
Vérmo, *m. a worm*, or *maggot*
Vernáccia, *f. a sort of white wine*
Vernáccio, *m. a very hard winter*
Vernácolo, *adj. vernacular*
Vernále, *adj. of the winter; of the spring*
Vernáre, *to winter; to be chilled with cold, to be in the winter*, or *spring*
Vernáta, *f. the winter*
Vernerécеio, *adj. winterly, of the winter*
Vernicáre, *to varnish*
Vernice, *m. varnish, paint, sandarack*, or *orpine*
Verniciáto, *adj varnished*
Vernino, *adj of the winter*
Vérno, *m. the winter*
Véro, *m. the truth*; in, da véro, *adv. truly*; è ben véro chè, *adv. nevertheless*; ogni vero non è ben detto, *all truths are not to be spoken at all times*
Véro, *adj. true, certain*
Veróne, *m. a terrace*
Verónica, *f. speedwell (an herb)*
Verrétta, *f. and* **Verrettóne**, *m a kind of short and sharp dart*
Verrína, *f. a whimble*
Verrináre, *to pierce, bore (sea term)*
Vérro, *m. a boar*
Verrúca, *f. a wart*
Verrucária, *f. a turnsol*
Versaménto, *m. effusion, spilling*
Versáre, *to pour out; spill; to overthrow, beat down*
Versár lágrime, *to shed tears*
Versátile, *adj. versatile*
Versáto, *adj. spilt*, or *skilful*
Verseggiáre, *to versify*
Verseggiatóre, *m. a versifier*
Versiéra, *f. a hobgoblin*; dársi alla versiéra, *to bluster*
Versificáre, *to versify*
Versificatóre, *m. a versifier*
Versificazióne, *f. versification*
Versióne, *f. a version, revolution*
Versipélle, *adj. knavish, cunning*
Vérso, *m. a verse, singing; way, means, side*; tróvar il vérso, *to set rightly about*; andáre a vérsi ad alcúno, *to please, second one*
Vérso, *pr. towards, against, in behalf, with regard to* di vérso quélla párte, *that way*
Versúto, *adj. crafty, cunning*
Vértebra, *f. the chine-bone*
Verténte, (anno) *the current year*
Verticále, *adj. vertical*
Vértice, *m. a top, height; the zenith (vertical point)*
Vertígine, *f. vertigo (dizziness) a turning round*
Vertiginóso, *adj. dizzy*
Verúno, *adj. none, not one*
Verzicáre, *to grow green; to flourish*
Verziére, *m. a kitchen garden*
Verzíno, *m. brasil*, or *dyewood*
Verzúme, *m. and* **Verzúra**, *f. verdure, greenness*
Vescíca, *f. the bladder; a bubble of water*, or *air; idle talk*
Vescicatório, *m. a blister*
Vesco, *m. a bishop*
Vescovádo, *m a bishoprick · episcopacy, diocese, a bishop's palace*
Vescovále, *and* **Vescovíle**, *adj. episcopal, of a bishop*
Véscovo, *m. a bishop*
Vespa, *f. a wasp*
Vespáio, *m. a wasp's nest, a floor*
Vespaióso, *adj. spongy*
Vespertíllo, *m. a bat*
Vespertíno, *adj. of the evening*
Véspro, *and* **Véspero**, *m. evening, vespers*
Vessáre, *to vex, torment, (Lat.)*
Vessazióne, *f. vexation*
Vessicatório, *m. a blister*
Vessíllo, *m. a standard*
Vésta e veste, *f. a vest, coat*
Vestále, *s. vestal, a virgin*
Vestiário, *m. vestiary*
Vestíbolo, *and* **Vestíbulo**, *f. a vestibule, a porch*
Vestígia, *f. and* **Vestígio**, *m. a trace, mark, footstep*
Vestiménto, *m. a vestment, dress*
Vestíre, *to clothe, dress*; nascer vestíto, *to be born to good fortune*; vestíte selve, *verdant woods*
Vestírsi, *to dress one's self, deck*
Vestíto, *m. a dress, habit*
Vestitúra, *f. dressing, dress; the skin*, or *hair cloth*
Vestizióne, *f. vesture*

Vestóne, *m. a large and noble robe*
Veteráno, *m. a veteran*
Vétero, *adj. old, ancient*
Vetráia, *f. a glass-house*
Vetráio, *m. a glazier, a glass-worker*
Vetráta, *and* **Vetriáta**, *f. a glass window, a pane of glass*
Vétrice, *f. a fir*, or *willow-tree*
Vetriciáio, *m. a spot planted with willows*
Vetriéra, *f. a glazing, a pane of glass*
Vetrificáre, *to vitrify*
Vetrificazióne, *f. a vitrifying; vitrification*
Vetríno, *adj. silver eyed*
Vetriólo, *m. vitriol (a mineral)*
Vetriuóla, *f. pellitory of the wall*
Vetriuólo, *m. vitriol*; (also) *a piece of glass*
Vetro, *m. glass*
Vétta, *f. top. height, the handle of a flail; a sprig, sprout*
Vettaiuólo, *adj. vulgar, rough*
Vétte, *f. a lever*
Vettína, *f. a conduit (pipe)*
Vettóne, *m. a bud, sprig*
Vettováglia, *f. victuals*
Vettovagliáre, *to victual*
Vettúra, *f a carriage*; dar a vettúra, *to let out a carriage*
Vetturále, *m. a carrier*
Vettureggiáre, *to carry*
Vetturíno, *m. a carrier*
Vetustà, *f. antiquity*
Vetústo, *adj. old, ancient*
Vezzataménte, *adv. agreeably*
Vezzeggiáre, *to caress*
Vézzo, *m. diversion; charm, caresses; habit, custom; a pearl necklace*
Vezzosaménte, *adv. tenderly, gracefully*
Vezzosétto, *adj. graceful, delicate*
Vezzóso, *adj. charming, lovely; delicate, precious*
Uficiále, *m an officer*
Uficiáre, *to officiate*
Uficiatúra, *f. divine service*
Ufício, *m. an office, duty*
Uficióso, *adj. officious*
U'ggia, *f. a shade, omen, augury*; essere, provársi, o venire in úggia, *to be hated, to weary, displease*; avére in úggia, *to hate, abhor*
Uggioláre, *to howl*
Uggióso, *adj. shady, suspicious, mistrustful*
Ugna, *f. a nail, claw*
Ugnáre, *to cut with a sharp graver*
Ugnatúra (tagliáre a) *to cut with a sharp graver*
U'gnere, *to anoint, rub; to dress a wound*
U'gnere le máni, *to bribe*
Ugniménto, *m. anointing*
Ugnóne, *m. clutches, claws*
U'gola, *f. the uvula of the palate*
Ugonótto, *m. a huguenot*
Uguagliaménto, *m. the act of making equal*
Uguagliánza, *f equality*
Uguagliáre, *to equal*
Uguále, *adj equal, like*
Ugualità, *f. equality*
Ugualménte, *adv. equally*
Uhéi! *interj. alas!*
Vi, *adv. there*
Via, *f. way, path, street; passage, road*; dar via, *to sell; give away*
Via di mézzo, *a medium*
Via, *f. means, manner*
Via, *adv. cheer up, courage; much*; la dottrina deve via più stimarsi che le ricchezze, *learning ought to be esteemed beyond riches*
Via, via, *adv. instantly, anon*; va via, *fie, for shame*; dar via, *to put off, part with*; gittár via, *to sell too cheap*; mandar via, *to dismiss*
Viaggiáre, *to travel*
Viaggiatóre, *m. a traveller*
Viaggio, *m a journey*
Viále, *m. a walk in a garden*
Viandánte, *m. a traveller, passenger*
Viaréccio, *adj. travelling*
Viático, *m. travelling charges*, or *provisions*
Viatóre, *m. a traveller*
Viatório, *adj. of a journey; transitory*
Vibráre, *to brandish, dart*
Vibrazióne, *f. vibration*, or *darting*
Vibúrno, *m. the wild vine*, or *hedge plant*
Vicaría, *f. and* **Vicariáto**, *m. a vicarage, curacy*
Vicário, *m. a vicar, curate*
Vice, *f. turn*; è vostra vice, *it is your turn*; in vice, *adv. instead of*
Vice-ammiráglio, *m. a vice-admiral*
Vice-cancelliére, *m. a vice-chancellor*
Vice-cònsolo, *m. a vice-consul*
Vicecuráto, *m. a curate*
Vicedío, *the vicar of Christ (the pope)*
Vicegerénte, *m a vicegerent (a deputy)*
Vicelegáto, *m. a vice-legate*
Vicelegazióne, *a vice-legateship*
Vicénda, *f. revenge, change; vicissitude*, or *affair*; a vicénda, *adv. alternately*
Vicendévole, *adj. reciprocal*
Vicendevolézza, *f. vicissitude, change*
Vicevolménte, *adv. reciprocally*
Vicenóme, *m. a pronoun*
Vicepatriárca, *m. a vice-patriarch*
Vicepretóre, *m. a vice-pretor*
Vicerè, *m. a viceroy*
Vicereggénte, *m. a vice-regent*
Vicerettóre, *m. a vice-rector*
Vicesegretário, *m. a second secretary*
Vicinále, *adj. neighbouring*
Vicinaménte, *adv. near*
Vicinánza, *f. vicinity, neighbourhood*
Vicináre, *to border upon*
Vicináta, *f. and* **Vicináto**, *m. neighbourhood, neighbours, vicinity* [*citizen*
Vicíno, *m. a neighbour*, or
Vicíno, *adj. neighbouring, near, nigh*
Vicíno, *prep. near, about*; sta qui vicino, *he lives just by*, egli fù vicino à morire, *he was almost dead*
Vicissitùdine, *f. vicissitude*
Vico, *m. a lane* · *a court*
Vícolo, *m. a lane, a narrow street*
Vidáme, *m. vidame, mayor*
Viduità, *f. viduity, widowhood*
Vie più, *much more*
Vie meno, *much less*
Vietaménto, *m. prohibition*
Vietáre, *to prohibit, forbid*; *to avoid, shun*
Viéto, *adj. old, rank*
Viétta, *f. a path, lane*
Vie vía, *adv. immediately*
Vígere, *to be vigorous, continue, last*

Vigilánte, *adj. vigilant, exact*
Vigilanteménte, *adv. watchfully, with care*
Vigilánza, *f. vigilance*
Vigiláre, *to be watchful, to attend*
Vígile, *adj. vigilant, watchful*
Vigília, *f. watching, sitting up, the eve*
Vigília de' sensi, *life*
Vigliaccaménte, *adv. cowardly, basely*
Vigliaccheria, *f. cowardice*
Vigliáceo, *adv. cowardly*
Vigliaménto, *m. a watching*
Vigliáre, *to pluck, pick*
Vigna, *f. a vine, vineyard*; piantare una vigna, *not to mind what one says*
Vignáio, *and* Vignaiuólo, *m. a vine-dresser*
Vignáre, *to plant a vine*
Vignáto, *part. planted with vines*
Vignázzo, *and* Vignéto, *m. a vineyard, a vine*
Vigógna, *f. a vigone (a beast)*
Vigoráre, *to strengthen*
Vigóre, *m. vigour, force*
Vigoreggiáre, *to encourage*
Vigorosaménte, *adv. vigorously*
Vigorosità, *f. vigour, force*
Vigoróso, *adj. vigorous*
Vile, *adj. vile, base, mean*; avére, tenére a vile, *to despise*
Vilificáre, *to revile, depress*
Vilipéndere, *to despise*
Vilipéndio, *m. and* Vilipensióne, *f. contempt, disdain*
Vilipéso, *adj. despised, mean*
Vilíre, *to contemn (obs.)*
Villa, *f. a villa*, or *country-seat*
Villággio, *m. a village*
Villanaménte, *adv. awkwardly, cruelly*
Villaneggiáre, *to abuse, ill use*
Villanésco, *adj. rustic, rough*
Villanía, *f. filthiness, obscenity; injury, wrong*
Villáno, *m. a peasant, villager*; *a sort of Spanish horse*
Villáno, *adj. rustic, rough*
Villarécchio, *adj. rural, rustic*
Villáta, *f. a village*
Villático, *adj. rural*
Villeggiáre, *to take one's diversion in the country*
Villeggiatúra, *f. country diversions*
Villeréccio, *and* Villerésco, *adj. rural, rustic*
Villóso, *adj. hairy*
Vilménte, *adv. vilely, meanly*
Vilpistréllo, *m. a bat*
Viltà, *f. vileness, meanness; cowardice*
Vilúcchio, *m. bind-weed*, or *rope-weed*
Vilúme, *m. a confused heap*
Vilúppo, *m. a tuft, a packet*, or *bundle*; *a confusion, intricacy*
Vime, *and* Vímine, *m. a bond, tie*; *a twig*
Vináccia, *f. the grounds of grapes*
Vinacciuólo, *m. grape, kernel*
Vinágro, *m. vinegar*
Vináio, *and* Vinatiére, *m. wine-merchant, a vintner*
Vinário, *adj. vinous, of vine*; cella vinária, *a wine-cellar*
Vináto, *adj. of vine*
Vincapervínca, *f. periwinkle (an herb)*
Vincástra, *f. and* Vincástro, *m. a switch, rod, stick*
Vincénte, *adj. victorious*
Víncere, *to vanquish, subdue*; *to extirpate, expel*; vincer denári, *to win at play*; vincer di cortesia, *to surpass one in politeness*
Vincévole, *and* Vincíbile, *adj. conquerable*
Vinchéto, *m. an osier-bed, a willow-plot*
Vincibósco, *m. honeysuckle*
Víncido, *adj. soft, flabby*
Vincíglio, *m. a band, tie*
Vinciménto, *m. victory, conquest*
Vinciprémi, *m. one who gains a prize*
Víncita, *f. gain, victory*
Vincitóre, *m. a conqueror, victor*
Vinco, *m. osier, willow*; *tie, band*
Vincoláre, *to bind by contract*
Víncolo, *m. string, tie, chain*; *bondage*
Vindémmia, *f. vintage*
Víndice, *adj. revengeful*
Vinéllo, *m. small wine*
Vinético, *adj. vinous, of wine*
Vino, *m. wine*; uscíre il vino dal capo, *to sleep one's self sober*
Vinolénto, *adj. given to drink*; un vinolénto, *a toper*
Vinolénza, *and* Vinoléńzia, *f. drunkenness*
Vinóso, *adj. juicy, vinous*
Vinto, *pt. vanquished, weakened, exhausted*: dar la vinta, *to accommodate one, to agree with one*; dársi vinto, *to yield, surrender*
Vinúccio, *and* Vinúcolo, *m. small vine*
Vióla, *f. a violet, a stock*, (also) *a viol (musical instrument)*
Violáceo, *adj. purple*
Violaménto, *m. violation*
Violáre, *to violate, ravish, profane*
Violáto, *adj. forced*; *violet-colour*
Violatóre, *m. a violator*, or *infringer*
Violazióne, *f. violation, rape*
Violentaménto, *m. violence*
Violentáre, *to compel, force*
Violenteménte, *adv. violently, fiercely*
Violente, *and* Violénto, *adj. fierce, vehement*; matrimónio violénto, *m. a forced match*; veléno violénto, *deadly poison*
Violénza, *f. oppression, force*
Violétta, *f. a violet*; *a sort of peach*
Violétto. *adj. violet colour*
Violíno, *m. a violin, fiddle*; suonator di violino, *a fiddler*
Violoncéllo, *m. violoncello*
Violóne, *m. a bass-viol*
Vióttolo, *m. and* Viòttola, *f. a lane, alley, path, entry, avenue*
Vípera, *f. a viper*; lingua di vipera, *a virulent tongue*
Viperáio, *m. a viper-catcher*
Vipéreo, *adj of a viper*
Vipistréllo, *m. a bat*
Virágine, *f. a virago, a stout woman*
Viráre, *to veer (nautical)*
Virgapastóris, *f. a wild thistle*
Virginále, *and* Virgíneo, *adj. virgin-like, virginal*
Virginità. *f virginity*
Virgola, *f. a comma*
Virgoláre, *to point with commas, to put stops to a writing*
Virgúlto, *m. sprig, sprout bud*
Viridità, *f. greenness*
Viríle, *adj. manly, virile*; età viríle, *manhood*

Virilità, *f. manliness, force, manhood*
Virtù, *f. virtue, knowledge, propriety*
Virtuále, *adj. effectual, virtual*
Virtualità, *f. virtuality*
Virtualménte, *adv. virtually*
Virtuosaménte, *adv. courageously, virtuously*
Virtuóso, *adj. virtuous, honest; learned, skilled*; acque virtuóse, *efficacious waters*
Virtuosóne, *m. a learned man*
Viruiénto, *adj. virulent*
Viruiénza, *f. virulency, virus*
Visáccio, *m. an ugly face*
Visággio, *m. a visage*
Víscere, *f. pl. the intestines*
Víschio, *and* Vísco, *m. birdlime, trap, snare*
Vischióso, *and* Viscóso, *adj. glutinous*
Visciola, *f. the sour cherry*
Visciolàto, *m. cherry wine*
Viscónte, *m. a viscount*
Viscontessa, *f. a viscountess*
Viscosità, *f. clamminess*
Visíbile, *and* Visívo, *adj. visible, plain*
Visiera, *f. visor of a helmet*
Visionário, *adj. visionary*
Visióne, *f. vision; dream*
Vísita, *f. visit, search, visiting*
Visitánte, *adj. visiting*
Visitáre, *to visit, to search*; visitáre una cása, *to survey a house*
Visitatóre, *m. a visitor*
Visitazióne, *f. visitation, festival*
Visivaménte, *adv. visibly*
Visívo, *adj. visible*
Viso, *m. face, visage*; mostrár buón viso, *to receive one kindly*; mostrár il viso, *not to be afraid*; fare il viso rósso, *to blush*; dáre nel viso, *to look impudently*; a viso apérto, *boldly*; sul viso, *to one's face*; star col viso básso, *to look down*; fare il viso brusco, *to look askew*; a viso a viso, *facing, face to face*
Vispézza, *f. vivacity*
Vispistréllo, *m. a bat*
Vispo, *adj. quick, lively*
Vissúto. *part. lived*
Vista, *f. sight*; far vista, *to nod, show*; (also) *to feign, pretend*; lo conósco di vista, *I know him by sight*; dár vista, *to show, let see*; a prima vista, *at first sight*; bastar la vista, *to have the courage*; vi basterebbe la vista di lasciármi? *have you the heart to leave me?*
Visto, *adj. quick, swift, seen*
Vistóso, *adj. handsome, pretty*
Vistosaménte, *adv. neatly; sightly*
Vistosétto, *adj. well-looking*
Visuále, *adj. visual, of the sight*
Vita, *f. life; shape*; vi va della vita, *life is at stake*; andár alla vita, *to attempt life*; dar la vita, *to charm*; dáre a vita, *to give for life*; guadagnar la sua vita, *to get a livelihood*; dársi vita e buón tempo, *to pass away time*; una dónna di bella vita, *a well-shaped woman*; far buóna vita, *to farewell*; venire alla vita, *to attack one*; chi ha tempo, ha vita, *while there is life there is hope*
Vitálba, *f. snake-weed*
Vitále, *adj. vital, alive*
Vitalízio, *m. and adj. annuity for life*
Vite, *f. a vine: a screw*; scala fatta a vite, *a winding staircase*; acque vite, *spirit of wine*; (also) *brandy*
Vitebiánca, *f. snake-weed*
Vitélla, *f. a heifer*
Vitellíno, *adj. yellow, like the yolk of an egg*
Vitéllo, *m. a calf*
Vitellíno, *m. a small calf, a sucking calf*; *adj. of a calf, veal*
Vitícchio, *m. hedge-weed*
Viticoio, *m. a vine-sucker, or sucker*
Vítreo, *adj. glassy*
Vitriuóla, *f. the pellitory of the wall*
Vitriuólo, *m. vitriol (a mineral)*
Víttima, *f. victim, sacrifice*
Vitto, *m. food, nurture*
Vittória, *f. victory*
Vittoriosaménte, *adv. victoriously*
Vittorióso, *adj. victorious*
Vittuáglie, *f. pl. victuals*
Vittuária, *f. commodities*
Vítula, *f. a heifer*
Vituperábile, *adj. blame-worthy; shameful*
Vituperáre, *to dishonour; to blame*
Vituperatívo, & Vituperáto, *adj. dishonoured, villanous*
Vituperazióne, *f. dishonour, infamy*
Vituperévole, *and* Vituperóso, *adj. blamable, dishonourable, infamous*
Vituperevolménte, *adv. unworthily*
Vitupéro, *and* Vitupério, *m. infamy, reproach, disgrace, dishonour*
Vituperosaménte, *adv. shamefully* [*infamous*
Vituperóso, *adj. shameful,*
Viva, *interj. long live*
Viváce, *adj. lively, brisk*
Vivaceménte, *adv. lively, forcibly* [*city*
Vivacità, *f. liveliness, vivacity*
Vivágno, *m. list of cloth, edge*
Viváio, *f. pond, fish pond*
Vivaménte, *adv. briskly, sharply, vigorously*
Vivánda, *f. victuals, food, a dish*
Vivandáre, *to live high*
Vivandétta, *f. a ragout*; *a made dish*
Vivandiére, *m. a sutler*
Vivattáre, *to live poorly*
Vivénte, *adj. living, alive*; viventi, *the living*
Vívere, *m. food, life*
Vívere, *to live, feed*; vivere a speránza, *to live in hope*; vivere tra due, *to be irresolute*. viver d'accatto, *to live upon charity*; viver di per di, *to live from hand to mouth*
Vivézza, *f. vivacity*
Vívido, *adv. lively, vigorous*
Vivificánte, *adj. reviving*
Vivificáre, *to quicken, revive*
Vivífico, *and* Vivificatívo, *adj. vivifying*
Vivificazióne, *f. and* Vivificaménto, *m. reviving, vivifying*
Vivo, *m. the quick*; i vivi, *the living*; dipingere al vivo, *to paint from nature*
Vivo, *adj. alive, brisk*; vivo vivo, *all alive*; vivo d'un albero, *inside of a tree*; quésto mi tocca più nel vivo, *this nearly concerns me*; al vivo, *to the quick*, à viva vóce, *by word of mouth*; per viva fórza, *forcibly, by force*; pietra viva, *flint stone*; calcina viva, *quick lime*
Vívola, *violet flower*; *a viol*
Vivole, *f. pl. the vives (a disease in horses)*

Viruolo, *m. a clove-tree*
Vivúto, *part. lived*
Viúzza, *f. and* **Viúzzo**, *m. a lane, a narrow path*
Viziáre, *to vitiate, deprave, corrupt, deflower*
Viziataménte, *adv. maliciously, deceitfully*
Viziáto, *adj. vitiated, crafty, vicious*
Vízio, *m. vice, fault*
Viziosaménte, *adv. viciously*
Viziosità, *f. vice, fault*
Vizióso, *adj. vicious, faulty*
Vizzo, *adj. flabby, soft*
U'lcera, *f. an ulcer*
Ulceragióne, **Ulcerazióne**, *f. and* **Ulceraménto**, *m. ulceration*
Ulceráre, *to ulcerate*
Ulceróso, *adj. ulcerous*
Ulígine, *f. moisture, dryness, dampness*
Uliginóso, *adj. moist, damp*
Ulíva, *f. an olive*
Ulivále, *and* **Uliváre**, *adj. the form of an olive*
Ulivástro, *adj. olive-coloured; m. wild olive-tree*
Ulivélla, *f. an iron spike, iron pincers, slings*
Ulivéto, *m. an olive-yard*
Ulivígno, *adj. olive-colour*
Ulívo, *m. olive-tree, olive branch*
Ulterióre, *adj. farther*
Ulteriorménte, *adv. besides*
Ultimaménte, *adv. lately, lastly*
Ultimáre, *to finish, perfect*
Ultimato, *part. terminated*
U'ltimo, *adj. last*; all' último, *adv. at last*
Ultóre, *m. a revenger, an avenger*
Ululáre, *to howl*, or *roar*
Ululáto, *m. howling, roaring*
Umanaménte, *adv. humanely, friendly, kindly, gently, courteously, affably*
Umanársi, *to take human flesh*
Umanáto, *part. made human, incarnated*
Umanísta, *m. skilled in learning, a humanist*
Umanità, *f. humanity, classical learning*
Umáno, *adj. human, humane, affable*; lettere umáne, *liberal education*
Umbè, *adv. now, then*
Umbilíco, *m. a navel, middle*

Umettáre, *to moisten*
Umettatívo, *adj. moistening*
Umettazióne, *f. a moistening, cooling*
Umidétto, *and* **Umidíccio**, *adj. moist, wet*
Umidézza, **Umidità**, *f. and* **Umidóre**, *m. moisture, dampness*
Umidíre, *to moisten*
Umidíto, *part moistened*
U'mido, *adj. damp*; *m. moisture, dampness*
U'mile, *adj. humble, vile*
Umiliáca, *f. an apricot*
Umiliáco, *m. an apricot-tree*
Umiliáre, *to humble*
Umiliáto, *part. humbled*
Umiliazióne, *f. and* **Umiliaménto**, *m. submission, humiliation*
Umilménte, *adv. humbly*
Umiltà, *f. humility*
Umoráccio, *m. bad humour*
Umóre, *m. humour, dampness, inclination, bent*; un bell' umóre, *a buffoon*; dar nell' umóre, *to please*
Umorísta, *m. humourist*
Umorosità, *f. humidity*
Umoróso, *adj. over damp*
Unanimaménte, *adv. unanimously*
Unánime, *adj. unanimous*
Unanimità, *f. unanimity*
Uncicáre, *and* **Uncináre**, *to snatch, wrest, catch; hang on a hook; to take away, seize, to take with a hook*
Uncicáto, **Uncináto**, *and* **Uncinúto**, *adj. crooked, hooked, rapacious*; egli ha le mani uncicáte, *he is light-fingered*
Uncíno, *m. a hook*
Undécimo, *adj the eleventh*
U'ndici, *m. and adj. eleven*
U'ngere, *to anoint*
U'nghero, *m. an Hungarian sequin*
U'nghia, *and* **Ugna**, *a nail*; únghie di cavállo, *a horse's hoof*
Unghiáto, *and* **Unghiúto**, *adj. that has nails*
Unghiélla, *f. a whitlow*
Unghióne, *m. claws*, or *clutches*
Unghiúto, *part. having nails*
U'ngolo, *m. and* **U'ngola**, *f. a nail*
Ungentáre, *to anoint, rub with unguent*
Unguentário, *and* **Unguentiére**, *m. a perfumer*

Unguénto, *m. ointment, unguent, pomatum, perfume*
Unguis, *m a whitlow*
Unfbile, *adj. easy to be joined*
Unicaménte, *adv. only, entirely*: unicaménte amáto, *dearly beloved*
Unicità, *f. singularity*
U'nico, *adj. only, sole*; è unico nel suo mestiére, *he is very expert at his trade*
Unicórno, *m. an unicorn*
Unificáre, *to unite*
Unifórme, *adj. uniform*
Uniformeménte, *adv. uniformly*
Uniformità, *f uniformity*
Unigénito, *m. only son*
Uniménto, *m. and* **Unióne**, *f. union, unity, junction*
Uníre, *to join; level, unite*
Unísono, *m. unison*
Unìssimo, *adj. the only one*
Unitaménte, *adv. jointly*
Unità, *f. unity, conjunction*
Unitívo, *adj. that unites, uniting*
Unito, *part. of one mind*
Unitóre, *m. a mediator*
Universále, *adj. universal*
Universalità, *f. universality*
Universalizzáre, *to reduce to universality*
Universalménte, *adv. universally*
Università, *f. university, generality, universality*
Univérso, *m. the universe*
Univérso, *adj. universal*
Univocazióne, *f. univocation*
Unívoco, *adj in one voice*
Unizzársi, *to identify one's self*
Uno, **una**, *one, a, an*; uno a uno, *one by one*; in uno, *adv. together*; un tánto per uno, *so much a piece*, or *head*: l'un per l'altro, *one for another*
Unqua, *and* **Unquánche**, *adv. never, ever*
Unquemái, *adv. never*
Untáre, *to anoint, rub*
Untáto, *part. anointed*
Untíccio, *adj. oily, greasy*
Unto, *adj. anointed, greasy*: *m. hog's lard, grease*
Untosità, *f. oiliness, unctuosity*
Untúme, *m. unctuous matter, filthiness, dirtiness*
Unzioncélla, *f. light unction*
Unzióne, *f. an anointing, unction*

Vocabolário, *m. vocabulary, dictionary*
Vocabolarísta, and Vocabolistário, *m. a lexicographer*
Vocábolo, *m. word, name, term*
Vocále, *adj. vocal*, léttera vocále, *a vowel*
Vocalménte, *adv. vocally*
Vocalizzáre, *to use many vowels*
Vocáre, *to call, name*
Vocatívo, *m. the vocative case*
Vocazióne, *f. vocation*
Vóce, *f. voice, word, note*; dar voce, *to give out*; aver buona voce, *to have a good character*; dar sulla voce, *to interrupt*; in voce, *by word of mouth*; sotto voce, *with a low voice*; ad una voce, *unanimously*; egli non ha voce in capitolo, *nobody minds what he says*
Vociáccia, *f. a bad voice*
Vociferánte, *adj. bawling*
Vociferáre, *to bawl, whisper*
Vociferatóre, *m. a noisy man*
Vociferazióne, *f. vociferation, bawling*
Vóga, *f. a rowing*; méttere i remi in voga, *to begin to row*; éssere in voga, *to be in vogue, in fashion*
Vogáre, *to row*; *to strive*
Vogatóre, *m. a rower*
Vóglia, *f. mind, will, desire*; (also) *mole, spot, longing*; di buona voglia, *willingly*; morirsi di voglia, *to long for*
Vogliévole, *adj. covetous, desirous*
Vogliosaménte, *adv. willingly*
Voglióso, *adj. desirous, willing, bold*
Vogliúzza, *f. little desire*
Volaménto, *m. flight, flying*
Volánte, *m. shuttlecock*
Volánte, *adj. flying, light, inconstant*
Voláre, *to run, fly*; *m. a flight*
Voláta, *f. flight*, or *flying*
Volática, *f. a kind of ringworm*
Volátile, *adj. flying, volatile*; volátili, *m. pl. birds, fowls*
Volatilità, *f. volatility*
Volatilizzáre, *to volatilize*
Volatilizzazióne, *f. volatilization*
Voláto, *part. fled*; *m. a flight*
Volcáno, *m. a volcano*
Voleggiáre, *to flutter about*
Voléntе, *adj. willing*
Volentiéri, *adv. willingly*
Volentieróso, *adj. eager, greedy, quick*
Volére, *to will, to please, order*; *to wish, desire*; *to suit*; volér díre, *to mean, to signify*; volér béne, *to wish well, to love*. A volére che, *conj. in order that*
Volére, *m. will*; vóstro volére, *at your pleasure*; mal volére, *ill will*; di buón volére, *willingly*
Volgáre, *adj. vulgar, common, a living language*
Volgarísmo, *m. idiotism*
Volgarità, *f. simplicity*
Volgarizzaménto, *m. translation*
Volgarizzáre, *to translate, explain, expound*
Volgarizzáto, *part. translated*
Volgarizzatóre, *m. a translator*
Volgarménte, *adv. vulgarly*
Volgáto, *adj. known, common*
Volgénte, *adj. turning*
Vólgere, *to turn, cross, induce, persuade*; *move, stir*; *to change, overturn*; non so dove vólgermi, *I know not which way to turn*; il témpo si volge a fréddo, *the weather grows cold*; vólger le spálle, *to run away*; vólgere un pónte, *to turn an arch*; vólgersi per l'ánimo, *to revolve in one's mind*
Volgiménto, *m. a turning about, a change, revolution.* Volgiménto di testa, *a dizziness*
Vólgo, *m. the vulgar, rabble*
Volitare, *to flutter about (Latin word)*
Vólo, *m. a soaring, flight*; levársi a volo, *to soar*; di volo, *suddenly, in an instant*
Volontà, *f. the will, desire*; di volontà, *voluntarily, greedily*; último volontà, *last will*
Volontariaménte, *adv. voluntarily*
Volontário, *adj. voluntary*
Volontário, *m. a volunteer*
Volonteróso, *adj. willing, easy, quick, eager, greedy*
Volontiéri, *adv. willingly*
Volontiéro, *m.* and **Volontiére**, *adj. a volunteer*
Volpáia, *f. a fox-hole*
Vólpe, *f. a fox, a crafty man*; *the falling off of the hair*; (also) *the blast*, delle volpi si piglia, *cunning men are sometimes caught*
Volpicína, *f. a young fox*; *an artful crafty man*
Volpígno, **Volpíno**, and **Volpáto**, *adj. of a fox, cunning*
Volpóne, *m. an old fox*; *an artful designing man*
Vōlta, *f. a vault, cellar*; *way, road, turning*; *time, turn, revolution*; dar volta, *to fly, turn about*; dar di volta, *to come back*; andáre in volta, *to rove*; alla volta, *towards*; altre volte, *formerly*; un altra volta, *another time, once more*; assái volte, *several times*; più volte, *often*; volta per volta, *by turns*; dar la volta, *to overthrow*
Voltábile, *adj. changeable, inconstant*
Voltaménto, *m.* and **Voltáta**, *f. a turning, rolling*
Voltánte, *adj. turning*
Voltáre, *to turn, change, wallow, tumble*; *to value*; *to apply to*; voltársi, *to change mind*
Voltáto, *part. turned*
Voltazióne, *f. a turning*
Volteggiaménto, *m. a whirling round, fluttering*
Volteggiáre, *to turn about, flutter about*
Vólto, *m. face, visage*; *vault, arch*; gittár in volto, *to reproach*
Voltolaménto, *m. a rolling*
Voltoláre, *to tumble, roll, wallow*; voltolársi, *to roll on the ground*
Voltolóni, and **Voltolóne**, *adv. tumbling, in rolling down*
Voltúra, *f. revolt*; *revolution*; *a transfer*; *the paying with bills*
Volúbile, *adj. variable, fickle, light*
Volubilità, *f. volubility, fickleness, inconstancy*
Volubilménte, *adv. inconstantly*
Vōlvere, *(in poetry) to turn, to whirl about*

Volsitóre, *m. he that turns*
Volúme, *m. volume, tome*
Voluminóso, *adj. voluminous*
Voluntà, *f. will, desire*
Volúta, *f. a volute (in architecture)*
Volúto, *part. wanted, wished*
Voluttà, *f. voluptuousness, sensuality, effeminacy*
Voluttuário, *adj. voluptuous*
Voluttuosaménte, *adv. voluptuously*
Voluttuóso, *adj. sensual, voluptuous*
Uomáccio, *m. a clumsy clown, a fat fool*
Vŏmere, *to vomit (Latin word)*
Vŏmero, *and* Vŏmere, *f. ploughshare*
Vŏmica, *f. a vomit, emetic*
Vomicáre, *to vomit*
Vomicazióne, *m. a vomiting*
Vomíre, *to vomit*
Vomitaménto, *f a vomiting*
Vomitáre, *to expel, drive out, retch*
Vomitáto, *part. vomited*
Vomitatório, *m. an emetic, a vomit*
Vomitívo, *adj. vomitive*
Vŏmito, *m. and* Vomizióne, *f. a vomiting*
Uómo, *m. a man*; uomo di villa, *a villager*; uomo di città, *a citizen*; uomo d' arme, *a warrior*; uomo a cavállo, *a horseman*; uomo di testa, *a strong-headed man*; uomo di conto, *a man of merit*; uomo di mézzo, *a mediator*
Uópo, *m. benefit, interest*; *need, want*: avér uopo, *to want*; far uopo, *to be necessary*
Voráce, *adj. voracious, greedy*
Voraeità, *f. voraciousness*
Vorágine, *and* Voràggine, *f. gulf, a whirlpool, abyss, ruin*
Voráre, *to devour, eat up*
Voratóre, *m. a devourer*
Vórtice, *f. vortex, whirlpool, whirlwind*
Uósa, *f. spatterdashes*
Vosco, *adv. (in poetry) with you*
Vosignoria, *or* Vossignoria, *sir, you sir, your lordship*
Vóstro, *pron. your, yours*
Votabórse, *adj. expensive*
Votacésso, *m. a nightman*

Votaménto, *m. and* Votagióne, *f. evacuation, emptying*
Votapózzo, *m. one who cleans wells*
Votáre, *to empty*: *to vote*: *to devote, consecrate*; *to clean*; votáre il paése, *to leave the country*
Votáto, *part. emptied, vowed*
Votatúra, *f. evacuation*
Votézza, *f. vacuity, emptiness*
Votívo, *part. vowed*
Vóto, *m. emptiness*; *a vow, vote, suffrage*; voti, *vows, wishes · desires*; béstia vota, *a beast without burden*; a voto, *in vain*
Vóto, *adj. empty, void, deprived*
Uóvo, *m. an egg*: uova di pésce, *the spawn of fish*; Pasqua d'uova, *Easter*; rompere l'uovo in bocca, *to baffle one's designs*
Uóvolo, *m. a sort of mushroom*; *a slip of a reed*; *the joint of a bone*
Upúpa, *f. a lapwing*; *a tuft*
Uracáno, *m. a hurricane*
Urbanaménte, *adv. politely*
Urbanita, *f. courtesy, urbanity*
Urbáno, *adj. civil, courteous*
Uretéri, *m. pl. ureters (the urine pipes)*
U'retra. *f. urethra (the urine passage)*
Urgénte, *adj. urgent, pressing*
Urgénza, *f. urgency, necessity*
U'rgere, *to urge, press (Latin word)*
Urináre, *to make water*
Urlaménto, *m a howling*
Urlánte, *adj. howling, roaring*
Urláre, *to howl, to roar*
U'rlo, *m. howl, lamentation*
U'rna, *f. pitcher, pot, urn, box*
Urtaménto, *m. a push, a shock*
Urtánte, *adj. dashing*
Urtáre, *to hit, dash, push, pursue*
Urtáta, *f. stroke, pursuit*
U'rto, *m. and* Urtatúra, *f. shock, encounter, hit, mishap, knock*
Urtóne, *m. a great shock*
Usággio, *m. use*
Usaménto, *m. conversation, familiarity, usage, commerce*
Usánte, *adj. conversing, affable*
Usánza, *f. and* Usáto, *m. use, custom, fashion, conversation*
Usáre, *to be accustomed, to use, to frequent*
Usataménte, *adv. commonly*
Usáto, *adj. common, usual*; *m. use, custom*
Usátti, *m. pl. boots*
Usbérgo, *m. cuirass, armour*
Uscénte, *adj. going out*
Usciále, *m. a screen*
Usciére, *m. door-keeper*
Usciménto, *m. event, issue, a going out*
U'scio, *m. a door, a gate*
Uscíre, *to go out, issue, tend, end*: uscir il vino dal capo, *to sleep one's self sober*: uscir di pásso, *to mend one's pace*; uscir di tuono, *to sing*, or *play out of tune*; uscir di fuori di se, *to grow mad*: *stupid*; uscire a riva, *to land*: uscir di bándo, *to be recalled from banishment*; uscir dall' ánimo, *to forget*
Uscíta, *f. issue, a way out, passage*; méttere a uscita, *to put at interest, to put down among the expenses*
Uscito, *part. gone, come out*
Uscitúra, *f. a going out*
Usignuólo, *m. a nightingale*
Usitataménte, *adv. usually*
Usitáto, *adj. usual, common*
U'so, *m. use, custom*; *usance, service*
U'so, *part. used, accustomed*
Usoliére, *m. a lace, string*
U'ssaro, *m. a hussar*
U'sta, *f. the scent (in the chase)*
Ustoláre, *to long, wish for*
Ustório, *adj.* vetro ustório, *burning-glass*
Usúale, *adj usual, common*
Usufruttáre, *and* Usufruttuáre, *to enjoy the profits without property*
Usufrútto, *m. profit without property*
Usufruttuário, *adj. usufructuary (law term)*
Usúra, *f. usury, exaction*
Usuráio, *and* Usuriere, *m. usurer*
Usuráro, *and* Usurário, *adj. usurious, unjust*
Usureggiaménto, *m. usury*
Usureggiáre, *to lend on usury*
Usureggiáto, *part. lent on usury*
Usuriére, *m. an usurer*
Usurpaménto, *m. and* Usurpazióne, *f. usurpation*

Usurpáre, *to usurp*
Usurpáto, *part. usurped*
Usurpatóre, *m. an usurper*
Utéllo, *m a cruet, phial*
Utensíli, *m. pl. utensils*
Uterino, *adj. uterine*; fratéllo uterino, *a brother by the mother's side*
Utero, *m. matrix, womb*
Utile, *m. and* Utilità, *f. usefulness, utility*
Utile, *adj. useful, profitable*
Utilitáre, *to profit*
Utilizzáre, *to profit, gain, acquire*
Utilménte, *adv. usefully*
Uva, *f. grapes*, uva pássa, *raisins*; uva de' frati, *currants*; uva spina, *gooseberry*; poca uva e molta foglia, *great cry and little wool*
Vulcáno, *m. a volcano*
Vulgáre, *and* Vulgáto, *adj. common, low, mean*
Vulgáre, *m. vulgar tongue*
Vulgarizzaménto, *m. translation*
Vulgarizzáre, *to translate*
Vulgáta, *f. the vulgar translation of the Bible*
Vulgo, *m. the vulgar, rabble*
Vulnerábile, *adj. vulnerable*
Vulneráre, *to wound*
Vulnerária, *f. vulnerary*
Vulnerário, *adj. vulnerary*
Vultúrno, *m. north-east wind*
Vúlva, *f. uterus, the womb*
U'vola, *f. the uvula*
U'zzolo, *m. intense desire*

W, X, Y, and K, are not in the *Italian* alphabet.

Z

ZACCA'GNA, *f. the skin on the front of the head*
Zácchera, *f. dirt, confusion, a trifle*
Zaccheróso, *adj. splashed, dirty*
Zaffoménto, *m. stoppage*
Zaffardáta, *f. filth, dirt*
Zaffardóso, *adj. nasty, dirty*
Zaffáre, *to stop, dam up*
Zaffáta, *f. a spouting out, satire*
Zaffáto, *part. stopped up*
Zaffatúra, *f. a stopping*
Zafferanáto, *adj. saffroned*
Zafferáno, *m. saffron (a plant)*
Zaffíro, *m. sapphire (a stone)*
Záffo, *m. catchpole, bailiff*; *a bung-stopper, cork*
Zaffóne, *m. wild saffron*
Zsgáglia, *f. a javelin*
Záino, *m. a wallet, pouch*
Žamberlúcco, *m. a night-gown* [*water-closet*
Žámbra, *f. a wardrobe, a*
Žambrácca, *f. a strumpet*
Žambraccáre, *to wench*
Žambúco, *m. elder-tree*
Žámpa, *f. a paw, a claw*
Žampáre, *to claw, stamp as horses*
Žampáta, *f. a scratch*
Žampettáre, *to begin to walk*
Žampétto, *m. a little paw, pettitoe*
Žampillaménto, *m. resilition, a flying back*
Žampillánte, *adj. gushing, springing* [*spout*
Žampilláre, *to spring, gush,*
Žampillío, *m. a gushing out, resilition* [*spout*
Žampíllo, *m. spout, water-*
Žampíno, *m. fir-tree*; *little paw*
Žampógna, *f. pipe, bag-pipe*
Žampognáre, *to pipe, to play on the bag-pipe*
Žampognatóre, *m. a piper*
Žána, *basket, cradle, trick, cheat*
Žanaiuólo, *m. a porter*
Žanáta, *f. a basket-full*
Žánca, *f. a leg*
Žánco, *adj. left-handed*
Žángola, *f. a churn*
Žánna, *f. a tusk, tooth*
Žannáta, *f. buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery*; *a blow given with the tusk*
Žánni, *m. a buffoon*
Žannúto, *adj. tusked*
Žanzára, *f. a gnat (an insect)*
Žanzariére, *a net*; *a gnat-defence*
Žanzaveráta, *f. a sauce*
Žáppa, *f. a spade*
Žappadóre, *m. digger, tiller*
Žappáre, *to dig, till, sap*; *ruin, to stamp on the ground*
Žappariglia, *f. betony, (an herb)*
Žappáto, *part. broken, digged*
Žappatóre, *m. a digger, labourer*
Žappettáre, *to hoe, scrape*
Žapponáre, *to work with a mattock*
Žappóne, *m. a mattock*
Zára, *f. hazard, risk, game at hazard*
Zaróso, *adj. hazardous*
Zátta, *f. a melon*; *float, raft*
Zattera, *f. a raft*
Zavardársi, *to daub one's self*
Zavórra, *f. ballast, gravel-pit*
Zavorráre, *to ballast*
Zázzera, *f. head of hair*
Zazzerúto, *adj. long-haired, hairy*
Zéba, *f. a goat*
Zébro, *m. a zebra, (an animal)*
Žécca, *f. the mint*; *also a tick (insect)*
Žecchiere, *m. mint-director*
Žecchino, *m. a sequin, a coin*
Zedoária, *f. a kind of aromatic root*
Zéffiro, *m. zephyr*
Zelamína, *f. lapis calaminaris*
Zelánte, *and* Zelóso, *adj. zealous, fervent*
Zelanteménte, *adv. zealously*
Zeláre, *to be zealous*
Zelatóre, *m. a zealot, stickler*
Zélo, *m. zeal, ardour*
Zelosaménte, *adv. zealously*
Zelóso, *adj. zealous*
Zendádo, *m. a kind of thin silk-stuff*
Zenít, *m. zenith*
Zenzára, *f. a gnat*
Zénzero, *m. ginger*
Zenzoveráta, *f. hodge-podge*
Zenzóvero, *m. ginger*
Žéppa, *f. a wedge*
Žeppáre, *to fill up, cram*
Žeppáto, *and* Žéppo, *adj. full, stuffed* [*filling up*
Žeppatúra, *f. a cramming, a*
Žéppo, *adj. full, replete*
Zerbinería, *f. foppishness, affectedness*
Zerbíno, *m. a beau, fop, dandy*
Zéro, *m. cypher, nought, nothing*
Žéžžo, *adj. last*
Žéžžolo, *m. nipple*; *a teat*
Žia, *f. aunt*
Zibaldonáccio, *and* Zibaldóne, *m. mixture, medley*
Zibellíno, *m. a sable-marten (an animal)*
Zibétto, *m. a civet-cat*
Žibíbbo, *m. dry raisins*
Zígolo, *m. a green-finch*
Zigríno, *m. shagreen (leather)*
Zilobálsamo, *m. the wood of the balsam-tree*
Žimár, *m. verdigrise*
Žimárra, *f. a night-gown*
Žimbelláre, *to allure birds*

Žimbéllo, *m.* and **Zimbellatúra**, *f. the decoy bird; allurement*; ésser il zimbello, *to be a laughing stock*
Zimíno, *m. meat so called*
Zinco, *m. zinc*
Zinépro, *m. the juniper tree*
Zinfonía, *f. symphony, overture*
Žíngara, *f. a gipsy*
Zingaréseo, *adj. gipsy like*
Zinghináia, *f. bad health*
Zinna, *f. breast, a teat*
Zinnáre, *to suck*
Zinžibo, *m. ginger*
Zinžináre, *to sip, tipple*
Žinžíno, *m. a small draught*
Žio, *m. uncle*
Zípolo, *m. a cork for a cask*
Zirlaménto, *m. the whistling of a thrush*
Zirláre, *to whistle as thrushes do* [*thrush*
Zirio, *m. the whistling of a*
Zitélla, *f. a girl*; zitéllo, *a boy, a lad*
Zítto, *int. hush, silence*; stáre zítto, *to be silent*
Zizzánia, *f. choke-weed, tares, discord, division*
Zizzanióso, *m. sower of discord*
Zízziba, *f. jujube (a fruit)*
Zízzibo, *m. jujube-tree*
Zizzoláre, *to drink, quaff, tope*
Žoccoláio, *m. a patten-maker, a wooden shoe-maker*
Žoccolánte, *adj.* a *wooden-shoe friar*; *a rogue*
Žoccoláta, *f. a blow with a wooden shoe*
Žóccolo, *m. a wooden shoe, patten, sandal*; *a moat, turf*; *a fool, a ninny*; andáre in žoccoli, *to wear wooden shoes*: andáre le gátte in žoccoli, *to be very merry*
Zodíaco, *m. zodiac*
Žóifa, *f. the notes of music*; cantare ad uno la žólfa, *to reprimand*
Žolfanéllo, *m. a match*
Žolfatéa, *f. a sulphur mine*
Žolfáto, *f. brimstone colour, mixed with sulphur*
Žolfatúra, *f. brimstone smoke*
Žolfíno, *adj. sulphureous*; *m. a match*
Žólfo, *m. sulphur, brimstone*
Žolfonária, *f. a sulphur mine*
Žólla, *f. clod of earth, glebe*
Žombáto, *part. beaten*
Žombatúra, *f.* and **Žombolaménto**, *m. a beating*
Žomboláre, and **Žombáre**, *to beat, strike, thrash*
Zóna, *f. a zone, girdle*
Zónzo, *adv.* andáre a zónzo, *to ramble*
Zoofíto, *m. zoophyte*
Zoografía, *f. zoography*
Zoología, *f. zoology*
Zootamía, *f. zootomy*
Žoppáccio, *m a lame man*
Žoppicánte, *adj. lame*
Žoppiccáre, *to go lame*
Žoppiccóni, *adv. halting*
Žóppo, *adj. lame, imperfect, slow*
Zoticáccio, *m. a clown, rustic, rough*
Zoticággine, and **Zotichézza**, *f. rusticity, rudeness*
Zoticaménte, *adv. clownishly, roughly*
Zótico, and **Zoticóne**, *adj. rustic, rude*
Zúcca, *f gourd, pumpkin*; *the noddle, head*; aver poco sále in zúcca, *to be stupid*; zúcca al vénto, *giddy-headed*
Žuccáio, *m. pumpkin-ground*
Žuccaiuóla, *f an insect*
Žuccheráto, *adj. sugared, sweet*
Žuccheríno, *m. sweetmeats*
Žúcchero, *m. sugar*; zúcchero rosáto, *a confection of roses and sugar*; žúcchero bianco, *refined sugar*; di žúcchero, *charming, lovely*
Žuccheróso, *adj. sugared, sweet*
Žúccolo, *m. crown of the head*
Žucconaménto, *m. a cutting the hair*
Žucconáre, *to cut the hair*
Žucconáto, *part. cut*; *shaved*
Žucconatore, *m. a hair-cutter*
Žucconatúra, *f. the cutting the hair, shaving*
Žuccóne, *m. bald*
Žuccótto, *m. a head-piece*
Žúffa, *f. strife, quarrel*
Žufolaménto, *m. a hissing, whizzing*
Žufoláre; *to whistle, hiss, buzz*; *whisper*; *to play upon the flute*
Žufoláto, *part. whistled*
Žufolatóre, *m. a whistler, a sower of discord*
Žúfolo, *m. a whistle, flagelet, hissing*
Žufolóne, *m. a flute*
Žúgo, *a kind of fritters*
Žúppa, *f. sop, soaked bread*; mangiar la zúppa co' ciechi, *to have to deal with fools*
Žurláre, *to make merry, joke, play*
Žúrlo, *m. mirth, joy*; andáre in zúrlo, *to be transported with joy*
Žúrro, *m. gladness, joke*

SCELTA DE' NOMI PROPRJ.

AARONE, *m. Aaron*
Abele, *m. Abel*
Abramo, *m. Abraham*
Achille, *m. Achilles*
Adamo, *m. Adam*
Adelaide, *f. Adelaide*, or *Alice*
Adelina, *f. Adeline*
Adonide, *m. Adonis*
Adrasto, *m. Adrastus*
Agata, *f. Agatha*
Agostino, *m. Augustin*
Agnese, *f. Agnes*
Alano, *m. Alan*
Alberto, *m. Albertus*
Albino, *m. Albinus*
Alessándro, *m. Alexander*
Alfeo, *m. Alpheus*
Ambrogio, *m. Ambrose*
Anastasio, *m. Anastasius*
Anastasia, *f. Anastasia*
Andrea, *m. Andrew*
Angelo, *m. Angel*
Angelica, *f. Angelica*
Annibale, *m. Hannibal*
Anna, *f. Anna*, or *Ann*
Anselmo, *m. Anselm*
Antonio, *m. Anthony*
Antonia, *f. Anthonia*
Apolináre, *m. Apollinary*
Apolonio, *m. Apollonius*
Apolonia, *f. Apollonia*
Arabella, *f. Arabella*
Araldo, *m Harold*
Arianna, *f. Arianna*
Atanasio, *m. Athanasius*
Augusto, *m. Augustus*

Augusta, *f. Augusta*
Aurelio, *m. Aurelius*
Aurelia, *f. Aurelia*
Aureliano, *m. Aurelian*
Bacco, *m. Bacchus*
Battista, *m. Baptist*
Barbara, *f. Barbara*
Barnaba, *m. Barnaby*
Barnabita, *m. Barnabite*
Bartolommeo, *m. Bartholomew*
Basillo, *m. Basil*
Beatrice, *f. Beatrix*
Benedettino, *adj. Benedictine*
Benjamino, *m. Benjamin*
Benedetto, *m. Benedict*
Benedetta, *f. Benedicta*
Berenice, *f. Berenice*
Bernardo, *m. Bernard*
Bernarda, *f. Bernarda*
Berta, *f. Bertha*
Biaggio, *m. Blase*
Bianca, } *f. Blanch*
Biasia, }
Bonaventura, *m. Bonaventure*
Bonifacio, *m. Boniface*
Brigida, o Brigitta, *f. Bridget*
Caio, *m. Caius*
Calisto, *m. Calistus*
Calvino, *m. Calvin*
Camillo, *m. Camillus*
Camilla, *f. Camilla*
Carlo, *m. Charles*
Carlina, o Carlotta, *m. Charlotte*
Carolina, *f. Caroline*
Cassandro, *m. Cassander*
Cassandra, *f. Cassandra*
Cassiano, *m. Cassian*
Cecilia, *f. Cecilia*
Celestino, *m. Celestine*
Celestina, *f. Celestina*
Celio, *m. Celius*
Celia, *f. Celia*
Celso, *m. Celsus*
Cesare, *m. Cæsar*
Cesariano, *m. Cæsarian*
Cibele, *f. Cybel*
Claudio, *m. Claudius*
Clemente, *m. Clement*
Constantino, *m. Constantine*
Cornelio, *m. Cornelius*
Costanza, *f. Constance*
Costante, *m. Constant*
Creso, *m. Cresus*
Cristina, *f. Christine*
Cristoforo, *m. Christopher*
Crisostomo, *m. Chrysostom*
Crispino, *m. Crispin*
Cristofo, *m. Christopher*
Cipriano, *m. Cyprian*
Dalmasso, *m. Dalmasius*
Damiano, *m Damian*
Daniele, *m. Daniel*
Davide, o Davidde, *m. David*

Deborah, *f. Deborah*
Demetrio, *m. Demetrius*
Diana, *f. Diana*
Dionisio, o Dionigi, *m. Denis*
Dionisio, *m. Dionysius*
Domenico, *m Dominic*
Dorotea, *f. Dorothy*
Drusilla, *f. Drusilla*
Eduardo, o Edoardo, *m. Edward*
Elena, *f. Helen*, or *Helena*
Eleonora, *f. Eleanor*
Elisabetta, *f. Elizabeth*
Elia, *m. Elias*
Elisea, *f. Helisea*
Elvira, *f. Elvira*
Emilio, *m. Emilius*
Emilia, *f. Emilia*
Emma, *f. Emma*
Enrico, *m. Henry*
Enrichetta, *f. Henrietta*
Erasmo, *m. Erasmus*
Ercole, *m. Hercules*
Ernesto, *m. Ernest*
Ester, o Esterre, *f. Esther*
Eva, *f. Eve*
Evremondo, *m. Evremond*
Eudossio, *m. Eudosius*
Eudossia, *f. Eudosia*
Eufrasia, *f. Eufrasia*
Eufemia, *f. Euphemia*
Eugenio, *m. Eugene*
Euridice, *f. Euridice*
Eusebio, *m. Eusebius*
Eustacio, *m. Eustatius.*
Fabio, *m. Fabius*
Fabrizio, *m. Fabricius*
Faustino, *m. Faustine*
Faustina, *f. Faustina*
Felice, *m. Felix*
Ferdinando, *m. Ferdinand*
Filiberto, *m. Philibert*
Fillde, *f. Phillis*
Filippo, *m. Philip*
Fineo, *m. Phineas*
Firmino, *m. Firmin*
Flammina, *f. Flammina*
Flamminio, *m. Flamminius*
Flora, *f. Flora*
Francesco, *m. Francis*
Francesca, *f. Frances*
Frederico, *m. Frederic*
Gabriele, *m. Gabriel*
Gaetano, o Gaietano, *m. Cajetan*
Gasparo, *m. Jasper*
Gastone, *m. Gaston*
Gedeone, *m. Gideon*
Gedoino, *m. Godwin*
Genifreda, *f. Winifred*
Geoffreddo, *m. Jeffrey*
Gerardo, *m. Gerard*
Geremiah, *m. Jeremiah, Jeremy*

Geronimo, *m. Jerome*
Germanico, *m. Germanicus*
Gertruda, *f. Gertrude*
Gille, *m. Giles*
Giacomina, o Giacobba, *Joan*
Giacomo, *m. James*
Giasone, *m. Jason*
Giovanni, *m. John*
Giovanna, *f. June*
Giobbe, *m. Job*
Giosue, *m. Joshua*
Giosizde, *m. Josiah*
Gioviano, *m. Jovian*
Giuda, *m. Judah*
Giuditta, *f. Judith*
Giulio, *m. Julius*
Giuliano, *m. Julian*
Giusto, *m. Just*
Giuseppe, *m. Joseph*
Giuseppa, *f. Josepha*
Giustino, *m. Justin*
Giustiniano, *m. Justinian*
Godfredo, *m. Godfrey*
Gregorio, *m. Gregory*
Guglielmo, *m. William*
Guglielmina, *f. Wilhelmina*
Guido, *m. Guy*
Ignazio, *m. Ignatius*
Ilario, *m. Hilary*
Ilarione, *m. Hilarius*
Innocente, *m. Innocent*
Ippolita, *f. Hippolita*
Iona, *m. Jonas*
Ireneo, *m. Irenæus*
Irenea, *f. Irenea*
Isaco, *m. Isaac*
Isaia, *m. Isaiah*
Isidoro, *m. Isidorus*
Ismaele, *m. Ishmael*
Laura, *f. Laura*
Lazzaro, *m. Lazarus*
Leandro, *m. Leander*
Leone, *m. Leo*
Leonardo, *m. Leonard*
Leonarda, *f. Leonarda*
Leopoldo, *m. Leopold*
Livio, *m. Livy*
Livia, *f. Livia*
Longino, *m. Longinus*
Lorenzo, *m. Laurence*
Luigi, *m. Louis*
Luigia, *f. Louisa*
Luca, *m. Luke*
Luciano, *m. Lucian*
Lucia, *f. Lucy*, or *Lucia*
Lucio, *m. Lucius*
Lucrezia, *f. Lucretia*
Lidia, *f. Lydia*
Lisiade, *m. Lycias*
Madalena, *f. Magdalen*
Marco, *m. Mark*
Marcantonio, *m. Mark-Anthony*

Marcello, *m. Marcellus*
Margarita, *f. Margaret*
Maria, *f. Mary*
Marina, *f. Marina*
Mario, *m. Marius*
Marta, *f. Martha*
Martino, *m. Martin*
Marziale, *m. Martial*
Matteo, *m. Matthew*
Maurizio, *m. Maurice*
Massimo, *m. Maximus*
Massimiliáno, *m. Maximilian*
Massimino, *m. Maximinus*
Matilde, *f. Matilda*
Melpomena, *f. Melpomene*
Michele, *m. Michael*
Mose, *m. Moses*
Narcisso, *m. Narcissus*
Neemia, *m. Nehemiah*
Nestore, *m. Nestor*
Niciade, *m. Nicias*
Nicolo, *m. Nicholas*
Ognisanti, *m. All Saints*
Olao, *m. Olaus*
Oliviere, *m. Oliver*
Olimpo, *m. Olympus*
Omfredo, *m. Humphrey*
Onesimo, *m. Onesimus*
Onesiforo, *m. Onesiphorus*
Onufrio, *m. Onuphrius*
Orazio, *m. Horatio*
Orlando, *m. Rowland*, or *Orland*
Ottavio, *m. Octavius*
Ottavia, *f. Octavia*
Ottone, *m. Otho*
Panfilio, *m. Pamphilius*
Pasquale, *m. Paschal*
Patrizio, *m. Patrick*
Paolo, *m. Paul*
Paolina, *f. Paulina*
Petronio, *m. Petronius*
Petronilla, *f. Petronilla*
Pio, *m. Pius*
Pietro, *m. Peter*
Polluce, *m. Pollux*
Policarpo, *m. Polycarp*
Pompeo, *m. Pompey*
Ponzio, *m. Pontius*
Priscilla, *f. Priscilla*
Prisca, *f. Prisca*
Procopio, *m. Procopius*
Proculo, *m. Proculus*
Prudenza, *f. Prudence*
Quirino, *m. Quirinus*
Rachele, *m. Rachel*
Raimondo, *m. Raymond*
Raolfo, *m. Ralph*
Rafaele, *m. Raphael*
Rebeca, *f. Rebecca*
Roberto, *m. Robert*
Rodolfo, *m. Rodolph*, or *Rolph*
Rugiero, *m. Roger*
Rosomonda, *f. Rosamond*
Rosa, *f. Rose*
Sabina, *f. Sabina*
Salomone, *m. Solomon*
Samuele, *m. Samuel*
Sara, *f. Sarah*
Sebastiano, *m. Sebastian*
Semiramide, *f. Semiramis*
Sempronio, *m. Sempronius*
Sempronia, *f. Sempronia*
Severo, *m. Severus*
Silvio, *m. Sylvan*
Silvia, *f. Sylvia*
Simeóne, *m. Simeon*
Simone, *m. Simon*
Simona, *f. Simona*
Sofia, *f. Sophia*
Susanna, *f. Susan*
Tancredi, *m. Tancred*
Teobaldo, *m. Theobald*
Teodoro, *m. Theodore*
Teodosio, *m. Theodosius*
Teodulo, *m. Theodulus*
Teofilo, *m. Theophilus*
Teresa, *f. Theresa*
Tommasso, *m. Thomas*
Timoteo, *m. Timothy*
Tito, *m. Titus*
Tobia, *m. Toby*
Valentino, *m. Valentine*
Valentina, *f. Valentina*
Valerio, *m. Valerius*
Valeriano, *m. Valerian*
Valeria, *f. Valeria*
Venere, *f. Venus*
Veronica, *f. Veronica*
Vittore, *m. Victor*
Vittoria, *f. Victoria*
Vincenslao, *m. Vincenslaus*
Vincente, *m. Vincent*
Virginio, *m. Virginius*
Virginia, *f. Virginia*
Ugo, *m. Hugh*
Urbano, *m. Urban*
Uria, *m. Uriah*
Ursula, *f. Ursula*
Xaverio, o **Saverio**, *m. Xaverius*
Zaccaria, *m. Zachariah*
Zacheo, *m. Zaccheus*
Zenobia, *f. Zenobia*
Zenone, *m. Zeno*
Zenofonte, *m. Xenophon*

END OF THE FIRST PART

AN

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

PART II.

a. adjective,
ad. adverb,
conj. conjunction,
int. interjection,
part. participle,
pl. plural,
pr. preposition,
pro. pronoun,
v. r. verb reciprocal and reflected.
s. substantive,
v. a. verb active,
v. imp. verb impersonal,
v. n. verb neuter,

ABACUS, *s. abaco*
Abaft, *s.* (a sea term) *poppa*
Abalienation, *s. alienazione*
Abandon, *v. a. abbandonare,* —ing, *s. abbandonamento*
Abase, *v. a. abbassare, umiliare,* —ment, *s. abbassamento*
Abash, *v. a. svergognare,* —ment, *s. confusione*
Abate, *v. a. diminuire,* —(law-term) *annullare,* —ment, *s. diminuzione,* —ing, *s. abbassamento*
Abbacy, *s. badia, dignita*
Abbess, *s badéssa* [*d'abbate*
Abbey, *s. abbadía*
Abbot, *s. abbate,* —ship, *s. dignità d'abbate*
Abbreviate, *v. a. abbreviare,* —tion, *s. abbreviazione,* —or, *s. abbreviatore,* —ure, *s. abbreviatura*
Abdicate, *v. a. rinunziare,* —tion, *s. abdicazione, rinunzia*
Abdomen, *s. abdomine* [*via*
Abduce, *v. a. menare, cavar*
Abed, *or* a-bed, *ad. Ex.* to lie a-bed, *stare in letto*
Aberration, *s. smarrimento*
Abet, *v. a sostenere, animare,* —ting, *s. istigamento*
Abettor, *s. istigatore*
Abeyance, *s.* (law term) *beni giacenti*
Abhor, *v. a. abborrire,* —rence, *s. abborrimento,* —rent, *a. che abborrisce,* —rer, *s. nemico mortale,* —ring, *s. orrore*
Abide, *v. a. dimorare, supportare*
Abider, *s. abitante*
Abiding, *m. il tollerare, dimorare, &c.* —place, *una dimora*
Abject, *a. abietto, vile,* —tion, *s. bassezza,* —ly, *ad. vilmente,* —ness, *s. viltà*
Ability, *s. abilità, potere, forza, facoltà, entrata*
Abjuration, *s. abiura*
Abjure, *v. a. abiurare, rinunziare,* —ing, *s. il rinunziare*
Ablative, *s. ablativo*
Able, *a. capace, forte, comodo, esperto, dotto,* —ness, *s. capacità, potere*
Ablepsy, *s. mancanza di vista*
Ablution, *s. abluzione*
Aboard, *ad. abbordo*
Abode, *s. dimora, abituro*
Abolish, *v. a. abolire, annullare,* —ing, *s.* (law term) *rivocare l' abolizione, l' annullare*
Abolition, (law term), *grazia*
Abominable, *a. abbominabile,* —ly, *ad. abbominevolmente*
Abominate, *v. a. abborrire,* —ion, *s. abbominio*
Abortion, *s. sconciatura*
Abortive, *a. abortivo,* —ly, *ad. prima del tempo*
Above, *ad. sopra.* — Above all, *ad. principalmente.*— Above (more than) *più.*— Above-mentioned, *a. sopraddetto*
Abound, *v. n. abondare*
About, *pr. intorno, verso* — About noon, *in circa mezzodì.* — About and about, *quà e là*
Abreast, *ad. di fronte, di fila*
Abridge, *v. a. abbreviare,* —ing, *s. abbreviamento,* —ment, *s. compendio*
Abroach, *a. spillato.*—To set abroach, *spillare*
Abroad, *ad. di fuora, fuor di paese.*—To go abroad, *uscire*
Abrood, *Ex.* to sit abrood upon, *covare*
Abrogate, *v. a. annullare,* —ing, or —tion, *s. abrogazione*
Abrupt, *a. subitano,* —ly, *ad. di subito,* —ness, *s. subitezza*
Abscess, *s. absesso, postema*
Abscission, *s. tagliamento*
Abscond, *v. n. nascondersi,* —ing, *s. nascondimento*
Absence, *s. assenza,* —of mind, *distrazione*
Absent, *a. assente,* —one's self, *v. r. assentarsi*

Absolve, *v. a. assolvere*, —ing, *s. assoluzione*
Absolute, *a. assoluto, perfetto*, —ly, *ad assolutamente*, —ness, *s. potere assoluto*, —ion, *s. assoluzione*
Absonous, *a. discordante, assurdo, ridicolo* [*ghiottire*
Absorb, *v. a. assorbire, in-*
Absorbent, *a. assorbente*
Abstain, *v. n. astenersi*, —ing, *s. astinenza*
Abstemious, *a. astemio*, - - ness, *s. sobrietà*
Abstergent, *a. astersivo*
Abstersion, *s. astersione*
Abstersive, *a. astersivo*
Abstinence, *s. astinenza*
Abstinent, *a. astinente, temperato*
Abstract, *s. astratto*, — *v a. astraere*, —edly, *ad. separatamente*, —ing from, *pr. separato*, —ion, *s. astrazione*
Abstruse, *a. astruso, oscuro*, —ness, *s. oscurità*
Absurd, *a. assurdo*, —ity, *s. assurdità*, —ly, *ad. scioccamente*
Abundance, *s. abbondanza*
Abundant, *a. abbondante*, —ly, *ad. abbondantemente*
Abuse, *s. abuso, affronto*
Abuse, *v. a. abusarsi, ingiuriare*, —a virgin, *deflorare una vergine*
Abusive, *a. oltraggiante*, —ly, *ad. abusivamente*, —ness, *s. maltrattamento*
Abut upon, *v. n. confinare, terminare*
Abutment, *s. suppuramento*
Abuttals, *s. pl. confini*
Abysmal, *a. senza fondo*
Abyss, *s. abisso, golfo*
Academical, *a. accademico*
Academy, *s. accademia, maneggio*, or *cavallerizza*
Accede, *v. n. accedere*, —to a treaty, *concorrere in un trattato*
Accelerate, *v. a. accelerare*, —*v. n. affrettarsi*, —ion, *s. acceleramento*
Accent, *s. accento, tuono*, — *v. a. accentare*, —ing, *s. prosodia*, —uation, *s. accentuazione*
Accept, *v. a. accettare*
Acceptable, *a. grato*, - -ness, *s. grazia, accoglimento*, - -ly, *ad. gratamente*
Acceptance, } *s. accettazione*,
Acceptation, } *significato d' una parola, discarico di parola*
Accepting, } *s. accettazione*
Acception, }
Access, *s. accesso, entrata, aumentazione, accessione*, —ary, *s. l'accessorio*, —ible, *a. accessibile*, —ion, *s. addizione, giunto, avvenimento*, —ory, *s. accessorio, complice*, —orily, *ad. leggiermente*
Accidenee, *s. primi rudimenti della grammatica*
Accident, *s. accidente, incidente*, —al, *a. accidentale*, —ally, *ad. accidentalmente*
Acclamation, *s. acclamazione*
Acclivity, *s. ertezza*
Accloyed, *a. svogliato*
Accommodate, *v. a. accommodare*, —a business, *compire un affare*, —ing, —ion, *s. accommodamento, patto*, —ly, *ad. bene, acconciamente*
Accompany, *v. a. accompagnare*
Accompaniment, *s. accompagnamento*
Accomplice, *s. complice*
Accomplish, *v. a. compire*, —er, *s. che finisce*, —ing, —ment, *s. compimento, perfezione, ornamento*
Accompt, (*see* Account)
Accord, *s. accordo, unione.* —Of one's own accord, *volontariamente*, — *v. a. riconciliare*, — *v. n. accordarsi*, —ance, *s. accordo, unione*, —ant, *a. convenevole*
According, *ad. secondo.*— According to one's mind, *come piace a uno.*—To act according to reason, *operare ragionevolmente*
Accost, *v. a. accostare*, —able, *a. affabile*
Account, *s. conto, calcolo, stima, risguardo.*—To give an account, *rendere ragione.*—Upon all accounts, *in tutti i modi.*—Account, *v a. contare, spiegare*, —able, *a. responsabile*, —ant, *s. aritmetico*
Accoutre, *v. a. aggiustare, allestire*, —ment, *s. guernimento* [*venire*
Acerue, *v. n. derivare, pro-*
Accumulate, *v. a. accumulare*, —ion, *s. accumulazione*
Accuracy, *s. accuratezza, cura*
Accurate, *a. accurato, esatto*, —ly, *ad. accuratamente*
Accurse, *v. a. maledire*
Accusation, *s. accusazione*
Accusative, *s. accusativo*
Accuse, *v. a. accusare, biasimare*, —er, *s. accusatore*, —ing, *s. accusamento*
Accustom, *v. a. accostomare*, —one's self, *v. r. avvezzarsi*, —ably, *ad. spesso*, —arily, *ad. communemente*, —ary, *a. commune*, —ing, *s. abitudine*
Ace, *s. asso*
Acerb, *a. acerbo, aspero*, —ity, *acerbità*
Acervate, *v. a. accumulare*
Ache, *s. dolore, pena*
Achieve, *v. a. (see* Atchieve)
Acid, *a. acido, agro*, —ity, *s. acidità, agrezza*
Acknowledge, *v. a. riconoscere*, —ment, *s. riconoscimento, confessione*
Acme, *s. cima, punto, vetta*
Acolothist, } *s. accolito*
Acolyte, }
Aconite, *s. aconite*
Acorn, *s. ghianda*
Acquaint, *v. a. avvertire, informare*, —ance, *s. conoscenza.* — To get into one's acquaintance, *far conoscenza*, —ing, *s. avviso, dichiarazione*
Acquiesce, *v. n. consentire*
Acquiescence, *s. consenso, condescendenza*
Acquirable, *a. ricuperabile*
Acquire, *v. a. acquistare, imparare, vincere*, —er, *s. acquistatore* [*parare*
Acquisition, *s. acquisto, l' im-*
Acquit, *v. assolvere, liberare*, —tal, *s. liberamento, liberazione*, —tance, *s. ricevuta*, —ting, *s. liberazione, assoluzione*
Acre, *s. jugero*
Acrid, *a. acre*
Acrimony, *s. acrimonia*
Across, *ad. a. schiancio*,—*p. a. traverso*
Acrostic, *s. acrostico*
Act. *s. atto, colpo, azione*, —of oblivion, *atto di grazia*, — *v. a. operare, fare. animare*, —ing, *azione.*—Action, *s. azione, fatto, atto, azione, processo, causa*, —of trespass, *azione criminale*, —a battle, *battaglia*, —upon an appeal, *causa d' appellazione*
Actionable, *a. che porta lite*
Actionary, *s. azionario*

Active, *a. attivo,* —ly, *ad. agilmente,* —ity, *s. attività.* —Feats of activity, *gherminella, artifizio*
Actor, *s. attore,* —ess, *s. attrice*
Actual, *a. attuale, effettivo,* —ly, *ad. attualmente*
Actuary, *s. secretario di sinodo, attuario* [*nare*
Actuate, *v. a. animare, spro-*
Acute, *a. acuto, sottile,* —ly, *ad. acutamente,* —ness, *s. acutezza* [*proverbiale*
Adage, *s. proverbio,* —ial, *a.*
Adamant, *s. diamante,* —ine, *a. adamantino.* — Adamantine ties, *nodi adamantini*
Adamites, *s. Adamiti*
Adapt, *v. a. adattare, assettare,* —ing, *s. adattazione*
Add, *v. a. aggiungere*
Adder, *s. aspe, biscia.*—Water-adder, *idra.* — Adder's tongue, *brionia*
Addice, *s. mannaia*
Addict one's self to, *v. r. addarsi.*—Addict one's self to a science, *applicarsi ad una scienza,* —ion, *s. aggiudicazione*
Adding, *s. aggiugnimento*
Addition, *s addizione, vantaggio,* —al, *a. di soprappiù.* —Additional tax, *accrescimento di tasse*
Addle, *a. vuoto, vano.*—Addle-headed, *scervellato*
Address, *s. arte, dedicazione, indirizzo,* — *v. a. indirizzare, dedicare.* — To address the king, *presentar una supplica al re,* —er, *s. quello che presenta le suppliche*
Adducent, *s. motivo potente*
Ademption, *s. privazione*
Adept, *a. dotto, intelligente*
Adequate, *a. adequato*
Adhere to, *v. n. aderire, attaccarsi*
Adherency, } *s. aderenza,*
Adhesion, } *attaccamento*
Adherent, *s. aderente*
Adjacent, *a. adiacente*
Adjective, *s. addiettivo,* —ly, *addiettivamente*
Adieu, *s. addio*
Adjoin, *v. a. aggiugnere, crescere,* —ing, *s. aggiugnimento,* —*a. accosto, contiguo*
Adjourn, *v. a. rimettere, differire,* - *v. n separarsi,* —ing, —ment, *s. ritardamento, dilazione*
Adit, *s. adito, passaggio*
Adjudge, *v. a. aggiudicare, condannare,* —ing, Adjudication, *s. aggiudicazione*
Adjunct, *a. accessorio,* —ion, *s. aggiugnimento*
Adjuration, *s. aggiurazione*
Adjure, *v. a. scongiurare*
Adjust, *v. a. aggiustare, accordare,* —ing, —ment, *s. aggiustamento, saldo accordo*
Adjutant, *s. aiutante*
Adjutory, *a. aiutativo*
Adjuvate, *v. a. aiutare, assistere* [*amento*
Admensuration, *s. agguagli-*
Administer, *v. a. amministrare,* —an oath, *dare il giuramento* [*trazione*
Administration, *s. amminis-*
Administrator, *s. amministratore,* —ship, *s. maneggio*
Admirable, *a. ammirabile,* —ness, *s eccellenza,* —ly, *ad. ammirabilmente*
Admiral, *s. ammiraglio.*— Admiral-galley, *galea capitana.* — Admiral - ship, *ammirante.* — Admiralship, *s. carico d' ammiraglio,* —ty, *s. ammiragliato*
Admiration, *s. ammirazione*
Admire, *v. a. ammirare,* —er, *s ammiratore*
Admission, *s. entratura*
Admit, *v. a. ammettere.*— Admit of, *permettere.*— Admit into, *ricevere,* — tance, *s. entratura*
Admix, *v. a. mescolare,* —tion, *s. miscuglio*
Admonish, *v. a. ammonire,* — ing, —ment, *s. ammonizione, avviso*
Ado, *s. pena, susurro, strepito.*—With no great ado, *facilmente*
Adolescency, *s. adolescenza*
Adopt, *v. a. adottare,* —er, *s. adottatore,* —ing, *s. adottamento,* —ion, *s. adottazione,* —ive, *a. adottivo*
Adorable, *a. adorabile*
Adoration, *s. adorazione*
Adore, *v. a. adorare,* —er, *s. adoratore,* —ing, *s. adoramento* [*bellire*
Adorn, *v. a. adornare, ab-*
Adorning, *s. adornamento,* —ment, *ornamento*
Adrift, *ad. a seconda dell' acqua*
Adroit, *a. destro,* —ness, *s. destérità* [*strano*
Adscititious, *a. aggiunto,*
Advance, *s. avanzo.* — Advance - money, *premio,* — *v. n. avanzare, v. a. promovere, dare avanti,* — ment, *s avanzamento*
Advantage, *s. vantaggio.* — To take advantage of, *prevalersi*
Advantage, *v. a. acquistare*
Advantageous, *a. vantaggioso,* —ly, *ad. vantaggiosamente,* —ness, *s. vantaggio*
Advent, *s. avvento,* —itious, —ual, *a. casuale, avventizio*
Adventure, *s. avventura,* — *v. a. avventurare, ardire, intraprendere,* —er, *s. avventuriere*
Adventurous, *a. ardito,* —ly, *ad. arditamente*
Adverb, *s. avverbio,* —ial, *a. avverbiale,* —ially, *ad. avverbialmente*
Adversary, *s. avversario*
Adversative, *a. avversativo*
Adverse, *a. avverso, contrario,* —ity, *s. avversità*
Advert, *v. a. avvertire,* — ency, *s. avvertenza*
Advertise, *v. a. avvisare,* — er, *s. avvisatore,* —ment, *s. avvertimento*
Advice, *s. avviso, ragguaglio.* —Advice-boat, *nave di procaccio*
Advisable, *a. convenevole, da domandare consiglio*
Advise, *v. n. avvisare, significare,* —one, *dare avviso,* —with one, *consultare uno,* —ed, *consigliato.* — Well-advised, *a. avvisato, prudente.*—Ill-advised, *a. imprudente,* —ly, *ad. prudentemente,* —ment, *s. deliberazione,* —er, *s. consigliere,* —ing, *s. avvisamento*
Adulation, *s. adulazione*
Adulator, *s. adulatore,* —ry, *a. adulatorio*
Adult, *a. adulto*
Adulterate, *v. a. corrompere, falsificare, adulterare,* —*a. adulterato, corrotto,* —ion, *s. adulterazione*
Adulterer, *s. m. adultero*
Adulteress, *s. f. adultera*
Adultery, *s. adulterio*
Adumbrate, *v. a. adombrare*
Adumbrate, *schizzare,* —ion, *s. schizzo*

Advocate, *s. avvocato, partigiano,* —ship, *s. avvocazione* [*dronato*
Advowson, *s. diritto di pa-*
Adust, *or* Adusted, *a. adusto.* —Adust-blood, *sangue arsiccio,* —ible, *a. adustivo,* —ion, *s. adustione*
Æquator, *s. equatore*
Æquinoctial, *a. equinoziale.* —Æquinox, *s. l'equinozio*
Æra, *s. epoca*
Aerial, *a. aereo, d'aria*
Æromancy, *s. aerimanzia*
Æstival, *a. d'estate*
Æstivate, *v. n. abbrucciare*
Æther, *s. etere,* —eal, *a. etereo, d' aria* [*lano*
Afar off, *ad. da lontano, lon-*
Affability, *s. affabilità*
Affable, *a. affabile, civile,* —ly, *ad. affabilmente*
Affair, *s. affare, baruffa*
Affect, *v. a. affettare, toccare, amare, affezionare, aspirare*
Affectation, *s. affettazione, soverchio desiderio*
Affected, *a. affettato,* —ly, *ad. affettatamente,* —ness, *s. uffettazione* [*sante*
Affecting, *a. patetico, interes-*
Affection, *s. affezione, desiderio,* —ate, *a. affezionato,* —ately, *ad. affettuosamente*
Affiance, *s. spozalizio, v. a. fidanzare* [*con giuramento*
Affidavit, *s. deposizione fatta*
Affinage, *s. affinamento*
Affinity, *s. affinità, conformità*
Affirm, *v. a. confermare, affermare,* —ation, *s. affermazione,* —ative, *a. affermativo,* —atively, *ad. affermativamente*
Affix, *v. a. affiggere, attaccare*
Afflation, *s. ispirazione*
Afflict, *v. a. affliggere, indebolire,* —ion, *s. afflizione,* —ive, *a. afflittivo*
Affluence, *s. soprabbondanza, copia*
Affluent, *a. abbondante*
Afford, *v. a. dare, provvedere*
Affranchise, *v. a affrancare*
Affray, *s. tumulto, combattimento*
Affright, *v. a. spaventare*
Affront, *s. affronto,* —*v. a. affrontare,* —ive, *a. ingiurioso.*—To affront death in dangers, *incontrar la morte fra i pericoli*
Afloat, *ad. a galla*
Afore, *pr. innanzi, avanti.*—Aforehand, *ad. anticipatamente*
Afore, *ad. prima.*—Aforegoing, *a. precedente.*—Aforesaid, *a. suddetto.* — Aforetime, *ad. altre volte*
Afraid, *a. che teme* —To make one afraid. *spaventare*
Afresh, *ad. di nuovo*
Aft, *s. la poppa.*—Aft, *ad. verso poppa.* Fore and aft, *da poppa, e da prua*
After, *pr. dopo, secondo, di dietro,*—*ad. dopochè, poi.*— After all, *ad in somma.*— After the example of —, *ad esempio.* — To look after, *cercare, avere cura.* — After-ages, *i secoli futuri.*— After-grass, *guaime.* — After-pains, *s. dolori dopo il parto.*—Afternoon, *s. dopo pranzo.* After-proceeding, *s. procedura susseguente.*— After - reckoning, *secondo conto.*—After-wit, *s. senno fuori di stagione.* — After-taste, *s. cattivo gusto.*—Afterward, *ad. dopo, poi*
Again, *ad. ancora, di nuova.*— Over again, *un' altra volta.* —To love again, *riamare.*— To write again, *riscrivere*
Against, *pr. contro.*—Against the end of the week, the year, &c. *sulla fine della settimana, dell' anno.* — Against the grain, *contro voglia*
Aghast, *a spaventato*
Agate, *s. agata*
Age, *s. età, vecchiaia, secolo.* — Full-age, *adolescenza.* — Non-age, *minorità*
Aged, *a. d'una certa età, vecchio*
Agency, *s. azione, azienda*
Agent, *s. agente, pagatore*
Agglomerate, *v. a. aggomitolare* [*nare, unire*
Agglutinate, *v. a. congluti-*
Aggrandize, *v. a. aggrandire*
Aggravate, *v. a. aggravare, aumentare,* —ing, —ion, *s. aggravamento, aumento.* Aggravation of a crime, *l' enormità d'un delitto*
Aggregate, *s. un aggregato,* —*v. a. aggregare,* - ion, *s aggregazione*
Aggression, *s. assalto*
Aggressor, *s. assalitore*
Aggrievance, *s. afflizione, do-*
Aggrieve, *v. a. affliggere* [*lore*
Agile, *a. agile, vivace,* —ity, *s. agilità*
Agitate, *v. a. agitare, trattare,* —ion, *s. agitazione, disturbo*
Agitator, *s. maneggiatore*
Aglet, *s. foglia battuta*
Agnail, *s. panereccio*
Agnation, *s. consanguinità*
Agnize, *v. a. riconoscere*
Agnition, *s. riconoscimento*
Ago, *ad. Ex.* a while ago, *qualche tempo fa.* — Long ago, *molto tempo fa*
Agog, *ad. Ex.* to set agog, *far venir desiderio*
Agony, *s. agonia, angoscia*
Agreat, *ad. all'ingrosso*
Agree, *v. a. accordare.* Agree upon, *v. n. essere d' accordo, convenire.* — Agree with one for a thing, *pattuire una cosa*
Agreeable, *a. piacevole, convenevole,* —ness, *s. piacevolezza, conformità, unione,* —ly, *ad. piacevolmente, convenevolmente*
Agreed, *a. stabilito, fisso,* — *a.l. vale, va*
Agreeing, *s. consenso, concordia,* —*a. convenevole*
Agreement, *s. accordo, riconciliazione, concerto, armonia.* —Agreement-maker, *s. mediatore*
Agrestic, *a. agreste, rozzo*
Agriculture, *s. agricultura*
Agrievance, *s. afflizione, dolore*
Agrimony, *s. agrimonia*
Agriot, *s. agriotta*
Aground, *ad. Ex* to run a ship aground, *fare dar un vascello in terra*
Ague, *f. febbre.*—Fit of ague, *accesso di febbre.* — Ague powder, *s. febbrifugio*
Aguish, *a. febbricitante*
Ah! *int. ah! ahi!*
Aid, *s. aiuto, soccorso.*—Aid-de-camp, *aiutante di campo.* Aid, *v. a. aiutare, sollevare,* —ing, *s. l'aiutare, aita*
Ail, *s. male, dolore,* — *v. n aver male,* —ment, *s. male indisposizione*
Aim, *s. mira, bersaglio, disegno,* — *v. n. mirare, tendere,* —er, *s. miratore,* —ing, *s. il mirare*
Air, *s. aria, aspetto, cantata* —Air-hole, *s. sfogatoio.*— Air, *v. a. asciugare, scal*

dare, airiness, *s. vivacità, levità*
Airing, *s. aria, il seccare.*—Take airing, *pigliar l'aria*
Airy, *a. d'aria, aereo, sottile, leggiero, allegro, giulivo, vivace*
Airy, *s. nido d'uccello di rapina*
Ake, *s. male, dolore,* —*v. n. dolere, far male*
Alabaster, *s. alabastro*
Alack! *int. ohime!*
Alack-a-day! *int. oh! oimè!*
Alacrity, *s. allegrezza, ardore*
Alarm, *s. allarme, spavento.* —Alarm-bell, *s. campana per dar segno.* — Alarm-watch, *s. sveglia.*—Alarm, *v. a. dare all' arme*
Alarum, *s. allarme, sveglia*
Alas! *int. lasso! oimè!*
Albe, *s. camice*
Albeit, *conj. benchè*
Albugineous, *a. bianchiccio*
Alkaline, *a. alcalino*
Alchymist, *s. alchymista*
Alchymy, *s. alchimia*
Alcoran, *s. alcorano*
Alcove, *s. alcova*
Alderman, *s. senatore d'una città.*—Alderman of a ward, *caporione*
Alder-tree, *s. ontano*
Ale, *s. cervogia senza luppoli.* —Alehouse, *s. osteria, dove si vende la cervogia.*—Alehoof, *s. edera terrestre*
Alegar, *s. aceto di cervogia*
Alembic, *s. limbicco*
Alert, *a. petulante, vivace*
Algebra, *s. algebra*
Algebraic, *a. algebraico*
Alias, *ad. altramenti*
Alien, *s. alieno, forestiero, contrario,* —ate, *v a. alienare, allontanare,* —ation, *s. alienazione, disunione, rottura,* — of mind, *alienazione di spirito*
Alight, *v. a. smontare*
Alike, *a. simile,* —*ad. ugualmente*
Aliment, *s. alimento*
Alimony, *s. provisione fatta ad una moglie*
Alive, *a. vivo, vivente*
All, *a. tutto, ogni.*—All over, *da per tutto.*—All of a sudden, *subitamente.*—So much the better, *tanto meglio.*—All along, *sempre.*— Once for all, *una volta per sempre.* —For good and all, *per sempre.* — With all speed, *in fretta.*—All saints, *la festa di tutti i santi.*—All souls' day, *il giorno de' morti.*—All-heal, *s. panacea*
Allay, *s. mistura, lega.*—*v. a. mischiare, mescolare, allegiare, alleviare*
Allege, *v. a. allegare, citare*
Allegation, *s. allegazione, citazione*
Allegiance, *s. fedeltà*
Allegorical, *a. allegorico*
Allegorize, *v. a. allegorizzare*
Allegory, *s. allegoria*
Allegro, *s. allegro*
Alleviate, *v. a. alleviare*
Alleviating, } *s. alleviamento,*
Alleviation, } *alleggiamento*
Alley, *s. viottolo, andarone*
Alliance, *s. alleanza*
Allied, *a. alleato, parente, congiunto*
Alligator, *s. spezie di cocodrillo*
Allocation, *s. allogagione*
Allodial, *a. franco, libero di tasse*
Allot, *v. a. assegnare, aggiudicare,* —ment, *s. assegnamento, distribuzione*
Allow, *v. a. concedere, dare, scontare, dedurre, soffrire, permettere, confessare,* —able, *da concedersi, giusto, lecito,* —ance, *s. mantenimento, pensione, sbattimento, indulgenza*
Alloy, *s lega che si unisce a' mettalli*
Allude, *v. n. alludere,* —ing, *s. l'alludere*
Allure, *v. a. adescare, allettare,* —ment, *s. allettamento, vezzo,* —er, *s. lusingatore*
Alluring, *s l'adescare,* —ly, *ad. lusinghevolmente*
Allusion, *s. allusione*
Ally, *v. a. legare, giangere*
Almanack, *s. almanacco*
Almightiness, *s. omnipotenza*
Almond, *s. mandorla.*—Almond-tree, *s. mandorlo*
Almoner, *s. elemosiniere.* —
Almonry, *s. ufficio di elemosiniere*
Almost, *ad. quasi, incirca*
Alms, *s. limosina, carità.* —Alms-giver, *s. elemosinario.* —Almshouse, *s. spedale*
Aloes, *s. aloè*
Aloft, *a. alto, elevato, ad. in alto.*—To set aloft, *sollevare, inalzare*
Alone, *a. solo* — Alone, *ad. solamente.* — To leave one alone, *abbandonar uno*
Along, *pr. Ex.* — Along the shore, *lungo la spiaggia.*—To lie all along, *coricarsi*
Aloof, *ad. di lungi, da lontano*
Aloud, *ad. forte, ad alta voce*
Alphabet, *s. alfabeto,* —ic, *a. alfabetico,* —ically, *ad. par ordine alfabetico*
Alpine, *a. alpino*
Already, *ad. di già, già*
Also, *conj. anche, ancora*
Altar, *s. altare*
Alter, *v a. alterare, cambiare.* —Alter one's mind, *cambiar di voglia.*—Alter one's condition, *maritarsi*
Alteration, *s. cambiamento*
Altercation, *s. contestazione*
Altering, *s. cambiamento*
Alternate, *a. alternativo,* — *v. n. godere alternativamente,* —ly, *ad. alternativamente*
Alternation, *s. giro, vicenda*
Alternative, *a. alternativo,* —*s. alternativa,* —ly, *ad. alternativamente*
Although, *conj. benchè*
Altitude, *s altezza, colmo*
Altogether, *ad. intieramente*
Alveary, *s alveario*
Alum, *s. allume,* —inous, *a. alluminoso*
Always, *ad. sempre*
Amability, *s. amabilità*
Amain, *ad. vigorosamente*
Amanuensis, *s copista*
Amaranth, *s. amaranto*
Amass, *s. mucchio, massa,*—*v. a. amassare*
Amaze, *v. a. sorprendere,* —ment, *s. sorpresa,* —ingly, *ad. stranamente*
Amazon, *s. Amazzone*
Ambages, *s. ambage, rigiro*
Amber, *s. ambra,* —ed, *a. ambrato*
Ambergris, *s. ambracane, succo odorifero, s. ambragrigia*
Ambidexter, *a. ambidestro*
Ambidextrous, *a.* (dishonest, ambiguous) *disonesto, ambiguo*
Ambient air, *l'aria ambiente*
Ambiguity, *s. ambiguità*
Ambiguous, *a. ambiguo,* —ly, *ad. ambiguamente,* —ness, *s. ambiguità*
Ambition, *s. ambizione*
Ambitious, *a. ambizioso,* —ly, *ad. ambiziosamente*
Amble, *v. n. ambiare,* —ling pace, *ambio*
Ambrose, *s. tè del Messico*

Ambrosia, *s. ambrosia*
Ambs-ace, *s. ambassi, ambo gli assi*
Ambulatory, *a. ambulante*
Ambuscade, Ambush, *s. imboscata*
Amenable, *a risponsabile*
Amend, *v. a. ammendare, riparare*, — *v. n ammendarsi*, —ment, *s. ammenda*, —able, *a. ammendabile*
Amends, *s. compensazione*
Amenity, *s. amenità*
Amerce, *v. a. imporre una multa*, —ment, *s. multa pecuniaria*
Amethyst, *s. ametista*
Amiable, *s. amabile*, —ness, *s. dolcezza, vezzo*, —ly, *ad. amabilmente*
Amicable, *a. amichevole, da amico*, —ly, *ad. amichevolmente*
Amidst, *pr. fra, nel mezzo*
Amiss, *a. cattivo, vizioso*, — *ad. malapproposito*.—To do amiss, *malfare, mancare* — To judge amiss of things, *giudicare male delle cose*
Amity, *s. amità, concordia*
Ammoniac, *a. ammoniaco*
Ammunition, *s. munizione*
Amnesty, *s. indulto*
Among, *or* Amongst, *ad. fra, tra*
Amorist, *s. innamorato*
Amorous, *a. amoroso*, —ly, *ad. amorosamente* [*conico*
Amort, *a. ammortito, mālin-*
Amount, *s. somma totale*, — *v. n. montare*
Amour, *s. amore impudico*, —Amours, *s pl. intrighi amorosi*
Amphibious, *a. anfibio*
Amphibology, *s anfibologia*
Amphitheatre, *s. anfiteatro*
Ample, *a. ampio, diteso*
Amplification, *s amplificazione*
Amplifier, *s amplificatore*
Amplify, *v. a amplificare*, —ing, *s. amplificamento*
Amplitude, *s. ampiezza*
Amply, *ad. ampiamente*
Amputation, *s. amputazione*
Amulet, *s brieve*
Amuse, *v. a. trattenere*, —ment, *s. passatempo*
Anabaptism, *s. la setta degli anabattisti*. — Anabaptist, *s. anabattista*
Anachronism, *s. anacronismo*
Anagram, *s. anagramma*
Analogical, *a. analogico*, —ly, *ad. analogicamente*
Analogous, *a. analogo*
Analogy, *s. analogia, proporzione*
Analysis, *s. analisi* [*litico*
Analytic, Analytical, *a. ana-*
Anarchy, *s anarchia*
Anasarca, *s. specie d'idropisia*
Anathema, *s anatema*, —tize, *v. a. anatematizzare*
Anatomical, *a anatomico*
Anatomist, *s. anatomista*
Anatomize, *v. a. anatomizzare*
Anatomy, *s. anatomia*. — An anatomy, *s. scheletro*
Ancestors, *s. pl. antenati*
Ancestral, *a. ereditario*
Ancestry, *s. schiatta, razza*
Anchor, *s. ancora*.—To weigh anchor, *sciogliere l'ancora*.— To ride at anchor, *stare all' ancora*
Anchor-hold, *s. luogo proprio per gittar l'ancora*
Anchor, *v. n. ancorarsi*, —age, *s. piaggia, ancoraggio*
Anchoret, *s. anacoreta*
Anchovy, *s. acciuga*
Ancient, *a. anziano, antico*. —Ancients, *s. pl. gli antichi*, —ly, *ad anticamente*, —ness, *s. antichità*, —ry, *anzianità*
Ancle, *s. cavicchia*
Andirons, *s. pl. alari*
Androgynus, *s. ermafrodito*
Anecdotes, *s. pl. aneddoti*
Anemony, *s. anemone*
Anew, *ad. di nuovo, ancora*
Angel, *s. angelo*
Angelica, *s. angelica*
Angelical, *a. angelico*
Anger, *s. collera, ira, sgridamento*, — *v. a. addirare, irritare*
Angle, *s. angolo, amo*, — *v. a. pescar coll' amo* —Angler, *s. quello che pesca coll' amo*
Anglicism, *s. Anglicismo*
Angling, *s. il pescare coll' amo*.—Angling-rod, *s. canna da pescare*
Angrily, *ad. in collera*
Angry, *a. adirato, iracondo*
Anguish, *s. angoscia, affanno*
Angular, *a. angolare*
Angulosity, *s. qualità di cosa che ha molti angoli*
Anights, *ad. di notte*
Animadversion, *s. osservazione*
Animadvert, *v. a. osservare*. —Animadvert a thing upon one, *rimproverare una cosa ad uno*
Animal, *s. un animale*, —*a. animale*, —cule, *s. animaluzzo*, —ity, *s. facoltà animale*
Animate, *v. a. animare*, —ing, *s. l'animare*, — *a. animante*, —tion, *s. animazione*
Animosity, *s. animosità, ira, odio*
Anise, *s. anice*. — Aniseed, *s. anici*
Ankle, *s caviglia*
Annalist, *s. annalista*
Annals, *s. pl. annali*
Annats, Annates, } *s. annate*
Anneal, *v. a.* (to temper glass) *temperare il vetro*
Anneal, *v. a. ungere*
Annex, *v. a. aggiungere, unire*, —ation, *s. aggiunzione*, —ed, *a. annesso*, —ing, *s. aggiugnimento*
Annihilate, *v. a. annichilare*, —ion, *s. annichilazione*
Anniversary, *a. anniversario*, —*s. l'anniversario d'un santo*
Anno Domini, *s. l'anno del Signore*
Annotation, *s. annotazione*
Announce, *v. a. annunziare*
Annoy, *v. a. nuocere*, —ance, *s. danno, torto*
Annual, *a. annuale*, —ly, *ad. annualmente*
Annuitant, *s. costituzionario*
Annuity, *s. rendita annuale*
Annul, *v a. annullare*, —ling, *s. annullazione*
Annular, *a. annulare*
Annumerate, *v. a annoverare*
Annunciation, *s. annunziazione*
Anodyne, *a lenitivo*
Anoint, *v. a. ugnere*
Anomalous, *a. anomalo, irregolare*
Anomaly, *s. irregolarità*
Anon, *ad. adesso adesso*. — Ever and anon, *ad. ogni momento*
Anonymous, *a. anonimo*
Another, *a. un altro, l'altro*
Answer, *s risposta*, —*v. a. rispondere*.—Answer for one, *essere mallevadore* —Answer a debt, *pagare un debito*.— Answer in law, *comparire in giustizia*
Answerable, *a. risponsabile, conforme, equivalente*, —ly, *ad. proporzionatamente*
Answerer, *s. risponditore*, — ing, *s. il rispondere*

Ant, *s. formica.*—Ant-hill, *s. formicaio*
Antagonist, *s. antagonista*
Antarctic, *a. antartico.*—The antarctic pole, *il polo antartico*
Antecedent, *a. antecedente,* — *s. un antecedente*
Antecessor, *s. antecessore*
Antedate, *v. a antidatare*
Antediluvian, *a. antidiluviano*
Antelope, *s. specie di cervo*
Antepast, *s antipasto*
Anterior, *a. anteriore,* —ity, *s. anteriorità*
Anthem, *s. antifona*
Antichamber, *s. anticamera*
Antichrist, *s. anticristo,* —ian, *a. anticristiano*
Anticipate, *v. a. anticipare,* —ing, *s. l'anticipare,* —ion, *s. anticipazione,* —or, *s. anticipatore*
Antic, *s. anticaglia.*—Antic-work, *s. grottesca*
Antidote, *s. antidoto*
Antimonarchical, *a. republicano*
Antimonial, *a. antimoniale*
Antimony, *s. antimonio*
Antipathy, *s. antipatia*
Antiphony, *s antifona*
Antipodes, *s. pl. antipodi*
Antipope, *s. antipapa*
Antiquary, *s. antiquario*
Antique, *ad. vecchio, antico*
Antiquity, *s. antichità*
Antiscorbutic, *a. antiscorbutico*
Antithesis, *s. antitesi*
Antitype, *s. figura*
Antivenereal, *a. antivenereo*
Antlers, *s. pl. corna picciole del cervo*
Anvil, *s. incudine*
Anxiety, *s. ansietà*
Anxious, *a. ansioso, inquieto.* — Anxious search, *ricerca penosa*
Any, *a. chiunque, ognuno.* — Any where, *ad. dovunque.* —Any thing, *che che sia.* — Any how, *come si vogli.*— Any more, *più, di più.* — Any farther, *più oltre*
Apace, *ad. presto*
Apart, *ad. da parte, in disparte.*—To lay apart, *metter da canto,* —ment, *s. appartamento*
Apathy, *s. apatia*
Ape, *s. scimia.*—Ape one, *v. a. contrastare uno*
Apex, *s. cima, sommità, apice*
Aphorism, *s. aforismo*

Apish, *a. che ha della scimia.* — Apish trick, *buffonería,* —ly, *ad. buffonescamente,* —ness, *s. buffonería*
Apocalypse, *s. apocalisse*
Apocrypha, *s. libri apocrifi,* —al, *a. apocrifo*
Apodictical, *a. demonstrativo*
Apogee, *s apogeo*
Apologer, *s. apologista*
Apologetic, *a. apologetico.*— Apologetic oration, *discorso apologetico*
Apologist, *s. apologista*
Apologize, *v. a. fare un apología*
Apologue, *s. apologo, favola*
Apology, *s. apologia*
Apophthegm, *s. apotegma*
Apoplectical, *a. apopletico*
Apoplexy, *s. apoplessia*
Apostasy, *s. apostasía*
Apostate, *s. apostata*
Apostatize, *v. a. apostatare*
Aposteme, *s. apostema*
Apostle, *s. apostolo,* —ship, *s. apostolato, dignità d'apostolo,* —olical, —olic, *a. apostolico,* —olically, *ad. apostolicamente*
Apostrophe, *s.* ('), *apostrofo*
Apostrophe a word, *v. a. mettere l'apostrofo sopra una parola*
Apothecary, *s. speziale,* — shop, *s. bottega di speziale*
Apozem, *s. decozione*
Appal, *v. a. spaventare*
Appanage, *s. piatto*
Apparatus, *s. apparato*
Apparel, *s. vestimento, vestito,* —*v. a. vestire, ornare*
Apparent, *a. apparente, chiaro, minaccioso*
Apparent heir of the crown, *erede legittimo della corona,* —ly, *ad. apparentemente*
Apparition, *s. apparizione, visione*
Apparitor, *s. cursore, bidello*
Appeal, *v. n. appellare, accusare,* —*s. appellazione, accusazione,* —ing, *s. appellazione*
Appear, *v. n. apparire, comparire.* — Appear in print, *farsi autore.*—To make appear, *mostrare, provare.*—It appears, *v. pare, si vede*
Appearance, *s. apparenza, sfoggio,* — in a court of justice, *comparsa dinanzi un magistrato,* —ing, *s. apparizione* [*s. placamento*
Appease, *v. a. placare,* -ing,

Appellant, *s. appellante*
Appellation, *s. nome*
Appellative, *a. appellativo*
Appellee, *s. un accusato*
Append, *v. a. sospendere, appiccare,* —age, *s. dipendenza,* —ant, *a. dipendente*
Appendix, *s. dipendenza, appendice*
Appendage, *s. piatto, dipendenza*
Appertain, *vn. appartenere*
Appertenance, *s. appertenenza*
Appetency, *s. appetito, brama*
Appetite, *s appetito, fame.*— —To lose one's appetite, *essere svogliato*
Applaud, *v. a. applaudire,* —er, *s. approvatore,* —ing, Applause, *s. applauso, approvazione*
Apple, *s. pomo, o mela.*—Apple-parings, *s. scorze di mele.* —Apple of the eye, *s. la pupilla dell' occhio.*—Apple-tree, *s. melo*
Applicable, *a. conforme, applicabile, che si può applicare*
Application, *s. applicazione*
Apply, *v. a. applicare,* —*v. n. applicarsi, uddarsi*
Appoint, *v. a. ordinare, nominare,* —ed, *a. ordinato, assegnato.*—Well appointed, *ben attillato,* —ment, *s. assegnamento, ordine, regola, incumbenza*
Apportion, *v. a. proporzionare,* — ment, *s. distribuzione uguale*
Appose, *v. a. esaminare*
Apposite, *a. acconcio, addato,* —ly, *ad. acconciamente,* — ness, *s. acconciatezza,* —ion, *s. applicazione*
Appraise, *v. n. apprezzare,* —ing, *s. l'apprezzare,* —er, *s. apprezzatore*
Apprehend, *v. a. prendere, arrestare, comprendere, capire, temere*
Apprehension, *s. intendimento, intelletto, timore, sospetto.*— To be quick of appreben sion, *essere d'acuto intendimento.*—To be dull of ap prehension, *essere d' ottuso ingegno*
Apprehensive, *a. acuto.*—Apprehensive of danger, *che teme il pericolo,* —ness, *s. timore, paura*
Apprentice, *s. garzone, fatto-*

rine. —*v. a. prender uno per fattorino*
Apprize, *v. a. informare*
Approach, *s. avvicinamento, accesso, entrata libera,* —*v. a. and n. approssimarsi,* —able *a. accessibile,* —less, *a. inaccessibile*
Approbation, *s. approvazione*
Appropriate, *a. buono, proprio,* —*v. a. appropriare,* —ion, *s. appropriazione*
Approve, *v. a. approvare.*— Approved of, *a. approvato, ratificato.* — An approved author, *un autore di autorità,* —ment, *s. miglioramento,* —er, *s. approvatore*
Approximation, *s. approssimamento*
Appulse, *s. appulso*
Appurtenance, *appartenenza, attenenza*
Apricot, *s. meliaca, albicocca,* —tree, *s. albicocco*
_pril, *s. Aprile*
Apron, *s. grembiale*
Apt, *a. atto, sogetto, inclinato.*—Apt to break, *fragile.* —Apt to be merry, *allegro,* —itude, *s. attezza,* —ly, *ad. attamente,* —ness, *s. attezza, facilità*
Aqua-fortis, *s aquaforte*
Aqua-vitæ, *s. acquavite*
Aquarius, *s. aquario*
Aquatic, *a. aquatico*
Aqueduct, *s. acquidotto*
Aqueous, *a acquoso*
Arabic, *a. Arabo,* —*s. l'Arabo*
Arable, *a. arabile*
Arbiter, *s. arbitro*
Arbitrably, *ad. ad arbitrio*
Arbitrarily, *ad. arbitramente*
Arbitrary, *a. arbitrario, libero.* — Arbitrary government, *governo arbitrario, despotico*
Arbitrate, *v. n. arbitrare,* —ion, *arbitrato,* —or, *s. arbitro*
Arbitrament, *s. arbitrato*
Arbour, *s. pergola*
Arbut-tree, *or* Arbute-tree, *s. rovo*
Arcanum, *s. segreto*
Arch, *s. arco, arco di ponte.* —The starry arch, *il cielo.* —A triumphal arch, *s. arco trionfale.*—Archwise, *a. in forma d'arco; tristo, infame* —Arch-blade, *s. gran furbaccio.* — Arch-traitor, *traditoraccio,* —*v. a. archeggiare*

Archangel, *s. arcangelo*
Archbishop, *s. arcivescovo,* —ric, *s. arcivescovado*
Archdeacon, *s. arcidiacono,* —ry, *s. arcidiaconato*
Archduke, *s. arciduca,* —dom, *s. arciducato*
Archduchess, *s. arciduchessa*
Archer, *s. arciero,* —y, *s. l' arte di tirar l'arco*
Archetype, *s. archetipo*
Arch-heretic, *s. eresiarca*
Architect, *s. architetto,* —ure, *s. architettura*
Architective, *a. architettonico*
Architrave, *s. architrave*
Archives, *s. pl. archivio*
Arch-priest, *s. arciprete*
Arch-priesthood, *s. arcipresbiterato*
Arctique, *a. artico*
Arcuate, *va. archeggiare*
Ardency, *s. ardore, calore*
Ardent, *a. ardente, vivace,* —ly, *ad. ardentemente*
Ardour, *s. ardore, passione*
Arduous, *a. difficile, arduo*
Area, *s. aia*
Aread, *v. a. dar consiglio*
Argent, *s. argento*
Argil, *s. argilla*
Argonauts, *s. pl. argonauti*
Argue, *v. a. argomentare, discorrere.* — To argue the case with one, *disputare con uno*
Argue, *v. a. provare*
Arguing, *s argomentazione*
Argument, *s. argomento, ragione, indizio,* —ative, *a. efficace,* —ation, *s. argomentazione* [*Arianismo*
Arian, *s. Ariano,* —ism, *s.*
Arid, *a. arido, secco,* —ity, *s.*
Aries, *s. Ariete* [*aridità*
Aright, *ad. dirittamente.*—To set aright, *rettificare*
Arise, *v. n. levarsi, sollevarsi, venire, procedere*
Aristocracy, *s. aristocrazia*
Aristocratical, *a. aristocratico*
Arithmetical, *a. arimmetico,* —ly, *ad. arimmeticamente*
Arithmetic, *s. arimmetica,* —ian, *s. arimmetico*
Ark, *s. arca, cassa*
Arm, *s. braccio* —Arm-pit, *s. ascella.* — Arm-chair, *s. sedia d'appoggio.* — Arm-full, *s. una bracciata.*—Arm, *s. arme.*—Arms in heraldry, *arme, insegna,* —*v. a. armare*
Armada, *s. flotta*

Armature, *s. armadura*
Armillary, *a armillare.* — Armillary sphere, *sfera armillare*
Arming, *s. armamento*
Armistice, *s. armistizio*
Armlet, *s. bracciale.*—Armlet of pearl, *monile di perle*
Armorial, *a. d'armi.* — Armorial ensigns, *armi, insegne*
Armorist, *s. araldo*
Armory, *s. araldería*
Armour, *s. armadura,* —er, *s. armaiuolo,* —y, *s. arsenale*
Army, *s. armata, esercito.*— A flying army, *campo volante.* — The body of an army, *il grosso d'un esercito.*—To draw up an army in battle array, *schierare un esercito in battaglia*
Aromatic, *a. aromatico, odorifero*
Around, *p. all' intorno.*—Around him, *all' intorno di lui*
Arouse, *v. a. risvegliare*
Arow, *ad. in un rango*
Arquebuse, *s. archibuso*
Arraign, *v. a. citare in giudicio.*—Arraign one, *v. a. fare il processo ad uno,* —ment, *s. accusa, processo*
Arrange, *assestare, acciare,* —ment, *s. accommodamento*
Arrant, *a. puro, vero.*—Arrant knave, *furbacciu*
Arras, (tapestry) *arazzo*
Array, *s. abito, vestito, ordine, rango.*—An army in battle array, *un esercito schierato.* —Array, *v. a. vestire, arredare* —Array a panel, *eleggere i giurati*
Arrears, *s. pl. arretrato*
Arrest, *s. arresto, decreto, sentenza,* —*v. a. arrestare,* —ing, *s. l'arrestare*
Arriere-ban, *s. ultimo bando*
Arriere-guard, *s. retroguardia*
Arrival, *s. arrivo, venuta*
Arrive, *v. n. arrivare*
Arrogance, *s. arroganza*
Arrogant, *a. arrogante,* —ly, *ad. arrogantemente*
Arrogate, *v. n. arrogarsi*
Arrow, *s. freccia, o saetta.*— Arrow-head, *s punta d'una freccia* —A shower of arrows, *tempestà di frecce*
Arse-smart, nettle, *s. persicaria*
Arsenal, *s. arsenal*
Arsenic, *s. arsenico*

Art, *s. arte, artificio, industria.*--The black art, *l' arte magica*
Arterial, *a. arteriale*
Artery, *s. arteria*
Artful, *a. artificioso*, —ly, *ad. artificiosamente*
Artichoke, *s. carciofolo*
Article, *s. articolo, condizione* —Articles of a treaty, *i punti d'un trattato.* — Article of agreement, *patto, accordo.* —To surrender upon articles, *rendersi a patti*, —one, *v. a. processar uno*
Article, *v. a. pattuire*
Articulate, *a. articolato*, — *v. a. articolare*, —ly, *ad. distintamente*, —ion, *s. articolazione*
Artifice, *s. artificio, arte*
Artificer, *s. artifice, artista*
Artificial, *a. artificioso*, —ly, *ad. artificialmente*, —ness, *s. astuzia*
Artillery, *s. artiglieria*
Artisan, *s. artigiano*
Artist, *s. artista*
Artless, *a. naturale, senza arte*
Aruspice, *s. aruspice*
As, *ad. & conj. come.* — As for, as to, *in quanto a.*—As pale as ashes, *pallido come la morte.*—As sweet as honey, *dolce come il miele.*— As sure as can be, *certamente.*—As it were, *per modo di parlare*
Asbestine, *s. amianto*
Ascend, *v. n. ascendere*,—able, *a. dove si può montare*, —ant, ency, *s. ascendenza, influenza*
Ascension, *s. ascensione*
Ascent, *s. salita, montata*
Ascertain, *v. assicurare, regolare*, —ing, *s. confirmazione*
Ascetic, *a. solitario, ascetico*
Ascribe, *v. a. attribuire*, —ing, *s. attribuzione*
Ash-tree, *s. frassino*
Ashamed, *a. vergognoso.*—To be ashamed, *vergognarsi*
Ashen, *a. di frassino*
Ashes, *s. cenere*
Ash-coloured, *a. cenerognolo*
Ash-Wednesday, *s. il Mercoledì delle ceneri*
Ashore, *ad. al lido, a terra.*— To get ashore, *sbarcare*
Aside, *ad. da parte, in disparte.* - To lay aside, *negligere, trascurare*

Ask, *v. a. domandare.* Ask a question, *interrogare uno.*— Ask people in a church, *far le proclame di matrimonio*
Askance, *ad. a traverso*
Askew, *ad. biecamente*
Aslant, *ad. obliquamente*
Asleep, *a. addormentato.*—To fall asleep, *addormentarsi.*— To be fast asleep, *dormire profondamente*
Aslope, *a. traverso, a sghembo*
Asp, *or* aspic, *s. aspide*
Asparagus, *s. asparago*
Aspect, *s. aspetto, aria*
Asperity, *s. asprezza, durezza*
Asperse, *v. a. aspergere*, —one, *diffamar uno*, —ion, *s. diffamazione, aspersione.*—Malicious aspersions, *mormorazione, calunnie*
Aspin tree, *s. tremula*
Aspirate, *v. a. aspirare*, —ion, *s. aspirazione*
Aspire, *v. a. soffiare.*—Aspire at, *v. n. aspirare, pretendere*
Asquint, *ad. biecamente*
Ass, *s. asino, asina; minchione*
Assail, *v. a. assalire*, —ant, *s. assalitore*, —ing, *s. assalimento* [*care*
Assart, *v. a. svellere, diradicare*
Assassinate, *v. a. assassinare.* —Assassin, *s. assassino*, — ation, *s. assassinamento*
Assault, *s. assalto, attacco*,— *v. a. assaltare*, —er, *s. assalitore*, —ing, *s. assaltimento*
Assay, *s. pruova, saggio*, —*v. a. saggiare, provare*, —er, *s. saggiatore*, —ing, *s. preludio, saggio*
Assemblage, *s. raccolta*
Assemble, *v. a. radunare*, — ing, *s. radunamento*
Assembly, *s. assemblea*
Assent, *s. consenso.*—Assent to, *v. n. assentire*
Assentation, *s. compiacenza*
Assenter, *s. che consente*
Assert, *v. a. asserire, affermare, proteggere*, —ing, *s. protezione, difesa*, —ion, *s. asserzione, opinione*, —er, *s. difensore*
Assess, *v. a. tassare, regolare*, —ment, *s. tassagione*, —or, *s. assessore*
Asseveration, *s. asseverazione*
Assevere, *v. a. affirmare*
Assiduity, *s. assiduità*
Assiduous, *a. assiduo, diligente*, —ly, *ad. assiduamente*

Assign, *v. a. assegnare, costituire, mostrare, provare* — Assign one's state, *consegnare il suo bene*, —able, *a. che si può assegnare*, —ation, *s. assignazione*, —ee, *s. sostituto*, —ment, *s. cessione, consegnazione*
Assimilate, *v. a. comparare*
Assimilation, *s. paragone*
Assist, *v. a. assistere, aiutare*, —ance, *s. assistenza*, —ant, *s. assistente, collega, auditore*, —ing, *s. l'assistere*
Assize, *s. certe corti che si tengono nelle provincie.*—Assize of a commodity, *tariffa d'una derrata.* — Assizes of weights and measures, *regola per i pesi, e misure*, — *v. a. regolare*
Associate, *s. associato, collega*, —in war, *confederato*, —*v. a. accompagnare, unire*, —ing, *s. unione, confederazione* [*scomunica*
Assoil, *v. a. assolvere della*
As soon, *ad. subito che, tosto che*
Assuage, *v. a. raddolcire, mitigare, calmare, sgonfiarsi*, —ing, *s. alleviamento*
Assume, *v. a. assumere, prendere*, —a title, *arrogarsi un titolo*
Assumpsit, *s. patto, contratto*
Assumption, *s. assunzione*
Assumption, *s. la minore d' un sillogismo*
Assurance, *s. arditezza, coraggio, certezza, sicurtà*
Assure, *v. a. assicurare, asserire*
Assuredly, *ad. sicuramente*
Assuredness, *s. certezza*
Asterisk, *s. asterisco*
Asterism, *s. costellazione*
Astern, *ad. dalla parte deretana d'una nave, dietro una nave*
Asthma, *s. asma*, —tic, *a. asmatico*
Astonish, *v. a. stupire*
Astonishment, *s. stupore, maraviglia*
Astound, *v. a. stupire, confondere*
Astraddle, *ad. a cavalcioni*
Astragal, *s. cardone, astragalo*
Astray, *ad. Ex.* to go astray, *smarrirsi.*—To lead astray, *deviare*,—*s. bestia smarrita*
Astriction, *s. astrignimento*
Astringent, *a. astringente*

Astrolabe, *s. astrolabio*
Astrologer, *s. astrologo*
Astrological, *a. astrologico*
Astrology, *s. astrologia*
Astronomer, *s. astronomo*
Astronomical, *a. astronomico*
Astronomy, *s. astronomia*
Asunder, *ad. separatamente.*—To put asunder, *separare.*—To take a thing asunder, *disfare una cosa*
As well as, *ad. tanto bene*
As well as could be, *ad. benissimo*
Asylum, *s. asilo, refugio*
At, *pr. a la, a, da, ad, in.*—At this day, *oggidì, addesso.*—To be at a stand, *essere imbrogliato.*—To be at hand, *avvicinarsi, essere vicino.*—At that time, *in quel tempo.*—At the very first, *a prima vista, subito.*—At unawares, *adv. subitamente.*—At a venture, *temerariamente.*—At once, *ad. subito*
Atchieve, *v. a. eseguire, fare,* —ment, *s. prodezza, fatto, arme, insegne*
Atheism, *s. ateismo*
Atheist, *s. ateista,* —ical, *a ateistico, empio*
Athirst, *a. sitibondo*
Athletic, *a. d'atleta, forte*
Athwart, *ad. di traverso*
Atmosphere, *s atmosfera*
Atom, or Atome, *s. atomo*
Atone, *v. a. espiare, placare,* —ment, *s. espiazione, placamento*
Atrabilarious, *a. malinconico*
Atrocious, *a. atroce, feroce*
Atrocity, *s. atrocità, crudeltà*
Atrophy, *s. atrofia*
Attach, *v. a. arrestare.*—To attach one's goods, *sequestrare i beni d'altrui,* —ment, *s. arresto, sequestro*
Attack, *s. attacco, assalto,*—*v.a. attaccare,* —ing, *s. attacco, assalta*
Attain, *v. a. ottenere, acquistare,* —able, *a. che si può ottenere,* —der, *s.* (or a bill of attainder) *convinzione,* —ing, *s. acquisto* —ment, *s. acquisizione*
Attaint, *v. a. convincere d'un delitto.*—Attaint the blood, *corrompere il sangue,* —ure, *s. marcia*
Attemper, *v. a. temperare,* —ate, *v. a. temperare, raffrenare*
Attempt, *s. tentativa, assaggio,* —*v. a. tentare, provare.*—Attempt upon a man's life, *insidiare alla vita altrui,* —ing, *s. intrapresa, prova*
Attend, *v. a. badare, attendere, vacare ad un' affare.*—Attend on, *v. a. servire, tenersi pronto*
Attendance, *s. servizio, assiduità.*—To dance attendance, *aspettare molto*
Attendant, *s. servitore, seguace*
Attention, *s. attenzione, cura*
Attentive, *a. attento,* —ly, *ad. attentamente*
Attenuate, *v. a. attenuare, scemare,* —ing, *a. attenuativo,* —ion, *s. attenuazione*
Attest, *v. a. attestare,* -ation, *s. attestazione*
Attic, *a. Attico, puro*
Attire, *s. acconciatura,*—*v. a. acconciare, ornare,* —ed, *a. ornato*
Attitude, *s. attitudine*
Attorney, *s. procuratore.*—A letter of attorney, *s. procura*
Attournment, *s. riconoscenza d'un fattore al suo nuovo padrone*
Attract, *v. attrarre, adescare,* —ing, *s. attrazione,* —*a. attrattivo,* —ion, *s. attrazione*
Attractive, *a. attrattivo,* —ly, *ad. per attrazione*
Attribute, *s. attributo,*—*v. a. attribuire.*—Attribute to one's self, *appropriarsi*
Attribution, *s. attribuzione*
Attrition, *s. attrizione*
Avail, *v. n. giovare, essere utile, servire*
Available, *a. efficace, profittevole,* —ness, —ment, *s. vantaggio, profitto*
Avant, Avaunt, *interj. va via*
Avarice, *s. avarizia*
Avaricious, *a. avaro, avido,* —ly, *ad. avaramente*
Avast, *interj. via, presto*
Auburn, *s. bruno nereggiante*
Auction, *s. incanto,* —eer, *s. venditore all' incanto, banditore*
Audacious, *a. audace,* —ly, *ad. audacemente.*—Audacity, *s. audacia, temerità*
Audible, *a. audibile*
Audience, *s. audienza, auditorio, udienza*
Audit, *s. conto, o esame,* or, *s. auditore,* —in law, *auditore dei conti,* —ory, *s. auditorio*
Avenge, *v. a. vendicare.*—To be revenged on one, *vendicarsi d'uno,* —er, *s. vendicatore,* —ing, *s. il vendicarsi, vendetta*
Avenue, *s. adito, passaggio*
Average, *s. divisione uguale, ragguaglio*
Averment, *s. confermazione*
Aver, *v. a. averare, verificare*
Aversation, *s. repugnanza*
Averse, *a. contrario*
Aversion, *s. avversione, repugnanza*
Avert, *v. a. divertire, stornare*
Auger, *s. succhiello*
Augment, *v. a. aumentare,* —ation, *s. aumento,* —er, *s. aumentatore*
Augur, *s. auguratore, augure*
Augurate, *v. a. augurare,* —ing, —ion, *s. augurio, presagio*
Augury, *s. augurio, presagio*
August, *s. il mese d'Agosto,* —*a. augusto, sacro*
Aviary, *s. uccelliera*
Avidity, *s. avidità*
Aukward, *a. sgarbato,* —ly, *ad. sgarbatamente,* —ness, *s. sgarbatezza*
Auln, *s. carattello, botte*
Auln of Rhenish wine, *botte di vino del Reno*
Aunt, *s. zia*
Avocation, *s. ostacolo*
Avoid, *v. a. evitare, sfuggire, scampare, schivare.*—Avoid a place, *ritirarsi da un luogo,* —ance, *s. scampo,* —ing, *s. scampamento*
Avoir-du-pois, *s. peso di 16 once per libbra*
Avouch, *v. a. asserire, mantenere*
Avowal, *s. giustificazione, approvazione*
Avowed, *a. aperto, pubblico,* —ly, *ad. apertamente*
Avow, *v. a protestare,* —er, *s. millantatore*
Avowry, *s. difesa, giustificazione*
Avowal, *s. confermazione, confessione*
Auricular, *a. auricolare*
Aurora, *s. Aurora*
Auspice, *s. auspicio, protezione*

Auspicious, *a. favorevole*, —ness, *s. favore, felicità*
Austere, *a. austero, severo*, —ly, *austeramente*, —ity, *s. austerità*
Austin friars, *s Agostiniani*
Authentic, *autentico, valido*, —ally, *ad. autenticamente*, —ity, *s. qualità autentica d'una cosa*
Author, *s. autore, inventore*. —Author of a sedition, *macchinatore d'una sedizione*
Authoritative, *a. autorizzato*
Authority, *s. autorità, passaggio*.—To be in authority, *essere in credito*
Authorize, *v. a. autorizzare, validare*, —ing, *s. l'autorizzare*
Automaton, *s. automato*
Autumn, *s. l'autunno*, —al, *a. autunnale*
Avulsion, *s. lo svellere*
Auxiliary, *a. ausiliario*. —Auxiliaries, *s. pl. milizie ausiliarie*
Await, *s. agguato, tranello*,—*v. a. & n. aspettare*
Awake, *a. svegliato*.—To keep awake, *impedir di dormire*, —*v. a. svegliare*, —er, *s. destatore*
Award, *s. sentenza d'arbitri*, —*v. a. giudicare*.—Award a blow, *ribattere un colpo*
Aware, *a. avveduto, accorto*.—To be aware of a thing, *avvedersi d'una cosa*.—Aware, *interj. guarda*
Away, get you gone, *interj. via, andate via*.—Away with these fopperies, *disfatevi di queste sciocchezie*.—Away, for shame, *interj. eh, vergognatevi*.—To run away, *fuggirsene via*.— To take away, *portar via*
Awe, *s. timore, tema, rispetto*, —*v. a. far stare a segno*. —To keep one in awe, *reprimere*
Awful, *a. terribile*, —ness, *s. terribilità*
Awkward, *a. balordo*, —ness, *s. balordaggine, goffaggine*, —ly, *ad. rozzamente*
Awl, *s. lesina*
Awn, *s. loppa*, —ing, *s. tenda*
Awry, *a. storto, distorto*,—*ad. storto, di traverso*.—To look awry, *guardar bieco*
Ax, or Axe, *s. accetta, scure*. —A chip-axe, *accettone*.—A pick-axe, *bipenne*.—A pole-axe, *ascia d'arme*.—A butcher's axe, *maglio*
Axle-tree, *s. asse*, —pin, *s. chiodo*
Axiom, *s. assioma, massima*
Axis, *s. asse, diametro del mondo*
Ay, *ad.* (for yes) *si*.—Ay, marry, sir, *ma si, signore*.—Ay me! *interj. me meschino!*
Azimuth, *s. azzimutto*
Azure, *a. azzurro, azzurrino*

B

BABBLE, *s. cicaleria, ciarla*, —*v. n. cicalare, ciarlare*, —er, *s. ciarlone*, —ing, *s. cicalamento*
Babe, *s. bambino*
Babish, *a. bambinesco*
Baboon, *s. babbuino*
Baby, *s. bambolina, bambola*, —things, *s. pl. trastulli inezie*
Bacchanalian, *a. baccanale*.—Bacchanals, *s. baccanali, feste in onor di Bacco*
Bachelor, *s. baccelliere, uno smogliato*, ship, *s. baccelleria, celibato*
Back, *s. dosso, schiena*.—Back of a horse, *la schiena d'un cavallo*. —Back-bone, *s. la spina delle reni*.—Back-door, *s. porta segreta*. — Back-stairs, *s. scala segreta*.—Back-stroke, *s. rovescione*
Back, *ad. di dietro*,—*v. a. montare, appoggiare, secondare*.—To come back, *ritornare*.—To send back, *rimandare, &c.*
Backbite, *v. a. calunniare, diffamare*, —biter, *s. maldicente*, —ing, *s. maldicenza*
Backing, *s. il montare, sostegno, assistenza*
Backslide, *v. n. tergiversare*, —in religion, *apostatare*, —Backslider in religion, *apostata*
Backsliding, *s. tergiversazione*, —in religion, *apostasia*
Backward, *a. lento, freddo, negligente, tardivo, tardo*. —Backwards, *ad rovescione, di dietro, addietro*.—To go backward and forward, *contradirsi, andar innanzi e indietro*, —ness, *s. tardità, lentezza, repugnanza*
Bacon, *s. lardone*.—A gammon of bacon, *spalla di porco salata*.—A flitch of bacon, *mezzo porco salato*
Bad, *a. cattivo, malo*.—Bad fortune, *sventura*. — To be bad, *stare male*
Badge, *s. indizio, segno*
Badger, *s. tasso*
Badger, *s incettatore in grani*
Badly, *ad. malamente, appena*
Badness, *s. cattiva qualità d'una cosa*
Baffle, *s. inganno, frode*,—*v. a. distruggere, sconcertare, convincere*, —one, *v. n. burlarsi*
Baffler, *s. ingannatore, furbo*
Bag, *s. sacco, sacchetto*.—Bagpipe, *s. cornamusa*.—Bagpiper, *s. suonator di cornamusa*.—Bag-net, *s. reticino*. —A cloak-bag, *valigia*.—A leather-bag, *tasca di pelle*
Bagatelle, *s. bagatella, cosa vana*
Baggage, *s. bagaglio, bagascia*
Bagnio, *s. bagno*.—Bagnio-keeper, *s. bagnaiuolo*
Bail, *s. cauzione, mallevadore*. —Bail one, *v. a. entrar mallevadore*, —able, *a. che si può mallevare*
Bailiff, *s. magistrato*, —of husbandry, *castaldo, fattore*
Bailiwick, *s. giurisdizione d'un podestà*
Bait, *s. esca, lusinga, ristoro, rinfresco*,—*v. a. adescare, incitare*.—Bait a hook, *adescare*.—Bait a bull, *incitare un toro a combattere contro i cani*, —ing. *s. l'adescare*.—Baiting-place, *s. osteria*. — Bull-baiting, *s. combattimento di tori*
Baize, *s. baietta*
Bake, *v. a. cuocere al forno, cuocere*.—Bakehouse, *s. bottega di fornaio*
Baker, *s. fornaio*.—Baker-legged, *a. strambo*
Baking, *s. cuocimento*
Balance, *s. bilancia, contrapesamento, libra*.—Balance-wheel (in a clock), *tempo d'oriuolo*. — Balance-maker, *s. bilanciaio*,—*v. a. pesare, bilanciare, contrappesare*.—

Balance an account, *saldare un conto*
Balcony, *s. ringhiere, balcone*
Bald, *a. calvo, spelato*
Bald, *a. usato, spelato, sciocco,* —*v. a. pelare.*—Bald-pated, *a. calvo*
Balderdash, *s. cicaleccio,* — *v. a. mescolare,* —ing, *s. mescolamento*
Baldness, *s. calvezza*
Bale, *s. balla*
Baleful, *a. cordoglioso, funesto*
Balk, *s. solco, o terreno lasciato incolto, trave, beffa, vituperio, torto, pregiudizio, v. a. omettere.*—Balk one, *v. a. mancar di parola ad uno, burlarsi,* —ing, *s. tralasciamento*
Ball, *s. palla,* —(dance), *s. ballo,* —of the knee, *la rotella del ginocchio,* —of the hand, *la palma della mano,* —of the eye, *pupilla dell' occhio,* —(to play at billiards), *biglia.*—Snow-ball, *palla di neve.*—Foot-ball, *pallone*
Ballad, *s. frottola, ballata*
Ballast, *s. stiva, zavorra.*—Ballast a ship, *v. a. stivare un vascello,* —ing, *s. lo stivare*
Ballet, *s. ballo*
Balloon, *s. pallone*
Ballot, *s. voto,* —*v. n. pallottare,* —ing, *s. il pallottare, il dare il suo voto*
Baluster, *s. balaustro, colonnata*
Balustrade, *s. colonnata*
Balm, *s. balsamo.*—Balm-tree, *s. balsamo*
Balm *or* Mint, *s menta*
Balmy, *a. balsamico*
Balsam, *s. balsamo*
Balsamic, *s. balsamico*
Bam, *a. beffa, corbellatura*
Bamboozle, *v. a. corbellare*
Bamboo, *s. canna con più nodi, canna di zucchero*
Band, *s. legame, vincolo, banda, truppa, collaretto, collarino*—Band-box, *s. scatola per biancherie.*—Band for a fagot, *s. ritorta.*—Band for a book, *s. correggiuolo.*—Hat-band, *s. cordone del cappello.*—Train-bands, *s. pl. milizie di città*
Bandage, *s. fascia, legaccio*
Bandy, *s. bastone di giuocar alla palla*
Bandy, *v. a. palleggiare.*—Bandy about, *discutere, agitare.*—Bandy together into a faction, *cospirare, congiurare.*—Bandy-legged, *a. che ha le gambe torte*
Bane, *s. veleno, morte.*—Wolf's-bane, *s. aconito.*—Ox-bane, *s. mortalità fra i buoi.*—Rat's bane, *arsenico*
Baneful, *a. mortale, funesto*
Bang, *s. colpo, bastonata,*—*v.a. battere, tambussare*
Banish, *v. a. bandire, esiliare, scacciare,* —ment, *s. esilio*
Bank, *s. secca, scoglio, banco, altezza, lido, spiaggia.*—Bank of a ditch, *sponda di fosso,* —*v. a. opporsi all' impeto del mare con argini*
Banker, *s. banchiere*
Bankrupt, *s. mercante fallito*
Bankruptcy, *s. fallimento*
Banner, *s. bandiera, insegna*
Banneret, *s. banderese.*—A knight banneret, *cavaliere banderese*
Banning, *s. maledizione*
Bannock, *s. focaccia*
Banns, *s. bando*
Banquet, *s. banchetto, festino,* —*v. n. far banchetti.*—Banqueting-house, *s. sala da banchettare*
Banter, *s. burla, beffa, v. a. beffare, scherzare,* —er, *s. beffatore,* —ing, *s. scherzo*
Bantling, *s. figliuolo generato prima del matrimonio*
Baptism, *s. battesimo,* —al, *a. battesimale*
Baptistery, *s. battisterio*
Baptize, *v. a. battezzare*
Baptizer, *s. battezzatore,* —ing, *s. il battezzare*
Bar, *s. sbarra, stanga, leva, lieva.*—Bar (the lawyers), *i leggisti.*—Bar of a haven, *secca.*—Bar (in a public-house), *luogo dove si nota quel che si vende.*—Bar, *s. ostacolo,* —at law, *cavillazione, sofisma.*—Cross bars of wood, *gelosia, ingraticolato di legno,* —*v. a. sbarrare, escludere, privare.*—Bar (at dice), *parare.*—I bar that throw, *paro questo tiro*
Barb. *v. a. radere la barba*
Barbarian, *s. un barbaro*
Barbarism, *s. barbarismo*
Barbarity, *s. barbarie, crudeltà*
Barbarous, *a. barbaro, fiero.*
—Barbarous language, *linguaggio corrotto,* —ly, *ad. barbaramente,* —ness, *s. barbarie, crudeltà, inumanità*
Barbary, *s. Barberia.*—Barbary horse, *s. un Barbero*
Barbed, *a. barbato.*—A barbed arrow, *strale pennuto*
Barbel, *s. barbio*
Barber, *s. barbiere*
Barberries, *s. frutto del berberi*
Barberry-tree, *s. berbero, berberi*
Bard, *s. vate, poeta*
Bare, *a. nudo, raso, scoperto.*—Bare of money, *privo di denari*
Bare, *a. semplice, unico.*—Bare in clothes, *mal in arnese.*—Barefaced, *a. fronte scoperta.*—Barefooted, *scalzo,*—Bare-headed, *colla testa scoperta.*—Bare-legged, *gambe scoperte*
Bare, *v. a. scoprire, spogliare, privare,* —ly, *ad. semplicemente, solamente, stentatamente,* —ness, *s. nudità*
Bargain, *s. patto, accordo.*—A bargain, *fatto, ci consento,* —*v. n. patteggiare, far patto,* —er, *s. colui che accetta un patto fattogli*
Barge, *s. barca, navicella,*—man, *s. barcaruolo,* —master, *s. ispettore delle navicelle*
Bark, *s. scorza.*—Jesuit's bark, *s. chinachina*
Bark of a tree, *scorza d'albero*
Bark, *v. n. abbaiare, latrare*
Bark a tree (to strip), *scortecciare*
Barker, *s. abbaiatore*
Barking, *s. abbaiamento, invettive*
Barley, *s. orzo.*—Barley-water, *tisana.*—Barley-broth, *s. orzo mondato*
Barm, *s. spuma di cervogia*
Barn, *s. capanna, fienile.*—Barn-floor, *s. l'aia*
Barnacle, *s. tenaglie,* —bird, *s. oca di Scozia*
Barometer, *s. barometro*
Baron, *s. barone, giudice.*—Baron of the exchequer, *giudice della tesoreria,* —age, *s. baronia,* —ess, *s. baronessa,* —et, *s. baronetto.*—Barony, *s baronia*
Barrack, *s. barraca*
Barratry, *s. bararia, fraude*

Barrel, *s. barile.*—Barrel of a watch, *tamburo d'oriuolo.*— Barrel of a gun, *canna.*— Barrel of a jack, *piramide.* —Barrel up, *v. a. imbottare*
Barren, *c. sterile, arido.* — Barrenly, *ad. sterilmente,* — ness, *s. sterilità*
Barricade, *v. a. fortificare*
Barricado, *s. barricata*
Barrier, *s. sbarra.*—Barriers, *s. barriera*
Barrister, *s. un avvocato*
Barrow, *s.* (a hand-barrow) *barella.* — A wheel-barrow, *carretto, carriuola* —A barrow-hog, *porco castrato*
Barter, *v. a. barattare, cambiare,* —ing, *s. baratto, cambio*
Base, *a. basso, vile, indegno, infame.* — Base-born, *bastardo*
Base, *a. codardo, meschino,* —*s. base, sostegno,* —(in music) *il basso.* — Base-viol, *viola da gamba.*—Thorough base, *basso continuato,* —ly, *ad. bassamente, miseramente, orridamente,* —ness, *s. bassezza, avarizia, infamia, indegnità,* — of spirit, *pusillanimità,* — of extraction, *oscurità di natali*
Bashful, *a. vergognoso, timido,* ·ly, *ad. vergognosamente,* —ness, *s. pudore, vergogna*
Basilisk, *s basilisco*
Basis, *s. base, sostegno*
Bask in the sun, *scaldarsi al sole*
Basket, *s. paniere, canestra, sporta.* — Basket-maker, *s. panieraio, cestaiuolo.* — Basket-woman, *s. zanaiuola.* — Basket-man, *s. zanaiuola,* —ful, *s. zanata*
Bason, *s. bacino*
Bass, *s. un letto di giunchi*
Basset, *s. bassetta*
Bassoon, *s. bassone, fagotto*
Bastard, *a. bastardo, falso,* —ize, *v. a. imbastardire*
Bastardy, *s. bastardigia*
Baste, *v. a. battere, zampare, imbastire l'arrosto*
Baste meat a roasting, *spruzzare, pillottare*
Bastinado, *s. bastonatura, v a. bastonare*
Basting, *s. bastonata.*—Basting-ladle, *s. romaiuolo*

Bastion, *s bastione*
Baston, *s. bastone*
Bat, *s. mazza, pipistrello.*— Brick-bat, *pezzo di mattone*
Batch of bread, *fornata,* or *piccia di pani*
Bate, *s. contesa lite.*—A make-bate, *facimale, v. a. calare, sbattere*
Bath, *s. bagno* —Bath keeper, *s. stufaiuolo.*—A hot bath, *stufa, bagno caldo.* — Dry bath, *stufa*
Bathe, *v a. bagnare, umettare.*—Bathe a wound, *docciare una piaga*
Bathing, *s. il bagnarsi.* — Bathing-place, *bagno.* — Bathing-tub, *vaso da bagnari*
Bating, *s scemamento.*—Bating some few, *eccettuato qualcheduno*
Batoon, *s. bastone*
Battalia, *s. schiera.*—To draw up an army in battalia, *schierare un esercito*
Battalion, *s. battaglione*
Battle, *s. battaglia.*—Battle-axe, *s. scure d'armi.* — To join battle, *azzuffarsi.*—A pitched battle, *schiera*
Batten, *v. n. voltolarsi nel fango, ingrassarsi*
Batter, *v. a. battere, percuotere.* — Batter one's face, *schiaffeggiare uno.*—Batter down, *rovesciare*
Battery, *s. battimento, batteria*
Battledoor, *s. racchetta*
Battlement, *s. merlo*
Bavin, *s. fastelletto*
Bawhle, *s. baia, bagatella*
Bawd, *s. ruffiana.*—Bawdry, *s. ruffianeria*
Bawdy, *a. osceno; impudico.* ·Bawdy house, *s. bordello*
Bawdy, *s. oscenità.*—To talk bawdy, *parlare sporcamente*
Bawl, *v. a. gridare, strepitare,* —er, *s. gridatore,* —ing, *s. strepito, schiamazzo*
Bay, *s. baia, cala.*—To stop water, *argine.* — Bay, *or* Bay-tree, *lauro.*—To keep one at bay, *badaluccare uno,* — *a. baio.* — A bay-horse, *cavallo baio,* — *v. n. belire, abbaiare*
Bayonet, *s. baionetta*
Be, *v. n. essere, esistere, aver sentimento*

Beach, *s. lido, riva di mare, capo,* or *punta di terra*
Beacon, *s. faro, lanterna*
Bead, *s. pallottolina, avemaria.* — Beads, *s. corona, rosario*
Beadle, *s. bidello*
Beagle, *s. bracco*
Beak, *s. becco,* —ful, *s. beccata.*—The beak head of a ship, *sprone d'una nave*
Beaker, *s. ciotola, tazza*
Beal, *s. pustula, bolla,* —*v. n. impostemire*
Beam, *s. trave,* — of a coach, &c. *timone di carozza,* — of the sun, *raggi del sole,* — of a balance, *lo stilo della bilancia.*—Beam, *s. striscia di fuoco.*—A weaver's beam, *subbio*
Beamy, *a. raggiante*
Bean, *s. fava.*—Kidney-beans, *fagiuoli*
Bear, *s. orso.*—Bear's foot, *s.* (plant) *brancorsina*
Bear, *v. a. sopportare, soffrire, patire, produrre, portare.* —Bear away, *dominare, regnare.*—Bear charges, *fare le spese.* — Bear an office, *esercitare una carica.* — Bear witness, *far testimonianza.* — Bear proportion, *essere proporzionato.* — Bear one's self, *comportarsi.* —Bear a good price, *avere buono spaccio.*—Bear with one, *sopportare uno.*—Bear up, *v. n.* (to arise) *alzarsi.* —Bear up, *v. a. portare, appoggiare.*—Bear up against, *resistere, sforzarsi.* — Bear down, *v. n. abbattere*
Beard, *s. barba,* — of roots, *radici delle piante*
Beard one, *v. a. affrontare uno*
Bearded, *a. barbuto.*—Bearded arrow, *una saetta pennuta*
Beardless, *a. sbarbato*
Bearer, *s. portatore, latore*
Bearing, *s. portamento,* — (in heraldry) *le armi*
Beast, *s. bestia, animale.* — Beast for the saddle, *cavalcatura,* —liness, *s. bestialità, sporcizia, schifezza,* —ly, *a. bestiale, sporco, schifo*
Beat, *s. battimento, romore,* — *v. a. battere, picchiare, rompere*
Beat one's brains out about a thing, *rompersi il capo*

intorno ad una cosa.—Beat a thing into one's head, *or* mind, *ficcare una cosa in testa ad uno*.—Beat down, *abbattere, demolire*. — Beat back, *rispignere*.—Beat out, *trarre, cavare*. — Beat to powder, *spolverizzare*
Beaten, *a. battuto, pestato, vinto*.—Beaten way, *via battuta* —An old beaten soldier, *un soldato veterano*
Beater, *s. battitore, mazzeranga*
Beatific, *a. beatifico*
Beatification, *s. beatificazione*
Beatify, *v. a. beatificare*
Beating, *s. battimento*
Beatitude, *s. beatitudine*
Beau, *s. zerbinotto, affettatuzzo* —Beau-monde, *gente bennata*, —ish, *a. gagliardo*
Beaver, *s. castoro*
Beauteous, *a. bello, vago*
Beautiful, *a. bello, vago*, —ly, *ad. vagamente*, —ness, *s. bellezza*
Beautify, *v. a. abbellire*, —ing, *s. l'abbellire, ornamento*
Beauty, *s. beltà, leggiadría*
Becalm, *v. a. calmare, pacificare, quetare*, —ing, *s. calma* [*di*
Because, *conj. perchè, a causa*
Beccafigo, *s. beccafico*
Beck, *s. segno, accenno*
Beckon, *v. n. accennare*, —ing, *s. accennamento*
Become, *v. n. diventare, convenire, star bene*, —ing, *a. dicevole, convenevole*, —ingness, *s. convenevolezza*
Bed, *s. letto*, — (in a garden) *solco*. — Bedstead, *s. una lettiera*. — Bedside, *sponda del letto*.—Bedposts, *colonne del letto*. — Bedclothes, *coperte del letto*.—Bedfellow, *compagno di letto*, — *v. n. coricarsi*
Bedaub, *v. n. sporcare*
Bedew, *v. a. ornare, imbellire*
Bedew, *v. a. asperger di rugiada, innaffiare, bagnare*
Bedlam, *s. i pazzarelli*, —ite, *s. un matto* —Bedlam-like, *ad. da matto*
Bee, *s. ape, pecchia*.—A swarm of bees, *sciame*.—Beehive, *s. arnia*.—A gad-bee, *s. tafano*
Beech, *s. faggio*, —en, *a. di faggio*
Beef, *s. carne di bue*.—Stewed beef, *bue stufato*

Beer, *s. birra, cervogia*
Beet, *s bietola*.—Red beet, *s. pastinaca*
Beetle, *s. maglio, mazzeranga, scarafaggio*. — Beetleheaded, *a. sciocco*
Befall, *v. accadere, avvenire*
Before, *ad. & pr. prima, innanzi, più tosto*. — Before, *ad. altre volte*. — Beforehand, *ad. anticipatamente*. —To be beforehand with one, *prevenire qualcheduno*
Befoul, *v. a. sporcare*
Befriend, *v. a. favorire*
Beg, *v. a. chiedere, mendicare, pregare, supplicare*
Beget, *v. a. generare, produrre, causare*, —ting, *s. generazione*
Beggar, *s. mendicante, pezzente*, —*v. a. impoverire*, —liness, *s. mendicità*, —ly, *ad. poveramerte*, —y, *s. povertà, mendicità*
Begin, *v. n. principiare*.—Begin again, *v. a. rinnovellare*. — Begin housekeeping, *metter su casa*
Begin, *v. n. nascere, levarsi*, —ner, *s. principiante*, —ning, *s. principio, causa*
Beguile, *v a ingannare, truffare*, —er, *s. ingannatore*, —ing, *s. inganno*
Behalf, *ad. in favore, per amore* [*portarsi*
Behave one's self, *v. n. com-*
Behaviour, *s. condotta, azione, portamento*
Behead, *v. a. decapitare*, —ing, *s. decollazione*
Behest, *s.* (in poetry) *ordine*
Behind, *ad. per di dietro*.—To be behind, *restar debitore*. — To be behindhand in the world, *trovarsi in cattivo stato*
Behold, *v. a. riguardare, osservare*, — *ad. ecco*, —en, *a. obbligato, debitore*, —ing, *s. riguardamento*, — *a. obbligato*
Behoof, *s. vantaggio, utilità*
Behoveable, *a. profittevole, utile, spediente*.—It behoves, *v. imp. bisogna, è d'uopo*
Being, *s. essere, esistenza, dimora*, —being that, *conj. giacchè*
Belabour, *v. a. maltrattare, bastonare*
Belay a man's way, *v. a. tendere insidie ad alcuno*

Belch, *s. rutto*,—*v. n. ruttare*, —er, *s. quella, o quello che rutta*
Beldam, *s. una vecchiaccia*
Belfry, *s. stanza del companile*
Belie, *v. a. smentire, calunniare*
Belief, *s. fede, credenza*. — Past belief, *incredible*. — Easiness of belief, *credulità*.—Light of belief, *credulo*.—Hard of belief, *incredulo*.—Hardness of belief, *incredulità*
Believable, *a. credibile*
Believe, *v. a. credere, pensare, fidarsi*.—To make one believe, *dare a credere*, —er, *s. un fedele*, —ing, *s. fede, credenza*, —*ad. con fede*
Belike, *ad. probabilmente, forse*
Bell, *s. campana*, —of a clock, *la squilla d'un oriuolo*. — An alarum-bell, *sveglia*. — Hawk's bells, *sonagli*.—A chime of bells, *un doppio*. —Passing-bell, *doppio de' morti*. — Bell-founder, *s. fabbricatore di campane*.—Bell-clapper, *s. battaglio*.—Bellman, *s. banditore, risvegliatore*. — Bell-flower, *s. campanella*
Bell, *or* Belly, *v. n. il gridare che fanno i cervi*
Bellow, *v. a. muggliare, muggire*, —ing, *s. mugghio*
Bellows, *s. soffietto*
Belly, *s. ventre, pancia*. — Belly-band, *s. panciera del cavallo*. — Belly-worm, *verme*.—Belly-ach, *s. mal di ventre*.—Belly, *v. n. divenir panciuto, far ventre*
Belong, *v. n. appartenere*
Beloved, *a. amato*
Below, *ad. abasso, giù*
Belt, *s. brodriere, pendaglio*.—A shoulder-belt, *una ciarpa*
Bemire, *v. a. imbrattare, zaccherare*
Bemoan, *v. a. compiangere*.—Bemoan one's misfortunes, *deplorare le sue sventure*, —ing, *s. lamento*
Bench, *s. panca*, —(a seat of justice) *banco*.—The king's bench, *il banco del re*.—Bench to lean upon, *appoggio* [*assessore*
Bencher, *s. giurisconsulto*,
Bend, *s.* (in heraldry) *sbarra*
Bend, *v. a. tendere, piegare, curvare*, — *v. n. curvarsi*

piegarsi.—Bend back, *v. a. rittorcere.* — Bend forward, *inchinarsi.* — Bend one's brows, *inarcare le ciglia,* —able, *a. pieghevole,* —ing, *s. piegamento, piegatura, torcimento, pendente,* —of the elbow, *la piegatura del gomito,* —of a hill, *pendice di colle.*—Beneath, *ad. giù, abbasso,* —*pr. sotto, di sotto*
Benedictines, *s. pl. Benedettini*
Benediction, *s. benedizione*
Benefaction, *s. beneficio*
Benefactor, *s. benefattore*
Benefice, *s. beneficio*
Beneficence, *s. beneficenza, munificenzia*
Beneficent, *a. benefico*
Beneficial, *a. vantaggioso*
Beneficiary, *s. beneficiario*
Benefit, *s. beneficio, grazia, benefizio, vantaggio,* —*v. n. profittare,* — *v. n. far del bene*
Benevolence, *s. benevolenza, dono gratuito* [*notte*
Benighted, *a. sorpreso dalla*
Benign, *s. benigno, cortese,* —ity, *s. benignità*
Bent, *s. piega, inclinazione, propensione, specie di giunco,* —*a. inclinato, piegato, teso*
Benumb, *v. a. assiderare, intrizzare, istupidire, agghiacciare,* —ness, *s. assiderazione*
Bequeath, *v. a. legare,* —er, *testatore*
Bequest, *s. lascito, legato*
Bereave, *v. a. privare, spogliare,* —ing, *s. privamento*
Bergamot, *s. pera bergamotta, bergamotta*
Berlin, *s. berlina*
Bernardines, *s. Bernardini*
Berry, *s. coccola, bacca.* — Gooseberries, *s. uva spina.* —Raspberries, *s. mora rossa di rovo*
Beryl, *s. berillo, gemma*
Beseech, *v. a. supplicare,* —ing, *s. supplicazione*
Beseem, *v. n. essere conveniente*
Beset, *v. a. cignere, assediare.* — Beset on all sides, *ingombrare*
Besides, *pr. oltre, eccetto,* —*ad. vicino, presso*
Besiege, *v. a. assediare.* —ing, *s. assedio.*—The besieged, *s. gli assediati.* — The besiegers, *s. gli assediatori*
Besmear, *v. a. imbrattare,* —er, *s. imbrattatore,* —ing, *s. imbrattamento*
Besmut, *v. a. imbrattar con fuliggine* [*pefare*
Besot, *v. a. imbalordire, stu-*
Bespatter, *v. a. spruzzolare, calunniare*
Besom, *s. granata, scopa*
Bespawl, *v. a. sputacchiare*
Bespeak, *v. a. ordinare.*—Bespeak a man, *cattivarsi uno.* — Bespeak a coach, *impegnar una carozza*
Besprinkle, *v. a. spruzzare, versare*
Best, *super. buonissimo, ottimo.*—To make the best of a thing, *trarre il maggior vantaggio d'una cosa.*—To make the best of one's way, *andare il più presto che si può.*—To have the best of a thing, *avere il vantaggio*
Bestead, *v. a. favorire*
Bestial, *a. bestiale*
Bestir one's self, *v. a. industriarsi, ingegnarsi*
Bestow, *v a. impiegare, spendere, dare.*—Bestow a kindness, *rendere un servizio*
Bestride, *v. a. cavalcare*
Bet, *s. scommessa.*—Bet, *v. a. scommettere*
Betake one's self, *v. n. applicarsi.* — Betake to one's heels, *darsi alla fuga*
Bethink one's self, *v. n. divisare* [*cere*
Bethral, *v. a. soggiogare, vin-*
Betide, *v. n. accadere, succedere*
Betimes, *ad. a buon'ora*
Betoken, *v. a. significare, pronosticare,* —ing, *s. marco, presagio*
Betony, *s. bettonica*
Betray, *v. a. tradire, palesare,* —er, *s. traditore,* —ing, *s. tradimento*
Betroth, *v. n. impalmare, promettere,* —ing, *s. impalma-*
Better, *a. migliore* [*mento*
Better, *ad. meglio.*—Your betters, *i vostri superiori.*—So much the better, *tanto meglio,* —cheaper, *a più buon prezzo,* —*v. a. migliorare.* —Better one's fortune, *avanzarsi nel mondo.*—Better one's self, *provvedersi altrove, comperare a miglior mercato*
Between, Betwixt, *pr. fra, tra.*—Between whiles, *di tempo in tempo*
Bevel, *s. squadra*
Beverage, *s. beveraggio, bevanda*
Bevy, *s. ex.* a bevy of ladies, *stuolo di dame,* — of roebucks, *un branco di daini,* — of quails, *un volo di quaglie*
Bewail, *v. a. compiangere, deplorare,* —ing, *s. pianto, lamento*
Beware, *v. n. guardarsi, star all' erta* [*stralunato*
Bewilder, *v. n. sviarsi,* —ed,
Bewitch, *v. n. ammaliare,* —ing, *s. malia*
Bewray, *v. a. tradire, scoprire*
Beyond, *pr. di la, oltre.* — Beyond sea, *a. oltremare.*— Beyond measure, *ad. smoderatamente.* — To go beyond, *passare, sopravanzare* [*bezzuardo*
Bezoar, *or* Bezoar-stone, *s.*
Bias, *s. talento, inclinazione,* — of interest, *la forza dell' interesse.* — Bias, *v. a. piegare, inclinare.*—Bias one, *guadagnarsi uno,* — *v. n. prevenire* [*sbevazzare*
Bib, *s. bavaglio.*—Bib, *v. n.*
Bibber, *s. bevitore*
Bible, *s. bibbia*
Bibliographer, *s. bibliografo*
Bicker, *v. n. disputare, contrastare,* —er, *s. contenditore,* —ing, *s. disputa, contesa*
Bid, *v. a. dire, comandare, offerire, invitare.*—Bid defiance, *disfidare.*—Bid up at an auction, *incarire.*—Bid one welcome, *fare accoglienza lieta ad uno,* —der, (at an auction) *il maggior offerente,* —ding, *s. comando, offerta, invito* [*dimorare*
Bide, *v. soffrire, sopportare,*
Biennial, *a. biennio*
Bier, *s.* (for the dead) *bara*
Biferous, *a. in due guise*
Biforous, *a. che ha due porte*
Big, *a. grasso, spesso, grande.* —Big words, *parole superbe.* —Big-bellied, *a. panciuto.* —Big-bodied, *corpacciuto, grosso*
Bigamy, *s. bigamia*
Bigamist, *s. bigamo*
Biggin, *s. scuffietta* [*dezza*
Bigness, *s. grossezza, gran-*
Bigot, *s. bacchettone,* —ry, *s.*

bacchettoneria, superstizione
Bilander, *s. balandra*
Bile, *s. ciccione, ulcera, bozza*
Bilious, *a. bilioso, stizzoso*
Bilk, *v. a truffare, ingannare*
Bill, *s. biglietto, cartello, cedola,* — of lading, *polizza di carico,* — in chancery, *processo verbale,* — of indictment, *accusazione,* — of a bill, *s. becco* —Hedging-bill, *s. roncola.*—Billfull, *s. beccata*
Billet, *s. ceppo, bulletta,* — of gold, *vergo d'oro,* (soldier's) *alloggiare soldati con un bullettino*
Billiards, *s. bigliardo,* —ball, *s. palla, biglia* [*lone*
Billow, *s. onda, flutto, caval-*
Bin, *s. arca, madia*
Bind, *s. tralcio di lupoli*
Bind, *v. a. legare, attaccare, impregnare, obligare.* — Bind a book, *legare un libro.* — Bind the belly, *ristrignere il ventre,* —er, *s. legatore,* —ing, *s. legamento,* —*a. costipativo.*—Binding of books, *legatura*
Biography, *s. biografia*
Bipartite, *a. bipartito*
Birch, *s. granata di scope,* —en, *a. di scopa*
Bird, *s. uccello.* — Bird-cage, *s. gabbia.*—Bird's nest, *nido d'uccello.* — Bird-lime, *s. vischio.* — Bird-catcher, *s. uccellatore,* — *v. n. uccellare.* — Birding, *s. uccellagione.* — Birding-piece, *s. schioppo*
Birth, *s. natività, nascità,* — (among beasts) *ventrata*
Birth, *s. origine, estrazione.* — Birthright, *s. primogenitura.*—Birthday, *s. giorno di nascita.*—Untimely birth, *sconciatura.* — After-birth, *secondina*
Bishop, *s. vescovo,* — (at chess), *alfiere,* —ric, *s. vescovado*
Bisk, *s. piatto alla Francese,* — at tennis) *fallo*
Biscuit, *s. biscotto*
Bissextile, *s. bisesto,* —year, *anno bisestile*
Bit, *s. boccone, pezzo,* — of a bridle, *morso, freno,* — of a key, *buco di chiave,* — of a horse, *imboccatura d'un cavallo*

Bitch, *s. cagna*
Bite, *s. morso,* - *v. a. mordere.*—Bite one's nails, *rodersi l'ugne.*—Bite off, *v. a. portar via il pezzo mordendo*
Bite, *v. a. ingannare,* —ing, *s. morsura, morsicatura,* — *a mordente, pungente.* — Bitingly, *ad. mordacemente*
Bitter, *a. amaro, agro, duro, crudele, aspro.* — Bitter words, *ingiurie, parole mordaci,* —ly, *ad. amaramente*
Bittern, *s.* (a bird) *torabufo, uccello di palude*
Bitterness, *s. amarezza, durezza, asprezza*
Bitumen, *s. bitume*
Bituminous, *a. di bitume, bituminoso*
Bivalvular, *a. a due scaglie*
Blab, *s. ciarlatore.*—Blab out, *v. a. palesare*
Blabber-lips, *grosse labbra*
Black, *a. nero, infame.*— Black-act, *l'arte magica.*— Black day, *giorno funesto.* —Blackbird, *s. merlo.*— Blackberries, *s. more di rovo.*—Blacksmith, *s. fabbro.* —Blackamoor, *s. un moro.* —Black and blue, *s. lividura*
Blacken, *v. a. annerare,* — *v. n. annerire,* —ing, *s. anneramento, nero* [*nerezza*
Blackish, *a. nericcio,* — *s.*
Bladder, *s la vescica*
Blade, *s. lama,* — of corn, *il fusto del grano,* — of an herb, *fusto, o gambo d' un erba,* — of an oar, *la paletta d'un remo.* — The shoulder-blade, *la paletta della spalla.* — The breast-blade, *il cassero del petto.* — A cunning blade, *uno scaltrito.*—A stout blade, *un bravaccio* —A notable young blade, *un furbacchiotto*
Bladed, *a.* (corn-bladed) *biada in erba*
Blain, *s. apostema*
Blame, *s. biasimo, colpa.*— Blameworthy, *a. biasimevole,* — *v. a. biasimare,* — able, *a. biasimevole*
Blameless, *a. innocente, puro,* —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Blamer, *s. biasimatore*
Blaming, *s. biasimo*
Blanch, *v. a. imbiancare, palliare, colorare*

Blanch almonds, &c. *v. a mondare mandorle,* —er, *s. ricuocitore*
Blandish, *v. a. blandire, accarezzare,* —ment, *s. blandimento*
Blank, *a. smorto, pallido,* — in writing, *bianco.* — Blank verse, *s. verso sciolto,* — in the lottery, *s. polizza bianca.*—Point blank, *ad. affatto.*—To have blank, *aver carte bianche al gioco*
Blanket, *s. coperta di lana da letto, pezzo di panno per istampare,* — (for a child) *pezza lana*
Blaspheme, *v. a. bestemmiare,* —er, *s. bestemmiatore*
Blasphemous, *a. esecrando,* —ly, *ad. esecrabilmente*
Blasphemy, *s. bestemmia*
Blast, *s. soffio,* — (in corn, &c.) *golpe,* — *v. a. annebbiare.*—Blast a man's reputation, *macchiare l'altrui fama* —Blast a design, *rovinare l'altrui disegno*
Blatant, *a. ciarliero*
Blaze, *s. fiamma, vampa,* — *v. a. vampeggiare* —Blaze abroad, *v. n. divulgare.*— Blazing star, *stella risplendente*
Blazonry, *s. blasone, araldica*
Blazon, *v. a. divisare, rappresentare*
Bleach, *v. a. curare, imbiancare al sole,* —er, *s. imbiancatore,* —ing, *s. bianchimento, cura*
Bleak, *v. aspro, freddo, smorto, pallido,* —ness, *s. freddo*
Blear the sight, *v. a. offuscare la vista*
Blearedness, *s. cisposità*
Blear-eyed, *a. cisposo*
Bleat, *v n. belare,* —ing, *s. belamento*
Bleed, *v n. far sangue.* — Bleed one, *v. a. cavar sangue ad uno,* —er, *s. cavatore di sangue,* —ing, *s. il cavar sangue,* —ing, *a. sanguinoso.* —Bleeding-heart, *un cuore che scoppia di dolore*
Blemish, *s. macchia, disonore, vizio, infamia,* —es, *s. taccia,* — *v. a. macchiare, bruttare.*—Blemish one's fame, *annerire l'altrui fama,* — ing, *s. bruttura, macchia*
Blend, *v. a. mescolare, mischiare*

Bless, *v. a. benedire, laudare, rendere felice.* — Bless me! *interj. Oh Dio! Dio buono!*
Blessed, *a. santo, felice.* — The blessed, *i beati*, —ly, *ad. felicemente*, —ness, *s. felicità*
Blessing, *s. benedizione, felicità, piacere.*—The blessings of God, *le grazie di Dio*
Blight, *s. golpe*, —ed, *a. annebbiato*
Blind, *a. cieco, orbo.*—Blind staircase, *scala oscura.*—Blind pretence, *falso pretesto.*—Blind story, *s. favolaccia* —Blindway, *s. strada occulta.*—A man's blind side, *il debole d'uno.*—Pur-blind, *di corta vista.*—Sand-blind, *lippo*
Blind, *v. a. accecare.*—Blind one, *v. a. ingannare uno*
Blindfold, *a. bendato*, — *ad. ciecamente*,—*v. a. bendare gli occhi*
Blindly, *ad. ciecamente*
Blindman's buff, *s. il giuoco della cieca* [colpa
Blindness, *s. cecità, errore,*
Blink, *v. n. ammicare*
Blinkard, *s. losco*
Bliss, *s. felicità*
Blissful, *a. felice*; —ly, *ad. felicemente*
Blister, *s. pustula, vesica, vessicante*,—*v. n. formarsi in vesciche*,—*v. a. applicare un vessicante*
Blistering plaster, *s. vessicante.* —Blistering heat, *s. infiammazione*
Blithe, *a. lieto, giocondo*, —ly, *ad. lietamente*, —ness, *s. allegrezza*
Blob-cheeked, *a. che ha le guance piene*
Block, *s. tronco, pedale, ostacolo.*—Blockhead, *s. testa di legno, sciocco, matto.* — To come to the block, *essere decapitato.*—Block-house, *s. un forte*
Blockade, *s. bloccatura*, o *blocco*
Block up, *v. a. bloccare*
Blocking up, *s. bloccatura*
Blood, *s. sangue, famiglia, collera, omicidio.* — Blood-hound, *s can aa seguito.*—Bloodsucker, *s. sanguisuga.*—Bloodshed, *s. spargimento di sangue.*— Bloodthirsty, *a. sanguinolente.*—
Blood-red, *a. rosso, sanguigno.* — Blood-shot eyes, *occhi rubicondi*
Blood, *v. a. cavar sangue, insanguinare*,—ily, *ad. sanguinosamente*, —y, *a. sanguinolente, crudele*
Bloodless, *a. esangue, senza spargere sangue*
Bloody, *a. sanguinolente, crudele.*—Bloody-flux, *flusso di sangue.* — Bloody-minded, *sanguinario*
Bloom, *s. fiore*,—*v. n. fiorire*, —ing, *a. fiore*
Blossom, *s. fiore d'albero*,—*v. n. fiorire*
Blot, *s. macchia, cancello*,—*v. a. macchiare.*—Blot out, *v. a. cancellare, cassare.*—Blot one's reputation, *annerire la fama d'uno*
Blotch, *s. pustula*
Blote, *v. a. gonfiarsi, v. a. affumicare*, —ed, *gonfio*
Blotting-paper, *s. carta succhia*
Blow, *s. colpo, schiaffo, disastro, disgrazia, fiore.*—A fine blow of roses, *delle belle rose*
Blow, *v. a. & n. soffiare, aprirsi.*—Blow out a candle, *estinguere una candela.*— Blow a bladder, *gonfiare una vescica.*—Blow a trumpet, *suonar la tromba.*—Blow up a mine, *fare iscoppiare una mina.* — Blow over a storm, *dissipare una burrasca.*—Blow off, *dissipare soffiando.*—Blow away, *dispargere.*—Blow in, *far entrare soffiando* —Blow out, *far uscire soffiando.*—Blow down, *roversciare.* —Blowed upon, *screditato*, —er, *s. soffiatore*, —ing, *s. soffiamento.* —Blowing weather, *tempo tempestoso*
Blown, *a. soffiato, aperto*
Blowzy, *a. gonfio*
Blubber, *s. polmone marino, olio di balena.* — Blubber-lipped, *a. labbruto.*—Blubber with weeping, *v. n. gonfiarsi le guance piangendo*
Blue, *a. turchino*
Blue-bottle, *s. campanella.*— Blue, *v. n. tingere turchino.* —Bluish, *a. azzuriccio*
Blunder, *s. fallo, errore*
Blunder a thing out, *v. a. parlare inconsideratamente.* —
Blunder upon a thing, *ingannarsi in qualche cosa*
Blunderbuss, *s. un moschettone, pistone*
Blundering, *s. stordito*
Blunt, *a. ottuso, grossolano, precipitoso*
Blunt, *v. a. spuntare, guastar la punta, mitigare*, —ly, *ad. precipitosamente*, —ness, *s. prontezza, ottusità*
Blur, *s. macchia, disonore*,—*v. a. macchiare*
Blurt out, *v. a. strofalciare*
Blush, *s. rossore.*—To put one to the blush, *svergognar uno*, —*v. n. arrossire*, —ing, *s. l'arrossire, rossore*
Bluster, *v. n. strepitare*, — (as the wind) *v. n. stridere*, —ing, *s. strepito, fracasso.* —Blustering weather, *burrasca.*—Blustering style, *stile pomposo*
Boar, *s. verro.* — Wild-boar, *cinghiale*
Board, *s. tavola, asse, bordo, vascelio, pensione.* — Council-board, *tavola del consiglio regio.* — Chess-board, *uno scacchiere*,—*v. a. intavolare, tenere a dozzina*, —*v. n. stare a dozzina.*— Board a ship, *abbordare un vascello.* — Boarder, *s. pensionario.* — Boarding of a ship, *l'abbordo d'un vascello.*—Boarding-school, *s. scuola dove si sta a dozzina.* — Boarding-house, *s. pensione*
Boarish, *a. di cinghiale, brutale, rozzo*, —ness, *s. maniere rozze*
Boast, *s. vanto, vanagloria*,—*v. a. vantare.*—Boast of, *v. n. vantarsi, gloriarsi*, —er, *s. millantatore*
Boasting, *s. millanteria*, —*a. vano, orgoglioso*, —ly, *ad. per ostentazione*
Boat, *s. battello, barca*
Boatswain, *s. sottocapitano di vascello.*— Fly-boat, *un brigantino.*—Ferry-boat, *una scafa.* — Ship-boat, *s. uno schifo*
Bob, *s. ciondolo, perrucca corta, motto, botta, v. a. ingannare, malmenare, ciondolare*
Bobbin, *s. rocchetto*
Bobtail, *s. la punta d'una rec cia, puttana*, —*a scodato*

Bode, *v. a. presagire*
Bodice, *s. corsaletto*
Bodied, *a.* (big-bodied) *grosso*
Bodiless, *a. incorporeo*
Bodily, *a. corporeo, del corpo,* —*ad. corporeamente*
Bodkin, *s. infilacapj, dirizzatoio*
Body, *s. corpo, raccolta, società, forza,* —of a church, *la navata d'una chiesa,* —of a tree, *tronco d'un albero,* —of divinity, *sistema di teologia.* —Busy-body, *un faccendone.* — Every body, *ciascuno.*— Nobody, *nessuno.* — Somebody, *qualcuno*
Bog, *s. palude*
Boggle, *v. a esitare, bilanciare*
Boggy, *a. paludoso*
Boil, *s. ciccione, ulcera.*— An angry boil, *un' ulcera maligna*
Boil, *v. n. bollire, cuocere* — Boil over, *v. n. traboccare, versare pel troppo bollire.*— Boil away, *consumarsi a forza di bollire,* —er, *s. caldaia, fornello da cucina,* —ing, *s. bollimento.*—Boiling-hot, *a. bollente*
Boisterous, *a. impetuoso, furioso,* —ly, *ad. violentemente,* —ness, *s. violenza*
Bold, *a. ardito, fiero, libero, disinvolto.*—A bold face, *uno sfacciato.*—To put on a bold face, *parere ardito,* —ly, *ad. arditamente, francamente,* —ness, *s. arditezza, libertà, fierezza*
Boll, *s. stelo,* o *gambo*
Bolonian stone, *s. pietra di Bologna*
Bolster, *s. cappezzale, piumaccio.*—Bolster of a saddle, *cuscinetto di sella.*—Bolster up, *v. a. appoggiare, proteggere*
Bolt, *s. chiavistello,* —of a lock, *stanghetta*
Bolt, *s. dardo.* — Thunderbolt, *fulmine* — A prisoner's bolts, *ceppi, ferri,* — *v. a. inchiavistellare.* — Bolt out, *uscire subitaneamente.*—Bolt in, *v. n. entrare subito,* —er, *s. buratello,* —ing, *s. staccio da fior di farina.*—Boltsprit, *s. trinchetto*
Bolus, *s. bolo, pillola*
Bomb, *s. bomba*
Bombard, *s. bombarda,* — *v. a. bombardare,* —eer, *s. bombardiere,* —ing, —ment, *s. bombardamento*
Bombast, *s. ampollosità*
Bombastic, *a. ampolloso, gonfio*
Bombasin, *s. bambagino*
Bond, *s. legame, nodo, obbligazione, promessa,* —man, *s. schiavo,* —age, *s. schiavitù*
Bone, *s. un osso.*—Bones of fishes, *lische de' pesci.*—Bonelace, *s. merletto.*—Bone-setter, *s. colui che rimette l'ossa a suo luogo.*—The jaw-bone, *la mascella.*—The shoulderbone, *l'osso della spalla* — The shin-bone, *stinco.*—The back-bone, *la spina,*—*v. a. disossare,* —bonfire, *s. fuoco d'allegrezza,* —less, *a. senz' ossa*
Bonnet, *s. berretta, cappellino*
Bonny, *a. gentile, allegro*
Bony, *a. ossuto*
Booby, *s. minchione, balordo*
Book, *s. libro.*—Bookbinder, *s. legatore di libri* —Bookseller, *s. libraio.*—Bookselling, *s. librería.*—Day-book, *s. giornale.* — Paper-book, *libro bianco.*— Book down, *v. a. allibrare.*—Bookish, *a. studioso*
Boom, *s. albero di vascello, catena d'un porto,* —ing, *a. che veleggia a vele gonfie*
Boon, *s. grazia, richiesta, dono*
Boon, *a. allegro, giocondo*
Boor, *s. un rustico*
Boorish, *a. zotico, villano,* —ness, *s. rustichezza*
Boot, *s. stivale.*—Boot of a coach, *la cussetta sotto al cocchio d'una carrozza*
Boot, *v. n. giovare*
Booth, *s. capanna*
Bootless, *a. inutile, vano*
Booty, *s. bottino, preda.*—To play booty, *intendersela con uno*
Bo-peep, *Ex.* to play at bopeep, *guardar sott' occhio, giuocar a capolino*
Borage, *s. borrana*
Borax, *s. borace*
Border, *s. orlo, margine.* — Borders of a country, *confini d'un paese.*—Borders (among printers) *fiorini*
Border, *v. a. orlare*
Border upon, *v. a. confinare, essere contiguo.* —Borders, *s. pl. genti delle frontiere,* —ing, *a. contiguo, vicino*
Bore, *s. apertura d'un arme a fuoco.*—Bore of a lock, *pertugio d'una serratura, v. a. pertugiare, bucare*
Boreal, *a. boreale*
Boreas, *s. borea*
Born, *a. nato.*—First-born, *il primogenito.* — To be born, *v. n. nascere.*—Still-born, *morto nato* —Base-born, *bastardo.* — Born before one's time, *abortivo*
Borough, *s. borgo*
Borrow, *v. a. pigliare in prestito,* —er, *s. colui che piglia in prestito,* —ing, *s. prestamento*
Bosom, *s. il seno.*—A bosom friend, *un amico di cuore.*— The bosom of the church, *il grembo della chiesa*
Boss, *s. gobba.* — Boss of a bridle, *s. borchia del freno*
Botanical, *a. botanico*
Botany, *s. botanica, la scienza dei semplici*
Botanist, *s. botanico*
Botch, *s. pezza, ulcera, tincone,* — *v. a. rappezzare, racciabattare,* —er, *s. ciabattino,* —ingly, *ad. grossolanamente*
Both, *pron. ambo, l'uno e l' altro.*—Both, *ad. ex.* both in time of peace and war, *in pace ed in guerra*
Bottle, *s. fiasco.*— Bottle of hay, *fastello di fieno.*—Bottle off, *v. a. infiascare*
Bottom, *s. fondo, fine.*—Bottom of a liquor, *posatura, feccia.* — Bottom of a business, *il fondamento d'un affare*
Bottom, *v. a. fondare,* —less, *a. che non a fondo, impenetrabile, excessivo,* —ry, *s. prestito alla grossa avventura*
Bouge, *s. gonfiatura.*—Bouge out, *v. n. gonfiarsi*
Bough, *s. ramo d'albero*
Bounce, *s. fracasso, strepito, millanteria,* — *v. n. millantarsi, vantarsi, strepitare.*— Bounce up, *v. a. saltellare, sbalzare*
Bouncer, *s. millantatore*
Bound, *s. limite, termine.*— Bound-stone, *s. confine,* — *a. legato, obbligato.*—To be

bound to—, *esser obbligato a—*, or *aver caricato il bastimento per—*
Bound, *v. a. terminare, confinare, balzare, sbalzare,—s. balzo, salto*
Boundary, *s. limite, frontiera*
Bounden, *a. che lega, che obbliga*
Bounder, *s. terminatore*
Bounding, *a. contiguo, vicino, balzando*
Boundless, *a. infinito*
Bountiful, Bounteous, *a. generoso, liberale, benigno*, —ly, *ad. liberalmente*, —ness, *s. liberalità*
Bounty, *s. generosità*
Bourn, *s. limite, ruscello*
Bouse, *v. a. tracannare*
Bout, *s. fiata, volta* —A merry bout, *una festa.*—A drinking bout, *bevuta*
Bow, *s. arco, archetto, riverenza.*—Bow of a ship, *prua di vascello*
Bow (to measure) *mezzo cerchio.*—Bowstring, *s. corda d'arco.*—Bownet, *s. nassa.* —Saddlebow, *s. arcione di sella.*—Rainbow, *s. l'arcobaleno.* — Crossbow, *s. balestra,—v. a. chinare, piegare.* — Bow down, *v. n. prostrarsi*
Bowel, *v. a. sventrare, vuotare*
Bowels, *s. viscere*
Bower, *s. pergola*
Bowing, *s. chinamento*
Bowl, *s. coppa, tazzone,* — of a spoon, *il concavo d'un cucchiaio,* — *v. a. gittare la boccia,* — *v a. giuocare alle bocce,* —er, *s. giuocatore di bocce*
Bowling. *s. il giuoco delle bocce.* —Bowling-green, *prato del giuoco di bocce*
Bowyer, *s. facitore d'archi*
Box (tree), *s. bossolo.*—Box, *s. scatola, cassetta,* —(in a playhouse), *palchetto.*—Box on the ear, *uno schiaffo.*— Christmas-box, *s. strenna* — Coach-box, *cassetta d'una carrozza.*—Dice, or money-box. *s. bossolo.*—A country box, *un casino.*—Box one, *v. a schiaffeggiare unc.*—Box up, *v. a. chiudere in un baule*
Box *v. n. fare a pugni,* —ing, *s. il fare alle pugna*
Boy, *s. ragazzo, servo.*—A cabin-boy, *mozzo di vascello* —Soldier's boy, *bagaglione.*—A singing-boy, *un cantore*
Boyish, *a puerile, da fanciulli,* —ly, *ad. fanciullescamente,* —ness, *s. fanciullaggine*
Brabbling, *s. querela*
Brace, *s. coppia, paio, bracciale,* — (in printing) *abbracciatoio.*—Brace of irons, *rampone.*—Braces of a ship, *scotte,—v. attaccare, legare*
Bracelet, *s. braccialetto, smaniglia*
Brachial, *a. appartenente alle braccia*
Bramin, *s un bramino*
Brachygraphy, *s. l'arte di scrivere per abbreviazione*
Bracket, *s. beccatello*
Brackish, *a. aspero, rozzo,* —ness, *salsezza*
Brag, *s. millanteria,—v. n. vantarsi*
Braggart, or Braggadocio, *s. un vantatore, millantatore*
Bragging, *s. vantamento*
Braid, *s. trina,* —of hair, *treccia posticcia di capelli.* — Braid hair, *v. a. intrecciare i capelli*
Brain, *s. cervello.*—Brain-sick, *a. frenctico* —To crack one's brains with studying, *rompersi la testa collo studio.*— Brain one, *v. a. dicervellare uno.*—Harebrained, *a. scervellato*
Brake, *s. maciulla, briglione, madia,* —of a ship, *manovella,* —of fern, *s. felceto.*— Brake hemp, *v. a. rompere la canape*
Bramble, *s. rovo, o pruno*
Bran, *s. crusca.*—Coarse bran, *cruscaccia*
Branch, *s. ramo.*—Branch of a stag's head, *le corna d'un cervo.*—Branch of a candlestick, *ramo d'un candeliere.* —Vine branch, *sarmento.*— Branch out, *v. n. produrre rami, dividere*
Branched, *a. pien di rami, ramoso.*—Branched velvet, *velluto a fogliami.*—Branched candlestick, *candeliere a tralcio*
Brancher, *s. falconetto*
Brand, *s. un tizzone, marca, brando* [*treppiede*
Brand-iron, *s. ferro infocato,*
Brand, *v. a. suggellare col ferro infocato, diffamare, vituperare*
Brandish, *v. a. vibrare*
Brandy, *s. acqua vite d'Inghilterra*
Brangle, *v. n. contrastare,* —er, *s. litigatore,* —ing, *s. contrasto, lite*
Brasil-wood, *s. campeggio*
Brass, *s. moneta falsa, rame alchimiato, ottone*
Brassy, *a che ha del rame*
Brat, *s. bambino*
Bravado, *s. bravata*
Brave. *a. bravo, galante, eccellente, attillato,—s. un bravaccio, bravo,—v. a. bravare, affrontare.*—Brave it, *v. a. braveggiare,* —ly, *ad. bravamente*
Bravery, *s. bravura, coraggio*
Brawl, *s. contrasto, contesa,— v. n. litigare, sgridare,* —er, *s. sgridatore*
Brawn, *s. polpa, soppressato di carne di verro, o cinghiale,* —iness, *s. parte carnosa*
Brawny, *a. carnuto, membruto*
Bray, *s. braga, o trincea.*— False bray, *falsa braga.*— *v. n. ragliare, gridare, stridere, pestare, machinare*
Brayer, *s. macina*
Braze, *v. a. coprire di rame*
Brazen, *a. di bronzo, di rame.* —Brazen-faced, *a. sfrontato.* —Brazen out a thing, *mantenere una cosa con sfacciataggine.*—Brazen one down, *confondere alcuno*
Brazier, *s. calderaio.*—Brazier's ware, *s. lavori del calderaio*
Breach, *s. rottura, breccia,* —of articles, *violazione di patti*
Bread, *s. pane.*—Bread basket, *paniera.*—Gingerbread, *confortino.*—Shewbread, *pane di proposizione.* — Sweetbread of veal, *animella di vitella*
Breadth, *s. larghezza*
Break, *s. un vuoto, interruzione,* —of day, *s. sul far del giorno*
Break, *s. spazio, bianco,* — *v. a. rompere, spezzare.*— Break asunder, *separare.*— Break a horse, *domare un cavallo.*—Break one's heart, *trafiggere il cuore.*—Break one, *rovinare alcuno.*—

Break one's oath, *violare il giuramento.* —— Break ground, *aprire una trincea.* —Break out of prison, *fuggir di prigione, scappare,* —*v. n. querelarsi.*—Break one's mind to one, *palesarsi ad uno.* — Break a jest, *burlare, beffare.* — Break forth, *v. n. sorgere.*—Break out, *v. n. crepare, marcire.* —Break out. *v. n. allagare, inondare.*—Break out into wrath, *infuriarsi.* — Break in, *v. n. avventarsi.*—Break into, *v. n. forzare.*—Break into laughter, *scanasciarsi dalle risa.* — Break through, *v. a. passare a traverso.*— Break through difficulties, *superare le difficoltà.* — Break up the ground, *vangare la terra.* — Break up, *v. n. separarsi, dar le vacanze*

Breaker, *s. rompitore,* —of the peace, *violatore della pace*

Breakfast, *s. colazione,—v. n. far colazione*

Breaking, *s. rompimento, frattura.* — A breaking up of school, *vacanze*

Bream, *s. pesce d' acqua dolce*

Breast, *s. seno, petto, tetta.*— Breastplate, *s. pettobotto.*— Breastwork, *s. parapetto.*— Breasthigh, *a. che arriva al petto*

Breath, *s. lena, fiato.*—To fetch one's breath, *respirare.* —Shortness of breath, *difficoltà di respiro,—v. n. respirare, ansare.*—Breathe out, *v. a. esulare.*—Breathe out one's last, *spirare.*—Breathe after a thing, *aspirare a qualche cosa*

Breathing, *s. respiro, ansamento.* —— Breathing-time, *tempo di riposo*

Bred, *part. generato, causato, prodotto*

Breech, *s. il diretano.*—Breech of a gun, *culatta d'arme a fuoco.* — Bear's breech, *s.* (a plant), *brancursina,* — *v. a. sculacciare,* —es, *s. calzoni*

Breed, *s. razza, v. a. generare, produrre, causare.* — Breed youth, *allevare la gioventù.* — Breed teeth, *spuntar i denti*

Breeder, *s. Ex.* a good breeder, *che è feconda*

Breeding, *s. generamento.*—A breeding woman, *una donna gravida.*— Good breeding, *buona educazione*

Breeze, *s. aura, venticello, tafano*

Brethren, *s. pl. fratelli*

Breve, *s.* (in music) *nota intiera*

Brevet, *s. breve,* o *bolla*

Breviary, *s. breviario*

Breviat, *s. compendio*

Brevier, *s.* (a type) *garamoncina*

Brevity, *s. brevità.*—For brevity's sake, *per abbreviare*

Brew beer, *v. a. fare della cervogia,* o *birra*

Brewer, *s. colui che fa la birra*

Brewhouse, *s. luogo dove si fa la birra*

Bribe, *s. ingoffo, donativo,*— *v. a. corrompere,* —er, *s. corrompitore,* —ery, *or* —ing, *s. subornazione*

Brick, *s. mattone, pane d'un soldo*

Brickkiln, *s. fornace da mattoni.* — Brickbat, *s. pezzo di mattone.*—Brick wall, *s. muro di mattoni.*—Bricklayer, *s. muratore.*—Brickmaker, *fabbricatore di mattoni* —Brick, *v. n. fabbricar coi mattoni*

Bridal, *a. nuziale,—s. sposalizio.*—Bridal song, *s. epitalamio*

Bride, *s. sposa,* —groom, *s. sposo*

Bridewell, *s. casa di correzione*

Bridge, *s. ponte,* —of a lute, *ponticello d'un liuto,* —of the nose, *il rialto del naso* — Drawbridge, *s. ponte levatoio*

Bridle, *s. briglia.*—Bit of a bridle, *il morso d'una briglia,* —*v. a. imbrigliare.*—Bridle one's passions, *domare le sue passioni*

Brief, *a. corto, breve, comune*

Brief, *s. brevetto,* o *bolla,* —ly, *ad. brevemente,* —ness, *s. brevità*

Brier, *s. rovo,* o *pruno*

Brigade, *s. brigata*

Brigadier, *s brigadiere*

Brigantine, *s brigantino*

Bright, *a. chiaro, lucido.*—It is bright, *è giorno* —Thorough bright, *trasparente*

Brighten, *v. a. lustrare, pulire,* —ing, *s. pulimento*

Brightish, *a. lucente*

Brightly, *ad. chiaramente*

Brightness, *s. chiarezza, splendore*

Brilliant, *a. brillante*

Brim, *s. lembo, margine*

Brimmer, *s. un bicchiere pieno*

Brimstone, *s. solfo*

Brindled, *a. viato, sagginato*

Brine, *s. salamoia, il mare*

Bring, *v. a. portare, arrecare,* —Bring a design about, *fare riuscire un disegno.*— Bring forth a child, *partorire.* — Bring forth fruits, *produrre frutti.*—Bring off, *liberare.*—Bring under, *sottomettere.*—Bring up a child, *allevare un bambino.*—Bring up a fashion, *introdurre una moda.*—Bring down, *calare, umiliare,* —er, *s. portatore*

Brinish, *s. salmastro*

Brink, *s. orlo, lembo.*—To be upon the brink of ruin, *essere in gran pericolo di rovinarsi,* or *su l'orlo del precipizio*

Briny, *s. salato* [*ratica*

Briony, *s. brionia, vigna sal-*

Brisk, *a. vivace, lieto, allegro, vigoroso, forte.*—Brisk gale of wind, *un vento fresco.*— Brisk one's self up, *v. n. rallegrarsi*

Brisket, *s.* (of an ox) *petto di bove*

Briskly, *ad. vigorosamente, lietamente*

Briskness, *s. vigore, vivacità, gagliardia, giocondità*

Bristle, *s. setola,* —*v. n. arricciarsi.*—Bristle a shoemaker's thread, *attaccar la setola allo spago*

Bristly, *a. settoloso*

British, *a. Britannico*

Brittle, *a. fragile, frale,* —ness, *s. fragilità.*—Brittly, *ad. fragilmente*

Broach, *s stidione,—v. a. spillare una botte, mettere nello spiedo.*—Broach a lie, *inventare una bugia,*—er, *s. autore, inventore*

Broad, *a. largo.*—Broadside, *s. sparo; o scarica* —Broad daylight, *giorno chiaro.*— To grow broad, *slargarsi.*— To speak broad, *parlare goffamente.* — Broad-faced,

che ha una gran faccia.—Broad awake, *affatto desto.* —Broad trimmed, *che ha un gran orlo*
Broadly, *ad. con bocca piena, largamente*
Brocade, *s. broccato*
Brock, *s. tasso*
Brocket, *s. cerviette*
Broccoli, *s. broccoli*
Brogues, *s. scarpe di legno, lingua corrotta*
Broil, *s. tumulto, disputa,—v. a. arrostire sopra le brace.*—Broiled meat, *s. braciuola*
Broken, *a. rotto, rovinato.*—Broken sleep, *sonno interrotto.*—Broken meat, *avanzi, minuzzoli.*—Broken language, *linguaggio corroito.*—Broken-winded, *bolso*
Broker, *s. rigattiere, sensale.* — Broker's row, *s. rigatteria.* — A pawnbroker, *che prende in pegno, usuraio,* —age, *s. senseria*
Bronze, *s. bronzo*
Brooch, *s. collare d'oro, cammeo*
Brood, *s. corata, razza, schiatta.* — Brood-hen, *chioccia,* —*v. a. covare.*—Brooding-time, *s. covatura*
Brook, *s. un ruscello.*—Brook an affront, *v. a. inghiottire un affronto*
Broom, *s. ginestra, scopa di ginestra, spazzola.* — Butcher's broom, *s. mirto salvatico*
Broth, *s. brodo.*—Jelly-broth, *s. brodo consumato*
Brothel, *s. bordello*
Brother, *s. fratello.* — Brother-in-law, *s. cognato.* — Foster-brother, *fratello di latte.*—Brotherhood, *s. fratellanza, confraternità,* —ly, *a. fraterno,* —ly, *ad. fraternamente*
Brow, *s. fronte, ciglio, ardire, sfacciataggine,* —of a hill, *cima d'un monte.*—Browbeat one, *v. a. guardar uno torvamente*
Brown, *a. bruno, nero.* — A brown girl, *una brunetta* — Brown paper, *carta straccia.* —Brown bread, *pane nero.* — Brown blue, *livido.* — To make brown, *imbrunire, abbrustolare,* —ish, *a. brunetto, bruniccio*

Browse, *s. messiticcio,* —*v. a. pascolare*
Bruise, *s. ammaccamento,* — *v. a. ammaccare, far livido, schiacciare, pestare*
Bruit, *s. romore, strepito.* — Bruit a thing abroad, *v. a. fare correr fama*
Brumal, *a. brumale*
Brunt, *s. impeto, urto, assalto, disgrazia, disastro*
Brush, *s. spazzola, granata.* —Brushwood, *s. fastello di rami secchi*
Brush, *s. incontro, cozzo.* — A shoe-brush, *setola.* — A painter's brush, *pennello di pittore,* —*v. a. spazzolare, passar con fretta.* — Brush by one, *passar vicino ad uno*
Brustle. *v. n. strepitare*
Brutal, *a. brutale,* —ity, *s. brutalità,* —lze, *v. n. diventar brutale.* —ly, *ad. brutalmente*
Brute, *s. un bruto, bestia*
Brutish, *a. brutale, sensuale,* —ly, *ad. bestialmente,* —ness, *s. brutalità*
Bubble, *s. bubbola, o bolla, gonzo, sciocco, cosa da nulla, bagatella,* —*v. a. truffare, ingannare.*—Bubble up, *v. n. gargogliare.*—Bubbling up, *s. gargogliamento*
Bubby, *s. poppa, mammella*
Bubo, *s. tincone*
Buck, *s. un daino.*—Buck goat, *s. un becco.*—Buck's horn, *s. gramina.*—Buck wheat, *s. miglio*
Buck clothes, *v. a. fare il bucato*
Bucket, *s. catino, secchia*
Buckle, *s. fibbia, riccio.* — The tongue of a buckle, *ardiglione di fibbia,* —*v. a affibbiare.*—Buckle to one's business, *badare a' fatti suoi*
Buckler, *s. uno scudo*
Buckram, *s. tela con salda, traliccio*
Buckthorn, *s. spinamagna*
Bucolic, *s. buccolica*
Bud, *s. pollone, boccio,* —*v. n. germogliare*
Budge, *s. pelle d'agnello.*—Budge-barrel, *s. bariletto da polvere*
Budge, *s. un mariuola,* —*v. n. muoversi*
Budget, *s. bolgia,* (also) *lo stato delle finanze*

Buff, *s. cuoio di bufalo*
Buffet, *s. credenza,* —*v. a. schiaffeggiare*
Buffet, *s. schiaffo*
Buffle, *s. bufalo.*—Bufflehead, *a. balordo, sciocco*
Buffoon, *s. buffone.*—To play the buffoon, *buffonare,* —ery, *s. buffoneria, burla*
Bug, *s. cimice.*—May-bug, *s. scarafaggio.* — Bug-bear, *s. spauracchio, fantasma.* — Bugbear one, *v. a. spaventare alcuno*
Buggy, *a. pieno di cimici*
Bugle, *s. bue salvatico, specie di bicchiere.*—Buglehorn, *s. corno da caccia*
Build, *v. a. fabbricare, edificare.* — Build upon one, *fidarsi*
Builder, *s. fabbricatore.* — Chief builder, *architetto*
Building, *s. fabbricazione, edifizio.*—The art of build ing, *l'architettura*
Bulb, *s. (a plant) bulbo,* — of the eye, *la pupilla dell' occhio*
Bulbous, *a. bulboso*
Bulge, *v. n. far acqua, affondarsi*
Bulimy, *s. fame canina, bulimo*
Bulk, *s. massa, grossezza.*—Bulk of a man's body, *tronco, busto.* — Bulk of a ship, *scaffo, corpo di naviglio.*—Bulkhead, *s. separazione in un vascello,* —y, *a. grande, grosso, massiccio, pesante, grave*
Bulkiness, *s. larghezza, grossezza*
Bull, *s. toro,* — (pope's brief) *bolla, espressione ridicola.* — Bull's pizzle, *s. nerbo di bove.* — Bull-finch, *s. capinero.*— Bull-dog, *s cane da toro.*—Bull-fighting, *s. combattimento di tori*
Bullace, *s. prugnola.* — Bullace-tree, *s. prugnolo salvatico*
Bullet, *s. palla di moschetto, o di cannone* —Bullet-hole, *s buco di palle*
Bullion, *s. oro, o argento in verghe*
Bullock, *s. un torello*
Bully, *s. uno sgherro, uno bravo.* — Bully-gamester, *s un truffatore*
Bulrush, *s. giunco*
Bulwark, *s. baluardo*

Bum bailiff, *s. uno sbirro*
Bump, *s. un colpo, gonfiamento.*—Bump up, *v. n. gonfiarsi*
Bumper, *s. un pieno bicchiere*
Bumpkin, *s. un balordo, un rustico*
Bun, *s. ciambella dolce*
Bunch, *s. gobba, tumore, mazzo, fascio.*—Bunch of grapes, *grappolo d'uva.*—Bunch of feathers, *s. un pennacchio*
Bunchy, *a. gobbo*
Bunch out, *v. n. gonfiarsi in forma di gobba*
Bundle, *s. fardello.*—Bundle up, *v. a. affardellare*
Bung, *s. turaccio del cocchiume.*—Bung of a piece of ordnance, *turaccio.*—Bung-hole, *s. cocchiume*
Bungle, *s. sbaglio, marrone, —v. a. acciabattare, acciarpare*
Bungler, *s. goffo, balordo,* —at play, *s. un gonzo al giuoco*
Bunglingly, *ad. grossolanamente*
Bunter, *s. birbòne, attaccacenci; puttanella*
Bunting, *s.* (a bird) *traccolino*
Buoy, *s. gavitello.*—Buoy up, *v. a. spalleggiare, sostenere*
Burden, *s. carico, peso.*—Burden of a song, *intercalare, ritornello.*—A beast of burden, *bestia da basto,—v. a. caricare,* —some, *a. incomodo*
Burdock, *s. lappola*
Bureau, *s. armario*
Burgh, *s. borgo, castello*
Burgage, *s.* (law term) *tenuta in un borgo*
Burganet, *s. borgognotta*
Burgess, *s. borghese, chi vota per i membri di parlamento*
Burgher, *s. borghese*
Burgher-master, *s. burgomastro*
Burglary, *s. furto in una casa*
Burial, *s. sepoltura, mortorio*
Burin, *s. bolino, o bulino*
Burlesque, *a. burlesco, burlevole* [*grasso*
Bùrly, *a. corpacciuto, grosso,*
Burn, *v. a. bruciare; o ardere.*—Burn up, *v. n. bruciare affatto, consumarsi.*—Burn to ashes, *ridursi in cenere.*—Burn one in the hand, *boltare uno.*—Burn faint and dim, *far poco lume*

Burnet, *s. pimpinella*
Burning, *s. scottatura, incendio, —a. abbrucciante, caldo.*—Burning coal, *s. brace.*—Burning-glass, *vetro ardente*
Burnish, *v. a. brunire, —v. n. crescere,* —er, *s. brunitore,* —ing, *s. brunitura.*—Burnishing-stick, *s. brunitoio*
Burnt, *a. abbrucciato*
Burnt-offering, *s. olocausto*
Burnt up, *a. arido, secco.*—Sun-burnt, *abbronzato*
Burrel fly, *s. tafano*
Burrow, *s. tana di coniglio, v. n. intanarsi*
Burse, *s. borsa*
Burser, *s. tesoriere di collegio*
Burst, *s. crepatura, —v. a. & n. crepare, scoppiare.*—Burst out with laughter, *scoppiare dalle risa*
Bursten, *a. allentato.*—Burstenness, *s. ernia, rottura*
Bury, *v. a. seppellire*
Burying, *s. seppellimento,* —place, *s. sepoltura, campo santo*
Bush, *s. cespuglio.*—Bush of hair, *s. capellatura*
Bushel, *s. staio*
Bushy, *a. cespuglioso, spesso*
Busily, *ad. ardentemente*
Business, *s. affare, faccenda*
Busk, *s. stecca del busto*
Buskins, *s. stivaletti*
Buss, *s. un bacio, —v. a. baciare*
Bust, *s. busto*
Bustard, *s.* (a bird) *otarda*
Bustle, *s. romore, fracasso, —v. a. strepitare*
Bustling, *s. strepito, fracasso*
Busy, *a. occupato, affaccendato.*—Busy body, *s. un affannone, ciarpone.*—Busy day, *s. giorno d'affari.*—Busy one's self, *v. r. occuparsi, impacciarsi*
But, *s. confine, limiti.*—But, *conj. eccetto, ma, solamente.*—But yet, *nientedimeno.*—But a while since, *poco fà.*—But just now, *adesso adesso.*—But-end of a thing, *estremità d'una cosa.*—But-end of a musket, *il calcio di schioppo*
But, *v. n. cozzare.*—But at one, *v. n. urtare alcuno*
Butcher, *s. macellaio, —v. a. macellare, assassinare,* —y, *s. macello, uccisione*

Butler, *s. dispensiere,* —age, *s. dazio sul vino*
Butt, *s. botte*
Butt, *limite, mira*
Butter, *s. butirro.*—Butter milk, *s. resto del latte dopo estrattone il butirro.*—Butter-fly, *s. farfalla.*—Butter-teeth, *s. i denti d'avanti.*—Butter, *v. a. condire con butirro.*—Butter at play, *v. n. truffare al giuoco*
Buttery, *s. dispensa*
Buttock, *s. chiappa, o natica*—Buttock of beef, *s. coscia di manzo*
Button, *s. bottone,* —(in plants) *bottone, boccia.*—Button-hole, *s. occhiello.*—Button-maker, *s. bottonaio.*—Button, *v. a. abbottonare*
Buttress, *s. barbacane,* —ing, *incastro*
Buxom, *a. allegro, giocondo, docile, benigno,* —ness, *s. gioia, allegrezza, docilità*
Buy, *v. a. comperare.*—Buy one off, *corrompere uno,* —er, *s. comperatore.*—Buying, *s. comperamento*
Buzz, *v. n. ronzare.*—Buzz in one's ears, *soffiar negli orecchi,* —ing, *s. ronzio*
Buzzard, *s. bozzago*
By, *prep. per, da, a, al.*—By one's self, *solo, sola.*—By break of day, *sul far del giorno*
By, *ad. vicino, accanto.*—By all means, *certamente.*—By no means, *in nessum conto.*—By-place, *luogo fuor di mano.*—By-way, *s. riggiro.*—By-way, *s. statuto.*—By-stander, *spettatore*

C

CABALA, *s. cabala*
Cabal, *s. prattica, congiura, partito, banda, —v. n. macchinare*
Cabalist, *s. cabalista*
Cabalistical, *a. cabalistico*
Cabbage, *s. cavolo.*—Cabbage-lettuce, *s. lattuga capuccia.*—A tailor's cabbage, *ritagli di sartore, —v. n. crescere in cesto raccolto, —v. a. rubare i ritagli del panno*

Cabin, *s. camerino in un vascello*
Cabinet, *s. gabinetto.* — Cabinet council, *il gabinetto, i segreti, i misteri della corte.* —Cabinet-maker, *s. ebanista*
Cable, *s. gomena*
Cacao, *or* Cacoa, *s. caccao*
Cackle, *v. n. crocciare*
Cackling, *s. croccio*
Cacophony, *s. cacofonia*
Cadaverous, *a. cadaveroso*
Cade, *s. barile*
Cadence, *s. cadenza*
Cadet, *s. minornato,* o *cadetto*
Cag, *s. caratello*
Cage, *s. gabbia, prigione,* — *v. a. mettere in gabbia*
Cajole, *v. a. vezzeggiare, lusingare, ingannare,* —er, *s. adulatore, lusingatore,* —ing, *s. lusinga, carezza*
Caitiff, *s. schiavo, scellerato, cattivo*
Cake, *s. focaccia dolce.* — A wax-cake, *un pan di cera,* —*v. n. rappigliarsi*
Calamine, *s. giallamina*
Calamint, *s.* (an herb) *calaminta* [*sfortunato*
Calamitous, *s. calamitoso,*
Calamity, *s. calamità, sfortuna*
Calamus, *s. calamo, canna*
Calcinate, Calcine, *v. a. calcinare, ridurre in calcina*
Calcinating, Calcination, *s. calcinazione*
Calculate, *v. a. calcolare,* —ing, —ion, *s. calcolo, computo*
Calculator, *s. computista*
Calefaction, *s. calefazione*
Calendar, *s. calendario*
Calender, *s. punteruolo,* — *v. a. manganare, lisciare*
Calends, *s. pl. calende,* o *calendi*
Calenture, *s. febbre maligna*
Calf, *s. un vitello.* — Calve's foot, *s.* (herb) *colocasia.*— Calf of the leg, *s. la polpa della gamba*
Calf, *s. un daino d'un anno*
Caliber, *s. calibro,* o *bocca*
Calico, *s. tela di cotone*
Calix, *s. calice d'ogni fiore*
Calk a ship, *v. a. calafatare un vascello*
Calker, *s. calefaro, calefato*
Calking, *s. il calefatare*
Call, *s. chiamata, invito,* — *v. a. chiamare, nominare, convocare.* Call one's game, *dire il suo giuoco.* — Call one in, *far entrare uno.* — Call back one's word, *rivocare la sua parola.* — Call aside, *prendere uno da parte.*—Call forth, *fare uscire.*—Call together, *radunare.*—Call to one, *invocare.* —Call one to account, *fare rendere conto ad uno.*—Call at a place, *andare ad un luogo.* — Call one up in a morning, *svegliare uno*
Callidity, *s. astuzia, malizia*
Calligraphy, *s. calligrafia*
Callimanco, *s. durante*
Calling, *s. vocazione, mestiere, impiego* [*rezza*
Callousness, *s. callosità, durezza*
Callous, *a. calloso, duro*
Callow, *a. spiumato*
Calm, *s. calma, bonaccia,* — *a. calmo, tranquillo,* —*v. a. calmare,* —ly, *ad. tranquillamente,* —ness, *s. calma*
Calotte, *s. berretta*
Caltrop, *s. tribolo,* —(plant) *spina*
Calve, *v. n. fare un vitello*
Calvinism, *s. Calvinismo*
Calvinist, *s. Calvinista*
Calumniate, *v. n. calunniare,* —or, *s. calunniatore*
Calumnious, *a. calunnioso*
Calumny, *s. calunnia*
Calx, *s. calce,* o *calcina*
Cambering, *a.* (sea term) *curvato, piegato*
Cambric, *s. tela batista*
Camel, *camello*
Camelion, *s. cameleonte*
Camelopard, *s. giraffa*
Camera obscura, *s. camera oscura*
Camisado, *s. attacco di notte*
Camlet, *s. cambellotto*
Camp, *s. campo.*—A running camp, *campo volante,* —*v. n. accamparsi, attendarsi*
Campaign, *s.* (level country) *campagna.*—Campaign wig, *s. perrucca da cavaliere,* — ing, *s. campagna*
Campeche, *s. campeggio*
Camphire, *s. canfora*
Can, *v. defect. potere.*—I cannot, *non posso.* — It cannot be, *non è possibile*
Canal, *s. canale*
Canary, *s. vino di Canaria,* — bird, *s. Canarino*
Cancel, *v. a. ristrignere, limitare.*—Cancel a writing, *v. a. annullare uno scritto*
Cancer, *s. canchero, cancro*
Candid, *a. candido, ingenuo*
Candidate, *s. candidato*
Candidly, *ad. candidamente*
Candle, *s. candela,* —snuffers, *s. smoccolatoio,* —stick, *s. candeliere,* —mas, *s. la candelaia*
Candour, *s. candore, ingenuità*
Candy, *a. ex.* sugarcandy, *zucchero candito,* —*v. a. confettare*
Cane, *s. canna, bastone.*—The head of a cane, *pomo d'un bastone*
Cane one, *v. a. bastonare*
Canibal, *or* Cannibal, *s. cannibale*
Canicular, *a. canicolare,* — days, *giorni canicolari*
Canine, *a. canino.* — Canine appetite, *s. fame canina*
Canister, *s. vaso da tè*
Canker, *s. canchero,* —worm, *s. bruco*
Cannon, *s. cannone,* —bullet, *s. palla di cannone*
Cannonade, *s. cannonata,* — *v. n. cannonare*
Cannonier, *s. cannoniere*
Canon, *s. canone, regola, statuto della chiesa*
Canon, *s. canonico*
Canonical, *a. canonico*
Canonist, *s. canonista*
Canonization, *s. canonizzazione*
Canonize, *v. a. canonizzare*
Canonship, *s. canonicato*
Canopy, *s. baldacchino*
Canorous, *a. canoro, melodico*
Canoe, *s. barchetta*
Cant, *s. gergo, gergaccio,* - *v. n. parlar in gergo*
Cantata, *s. cantata*
Cantharides, *s. canterelle*
Canticle, *s. cantica*
Canting language, *s. gergo*
Cantle, *s. tozzo,* o *pezzo*
Cantle out, *v. a. smembrare, dividere*
Canto, *s. canto*
Canton, *s. cantone*
Canton, *v. n. ritirarsi*
Cantonise, *v. a. dividere in cantoni*
Canvass, *s. canavaccio* —Canvass (a business), *v. a. esaminare un negozio.*—Canvass for a place, *v. n. far broglio per una carica,* —ing, *s broglio, maneggio*
Canzonet, *s. canzonetta*
Cap, *s. berretta, capo, testa*

Cap-maker, *berrettaio.*—Cap-a-pie, *ad. da capo a piedi.* — Cap one, *v. sberrettare uno*
Capable, *a. capace, idoneo*
Capacious, *a. capace, spazioso,* —ness, *s. capacità, abilità*
Caparison, *s. copertina,* —*a. porre la copertina ad un cavallo*
Cape, *s. capo, punta, bavero*
Caper, *s. capriola, cappero, galea di corso.*—Cross capers, *s. infortuni, traversie,* —*v. n. capriolare*
Capillary, *a. capillare*
Capillaments, *s.* (of plants) *fili*
Capital, *a. capitale, grande.* — Capital crime, *delitto degno di morte,* —ly, *ad. capitalmente* [*zione*
Capitation, *s.* (a tax) *capita-*
Capitol, *s. campidoglio, cittadella dell' antica Roma*
Capitular, *s. capitolare*
Capitulate, *v a. capitolare,* —ion, *s. capitolazione*
Capon, *s. cappone,* —*v. a. capponare*
Capot, *s.* (at piquet) *cappotto.* —Capot one, *v. a. far cappotto*
Caprice, *s. capriccio, fantasía*
Capricious, *a. capriccioso,* —ly, *ad. capricciosamente*
Capricorn, *s. capricorno*
Capriole, *s. capriola*
Capstan, *s.* (with mariners) *argano.*—The main capstan, *s. argano doppio*
Captain, *s. capitano, capo,* —ship, *capitanería*
Caption, *s. certificato*
Captious, *a. sofistico, ambiguo, critico, litigioso,* —ly, *ad. sofisticamente,* —ness, *s. furberia, fraude, cavillazione*
Captivate, *v. a. cattivare*
Captive, *s. cattivo, schiavo,* — —ity, *s. cattività*
Captor, *s. colui che fa una cattura*
Capture, *s. cattura, bottino, presa*
Capuchins, *s. Capuccini*
Car, *s. carro, carretta*
Carabine, *s. carabina*
Carack, *s.* (a Spanish ship) *caracca*
Carat, *s. carato*
Caravan, *s. caravana, corso*
Caravel, *s. caravella* [*ciano*
Caraway, *s.* (a seed) *pastric-*

Carbuncle, *s. carbonchio, carboncello*
Carcass, *s. carcame, cadavere*
Card, *s. carta.* — A pack of cards, *mazzo di carte,* — (for wool) *cardo.*—A trump card, *trionfo.* — Card-maker, *s. cartaio, scardassio,* —*v. a. cardare,* —er, *s. scardassiere*
Cardinal, *s. cardinale,* —cap, *s. cappello di cardinale.*—Cardinal, *a. cardinale,* —ship, *s. cardinalato*
Care, *s. cura, pensiero.* — To take care of a thing, *provvedere ad una cosa,* —*v. a. curarsi, tenere conto*
Careen, *s. carenare*
Career, *s. carriera, corso, strada*
Careful, *v. sollecito, prudente, inquieto, pensoso,* —ly, *accuratamente, prudentemente,* —ness, *s. cura, cautela, inquietudine*
Careless, *a. negligente,* —ly, *ad. negligentemente,* —ness, *s. negligenza*
Caress, *s. carezza, lusinga,* — *v. a. accarezzare, lusingare*
Carman, *s. carrettiere*
Carmelite, *s. carmelitano*
Carminative, *a. carminativo*
Carmine, *s. carminio*
Carnage, *s. strage, uccisione, pasto che si dà a' cani*
Carnal, *a. carnale, sensuale,* —ity, *s. sensualità,* —ly, *ad. carnalmente*
Carnation, *s. garofano,* —(in painting) *colorito, carnagione,* —colour, *s. colore incarnato*
Carneous, *a. carnoso*
Carnival, *s. carnovale*
Carnivorous, *a. carnivoro, vorace*
Carnosity, *s. carnosità*
Carol, *s. carola, canto di natale,* —*v. a. cantare*
Caroline hat, *s. cappello di feltro*
Carolus, *s.* (a coin) *carolo*
Carouse, *s. crapula.*—Carouse it, *v. a. trincare*
Carp, *s.* (a fish) *carpione*
Carp at, *v. a. criticare, censurare*
Carpenter, *s. falegname,* —y, *s. arte di falegname*
Carper, *s. critico, maldicente, censore, correttore*
Carpet, *tappeto*

Carriage, *s. carrozza, vettura. carico, carriaggio, aria, portamento,* — for ordnance, *letto di cannone.* — Carriage of an army, *bagagli*
Carrier, *s. vetturino, messaggiero, procaccio*
Carrion, *s. carogna*
Carrot, *carota.* — Carroty, *di colore giallo*
Carry, *v. a. portare, menare.* — Carry away, *v. a. portar via, rapire.* — Carry back, *riportare, rimenare.* — Carry over, *continuare, avanzare* — Carry off, *portar via, dissipare.* — Carry it, *vincere, avere il vantaggio.*—To carry the day, *ottenere la vittoria*
Cart, *s. carro, carretta,* — rut, *s. rotaia,* —load, *s. carrettata,* —wright, *s. carradore,* —horse, *s. cavallo di carretta.* — Cart one, *v. a. legar uno ad un carro*
Cartel, *s. cartello, disfida*
Carthusian, *s. Certosino*
Cartilage, *s. cartilagine,* — inous, *a. cartilaginoso*
Cartoon, *s. cartone*
Cartouch, Cartridge, *s. cartoccio, cartella*
Carve, *v. a. tagliare, trinciare, intagliare, scolpire,* —er, *s. uno scalco,* — in stone *or* wood, *scultore,* — (engraver) *incisore.*—Carver's work, *s. scultura*
Caruncle, *s. caruncula*
Cascade, *s. cascata*
Case, *s. caso, soggetto, fatto, condizione, occasione.* — Of bottles, *una cantinetta.* — Case (to put any thing in), *scatola, cassa.* — Case for pens, *pennaiuolo.* — Letter-case, *porta - lettere.* — Watch - case, *cassa d'oriuolo*
Case, *v. a incassare*
Caseharden, *v. a. indurire*
Casemate, *s. casematta.* — (in architecture) *barbacone*
Casement, *s. finestra, ferrata d'una finestra*
Cash, *s. cassa, cassetta, denaro contante.*—To run out of cash, *prodigare il suo denaro*
Cashier, *s. cassiere,* —*v. a. cassare,* —ing, *s. il cassare, cassazione*

Cashoo, *s.* (India gum) *sugo di legno Indiano*
Cask, *s. botte, barile*
Casket, *s. una cassetta*
Casque, *s. elmo*
Cassia, *s. cassia*
Cassock, *s. sottana da chierici*
Cast, *s. colpo, tiro,* — of the eyes, *occhiata.*—Cast away, *s. rifiuto,* — *a. naufragato*
Cast, *v. a. gittare.* — Cast a dart, *lanciare un dardo.* — Cast lots, *tirar le sorti*
Cast, *v. n. vomitare, incurvarsi*
Cast away, *v. a. abbandonare.* —Cast forth, *esalare.* — Cast headlong, *precipitare.* Cast off, *spogliare, rigettare.*—Cast up, *supputare, contare.* — Cast up one's eyes, *alzar gli occhi.* — Cast down one's eyes, *chinare gli occhi.*—Cast down, *affliggere, scoraggiare* — Cast out, *scacciare*
Castanets, *s. castagnetta*
Castellany, *and* Castleward, *s. castellania* [ion, *s. castigo*
Castigate, *v. a. castigare,* —
Casting-house, *s. fonderia*
Casting-net, *s. rete, ritrecine*
Castle, *s. castello, forte,* — *v. n.* (at chess) *roccare*
Castor, *s. castoro.* — Castorhat, *s. un cappello di castoro*
Castrate, *v. a. castrare,* —ion, *s. il castrare*
Casual, *a. casuale, accidentale,* —ly, *ad. casualmente,* —ty, *s. caso, avventura*
Casuist, *s. casuista*
Cat, *s. gatto, gatta.*—A polecat, *s. faina.*—Civet-cat, *s. zibetta*
Catacombs, *s. catacombe*
Catalogue, *s. catalogo*
Catamountain, *s. gatto salvatico*
Cataplasm, *s. cataplasmo*
Catapult, *s. catapulta*
Cataract, *s. cateratta*
Catarrh, *s. catarro*
Catastrophe, *s. catastrofe*
Catcall, *s fischio, o richiamo*
Catch, *s. spezie d'aria musicale: cattura, presa,* — (of a latch) *ganghero del saliscendo.*—Catchpoll, *s. sbirro, zaffo.*—Catchword, *s. chiamata*
Catch, *v. a. prendere, chiappare, rapire, portar via.*— Catch one, *v. a. sorprendere alcuno.*—Catch a cold, *v. n. raffreddarsi.*—Catch up, *impugnare*
Catching, *s. presa, cattura,* —*a. contagioso*
Catechetical, *a. catechistico*
Catechise, *v. a. catechizzare*
Catechism, *s. catechismo*
Catechist, *s. catechista*
Catechumen, *s. catecumeno*
Categorical, *a. categorico,* — ly, *ad. categoricamente*
Category, *s. categoria*
Cater, *v. n. fare provvisione,* —er, *s. provveditore*
Caterpillar, *s.* (insect) *bruco,* —*s.* (plant) *scorpioide*
Caterwaul, *s. miagolata,* — *v. n. miagolare*
Catgut, *s. minugia*
Cathedral, *s. cattedrale*
Catholic, *a cattolico*
Catholicism, *s. cattolicismo*
Catholicon, *s. diacattolicone*
Cattle, *s bestiame*
Cavalcade, *s. cavalcata*
Cavalier, *s. cavaliere,* —ly, *ad. cavallerescamente*
Cavalry, *s. cavalleria*
Caudle, *s. bevanda delle puerpere Inglesi* [*cantina*
Cave, *s. caverna, spelonca,*
Caveat, *s* (law term) *avvertenza, cauzione*
Cavern, *s. caverna,* —ous, *a. cavernoso*
Caviare, *s. caviale*
Cavil, *s. cavillo, sofisma,* — *v. n. cavillare, sofisticare.*— Cavil at, *v. a. criticare,* — ing, *s. cavillazione, gavillazione,* —ler, *s. un sofista,* —ling, *a. saccente, sofistico*
Cavity, *s. cavità*
Cauldron, *s. calderone*
Causal, *a. causale,* —ity, *s. causalità, origine*
Cause, *s. causa, principio, partito,* — (at law) *s. causa, processo,* — *v. a. causare, fare.*—Cause sleep, *far dormire*
Causeless, *a.* & —ly, *ad. senza causa, ingiusto, a torto*
Causey, *and* Causeway, *s. marciapiede*
Caustic, *a. caustico, adustivo*
Cautelous, *a. accorto, astuto, dritto* [*incendere*
Cauterize, *v. a. cauterizzare,*
Cautery, *s. cauterio*
Caution, *s. cautela, accortezza, avviso, avvertimento,* —*v. a. avvertire*
Cautious, *a. avvisato, circospetto,* —ly, *ad. suaviamente, cautamente,* —ness, *s. circospezione*
Cawl, *s. membrana nell' utero,* — for women's heads, *cappino, scuffia*
Cease, *v. n. cessare, desistere,* —less, *a. continuo*
Ceasing, *s. cessamento, inazione.*—Without ceasing, *ad. incessantemente*
Cecity, *s. cecità*
Cedar, *s cedro*
Ceiling, *s. soffitta*
Celandine, *s.* (herb) *celidonia*
Celebrate, *v. a. celebrare*
Celebrated, *a. celebre, famoso*
Celebrating, Celebration, *s. celebrazione, solennità, laude, elogio*
Celebrious, *a. celebre, illustre*
Celebrity, *s. celebrità, elogio, laude*
Celerity, *s. celerità, prestezza*
Celery, *s. sedano*
Celestial, *a. celestiale*
Celestines, *s. celestini*
Celibacy, *s. celibato*
Cell, *s. cella, cellula*
Cellar, *s cantina, canova,* — age, *s. cantine*
Cement, *s. smalto,* — *v. a. assodare, fermare*
Cense, *v. a. incensare,* —er, *s incensiere, o turibolo*
Censor, *s. censore*
Censorious, *a. critico, maldicente,* —ly, *ad. da censore,* —ness. *s. censura, critica*
Censorship, *s. dignità di censore*
Censure, *s. censura, correzione* —*v. a. censurare*
Cent, *s. cento*
Centaur, *s. centauro*
Centenary, *a centenario*
Centinel, *s. sentinella*
Central, *a. centrale*
Centre, *s. centro,* — *v. n. terminare, riunirsi*
Centry, *s. sentinella,* — (for an arch) *centina*
Centry, *s. santuario*
Centuple, *a.* & *s. centuplicato*
Centurion, *s. centurione*
Century, *s. centuria*
Cephalic, *a. cefalico*
Cerate, *s. cerotto*
Cere-cloth, *s. tela incerata*
Ceremonial, *a. ceremonioso,* — *s. ceremoniale*
Ceremonious, *a. ceremonioso,* —ly, *ad. ceremoniosamente*

Ceremony, *s. eeremonia*
Certain, *a. certo, fisso, sicuro,* —ly, *ad. certamente,* —ty, *s. certezza, verità*
Certificate, *s. certificato*
Certify, *v. a. certificare, avvertire, assicurare*
Certitude, *s. certezza*
Cerulean, *a. Turchino*
Ceruse, *s. cerussa*
Cess, *s tassazione, tassa,* — *v. a. tassare*
Cessation, *s. cessazione, tralasciamento,* —of arms, *sospenzione di armi*
Cession, *s. cessione, trasporto,* —ary, *a. ex.* cessionary bankrupt, *cessionario*
Cestus, *s. cesto*
Cetaceous, *a. che pertecipa della balena*
Chafe, *v. a. riscaldare, fregare, mettere in collera, adirarsi,* — *v. n.* (in riding) *scorticarsi*
Chafer, *and* Chafing-dish, *s. scaldavivande*
Chaff, *s. lolla, loppa*
Chaffer, *s. mercanzia*
Chaffer, *v. a. negoziare, prezzolare,* —ing, *s. negozio, traffico*
Chaffinch, *s. fringuello*
Chafing, *s.* (of the skin) *scorticatura*
Chaffy, *a. pieno di lolla*
Chagrin, *s. affanno*
Chain, *s. catena, servitù.*— Chain-lace, *s. catenella*
Chain-shot, *s. palle incatenate.* —A link of a chain, *anello di catena*
Chain, *v. a. incatenare,* — ing, *incatenamento*
Chair, *s. sedia, sedile* —An arm-chair, *sedia d'appoggio.* —A privy-chair, *seggetta*
Chairman, *s. capo, presidente, portantino*
Chaise, *s. calesso*
Chalcedony, *s.* (precious stone) *calcedonio*
Chalcography, *s. intagliatura in rame* [*in reme*
Chalcographer, *s. intagliatore*
Chaldron, *s. misura di carbone di* 36 *moggi*
Chalice, *s. calice*
Chalk, *s. creta bianca.* — Chalk-pit, *s. luogo donde si cava la creta bianca*
Chalk, *v. a. notare colla creta.* —Chalk a picture, *disegnare un ritratto.* — Chalk out, *mostrare, segnare,* —ing, (of a picture) *sbozzo d'un ritratto*
Chalky clay, *s. marga* [*fiuto*
Challenge, *s. pretensione, ri-*
Challenge, *v. a. sfidare, pretendere, accusare, rigettare,* —er, *s. agressore*
Chalybeate water, *s. acqua ferrata*
Chamber, *s. camera,* —maid, *cameriera,* —ing, *s. sfrenatezza*
Chamberlain, *s. camerlingo.* —Chamberlain of London, *il Tesoriere di Londra.* — Chamberlain, (at an inn), *cameriero,* or *cameriere d'un albergo*
Chamfer, *s. scanalatura*
Chamfer, *v. a. scanalare,* — ing, *s. scanalatura*
Chamois, *s. camoscio, camozza*
Champ, *v. a. masticare, mordere*
Champaign, or Champaign-country, *s. campagna, pia-*
Champion, *s. campione* [*nura*
Chance, *s. sorte, accidente*
Chance-guest, *s. un sopravvenente.*— Chance-customer, *s. avventore casuale.* — Chance-medley, *s. omicidio involontario, caso fortuito.*— An ill chance, *disgrazia, sfortuna.* — To take one's chance, *arrischiare*
Chance, *v. a. succedere, avvenire*
Chancel, *s. balaustrata,* — of a church, *il presbiterio*
Chancellor, *s. cancelliere,*— ship, *s. la carica di cancelliere*
Chancery, or Chancery-court. *s. la cancelleria.* — Chancery-office, *ufficio della cancelleria*
Chandelier, *s. lumiera*
Chandler, *s. pizzicagnolo.* — Tallow-chandler, *candelaio.* —A wax-chandler, *ceraiuolo*
Change, *s. cambiamento, varietà, cambio,* — (or exchange) *la borsa.*—Change of seasons, *il corso delle stagioni.* — Change of the moon, *interlunio*
Change, *v. a. cambiare.* — Change one's mind, *mutar d'intenzione,* —able, *cangiante, variabile.*—The moon will change to-morrow, *la luna farà domani*
Changeableness, *s. mutabilità*
Changeling, *s. parto supposititizio, sciocco, balordo*
Changer, *s. cambiatore*
Changing, *s. cambiamento*
Channel, *s canale,* —of a river, *il letto d'un fiume.* — The English channel, *la Manica*
Channel, *v. a. scanalare*
Chant, *s canto fermo*
Chant, *v. a. cantare,* —er, *s. cantore*
Chanticleer, *s. un gallo*
Chaos, *s. caos*
Chap, *s. fessura, speccatura*
Chap, *v. n. spaccarsi, crepare*
Chape of a scabbard, *s. puntale del fodero della spada*
Chapel, *s. capella,* —ry, *s. cappellania* [*na attempata*
Chaperon, *s. cappuccio, don-*
Chapiter, *s. capitello*
Chapiters, *s. capitoli, articoli*
Chaplain, *s. cappellano,* — ship, *s. cappellania*
Chaplet, *s. rosario, corona*
Chapman, *s. compratore, av-*
Chapter, *s. capitolo* [*ventore*
Character, *s. carrettere, onore.*—To give one an ill character, *sparlare d'uno*
Characteristical, Characteristic, *a. caratteristico*
Characterize, *v. a. caratterizzare*
Charcoal, *s. carbone di legno*
Chare, *s. negoziuccio.*—Chare-woman, *s. spazzina*
Charge, *s. carico, peso, carica, incombenza, cura, condotta, imputazione,* — (expense, *spesa,* — (in fighting) *carica, assalto.* — To lay a thing to one's charge, *dar colpa d'una cosa ad uno*
Charge, *v. a. caricare, incaricare, comandare,* — (to accuse) *incolpare, accusare*
Chargeable, (expensive) *a. dispendioso.*—To be chargeable, *essere d'incommodo ad uno*
Charger, *s. un gran piatto*
Charily, *ad. frugalmente, prudentemente*
Chariot, *s. carro, cocchio,* — eer, *s. cocchiere*
Charitable, *a. caritatevole,* —ness, *a. disposizione caritatevole,* —ly, *ad. caritatevolmente*
Charity, *s. carità, limosina.*—I live in charity with all men, *vivo in carità con ognuno*

Chark coals, *v. a. far carboni.* —Chark, or charcoal, *s. carbone di legno*
Charles's wain, (a constellation) *l'orsa maggiore*
Charm, *s. incanto, allettamento, bellezza, vaghezza,* — *v. a. incantare, ammaliare, piacere, rapire*
Charmer, *s. incantatore*
Charming, *s. incantamento,* — *a. vezzoso, pago*
Charnel-house, *s. carnaio*
Charter, *s. patente, privilegio.* —Charter-party, *s. contratto frà de' mercanti, e capitani di vascelli* [*altre*
Charts, *s. carte marine,* o *sia*
Chase, *s. caccia,* — (a forest) *bosco, foresta* [*cesellare*
Chase, *v. a. cacciare, incassare,*
Chaser, *s. cacciatore, colui che lavora di cesello*
Chasm, *s. fessura, apertura*
Chaste, *a. casto, pudico,* —ly, *ad. castamente,* —ness, *s. castità*
Chasten, *v. a. castigare,* —ing, *s. gastigamente*
Chastise, *v. a. gastigare,* —ment, *s. gastigo*
Chastity, *s. castità*
Chasuble, *s.* (priest's dress) *pianeta*
Chat, *s. cicalamento, ciarla,* — *v n. ciarlare, cicalare*
Chattels, *s. beni mobili*
Chatter, *v. n. cornacchiare, ciarlare, garrire*
Chatterer, *s. ciarlatore*
Chattering, *s. cicaleria,* —of birds, *garrimento degli uccelli,* —of the teeth, *battimento di denti.*—Chatterpic, *s. gazza,* o *pica*
Chatting, *s. ciancia, cicalamento*
Cheap, *a. a buon mercato.*—Dog-cheap, *a vil prezzo*
Cheapen, *v. a. prezzolare,* —er, *s. prezzolatore*
Cheapness, *s. buon mercato*
Cheat, *s. truffa, furberia; un furbo, truffatore, un baro,* — *v. a. ingannare.*—Cheat at play, *giuntare al giuoco*
Cheater, *s. ingannatore, truffatore*
Cheating, *s. inganno,* —*ly, ad. con inganno*
Check, or Cheque, *s. freno, briglia, danno, perdita, disgrazia, censura, riprensione,* —*v. a. reprimere, frenare.*—Check one's talk, *rompere altrui le parole in bocca*
Checker-work, *s. tarsia*
Checker, *v. a. intarsiare,* —ed, *a. scaccato*
Checkmate, *s.* (at chess) *scaccomatto*
Cheek, *s. la guancia.*—Cheekbone, *s. la mascella.* — Cheek-teeth, *s. denti mascellari.* — Cheek-varnish, *belletto*
Cheer, *s. festa, pasto, ciera, volto, coraggio*
Cheer up, *v. a. rallegrare, ricreare, animare, allegrarsi, star di buon cuore.*—Cheer up! *int. animo, state di buon animo*
Cheerful, *a. allegro, festoso,* —ly, *ad. allegramente,* —ness, *s gioia, allegria*
Cheerless, *a. malinconico*
Cheese, *s. formaggio.* — Cream-cheese, *giuncata.* — Cheese curds, *latte rappreso* —Cheese-cake, *s. torta di latte.* — Cheesemonger, *formaggiaio*
Cherish, *v. a. voler bene, amare, riscaldare, mantenere.*—Cherish the memory of any one, *conservar caramente la memoria di qualcuno*
Cherry, *s. ciriegia,* —tree, *s. ciriegio.*—Cherry-cheeks, *guance vermiglie*
Cherub, or Cherubin, *s. cherubino*
Chess, *s. scacchi.* — Chessboard, *s. scacchiere*
Chest, *s. cassc, forziere,* — of drawers, *un cassettone.* — A man's chest, *il cassero, il torace*
Chestnut, *s. castagna,* —tree, *s. castagno,* —colour, *castagnino*
Cheveril, or Cheveril leather, *s. capretto,* o *cuoio di capretto*
Chew, *v. a. masticare.* — Chew the cud, *ruminare, digrumare*
Chewing, *s. masticamento*
Chicane, *s. cavillazione,* — *v. n. cavillare*
Chicaner, *s. cavillatore,* —y, *s. cavillazione*
Chick, or Chicken, *s. pollastro.*—Chicken-pox, *s. morviglione.* — Chickweed, *s. centonchio, herba da pollastri*
Chide one, *v. a. sgridare*
Chider, *s riprensore*
Chiding, *s. riprensione*
Chief, *a. principale,* —*s. un capo, generale,* —est, *a. principalissimo,* —ly, *ad. principalmente* [*tano*
Chieftain, *s.* (obsolete) *capi-*
Chilblain, *s. pedignone*
Child, *s. fanciullo* — Childbirth, *s. parto.*—Childbed, *s. puerperio.*—A god-child, *s. figlioccio.*—To be with child, *essere gravida.* — From a child, *dalla culla.* —Childhood, *s. infanzia*
Childish, *a. fanciullesco,* —ly *ad. puerilmente,* —ness, *s. infanzia*
Childless, *a. che non ha figliuoli*
Children, *s. pl. fanciulli*
Chiliad, *s. un migliaio*
Chill, and Chilly, *a. gelato; freddoloso*
Chill, *v. a. gelare, agghiacciare,* —*v. n. gelarsi, freddarsi,* —ness, *s. freddo, gelo, freddura*
Chime, *s. doppio di campane.* — Chime the bells, *v. a. sonare le campane a doppio*
Chimera, *s. chimera, fantasia*
Chimerical, *a. chimerico,* —ly, *ad. chimericamente*
Chimney, *s. cammino,* — piece, *s. cornice del cammino,* —sweeper, *s. spazzacammino*
Chin, *s. mento.*—Chin-cloth, *s. bavaglio*
China, or China-ware, *s. porcellana.* — China-man, *s. mercante di porcellana.* — China orange, *s. melaranci dolce*
Chine, *s. schieno, il filo della reni,* — *v. a. rompere il filo delle reni*
Chink, *s. fessura, crepatura,* —*v. n. spaccarsi, fendersi,* —*v. a. sonar le monete*
Chinky, *a pien di fessure*
Chintz, *s. pl. Indiana fina*
Chip, *s. scheggia, bruciolo.* Chips of bread, *croste di pane.* — A chip-axe, *s. accetta*
Chip, *v. a. truciolare.*—Chip bread, *v. a. scrostare del pane*
Chipping of bread, *crosta di pane*
Chirographer, *s. un maestro di scrittura*

Chirography, *s. chirografia*
Chiromancy, *s. chiromanzia*
Chirp, *v. n. garrire, cantare, pigolare*, —ing, *s. garrimento*
Chirurgical, *a. chirurgico*
Chisel, *s. scarpello*.—Chisel-work, *s. lavoro d'intagliatore*, — *v. a. intagliare, scolpire*
Chit, *s. bambino; germoglio*
Chit, *v. n. barbare, germogliare*
Chit-chat, *s. cicalio, chiacchiera*
Chitterlings, *s. budelle, minugia, salsiccia, strigolo; gala della camicia*
Chitty, *a. puerile, sciocco*.—Chitty face, *un viso piccolo, un balordo, minchione*
Chivalry, *s. cavalleria, feudo nobile, che dipende dal rè, o da altro signore*
Chives, *s. costole di fiori, spezie di cipolla*
Chocolate, *s. cioccolata*. — Chocolate pot, *s. cioccolattiera*. —stick, or mill, *s. frullo*
Choice, *s. elezione, scelta, varietà, abbondanza*, —*a. scelto, eletto, raro*.—Choice men, *fior di gente*, —ly, *ad. preziosamente, caramente*, —ness, *s. delicatezza, cura*
Choir, *s. coro d'una chiesa*
Choke, *v. a. suffocare, strangolare*.—Choke up a pipe, *stoppare un condotto*
Choking, *s. suffocamento*
Choler, *s. bile, collera, ira*, —ic, *a. collerico*
Choose, *see* Chuse, *scegliere*
Chop, *s. fetta, pezzo*.—Mutton chop, *braciuola di castrato*.—Chops, *s. pl. mascelle*, — *v. a. tagliare, tritare*, — or exchange, *barattare*. — Chop off, *v. a. troncare*.—Chop at a thing, *v. a. afferrare, impugnare*. —Chopping-board, *s. tagliero*.—Chopping-knife, *s. coltella mannaia*
Chorist, *s. corista*
Chorography, *s. corografia*
Chorus, *s. coro*
Chough, *s.* (bird) *mulacchia*
Chouse, *s. minchione, sciocco, inganno, tiro*, — *v. a. ingannare, truffare*
Chrism, *s. cresima*
Christ, *s. Cristo*
Christen, *v. a. battezzare*, — dom, *s. cristianità*, —ing, *s. battesimo*, —name, *s. nome di battesimo*
Christian, *s. un cristiano*, —ity, *s. cristianità*, —ism, *s. cristianesimo*, —ly, *ad. cristianamente*
Christmas, *s. il natale*. — Christmas-box, *s. salvadanaio*, (also) *la mancia di natale, il ceppo*
Chromatic, *a. cromatico*. — Chromatic music, *musica cromatica*
Chronical, *a. cronico*, —diseases, *malattie croniche*
Chronicle, *s. cronica*, —*v. a. mettere nelle croniche*
Chronicler, *s. autore di croniche*
Chronologer, *s. cronologista*
Chronological, *a. cronologico*
Chronologist, *s. cronologista*
Chronology, *s. cronologia*
Chrysalis, *s. crisalide*
Chrysolite, *s.* (a precious stone) *crisolito*
Chub, *s.* (a fish) *capitone*, — *un rustico*, —*una testaccia*
Chuck, *s. schiamazzio, sorgozzone*. — Chuck-farthing, *fossatta*. — Chuck, *v. a. schiamazzare*, — (under the chin), *v. a. dare un sorgozzone*
Chuckle, *v. n. dare nelle risa di quando in quando* [*zotico*
Chuff, *s. un rustico*, —fy, *a.*
Chump, *s. un pezzo, tocco*
Church, *s. chiesa*, —man, *s. ecclesiastico*, —yard, *s. cimiterio*, —lands, *s. pl. beni ecclesiastici*, —time, *tempo d'andare alla chiesa*, — warden, *santese*.—Church a woman, *v. a. entrare in santo, purificarsi*
Churl, *s. zotico, villano, un taccagno, avarone*
Churlish, *a. rustico, rozzo*, —ly, *ad. rusticamente*, —ness, *s. rusticità*
Churn, *s. zangola*, —*v. a. fare il burro*
Chuse, *v. a. scegliere, eleggere*. —Chuse out, *v. a. eleggere, cappare*. — Chuse rather, *amar meglio*
Chusing, *sceglimento*. — This was of my own chusing, *questo fu di mia elezione*
Chylaceous, *a. di chilo*
Chyle, *s. chilo*
Chylification, *s. chilificazione, diventar chilo* [*chimica*
Chymical, *a. chimico, della*
Chymist, *s. un chimico*
Chymistry, *s. la chimica*
Cicatrice, *s. cicatrice*
Cicatrize, *v. a. cicatrizzare*
Cider, *s. cidro* [*mera*
Cieling, *s. soffitta d'una ca-*
Cincture, *s. cintura*
Cinders, *s. cineri*
Cineration, *s. cinerazione*
Cingle, *s. cinghia*
Cinnamon, *s. cannella*, —tree, *s. albero di cannella*
Cinque, *s. cinque*. — Cinquefoil, *s. cinque foglie*
Cion, *s. innesto, pollone*
Cipher, *s. cifera, zero*.—To stand for a cipher, *servir per ripieno*, — *v. a. calcolare, far conti*, —ing, *s. calcolo, conto*
Circle, *s. circolo, globo*. — Circle-wise, *circolare, in circolo*
Circlet, *s cerchiello di metallo per i piatti*
Circling, *a. che cerchia intorno*
Circuit, *s. circuito, contorno, dispartimento*, — *v. a. circondare*
Circular, *s. circolare, rotondo*
Circulate, *v. n. circolare*, — ion, *s. circolazione*, —tory, *a. circolare*. — Circulatory letters, *lettere circolari*
Circumambient, *a. ambiente, che circonda*
Circumcise, *v. a. circoncidere*, —er, *s. circoncisore*, —ion, *s. circoncisione*
Circumference, *s. circonferenza* [*flesso*
Circumflex, *s. accento circon-*
Circumfluent, *a. circonfluente*
Circumfused, *a. sparso all' intorno*
Circumgirate, *v. a. aggirare*
Circumlocution, *s. circonlocuzione*
Circumscribe, *v. a. circoscrivere, regolare*
Circumspect, *a. circospetto*, —ion, *s. circospezione*, —ly, *ad. prudentemente*
Circumstance, *s. circostanza* — One's circumstances, *lo stato d'una persona*, —ed, *a. situato* [*ziale*
Circumstantial, *a. circostan-*
Circumstantiate, *v. a. circostanziare* [*lazione*
Circumvallation, *s. circonval-*

Circumvent, *v. a. circonvenire*, —ion, *s. circonvenzione, sorpresa*
Circonvolution, *s. circuizione, giro*
Circus, *s. circo*
Cistern, *s. cisterna, cisternetta, rinfrescatoio*
Citadel, *s. cittadella, fortezza, f.*
Citation, *s citazione*
Cite, *v. a citare, allegare*
Citing, *s. citazione, allegazione*
Citizen, *s. cittadino, borghese.* —A fellow-citizen, *concittadino.*—Citizen-like, *a. cittadinesco*
Citron, *s. limone*, —tree, *s. limone*, —colour, *a. di color di limone*
City, *s. città, villa.* — The freedom of a city, *cittadinanza.*—City life, *vita cittadinesca*
Civet, *s. zibetto*
Civic, *a. civico.*—A civic crown, *corona civica*
Civil, *a. civile, galante, cortese*, — war, *s. guerra civile.* — Civil life, *vita civile*
Civilian, *s. giurisconsulto, curiale*
Civility, *s. civiltà*
Civilize, *v. a. civilizzare*
Civilly, *ad civilmente*
Clack, *v. a. strepitare, romoreggiare*, —er, *s. nacchera*, —ing, *s. strepito*
Claim, *s. pretenzione, diritto*, —*v. a. pretendere, richiamare*, —able, *a. che si può pretendere*, —ing, *s. pretenzione*
Clair-obscure, *s chiaro scuro*
Clam, *v n. affamare, ostruire*
Clamber, *v a. rampicare*
Clamminess, *s. viscosità*
Clammy, *a. vischioso, tenace*
Clamorous, *a. strepitoso*
Clamour, *s. clamore, strepito*
Clamour, *v. n. gridare, strepitare*
Clan, *s. famiglia.*—Clan together, *v. n. macchinare di concerto*
Clancular, Clandestine, *a. clandestino, segreto*, —ly, *ad. clandestinamente*
Clang, *v. n. trombeggiare, suonare*, —our, *s. strombettata, suono*
Clank, *s. strepito*, —*v. n. strepitare*
Clap, *s. colpo, botta, fracasso, strepito*, —of thunder, *uno scoppio di tuono*, —(in surgery) *scolazione*
Clap, *v. a. battere, bussare.* —Clap hands, *applaudire.* — Clap on, *v. a. mettere, ficcare*
Clap. *v. n. scoppiare, strepitare.* —Clap in, *v. a. ficcare.*— Clap spurs to one's horse, *spronare un cavallo*
Clapper, *s. applauditore*, —of a mill, *battente di molino*, —of a bell, *battocchio di campana*, — of a door, *martello di porta*
Clapping, *s. carezze*, —for joy, *applauso.* — Clapping of the wings, *svolazzamento*
Claret, *s. claretto, vino rosso di Francia*
Clarify, *v. a chiarificare, chiarire*,—*v. n. chiarificarsi*, — ing, *s. chiarificazione*
Clarion, *s.* (musical instrument) *chiarina*
Clash, *s. fracasso, strepito, contesa, disputa*, — *v. n. urtarsi, scontrarsi, contendere, contrariare.* — Clash with one's self, *contraddirsi*
Clashing, *s. scontro, urto.*— Clashing of arms, *lo strepito d'armi*
Clashing, *s opposizione, disputa*
Clasp, *s. fermaglio, fibbia*,— *v. a affibbiare, abbracciare*
Class, *s. classe, sfera, ordine*, —*v. a ordinare*
Classical, *or* Classic, *a. classico.* —Classic authors, *autori classici*
Clatter, *s strepito confuso.*— *v. n. romoreggiare, contrastare, cicalare*, —ing. *s. susurro. fracasso*
Clause, *s. clausula, articolo*
Claustral, *a. claustrale*
Claw, *s. artiglio*
Claw, *v. a. graffiare, lacerare*, (also) *lusingare*
Clay, *s. argilla, creta, loto, fango.*—Clay-land, *s. terra argillosa.* — Clay-pit, *luogo d'onde si cava l'argilla*,—*v.a. coprire d'argilla*
Clean, *a. schietto, polito, puro*, —*ad. di netto, affatto.*—To make clean, *nettare*
Cleanliness, *s. nettezza*
Cleanly, *ad. nettamente*
Cleanness, *s. puizia*
Cleanse, *v. a. nettare, mondare.* — Cleanse the blood. *purificare il sangue*, —ing, *s. nettamento*
Clear, *a. chiaro, netto, facile, puro, schietto* —Clear complexion, *carnagione delicata.* — Clear countenance, *viso aperto.* — Clear title, *titolo decisivo.*—To be clear in the world, *non dover niente.*— Clear, *ad. affatto.* —To keep clear from, *evitare.* — Clear-sighted, *a. d'acuta vista*, —*v. a. chiarire, purgare, nettare.* — Clear a table, *sparecchiare una tavola.* — Clear one's debts, *liberarsi da' debiti.* —Clear accounts, *regolare conti.*—Clear up, *v. n. rassenerarsi*, —ing, *s. schiarimento*, —ly, *ad. chiaramente, in tutto, affatto, assolutamente*, —ness, *s. chiarezza, serenità, purità, nettezza.*— Clearness from a fault, *innocenza*
Cleave, *v. a. spaccare, separare*, —*v. n. spaccarsi, aprirsi, appiccarsi*, —er, *s. coltello da spaccare, quello che fende.*— A wood cleaver, *uno spaccalegno*
Cleaving, *s. fendimento, fessura.* —A cleaving to *s. unione. legame*
Cleft, *s. fessura, apertura*
Clemency, *s. clemenza*
Clement, *a. clemente*
Clergy, *s. clero, gli ecclesiastici*
Clergyman, *s. ecclesiastico*
Clerical, *a clericale*
Clerk, *s. scritturale, giovine di studio, &c. un cherico, prete*, — (of a company) *segretario di compagnia*, —of the kitchen, *scrivano di cucina.*—Clerkship, *s. carica di segretario*, or *scritturale, &c.*
Clever, *a. abile, destro.*— Clever fellow, *un uomo d'abilità*
Cleverly, *ad. abilmente*
Clew, *s. gomitolo*, —of thread, *s. un gomitolo di filo*
Click, *v. n. tintinnare*
Clicket, *s. mazzapicchio, martello di porta*
Client, *s. cliente*
Cliff, or Clift, *s. rupe, dirupo. rocca, rocca dirupata*

Climacterical, *a. climaterico*
Climate, *s. clima, regione, paese*
Climax, *s. gradazione*
Climb, *v. n. rampicare, montare.*—Climb up a ladder, *v. n. salire una scala*, —er, *s. rampicatore*, —ing, *s. il rampicare*
Clime, *s. clima, regione*
Clinch, *s. bisticcio, motto spiritoso*, — *v. a. serrare, conchiudere.* - Clinch a nail, *ribattere un chiodo.* —Clinch the fist, *strignere il pugno*
Cling to, *v. n. appiccarsi, attaccarsi.* — Cling together, *unirsi, riunire*
Clingy, *a. tenace, viscoso*
Clink, *s. tintinno*,—*v. a. tintinnire, risonare*
Clip, *v. a. tondere, tosare*
Clipper, *s. quello che tonde*, — of sheep, *s. tonditore di pecore.* —Clippings, *s. tosatura*
Cloak, *s. mantello*
Cloath, *v. coprire, celare*
Clock, *s. orologio, ora.*—Clockwork, *movimento, a forza di peso, e di ruote.*—Clockmaker, *s. orologiaio.*—Clockmaking, *s. arte del orologiaio*, —of a stocking, *conio*, or *il fiore d'una calza*
Clod, *or* Clot, *s. zolla di terra.*—To break the clods, *erpicare*
Clod, *v. n. erpicare. rompere, coagularsi.*—Clodded blood, *s. sangue grumoso.*—Clodded milk, *latte quagliato*
Cloddy, *a. zolloso, quagliato, grumoso*
Clog, *s. imbarazzo, ostacolo.*—Clogs, *s galoscia sopra scarpa da donne.* — Clog, *v. a. imbarazzare, incaricare*, —ging, *s imbarazzo*
Cloister, *s. chiostro.*—Cloister up, *v. a. rinchiudere in convento*, —al, *a. monastico*
Cloke, *s. mantello, pretesto.*—Ridingcloke, *s. cappotto.*—Clokebag, *s. valigia.*—Clokebearer, *s. colui che porta il mantello*,—*v. a. coprire, palliare*
Close, *a. serrato, stretto, conciso.* — Close man, *s. uomo avaro.*—Close weather, *s. tempo fosco.* — Close fight, *zuffa rabbiosa.* -Closestool, *s. una seggetta.*—Close coat, *s. giustacuore.* — Close-fisted, *spilorcio.*—Close, *s. fine, conclusione, chiusa, chiusura.* —Close to the ground, *rasente la terra.*—To study close, *applicarsi allo studio.* — Close by, *ad. molto vicino.*—To keep a thing close, *tenere una cosa segreta*
Close, *v. a. finire, concludere.* —Close a wound, *rammarginare una ferita.*—Close up (as a wound), *rammarginarsi.* — Close with the enemy, *venire alle strette col nemico.* — Close with one, *accordarsi con uno*, —ly, *ad. segretamente, di nascosto.* — Closeness, *s. spessezza, vicinità, unione, riserva, cautela*
Closet, *s. gabinetto, camerino*
Closing, *s. chiuso, chiusura, fine*
Clot-head, *s. balordo, sciocco*
Cloth, *s. tela, panno* —Cloth trade, *s. traffico di tele, di panni.* — Clothweaver, *s. tessitore di tele.* — Clothworker, *s. pannaiuolo.*—Tablecloth, *s. la tovaglia.* — Tissuecloth, *broccato.* — Horsecloth, *s. gualdrappa.* — Haircloth, *s. cilicio.* — Cottoncloth, *bambagino*
Clothe, *v. a. vestire, coprire.* —Clothes, *s. abito, vestiti.* — Clothes, *biancheria.* — A suit of clothes, *un vestito.* — Bedclothes, *coperte di letto*, —ier, *s. pannaiuolo.* — Clothing, *s. vestimento, abito*
Cloud, *s. nube, nuvola*
Cloud, *v. a. annuvolare, annuvolarsi*, —iness, *s. tempo annuvolato*
Cloudy, *a. nuvoloso, offuscato, attristato, malinconico*
Clove, *s. garofano*, —of garlic, *uno spicchio d'aglio.*—Clove gillyflower, *viola garofanata*
Cloven, *a. spartito, spaccato.*—A cloven foot, *un piede fesso.* —Cloven-footed, *a. che ha il piede fesso*
Clover, *s.* (grass) *trifoglio*
Clout, *s. cencio.*—Clouts, *s. pl. pezze*
Clout, *v. a. rappezzare*
Clouterly, *a. materiale, balordo* —Clouterly, *ad. grossolanamente*
Clown, *s. contadino, villano*
Clownish, *a. grossolano*, —ly, *ad. grossolanamente, rusticamente*, —ness, *s. rusticità, grossolanezza*
Cloy, *v. a. satolare, saziare*
Club, *s. clava, bastonaccie, assemblea, crocchio*, —, (at cards) *fiori.*—Club of wits, *società d'uomini d'ingegno.*—Clublaw, *s. legge stabilita in una società.*—Clubfisted, *che ha un gran pugno.* —Clubfooted, *che ha i piedi storti*
Club, *v. n. andar di metà, contribuire*
Cluck, *v. n. chiocchiare*
Clump, *s. sciocco, balordo*
Clumsily, *ad. grossolanamente*
Clumsy, *a. grossolano, rustico, villano.*—A clumsy little fellow, *un tozzo d'uomo*
Cluster, *s. mucchio, gruppo*, — of grapes, *grappolo d' uva.*—To come in a cluster, *venire in folla*
Clustered, *a. serrato, raccolto*
Clusterly, *ad. in gruppo*
Clutch, *v. a. serrare, impugnare.*—Clutch a thing, *tener bene una cosa*
Clutches, *s. pl. artigli*
Clutch-fisted, *spilorcio, avaro*
Clutter, *s. calca, turba, susurro, strepito.* — Clutter together, *v. n. adunarsi.*—Clutter, *v. n. strepitare*, —ing, *s. fracasso, strepito* — To keep a cluttering, *romoreggiare*
Clyster, *s. un serviziale*
Coacervate, *v. a. accumulare, ammontare*, —ion, *s. accumulazione*
Coach, *s. carrozza.* — Coach and six, *carrozza a sei cavalli.* — A stage-coach, *s. carrozza publica.*— A hackney-coach, *carrozza d'affitto.* — Coachman, *s. cocchiere*, —house, *rimessa di carrozza*, —maker, *carrozzaio*,—*v. a. andare in carrozza*
Coaction, *s forza, coazione*
Coadjutor, *s. coadiutore*
Coagulate, *v. a. coagulare, coagularsi*, —ion, *s. coagulazione*
Coal, *s. carbone.*—Coalman,

s. carbonaio.— Coalpit, *miniera di carbone.*— Coalheaver, *s. facchino.* — Coalhouse, *s. carbonaio.*—Pitcoal, *s. carbon fossile.*— Charcoal, *s. carbone di legno*
Coalesce, *v. n. unirsi, incorporarsi*
Coalescence, Coalition, *s. unione, riunione, coalescenza*
Coarse, *a. grossolano, ruvido, sgarbato, vile, basso,* —ly, *ad. grossolanamente,* —ness, *s. bassezza, ruvidezza*
Coast, *s. costa,* —of a country, *paese, regione.* — From all coasts, *da ogni parte*
Coast along, *v. a. & n. costeggiare*
Coat, *s.* (for men) *vestito, abito.* — Coat, *s.* for women) *una gonnella, gonna.* —Coat of arms, *armi,* o *arme.*—Coat of mail, *giaco o lorica.*—Coat of armour, *paludamento.*—A great coat, *sopratodos.* — A waistcoat, *una sottoveste.*— A turncoat, *un rinegato.* —Coat a child, *v. a. vestire un fanciullo*
Cob, *s.* (sea bird) *gabbiano.*— Cobiron, *s. alare*
Cobble shoes, *v. a. racconciare scarpe*
Cobbler, *s. ciabattino*
Cobweb, *s tela di ragno*
Cochineal, *s. cocciniglia*
Cock, *s. gallo.* — A turkey cock, *s. gallinaccio.*—Cock of hay, *un mucchio di fieno,* —of a sundial, *s. gnomone, stilo.* — A peacock, *è un pavone.* —A woodcock, *una beccaccia.*—Weathercock, *banderaiuolo.* — Cockfighting, *s. battaglia di galli.*—Cockpit, *s. arena dove si fanno combattere i galli* —Cockloft, *s. stanza a tetto.* — Cockbrained, *a. scervellato, mentecatto.* — Cocksparrow, *passere maschio*
Cock, *v. a. montare.*—Cock a gun, *alzare il cane dell' archibuso.* — Cock up hay, *ammucchiare del fieno.* — Cock up one's hat, *tirar su cappello*
Cockade, *s. nastro a modo di rosa che si porta al cappello, fiocco*
Cockatrice, *s. basilischio*

Cocker, *v. a. vezzeggiare accarezzare,* —ing, *s. vezzo, carezza*
Cocket, *s. sigillo della dogana, licenza della dogana*
Cocking, *s. battaglia di galli*
Cockle, *s. piccolo pesce col guscio.* — Cockleshell, *s. conchiglia.* — Cockleweed, *s. zizzania, loglio.* — Cockle, *v. n. increspars.* — Cockling-sea, *mare spumante*
Cockney, *s. chi è nato in Londra, un gonzo*
Cocoa-nut, *s. noce di cacao*
Coction, *s. bollitura, digestione*
Cod, *s. baccello, guscio,* —(fish) *merluzzo*
Codded, *a. che ha guscio*
Coddle, *v. a. cuocere, bollire*
Code, *s. codice*
Codicil, *s.* (law term) *codicillo*
Codling, *s. mela buona di cuocere*
Coequal, *a. coeguale, eguale*
Coercion, *s. raffrenamento, freno*
Coercive, *a. che tiene in freno*
Coessential, *a. dell' istessa essenza*
Coetaneous, *a. coetano*
Coeternal, *a. coeterno*
Coeval, *a. della stessa età, contemporaneo*
Coexistent, *a. che esiste nel medesimo tempo*
Coffee, *or* Coffee-berry, *s. caffè,* —tree, *caffè,* —house, *s. una bottega di caffè,* —pot, *s. una caffettiera*
Coffer, *s. forziere,* —er, *s. tesoriere del Rè*
Coffin, *s. cassa, bara*
Cog, *s.* (of a mill-wheel) *dente di ruota.*—The cog-wheel, *ruota dentata*
Cog, *v. a. adulare, lusingare.* —Cog the dice, *mettere dadi falsi*
Cogent, *a. urgente, potente*
Cogger, *s. adulatore, lusingatore*
Cogging, *s. adulazione, lusinga*
Cogitate, *v. a. cogitare, pensare*
Cogitation, *s. cogitazione*
Cognation, *s. cognazione, affinità, somiglianza*
Cognizance, *s. conoscenza, marca, notizia*
Cohabit, *v. a. coabitare,*—ation, *s. coabitazione*
Coheir, *s. coerede,* —ess, *s. coerede*

Cohere, *v n. convenire, affarsi*
Coherence, Coherency, *s. coerenza, connessione*
Coherent, *a. coerente*
Cohort, *s. coorte*
Coif, *s. cuffia*
Coil, *s. strepito, fracasso.*—Coil a cable, *v. a. raggomitolare una gomena*
Coin, *s. conio, danaro.*—Coin, invent, *v. inventare, fare.* — Coin money, *monetare, battere moneta.* — Coin new words, *inventare nuove parole,* —age, *s. il monetare, monetaggio*
Coincidence, *s. rincontro*
Coincident, *a. che si rincontra*
Coiner, *s. monetario*
Coining, *s. il coniare monete*
Coit, *s. morella.*—To play at coits, *giuocare alle morelle*
Coke, *s. carbon fossile mezzo bruciato*
Colander, *s. stamigna, colatojo*
Cold, *s. freddo, fredagione, catarro, infreddatura.* — To catch cold. *raffreddarsi*
Cold, *a. freddo, indifferente,* —ness, *s freddezza.*—To give a cold entertainment, *ricever uno freddamente*
Cole, *or* Colewort, *s. cavolo*
Colic, *or* Cholic, *s. colica*
Collapsed, *a. rovinato*
Collar, *s. collare,* —of a band, *collaretto* *collare*
Collar one, *v. a. pigliar uno pel*
Collate, *v. a. conferire, paragonare.* — Collate a book, *collazionare un libro*
Collateral, *a collaterale,* —degree of kindred, *linea collaterale di parentado*
Collation, *s. merenda ; comparazione, collazione*
Colleague, *s. collega, compagno*
Collect, *s. colletta*
Collect, *v. a. raccogliere*
Collecting, Collection, *s. collezione, raccolta.*—Collection of authors, *raccolta di autori*
Collective, *a. collettivo,* —ly, *ad. collettivamente*
Collector, *s. collettore*
College, *s. collegio, società*
Collegiate, *s. studente d'un collegio,* — *a. collegiato.* — A collegiate church, *chiesa collegiata*
Collet, *s. castone*
Collier, *s. mercanti di carbone fossile,* (also) *vascello di carbone,* —y, *s. miniera*

di carbone, mestiere del carbonaio
Colliflower, *s. cavolo fiore*
Collision, *s. dibattimento, scontro*
Collop, *s. fetta di carne*
Colloquy, *s. colloquio, dialogo*
Collude, *v. n. usar collusione*
Collusion, *s. collusione*
Collusive, Collusory, *a. collusivo*
Colly, *s. nero, fuliggine.*—Colly, *v. n. annerare*
Collyrium, *s. collirio*
Colon, *s.* thus (:) *due punti; l'intestino dopo il cieco*
Colonnade, *s. colonnata*
Colonel, *colonnello*
Colony, *s. colonia, popolazione*
Coloss, *or* Colossus, *s. colosso.* —Colossean, *a. colosseo*
Colour, *s. colore, carnagione, pretesto, ombra.* — Colours, *s. pl. insegna, bandiera*
Colour, *v. a. colorire, illuminare, scusare, palliare,* — *v. n. arrossire,* —able, *a. specioso,* —ing, *s. coloramento*
Colt, *s. puledro* —Colt's teeth, *s. denti di latte.*—Colt's foot, *s. unghia cavallina*
Columbary, *s. colombaio*
Columbine, *s. colombina,* — *a. color colombine*
Column, *s. colonna*
Colwort, *s. cavolo verde*
Comb, *s. pettine.* — Comb brush, *s. spazzola da nettare il pettine.* — Combcase, *s. pettiniera.*—Combmaker, *s. pettinagnolo.* — Comb, *s. valle, vallone.*— A honey-comb, *s. fiale, favo.* A horse-comb, *s. stregghia.* —Cock'scomb, *s. cresta di gallo*
Comb, *v. a. pettinare.*—Comb a horse, *stregghiare un cavallo.*—Comb wool, *cardare della lana.* — Comb flax, *or* hemp, *conciare del lino, o della canapa*
Combat, *s. combattimento.*—A single combat, *un duello*
Combat, *v. a. combattere*
Combatant, *s. combattente,*—*a. opposto*
Combination, *s. congiugnimento, congiura, trama*
Combine, *v. n. combinare, giugnere, tramare*
Comburgess, *s. concittadino*
Combustible, *a. combustibile*
Combustion, *s. combustione, disordine, tumulto*
Come, *v. n. venire, montare, costare, finire, terminare.* —Come to an estate, *venire al possesso d'un credità.*— Come to preferment, *esser promosso.*—Come to hand, *presentarsi.*—Come to light, *manifestarsi.* — Come into danger, *esporsi al pericolo.* —Come at a thing, *ottenere una cosa.* — Come in, *entrare,* —off, *uscire, liberarsi,* —up, *salire,* —down, *scendere,* —out, or forth, *uscire, scoprirsi.* — Come asunder, *disfarsi, scollarsi.* Come forward, *avanzare.* —Come upon, *sorprendere.* —Come short of, *fallire.*— Come short of, *essere inferiore, cedere*
Comedian, *s. un commediante*
Comedy, *s commedia*
Comeliness, *s. leggiadria, bellezza*
Comely, *a. bello, grazioso, decente, convenevole,* — *ad. decentemente, gentilmente, con grazia*
Come off, *s. pretesto, scusa*
Comer, *s. un che viene.*—A new comer, *forestiero*
Comet. *s. una cometa*
Comfits, *s. confetti.*— Comfitmaker, *s. confettiere*
Comfort, *s. consolazione, ristoro, piacere, ricreazione* — *v. a consolare, alleggerire, ricreare, rallegrare.*—Comfort one up, *incorraggiare uno*
Comfortable, *a. confortante, piacevole, ricreativo,* —ness, *s. conforto, ristoro,* —ly, *ad. piacevolmente*
Comforter, *s. consolatore*
Comfortless, *a. inconsolabile, dispiacente, tristo*
Comical, *a. comico, curioso, che fa ridere*
Coming, *s venuta, arrivo.*— Coming in, *s. entrata, rendita.* —Coming, *a. inclinato, facile*
Comma, *s. virgola*
Command, *s. comando.*— To have the command of one's person, *saper vincere le passioni*
Command, *v. a. comandare,* (also) *aver la veduta, dominare.* — Command silence, *imporre silenzio.* — Command one's self, *raffrenarsi,* —er, *s comandante, commendatore,* —a pavier's utensil, *mazzeranga,*—ment, *s. comandamento*
Commemorate, *v. a. commemorare,* —ion, *s. commemorazione*
Commence, *v. a. cominciare,* —*v. n. matricolarsi*
Commend, *v. a. laudare, commendare, raccomandare*
Commendable, *a. commendabile, lodevole,* —y, *ad. lodevolmente*
Commendam, *s. commenda*
Commendation, *s. commendamento, lode.*—Letters of commendation, *lettere di raccomandazione*
Commendatory, *a. commendatizio. commendatorio*
Commender, *s. lodatore*
Commensurable, *a. commensurabile* [onoto
Commensurate *a. proporzi-*
Comment, *s. commento, glosa* —*v. n. commentare*
Commentary, *s. commento*
Commentator, *s. commentatore*
Commentitious, *a. finto, falso*
Commerce, *s. commerzio, negozio, società*
Commercial, *a. di commercio*
Commigration, *s. commigrazione*
Commination, *s. comminazione*
Comminatory, *a. comminatorio*
Comminute, *v. a. sconquassare*
Comminution, *s. divisione*
Commiserate, *v. a. commiserare* [sibile
Commiserating, *a. tenero, sen-*
Commiseration, *s. compassione*
Commissary, *s. commissario*
Commission, *s. commissione, direzione*
Commission, *v. a. commettere, stabilire,* —er, *s. commissario*
Commit, *v. a. commettere, mettere, mandare.*—Commit a thing to one, *fidare una cosa ad uno.* — Commit a thing to memory, *imprimere che si sia netta memoria.* —To be committed, *essere incarcerato*
Commitment, *s. cattura*
Committee, *s. società, corpo per esaminare un affare*

Commixtion, *s. mescolanza*
Commode, *s. scuffia da donna*
Commodious, *a comodo, utile,* —ly, *a. comodamente*
Commodity, *s. comodità, roba, mercanzia, guadagno, profitto, vantaggio*
Commodore, *s. un caposquadra*
Common, *a. comune, pubblico.* —Common people, *il popolaccio.* — Common-wealth, *s. repubblica.* — Common-council, *consiglio di città.*— Common sewer, *fogna, smaltitoio.*—Common, *s. un pascolo comune*
Commonalty, *s. comunità, il popolazzo, la plebe*
Commoner, *s. membro de' comuni, cittadino, uomo plebeo,* —of a college, *membro d'un collegio*
Commonly, *ad. comunemente*
Commonness, *s. comunanza*
Commons, *s. pietanza.*—The house of commons, *la camera de' comuni, o bassa*
Commotion, *s. commozione, tumulto*
Commune, *v. n. conferire, discorrere*
Communicable, *a. comunicabile*
Communicant, *s. comunicante*
Communicate, *v. a. comunicare,* — *v. n. comunicarsi.* — Communicate favours, *rendere servizio*
Communication, *s. comunicazione, discorso, conferenza*
Communicative, *a. comunicativo, aperto*
Communion, *s. comunione, società, comunità.*—Communion-cup, *s. il calice*
Community, *s. comunità, società, unione*
Commutation, *s. commutazione*
Commutative, *a. commutativo*
Commute, *v. n. commutare*
Commutual, *a. mutuale, comune*
Compact, *s. patto, accordo,* — *a. pulito, proprio, ben fatto, saldo, congiunto,* — *v. a. congiungere, unire insieme,* —ing, *s. commessura, giuntura,* —ly, *ad. saldamente, aggiustatamente, pulitamente, succintamente*
Companion, *s. compagno,* —able, *a. sociabile*
Company, *s. compagnia.* — Company of a ship, *equipaggio d'un vascello.* — To keep company, *frequentare.* —To keep a woman's company, *praticare una donna*
Comparable, *a. comparabile,* —ly, *ad. a paragone*
Comparative, *a. comparativo,* —ly, *ad. a comparazione*
Compare, *v. a. comparare.*— Compare notes, *ragionare con uno*
Comparing, *s. il comparare, paralello*
Comparison, *s. comparazione.*— Beyond comparison, *senza paragone* —In comparison, *ad. a paragone di*
Compartment, *s. compartimento*
Compass, *s. circuito, giro,* — (of a mariner), *bussola.* — To keep one within compass, *tenere uno dentro i limiti del dovere.*—In the compass of our memories, *nei nostri giorni*
Compass, *v. a. circondare, girare, ottenere, venire a capo.*—Compass the death of one, *macchinare la morte d'alcuno.* — Compass one's desire, *ottenere il suo intento*
Compasses, *s. un compasso*
Compassion, *s. compassione, pietà*
Compassionate, *a. compassionevole,* — *v. a. aver compassione, compatire,* —ly, *ad. pietosamente*
Compatibility, *s. compatibilità*
Compatible, *a. compatibile*
Compatriot, *s. compatriotta*
Compel, *v. a. sforzare, spignere*
Compellation, *s. sforza, violenza*
Compendious, *a. compendioso, corte, breve,* —ly, *ad. brevemente,* —ness, *s. brevità, compendio*
Compendium, *s. compendio, ristretto*
Compensate, *v. a. compensare, riparare*
Compensation, *s. compensazione, ricompensa*
Competency, *s. competenza, il necessario da poter vivere*
Competent, *a. sufficiente, convenevole, competente,* —ly, *ad. competentemente*
Competible, *a. convenevole*
Competition, *s. competenza, gara.*—To come in competition, *entrare in competenza*
Competitor, *s. competitore*
Compilation, *s. compilazione*
Compile, *v. a. compilare,* —ment, *s. compilazione,* —er, *s. compilatore,* —ing, *s. il compilare, compilazione*
Complacency, *s. compiacenza, soddisfazione*
Complain, *v. n. lamentarsi* —ant (law term), *s. attore*
Complaint, *s. lamento.*—A bill of complaint, *s. accusazione, doglienza*
Complaisance, *s. compiacenza, soddisfazione, gusto*
Complaisant, *a. compiacente*
Complement, *s. complimento, compimento, perfezione*
Complete, *v. a. compire,* — *a. compito, finito, bello, regolare, garbato,* —ly, *ad. perfettamente,* —ness, *s. perfezione*
Completion, *s. compimento*
Complex, *a. raccolto, aggiunto.*—Complex ideas, *idee composte di molte altre idee semplici*
Complexly, *ad. unitamente*
Complexion, *s. carnagione, complessione, disposizione*
Compliance, *s. compiacenza*
Compliant, *a. condescendente*
Complicated, *a. complicato*
Complication, *s. complicazione,* —of figures, *gruppo di figure,* —of diseases, *aggregato di malattie*
Complice, *s. complice*
Compliment, *s. complimento,* —s, *s. pl. complimenti, ceremonie*
Complimental, *a. ceremonioso*
Compliment, *v. a. complimentare,* —er, *s. quello, o quella che fà complimenti*
Compline, *s. compieta, ultime preghiere*
Complot, *v. a. macchinare cospirare,* —ter, *s. cospiratore*
Comply, *v. n. condescendere, conformarsi, accomodarsi,* —ing, *s. compiacenza*
Comport, *v. n. accomodarsi convenire.* — Comport oneself, *v. r. portarsi,* —ment, *s. comportamento, condotta*
Compose, *v. a. comporre.* — Compose one's self, *v. r*

assumere l'aria seria. — Compose a man's passion, *calmare la collera d'uno.*— Compose one's affairs, *regolare i suoi affari*
Composer, *s. compositore, autore.* — Composing-stick, *s.* (in printing) *compositoio*
Composite, *a composto*
Composition, *s. composizione, convenzione*
Compositor, *s compositore*
Composure, *s. composizione,* —of mind, *quiete d'animo*
Compotation, *s. gozzoviglia*
Compound, *a. composto,* — *v. a. comporre,* —*v. n. accordarsi, convenire*
Comprehend, *v. a. comprendere, contenere, abbracciare*
Comprehensible, *a. comprensibile* [*sione*
Comprehension, *s. compren-*
Comprehensive, *a. che comprende molto, succinto*
Compress, *v. a ingravidare*
Compression, *s. compressione*
Comprint, *v. a. contraffare una stampa*
Comprise, *v. a. contenere*
Compromise, *v. n. compromettere*
Compromise, *s. compromesso*
Comptrol, *s. contradizione*
Comptrol, *v. a. criticare*
Comptroller, *s. soprastante, censore, correttore*
Compulsion, *s. costrignimento*
Compunction, *s. compunzione*
Compurgator, *s. testimonio che prova per giuramento l'innocenza d'un altro*
Computable, *a. che può essere stimato*
Computation, *s. computo, calcolo*
Compute, *v. a. computare,* —ing, *s. computamento,* —er, *s. computista*
Comrade, *s. compagno, amico*
Con, *for* Contra. *ad. ex.* pro and con, *pro e contra*
Concatenate, *v. a. concatenare*
Concatenation, *s. concatenazione*
Concave, *a. concavo,* —ity, *s. concavità, profondità*
Conceal, *v. a. nascondere, celare.* — Conceal a secret, *tacere un segreto,* —er, *s. occultatore,* —ing, —ment, *s. nascondimento*
Concede, *v. a. concedere*
Conceit, *s. concetto scherzo, opinione, sentimento.* — Idle conceits, *scherzi, ghiribizzi*
Conceit, *v. a. immaginarsi*
Concelted, *a. affettato, troppo studiato, ridicolo, fantastico,* —ly, *ad. ostinatamente,* —ness, *s. affettazione*
Conceivable, *a. che si può concepire*
Conceive, *v. a. concepire, pensare, credere, immaginare* —Conceive a jealousy, *pigliar sospetto,* —ing, *s. concepimento*
Concentre, *v. n. concentrarsi*
Concentric, *a. concentrico*
Conceptible, *a. intelligibile*
Conception, *s. concezione.*—A false conception, *mola*
Concern, *s. affare, interesse, cordoglio, importanza*
Concern, *v. a. concernere, importare.* — Concern one's self, *tormentarsi, interessarsi,* — *v. imp.* it concerns me as much as you, *m'importa quanto a voi*
Concerning, *p. concernente, intorno*
Concernment, *s. conseguenza*
Concert, *s. concerto,* — *v. a. concertare, deliberare*
Concession, *s. concessione*
Conch, *s. conca*
Conciliate, *v. a. conciliare, guadagnare,* —ion, *s. conciliazione,* —ory, *a. conciliabile*
Concinnity, *s. concordanza, bellezza*
Concinnous, *a. ben ordinato*
Concise, *a. conciso, succinto*
Concision, *s. circoncisione*
Conclave, *s. conclave*
Conclude, *v. a. conchiudere, determinare, fissare.* — To conclude, *in conclusione, infine*
Conclusion, *s. conclusione, esito* [*clusivo*
Conclusive, *a. ultimo, con-*
Concoct, *v. a. concuocere, digerire,* —ion, *s. concozione*
Concomitancy, *s. compagnia*
Concomitant, *a. concomitante,* —*s. compagno*
Concord, *s. concordia, unione,* —*v. n. accordarsi,* —ance, *s. concordanza,* —ant, *a. concordante*
Concordate, *s. concordato*
Concorporate, *v. n. incorporarsi, unire*
Concourse, *s. concorso, calca*
Concrete, *or* Concreted, *a. misto, quagliato*
Concretion, *s. meseuglio, concrezione*
Concubinage, *s. concubinato*
Concubine, *s. una concubina*
Concupiscence, *s. concupiscenza*
Concupiscent, *a. libidinoso*
Concupiscible, *a. concupiscibile*
Concur, *v. n. concorrere, acconsentire,* —rence, *s. concorrenza, concorrimento, soccorso* [*pretendente*
Concurrent, *a. concorrente,*
Concussion, *s. movimento,* —ary, *a. concussionario*
Condemn, *v. a. condannare,* —able, *a. condannevole,* — ation, *s. condannazione*
Condensate, *v. a. condensare, spessire,* —ion, *s. condensamento*
Condense, *v. n. condensarsi*
Condescend, *v. n. condescendere, degnarsi*
Condescension, *s. condescensione, compiacenza*
Condescensive, *a. condescendente*
Condign, *a. condegno*
Condite, *v. a. condire*
Condition, *s. condizione, stato, clausola, umore, natura.* —Upon condition that. *con patto che.*—Condition with one, *v. a. far patti con uno,* —al, *a. condizionale,* —ally, *ad. condizionalmente*
Condolatory, *a. di condoglienza*
Condolence, *s. condoglienza*
Condole with one. *v. n. condolersi con uno*
Condolement, *s. di condoglienza*
Conduce, *v. n. servire, essere utile*
Conducible, Conducive, *a. profittevole, utile*
Conduct, *s. condotta, direzione.*—A safe conduct, *s. un salvo condotto.* — Conduct, *v. a. condurre, guidare,* — or, *s. conduttore*
Conduit, *s. condotto, canale.*— Conduit-pipe, *s. acquedotto*
Cone, *s. cono*
Confabulate, *v. n. discorrere*
Confabulation, *s. discorso*
Confection, *s. confezione,* —er, *s. confettatore*
Confederacy, *s. confederazione, congiura, cospirazione*

Confederate, *s. confederato, collegato*, — *v. n. confederarsi, cospirare*, —ion, *s. confederazione*
Confer, *v. a. conferire, dire, agguagliare, comparare.* — Confer with one, *v. n. discorrere con alcuno.* — Confer a living upon one, *conferire un beneficio ad uno.* —Confer notes, *unirsi in consiglio*
Conference, *s. conferenza*
Confess, *v. a. confessare, dichiarare*, —*v. n. confessarsi*
Confessedly, *ad. certamente*
Confessing, Confession, *s. il confessare, confessione*, —ary, *s. confessionario*
Confessor, *s. confessore* [*dare*
Confide, *v. n. fidarsi, confi-*
Confidence, *s. confidenza, audacia, baldanza*
Confident, *s. confidente, depositario*, —*a. certo, sicuro, ardito, arrogante*, —ly, *ad. confidentemente*
Configuration, *s. configurazione*, —of stars, *una costellazione*
Confine, *v. a. imprigionare, reprimere, moderare*, —*v. n. confinare, essere contiguo*, —ment, *s. prigionia, costrignimento, soggezione, bando, esilio*
Confines, *s. confini, limiti*
Confirm, *v. a. confermare*, —ation, *s. confermazione*, —atory, *a. confermativo*
Confiscate (one's goods), *v. a. confiscare*
Confiscation, *s. confiscazione*
Conflagration, *s. incendio*
Conflict, *s. combattimento, conflitto, contesa, disputa*
Confluence, Conflux, *s. affluenza, concorso*, —of a river, *un confluente*
Conform, *a. conforme*, —*v. a. conformare*
Conformable, *a. conforme*, —y, *ad. in conformità*
Conformation, *s. conformità*
Conformist, *s. conformista*
Conformity, *s. conformità, somiglianza*
Confound, *v. a. confondere, guastare, distruggere*
Confoundedly, *ad. terribilmente*
Confraternity, *s. confraternità*
Confront, *v. a. confrontare, conferire*, —ing, *s. riscontro*
Confused, *a. confuso, mescolato*, —ly, *ad. confusamente*
Confusion, *s. confusione, disordine, perplessità, rovina, distruzione*
Confutation, *s. confutazione*
Confute, *v. a. confutare, convincere.*—Confute a slander, *giustificarsi d'una calunnia*, —ing, *s. confutamento*
Conge, *or* Congee, *s. licenza*
Congeal, *v. n. congelare, congelarsi, rippigliarsi*, —ing, *congelazione*, —able, *a. che si può congelare*
Congee, *v. n. salutare*
Congelation, *s. congelazione*
Congenial, *a. dell' istesso genio*, —ity, *s. somiglianza di genio*
Congeniture, *s. nascita contemporanea*
Congeon, *s. un nano, caramogio*
Conger, *s.* (a large eel) *gongro*
Congestion, *s. mucchio, massa*
Conglaciate, *v. n. congelarsi*
Conglutinate, *v. n. conglutinarsi, unirsi*, —ion, *s. conglutinazione*
Congratulate, *v a. congratulare*, —ion, *s. congratulazione*
Congregate, *v. a. congregare*
Congregation, *s. congregazione*
Congress, *s. congresso, abboccamento, società, battaglia, combattimento*
Congruence, *s. congruenza*
Congruent, *a. congruente, conforme*
Congruity, *s. congruenza*
Congruous, *a. congrùo, convenevole*
Conical, *or* Conic, *a. conico*
Conjectural, *a. conghietturale*, —ly, *ad. per conghiettura*
Conjecture, *s. conghiettura, indizio*, — *v. a. conghietturare*, —er, *s. indovino*, —ing, *s. conghiettura*
Conjoin, *v. a. congiungere*, —tly, *ad congiuntamente*
Conjugal, *a. congiugale*
Conjugate, *v. a. congiugare*
Conjugation, *s. congiugazione*
Conjunction, *s. congiunzione, unione*
Conjunctive, *a. s. congiuntivo*
Conjunctly, *ad. congiuntamente*
Conjuncture, *s. congiuntura.* — In this conjuncture of affairs, *lo stato nel quale si trovano le cose*
Conjuration, *s. conjurazione, cospirazione, incanto*
Conjure, *v. a scongiurare, pregare, cospirare, esorcizare*, —er, *s. scongiuratore, mago*, —ing, *s. stregoneria*
Connate, *a. nato insieme*
Connatural, *a. naturale*
Connect, *a. legare, giungere*, —ing, Connexion, *s. legamento, connessione, altaccamento, connessità*
Connive, *v. a. fingere, tollerare*
Connivance, Conniving, *s. connivenza*
Connubial, *a. congiugale*
Connudate, *v. a. spogliare*
Conquer, *v. a. conquistare, domare, sottomettere*, —ing, *s. conquistamento, conquista*, —or, *s. conquistatore*
Conquest, *s. conquista*
Consanguinity, *s. consanguinità*
Conscience, *s. coscienza*
Conscientious, *a. coscienzioso*, —ly, *ad coscienziosamente*, —ness, *s. buona coscienza*
Conscionable, *a. equitabile giusto*, —ness, *s. equità, giustizia*, —ly, *ad. giustamente*
Conscious, *a. consapevole*, —ness, *s. conoscenza interiore ch'abbiamo d'una cosa*
Consecrate, *v a. consecrare, dedicare, immortalizzare.* —Consecration, *s. consecrazione*
Consectary, *s. conseguenza*
Consecutive, *s. consecutivo*
Consent, *s. consenso, approbazione* [*concorrere*
Consent to, *v. n. consentire*,
Consentaneous, *a. convenevole*
Consenting, *s. consentimento*
Consequence, *s. conseguenza, importanza.* — By consequence, *ad. conseguentemente*
Consequent, *s. conseguenza*, —*a. conseguente*, —ial, *a. importante*, —ly, *ad. conseguentemente*
Conservable, *a. conservabile*
Conservation, *s. conservazione*
Conservator, *s. conservatore*, —y, *s. conserva*
Conserve, *s. conserva*, —*v. a. conservare* —Conserve fruits *confettare frutta*

Conserver, *s. conservatore*
Conserving, *s. conservamento*
Consider, *v. a. considerare, contemplare, pensare, pregiare, stimare, riconoscere, rimunerare*
Considerable, *a. considerabile*, —ly, *ad. considerabilmente*
Considerate, *a. considerato. savio*, —ly, *ad. prudentemente*, —ness, *s. considerazione, circospezione*
Consideration, *s. considerazione, presente, ricompensa, stima, risguardo*
Considerer, *s. esaminatore*
Considering, *s. consideramento*, —*a. pensieroso, prudente, giudizioso*. —— Considering that, *c. atteso che*
Consign, *v. a. consegnare*. — Consign one to punishment, *far punire alcuno*, —ing, *s. consegnazione*
Consist, *v. n. consistere, accordarsi*, —ence, —ency, *s. consistenza, somiglianza*. —Consistent with, *a. conforme*
Consistent, *a. plausibile, coerente*, —ly, *ad. coerentemente*
Consistorial, *a. consistoriale*
Consistory, *s. consistorio*
Consociate, *v. a. associare*, — *v. n. unirsi insieme*
Consolate, *v a. consolare*
Consolation, *s. consolazione*
Consolatory, *a. consolativo*
Console, *v. a. consolare*
Consolidate, *v. a. consolidare, riunire*
Consolidation, *s. consolidazione, congiunzione di due benefizj*
Consonance, *s. consonanza, accordo, conformità, somiglianza*
Consonant, *a. conforme*. —*s. una consonante*. — Consonant, *ad. conformemente*, —ly, *ad. conforme. secondo*
Consort, *s. consorte, socio*
Consort, *v. n. associarsi*
Conspicuity, & Conspicuousness, *s. l'evidenza, l'essere cospicuo*
Conspicuous, *a. cospicuo, illustre, rimarcabile*, —ly, *ad. notabilmente*
Conspiracy, *s. cospirazione*
Conspirator, *s. cospiratore*
Conspire, *v. n. cospirare, accordarsi, concorrere*
Conspiring, *s. cospirazione*
Constable, *s. commissario del quartiere*
Constancy, *s. costanza, fermezza*
Constant, *a. costante, fermo, perseverante, durabile, eguale*.—To be constant to one, *essere fedele ad uno*, —ly, *ad. costantemente*
Constellate, *v. n. formarsi in costellazione*
Constellation, *s. costellazione*
Consternation, *s. costernazione*
Constipate, *v. a. costipare*
Constipation, *s. costipazione*
Constituent, *s. committente*
Constitute, *v. a costituire*
Constituting, Constitution, *s. costituzione, regolamento, legge*, —of the body, *temperamento*
Constrain, *v. a. costrignere*, —edly, *ad. di mala voglia*
Constraint, *s. costrignimento, violenza*
Constriction, *s. costrignimento*
Construction, *s. construzione, interpretazione, senso*
Constructure, *s edifizio*
Construe, *v. a. construire, spiegare*, —ing, *s. construzione* [*ziale*
Consubstantial, *a. consustan-*
Consubstantiation, *s. consustanziazione*
Consul, *s. console*, —ship, *s. consolato*, —ar, *a. consolare*
Consult, *s. consulta*, —*v. a. consultare*, —*v. n. deliberare*, —ation, *s. consultazione*, —ing, *s. il consultare, consulta*
Consume, *v. a. consumare*.— Consume away, *v. n. consumarsi*
Consumer, *consumatore*
Consuming, *s consumamento*
Consummate, *a. terminato, finito*
Consummate, *v. a. perfezionare, finire, terminare*
Consummating, Consummation, *s. compimento, perfezione*
Consumption, *s. consumazione, etica*
Consumptive, *a. etico*
Contact, *s. contatto, toccamento*
Contagion, *s. contagione*
Contagious, *a. contagioso*, —ness, *s. contagione*
Contain, *v. a. contenere, rinchiudere, raffrenare, reprimere*.—Contain one's self, *v. r. moderarsi*
Contaminate, *v. a. bruttare*, —ion, *s. bruttura*
Contemn, *v. a. sprezzare, sdegnare*, —ing, *s. sprezzo*
Contemplate, *v. a. contemplare*
Contemplation, *s. contemplazione*
Contemplative, *a. contemplativo*, —ly, *ad. per contemplazione*
Contemplator, *s. contemplatore*
Contemporary, *s. un contemporaneo*
Contempt, *s. sprezzo, scherno*, —of the court, *contumacia*
Contemptible, *a. sprezzabile*, —y, *ad, sprezzevolmente*
Contemptuous, *a. disprezzante, superbo*, —ly, *ad. alteramente*
Contend, *v. n. contendere, litigare, pretendere, mantenere*.—Contend for, *fare a gara*
Content, *a. contento, soddisfatto*, —*s. contento*. Contents, *s. il contento, la grandezza*
Content, *v. a. contentare*
Contented, *a. contento, felice*, —ly, *ad. contentamente pazientemente*, —ness, *s. contentamento*
Contentful, *a. contento, felice*
Contention, *s. contenzione, contesa*
Contentious, *a. contenzioso*, —ly, *ad. contenziosamente*, —ness, *s. disputa, lite, umore contenzioso*
Contentment, *s. contentamento*
Contents, *s pl. il contenuto.*- A table of contents, *tavola di materie*
Contest, *s. contestazione*, — *v. n. contestare*, —able, *a. che si può contestare*, —ation, *s. contestazione*
Context, *and* Contexture, *s. tessiture, tessuto*
Contiguity, *s. propinquità*
Contiguous, *a. contiguo, vicino*
Continency, Continence, *s. continenza, castità*
Continent, *a. continente*, —ly *ad. moderatamente*
Contingency, *s. contingenza, sorte*
Contingent, *a. contingente*, -

s. scotto, parte, —ly, *ad. casualmente*
Continual, *a. continuo,* —ly, *ad. continuamente*
Continuance, *s. continuanza, soggiorno, dimora*
Continuation, *s. continuazione*
Continuator, *s. continuatore*
Continue, *v. n. continuare, dimorare, soggiornare, durare, persistere,* —*v. a. confermare*
Continued, *a. continuo,* —ly, *ad. continuatamente*
Continuity, *s. continuità*
Continuous, *a. continuo*
Contort, *v. a. attorcigliare*
Contortion, *s. contorsione*
Contour, *s.* (in painting) *contorno*
Contraband, *a. proibito.*—Contraband goods, *mercanzie di contrabbando*
Contract, *s. contratto, patto*
Contract, *v. a. contrattare, abbreviare, ristrignere, contrarre, contraere, acquistare.*—Contract debts, *indebitarsi*
Contraction, *s. abbreviatura, ristrignimento*
Contractor, *s. un contrattante*
Contradict, *s. contraddizione*
Contradict, *v. a. contraddire.* —Contradict one's self, *contraddirsi.* — Contradict an inclination, *rintuzzare un inclinazione*
Contradiction, *s. contraddizione*
Contradictious, *a. contraddicente*
Contradictory, *a. contradittorio*
Contradistinguish, *v. a. contradistinguere*
Contrariety, *s. contrarietà*
Contrarily, *ad. al contrario*
Contrariwise, *ad. altrimenti*
Contrary, *a. contrario, opposto.* —*s. il contrario,* —*pr. contra.*—Contrary to his promise, *contro la sua promessa.* — Contrary to my wishes, *contro i miei desiderj.*—On the contrary, *ad. al contrario*
Contrast, *s. contrasto, lite, contrastanza*
Contrast, *v. n. far un contrasto*
Contravallation, *s. contravallazione*
Contravene, *v. a. contravvenire,* —r, *s. contravvenente*
Contravention, *s. contravvenzione*
Contribute, *v. a. contribuire*
Contributary, *a. tributario*
Contribution, *s. contribuzione*
Contributor, *s. contributore*
Contrite, *a. contrito, pentito*
Contrition, *s. contrizione*
Contrivance, *s. invenzione, arte, ingegno*
Contrive, *v. a. inventare.* — Contrive a design, *concertare un disegno.* — Contrive a man's ruin, *tramare l'altrui rovina,* —er, *s. inventore, 'autore,* —ing, *s.* — Invention, *invenzione*
Control, *s. raffrenamento,* — *v. a. tenere a freno*
Controversial, *a. di controversia*
Controvert, *v. a. disputare*
Contumacious, *a. contumace, scortese, ostinato, contumelioso*
Contumacy, *s. contumacia*
Contumely, *s. contumelia, insulto*
Contusion, *s. ammaccatura*
Convalescence, *s. convalescenza*
Convenable, *a. convenevole*
Convene, *v. a. convocare,* — *v. n. ragunarsi*
Convenience, Conveniency, *s. comodità, convenienza, conformità*
Convenient, *a. comodo, conveniente, convenevole, proporzionato, atto,* —ly, *ad. comodamente, convenevolmente, esattamente, a proposito*
Convent, *s. convento*
Convent, *v. a. chiamare, citare*
Conventicle, *s. conventicolo*
Convention, *s. assemblea degli stati, convenzione, patto,* —al, *a. fatto per convenzione.* · Conventioner, *s. membro di assemblea*
Conventual, *a. conventuale*
Conversable, *a. sociabile*
Conversant, *a. praticò, versato, conversante*
Conversation, *s. conversazione, commercio, società*
Converse, *s. familiarità, conoscenza*
Converse with one, *v. n. conversare con alcuno*
Conversing, *s. conversamento*
Conversion, *s. conversione*
Convert, *s. un convertito*
Convert, *v. a. convertire, cambiare,* —er, *s. convertitore,* —ible, *a. convertibile,* —ing, *s. conversione*
Convex, *a. convesso*
Convex, *s. convessità.* — The convex of a globe, *il convesso d'un globo,* —ity, *s. convessità*
Convey, *v. a. trasportare, portare, mandare.*—Convey away, *portar via.* — Convey one out of danger, *salvar uno,* —ance, *s. vettura, trasporto, cessione,* —ancer, *s. notaro*
Convict, *s. un reo*
Convict, *v. a. convincere*
Conviction, *s. convinzione*
Convictive, *a. convincente*
Convince, *v. a. convincere*
Convincing, *a. incontestabile,* —ly, *ad. invincibilmente*
Conundrum, *s. espressione faceziosa*
Convocation, *s. convocazione*
Convoke, *v. a. convocare*
Convolution, *s. torcimento*
Convoy, *s. convoglio, scorta*
Convoy, *v. a. convogliare, scortare*
Convulse, *v. a. trasportare*
Convulsion, *s. convulsione.* — Convulsion fits, *s. pl. convulsioni*
Convulsive, *a. convulsivo*
Cony, *s. coniglio* —Cony warren, *s. conigliera*
Coo, *v. n. mormorare.*—Cooing, *s. mormorio*
Cook, *s. un cuoco, un treccone,* —maid, *s. fantesca che fà da cuoca,* —'s shop, *s. una bettola.* — Cook, *v. a. fare la cucina,* —ery, *s. l'arte del cuoco*
Cool, *a. fresco, freddo*
Cool, *s. il fresco*
Cool, *v. a. rinfrescare,* — *v. n. rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi, moderarsi, rallentarsi*
Cooler, *s. un refrigerativo*
Cooling, *s. rinfrescamento,* — *a. refrigerante*
Coolness, *s freschezza, fresc:*
Coolly, *ad. di sangue freddo*
Coom of corn, *misura di grano*
Coop, *s. specie di stia.*—Coop up, *v. a. rinchiudere*
Cooper, *s. bottaio.* — Wine cooper, *mercante di vini*

Cooperate, *v. n. cooperare*
Cooperation, *s. cooperazione*
Cooperator, *s. cooperatore*
Coordinate, *a. eguale, del medesimo ordine*
Coot, *s.* (bird) *smergo*
Cop, *s. capo, cima, sommità, ciuffetto*
Copal, *s. ragia bianca e lucente*
Coparcener, *s coproprietario*
Coparceny, *s. divisione eguale*
Copartner, *s. compagno, sozio,* - ship, *s. società*
Cope, *s. pianeta; il concavo delle nubi*
Cope, *v. a. barattare, cambiare, sporgere, uscire del piano*
Copier, *s. un copista*
Coping, *s. baratto.* — Coping of a building, *cima d'un edifizio.*—Coping of a wall, *sporto d'un muro*
Copious, *a. copioso, abbondante,* —ly, *ad. copiosamente,* —ness, *s. copiosità,* — of a language, *ricchezza d'una lingua*
Copped, *a. crestuto, puntuto, acuto*
Copper, *s. rame, calderone.* —Coppersmith, *s. calderaio.* —Copper-plate, *s. lastra di rame*
Copper-nose, *s. naso di galinaccio*
Copperas, *s. vitriolo*
Coppice, Copse, *s. macchia*
Copulate, *v. a. accoppiare.* — Copulation, *s. copulazione*
Copulative, *a. copulativo*
Copy, *s. copia, il doppio, esemplare, modello, esempio.* —Copyhold, *podere.*—Copyholder, *s. fittaiuolo*
Copy out, *v. a. copiare, trascrivere*
Coquette, *s. una civetta*
Coquetry, *s. civetteria*
Coral, *s. corallo, sonaglio*
Coraline, *a di corallo*
Corbel, *s. una nicchia*
Cord, *s. una corda.*—Cord of wood, *catasta di legna.* Cord-maker, *s. cordaio*
Cordage. *s. sartiame*
Cordelier, *s. Francescano*
Cordial, *a. cordiale, sincero,* —ly, *ad. cordialmente,* —ity, *s. cordialità*
Cordwainer, *s. calzolaio*
Cordon, *s. cordone*
Cordovan leather, *s. cordovano*
Core, *s. torso, fondo*

Coriander, *s. coriandro*
Cork, *s. sughero, turacciolo*
Cork, *v. a. turare un fiasco con un turacciolo*
Cormorant, *s. specie di smergo*
Corn, *s. frumento, grano.* — Corn-loft, *s. un granaio.* — Cornchandler, *s. venditore di grano.*—Corn on the toe, *callo nel piede*
Corn, *v. a. aspergere di sale, insalare un poco*
Cornel, *s. corniola,* —tree, *corniolo*
Cornelian, *s. cornalina*
Corner, *s. cantone, angolo,* —ed, *a. angolare*
Cornet, *s. cornetta, scuffia*
Cornice, *s.* (in architecture) *cornice*
Cornigerous, *a. cornuto*
Cornucopia, *s. corno di abbondanza*
Cornute, *a. cornuto,* —*s. un cornuto.*—Cornute, *v. a. far becco*
Corollary, *s. corollario*
Coronation, *s. coronazione*
Coronet, *s. corona.*— A duke's coronet, *s. corona ducale*
Corporal, *s. caporale,* —*a corporale, di corpo,* —ly, *ad. corporalmente*
Corporate, *a* (*ex.* a body corporate) *una communità*
Corporation, *s communità.* — Corporation town, *città municipale*
Corporeal, *a. corporeo,* —ity, *s. solidità*
Corporeity, *s. corporalità*
Corps, *s. corpo di soldati, reggimento*
Corpse, *s. corpo morto*
Corps-de-guard, *s. corpo di guardia*
Corpulency, *s. corpulenza*
Corpulent, *a. corpulento, grosso*
Corpuscle, *s. corpuscolo*
Corpuscular, *a. di corpuscolo*
Correct, *a. corretto, esatto*
Correct, *v. a. correggere, temperare, castigare,* —ion, *s. correzione, emendazione,* — *s. castigo.* — Under correction, *con rispetto,* —ive, *a. correttivo,* —ly, *ad. correttamente,* —ness, *s. esattezza,* or *s. correttore*
Correlative, *a correlativo*
Correspond, *v. n. corrispondere,* —ence, *s. corrispondenza,* —ent, *s. un corrispondente,*—ent, *a. conforme, convenevole,* —ing, *a. conveniente, conforme*

Corrigible. *a. corrigibile*
Corrival, *s. rivale, concorrente*
Corroborate, *v. n. corroborare, fortificare, appoggiare,* —ion, *s. corroborazione,* —ive, *a. corroborativo*
Corrode, *v. a. corrodere, rodere*
Corrosive, *a. corrosivo,* —ness, *s. qualità corrosiva*
Corrugated, *a. pieno di grinze*
Corrupt, *a. corrotto, cattivo*
Corrupt, *v. a. corrompere,* — *v. n. guastarsi.* — Corrupt witnesses, *v. a. subornare testimoni*
Corrupter, *s. corruttore*
Corruptibility, *s. corruttibilità*
Corruption, *s. corruzione, marcia, putrefazione*
Corruptive, *a. corruttibile*
Corruptive, *a. pestilenziale*
Corruptly, *ad. corrottamente*
Corsair, *s. corsare, pirato*
Corselet, *s. corsaletto*
Coruscant, *a. corruscante risplendente*
Coruscation, *s. corruscazione*
Cosmetics, *s. belletti per rendere la carnagione bella*
Cosmetic, *a. cosmetico*
Cosmographer, *s. cosmografo*
Cosmography, *s. cosmografia*
Cosset, *s. agnello, puledro, &c. allevato senza la madre*
Cost, *v. n. costare, valere*
Costive, *a. costipato, costipativo.*— Costiveness, *s. costipazione, costipamento*
Costly, *a. caro, splendido,* — *ad. sontuosamente,* —ness, *s. prezzo d'una cosa*
Cot, *s. capanna,* — Sheep-cot, *s. un ovile, una mandra*
Cotemporary, *s. cotemporario*
Cottage, *s. capanna,* —r, *un bifolco*
Cotton, *s. cottone*
Cotton, *v. n. raggrinzarsi*
Couch, or couch-bed, *s. lettuccio*
Couch, *v. a. rinchiudere.* — Couch an eye, *levare la cataratta d'un occhio,* —*v. n. coricarsi*
Couchant, *a. giacente*
Couched, *a. ex.* a letter well couched, *una lettera ben scritta*
Cove, *s. seno di mare*

Covenant, *s. accordo, convenzione, alleanza, lega*
Covenant, *v. n. convenire, trattare*, —er, *s. confederato*
Cover, *s. un coperchio, una posata, pretesto*, — of a letter, *involto d'una lettera*
Cover, *v. a. coprire, nascondere, velare, palliare*.—Cover over, *v. a. oscurare*
Coverlet, *s. copertura*
Covert, *s. coperta, nascondiglio*, —*a. maritata*, —ly, *ad. copertamente*. — Coverture, *s. protezione*
Covet, *v. a ambire, desiderare*, —able, *a. desiderabile*
Covetous, *a. avido, bramoso, avaro, taccagno*, —ly, *ad. sordidamente*, —ness, *s. cupidigia, desiderio, avarizia*
Cough, *s. la tosse*, —*v. a. tossire*
Coulter, *s. coltro*
Council, *s. conciglio*.—Council-board, *la tavola del conciglio*. — Council - chamber, *s. il conciglio*
Counsel, *s. consiglio, avviso*
Counsel, *or* Counsellor, *s. avvocato*
Counsel, *v. a. consigliare*. — Counsel to the contrary, *dissuadere*
Counsellor, *s. consigliere*.—A privy-counsellor, *consigliere di stato*
Count, *s. un conte*, —*domanda*
Count, *v. a. contare, calcolare, credere, tenere*
Countenance, *s. aspetto, aria, aiuto, appoggio*
Countenance, *v. a. sostenere, proteggere, aiutare*, —er, *s. protettore, fautore, partigiano*
Counter, *s. banco, un gettone, brincolo*
Counterbalance, *s. contrappeso*, —*v. a. contrappesare*
Counterchange, *s contraccambio*, —*v. a. cambiare*
Countercharm, *s. malia apposta ad un altra*
Countercheck, *s. censura reciproca*, —*v. a. riprendere reciprocamente*
Counterfeit, *a. contraffatto, falso, finto, supposto*, —*s. impostore*
Counterfeit, *v. a. contraffare, fingere*, —*s. imitatore, inventore, autore*, — of hands, wills. &c. *un falsario*, —er of coin, *un monetario falso*, —edly, *ad. fintamente*
Countermand, *s. contrammandato*
Countermand, *v. a. contrammandare*. — Countermand a will, *invalidare un testamento*
Countermarch, *s. contrammarcia*
Countermine, *s. contrammina*
Countermine, *v. a. contramminare*, —er, *s. quello che fa le contrammine*
Counterpane, *s. coltre*
Counterpart, *s. copia d'uno scritto*, —*contreparte*
Counterplea, *s. replica per giustificarsi*
Counterplot, *s. cospirazione supposta*, —*v. n. fare una cospirazione finta*
Counterpoint, *s. contrappunto*
Counterpoise, *s. contrappeso*
Counterpoise, *v. a. contrappesare*
Counterscarp, *s. contrascarpa*
Countersecurity, *s. cedula che si dà ad un mallevadore*
Countervail, *v. n. valere altrettanto*, —*v. a. ricompensare* [*minare*
Counterwork, *v. a. contram-*
Countess, *s. contessa*
Counting, *s. contamento*. — Counting-house, *s. banco*
Countless, *a. innumerabile*
Country, *s. regione, paese*, — house, *s. una villa*, —man, *s. un contadino*, —dance, *s. contraddanza*
County, *s. contea, provincia*
Coupee, *s. passo intrecciato*
Couple, *s. una coppia*, — *laccio*
Couple, *v. a. accoppiare, legare*, —*v. n. copularsi, maritarsi*
Couplet, *s. due rime*
Couplet, *v. n. far versi*
Coupling, *s. copula*
Courage, *s. coraggio, valore*
Courageous, *a. coraggioso*, — ly, *ad. coraggiosamente*, — ness, *coraggio*
Courant, *s. corrente*
Courier, *s. corriere*
Course, *s. corso, carriera, cammino, viaggio*, —*giro, volta, vicenda* — *via, metodo, maniera, condotta, misura*. —Course of eggs, *una covata d'uova*. — Of course, *or* in course, *ad. naturalmente*
Course, *v. a. cacciare*. — Course of a hill, *trapassare d'un monte*
Course, *a. grossolano, rustico*, —ly, *ad. grossolanamente*, —ness, *s. grossolania*
Courser, *s. un corsiere*—*disputatore*
Court, *or* Court-yard, *s. cortile*
Court, *s. una stradella*.—The court, *s. la corte*.—Courtminion, *s un favorito*. — Court ladies, *le dame della corte*.— Court-card, *s. carta figurala*.—Court like, *a. alla maniera della corte*. — A tennis-court, *giuoco di palla corda*
Court, *v. a. corteggiare, far l'amore, brigare, sollicitare*
Courteous, *a. cortese, galante, benevole, civile, benigno*, — ly, *ad. cortesamente*, —ness, *s. cortesia*
Courtesan, *s. cortegiana*
Courtesy, *s. riverenza di donna, cortesia, favore, benignità, affubilità*
Courtier, *s. cortegiano*
Courtly, *a. elegante, pulito*
Courtship, *s. civilità, cortesia, galanteria*
Cousin, *s. cugino, cugina*
Covey of partridges, *nidiata di pernici*
Cow, *s. vacca*.—A milch cow, *s. vacca lattante*. —A cow with calf, *vacca pregna*. — Cowkeeper, *vaccaio*
Cow, *v. a. sgomentare, intimidire*
Coward, *s. un codardo, un vile*, —ice, —liness, *s. codardia, viltà*, —ly, *a. codardo, vile*, —*ad. vilmente, da codardo*
Cowl, *s. cappucciolo*
Cower down, *v. n. abbassarsi*
Cowslip, *s. tasso barbasso, verbasco*
Coxcomb, *uno sciocco, un goffo*. — An ignorant coxcomb, *un ignorantaccio, un asino*
Coxcombical, *a. impertinente*
Coax, *v. a. vezzeggiare, lusingare*.—Coaxer, *s. vezzeggiatore*, —ing, *s. il lusingare, vezzi*
Coy, *a. modesto, ritroso*—*schifo, delicato*, —ness, *s. modestia, ritrosità*
Cozen, *v. a. ingannare, truffare*.— Cozenage, *or* Cozening, *s. inganno*
Crab, *s. mela salvatica*, — (a fish), *granchio*.—Crab-louse, *s. piattola*. — Crab-tree, *s. melo salvatico*

Crabbed, *a. acerbo, arcigno, rozzo, ruvido, severo*, —ness, *s. ruvidezza, umore fantastico*
Crack, *s. fessura, crepatura, scoppiata, millantatore*, — Crack-brained, *a. mentecatto, matto*
Crack, *v. a. scoppiare, fendere*, —*v. n. creparsi, aprirsi, crepolarsi, vantarsi*
Cracker, *s. un salterello, millantatore*.—A nut-cracker, *s. strumento da rompere le nocciuole*
Crackle, *v. n. scoppiettare*, —ing. *s. scoppiatura*
Cracknel, *s. ciambella*
Cradle, *s. culla*.—Iron cradle, *s. graticola da fuoco*.—To rock the cradle, *cullare*
Craft, *s mestiere, proffessione, —astuzia, arte, artificio*. — Craftsman, *s. artigiano*
Crafts-master, *un artista*
Crafty, *a. astuto, accorto, scaltro, fino*
Craftiness, *s. destrezza, astuzia*
Craftily, *ad. astutamente, con arte*
Crag, *s. nuca, rupe, rocca*.—The crag of a rock, *la cima d'una rupe*
Cragged, *or* Craggy, *a. diroccato* [*cato*
Cragginess, *s. l'essere diroc-*
Cram, *v. a. ficcare, stivare—empire, zeppare*. — Cram poultry, *ingrassare il pollame*
Crambo, *s. giuoco di rima*
Cramp, *s. il granchio*. — Cramp-iron, *s. rampino, graffio*
Cramp, *v. a. costrignere, uncinare*
Cramper, *s. uncino, graffio*
Cramping, *s costretta, forza*
Crane, *s. grua, grù, argano, un sifone*.—A sea crane, *s. grua marina*
Crane up, *v. a. tirar su per mezzo d'un argano*
Crank, *a. possente, vigoroso, —allegro, festoso*
Crankle in and out, *v. n. serpere*
Crankles, *s. giravolte*
Crannied, *a. crepato*
Cranny, *s. fessura, crepatura*
Crape, *s. velo*
Crash, *s. strepito, fracasso*, —*contesa, gara*
Crash, *v. a. fracassare*, —*v. n. strepitare, far rumore*, —ing, *s. strepito, fracasso*
Crass, *a. grosso, grossolano, spesso* [*grossezza*
Crassitude, *s. spessezza*,
Cratches, *s. malattia di cavallo*
Cravat, *s. cravatta*
Crave, *v. a. domandare*, —ing, *s domanda*, —ing, *a. insaziabile*, —ness, *s. umore insaziabile*
Craunch, *or* Crunch, *v. a. schiacciare*
Craw, *s. gozzo*.—Crawfish, *s. gambero*
Crawl, *v. n. rampicare, strascinare, serpere*, —er, *s. un rettile*
Crayon, *s. pastello*
Craze, *v. a. rompere, fracassare*
Craziness, *s. caducità, indisposizione*
Crazy, *a. malaticcio, indisposto*
Cream, *s. fior di latte, d'un libro*
Cream, *v. n. rappigliarsi*
Crease, *s. piega, cattiva piega*
Create, *v. a. creare, costituire, —causare, eccitare*
Creating, *s. creazione*, — of new officers, *elezione di nuovi uffiziali*
Creation, *s. creazione*
Creator, *s. creatore*
Creature, *s. creatura*
Credence, *s. credenza, fede,—nome, fama*
Credentials, *s. pl. lettere di credenza*
Credibility, *s. probabilità*
Credible, *a. credibile*, —ness, *s. probabilità*, —ly, *ad. probabilmente*
Credit, *s. credito, autorità*, — *onore, gloria*
Credit, *v. a. dar fede, credere, far onore*
Creditable, *a. onerevole, onesto*, —ness, *s. onorevolezza*, —ly, *ad. onorevolmente*
Creditor, *s. creditore*
Credulity, *s. credulità*
Credulous, *a. credulo*
Creed, *s. simbolo degli apostoli*
Creek, *s. cala, seno di mare*
Creek, *or* Crook, *s. moto*
Creek, *v. n. crosciare*, —ing, *s. croscio*
Creep, *v. n. rampicare*. — Creep, and crouch, *lusingare*.—Creep in, *insinuarsi, ficcarsi*.—Creep out, *sfilarsi*. —Creeper, *s. creatura che rampica*. — Creep-hole, *s. buco per dove uno può scampare—pretesto, scampo*
Crepuscle, *s. crepuscolo*
Crescent, *s. luna crescente, la mezza luna*
Cresses, *s. crescione*
Cresset, *s. lanternone*, — (to set a pot on) *un trepiede*
Crest, *s. cresta, cimiero*. — Crest-fallen, *a. sgomentato*
Crevice, *s. fessura, crepatura*
Crew, *s. banda, torma*, — of a ship, *la ciurma d'un vascello*
Crib, *s. mangiatoia*
Cribble, *s. cribro, crivello*
Crick in the neck, *s. un torticollo*
Cricket, *s. grillo, sorta di giuoco alla palla —seggiola bassa*
Crier, *s. gridatore*.—A public crier, *banditore*
Crime, *s. delitto, peccato*
Criminal, *a. criminale*, —ly, *ad. criminalmente*, —ity, *s. caso criminale*
Crimple, *v. n. ritirarsi*
Crimson, *s. chermisi*
Cringe, *s. sommessione servile*
Cringe, *v. n. essere vilmente ossequioso*, —ing, *s. abbiettezza*.—Cringing soul, *anima vile*
Crinkle, *v. n. serpere, andar serpendo*. — Crinkles, *s. giri, giravolte*
Cripple, *a. storpiato, zoppo*, —ness, *s. storpiatura*
Crisis, *s. crisi, crise*
Crisp, *a. fragile, facile da rompersi, crespo, fritto*
Crisp, *v. a. increspare*. — Crisping-iron, *s. calamistro*
Criterion, *s. il segno della verità*
Critical, *a. critico, pericoloso*, —ly, *ad. da critico*
Criticism, *s. critica*
Criticise upon, *v. a. criticare*
Critic, *s. un critico, censore*
Croak, *v. crocitare, gracidare*. —, *s. il crocitare dei corvi e delle cornacchie, il gracidare delle rane*
Crock, *s. pignatta*
Crockery, *s. majolica*
Crocodile, *s. cocodrillo*. — Crocodile's tears, *false lagrime*

Crocus, *s. croce*
Croft, *s. un chiuso, praticello*
Croises, *s. pellegrini, crociati*
Crony, *s. amico intimo*
Crook, *s. uncino.* — A shepherd's crook, *rocco*
Crookbacked, *a. gobbo*
Crooklegged, *a. che ha le gambe storte*
Crooked, *a. storto, adunco*
Crooked nose, *naso adunco.* —Crooked line, *linea curva,* —ness, *s. curvatura,* - (of rivers, &c.), *le rivolture de' fiumi*
Crop, *s. raccolta, ricolta,* —of a bird, *gozzo d'uccello*
Crop, *v. a. scortare, tondere.* —Crop corn, *cogliere del grano*
Crosier, *s. rocco pastorale*
Croslet, *s. frontale*
Cross, *s. croce, tormento.* — Crossbow, *s. balestra.* — Cross-staff, *s. croce geometrica.* — Crosswise, *ad. attraverso.* — Crossgrained, *a. fastidioso, caparbio*
Cross, *a. traversato—bisbetico, fantastico, cattivo.* — Crosspath, *s. crocicchio.*—Cross-lines, *linee traversali.* — Cross-bite, *s. inganno*
Cross-bite, *v. a. ingannare*
Cross, *ad. attraverso, alla traversa,* —*pr. a traverso,* —*v. a. traversare, passare, incrocicchiare, nuocere, affannare, affliggere.* — Cross out, *v. a. scancellare,* —ly, *ad. maliziosamente,* —ness, *s. malizia, perversità*
Crotchet, *s. croma—fantasia, capriccio—inganno, astuzia*
Crouch, *v. n. apiattarsi*
Croup, *s. assistente nel giuoco,* —*v. a. servire di assistente nel giuoco*
Crow, *s. corvo.* — Crow's foot, *s. tribolo, ranoncolo.* —Crow-toes, *s. giacinto.* — Cock crow, *s. il canto del gallo.* — A scarecrow, *s. spauracchio.*—A crow, *una lieva di ferro*
Crow, *v. n. cantare.*—Crow over one, *insultare uno*
Crowd, *s. calca, folla*
Crowd, *v. a. calcare, affollare.* —Crowd in. *spignersi nella calca.*—Crowd all the sails, *spiegare tutte le vele*
Crowd a thing in, *ficcare una cosa*

Crown, *s. corona, diadema, ghirlanda, uno scudo,* —of a periwig, *cuffia d'una perrucca.*—Crown of a hat, *forma d'un cappello.* — Crown-land, *s. dominio della corona*
Crown, *v. a. coronare, finire, ricompensare.* — Crown a man at draughts, *damare una pedina,* —ing, *s. coronamento*
Cruciate, *v. a. cruciare*
Crucible, *s. crociuolo*
Crucifix, *s crocifisso,* —ion, *s. crocifissione*
Crucify, *v. a. crocifissare,* —ing, *s. crocifiggimento*
Crude, *a. crudo.*—Crudity, *s. crudità, indigestione*
Cruel, *a. crudele, barbaro,* —ly, *ad. crudelmente,* —ty, *s. crudeltà*
Cruet, *s. guastadetta*
Cruise, *s. corso.* — *v. a. corseggiare.*—Cruiser, *s. vascello di corso.*—Cruising, *s. corso*
Crumb, *s. midolla, mica*
Crumb, *and* Crumble, *v. a. sminuzzare*
Crummy, *a. midolloso*
Crump, *or* Crump-shouldered, *a. gobbo*
Crumple, *s. crespa, grinza*
Crumple, *v. a. raggrinzare*
Crunch, *v. a croccare*
Crunk, *v. n. gridare come una gru*
Crupper, *s. groppa, groppiera*
Crusade, *s. crociata*
Crush, *v. schiacciare, ammaccare.* — Crush a party down, *sterminare un partito*
Crust, *s. crosta*
Crust, *v. n. incrostarsi*
Crustaceous, Crusty, *a. crostoso, crostato*
Crusty, *a. puntiglioso*
Crustiness, *s. cattivo umore*
Crutch, *s. gruccia*
Cry, *s. susurro, grido, pianto.* —A cry of hounds, *una muta di cani*
Cry, *v. a. gridare, chiamare,* —*v. n. piangere, sclamare.* —Cry up, *vantare, lodare, esaltare*
Crying out, *s. grido, esclamazione*—A woman's crying out, *doglie del parto*
Crying down, *s. scredito, calo*
Crying, *a gridante, enorme*

Crystal, *s. cristallo,* —ine, *a. cristallino*
Cub, (a bear's cub) *orsacchio*
Cube, *s. un cubo*
Cubical, *or* Cubic, *a. cubico*
Cubit, *s. cubito*
Cuckold, *s un becco, cornuto.* —Cuckold one, *v. a. far cornuto*
Cuckoo, *s. cuculo*
Cucumber, *s. cetriuolo*
Cud, *s. parte interiore della gola.*—To chew the cud, *ruminare, ponderare*
Cudden, *or* Cuddy, *s. uno sciocco, minchione*
Cuddle, *v. a. careggiare*
Cudgel, *s. bacchio, batocchio*
Cudgel, *v. a. bastonare*
Cue, *s. umore, coda*
Cuff, *s. un manichetto.*—Cuff, *or* a fistycuff, *s. un pugno.*— To go to cuffs, *venire alle mani*
Cuff, *v. a. schiaffeggiare*
Cuirass, *s. corazza*
Cuirassier, *s. corazziere*
Cull, *v. a. scegliere, scerre*
Cullion, *s. coglione, briccone*
Cullis, *s. brodo, consumato*
Cully, *s. un gonzo*
Cully one, *v. a. acchiappare, ingannare*
Culm, *s. specie di carbone*
Culpable, *a. colpevole*
Culprit, *s. persona accusata, e che sta innanzi al giudice*
Culter, *s coltro*
Cultivate, *v. a. coltivare*
Cultivation, Culture, *s. coltivazione, coltura*
Cultivator, *s coltivatore*
Culver, *s. colombo*
Culverin, *s. colubrina*
Cumber, *s. impedimento*
Cumber, *v. a. impedire*
Cumbersome, *a. incomodo*
Cumin, *s. comino*
Cunctation, *s dimora, indugio*
Cunning, *a. astuto, scaltro, corto,* —*s. astuzia, accortezza, destrezza, sagacità,* —ly, *ad. sagacemente, astutamente*
Cup, *s. coppa. tazza,* —of a flower, *la boccia d'un fiore.* —Cupbearer, *s. coppiere.*— Cupboard, *s. buffetto, armario*
Cup, *v. a. ventosare*
Cupidity, *s. cupidigia, passione*
Cupola, *s. cupola*
Cuppel, *s. coppella*
Cur, *s. un cane, cane degenerato*

Curable, *a. curabile*
Curate, *s. curato, vicario*
Curator, *s. curatore*
Curb, *s. freno*
Curb, *v. a. frenare, trattenere*
Curbs, *s. malattia di cavallo*
Curd, *or* Curds, *s. latte rappreso*
Curdle, *v. n. rappigliarsi*
Cure, *s. rimedio, cura—cura, benefizio*
Cure, *v. a. curare, sanare*
Curfew, *s. campana per far estinguere il fuoco*
Curing, *s. cura, guarigione*
Curiosity, *s. curiosità*
Curious, *a. curioso, ammirabile, —delicato, destro, esatto, fino,* —ly, *ad. curiosamente, esattamente, con arte,* —ness, *s. esattezza*
Curl, *s. riccio, ciocca*
Curl, *v. a. arricciare, innanellare, —v. n. arricciarsi,* —ing, *s. l'arricciare.*—Curling-iron, *calamistro*
Curmudgeon, *s. uno spilorcio*
Currants, *s. ribes.*—Red currant, *ribes rosso*
Currency of coin, *corso della moneta.* — Current, *s.* (of water) *corrente*
Current, *a. corrente, stabilito.* —Current price, *prezzo corrente*
Currier, *s. conciatore*
Currish, *a. cagnesco—brutale, brusco,* —ly, *ad. brutalmente*
Curry, *v. a. conciare pelli.*—Curry a horse, *strigliare un cavallo.*—Currycomb, *s. stregghia*
Curse, *s. maledizione*
Curse one, *v. a. maledire uno, —v. n. bestemmiare, giurare*
Cursed, *a. maledetto,* —ly, *ad. abominevolmente,* —ness, *s. perversità*
Cursitor, *s. cursore*
Cursorily, *ad. alla leggiera, in fretta*
Cursory, *a. leggiero, fatto in fretta*
Curstness, *s. forza, rigore*
Curtail, *v. a. troncare, mozzare.*—To curtail a horse, *tagliare li orecchi e la coda ad un cavallo* —To curtail one's wages, *diminuire altrui il suo salario*
Curtain, *s. cortina, cortinaggio,* —before a stage, *tendone.*—Curtain-rod, *s. verga di ferro*
Curvature, *s. curvatura*
Curve, *a. curvo.*—Curve line, *s. linea curva*
Curvet, *s. corvetta*
Curvet, *v. n. corvettare,* —ting, *s. corvetta*
Curvilinear, *a. curvilineo*
Curvity, *s. curvità*
Cushion, *s. cuscino*
Cusp, *s. la punta*
Cuspidate, *a. puntato*
Custard, *s. specie di tarta*
Custody, *s. guardia, prigione*
Custom, *s. costume.*—Custom-house, *s. la dogana*
Customable, *a. ordinario,* —ly, *ad. ordinariamente*
Customary, *a. comune*
Customer, *s. avventore*
Custos, *s. custode, guardiano*
Cut, *s. taglio, ferita, sfregio, figura, stampa.*—Cut-throat, *s. tagliacantone.*—Cut-purse, *s. un borsaiuolo.*—To draw cuts, *giuocare alle buschette*
Cut, *v. a. tagliare, mozzare.* —Cut the vine, *potare la vite.*—Cut a loaf, *tagliare un pane.*—Cut capers, *fare delle capriuole.* — Cut one short, *interrompere.* — Cut off an heir, *diseredare.*—Cut asunder, *stracciare, rompere.* —Cut up, *trinciare.* — Cut down, *segare*
Cutaneous, *a. cutaneo*
Cuticle, *s. cute*
Cutlass, *s. coltellaccio*
Cutler, *s. coltellinaio.*—Sword-cutler, *s. spadaio*
Cutter, *s. tagliatore.*—Corn-cutter, *s. uno che taglia calli.* — A stone-cutter, *s. statuario*
Cutting, *s. ritaglio*
Cutting, *a. pungente, satirico*
Cuttle, *s. seppia*
Cutlets, *s. bracciuole*
Cycle, *s. rivoluzione, corso*
Cyclopædia, *s. enciclopedia*
Cygnet, *s. un cigno giovine*
Cylinder, *s. cilindro*
Cylindrical, *a. cilindrico*
Cymbal, *s. cembalo*
Cynical, *a. severo, austero*
Cynic, *s. un cinico*
Cynosure, *s. la costellazione dell'orsa minore*
Cypher, *s. ciffro*
Cypress-tree, *s. cipresso*
Czar, *il Czar*

D

DAB, *s. schiaffetto, —(fish) rombo.*—Dab of dirt, *s. zacchera.* — Dab-chick, *s. gallinella*
Dabble, *v. a. zaccherare.*—To dabble in the dirt, *dimenarsi nel fango*
Dace, *s. specie di pesce*
Dactyl, *s. dattilo*
Dad, *or* Daddy, *s. babbo*
Daffodil, *s. asfodillo*
Dag, *s. schioppetto*
Dagger, *s. un pugnale*
Daggle, *v. a. zaccherare, imbrattare*
Daily, *ad. cotidiano, ad. giornalmente*
Daintily, *ad. delicatamente*
Daintiness, *s. lecconeria, delicatezza.* — Dainty, *a. leccone, goloso, —splendido, abbondante*
Dairy, *s. luogo per il latte.*—Dairy-woman, *s. donna che vende latte*
Daisy, *s. margherita*
Dale, *s. una valle*
Dalliance, *s. scherzo, lascivezza*
Dallier, *s. burlone, un baione*
Dally, *v. n. scherzare, burlare, baloccare, indugiare, burlarsi, beffare*
Dalmatic, *s. tonacella*
Dam, *s. la madre di certe bestie, cateratta.*—Dam up, *v. a. stoppare, chiudere.*—Dam up a window, *murare una finestra*
Damage, *s. danno, torto,* —*v. a. danneggiare*
Damask, *s. dammasco.* — Damask-rose, *s. rosa dammaschina.* — Damask napkins, *s. salviette dammaschine.*—Damask-bed, *s. letto dammasco*
Damask wine, *v. a. scaldare un poco il vino*
Dame, *s. dama*
Damn, *v. a dannare, condannare,* —able, *a. dannabile,* —ably, *ad. orribilmente*
Damnation, *s. dannazione*
Damnify, *v. a. danneggiare*
Damp, *s. umidità, —a. umido, —v. a. inumidire.*—Damp one, *v. a. scoraggiare*
Dampness, *s. umidità*
Damsel, *s. zittella*

Damson, *s. specie di susina nera*
Dance, *s. danza, ballo,* —*v. n. & a. danzare, ballare.* — Dance attendance, *aspettare.* —Dancer, *s. ballerino*
Dancing, *s. ballo.* —Dancing-room, *s. sala da ballo* —Dancing-master, *s. ballerino*
Dandelion, *s. spezie di cicoria*
Dandle, *v. a. allottare, carreggiare, vezzeggiare, differire*
Dandruff, *s. forforaggine*
Dandy, *s. zerbino, damerino, sciocco*
Dane-wort, *s. ebbio, ebulo*
Danger, *s. rischio, pericolo*
Dangerous, *a. pericoloso,* —ly, *ad. pericolosamente*
Dangle, *v. n. dandolare.*—Dangle about a woman, *stare sempre all' intorno d'una donna,* —er, *s. un effeminato*
Dank, *a. umido, bagnato*
Dapper, *a vigoroso, gagliardo*
Dapple, **Dappled**, *a. pomato, pezzato*
Dapple-grey, *leardo pomato*
Dare, *v. n. osare, ardire,* — *v. a. sfidare, irritare*
Daring, *a. ardito, temerario,* —ly, *ad. arditamente,* —ness, *s. baldanza*
Dark, *a. oscuro, tenebroso.* — Dark lantern, *s. lanterna sorda.*—Dark, *or* Darkness, *s. tenebre.*—Dark-sighted, *a. di corta vista*
Darken, *v. a. oscurare,* —ing, *s. oscuramento*
Darkly, *ad. oscuramente*
Darkness, *s oscurità*
Darling, *s. un cucco, favorito,* —*a. favorito, diletto*
Darn, *s. cucitura,* —*v. a. racconciare*
Darnel, *s. loglio, zizzania*
Darner, *s racconciatore*
Dart, *s. dardo, strale,*—*v. a. scoccare, lanciare,* —er, *s. lanciatore*
Dash, *s. colpo, tratto,* —*v. a. colpire, urtare.*—Dash a project, *sconcertare un progetto.*—Dash out, *v. a. scancellare*
Dastard, *s. un codardo,* —ise, *v. a. effeminare,* —ly, *a. infingardo*
Date, *s. data,* —(fruit) *dattero*
Date, *v. a. datare*
Dative case, *s. il dativo*
Daub, *v. a. imbrattare*
Daughter, *s. figliuola.*—God-daughter, *s. figlioccia.* — Grand-daughter, *una nipote*
Daunt, *v. a. spaventare, intimidire*
Dauntless, *a. intrepido*
Dauphin, *s. il delfino*
Dawn, *v. n. spuntare, apparire, cominciare a nascere (parlando del giorno)*
Dawn, *s. l'aurora, l'alba*
Day, *s. giorno, dì, giornata* —*battaglia.* — Day-book, *s. giornale.*—Days, *s. pl. tempo, secolo.* — Daybreak, *s. lo spuntare del giorno.* — Dog-days, *s. giorni canicolari.* —Day's work, *s. giornata*
Dazzle, *v. a. abbagliare,* —ing, *s. abbaglio*
Deacon, *s. un diacono,* —ship, *s. diaconato*
Dead, *a. morto, stupido, indolente.* — The dead, *s. pl. i morti.* — Dead sleep, *s. lettargia* [*allentare*
Deaden, *v. a. rallentare,*
Deadly, *a. mortale, periglioso, violente, furioso,* —*ad. mortalmente, furiosamente*
Deadness, *s. addormentamento*
Deaf, *a. sordo*
Deafen, *v. a. assordare,* Deafish, *a. sordastro,* —ly, *a. solitario,* —*ad sordamente,* —ness, *s. sordità*
Deal, *s. abbondanza, quantità.* —Fir, deal, *abete.* — Deal, *s.* (at cards) *la parte di chi tocca a fare le carte.*—Deal, *v. n.* (to trade) *trafficare, negoziare.*—Deal well with one, *trattare uno bene* —To deal cards, *far le carte*
Dealer, *s. negoziante.*—Dealer, *s* (at cards) *colui che fà le carte.*—Plain dealer, *s. uomo di buona fede*
Dealing, *s. negozio, traficco.*— —Honest dealing, *procedere franco.*—Treacherous dealing, *perfidia, inganno*
Deambulation, *s. spasseggiata*
Dean, *s. un decano,* —ship, *s. dignità d'un decano.* — Deanery, *s. giurisdizione d'un decano*
Dear, *a. caro, molto,* —ly, *ad. caramente, teneramente,* —ness, *s. scarsità*
Dearth, *s. carestia, scarsezza*
Death, *s. la morte.* — Upon pain of death, *sotto pena della vita.*—To grieve one's self to death, *affliggersi sino alla morte,* —ful, *a. mortale,* —watch, *s.* (insect) *un grillo,* —less, *a. immortale*
Debar, *v. a. privare, escludere*
Debark, *v. n. sbarcare*
Debarring, *s. esclusione*
Debase, *v. a. dispregiare, avvilire.* — Debase coin, *falsificar la moneta,* —ment, *or* debasing, *s. abbassamento*
Debate, *s. contesa, disputa*
Debate, *v. a. discussare, agitare, discutere,* —*v. n. contendere, litigare.* — Debate with one's self, *deliberare,* —ment, *s. contesa*
Debauch, *v. a. subornare, sedurre,* — *s. stravizzo,* —ee, *s. uno scapestrato,* —ery, *s. sfrenatezza, libertinismo,* —er, *s. seduttore*
Debile, *a. debole, fiacco*
Debilitate, *v. a. debilitare, indebolire,* —ing, *s. debilitamento*
Debility, *s. debolezza*
Debonair, *a. affabile, cortese, allegro, festoso*
Debt, *s. un debito*
Debtor, *s. debitore*
Decade, *s. decade*
Decagon, *s. decagono*
Decalogue, *s. decalogo*
Decameron, *s. decamerone*
Decamp, *v. a. levar il campo,* —ment, *s. il levarsi del campo*
Decant, *v. a. travasare*
Decanter, *s. guastada*
Decapitate, *v. a. decapitare*
Decay, *s. declinazione, rovina,* —*v. n. scadere, appassarsi, consumarsi, imbastardirsi, indebolirsi* —Decay in one's estate, *improverirsi*
Decease, *s. morte,* —*v. n. morire*
Deceit, *s. delusione, inganno*
Deceitful, *a furbo, falso.* — Deceitful trick, *s. una furberia,* —ly, *ad. ingannevolmente,* —ness, *s. inganno*
Deceivable, *a. facile ad essere ingannato*
Deceive, *v. a. ingannare, gabbare,* —*v. n. burlare, deridere,* —er, *s. ingannatore, impostore,* —ing, *s. delusione*
December, *s. Decembre*
Decemvirate, *s. decemvirato*

Decemvirs, *s. pl. decemviri*
Decency, *s. decenza, decoro*
Decennial, *a. decennio*
Decent, *a. decente, decoroso*, —ly, *ad. decentemente*, —ness, *s decenza*
Deception, *s. delusione, frande*
Decide, *v. c. decidere, risolvere*
Deciding, *s. decisione*
Deciduous, *a. pronto a cadere*
Decimal, *a. decimale*
Decimate, *v. a. decimare, levar la decima*
Decimation, *s. decimazione, il pagamento delle decime*
Decipher, *v. a. deciferare, descrivere*, —er, *s. colui che spiega le cifere*
Decision, *s. decisione*
Decisive, *a. decisivo*
Deck of a ship, *s. bordo, ponte di nave*
Deck, *v. a. adornare, abbellire*
Decking, *s. ornamento*
Declaim, *v. a. declamare, arringare*
Declaimer, *s. arringatore*
Declamation, *s. arringheria*
Declamatory, *s. declamatorio*
Declaration, *s. dichiarazione*, — of war, *intimazione di guerra*
Declarative, *a. dichiarativo*
Declare, *v. a. dichiarare, pubblicare, scoprire, svelare*, —*v. n. confessare, mostrarsi*
Declaring, *s. dichiarazione*
Declension, *s. declinazione*
Declinable, *a. declinabile*
Declination, *s. scadimento, declino, declinazione*
Decline, *s. scadimento, declinazione, v. a. declinare, schivare, fuggire, evitare*, —*v. n. calare, scendere* — *piegarsi, abbassarsi*. — Declining, *s. declino, sfuggimento*
Declivity, *s. declività*
Decoct, *v. a. bollire*, —ion, *s. decozione*
Decollation, *s. decollazione*
Decorate, *v. a. decorare, ornare*
Decorator, *s. adornatore*
Decoration, *s. decorazione*
Decorous, *a. decoroso*
Decortication, *s. decorticazione*
Decorum, *s. decoro, convenienza*
Decoy, *s. luogo da zimbellare gl' uccelli* — *allettamento*, *v. a. zimbellare, allettare*
Decrease, *s. scadimento*, —*v. a. decrescere*
Decree, *s. decreto, ordine, edito, statuto*—*risoluzione, progetto, precetto, massima*, —*v. n. decretare, statuire*
Decrepit, *a. decrepito*, —ness, Decrepitude, *s. decrepità, vecchiaia*
Decrescent, *s. lo scemo della luna*
Decretal, *a. decretale*.—Decretals, *s. pl. decretali*
Decretory, *a. decisivo*
Decry, *v. a. discreditare, sparlare*.—Decry a custom, *annullare un costume*
Decuple, *a. decuplo, dieci volte doppio*
Dedicate, *v. a. dedicare, presentare*
Dedication, *s. dedicazione, dedica*
Dedicator, *s. autore di dedica*
Dedicatory, *a. dedicatorio*
Dedition, *s. arrendimento*
Deduce, *v. a. dedurre, inferire*, —ction, *s. deduzione, sottrazione*, —*conclusione, conseguenza*
Deed, *s. azione, fatto, atto, contratto*
Deem, *v. n. credere, stimare*
Deep, *a profondo, cupo*. — Deep sorrow, *grande affanno*.—Deep coat, *un abito ampio*. — Deep mourning, *gran bruno*. — Deep blue, *turchino oscuro*.—Deep notion, *concetto oscuro*
Deepen, *v. a. affondare*
Deeply, *ad. profondamente*
Deepness, *s. profondità*
Deer, *s. il genere de' cervi*. — Red-deer, *cervo, cerbio*. —A fallow-deer, *un daino, una damma*
Deface, *v. a. scancellare, guastare*. — Deface a town, *rovinare una città*. — Deface the coin, *disfigurare la moneta*
Defailance, *s. mancanza*
Defalcation, *s. difalcazione*
Defamatory, *a. diffamatorio*
Defame, *v. a. diffamare*, —er, *s. diffamatore*
Default, *s. fallo, vizio, mancanza*.—In default whereof, *in diffalta di che*
Defeasance, *s contralettera*
Defeat, *s. sconfitta, rotta*. — *v. a. sconfiggere*. — Defeat one's will, *annullare l'altrui testamento*. — Defeat one's design, *deludere l'altrui disegno*
Defecate, *c. purificato, raffinato*, —*v. a. raffinare*, —ion, *s. raffinamento*
Defect, *s. difetto, vizio*, —ion, *s. rivoluzione, rivolta*, —ive, *a defettivo*
Defence, *s. difesa, guardia, proibizione*, —less, *a. senza difesa*
Defend, *v a. difendere, sostenere*. — Defend one's cause, *difendere la causa di*, —ant, *s. persona accusata*, —er, *s. difensore*
Defensative, *s. antidoto*
Defensible, *a. difendevole, difensivo*
Defensive arms, *armi difensive*
Defer, *v. a differire, prolungare*, —*v. n. stimare*
Deference, *s. riguardo, rispetto*
Deferring, *s. prolungamento, proroga*
Defiance, *s. disfida, chiamata*. —To bid defiance, *sfidare*
Deficiency, *s. deficienza*
Deficience, *s. insolvabilità*
Deficient, *a. deficiente, insolvabile*
Defile, *s. passaggio stretto*, —*v. n. sporcare, lordare*, —ment, *s. macchia, bruttura*, —er. *s corruttore*
Definable, *a che si può definire*
Define, *v. a. definire*
Definite, *a. definito, certo*, —ness, *s. la definizione d'una cosa*. — Definition, *s. definizione*
Definitive, *a. definitivo*, —ly, *ad. definitivamente*
Deflagration, *s. incendio*
Deflexion, *s. torcimento*
Deflour a virgin, *v. a. deflorare una vergine*
Deflourer, *s. corruttore*
Defluxion, *s. flussione*
Deform, *v. a. sformare*.—Deform one's face, *sfregiare l'altrui viso*
Deformity, *s. deformità, bruttezza*
Defraud, *v. a defraudare*, — ing, *s. fraude, inganno*
Defray, *v. a. spesare, far le spese*
Defunct, *a. defunto, morto*
Defy, *v. a. sfidare, bravare*
Degeneracy, *s. degenerazione*
Degenerate, *v. n. degenerare*

Degeneration. *s. depravazione*
Degenerous, *a. vile, infame*
Degradation, *s degradazione*
Degrade, *v. a. degradare.*—Degrade one's self, *derogare.* Degrading, *s. degradamento*
Degree, *s. grado, passo.*—By degrees, *grado per grado, poco a poco* —To take one's degrees, *prendere i gradi*
Dehort, *v a. sconsigliare,* —ation, *s. dissuazione*
Deicide, *s. deicidio*
Deject, *v. a. abbattere, affliggere, scoraggire*
Dejection, *s. costernazione, afflizione, evacuazione*
Deify one, *v. a. deificare uno,* —ing, *s deificazione*
Deign, *v. degnarsi*
Deism, *s. deismo*
Deist, *s. deista*
Deity, *s. Deità, Divinità*
Delay, *s. ritardo, indugio, dilazione,* —*v. a. differire, tardare,* —er, *s. indugiatore,* —ing, *s. dimora, indugio*
Delectable, *a. dilettabile, piacevole,* —ness, *s. dilettabilità,* —ly, *ad. dilettabilmente*
Delectation, *s. dilettazione*
Delegate, *a. delegato, deputato,* —*s. un delegato,*—*v. a. delegare, deputare*
Delegation, *s. delegazione*
Deliberate, *a. avvisato, savio,* —*v. a. deliberare,* —ly, *ad. maturamente, saviamente, pensatamente*
Deliberation, *s. deliberazione*
Deliberative, *a. deliberativo*
Delicacy, *s. delicatezza*
Delicate, *a. delicato, squisito, pulito, effeminato,* —ly, *ad. delicatamente,* —ness, *s. delicatezza*
Delicious, *a. delizioso,* —ly, *ad. deliziosamente,* —ness, *s. delizie, piaceri*
Delight, *s. delizia, gusto*
Delight, *v. a. dilettare, rallegrare*
Delightful, *a. dilettevole, delizioso,* —ly, *ad. piacevolmente,* —ness, *s. diletto, delizia*
Delineate, *v. a. disegnare, delineare*
Delineation, *s. delineazione*
Delinquency, *s. delitto, offesa*
Delinquent, *s un delinquente*
Deliquium, *s. deliquio*
Delirate, *v. n. delirare*
Delirium, *s. delirio, pazzia*
Delirious, *a. pazzo, matto*
Deliver, *v. a. consegnare, restituire*—*esprimere, spiegare.*—Deliver up, *abbandonare, rendere,*—ance, *s. liberazione.* —Deliverance of a woman with child, *parto,* —er, *s. liberatore*
Delivery, *s. liberamento, facondia* [*ludere*
Delude, *v. a. ingannare, de-*
Deluder, *s. ingannatore. furbo*
Delve, *v. a. zappare, vangare*
Deluge, *s. diluvio,* — *v. a. inondare, diluviare*
Delusion, *s. delusione, inganno*
Delusive, *a. ingannevole*
Demagogue, *s. caporione*
Demesne, *s. dominio*
Demand, *s. domanda, pretenzione, questione,* — *v. a. domandare, interrogare, richiamare,* —ant, *s. domandatore*
Demean one's self, *v. r. comportarsi*
Demeanour, *s. portamento*
Dementate, *v. a. fare ammattire*
Demerit, *s. demerito*
Demi-god, *s. un semideo*
Demigration, *s. cangiamento di*
Demise, *s. morte* [*luogo*
Demise by lease, *v. a. dare ad affitto.* — Demise by will, *lasciare in testamento*
Demission, *s. lascito*
Democracy, *s. democrazia*
Democratical, *a. democratico*
Demolish, *v. a. demolire, distruggere,* —er, *s. distruttore,* —ing, Demolition, *s. demolizione, rovina*
Demon, *s. demonio, diavolo*
Demoniac, *s. demoniaco*
Demonstrable, *a. dimostrabile,* —ly, *ad. dimostrabilmente*
Demonstrate, *v. a. dimostrare,* —ion, *s. dimostrazione*
Demonstrative, *a. dimostrativo,* —ly, *dimostrativamente*
Demonstrator, *s. dimostratore*
Demur, *v. n. prolungare una cosa*
Demure, *a. ritroso, grave,* —ly, *ad. gravemente,* —ness, *s. gravità, contegno*
Demurrer, *s. eccezione dilatoria*
Den, *s. spelonca, antro*
Denial, *s. rifiuto, ripulsa*
Denier, *s. un danaio*
Denigrate, *v. a. annerire*
Denizen, *forestiere matricolato*
Denominate, *v. a. denominare,* —ion, *s. denominazione,* —or *s. denominatore*
Denotation, *s. segno, nota*
Denote, *v. a. denotare, significare*
Denounce, *v. a. denunziare*
Denouncing, Denunciation, *s dinunziazione, dischiarazion*
Dense, *a. denso, spesso,* —ity, *s densità*
Dent, *s. dente, dentello*
Dent, *v. a. dentare, intaccare*
Dented work, *s. intaceo*
Dentels, *or* Denticles, *s. pl. dentelli*
Dentifrice, *s. polvere da pulire i denti*
Denudate, *v. a. spogliare*
Deny, *v. a. negare, rifiutare.* —Deny one's self, *v. r. far dire che non si stà a casa,* —ing, *s. negamento*
Deobstruct, *v. a aprire*
Depaint, *v. a. dipingere, rappresentare*
Depart, *v. n. andar via.*—Depart from. *cambiare, allontanarsi.*—Depart with a thing, *s. tralasciare un affare,* —er, *s. affinatore,* —ing, —ure, *s. partenza, o la morte,* —ment, *s. spartimento*
Depasture, *v. n. pascolare*
Depeculation, *s. peculato*
Depend, *v. n. essere pendente.* —Depend upon, *v. n. dipendere, confidarsi.*—Depend of, *v. n. consistere, essere pendente*
Dependence, Dependency, *s. dipendenza*
Dependent, *s. un partigiano*
Depending, *a. pendente, indeciso*
Depict, *v. a. dipingere*
Depilatory, *a. dipilatorio*
Deplorable, *a. deplorabile*
Deploration, *s. lamentazione*
Deplore, *v. a. deplorare, lamentare,* —ing, *s. lamentanza*
Deplume, *v. a. spiumare*
Depone, *v. n. deporre*
Deponent, *s. un testimonio*
Depopulate, *v. a. spopolare, desolare, distruggere,* —ing, —ion, *s. desolazione, rovina*
Deport, *v. a. portarsi,* —ment, *s. portamento, condotta*
Depose, *v. n. deporre,* — *v. a. privare*
Depositary, *s. depositario*
Deposing, *s. deposizione*
Deposit, *v. a. depositare, confidare*

Deposit, *s. deposito*
Deposition, *s. deposizione*
Depository, *s. deposito*
Depravation, *s. depravazione*, —of manners, *corruzione di costumi*
Deprave, *v. a. depravare*, —ing, *s. depravazione*, —ity, *s. depravità*
Deprecate, *v. a. pregare instantemente*, —ion, *s. preghiera, domanda*
Depreciate, *v. a. abbassare, avvilire*
Depredation, *s. depredazione*
Depress, *v. a. abbassare, coricare, deprimere, umiliare*, —ion, *s. depressione*
Deprivation, *s. privazione*
Deprive, *v. a. privare*
Depth, *s. profondità*.—Depth of winter, *il cuor del verno*. —The depth of a battalion, *l'ampiezza d'un squadrone*
Depuration, *s purificazione*
Deputation, *s. deputazione*
Depute, *v. a. deputare*
Deputy, *s. un deputato*.— Deputy-governor, *un sotto governatore*
Deracinate, *v. sradicare, sbarbare*
Deraign, *v. provare, mostrare, far vedere* (law term)
Derange, *v. disordinare, scomporre*
Derangement, *disordinanza*
Deray, *s. disordine, tumulto, chiasso*
Dereliction, *s. abbandonamento*
Deride, *v. a. deridere, burlarsi*. —Derider, *s. derisore, schernitore*
Deriding, Derision, *s. derisione, burla, scherno*
Derisory, *a. risibile*
Derivation, *s. derivazione*
Derivative, *a. derivativo*
Derive, *v. a. derivare, procedere*
Derogate, *v. n. derogare*
Derogation, *s. derogazione*
Derogatory, *a. derogatorio*
Dervis, *s. dervisse*
Descant, *s. diceria, commento, biscanto*, — *v. commentare, glosare*
Descend, *v. n. discendere*
Descent, *s. scesa, calata, nascita, stirpe*
Describe, *v a. descrivere*
Description, *s. descrizione*

Descry, *v. a. scoprire*, —ing, *s. scoperta*
Desert, *s. merito*
Desert, *s. deserto, solitudine*
Desert, *v. a. lasciare, abbondonare*
Deserter, *s. un disertore*
Deserve, *v. n. meritare*
Deserving, *a. meritevole, di merito*
Deservedly, *ad. giustamente*
Design, *s. disegno, progetto*
Design, *v. a. disegnare, proporre*
Designedly, *ad. pensatamente*
Designer, *s. disegnatore*
Designing, *a malintenzionato, furbo, astuto*
Designment, *s. disegno, intenzione*
Desirable, *a. desiderevole*
Desire, *s. desiderio, voglia, preghiera, domanda*
Desire, *v. a. pregare, desiderare, ordinare, comandare*
Desiredly, *ad. a seconda*
Desirous, *a. desideroso*, —ly, *ad. ardentemente*
Desist, *v. n. desistere*, —ing, *s. tralasciamenta*
Desk, *un desco*
Desolate, *v a. desolare, rovinare, affliggere*, — *a. desolato, rovinato, solitario, afflitto*
Desolation, *s. desolazione, rovina, affanno, mestizia*
Despair, *v. a. disperare*,—*s. disperazione*, — *v. n. disperarsi*
Desperado, *s. un disperato*
Desperate, *a. disperato, furioso, violento*.—Desperate man, *s. un arrabiato*.—Desperate attempt, *un colpo disperato*, —ly, *ad. disperatamente, furiosamente*, —ness, *s. furia, violenza*
Desperation, *s. disperazione*
Despicable, *a. sprezzabile*, —ly, *ad. vilmente*
Despisable, *a. sprezzevole*
Despise, *v. a. sprezzare*
Despite, *s. dispetto, sdegno*,—fully, *ad. dispettosamente*
Despoil, *v. a. spogliare*
Despond, *v. n. scoraggirsi*, —ency, *s. scoraggimento*
Despot, *s. despoto*
Despotical, *a. dispotico*, —ly, *ad. dispoticamente*
Despumate, *v. a. schiumare, chiarificare*
Dessert, *s. le frutta, &c. dopo pasto*

Destination, *s. destinazione*
Destine, *v. a. destinare, designare*
Destiny, *s. il destino, la sorte*
Destitute, *a. destituto, abbandonato*
Destitution, *s. abbandono*
Destroy, *v. a. distruggere, guastare*, —er, *s. distruttore*, —ing, **Destruction**, *s. distruzione, uccisione*
Destructive, *a. distruttivo*
Desultory, *a. transitorio, incostante*
Detach, *v. a. staccare*, —ment, *s. staccamento*
Detail, *s. particolorità*
Detain, *v. a. trattenere, far restare*
Detect, *v. a. scoprire*
Detection, *s. scoperta*
Detention, *s. detensione, indugio, tardanza*
Deter, *v. a. frastornare*
Deterge, *v. a. detergere*
Deterioration, *s. deteriorazione*
Determinable, *a. determinabile*
Determinate, *a. determinato*,— *v. a. determinare*, —ly, *ad. determinatamente*, —ion, *s. determinazione*, —ive, *a. determinativo*
Determine, *v. a. determinare, fissare, risolvere*
Detersion, *s detersione*
Detersive, *a. detersivo*
Detest, *v. a. detestare*
Detestable, *a. detestabile*, —ly, *ad. pessimamente*
Detestation, *s. detestazione*
Dethrone, *v. a. stronare*, —ing, *s. stronamento*
Detort, *v. a. pervertire*
Detract, *v. a. detrarre, sparlare, sminuire, tagliare*
Detraction, *s. detrazione*
Detractor, *s. maldicente*
Detriment, *s. torto, detrimento*, —al, *a. detrimentale*
Detrude, *v. a. scacciare*
Devastation, *s. devastazione*
Deuce, *s. due, il diavolo*
Develope, *v. a. sviluppare*
Devest, *v. a. spogliare*
Deviate, *v. a. deviare*
Deviation, *s. smarrimento*
Device, *s. astuzia, artifizio, invenzione, mezzo*
Devil, *s. il diavolo*
Devilish, *a. diabolico*, —ly, *ad. diabolicamente*
Devise, *v. n. immaginare*

deliberare. — Devise to one by will, *legare ad uno, far un lascito*
Devise, *v. a. fingere, inventare*
Devise, *s. lascito, legato*
Devisee, *s. un legatorio*
Deviser, *s. inventore*
Devisor, *s. un testatore*
Devoir, *s. dovere*
Devolve, *v. n. scadere, cascare.* —Devolve a trust, *dare a custodire*
Devolutary, *s. devolutario*
Devolution, *s. devoluzione*
Devotee, *s. bacchettone*
Devote, *v. a. divotare, dedicare*
Devotion, *s. divozione, disposizione*
Devour, *v. a. divorare, dissipare, assorbire,* —er, *s. divoratore,* —ingly, *ad. ingordamente*
Devout, *a. divoto, pio,* —ly, *ad. divotamente,* —ness, *s. divozione*
Deuteronomy, *s. il Deuteronomio*
Dew, *s. ruggiada.*—Dewlap, *s. giogaia.* — Dew-snail, *s. lumaca.* — Dewy, *a. ruggiadoso*
Dexterity, *s. desterità*
Dexterous, *a. destro, abile,* —ly, *ad. destramente*
Diabetes, *s. diabete*
Diabolical, *a. diabolico,* —ly, *ad. diabolicamente*
Diadem, *s. un diadema*
Diagonal, *a. diagonale,* —ly, *ad. diagonalmente*
Diagram, *s. piano disegno*
Dial, *s. orologio a sole,* —of a watch, *mostra d'orologio*
Dialling, *s. gnomonica*
Dialect, *s. dialetto,* —ically, *ad. dialetticamente,* —ician, *s. un dialettico,* —ic, *s.* (logic) *la dialettica*
Dialogue, *s. dialogo*
Diameter, *s. diametro*
Diametrical, *a. diametrale,* —ly, *ad. diametralmente*
Diamond, *s. un diamante,* at cards, *cuori.*—Diamond-cutter, *s. gioielliere*
Diapason, *s. diapason*
Diaper, *a. lavorato*
Diaphanous, *a. trasparente*
Diaphoretic, *a. diaforetico*
Diaphragm, *s. diaframma*
Diarrhœa, *s. diarrea*
Diary, *s. diario, giornale*
Dibble, *s. zappa, marra*
Dice, *s. pl. dadi.*—Dice-box, *s. bossolo.* — Dice-player, *giuocatore di dadi.*—To set the dice upon one, *ingannare alcuno*
Dictate, *v. a. dettare*
Dictates, *s. pl. precetti, regole*
Dictator, *s. dittatore,* —ship, *s. dittatura*
Dictionary, *s. dizionario*
Didactic, *a. diduttico, istruttivo*
Die, *s. un dado, tintura, tinta,* —*v. n. morire,*—*v. a. tingere*
Dier, *s. un tintore*
Dieresis, *s. dieresi, divisione*
Diet, *s nutrimento, dieta*
Diet one, *v. a. dietare,*—*v. n. mangiare*
Differ, *v. n. differire,* —ence, *s. differenza, disputa, lite*
Difference, *v. a. differenziare*
Different, *a. differente, diverso,* —ly, *ad. differentemente.*— Differing, *a. differente*
Difficult, *a. difficile,* —ly, *ad. difficilmente,* —ty, *s. difficoltà*
Diffide, *v. n. diffidarsi,* —ence, *s. diffidenza, timidità*
Diffident, *a. diffidente,*—ly, *ad. timidamente*
Diffuse, *v. a. diffondere,* —ly, *ad. diffusamente,* —ion, *s. diffusione,* —ive, *a. disteso, diffusivo*
Dig, *v. a. zappare, vangare.*— Dig out, *v. a. sterrare*
Digest, *v. a. digerire, redigere, disporre,* —ible, *a. digestibile*
Digestion, *s. digestione*
Digest, *s. pl. pandette, digesto*
Digger, *s. zappatore*
Dignify, *v. a. innalzare a qualche dignità*
Dignitary, *s. un prelato*
Dignity, *s. dignità, elevazione*
Digress, *v. a. allontanarsi di*
Digression, *s. digressione*
Dijudicate, *v. a. decidere, discernere, distinguere,* —ion, *s. decisione*
Dike, *s. fosso, argine*
Dilacerate, *v. a. lacerare,* —ion, *s. laceramento*
Dilapidate, *v. a. rovinare.* —ion, *dilapidamento, rovina*
Dilate, *v. a. dilatare, allargare*
Dilator, *s. un dilatatorio*
Dilating, Dilation, *s. dilatazione*
Dilatory, *a. dilatorio.* — Dilatory pleas, *sofistichería, rigiri*
Dilemma, *s. dilemma, imbarazzo, imbroglio*
Diligence, *s. diligenza*
Diligent, *a. diligente,* —ly, *ad. diligentemente*
Dilucid, *a. chiaro, evidente*
Dilucidate, *v. a. schiarire,* —ion, *s. dischiarazione*
Dilute, *v. a. stemperare, mescolare*
Dim, *a. oscuro, torbido.*—Dimsighted, *a. che ha la vista offuscata*
Dim, *v. a. oscurare*
Dimension, *s. dimenzione*
Diminish, *v. n. diminuire*
Diminution, *s. diminuzione, cala*
Diminutive, *a. diminutivo*
Dimissory, *a. dimissorio*
Dimity, *s bombagina*
Dimness, *s. offuscazione*
Dimple, *s. pozzetta,*—*v. n. formar delle pozzette nelle guance*
Din, *susurro, suono*
Dine, *v. n. pranzare*
Dining, *s. il pranzare,* —room, *s. sala da mangiare*
Dinner, *s. pranzo*
Dint, *s. impressione, forza*
Diocesan, *s. diocesano*
Diocese, *s. diocesi*
Dioptrics, *s. diottrica*
Dip, *v. a. intignere, bagnare*
Diphthong, *s. dittongo*
Diploma, *s. diploma*
Direct, *a. diretto, diritto*
Direct, *v. a. dirigere, rettificare, indirizzare, mandare, mostrare, insegnare,* —ion, *s. direzione,* —of a letter, *indirizzo d'una lettera,* —ly, *ad. direttamente,* —ness, *s. rettitudine,* —or, *s. direttore,* —ory, *s. la liturgia*
Direful, *a. crudele, terribile*
Direption, *s. rapina, sacco*
Dirge, *s. ufficio de' morti, canzone funebre*
Dirt, *s. fango, porcheria*
Dirtily, *ad. indegnamente*
Dirtiness, *s. sporcizia*
Dirty, *a. sporco, lordo, basso, infame*
Dirty, *v. a. sporcare, imbrattare*
Disability, *s. incapacità*
Disable, *v. a. incapacitare.*— Disable a ship, *sdruscire un vascello*
Disacknowledge, *v. a. negare*
Disadvantage, *s. svantaggio*

Disadvantageous, *a. svantaggioso*
Disaffect, *v. a. biasimare*
Disaffection, *s. cattiva volontà*, —ed, *a. malintenzionato*
Disagree, *v. n. discordare*, — able, *a. dispiacevole, contrario, opposto*, —ing, —ment, *s. divisione, discordia*
Disallow, *v. a. disapprovare*
Disanchor, *v. a. sarpar l'ancora*
Disanimate, *v. a. sbigottire*
Disannul, *v. a. annullare*
Disappear, *v. n. sparire*
Disappoint, *v. a. mancare di parola, frustrare, sconcertare*, —ment, *mancamento di parola*
Disapprove, *v. a. disapprovare*
Disarm, *v. a. disarmare*
Disaster, *s. disastro*
Disastrous, *a. funesto*
Disavow, *v. a. negare, contradire, mantenere il contrario*
Disband, *v. a. congediare*
Disbelief, *s. diffidenza, dubbio*
Disbelieve, *v. a. dubitare*, — ing, *s. dubbio, discredenza*
Disburden, *v. a. scaricare*
Disburse, *v. a. sborzare*,—ment, *s. sborzo*
Discalceated, *a. scalzo*
Discard, *v. a. licenziare*
Discern, *v. a. discernere*, — ible, *a. visibile*, —ing, — ment, *discernimento*
Discerp, *v. a. separare, lacerare*, —tion, *s. separazione*
Discharge, *s. scarico, quittanza, liberazione, giustificazione*
Discharge, *v. a. scaricare*.— Discharge a servant, &c., *congediare un servo*
Disciple, *s. discipolo*
Disciplinable, *a. disciplinabile*
Discipline, *s. disciplina*,—*v. a. disciplinare, regolare, formare*, —ing, *s. disciplina*
Disclaim, *v. a. rinunziare*, — ing, *s. rinunzia*
Disclose, *v. a. aprire, rivelare*. — Disclose a secret, *svelare un segreto*, — *v. n. aprirsi*
Discolour, *v. a. scolorare*
Discomfit, *v. a. sconfiggere*, —ure, *s. sconfitta, rotta*
Discomfort, *s. afflizione*
Discomfort, *v. a. affliggere*
Discommend, *v. a. biasimare*, —able, *a. biasimevole*, — ation, *s. biasimo*
Discommode, *v. a. incomodare*, —ity, *s. incomodita*
Discompose, *v. a. sconcertare, inquietare*, —ing, *s. disordine*
Disconcert, *v. a. sconcertare*
Disconsolate, *a. inconsolabile*
Discontent, *s. scontento, rammarico, tristizia*,—*v. a. scontentare*
Discontinuance, *s cessazione*
Discontinue, *v. a. cessare*, — ing, *s. intermissione*
Discord, *s discordia, divisione, discordanza*
Discordant, *a. discordante*
Discover, *v. a scoprire*,—able, *a. facile a scoprire*, —er, *s. dilatore*
Discovery, *s. scoperta*
Discount, *v. a. scontare*, — *s. sconto, cala*
Discountenance, *v. a. impedire, reprimere*
Discourage, *v. a. scoraggiare*, —ment, *s. scoreggiamento*
Discourse, *s. discorso, ragionamento, trattato*
Discourse, *v. n. discorrere, discutere*
Discourteous, *a. scortese*
Discourtesy, *s. ingiuria, torto*
Discredit, *s. disonore, scredito*, —*v. a. screditare*
Discreet, *a. discreto, savio*, — ly, *ad. discretamente*
Discrepant, *a. contrario*
Discretion, *s. discrezione*, — ary, *a. illimitato*
Discriminate, *v. a. distinguere*, —tion, *s. distinzione*
Discuss, *v. a. discutere, esaminare*, —ion, *s. discuzione*, — ive, *a. risolutivo*
Disdain, *s. sdegno, sprezzo*, —*v. a. sdegnare*
Disdainful, *a. sdegnoso*, —ly, *ad. sdegnosamente*, —ness, *s. sdegno, fierezza*
Disease, *s. male, malattia*, — *v. a. incomodare*
Disembark, *v. a. sbarcare*
Disembogue itself, *v. r. scaricarsi*,—*v. n. sboccare*
Disenchant, *v. a. rompere l'incanto*
Disencourage, *v. a. reprimere*
Disengage, *v. a. disimpegnare, liberare*, —ment, *s. liberta*
Disentangle, *v. a. sbarrazzare, strigare, sviluppare*,— *v. n. strigarsi*
Disesteem, *s. sprezzo, sdegno*, —*v. a. sprezzare*
Disfavour, *s. disgrazia*
Disfigure, *v. a. disfigurare*, —ment, *s. bruttura*
Disforest, *v. a. disboscare*
Disfranchise, *v. a. escludere della franchigia*, —ment, *s. privazione della franchigia*
Disfurnish, *v. a. sfornire*
Disgarnish, *v. a. sfornire*
Disgorge, *v. a. vomitare, recere*
Disgrace, *s. disonore, disgrazia*.—Disgrace, *v. a. disonorare*, —ful, *a vergognoso, infame*, —fully, *ad. vergognosamente*
Disguise, *s. travestimento, pretesto, finzione* [*fingere*
Disguise, *v. a. travestire*,
Disgust, *s. disgusto, avversione*, —*v. a. disgustare*
Dish, *s. un piatto*.—Dish of coffee, *una tazza di caffè*. — Chafing-dish, *s una scaldavivande*.—Dishclout, *s. strofinaccio*
Dish up, *v. a. minestrare*
Dishabille, *s. abito negletto*
Dishearten, *v. a. scoreggiare, intimidire*
Dishevelled, *a. scapigliato*
Dishonest, *a. disonesto*, —ly, *ad. disonestamente*
Dishonesty, *s. disonestà, impudicità*
Dishonour, *s. disonore*. — *v. a. disonorare*, —able, *a. disonorevole*, —ably, *ad. disonorevolmente*
Disincorporate, *v. a. separare*
Disingenuity, *s cattiva fede*
Disingenuous, *a. dissimulato*
Disinhabited, *a. spopolato*
Disinherit, *v. a. diseredare*
Disinheriting, *s. diseredazione*
Disinterested, *a. disinteressato*, —ness, *s. disinteresse*
Disinter, *v. a. sterrare*
Disinvite, *v. a. rivocar l'invito*
Disjoint, Disjoin, *v. a. disgiungere, disunire*
Disjunction, *disgiunzione*
Disjunctive, *a. disgiuntivo*
Disk, *s. disco*
Diskindness, *s. cattivo ufficio*
Dislike, *s. disgusto, avversione*
Dislike, *v. a. disapprovare*
Dislocate, *v. n. dislocare*

Dislocation, *s. dislocazione*
Dislodge, *v. a. scacciare.*— Dislodge a stag, *levar un cervo*
Disloyal, *a. sleale*, —ly, *ad. slealmente*, ty, *s. slealtà*
Dismal, *a. terribile, funesto*, —ly, *ad. terribilmente*
Dismantle, *smantellare*
Dismay, *s. stupore, timore*
Dismay, *v. a. spaventare*
Dismember, *v. n. smembrare*
Dismiss, *v. a. licenziare*
Dismission, *s. licenzia, congedo*
Dismount, *v. n. smontare*
Disobedience, *s. disubbedienza*
Disobedient, *a. disubbediente*
Disobey, *v. a. disubbidire*
Disobligation, *s. dispiacere*
Disoblige, *v. a. disservire*
Disorder, *s. disordine, imbroglio*, — *v. a. confondere, disordinare, inquietare, irritare*, —ly, *a. disordinato, confuso*, — *ad. sregolatamente*
Disordinate, *a. disordinato*, —ly, *ad. disordinatamente*
Disown, *v. a. negare, rinunziare*
Disparage, *v. n. sprezzare, avvilire, screditare*, —ment, *s. disprezzo, avvilimento*
Disparity, *s. disparità*
Dispart, *spartire*
Dispassionate, *a. spassionato*
Dispatch, *s. spedizione.*—Dispatches, *s. pl. dispacci.*—Dispatch a business, *spedire un affare.*—Dispatch a man, *ammazzare, uccidere*
Dispatch, *v. n. affrettarsi*
Dispel, *v. a. espellere, scacciare*
Dispensation, *s. dispensa*
Dispensatory, *s. farmacopea*
Dispense with, *v. a. dispensare, amministrare, distribuire*
Dispenser, *s. dispensatore*
Dispeople, *v. a. spopolare*
Disperse, *v. a. spargere*
Dispersedly, *ad. seperatamente*
Dispersion, *s. dispersione*
Dispirit, *v. a. scoraggiare*
Displace, *v. a. dislogare, disordinare*
Displacing, *disordine*
Displant, *v. a. sradicare*
Display, *s. spiegazione*, — *v. a. distendere, sviluppare, spiegare, scoprire*
Displeasant, *a. spiacevole*
Displease, *v. a. dispiacere*
Displeasure, *s. dispiacere*
Displosion, *s. la scarica d'un cannone*
Disport, *s. passatempo*, — *v. n. divertirsi*
Disposal, *s. disposizione*
Dispose, *v. a. disporre, aggiustare, lasciare.* — Dispose of one's time, *impiegare il suo tempo* —Dispose of one, *disfarsi d'uno*, —ser, *s. dispensatore*
Disposition, *s. disposizione, inclinazione, talento*
Dispossess, *v. a. spossessare*, —ion, *s. spossessione*
Disposure, *s. disposizione, condotta*
Dispraise, *s. rimprovero*, — *v. a. biasimare*, —er, *s. un critico*
Disprofit, *s. perdita, danno*
Disprofit, *v. a. nuocere*
Disproof, *s. confutazione*
Disproportion, *s. disproporzione*, —able, *a. sproporzionato*, —ably, *ad. inegualmente*
Disprove, *v. a. confutare*
Disputable, *a. disputativo*
Disputant, *s. un disputante*
Disputation, *s. disputa, tesi*
Disputative, *a. litigioso*
Dispute, *s. disputa, lite*
Dispute, *v. n. disputare, contestare*
Disputer, *s. litigatore*
Disqualification, *s. incapacità*
Disqualify, *v. a. disabilitare*,—ing, *s. degradazione*
Disquiet, *s. inquietudine*, — *v. a. inquietare*, —er, *s. perturbatore*, —ness, *s. inquietudine*
Disquisition, *s. inquisizione*
Disregard, *v. a. sprezzare*
Disrelish, *v. a. disapprovare*
Disreputable, *a. vergognoso*
Disreputation, **Disrepute**, *s. cattiva reputazione, vergogna*
Disrespect, *s. inciviltà*,—*v. a. sprezzare*, —ful, *a. sprezzante, insolente*
Disrobe, *v. a. levare la gonna*
Dissatisfaction, *s. disgusto*
Dissatisfactory, *a. spiacevole*
Dissatisfy, *v. a. spiacere*
Dissect, *v. a. notomizzare*
Dissection, *s. dissezione, notomia*
Dissector, *s. notomista*
Disseize, *v. a. spossessare*
Disseisin, *s. usurpazione*
Disseisor, *s. usurpatore*
Dissemble, *v. a. dissimulare, nascondere, coprire*, —er, *s. dissimulatore*, —ing, *s. dissimulazione*
Disseminate, *v. a. disseminare, spargere*
Dissension, *s. dissenzione*
Dissent, *s. contrarietà*,—*v. n. discordare* [*opposto*
Dissentaneous, *a. differente*,
Dissenter, *s. che non concorre nel medesimo parere*
Dissertation, *s. dissertazione*
Disserve one, *v. a. disservire uno*
Disservice, *s. cattivo uficio*, —able, *a. nuocevole*
Dissever, *v. a. separare, dividere*
Dissimilar, *a. dissimile*
Dissimilitude, *s. diversità*
Dissimulation, *s. dissimulazione*
Dissipate, *v. a. dissipare*
Dissipation, *s. dissipazione*
Dissoluble, *a. dissolubile*
Dissolve, *v. a. dissolvere*, —ent, *s. dissolutivo*
Dissolute, *a. dissoluto, impudico*, —ly, *ad. dissolutamente*, —ness, *s. dissoluzione*
Dissolution, *s. dissoluzione, divisione*, —of parliament, *cassazione del parlamento*
Dissonance, *s. dissonanza, contrarietà*
Dissonant, *a. dissonante, contrario, differente*
Dissuade, *v. dissuadere*, —ing, **Dissuasion**, *s. dissuasione*
Dissuasive, *a. dissuasivo*
Distaff, *s. rocca* [*vallo*
Distance, *s. distanza, intervallo*
Distance, *v. a. discostare*
Distant, *a. distante, lontano*
Distaste, *s. disgusto, afflizione*
Distaste, *v. a. disgustare*, —ful, *a. disgustevole*
Distemper, *s. malattia*,—*v. a. ammalare, disturbare*, —ature, *s. disordine*
Distend, *v. a. distendere, slargare*
Distension, *s. distensione*
Distich, *s. un distico*
Distil, *v. a. distillare, gocciolare*

Distillation, *s. distillazione,* —er, *s. distillatore*
Distinct, *a. distinto, chiaro,* —ion, *s. distinzione, divisione, diversità,* —ive, *a. distintivo,* —ly, *ad. distintamente*
Distinguish, *v. a. distinguere*
Distinguishable, *a. che si può distinguere,* —ness, *s. differenza, distinzione*
Distortion, *s. contorsione*
Distort, *v. a. contorcere, rivolgere*
Distract, *v. distrarre, dividere*
Distraction, *s. distrazione, disordine* [*estrarre*
Distrain, *v. a. sequestrare,*
Distress, *s. sequestramento, staggina, miseria, calamità*
Distress, *v. a. ridurre alla miseria*
Distribute, *v. a. distribuire,* —er, *s. distributore*
Distribution, *s. distribuzione*
Distributive, *a. distributivo*
District, *s. distretto*
Distrust, *s. diffidenza*
Distrust, *v. a. diffidarsi*
Distrustful, *a. sospettoso*
Distrusting, *s. diffidenza*
Disturb, *v. a. disturbare, frastornare, interrompere,* —ance, *s. disturbo, disordine,* —er, *s. perturbatore*
Disunion, *s. disunione, divisione*
Disunite, *v. a. disunire*
Disuse, *s. disusanza*
Disuse, *v. a. disusare*
Ditch, *s. un fosso,*—*v. n. far fossi,* —er, *s. un che fà fossi*
Dition, *s. imperio, potere*
Dittany, *s. dittamo*
Ditty, *s. canzone*
Divan, *s. il divano*
Dive, *v. n. tuffarsi,*—*v. a. penetrare.*—Diver, *s. tuffatore, smergo*
Divell, *v. svellere, separare*
Divers, *a. diverso, differente*
Diversify, *v. a. variare*
Diversion, *s. diversione,* —tisement, *divertimento*
Diversity, *s. diversità*
Divide, *v. a. dividere, spartire*
Dividend, *s. numero dividente, parte, porzione*
Divider, *s. dividitore*
Divination, *indovinamento*
Divine, *a. divino, celeste,* —*s. un teologico,*—*v. n. indovinare,* —ly, *ad. divinamente,* —er, *s. indovino,* —ing, *s. indovinamento*

Divinity, *s. divinità, teologia*
Divisibility, *s. divisibilità*
Divisible, *a. divisibile*
Division, *s. divisione, discordia, fazione*
Divisor, *s. dividitore*
Divorce, *s. divorzio,*—*v. a. ripudiare,* —ment, *s. ripudazione*
Divulge, *v. n. divulgare*
Diuretic, —al, *a. diuretico*
Diurnal, *a. diurno, giornaliere,* —*s. giornale*
Dizziness, *s. vertigine*
Dizzy, *a. vertiginoso*
Do, *v. a. fare.*—Do off, *v. a. disfare, levar via.*—Do up, *v. a. imballare*
Docile, *a. docile,* —ity, *s. docilità*
Dock, *s. coda, borsa di cuoio, darsena*
Dock, *v. a. tagliare la coda*
Docket, *s. un estratto*
Doctor, *s. dottore,*—*v. n. medicare,* —al, *a. dottorale,* —ship, *s. dottorato*
Doctrinal, *a. istruttivo*
Doctrine, *s. dottrina*
Document, *s. istruzione*
Dodder, *s. androsace*
Doddle along, *v. n. camminare vacillando*
Dodecagon, *s. dodecagono*
Dodge, *v. n. tergiversare, cavillare*
Doe, *s. una damma*
Doer, *s. fattore, facitore*
Doff, *v. svestirsi, spogliarsi*
Dog, *s. un cane.*—Dog's grass, *s. gramigna.*—Dog days, *s. la canicola.*—Dog one, *codiare*
Doge, *s. doge, governatore*
Dogged, *a. aspro, burbero,* —ness, *s. umore arcigno*
Doggish, *a. cagnesco, brutale*
Doggerel, *s. cattiva poesia*
Dogma, *s. un domma,* —tical, *a. dommatico,* —tist, *s. un caparbio,* —tize *v. a. dommattizzare*
Doing, *s. fatto, azione*
Dole, *s. parte, porzione, donativo, dono.*—Dole, *v. a. & n. dare, donare*
Doleful, *a. dolente, deplorabile,* —ly, *ad. dolentemente*
Doll, *s. popazza*
Dolorous, *a. doloroso*
Dolphin, *s. delfino*
Doit, *s. un sciocco, pazzo*
Doltish, *a. pesante, stupido,* —ly, *ad. pesantemente,* —ness, *s. stupidità*

Domestic, *a. domestico,*—*s. un servitore*
Dome, *s. cupola*
Domicil, *s. domicilio, dimora*
Domineer, *v. a. dominare, braveggiare,* —ing, *a. insolente, altiero*
Dominical, *a. dominicale*
Dominion, *s dominio, imperio*
Donative, *s. un donativo*
Done, *part. of* Do —It is done, *è fatto.*—It shall be done, *si farà*
Donee, *s. donatorio*
Donor, *s. donatore*
Doom, *s. sentenza, decreto.*—Doom's day, *s. finimondo*
Doom, *v. a. condannare*
Door, *s. porta.*—Door-keeper, *s. portinaio.*—Door-case, *s. impostatura di porta.* —Door-posts, *s. stipiti della porta*
Doric, *a. Dorico*
Dormant, *a. dormente*
Dormitory, *s. dormitorio*
Dormouse, *s. un ghiro*
Dose, *s. dose, presa*
Dot, *v. far dei punti, punteggiare.*—Dot, *s. punto picino*
Dotage, *s. vaneggiamento*
Dotard, *s. vecchio rimbambito*
Dote, *v. n. vaneggiare* —Dote upon. *v. n. amare soverchiamente*
Double, *a. doppio* — Double-dealer, *s. un ingannatore.*—Double-tongued, *buggiardo*
Double, *v. a. duplicare, raddoppiare, trapassare*
Doublet, *s. giubbone, pari*
Doubloon, *s. un dobblone*
Doubly, *ad. doppiamente*
Doubt, *s. dubbio, difficoltà*
Doubt, *v. n. dubitare*
Doubtful, *a. dubbioso,* —ness, *s. dubbio*
Doubtless, *a. indubitabile*
Dough, *s. pasta*
Dove, *s. colomba.*—Dove-house, *s. colombaia.*—Turtle-dove, *s. tortorella*
Dowager, *s. una vedova*
Dowdy, *s. una donnaccia*
Dower, *s. pensione, dote*
Down, *s. piuma, lanuggine, massa d'arena, luogo aprico,* —*ad. abbasso, giù.*—To fall down, *cascare.*—To go down, *discendere*
Downfall, *s. cascata, rovina*
Downright, *a. palpabile, evidente, franco, sincero*
Downward, *ad. abbasso*

Downy, *a. lanuginoso*
Doxy, *s. puttanaccia*
Doze, *v a addormentare*
Dozen, *s. dozzina*
Drab, *s. prostituta, specie di tela*
Drabler, *s. piccola vela*
Drachm, *s. dramma*
Drag, *s. uncino, graffio.*—Dragnet, *s. tramaglio.*—Drag, *v. n. strascinare*
Draggle, *v. a. strascicare*
Dragon, *s. un dragone.*—Dragon-wort, *s. dragontea*
Dragoon, *s. un dragone*
Drain, *s. condotto, fogna,*—*v. a. fognare,* —er, *s. colui che fogna*
Drake, *s. anitra.*—To make ducks and drakes, *scialacquare il suo danaro*
Dram, *s. dramma*
Dramatic, *a. drammatico*
Draper, *s. pannaiuolo*
Drapery, *s. drapperia*
Draught, *s. sorso, piano,* —of a writing, *estratto, copia*
Draughts, *pl. il giuoco delle dame.* — Draughtboard, *s. damiere*
Draw, *v. a. tirare, strascinare, allettare, adescare* — Draw on, *persuadere.*—Draw nigh, *avvicinarsi.* — Draw asunder, *separare, dividere.*— Draw together, *radunare.* —Draw back, *ribasso.* — Drawbridge, *s. ponte levatoio.*—Drawer, *s. tiratore, dessinatore, un tiratoio.*—A pair of drawers, *mutande* — Drawing-room, *s. anticamera, assemblea*
Drawl out, *v. a. strascinare*
Dray, *s. carro, slitta,* —man, *s. un carrettiere*
Dread, *s. spavento, terrore,*—*v. a. paventare*
Dreadful, *a. spaventevole,* —ly, *ad. spaventevolmente,* —ness, *s. terrore*
Dreadless, *a. intrepido*
Dream, *s. sogno,*—*v. n. sognare,* —er, *s. sognatore*
Dreaming, *a. lento, balordo,* —ly, *ad. lentamente*
Dreary, *a. spaventevole*
Dreariness, *s. orrore*
Dreggy, *s feccioso*
Dregs, *s. la feccia*
Drench, *s beveraggio*
Drench, *v. a. abbeverare, bagnare, umettare*
Dress, *s. abito, vestito,* —*v. a. vestire.*—Dress victuals, *cucinare vivande.*—Dress a garden, *coltivare un giardino.*—Dress a vine, *potare una vite*
Dresser, *s. tavola di cucina*
Dribble, *v. cadere in goccie*
Drift, *s. disegno, intreccio*
Drill, *s. succhiello, un babbuino,* —*v. a forare, bucare, inclinare, stimolare*
Drink, *bevanda*
Drink, *v. a. bere,* —able, *a. potabile*
Drinker, *s. bevitore*
Drip, *v. n. gocciolare*
Dripping, *s. grasso.* —Dripping-pan, *s. una ghiotta*
Drive, *v. a. condurre, guidare, spingere, forzare.* — Drive at something, *mirare a qualche cosa.*—Drive off, *scacciare*
Drivel, *s. bava, spiuma,*—*v. a bavare, spiumare,* —er, *s. un sciocco, pazzo*
Driver, *s. conduttore, guida*
Drizzle, *v. n spruzzolare*
Drizzling rain, *s. spruzzaglia*
Droll, *s. un buffone*
Droll, *v. n. burlare, scherzare*
Drollery, *s. scherzo*
Dromedary, *s. dromedario*
Drone, *s. cacchione*
Dronish, *a. indolente,* —ness, *s. indolenza*
Droop, *v. a. appassarsi,*—*v. n. affliggersi, languire*
Drooping, *s. languore,* —ly, *ad. languidamente*
Drop, *s. una goccia.*—Dropping, *s. gocciola.*—Dropwort, *s. filipendula*
Drop, *v. a. lasciar cascare,* — *sgocciolare*
Dropsical, *a. idropico*
Dropsy, *s. idropisia*
Dross, *s. scoria*
Drossy, *a. pieno di scoria*
Drove, *s. gregge, branco*
Drover, *s. conduttore di bestiame*
Drought, *s. seccherezza, aridità, sete*
Drown, *v. a. anegare, inondare, oscurare, superare,* —ing, *s. inondazione*
Drowsily, *ad. lentamente*
Drowse, *v. n. sonnacchiare*
Drowsiness, *s. sonnolenza, trascuraggine*
Drowsy, *a. sonnacchiosc.* — Drowsy disease, *letargia*
Drub, *v. a. bastonare,* —bing, *s. bastonata*
Drudge, *s. un garzonaccio, mozzo di vascello, guattero di cucina*
Drudge, *v. a. servire*
Drudgery, *s. servigio servile*
Drug, *s droga, robaccia*
Drugget, *s. droghetto*
Druggist, *s. droghiero*
Druid, *s. un Druido*
Drum, *s. tamburo, tamburino.*—Kettle-drum, *s. timbalo*
Drum, *v. n. battere il tamburo*
Drummer, *s. tamburino*
Drunkard, *s. un imbriaco*
Drunken, *a. ebrio,* — ness, *s imbriachezza*
Dry, *a. secco, arido, sitibonao, tapino, avaro.*—Dry nurse, *donna che alleva un bambino senza allattarlo*
Dry shod, *a. secco, a piè secco*
Dryness, *s. aridità, siccità*
Dryly, *ad. sterilmente*
Dry, *v. a. seccare, inarridire*
Dryad, *s. driade*
Dual, *a. duale*
Dub, *v. a. fare, armare.* — Dub a knight, *armare un cavaliere*
Dubious, *a. dubbioso*
Dubitation, *s. dubbio*
Ducal, *a. ducale, di duca*
Ducat, *s. ducato*
Duck, *s. anitra.*—Duck-weed, *s. anitrina*
Duck, *v. a. tuffare,*—*v. n. inchinarsi*
Ducker, *s. palombare*
Ducking, *s. cala*
Duckling, *s. anitroccolo*
Ductile, *a. pieghevole, duttile*
Ductility, *s. duttilità*
Dudgeon, *s. pugnale*
Due, *a. dovuto, requisito, convenevole*
Duel, *s. duello*
Duellist, *s. un duellante*
Duelling, *s duello*
Dueness, *s. esattezza*
Duet, *s. un duetto*
Dug, *s. tetta*
Duke, *s. un duca,* —dom, *s. un ducato*
Dulcify, *v. a. addolcire*
Dulcimer, *s. specie di salterio*
Dull, *a. ottuso, ingrossato, materiale, stupido, mesto, tristo, pensieroso,* — *v. a. stupidire, rendere insensato, abbagliare, appannare.* — Dull the hearing, *assordire*

Dully, *ad. stupidamente, goffamente*
Dulness, *s. stupidità, balordaggine, pigrizia, negligenza*
Duly, *ad. dovutamente, esattamente*
Dumb, *a. muto.*—Dumb creature, *s. una bestia, un uccello,* —ly, *ad. mutamente*
Dumbness, *s mutolezza*
Dump, *s. stupore, sorpresa*
Dumpish, *a. tristo, afflitto,* —ness, *s. stupidità, melanconia*
Dun, *a. bruno oscuro.*—Dunfly, *or* Dun-bee, *s. tafano*
Dun, *s. un creditore importuno,* —*v. a. sollicitare, premere*
Dunce, *s. un minchione, balordo*
Dung, *s. concime.*—Dunghill, *s. letamaio.*—Dung-cart, *s. un plaustro*
Dungeon, *s. segreta, prigione oscura*
Dupe, *v. a. truffare, ingannare*
Dupe, *s un minchione*
Duplicate, *v. a. radoppiare*
Duplication, *s. duplicazione*
Durable, *a. durabile, permanente,* —ness, *s. durabilità*
Durance, *s. prigionia*
Duration, *s durata*
During, *pr. durante, mentre*
Dusk of the evening, *l'imbrunir della sera*
Duskiness, *s. oscurità*
Duskish, Dusky, *a. oscuro, bruno*
Dust, *s. polvere.*—Saw-dust, *s. segatura.*—Dust-box, *s. polverino*
Dust, *v. a. coprire di polvere*
Duster, *s. strofinaccio*
Dustiness, *s polverio*
Dusty, *a. polveroso*
Dutch, *s. Olandese*
Dutchess, *s. duchessa*
Dutchy, *s. un ducato*
Dutiful, *a. ubbidiente, sommesso,* —ly, *ad. sommessamente,* —ness, *s. ubbidienza*
Duty, *s. dovere, funzione, dazio, gabella*
Dwarf, *s. nano, nana.*—Dwarf-elder, *s. ebbio, ebulo*
Dwell, *v. n. dimorare, abitare.* —Dwell upon a thing, *dilatarsi sopra una cosa*
Dweller, *s. abitante*
Dwelling-place, *s. dimora*
Dwindle away, *v. n. declinare, scadere, venire in peggiore stato*
Dying, *s tinta,*—*a. moribondo, languido*
Dynasty, *s. principato*
Dysentery, *s. dissenteria*

E

EACH, *a. & pro. ciascheduno, ciascuno*
Eager, *a. agro, ardente, violente,* —ly, *ad. ardentemente, ferventemente,* —ness, *s. agrezza, asprezza, ardore, violenza*
Eagle, *s. un aquila.*—Eaglet, *s. aquilino*
Ear, *s. l'orecchio,* —of corn, *una spiga.* — Ear-ring, *s. orecchino.* — Ear-picker, *s. stuzzicorecchi.* —Ear-wig, *s. formicola foscata*
Ear, *v. n. spigare*
Earl, *s. un conte,* —dom, *s. una contea*
Early, *a. mattutino, tempestivo, a buon' ora.* — *ad. di buon' ora.*—Early in the spring, *al principia della primavera*
Earn, *v. a. guadagnare*
Earnest, *a. diligente, attento, ardente, premuroso.* — Earnest entreaty, *instanza.* — In good earnest, *da dovero.* —Earnest money, *caparra,* —ly, *ad. ardentemente, diligentemente,* —ness, *s. ardore, premura*
Earth, *s. la terra.* — Earthquake, *s. terremuoto.*—Earthworm, *s. lombricco* —Potter's earth, *argilla*
Earth, *v. n. intanarsi*
Earthen, *a. di terra.*—Earthenware, *vescellame di terra*
Earthen, *v. a. coprir di terra*
Earthly, *a. terrestre*
Earthy, *a. mondano, grossolano*
Ease, *s. agio, riposo, indolenza, allegiamento,*—of pain, *mitigazione,*—*v. a. alleviare, addolcire*
Easel, *s. telaio di pittore*
Easement, *s sollievo. il cesso*
Easily, *ad. facilmente, agevolmente*
Easiness, *s. facilità*
East, *s. il levante.*—East-wind, *s. levante, suffolano*
Easter, *s. Pasqua*
Easterly, Eastern, *a. orientale, d'oriente*
Eastward. *ad verso l'oriente*
Easy, *a. facile, agevole, dolce, trattabile, libero, franco, sociabile, chiaro, naturale.*— Easy of belief, *credulo*
Eat, *v. a. mangiare* —Eat well, *v. n. avere buon gusto.*—Eat up, *rodere*
Eatable, *a. buono a mangiare*
Eatables, *s. pl. viveri, vivande*
Eater, *s. mangiatore*
Eating-house, *s. una bettola*
Eaves, *s. gronda*
Eaves-drop, *v. n. ascoltare*
Ebb, *s. il riflusso,*—*v. n. colare*
Ebbing, *s. riflusso*
Ebonist, *s. ebanista*
Ebony, *s. ebano, legno d'ebano,* —tree, *s. ebano*
Ebriety, *s. ubbriachezza*
Ebullition, *s. ebullizione*
Eccentric, *a. eccentrico,* —ity, *s. eccentricità*
Ecclesiastical, Ecclesiastic, *a. ecclesiastico*
Echo, *s. eco, risuono*
Echo again, *v. a. risuonare*
Eclaircissement, *s. rischiaramento*
Eclat, *s. splendore, romore*
Eclipse, *s. ecclissi,* —*v. a. ecclissare, sparire, sormontare, sopraffare*
Ecliptic, *s. ecclittica*
Eclogue, *s. egloga*
Economic, Economical, *a. economico, frugale*
Economy, *s. economia, frugalità*
Ecstasy, *s. estasi*
Edacity, *s. ghiottoneria*
Eddy, *s. riflusso d'acqua contra la marea.*—Eddy-wind, *s. vento di rimando*
Edge, *s. taglio, filo, orlo, angolo.* —Edge-tool, *s. strumento di taglio.*—To set on edge, *aguzzare, affilare*
Edge, *v. a. orlare, fare l' orlo,* —less, *a. ottuso, sfilato*
Edging-lace, *s. merletto stretto*
Edible, *a. buon a mangiare*
Edict, *s editto, bando*
Edification, *s. edificazione*
Edifice, *s. edifizio*
Edify, *v. a. edificare, fabbricare, istruire*
Edition, *s. edizione*
Editor, *s. editore*
Educate, *v. a. educare, allevare*
Educating, *or* Education, *s. educazione*
Eel, *s. anguilla*
E'en, Even, *ad. quasi, mezzo*
Efface, *v. a. cancellare*

Effect, *s. effetto, realtà, esecuzione.*—A thing of no effect, *una cosa vana*
Effect, *v. a. effettuare, eseguire,* —ing, *s. esecuzione*
Effective, *a. effettivo, efficace, possente,* —ly, *ad. effettivamente*
Effectless, *a. inefficace*
Effector, *s. autore*
Effectual, *a. possente,* —ly, *ad. efficacemente*
Effectuate, *v. n. effettuare*
Effeminacy, *s. effeminatezza*
Effeminate, *a. effeminato,* — *v. a. effeminare,* —ly, *ad. effeminatamente*
Effervescence, Effervescency, *s. effervescenza*
Efficacious, *a. efficace,* —ly, *ad. efficacemente,* —ness, Efficacy, *s. efficacia, virtù*
Efficience, *s. virtù, influenza*
Efficient, *a. efficiente*
Effigies, *s. effigie, immagine*
Efflorescence, *s. fiori, ornamenti retorici* [*effluvio*
Effluence, Efflux, *s. effusione,*
Efformation, *s. formazione*
Effort, *s. sforzo*
Effrontery, *s. sfacciataggine*
Effulgence, *s. splendore*
Effusion, *s. effusione*
Eft, *s. stellione*
Eftsoons, *ad. spesso, subito*
Egestion, *s. egestione*
Egg, *s. un uovo,* — *pl. uova.* — A new-laid egg, *un uovo fresco* [*tare*
Egg on, *v. a. stimolare, inci-*
Eglantine, *s. rosacanina*
Egregious, *a. egregio, eccellente,* —ly, *ad. egregiamente*
Egress, *s. esito, uscita*
Ejaculation, *s. ferrente preghiera*
Ejaculation, *s. grido, lamento*
Ejaculatory, *a. ejaculatorio*
Eject, *v. a. gettare, buttare*
Ejection, *s. emissione, evacuazione*
Eight, *s. otto.*— Eighteen, *s. diciotto.*— Eighth, *a. ottavo.* —Eighty, *s. ottanta* [*ovvero*
Either, *a. ciascheduno,* —*conj.*
Eke, *ad. parimente, inoltre.* Eke, *v. protrarre, prolungare*
Elaborate, *a. elaborato, perfetto,* —ly, *ad. con esattezza*
Elacerate, *v. a. lacerare*
Elance, *v. a. lanciare*
Elapse, *v. a. correr via*
Elastic, *a. elastico,* —ity, *s. elasticità*
Elate, *a. fiero, altiero,* —*v. n. insuperbire*
Elation, *s. orgoglio*
Elbow, *s. gomito,* —*v. n. dar gomitate.* — Elbow-chair, *s. sedia d'appoggio* — Elbow-out, *v. a. scacciare*
Elder, *a. maggiore, maggiornato,* —of the church, *un anziano della chiesa,* —ship, *s magiorunza*
Elders, *s. pl. antenati.* — Elder-tree, *s. sambuco*
Eldest brother, *s. maggiornato*
Elect, *a. eletto, scelto, v. a. eleggere, scegliere,* —ion, *s. elezione, scelta,* —ive, *a. elettivo*
Elector, *s. elettore,* —al, *a. elettorale,* —ate, *s. elettorato,* —ess, *s. elettrice,* —ship, *s. elettorato*
Electrum, *s. elettro, ambra*
Electrical, *a. elettrico*
Electricity, *s. elettricità*
Electuary, *s. elettuario*
Eleemosynary, *a. caritatevole*
Elegance, *s. eleganza, giustezza*
Elegant, *a. elegante, grazioso,* —ly, *ad. elegantemente*
Elegiac, *a. elegiaco*
Elegy, *s. elegia*
Element, *s. elemento, principio, fondamento,* —ary, *a. elementario*
Elephant, *s. elefante*
Elevate, *v. a. elevare, esaltare*
Elevation, *s. elevazione*
Elevatory, *a. elevatorio*
Eleven, *a. undici*
Eleventh, *a. undecimo* [*rante*
Elf, *s. un folletto, spirito er-*
Elicit, *v. a. estrarre, tirare*
Eligible, *a. elegibile*
Elision, *s. troncamento*
Elixir, *s. elisire, elisirvite*
Elk, *s. granbestia*
Ell, *s. auna, canna*
Ellipsis, *s. elisse*
Elliptical, Elliptic, *a. elittico, defettuoso*
Elm, *or* Elm-tree, *s. olmo*
Elocution, *s. elocuzione*
Elogium, Elogy, *s. elogio*
Elongate, *v. a. allontanare*
Elongation, *s. allongazione*
Elope, *v. n. fuggire da un marito,* —ment, *s. il fuggire da un marito*
Eloquence, *eloquenza*
Eloquent, *a. eloquente,* —ly, *ad. eloquentemente*
Else, *a. altro. altra, conj. altrimente.* — Elsewhere, *ad. altrove, in altro luogo.* — Somewhere else, *altrove*
Elucidate, *v. a. dilucidare*
Elucidation, *s. spiegazione*
Elucidator, *s. spiegatore*
Elude, *v. a. schivare, sfuggire*
Elusion, *s. fraude, inganno*
Elusory, *a. ingannevole*
Elysian, *a. eliseo*
Elysian fields, *i campi Elisi*
Emaceration, *s. emaciazione*
Emaciate, *v. a. dimagrare*
Emanation, *s. emanazione*
Emanative, *a. emanato, proceduto, prodotto*
Emancipate, *v. a. emancipare*
Emancipation, *s. emancipazione*
Emasculate, *v. a. castrare, snervare, debilitare*
Emasculating, *s. il castrare*
Embark, *v. a. imbarcare*
Embarrassment, *s. imbarazzo*
Embarrass, *v. a. imbarazzare*
Embassador, *s. ambasciatore*
Embassadress, *ambasciatrice*
Embassy, *s. ambasciata*
Embellish, *v. a. abbelire*
Embers, *s. pl. ceneri.*—Ember weeks, *le quattro tempora*
Emblem, *s. emblema*
Emblem, *v. a. figurare, rappresentare*
Emblematical, *a. emblematico*
Emboss, *v. a. intagliare*
Embolden, *v. a. rendere ardito*
Embrace, *s. abbracciata,* —*v. a. abbracciare*
Embroider, *v. a. ricamare,* —er, *s. ricamatore,* —ry, *s. ricamatura*
Embrio, *s. embrione*
Emendation, *s. emendazione*
Emerald, *s. smeraldo, smeriglio*
Emerge, *v. n. uscire, ritirarsi*
Emergency, *s. emergenza*
Emergent, *a. emergente*
Emery, *s. smeriglio.*—To burnish with emery, *smerigliare*
Emetic, *s. emetico* [*zione*
Eminence, *s. eminenza, eleva-*
Eminent, *a. eminente, famoso, illustre,* —ly, *ad. eminentemente*
Emissary, *s. emissario, spia*
Emission, *s. emissione*
Emit, *v. a. gettare, spicciare*
Emmet, *s. una formica*
Emollient, *a. mollificativo, lenitivo* [*profitto*
Emolument, *s. emolumento,*
Emotion, *s. emozione*
Empale, *v. a. impalare,* —ment, *s. boccia*

Emperor, *s. imperadore*
Emphasis, *s. enfasi*
Emphatical, *a. enfatico*, —ly, *ad. enfaticamente*
Empire, *s. imperio*
Empirical, *a. empirico*.—**Empiric**, *s. empirico*
Emplaster, *v. a. emplastrare*
Employ, *v. a. impiegare*
Empoison, *v. a. avvelenare*
Empress, *s. imperatrice*
Emptiness, *s. votezza, inutilità*
Emption, *s. compra*
Empty, *a. voto, aperto, vano*
Empty, *v. a. votare*
Empyreal, *a. empireo*
Emrods, *s. emorroide*
Emulate, *v. a. emulare*
Emulation, *s. emulazione*
Emulator, *s. emulo*
Emulgent, *a. emulgente*
Emulous, *a. geloso*
Emulsion, *s. emulsione*
Emunctory, *s. emuntorio*
Enable, *v. a. abilitare*
Enact, *v. a. ordinare, decretare*
Enamel, *s. smalto*, —*v. a. smaltare*, —ler, *s. smaltitore*
Enamour, *v. a. innamorare*
Enarration. *s. narrazione*
Encamp, *v. accamparsi*, —ment, *s. accampamento*
Enchant, *v. incantare*, —ment, *s. incanto*
Enchase, *v. incassare*
Encircle, *v. circondare, inchierchiare*
Encomiast, *s. panegirista*
Encomium, *s. elogio, lode*
Encompass, *v. a. circondare*
Encore, *ad. ancora, un altra volta*
Encounter, *s. zuffa, scaramuccia, rincontro*
Encounter, *v. a. combattere il nemico, rincontrare*
Encourage, *v. a. incoraggiare*
Encroach, *v. usurpare una parte di qualche cosa poco a poco*, —er, *s. usurpatore*, —ment, *s. usurpazione*
End, *s. fine, disegno, evento*
End, *v. a. finire, compire*
Endear, *v. render caro, grato*, —ment, *s. atto carezzevole*
Endeavour, *s. sforzo*, —*v. n. ingegnarsi, sforzarsi*.— To do one's endeavour, *fare ogni sforzo suo*
Endecagon, *s. endecagono*
Ending, *s fine, conclusione*
Endive, *s. indivia*
Endless, *a. infinito, senza fine*
Endorse, *v. indossare, porre il nome ad uno scritto come malleveria*, —ment, *s. l'indossare* [*arricchire*
Endow, *v. far la dote, dotare*,
Endure, *v. soffrire, sopportare*
Enemy, *s nemico*
Energical, *a. energico*
Energy, *s. energia*
Enervate, *v. a. snervare*
Enervating, **Enervation**, *s. debilitamento*
Endure, *v. soffrire, sopportare*
Enfeof, *v. incorporare al feudo*, —ment, *s. infeudazione*
Enflame, *v. a. inflammare*
Engage, *v. a. impegnare, obbligare* [*bligo*
Engagement, *s. impegno, ob-*
Engender, *v. a. generare*
Engine, *s. ordegno, macchina, tromba, artificio, astuzia*
Engineer, *s. ingegnere*
English, *a. Inglese*
Engrave, *v. incidere, intagliare*, —er, *s. incisore, intagliatore*
Engross, *v. scrivere al netto, incettare una mercanzia*, —er, *s. chi copia al netto, incettatore di derrate*, —ing, *il copiar a netto, l'incetta di derrate* [*laudare*
Enhance, *v. incarire, alzare*,
Enigma, *s. enimma*, —tical, *a. enimmatico*
Enjoy, *v. a. godere, possedere*, —ment, *s. godimento*
Enlighten, *v. illuminare, schiarire*
Enlist, *v. assoldare, arrolare*
Enliven, *v. a. animare*
Enmity, *s. inimicizia*
Ennoble, *v. a. nobilitare*, —ing, *s. lo annobilire*
Enodation, *s. il tagliare nodi*
Enormity, *s. enormità*
Enormous, *a. enorme, atroce*, —ly. *ad. enormemente*
Enough, *ad. abbastanza, assai*. —It is enough, *basta*
Enrage, *v. far arrabbiare*
Enrich, *v. a. arricchire*
Ensample, *s. esempio, modello*
Ensign, *s. alfiere, bandiera, marca, segno*
Enslave, *v. cattivare*
Ensue, *v. nascere, avvenire*
Ensure, *v. assicurare*, —er, *s. assicuratore*
Entablature, *s. arcitrave*
Entail, *s. sostituzione*, —*v. sostituire un bene*
Entangle, *v. imbrogliare*, —ment, *s. imbroglio*
Enter, *v. n. entrare, andar dentro, appuntare in un libro*.—Enter into bond, *entrar mallevadore*. — Enter upon a design, *intraprendere*
Enterprise, *s. intrapresa*, —*v. a. intraprendere*, —er, *s intraprenditore*, —ing, *a. intraprendente*
Entertain, *v. a. ricevere, trattare, regalare*, — ing, *a. piacevole*, —ingly, *ad. piacevolmente*, —ment, *s. trattato, ricezione, festino, pasto*
Enthusiasm, *s. entusiasmo*
Enthusiast, *s. entusiaste*, —ic, *a. fanatico*
Enthymem, *s. entimema*
Entice, *v. allettare, adescare*, —ment, *s adescamento, lusinga*, — er, *s. incitatore, istigatore*
Entire, *a. intiero, indiviso*, —ly, *adv. intieramente, compiutamente*
Entitle, *v. a. intitolare*
Entity, *s. entità, ente*
Entomb, *v. seppellire*
Entrails, *s. pl. le viscere*
Entrance, *s. entrata, principio*
Entrap, *v. acchiappare, ingannare*
Entreat, *v. supplicare, pregare*, —ty, *s. preghiera, supplica* [*tiporto*
Entry, *s. entrata, andito, an*
Entwine, *v. a. avvolgere*
Enucleate, *v. a. spiegare*
Envelope, *v. inviluppare, involgere*
Envenom, *v. a. avvelenare*
Envious, *a. invidioso*, —ly, *ad. invidiosamente*, —ness, *s invidia, gelosia*
Environ, *v. intorniare, circondare*, —s, *s. il vicinato, i contorni*
Enumerate, *v. a. enumerare*
Enumeration, *s. enumerazione*
Envoy, *s. un inviato*
Envy, *s. invidia, gelosia*, —*v. a. invidiare*
Epact, *s. epatta*
Ephemera, *s febbre continua*
Ephemeri, *s. effemeride*
Ephemerist, *s giornalista*
Epicene gender, *s. il genere commune*
Epic, *a. epico, eroico*
Epics, *poesia epica*
Epicure, *s. un epicuro*
Epicurean, *a. epicureo*
Epicurism, *s. epicurismo*

Epicurise, v. n. *vivere da epicureo*
Epicycle, s. *epiciclo*
Epidemical, Epidemic, a. *epidemico, universale*
Epidemy, s. *l'epidemia*
Epidermis, s. *l'epidermide*
Epigram, s. *epigramma*
Epigraph, s. *epigrafio*
Epilepsy, s. *epilessia*
Epileptic, a. *epilettico*
Epilogue, s. *epilogo*
Epiphany, s. *epifania*
Episcopacy, s. *episcopato*
Episcopal, a. *episcopale.* — Episcopalians, s. pl. *episcopali*
Episode, s. *episodio*
Episodical, a. *episodico*
Epistle, s. *epistola, lettera.* — Epistle dedicatory, *dedicazione epistola d'*
Epistolary, a. *epistolario, d'epistola*
Epitaph, s. *epitaffio*
Epithalamium, s. *epitalamio*
Epithet, s. *epiteto*
Epitome, s. *epitome*
Epitomize, v a. *abbreviare*
Epoch, s. *epoca*
Epulation, s *banchetto*
Equal, a. *eguale, simile,* — v. a. *agguagliare, corrispondere,* —ity, s. *egualità,* —ize, v. a. *agguagliare,* — ly, ad. *egualmente*
Equanimity, s. *tranquillità di mente*
Equation, s. *equazione*
Equator, s. *equatore*
Equerry, s. *scudiere d'un principe*
Equestrian, a. *equestre*
Equiangular, a. *equiangolare*
Equidistant, a. *equidistante*
Equilateral, a. *equilatero, che ha i lati uguali*
Equilibrious, a. *che è in equilibrio*
Equinoctial, a. *equinoziale*
Equinox, s. *equinozio*
Equip, v. a. *fornire, preparare,* —age, s. *apparecchio,* — ment, s. *armamento*
Equipoise, s. *equilibrio*
Equipoise, v. a. *equilibrare*
Equipollent, a. *equipollente*
Equiponderancy, s. *egualità di peso*
Equiponderant, a. *d'ugual peso*
Equitable, a. *equitabile,* —ness, s. *equità,* —ly, ad. *con equità*
Equity, s. *equità, dritto*
Equivalent, a. *equivalente*
Equivocal, a. *equivoco,* —ly, ad. *equivocamente*
Equivocate, v. a. *equivocare*
Equivocation, s. *equivocazione, ambiguità*

Eradicate, v. a. *sradicare*
Eradication, s. *stirpamento*
Erase, v. a. *raschiar via*
Erasement, Erasure, s. *scancellatura*
Ere, ad. *prima chè, più tosto*
Erect, a. *diritto, ritto, in piedi*
Erect, v. a. *erigere, inalzare, fabbricare, costruire*
Erector, s *erettore*
Erection, s. *erezione, edifizio*
Ermine, s. *ermellino*
Erode, v. a. *rodere via*
Erosion, s. *erosione*
Err, v. n. *errare, deviare*
Errand, s. *messaggio*
Errant, s. *errante, vagabondo*
Errata, s. *errori di stampa*
Erratic, a *errante*
Erroneous, *erroneo, falso,* —ly, ad. *erroneamente*
Error, s. *errore, inganno*
Erudition, s. *erudizione*
Eruption, s. *impetuosità*
Escalade, v. a. *scalare, salire*
Escape, s. *fuga, inganno,* — v n. *scappare, fuggire,* — v. a. *scampare, evitare*
Eschew, v. a. *evitare, schivare, scansare*
Escort, s. *scorta, convoglio,* — v. *scortare, convogliare*
Esculent, a. *alimento*
Especial, a. *speciale, singolare,* —ly, ad. *specialmente*
Esplanade, s *spianata*
Espousals, s. *spozalizio*
Espouse, v. a. *sposare.* — Espouse a man's cause, *interessarsi in favore d'uno*
Espy, v. a. *spiare, osservare, scorgere, vedere*
Esquire, s. *scudiere,* —ship, s. *dignità di scudiere*
Essay, s. *saggio,* —v. a. *saggiare*
Essence, s. *essenza*
Essential, a. *essenziale,* —ity, s. *essenza, natura,* —ly, ad. *essenzialmente*
Essoin, *scusa legitima.* — Essoin, v. a. *scusare una persona che non comparisce in giustizia*
Establish, v. a. *stabilire,* — ment, s. *stabilimento*
Estate, s. *stato, condizione, beni, ordine*
Esteem, s. *stima, pregio,* —v. a. *stimare,* —er, s. *stimatore*
Estimable, a. *estimabile*
Estimate, s. *stimazione, valuta,* —v a. *apprezzare,* —tion, s. *estimazione,* - or, s. *estimatore*

Estival, a. *estivo, d'estate*
Estrade, s. *pianura, piano, alcova*
Estrange, v. a. *alienare, stornare, dissuadere,* —ment, s. *alienazione*
Estuary, s. *seno di mare*
Estuate, v. n. *bollire, gorgogliare, gonfiarsi*
Etch, v. a. *scolpire con acqua forte*
Etching, s. *scolpitura con acqua forte*
Eternal, a. *eterno,* —ly, ad *eternamente*
Eternity, s. *eternità*
Eternize, v. a. *eternare*
Ethics, s. *etica*
Ethnic, a. *pagano*
Etymological, a. *etimologico*
Etymologist, s. *etimologista*
Etymologize, v. n. *trovare l'etimologia*
Etymology, s. *etimologia*
Evacuate, v. a. *evacuare, purgare*
Evacuation, s. *evacuazione*
Evade, v. n. *scappare, fuggire*
Evangelical, a. *evangelico*
Evangelist, s. *evangelista*
Evaporate, v. n. *evaporare*
Evaporation, s. *evaporazione*
Evasion, s. *fuga, fuggita, sotterfugio, rigiro*
Eucharist, s. *l'eucaristia,* — ical, a. *eucaristico*
Eve, s. *vigilia*
Even, a *uguale, pari, simile*
Even, or E'en, ad. *anche, anzi.* — Even on, ad. *drittamente.*—Even so, ad. *giusto così.*—Even now, ad *or' ora*
Even, v a. *agguagliare, appianare*
Evening, Eveningtide, s. *la sera*
Evenly, ad. *egualmente, uniformemente*
Event, s. *evento, fine, riuscità, caso*
Evenness, s. *egualità*
Eventilate, v. a. *ventilare, discutere*
Eventilation, s. *eventilazione*
Eventual, a. *accidentale,* —ly, ad. *all' azzardo*
Ever, ad. *sempre, tuttavia,* —Ever since, ad. *da quel tempo in qua.*— Evergreen-tree, s. *un albero sempre verde.*—Everlasting, a. *eterno, perpetuo,* —ly, ad. *eternamente,* —ness, s. *eternità*
Ever-living, a. *immortale*
Eversion, s. *sconvolgimento*
Evert, v a. *sconvolgere*
Every, a. *ogni, ciascheduno.*—

Every one, *ognuno.*—Every where, *ad. da per tutto*
Evestigate, *v. a. ricercare*
Evict, *v. a. convincere, evincere,* —ion, *s. prova*
Evidence, *s. evidenza, chiarezza, segno, prova, testimonio*
Evidences, *s. pl. carte, atti*
Evidence, *v. a. provare*
Evident, *a. evidente, chiaro,* —ly, *ad. evidentemente*
Evil, *a. cattivo, malvaggio,* —*s. male, le scrofole.*—Evil, *or* Evilly, *ad. malamente,* —ness, *s. depravità*
Evince, *v. a. convincere, evincere,* —ibly, *ad. incontestabilmente*
Eviscerate, *v. a. sviscerare*
Evitable, *a. evitabile*
Eunuch, *s. eunuco*
Evolution, *s. evoluzione*
Evocation, *s. invocazione*
Euphony, *s. eufonia*
Europeau, *a. Europeano*
Evulsion, *s. svellimento*
Ewe, *s. una pecora.* — Ewe lamb, *s. un mannerino*
Ewe, *v. a. figliare*
Ewer, *s. un boccale*
Exact, *a. esatto, giusto,* —*v. a. esigere, richiedere,* —or, *s. esattore,* —ion, *s. esazione,* —ly, *ad. esattamente,* —ness, *s. esattezza*
Exacuation, *s. affilamento*
Exaggerate, *v. a. esagerare,* —ion, *s. esagerazione*
Exagitate, *v. a tormentare,* —ion, *s. tormento*
Exalt, *v. a. esaltare, alzare,* —ation, *s. esaltazione,* —ed, *a. sublime, eccellente*
Examination, *s. esamine, perquisizione*
Examine, *v. a. esaminare,* — er, *s. esaminatore,* —ing, *s. esaminamento*
Example, *s. esempio*
Exanimate, *v. a. disanimare, spaventare* [*lido*
Exanguious, *a. esangue, pal-*
Exarch, *s. esarca*
Exasperate, *v. irritare, esasperare,* —ion, *s. esasperazione* [*vare*
Excavate, *v. a. scavare, ca-*
Excavation, *s. lo scavare*
Exceed, *v. a. eccedere, superare*
Exceeding, *a. eccessivo, enorme*
Exceedingly, *ad eccessivamente*
Excel, *v. a. eccedere,* —*v. n. sovranzare*

Excellence, Excellency, *s. eccellenza*
Excellent, *a. eccellente,* —ly, *ad. eccellentemente*
Except, *pr. eccetto, fuorche,* —*v. a. eccettuare.*—Except against, *ricusare,* —ion, *s. eccezione, esclusione,* —ionable, *a. cosa alla quale si può obbiettare,* —ious, *a. dilicato*
Except, *v. a. scegliere,* —ion, *s. collezione*
Excess, *s. eccesso*
Excessive, *a. eccessivo,* —ly, *ad. eccessivamente,* —ness, *s. eccesso*
Exchange, *s. cambio, baratto, la borsa,* —*v. a. cambiare, barattare*
Exchanger, *s. banchiere*
Exchequer, *s. l'erario, il fisco del Rè*
Excisable, *a. che paga la tassa*
Excise, *s. tassa, estorsione,* — man, *s. collettore delle tasse*
Excision, *s. rovina, amputazione*
Excitation, *s. istigamento*
Excite, *v. a. eccitare, stimolare,* —ment, *s. eccitamento*
Exclaim, *v. a. esclamare*
Exclamation, *s. esclamazione*
Exclamatory, *a. che esclama*
Exclude, *v. a. escludere*
Exclusion, *s. esclusione*
Exclusive, *a. esclusivo,* —ly, *ad. esclusivamente*
Excogitate, *v. a. inventare*
Excommunicate, *v. n. scomunicare,* —ion, *s. scomunica*
Excoriate, *v. a. scorticare*
Excoriation, *s. escoriazione*
Excrement, *s. escremento*
Excremental, *a. escrementoso*
Excrescence, *s. escrescenza*
Excruciate, *v. a. tormentare*
Excruciation, *s. tormento*
Exculpate, *v. a. scolpare*
Excursion, *s. scorreria, digressione*
Excusable, *a. scusabile*
Excuse, *s. scusa, pretesto,* — *v. a. scusare, esentare.*—Excusable, *ad. scusabile,* —ness, *s. scusabilità*
Execrable, *a. esecrabile*
Execrate, *v. a. esecrare*
Execration, *s. esecrazione*
Execute, *v. a. eseguire*
Execution, *s. esecuzione, sequestramento, mandato,* —er, *s. carnefice* [*guire*
Executive power, *potere d'ese-*

Executor, *s. esecutore,* —trix, *esecutrice* [*tivo*
Executory, *s. mandato esecu-*
Exegetical, *a. espositivo*
Exemplar, *s. esemplare, regola,* —ily, *ad. esemplarmente*
Exemplary, *a. esemplare*
Exemplification, *s. esemplificazione*
Exemplify, *v. a. esemplificare, provare con esempli*
Exempt, *a. esente, franco, v. a. esentare,* —ion, *s. esenzione*
Exenterate, *v. a. sventrare*
Exequies, *s. esequie*
Exercise, *s. esercizio, fatica.* —*v. a. esercitare, professare,* —ing, *s. esercizio*
Exercitation, *s. esercizio, uso*
Exert, *v. a. dimostrare, scoprire.*—Exert one's self, *v. r sforzarsi*
Exertion, *s. operazione*
Exhalation, *s. esalazione*
Exhale, *v. a. esalare*
Exhaust, *v. a. consumare, votare,* —ing, *s. consunzione*
Exhibit, *v. a. esibire, mostrare*
Exhibiting, Exhibition, *s. esibizione, produzione*
Exhilarate, *v. a. rallegrare*
Exhilaration, *s. allegrezza*
Exhort, *v. a. esortare,* —ation, *s. esortazione,* —er, *s. quello che esorta* [*sità*
Exigence, *s. esigenza, neces-*
Exigency, *s. imbarazzo, esigenza, espediente, citazione*
Exiguous, *a. piccolo, sottile*
Exile, *s. un esule, bandito, esilio, sbandeggiamento,* — *a magro, sottile,* —*v. a. esiliare, sbandeggiare*
Exinanition, *s. annichilamento*
Exist, *v. n. esistere,* —ence, *s. esistenza*
Exit, *s. congedo, sortita*
Exitial, *a. destruttivo, nocivo*
Exodus, *s. Esodo*
Exonerate, *v. a scaricare*
Exorable, *a. esorabile*
Exorbitancy, *s. esorbitanza*
Exorbitant, *a. esorbitante,* —ly, *ad. esorbitantemente*
Exorcise, *v. a. esorcizzare*
Exorcism, *s. esorcismo*
Exorciser, *s. esorcista*
Exordium, *s. esordio*
Exornation, *s. ornamento*
Exotic, *a. straniere*
Expand, *v. a. dilatare, spandere*
Expanse, *s. estensione, spazio*
Expansion, *s. dilatazione*

Expatiate, *v. a. estendersi*
Expect, *v. a. aspettare, sperare*, —ance, *s. aspettazione*, —ant, *a. spettante*, —ation, *s. espettazione, speranza*
Expedient, *a. espediente*
Expedient, *a. espediente, mezzo*
Expedite, *a. pronto, facile*
Expedite, *v. a. spacciare*
Expedition, *s. espedizione*
Expeditious, *a. speditivo*, —ly, *ad. speditamente*
Expel, *v. a. scacciare, espellere*
Expelling, *s. espulsione*
Expense, *s. spesa, costo*
Expend, *v. a. spendere*
Expensive, *a. dispendioso, spendereccio, prodigo*
Experience, *s. sperienza*, — *v. a. esperimentare*
Experiment, *s. esperimento*
Experiment, *v. a. sperimentare*, —al, *a. esperimentale*, —ly, *ad. esperimentalmente*, —er, *s. esperimentatore*
Expert, *a. esperto, abile*, —ly, *ad. espertamente*, —ness, *s. destrezza*
Expiate, *v. a espiare, riparare*
Expiation, *s. espiazione*
Expiration, *s. spirazione, respirazione*
Expire, *v. n. spirare, finire*, —ing, *s. l'ultimo spiro*
Explain, *v. a. spiegare*, —er, *s. interprete*
Explanation, *s. spiegazione*
Expletive, *a. riempitivo*
Explicable, *a. esplicabile*
Explicate, *v a. spiegare*, —or, *s. spositore*, —ion, *s. spiegazione*
Explicit, *a. espresso, chiaro*, —ly, *ad. espressamente*, —ness, *s. chiarezza*
Explode, *v. a. condannare*
Exploit, *s azione, fatto*
Exploration, *s. investigamento*
Explore, *v. a. investigare*, —ing, *s. esaminamento*
Explosion, *s. strepito di tuono, di fucile, &c.*
Export, *v. a. trasportare*, —ation, *s. trasporto*
Expose, *v. n. esporre*, —ition, *s. esposizione, dichiarazione*, —sitor, *s. interprete*
Expostulate, *v. a. & n. lamentarsi* [*querela*
Expostulation, *s. lamento*,
Expound, *v. a. interpretare*, —er, *s interprete*, —ing, *s. spiegazione*

Express, *a. espresso, chiaro*, —ly, *ad. espressamente*. — **Express**, *s. staffeta, corriere*, — *v. a. esprimere, mostrare, rappresentare*, —ion, *s. espressione*
Expressive, *a. espressivo*, —ness, *s. energia*
Exprobate, *v. a. rimproverare*
Exprobation, *s. rimprovero*
Expugnation, *s. espugnazione*
Expulsion, *s espulsione*
Expulsive, *a. espulsivo*
Expunge, *v. a. scancellare, cassare*
Expurgatory, *a purgativo*
Exquisite, *a. squisito, raro*, —ly, *ad. squisitamente*, —ness, *s. squisitezza*
Exsiccate, *v. a. seccare*
Exsiccation, *s. secchezza*
Extant, *a. che esiste*
Extasy, *s. estasi, trasporto, elevazione dell' anima*
Extatic, *a estatico*
Extemporary, *a. improvvisa*
Extempore verses, *versi improvvisi*
Extempore, *ad. all' improvviso*
Extend, *v. a. estendere, dilatare, stimare*
Extension, *s. estensione*
Extensive, *a. estensivo*
Extent, *s. ampiezza, valuta*
Extenuate, *v. a. mitigare*
Extenuating, **Extenuation**, *s. mitigazione*
Exterior, *a. esteriore*
Exterminate, *v. a. sterminare*, —ion, *s. sterminazione*, —or, *s. sterminatore*
External, *a. esterno, esteriore*, —ly, *ad. esteriormente*
Extinct, *a. estinto, morto*, —ion, *s. estinzione*
Extinguish, *v. a. estinguere, redimere*, —able, *a. che si può estinguere*, —er, *s. spegnitoio*, —ment, *s. estinzione, ammortamento*
Extirpate, *v. a. estirpare, sradicare, svellere*
Extirpating, **Extirpation**, *s. estirpazione*
Extirpator, *s estirpatore*
Extol, *v a. esaltare, vantare*
Extortion, *s. estorsione*, —er, *s. esattore*
Extorsive, *a. ingiusto*
Extort, *v. a. strappare*
Extract, *s. estratto*, —*v. a. estrarre*, ion, *s. estrazione*
Extrajudicial, *a. che non è giuridico*

Extraneous, *a. estraneo, esteriore* [*dinariamente*
Extraordinarily, *ad. straor-*
Extraordinary, *a. straordinario* [*straordinarie*
Extraordinaries, *s. pl. spese*
Extraparochial, *a. che non è di nissuna parocchia*
Extravagance, *s. stravaganza*
Extravagant, *a. stravagante*, ly, *ad. stravagantemente*
Extravagate, *v. n. vaneggiare*
Extravasate, *v. n. stravasarsi*
Extreme, *a. estremo*, —*s. estremo, estremità*, —ly, *ad. estremamente, furiosamente*, —ity, *s. estremità*
Extricate, *v. a. sviluppare*
Extrinsical, *a. estrinseco*, —ly, *ad. estrinsecamente*
Extrusion, *s. espulsione*
Extuberance, *s. tumore, enfiate*
Exuberance, *s. soprabbondanza*
Exuberant, *a. abbondante*
Exulcerate, *v. a esulcerare*
Exulceration, *s. esulcerazione*
Exult, *v. a. esultare*
Exultation, *s. esultazione, allegrezza*
Exsuperable, *a. superabile*
Exundation, *s. inondazione*
Eye, *s. un occhio*, —of a needle, *il foro dell' ago*.—**Eyes**, *s. pl. gli occhi, la vista*, —spectacles, *occhiali*. — **Eyeball**, *s. la pupilla dell' occhio*. — **Eyebrows**, *s. pl. le ciglia*. — **Eyelids**, *s. pl. le palpebre*.—**Eyeteeth**, *s. pl. i denti occhiali*.—**Eyesalve**, *s. collirio* [*guardare*
Eye one, *v. a. occhiggiare*,
Eye-glass, *s. occhiali*
Eyre, *s. corte di giudici ambulanti* [*rapina*
Eyry, *s. nido d'uccello di*

F

FABLE, *s. favola*, —*v. a. favoleggiare*, —er, *s. fabulista*
Fabricate, *v. a. fabbricare*
Fabrication, *s. fabbricazione*
Fabric. *s. fabbrica, edifizio*
Fabulist, *s. fabulista*
Fabulous, *a. favoloso*, —ly, *ad. d'una maniera favolosa*
Face, *s. faccia, viso, apparenza, il fuori*. -**Wry face** *s. smorfie*

Face, *v. a. guardar nel viso, far faccia.* — **Face about**, *voltarsi.*—**Face a card**, *voltare una carta.*—**Face out a lie**, *mantenere una bugia*
Facetious, *a. faceto*, —**ly**, *ad. facetamente*, —**ness**, *s. facezia* [*fabile*
Facile, *a. facile. creduto, af-*
Facilitate, *v. a facilitare*
Facilitation, *s. il facilitar*
Facility, *s. facilità*
Facing, *s facciata*
Facinorous, *a. facinoroso*
Fact, *s. fatto, azione*
Factious, *a fazioso*, —**ness**, *s. spirito fazioso*
Factitious, *a. fattizio*
Factor, *s. fattore, agente*, —**ship**, *s. fattora*
Factory, *s. residenza del fattore, manifattura*
Factotum, *s. uno che fà tutte le faccende*
Faculty, *s. facoltà, forza, licenza, privilegio*
Faddle, *v. a. vezzeggiare, accarezzare*
Fade, or **Fade away**, *v. n. appassarsi* [*venire*
Fadge, *v. n. accordarsi, con-*
Fag-end, *la testa d'una pezza di panno, la coda*
Fagot, *s. fastello, fascio di legna*
Fagot one, *v. a. legare le mani e i piedi ad uno*
Fail, *s. fallo, errore*
Fail, *v. a. fallire, trasgredire*
Fail one, *v. a. mancare di parola ad uno*
Failing, *s. fallo, difetto*
Failure, *s. mancanza*
Fain, *a obbligato, costretto*
Fain, *ad. volentieri*
Faint, *a. languido, debole*
Faint-hearted, *a. timido*, —**ly**, *ad. vilmente*, —**ness**, *s. timidità*
Faint, *v n. svenire, divenir languido*, —**ing**, *s. svenimento*, —**ly**, *ad. languidamente, lentamente*, —**ness**, *s. debolezza* [*candido*
Fair, *a bello, biondo, sincero,*
Fair, *s. fiera*
Fairing, *s. donativo di fiera*
Fairly, *ad. onestamente*
Fairness, *s. onestà*
Fairy, *s. fata*
Faith, *s. fede, credenza.* — **Faithful**, *a fedele*, —**ly**, *ad. fedelmente*, —**ness**, *s. fedeltà*
Faithless, *a. infedele*
Falchion, *s. coltella, coltellaccio, scimetarra*
Falcon, *s. falcone*
Falconer, *s falconiere*
Falconet, *s. falconetto*
Fall, *v. n. cadere*, —(become cheaper) *v. a. calare*
Fall, *s. cascata*
Falling away, *s. cascamento*
Fallacious, *a. fallace*, —**ly**, *ad. fallacemente*, —**ness**, *s. falsità, fallacia*
Fallacy, *s. inganno*
Fallibility, *s. fallibilità*
Fallible, *a. fallibile*
Fallow ground, *s. maggese*
False, *a. falso*, —**hood**, *s. falsità*, —**ly**, *ad. falsamente*, —**ness**, *s. perfidia*, —**ification**, *s. falsificazione*
Falsifier, *s. falsificatore*
Falsify, *v. a. falsifisare*
Falsity, *s. falsità*
Falter, *v. n. esitare*, —**ingly**, *ad. con esitazione*
Fame, *s. fama*
Famed, *a. famoso*
Familiar, *a. famigliare*, —*s. amico intimo.* — **Familiar spirit**, *s. un folletto*, —**ity**, *s. familiarità* [*zare*
Familiarize, *v. a. familiariz-*
Familiarize one's self, *v. r. familiarizzarsi.* — **Familiarly**, *ad. familiarmente*
Family, *s. famiglia*
Famine, *s. carestia*
Famish, *v. a. affamare*
Famous, *a. famoso*, —**ly**, *ad. con fama*
Fan, *s. ventaglio*, —*s.* (for grain), *vaglio*, —*v. a. vagliare del grano*
Fanatic, **Fanatical**, *a. spiritato, fanatico*
Fanaticism, *s. fanatismo*
Fanciful, *a. capriccioso*, —**ness**, *s. capriccio*
Fancy, *s fantasia*
Fancy, *v. n. immaginarsi*
Fane, *s. tempio*
Fang. *s. artiglio*
Fantastical, *a. fantastico*, —**ly**, *ad. fantasticamente*, —**ness**, *s. bizzaria*
Fantasy, *s fantasia*
Far, *ad. lontano*
Farce, *s. una farsa*
Farcy, *s. lepra de' cavalli*
Fardel, *s. fardello*
Fare, *s. cera, vettura*, —*v. n. andare, vivere*
Farewell, *ad. addio*
Farinaceous, *a. farinoso*
Farm, *s. podere*
Farmer, *s. fattore*
Farness, *s. distanza*
Farrago, *s. farraggine*
Farrier, *s. maniscalco*
Farrow, *s. un porchetto*
Farrow, *v. n. figliare, (parlando d'una troia)*
Farther, *ad. più lontano*
Farther, *v. a. incamminare*, —**ance**, *s. incorraggiamento*, —**more**, *ad. d. più*
Farthest, *ad. il più distante*, —**at farthest**, *ad. al più*
Farthing, *s. fardino*
Farthingale, *s. guard' infante*
Fascinate, *v. a. ammaliare*
Fascination. *s. fascinazione*
Fascine, *s. fascina*
Fashion, *s. modo, guisa*, —*v. a. formare*, —**able**, *a. all' usanza, alla moda*
Fast, *v. n. digiunare*, —*s. digiuno*, —*a. fermo, stretto*
Fasten, *v a. attaccare*
Faster, *ad. più presto*, —*s. digiunatore*
Fastidious, *a. fastidioso*
Fasting, *a. digiuno*
Fastness, *s. fermezza*
Fat, *s. grasso, grassume*, —*a. grasso*, —*v. a. ingrassare*
Fatal, *a. fatale*, —**ity**, *s. fatalità*, —**ly**, *ad. fatalmente*
Fate, *s. destino, sorte*
Father, *s. padre, genitore*
Father-in-law, *s. suocero*
Father, *v. a. addottare*, —**less**, *a. senza padre*, —**ly**, *a. paterno*, —*ad. da padre*
Fathom, *s. braccio, scandaglio*, —*v. a. scandagliare*, —**less**, *a. impenetrabile*
Fatidical, *a. fatidico* [*ticare*
Fatigue, *s. fatica*, —*v a. fa-*
Fatness, *s. grassezza*
Fatten, *v a. ingrassare*, —*v. n. ingrassarsi*, —**ing**, *s. concime*
Fatuous, *a. sciocco, pazzo*
Fatuity, *s. fatuità* [*canella*
Faucet, *s. spillo, cavicchio,*
Fault, *s. fallo, errore*, —**iness**, *s. mancanza*, —**less**, *a. senza errori*
Faulty, *a. colpevole*
Favour, *v. a. favorire*, —*s. favore*, —(knot of ribbons) *livrea*
Favourable, *a. favorevole*, —**ly**, *ad. favorevolmente*, —**ness**, *s. bontà*
Favourite, *s. favorito*

Fawn, *s. un daino giovane,* — *v. a. piaggiare*
Fawningly, *ad. servilmente*
Fealty, *s fealtà, fedeltà*
Fear, *s. timore, paura,* — *v. a. temere,* —less, *a. intrepido*
Fearful, *a. pauroso,* —ly, *ad. paurosamente,* —ness, *s. timore, paura*
Feasibility, *s. possibilità*
Feasible, *a. fattibile*
Feast, *s. banchetto,* —*v. a. festeggiare, regalare, banchettare*
Feastful, *a. festoso, allegro*
Feat, *s. azione, fatto*
Feather, *s. piuma, penna.*— Feather-bed, *s. letto di piuma*
Feature, *s. fattezza*
Febrifuge, *s. febbrifugo*
Febrile, *a. febrile*
February, *s. Febraio*
Feculence, *s. feccia*
Feculent, *a feccioso*
Fecund, *a. fecondo,* —ity, *s. fecondità*
Fee, *s. mercede, mancia.*— Fee, *v. a. ugnere le mani, corrompere*
Feeble, *a. debole, fievole,* —ness, *s. debolezza,* —ly, *ad. debolmente*
Feed, *v. a. nutrire, pascere*
Feed, *s. pascolo*
Feeder, *s. nutritore*
Feel, *v. a. sentire, tastare*
Feeling, *s tatto, sensibilità,* —ly, *ad. sensibilmente*
Feign, *v. a. fingere,* —edly, *ad. fintamente*
Feint, *s. finzione*
Felicitate, *v. a. felicitare*
Felicity, *s. felicità*
Fell, *a crudele,* —*s. pelle, pelliccia,* —*v. a. abbattere,* —ing, *s. abbattimento*
Fellmonger, *s. pellicciaio*
Felloe, *s. quarta d'una ruota, panericcio*
Fellow, *s. uguale, associato.* —A sorry fellow, *un briccone.*—Fellow-servant, *compagno nel servire.*—Fellow, *v. a. assortire,* —feeling, *interesse, profitto,* —ship, *s. società*
Felo de se, *s. suicidio*
Felon, *s. fellone*
Felonious, *a. fellonesco*
Felony, *s. fellonia*
Felt, *s. cimatura, borra.* — Felt-maker, *s. cappellaio*
Felucca, *s. una feluca*

Female, *s. la femmina.* — Feme-covert, *donna maritata*
Feminine, *a. femminino*
Fen, *s palude, pantano*
Fence, *s. chiusura, riparo,* — *v. a. circondare, schermire.* —Fencing-school, *scuola di scherma.* — Fencing-master, *s. maestro di scherma*
Fend, *v. n. parare, sfuggire*
Fender, *s. arnese di ferro per le ceneri*
Fennel, *s. finocchio*
Fenny, *a. paludoso*
Fenugreek, *s. fiengreco*
Feodal, *a. feudale*
Feoff, *v. a. incorporare al feudo*
Ferine, *a. feroce*
Ferity, *s. ferocità*
Ferment, *v. a. fermentare* — Ferment, *s. fermento,* — ation, *s. fermentazione*
Fern, *s. felce, sorta di pianta*
Ferocity, *s. ferocità*
Ferreous, *a. ferruginoso*
Ferret, *s. furetto*
Ferret about, *v. a. ricercare*
Ferret, (tease) *v. a tormentare*
Ferruginous, *a. ferruginoso*
Ferry, *s. passaggio.*—Ferry-boat, *s. barca, una scafa*
Fertile, *a. fertile*
Fertilate, *v. a. fertilizzare*
Fertileness, *or* Fertility, *s. fertilità*
Fertilize, *v. a. fecondare*
Fervency, *s. fervore, zelo*
Fervent, *a. fervente,* —ly, *ad. ferventemente*
Fervid, *a. ardente,* —ness, *s. fervore, zelo*
Ferula, *s. sferza, ferza*
Fervor, *s. fervore*
Fescue, *s. fruscolo*
Fester, *v. a. impostemire*
Festival, *a. festivo,* —*s. festa, festività* [*allegrezza*
Festive, *a. allegro,* —ity, *s.*
Festoon, *s. festone*
Fetch, *v. a. andare a cercare,* —*s. astuzia, rigiro*
Fetid, *a. fetido, puzzolente,* — ness, *s. puzzolenza*
Fetters, *s. pl. catene, schiavitù*
Fetter, *v. a. inceppare*
Feud, *s. rissa, uggia*
Fever, *s. febbre.* — Feverish, *a. che ha febbre, febbricitante*
Few, *a. poco, pl. pochi,* —er, *a. meno* [*far fuoco*
Fewel, *s. tutto ciò che serve a*
Fib, *s. menzogna,* —*v. n. mentire,* —ber, *s. bugiardo*

Fibre, *s. fibra, fibrone,* —ous, *a. fibroso*
Fickle, *a. mobile, instabile,* —ness, *s. leggierezza*
Fiction, *s. fizione*
Fictious, *or* Fictitious, *a. finto, fittizioso*
Fiddle, *s. violino,* —*v. a. suonare il violino*
Fiddle-faddle, *v. n. frascheggiare* [*ciancie*
Fiddle-faddle, *interj. oibò,*
Fiddling, *a. frivolo*
Fidelity, *s. fedeltà*
Fidge, *v. a. dimenarsi*
Field, *s. campo*
Fiend, *s. furia, demone*
Fierce, *a. feroce,* —ly, *ad. fieramente,* —ness, *s. ferocità*
Fiery, *a. igneo, di fuoco, violente, ardente*
Fife, *s. piffero*
Fifteen, *a. quindici*
Fifth, *a. quinto*
Fifty, *a. cinquanta* [*fico*
Fig, *s. fico.*—Fig-tree, *s. un*
Fight, *v. n. combattere,* —*s. combattimento,* —er, *s. combattitore*
Figurative, *a. figurativo,* —ly, *ad. figurativamente*
Figure, *s. figura,* —*v. n. figurare*
Filaments, *s. fibre*
Filbert, *s. avellana,* —tree, *s. avellano*
Filch, *v. a. mariolare, truffare,* —ing, *s. baratteria*
File, *s. una fila, lima,* —*v a. limare.*—Filer, *s. limatore*
Filial, *a. filiale, di figlio*
Filings, *s. filatura*
Fill, *v. a. riempire, empire,* —ing, *a. che sazia*
Fillet, *s. benda,* — of veal, *sfuciatura di vitella*
Fillip, *s. biscottino, colpo d'un dito*
Filly, *s. una puledra*
Film, *s. membrana, tunica*
Filter, *s. un filtro, colatoio,* —*v. a. filtrare*
Filth, *s. porcheria,* —ily, *ad. sporcamente,* —iness, *s. sporcizia.*—Filthy, *a. sporco, lordo*
Filtrate, *v. a. filtrare,* —ion, *s. colamento*
Fin, *s. pinna, ala di pesce*
Finable, *a. soggetto ad ammenda*
Final, *a. finale, estremo,* —ly *ad. finalmente*
Finance, *s. le finanze.*—Fi

nancier, *s. uffiziale delle finanze*
Find, *v. a. trovare*
Fine, *a fino, bello, —s. ammenda, —v. a. condannare all' ammenda, raffinare, —ly, ad. bene, riccamente, —ness, s. finezza, bellezza*
Finery, *s. ornamento*
Finesse, *s. astuzia*
Finger. *s., dito, dita, —v. a. maneggiare, toccare*
Finical, *a. ritroso, affettato, —ness, s. affettazione*
Finish, *v. a. finire, —er, s. finitore*
Fir, *s. abete, abeto*
Fire, *s. fuoco.*—Firelock, *s. uno schioppo.*—Fireship, *s. un brulotto.* — Firearm, *s. arme da fuoco.*—Firework, *fuoco artifiziale*
Fire, *v. a infuocare.*—Fire, shoot, *tirare, sparare.* — Firing, *s. legna, carbone da far fuoco*
Firm, *a. firmo, duro*
Firmament, *s. firmamento*
Firmness, *s. firmezza*
First, *a. primiero, —ling, s. primo nato*
Fish, *s. pesce, —v. a. pescare.* —Fish-bone, *s. spina di pesce.*—Fish-market, *s. pescheria.*—Fisherman, *s. pescatore.* — Fishing, *s. pescheria.* — Fish-woman, *s. pesciaiuola*
Fishy, *a. pieno di pesci*
Fisk, *s. fisco, tesoro*
Fissure, *s. fissura*
Fist, *s. pugno*
Fistula, *s. fistula*
Fisty-cuffs, *il far alle pugna*
Fit, *s. un accesso, —a. idoneo, atto, —v. a. accomodare, —ly, ad. attamente, —ness, s. attitudine, convenienza*
Fitting, *a. decente, ragionevole.*
Fitz, *s. figlio*
Five, *a. cinque*
Fix, *v. a fissare, affissare*
Fixedness, *s. applicazione*
Flabby, *a. moscio*
Flaccid, *a. vizzo, frollo*
Flag, *v. a. sgomentarsi, avvilirsi, —s. bandiera, insegna*
Flagelet, *s. zufolo*
Flagellate, *v. a. flagellare*
Flagitious, *a. sciagurato*
Flagon, *s. un fiasco*
Flagrance, *s. flagranzia*
Flagrant, *s. notorio*
Flail, *s correggiato*
Flake, *s. una scintilla,* —of snow, *un fiocco di neve*
Flake, *v. n. spelarsi*
Flam, *s. menzogna, favola*
Flam, *v. a. mentire*
Flambeau, *s. fiaccola*
Flame, *s. fiamma, —v. n. fiammeggiare*
Flank, *s. fianco, —v. a. fiancheggiare*
Flannel, *s. flanella*
Flap, *s. percossa, botta*
Flare, *v. n. far barlume*
Flash, *v. a. scintillare,* —of lightning, *s lampo, baleno*
Flashy, *a. subitaneo, insipido*
Flask, *s. fiasco*
Flasket, *s. canestro, cesto*
Flat, *a. piatto, spianetto.* — Flat-nosed, *camuso,* —ly, *ad. schiettamente,* —ness, *s. pianezza*
Flats, (at sea) *secche*
Flatten, *v. a. appianare*
Flatter, *v. a. lusingare, —er, s. lusingatore, —y, s. lusingheria*
Flattish, *a. insipido*
Flatulency, *s. ventosità, qualità ventosa*
Flatulent, *a. flatuoso*
Flaunting, *a. arioso*
Flavour, *s. sapore gustoso*
Flaw, *s. difetto, —v. a. violare*
Flax, *s. lino*
Flay, *v. a. scorticare*
Flea, *s. pulce, —v. a. scorticare*
Fleck, *v. a. macchiare*
Fledged, *a. piumato*
Flee, *v. n. sfuggire*
Fleece, *s. tosone, vello, —v. a. tondere alcuno*
Fleer, *v. n. beffeggiare.* — Fleer, *s. viso arcigno*
Fleet, *s. flotta, —a. veloce, presto, —v. a. levare il fior del latte, - ing, a. transitorio, —ness, s. prestezza*
Flesh, *s. carne, —iness, s. carnosità, —ly, a. carnale, —y, a. carnoso*
Flexible, *a. flessibile*
Flexion, *s. curvatura*
Flight, *s. fuga,* —of birds, *stormo d'uccelli*
Flighty, *a. rapido, veloce*
Flimsy, *a. moscio*
Flinch, *v. a. tralasciare, —er, s tergiversatore*
Fling, *v. a. gettare, lanciare·*
Flint, *s. selice, selce.*—Flint-glass, *s. vetro di rocca*
Flippant, *a. svegliato*
Flirt, *v. n. beffeggiare, —s. beffa subitanea.* — (pert hussy) *sfacciatella*
Flit, *v. a. cangiar di luogo*
Flitch, *s. costereccio di porco*
Flittermouse, *s. pipistrello*
Float, *v. a. ondeggiare, galleggiare*
Flock, *s. gregge, mandra,* — of people, *calca, folla.* — Flock bed, *s. letto di borra*
Flock together, *v. n. affollarsi*
Flog, *v. a. frustare*
Flood, *s. riflusso, inondazione*
Floor, *s tavolato.* — Floor, story, *piano.*—Floor, *v. a. intavolare* [*brillante*
Florid, *a. fiorito,* —ness, *s. il*
Florist, *s. fiorista*
Flounce, *v. a. tuffarsi, —s. balzana.* — Flounce about, *v. n. sbuffare di sdegno*
Flounder, *s. pesce passera*
Flourish, *v. n. fiorire,* —(embroider) *ricamare, —ery, s. millanteria*
Flout, *s. burla, baia, —v. a. burlare, scherzare* [*scorrere*
Flow, *s. flusso, —v. n colare,*
Flower, *s. fiore.* — Flower, meal, *s. farina*
Flower, *v. a. fiorire,* —(embroider) *ornare di fiori, o di ricamo.*—Flowerpot, *s. testo per i fiori*
Flowingly, *ad. andantemente*
Fluctuate, *v. n. fluttuare*
Fluctuation, *s. agituzione*
Flue, *s. piccole piume*
Fluency, *s. eloquenza*
Fluent, *a. colante, eloquente*
Fluid, *a. fluido, liquido,* —ity *s. fluidità*
Flummery, *s. avena cotta*
Flurry, *s. disordine*
Flush, *v. a. arrossire, —a. gonfio,* —at cards, *flusso*
Flushing, *s. rossore*
Fluster, *v. a. sconcertare*
Flute, *s. flauto.* — German flute, *flauto Tedesco*
Flute, *v. n. scanalare*
Flutter, *v. n. dimenarsi, —s. dimenamento*
Flux, *s flusso, dissenteria*
Flux one, *v. a. dare il flusso di bocca ad uno*
Fluxion, *s. flussione*
Fly, *v. n. fuggire. volare, — s. mosca.* — Spanish fly, *canterella.* — Fly-flap, *s. cacciamosche* [*posta*
Flying-coach, *s. carrozza di*

Foal, *s. puledro*, —*v. a. figliare*
Foam, *v. n. schiumare*, —*s. schiuma, spuma*, —*y, a. spumante* [*nare*
Fob, *s. scarsella*, — *v. a. ingan-*
Fodder, *s. foraggio*. — *v. a. pascolare*
Foe, *s. inimico, nemico*
Fœces, Fæces, *s. feccia*
Fœtus, Fætus, *s. il feto*
Fog, *s. nebbia*
Foggy, *a nebbioso*
Foible, *s. debolezza*
Foil, *v. a. vincere*, —*s. fioretto*, —(set off) *s. ornamento*
Foist, *v. a. falsificare*
Foisty, *a. mucido, vizzo*
Fold, *s. piega*, —for sheep, *s. un ovile*, —*v. a. piegare*
Fold sheep, *condurre le pecore nell' ovile*
Foliage, *s. fogliame*
Folio, *s. un libro in foglio*
Folks, *s. gente, popolo*
Follow, *v. a. seguire, succedere*, —er, *s. seguace, aderente*
Folly, *s. pazzia, follia*
Foment, *v. a. fomentare*, — ation, *s. fomentazione*, — er, *s. fomentatore*
Fond, *a. appassionato, indulgente, benigno, folle, matto*
Fondle, *v. a. vezzeggiare*, — ing, *s. un mignone*
Fondly, *ad teneramente*
Fondness, *s. affetto, tenerezza*
Font, *s. fonte, lettere da stampare*
Food, *s. cibo, vivanda*
Fool, *s. un matto, uno sciocco*
Foolhardy, *a. temerario*
Foolish, *a. semplice*, —ness, *s. semplicità*
Foot, *s un piede, infanteria.* —Foot it, *v. a. andare a piedi.*—Football, *s. ballone.* —Footman, *s. uno staffiere.* —Foot-pace, *ad. pian piano.* — Footpad, *s. un ladro a piedi.* — Footpath, *s. viale, via* —Foot soldier, *s. soldato a piede.*—Footstep, *s. pedata, traccia*
Fop, *s. un zerbino, un milordino, cicisbeo*
Foppery, *s. schiocchezza*
Foppish, *a. attillato, affettato*
For, *prep. per*,—*c. perchè*
Forage, *s. foraggio*, — *v. n. pascolare*
Forbear, *v. a cessare*, —ance, *s. pazienza*
Forbid, *v. a. proibire*
Force, *s. forza, valore*, — *v. a. forzare*, —ible, *a. potente*
Ford, *s. un guado*, — *v. a. guadare, passare un fiume*, —able, *a. guadoso, che si può guadare*
Fore, *a. anteriore*
Forebode, *v. a. presagire*, — ing, *s. presagio*
Forecast, *v. n. antivedere*
Forecast, *s. antivedimento*
Forecastle, *s. cassero di vascello*
Foreclose, *v. a. escludere*
Forefathers, *s. antenati*
Forego, *v. a. cedere*
Forego, *s. fronte*
Foreguess, *v. a. indovinare*
Foreign, *a. forestiere*, —er, *s. un forestiero*
Forejudge, *v. n. giudicar avanti*
Foreknow, *v. a. sapere innanzi*, —ledge, *s. prescienza*
Foreman of a shop, *s. capo di bottega*
Foremost, *a. primiero*
Forerunner, *s. precursore*
Foresee, *v. a. prevedere*
Foresight, *s. antivedimento*
Foreskin, *s. prepuzio*
Forest, *s. foresta, bosco*
Forestall, *v. a. pregustare, assaggiare*
Forester, *s. forestiero*
Foreteeth, *s. denti d'avanti*
Foretell, *v. a. predire*
Forethought, *s. prevedimento*
Forewarn, *v. a. avertire*
Forfeit, *s. ammenda, pena*, — (in a bargain) *disdetta*, —*v.a. perdere per sequestrazione*, — ure, *s. ammenda*
Forge, *s. fucina, ferriera.* — Forge, *v. a. battere ferro, o altro metallo, macchinare, inventare*, —ry, *s. falsificazione*
Forget, *v. n. scordare*
Forgetful, *a. scordevole*, —ness, *s. oblivione*
Forgive, *v. a perdonare*, —ness, *s. perdono*
Fork, *s. forca.* —ed, *a. forcato*
Forlorn, *a. abbandonato*
Form, *s. forma*,—*v. a. formare*
Formal, *a. formale*, —ity, *s. formalità*
Formation, *s. formazione*
Formerly, *ad. altre volte*
Formidable, *a. formidabile*
Formosity, *s. formosità*
Formulary, *s. formola, formulario*
Fornication, *s. fornicazione*
Fornicator, *s. fornicatore*
Forsake, *v. a. lasciare*, —ing, *s. abbandonamento*
Forsooth, *ad. da vero*
Forswear, *v. a. spergiurare*, —er, *s. spergiuro*, —ing, *s. spergiuramento*
Forthwith, *ad. incontinente*
Fortification, *s. fortificazione*
Fortify, *v. a. fortificare*
Fortitude, *s. fortitudine*
Fortnight, *s. quindici giorni*
Fortress, *s. fortezza*
Fortuitous, *a. fortuito*, —ly, *ad. casualmente*
Fortunate, *a. fortunato*, —ly, *ad. fortunatamente*
Fortune, *s. fortuna.*—Fortuneteller, *s. un dicitore di buona* [*fortuna*
Forty, *a. quaranta*
Forward, *a. libero, avanzato*, —*v. a. affrettare, ajutare, promovere*
Forward, *ad. avanti*, —ly, *ad. avidamente*, —ness, *s. pre-* [*mura*
Fosse, *s. fosso*
Fossile, *s. fossile*
Foster, *v. a. allevare.*—Fosterfather, *s. balio*
Foul, *a. sporco, sucido*, — *v. a. sporcare*, —ness, *s. sporcizia*
Found, *v. a. fondare*, —(cast), *fondere, gettare*
Foundation, *s. fondamento*
Founder, *s. fonditore*, —of a bell, *s. fonditor di campana*
Founder, *v. n. attrarre.*— Founder of a ship, *affondare.* —Founding, *s. fondazione*
Foundling, *s. fanciullo esposto*
Fount, *s. fonte*
Fountain, *s. fontana*
Four, *a. quattro.*—Fourscore, *s. ottanta* —Fourteen, *a. quattordici.* - Fourth, *a. quarto* [*latore*
Fowl, *s. uccello*, —er, *s. uccel-*
Fox, *s. una volpe, volpone*
Fraction, *s. fracimento*
Fractious, *a. stizzoso*
Fracture, *s. frattura*, —*v. a. rompere*
Fragile, *a. fragile*, —ity, *s. fragilità*
Fragment, *s. frammento*
Fragrant, *a. fragrante*
Frail, *a. frale, fragile.*—Frail basket, *una sporta.*—Frailty, *s. frailezza*
Frame, *v. a. formare, inventare*,—*s. forma, figura*,—of a picture, *quadro, cornice*
Franchise, *s. franchigia*, — *v. a. francare*

Frank, *a. franco, schietto,*—*v. a. francare,* —ly, *ad. francamente,* —ness, *s. franchezza*
Frankincense, *s. incenso*
Frantic, *a. matto, feroce*
Franticness, *a. mattezza furiosa*
Fraternal, *a. fraterno*
Fraternity, *s. fraternità*
Fratricide, *s. fratricidio*
Fraud, *s. fraude*
Fraudulent, *a. fraudolente,* —ly, *ad. fraudolentemente*
Fray, *s. combattimento,* —*v. n. spaventare*
Freak, *s. ghiribizzo,* —ish, *a. bisbetico*
Freckle, *s. lentiggine*
Free. *a. libero, franco.*—Freedom, *s. libertà.*—Freehold, *s. franco feudo.*—Freecost, *a. spesato.*—Freely, *ad. liberamente.* — Freeman, *s. borghese.*—Freestone, *s. pietra viva.*— Freethinker, *s. un libertino.* — Freewill, *libero arbitrio*
Freeze, *v. n. agghiacciare*
Freight, *s. salma, nolo*
Freight, *v. a. noleggiare una nave*
French, *a. Francese.*—Frenchbeans, *s. pl. fagiuoli.*—Frenchified, *a. infranciosato*
Frenzy, *s. frenesia*
Frequency, *s. frequenza*
Frequent, *a. frequente,*—*v. a. frequentare,* —ly, *ad. frequentemente*
Fresco, *s. fresco*
Fresh, *a. fresco, nuovo,* —en, *v. a. dissalare,* —ly, *ad. recentemente,* —ness, *s. freschezza*
Fret, *s. stizza, collera,* —of liquor, *s. agitazione,* —*v. a. corrucciare,* - ful, *a. stizzoso, cruccioso*
Friable, *a. stritolabile*
Friar, *s. un frate, monaco.*—Friary, *s. confraternità*
Fribble, *s. damerino*
Fricassee, *s. fricassea*
Friction, *s. fregamento, frego*
Friday, *s. Venerdi*
Friend, *s. amico,*—*v. a. favorire,* —less, *a. senza amici,* —ly, *a. amichevole,* —ship, *s. amistà, amicizia*
Frieze, *s. fregio, fregiata, rovescio*
Frigate, *s. una fregata*
Fright, *s. spauracchio, terrore, paura,* —en, *v. a. spaventare*
Frightful, *a. spaventevole,*—ly, *ad. spaventevolmente*
Frigid, *a. frigido, freddo,*—ity, *s. frigidità,* —ly, *ad. freddamente*
Fringe, *s frangia,* — *v. a. guarnire di frangia*
Frippery, *s. vecchiame*
Frisk, *a. vivace,*—*v. n. saltellare*
Frith, *s. braccio di mare*
Fritter, *s. fritella,*—*v. a. dissipare, consumare*
Frivolous, *a. frivolo*
Frizzle, *v. a. arricciare*
Fro (to and fro), *ad. quà e là*
Frock, *s vestimento all' Inglese*
Frog, *s. ranocchia*
Frolic, *s. ghiribizzo,* —some, *a ghiribizzoso*
From, *prep. da, dal, dallo*
Front, *s. fronte, facciata,* —of a building, *frontispizio,* — *v. a. fronteggiare*
Frontier, *s frontiera*
Frontispiece, *s. frontispizio*
Frontless, *a. sfacciato*
Frontlet, *s. frontale*
Frost, *s. gelata*
Frosty, *a. agghiacciato*
Froth, *s. spuma,* — *v. n. spumare.*—Frothy, *v. a. spumoso*
Frouzy, *a. mucido, fetido*
Froward, *a. ritroso,* —ly, *ad. arrogantemente*
Frown, *s. cipiglio,*—*v. n. increspar la fronte.* — Frown upon one, *guatar uno biecamente*
Frozen, *a. agghiacciato*
Fructiferous, *a. fruttifero*
Fructify, *v. a. fruttare*
Frugal, *a. frugale,*—ity, *s. frugalità,* —ly, *ad. frugalmente*
Fruit, *s. frutto,* —erer, *s. fruttaiuolo*
Fruitful, *a. fertile,* —ness, *s. fruizione*
Fruitless, *a. vano, inutile,* —ly, *ad. inutilmente*
Frustrate, *v. a. deludere,* —ion, *s. delusione*
Fry, *s. pesciolino, fregole,*—*v. a. friggere.*—Fryingpan, *s. una padella*
Fub, *v. a. mandar in lunga*
Fuddle, *v. a. imbriacare*
Fuddling bout, *s. imbriacatura*
Fugitive, *a. fugitivo*
Fulfil, *v. a. adempire*
Fulgency, *s. fulgidezza*
Fulgent, *a. rifulgente, risplendente*
Fulgor, *s. lampo, folgore*
Fuliginous, *a. fuligginoso*
Full, *a. pieno,* —ness, *s. abbondanza*
Full face, *s. viso pienotto*
Full, *v. a. sodare,* —er, *follone*
Fuller's earth, *s. creta.* —Fulling, *s. gualchiera usata nel far i panni*
Fully, *ad. pienamente*
Fulminate, *v. a. fulminare*
Fulmination, *s. fulminazione*
Fulsome, *a. stomachevole,* —ness, *s. fastidio*
Fumble, *v. a. malmenare*
Fumbler, *s un bietolone, uno scempiato*
Fume, *s. fumo, esalazione,*—*v. a. sfumare.*—Fume up, *esalare*
Fumigate, *v. a. fumigare,* —ion, *s fumigazione*
Fumous, *a. fumoso*
Fun, *s. allegria,*—*v. a. careggiare*
Function, *s. funzione*
Fund, *s. fondo, banco, monte*
Fundament, *s. fondamento,* —al, *a. fondamentale*
Funeral, *s. mortorio,* — *a. funebre*
Fungous, *a. fungoso*
Fungus, *s. fungo*
Funk, *s. rancio,* —*v. a. fumare*
Funnel, *s. imbuto*
Fur, *s. pellicia, pelle*
Fur, *v. a. foderare con pelle*
Furbelow, *s. falbala*
Furbish, *v. a. forbire, pulire.* —er, *s. forbitore*
Furious, *a. furioso,* —ly, *ad. furiosamente*
Furl, *v. a. ammainare,* o *piegare le vele*
Furlong, *s stadio*
Furlough, *s. licenza*
Furmenty, *s. cibo di fromento e latte*
Furnace, *s. fornace*
Furnish, *v. a. fornire.*—Furnish a house, *addobbiare una casa*
Furniture, *s. fornimento,* — of a house, *mobili*
Furrier, *s. pellicciaio*
Furrow, *s. solco, gorello*
Further, *ad. più lontano,* — *v. a. giovare*
Furtive, *a. furtivo,* —ly, *ad. furtivamente*
Fury, *s. furia, rabbia, impeto, colera*
Furze, *s. spezie di ginestra*
Fuse, *v. a. fondere,* —ion, *s. fusione*
Fusee, *s. schioppetto, rocchello d'oriuolo*

Fusible, *a. atto a fondersi*
Fusilier, *s. fuciliere*
Fuss, *a. strepito, romore*
Fustian, *s. sorta di panno,* — (bombast), *ampollosità, gonfiezza*
Fustian, *a. ampolloso*
Fustiness, *s mucidezza*
Fusty, *a. mucido, mufatto*
Futile, *a. leggiero,* —ity, *s. vanità, loquacità*
Future, *a. futuro,* —ity, *s. il tempo venturo*
Fuzz, *v. n sfilarsi, sfilacciarsi*
Fy, *interj. oibò.* — Fy upon it, *deh vergognatevi*

G

GABARDINE, *s. palandrano*
Gabble, *s. cicalamento,* —*v. n. cicalare,* —er, *s. cicalone*
Gabion, *s. gabbione*
Gad, *v. n. vagabondare, vagare,* —ding. *s. vagamento,* —der, *s. vagabondo.*—Gadfly, *s. un tafano*
Gaffer, *s. compare*
Gaff, *s. uncino*
Gag, *v. a. mettere la sbarra in bocca ad uno,*—*s. sbarra*
Gage, *s pegno, sicurtà, scandaglio.* — Gage, *v. a scandagliare una botte,* —er, *s. stazatore,* —ing, *stazatura*
Gaggle, *v. n. gridare come fà un' oca*
Gaiety, *s. allegria*
Gaily, *ad. allegramente*
Gain, *v. a. guadagnare, s. guadagno,* —er, *s. guadagnatore,* —ful, *a. profittevole*
Gainsay, *v. a. contraddire*
Gait, *s. portamento, passo*
Gale, *s. vento fresco*
Galeon, *s. galeone*
Galiot, *s. galeotta*
Gall, *s. fiele,* —*v. a. scorticare,* (vex) *tribolare, inquietare*
Gallant, *v. a. corteggiare*
Gallant, *a. galante,* — *s. un amante,* —ly, *ad. galantemente,* —ry, *s. galanteria, valore, coraggio*
Gallery, *s. galleria*
Galley, *s. galera*
Galley-slave, *s. un galeotto*
Gallican, *a. gallicano*
Galligaskins, *s. calzoni*
Gallimaufry, *s. cibreo, spropositi*
Gallipot, *s. alberello*
Galloon, *s. trina, gallone*
Gallop, *v. n. galoppare,* — *s. galoppo*
Galloway, *s. piccolo cavallo*
Gallows, *s. la forca, patibolo*
Gambler, *s. un briccone*
Gambol, *v. n. saltellare,* — *s. saltello*
Game, *s. giuoco, trastullo,*— (hunting) *caccia, cacciagione,* —*v. n. giuocare,* — (romp) *scherzare.* — Game-keeper, *capocaccia.* — Gamesome, *a. giocondo.* — Gamester, *s. biscazziere.* — Gaming-house, *s. bisca*
Gammon, *s. presciuto*
Gamut, *s. solfa*
Ganch, *v. a. impallare*
Gander, *s. il maschio dell' oca*
Gang, *s. banda, frotta*
Gangrene, *s. cancrena,*—*v. n. incangrenarsi*
Gantlet, *s. bacchetto, castigo militare, guanto di ferro*
Gaol, *s. carcere, prigione,* —er, *s. carceriere*
Gap, *s. fessura, crepaccio*
Gape, *v. n. sbadigliare, creparsi male*
Garb, *s. vestimento*
Garbage, *s. le interiora d' un animale*
Garble, *v. a. vagliare,* — (choose) *scegliere*
Garbles, *s. pl. mondiglie*
Garden, *s. giardino,* —er, *s. giardiniere, ortolano,* —ing, *s. erbagi*
Gargle, *v. a. gargarizzare*
Garland, *s. ghirlanda*
Garlic, *s aglio*
Garment, *s. vestimento*
Garner, *s. granaio*
Garnet, *s. granato*
Garnish, *s. guernire*
Garniture, *s. mobili*
Garret, *s. soffitta, stanza a tetto,* —eer, *s scrittore*
Garrison, *v. a. presidiare,* —*s. guernigione*
Garrulity, *s. loquacità*
Garrulous, *a. loquace*
Garter, *s giartiera, legaccio.* —The order of the garter, *l'ordine della giartiera*
Gas, *s. vapore fluido*
Gasconade, *s. spacconata*
Gasconade, *v. n. spacciarsi*
Gash, *v. a. sfregiare,* — *s. sfregio, taglio*
Gasp, *v. n. respirare con affanno*
Gasp, *s. respiro*
Gate, *s. porta, andatura*
Gather, *v. a. cogliere,* — *v. n radunarsi,*—er, *s. ricoglitore,* —ing, *a. collezione*
Gaudily, *ad. fastosamente*
Gaudiness, *s. fasto*
Gaudy, *a. sfoggiato*
Gauge, *v. scandagliare*
Gauntlet, *s. guanto di combattitore*
Guardian, *s. guardiano, tutore,* —ship, *s. tutela, curatela*
Gauze, *s. tocca, drappo di seta*
Gay, *a. gaio, festoso,*—in dress, *attillato*
Gayness, *s. gioia*
Gaze at, *v. n. guardar fissamente*
Gazette, *s. gazzetta,* —er, *s. gazzettiere*
Gear, *s. roba, frascheria*
Geld, *v a. castrare,* —er, *s. norcino,* —ing, *s cavallo castrato*
Gem, *s. una gemma,* — (in plants) *germoglio*
Gemini, *s. pl. gemini*
Gender, *s. genere*
Genealogical, *a. genealogico*
Genealogist, *s. genealogista*
Genealogy, *s genealogia*
General, *a. generale,* — *s. un generale, un capo,* —ity, *s. la maggior parte,* —ly, *ad. generalmente,* —ship, *s. generalato*
Generate, *v. a generare,* —ion, *s. generazione,* —ive, *a. generativo*
Generical, *a. generico*
Generosity, *s generosità*
Generous, *a. generoso*
Genet, *s. giannetto*
Genial, *a. naturale, gioioso, festoso*
Genitals, *s. pl. testicoli*
Genitive, *s. genitivo*
Genitor, *s. genitore*
Genius, *s. genio*
Genteel, *a. galante, gentile,* — ly, *ad. gentilmente, con leggiadria,* —ness, *s. buona grazia*
Gentile, *s. pagano, gentile,* —ism, *s. paganismo,* —ity, *s. gentilità*
Gentle, *a. mansueto, leggiero,* —man, *s. gentiluomo,* —man-like, *a. da galant' uomo,* —ness, *s benignità,* —woman, *s. gentildonna,* —ly, *ad. delcemente*
Gentry, *s. i gentiluomini*

Genuflection, *s. genuflessione*
Genuine, *a. naturale, vero*, —ness, *s. realità*
Geographer, *s. geografo*
Geographical, *a. geografico*
Geography, *s. geografia*
Geometer, *s. geometra*
Geometrical, *a. geometrico*
Geometrician, *s. geometra*
Geometry, *s. geometria*
German, *a. Tedesco*
Germany, *s. Germania*
Germinate, *v. a. germinare*, —ion, *s. germinazione*
Gerund, *s. gerundio*
Gests, *s. gesti, fatti gloriosi*
Gesticulate, *v. a. gesticulare*, —ion, *s. gesticulazione*
Gesture, *s. gesto, atto*
Get, *v. a. guadagnare, ottenere.* —Get above one, *sorpassare uno*
Getting, *s. acquistamento*
Gew-gaw, *s bubbola, baia*
Ghastful, *a. spaventevole*
Ghastliness, *s. squallidezza*
Ghastly, *a. squallido, orribile*
Gherkin, *s. citriuolo confetto con sale ed aceto*
Ghost, *s. spiriti di morti*, —ly, *a. spirituale*
Giant, *s. un gigante*, —ess, *s. gigantesca*
Gibberish, *s. gergo, garamuffa*
Gibbet, *s. la forca*
Gibbosity, *s. gobba*
Gibbous, *a. gibboso, gobbo*
Gibe, *v. a. schernire*, — *s. scherzo*
Giblets, *s. pl. frattaglie*
Giddiness, *s. vertiggine, capogiro*
Giddy, *a. vertiginoso.*—Giddy-headed, *a. scervellato*
Gift, *s. dono, regalo*
Gifted, *a. dotato di qualche talento*
Gig, *s trottola, paleo*
Gigantic, *a. gigantesco*
Giggle, *v. n. ghignazzare*, —ing, *s. ghignazzata*
Gild, *v. a. indorare*, —er, *s. indoratore*, —ing, *s. indoramento*
Gills of fishes, *narici di pesci*
Gilliflower, *s. viuuolo*
Gim, *or* Gimmy, *a. pulito*
Gimlet, *s. un succhiello*
Gimp, *s. merletto, cordoncino*
Gin, *s. trappola, geneva*
Ginger, *s. gengiovo*, —bread, *s. confortino*, —ly, *ad. pianamente* [*tintinno*
Gingle, *v. n. tintinnare*, —ling,

Gipsy, *s. una zingara*
Gird, *s. scherno, beffa, burla*, — *v. a. cignere, schernire, burlare*
Girdle, *s. cintura*
Girl, *s. una fanciulla*
Girlish, *a. di ragazza*, —ly, *ad. da ragazza*
Girth, *v. a. cingere, cinghiare*
Girth, *s. cinghia, precinto*
Gizzard, *s. ventriglio*
Give, *v. a. donare, dare.* — Giver, *s. donatore*
Glacial, *a. glaciale*
Glaciate, *v. a. agghiacciare*
Glad, *a allegro, contento*
Gladden, *v. a. rallegrare*
Glade, *s. passo fatto in mezzo d'un bosco*
Gladiator, *s. gladiatore*
Gladly, *ad. volentieri*
Gladness, *s. allegrezza*
Gladsome, *a. festoso*
Glaire, *s. chiara*
Glance, *s. occhiata. sguardo*
Glance, *v. a. scalfire*
Gland, *s. glandula*
Glanders, *s. pl. stranguglione*
Glandulous, *a. glanduloso*
Glare, *v. n. abbagliare*, —*s. luce soverchia*, —ing, *a. splendente*
Glass, *s. vetro, bicchiere.*—Glass-house, *s. vetraia.* —Hour-glass, *s. oriuolo a polvere.*—Glass-ware, *s opere di vetro.*—Glass-window, *s. un invetriata*
Glassy, *a. invetriato*
Glaze, *v. a. invetrare*
Glazier, *s. un vetraio*
Gleam, *s. raggio di sole improvviso*
Gleam, *v a. risplendere*
Glean, *v. a. spigolare*, —er, *s. spigolatore*, —ings, *s. pl. rimanenti di grano*
Glebe, *s. terra d'una cura*
Glee, *s. allegrezza*
Glib, *a. sdrucciolante.*—Glibly, *ad. correntemente.* — Glib-tongue, *s. lingua ben affilata.*—Glibness, *s. volubilità*
Glide, *v. n. scorrere*
Glimmer, *v. n. spuntare*, —ing, *s. splendore*
Glimpse, *s. barlume.* — To have but a glimpse of a thing, *veder che che sia alla sfuggita*
Glisten, *v. n. risplendere, lucere*
Glister, *s. un serviziale*

Glister, *v. n. rilucere*
Gloar, *v. a. guardar con mal occhio*
Globe, *s. globo*
Globosity, *s. globosità*
Globular, *s. sferico, rotondo*
Gloom, —iness, *s. oscurità, tenebrosità*
Gloomy, *a. tenebroso.* — Gloomy look, *s. aria cagnesca*
Glorify, *v. a. glorificare*
Glorious, *a. glorioso*, —ly, *ad. gloriosamente*
Glory, *s. gloria*, — *v. n. gloriarsi*
Gloss, *s. glosa, chiosa*, — of stuffs, *lustro, liscio*, — *v. n. glosare, lustrare*
Glossary, *s. glossario*
Glossator, *s. glossatore*
Glossiness, *s. lustro*
Glossy, *a. lustrato*
Glove, *s. guanto.* — Foxglove, *s. bacchera.* — Glover, *s. guantaio*
Glouting, *s. aria brusca*
Glow, *v. n. rosseggiare*, —ing, *a. ardente.*—Glow-worm, *s. lucciola*
Gloze, *v. a adulare.*—Glozer, *s. adulatore.* — Glozing, *s. adulazione*
Glue, *v. a. incollare*,—*s. colla*
Glut, *v. a. satollare*, — *s. sazietà*
Glutinous, *a. viscoso*
Glutton, *s. un ingordo*
Gluttony, *s ingordigia*
Gnash with the teeth, *v. n. digrignare i denti*
Gnat, *s. zanzara*
Gnaw, *v. a. rodere*
Gnomon (dial hand), *s. gnomone*
Go, *v. n. andare.*—To go down, *scendere.*—Any thing will go down with him, *egli s'appaga d'ogni cosa.*—Go-between, *s. mediatore*
Goad, *s. pungiglione*
Goal, *s. carcere, prigione, fine della corsa di cavalli*
Goaler, *s. carceriere*
Goat, *s. un becco.*—She-goat, *una capra*
Gob, *or* Gobbet, *s. un boccone, pezzo*
Gobble, *v a. inghiottire in fretta*
Goblet, *s. coppa, tazza*
Goblin, *s. un folletto*
God, *s. Iddio.* — Godlike, *a. divino.* — Goddaughter, *s. figlioccia.*—Goddess, *s. dea*

Godfather, *s. patrino.* — Godliness, *s. santità.* — Godhead, *s. divinità.* — Godly, *a. pio, divoto,* —*ad. piamente.* — Godmother, *s. comare*
Godson, *s. figlioccio*
Gold, *s. oro.* — Golden, *a. d'oro.* — Goldbeater, *s. battiloro.*—Goldsmith, *s. orefice.*—Goldfinch, *s. calderino*
Gonorrhœa, *s. gonorrea*
Good, *a. buono.*—Goodly, *a. bello, vezzoso,* —ness, *s. bontà.*—Goods, *s. pl. mobili*
Goose, *s. un' oca, ferro di sartore* —Goose-cap, *s. un minchione*
Gooseberry, *s. uva spina,* —bush, *s pianta d'uva spina*
Gore, *s. sangue quagliato, punta,* —*v. n. punzecchiare*
Gorge, *s. gozzo, gorgia,* —*v. n. satollare*
Gorgeous, *a. magnifico,* —ness, *s. magnificenza,* —ly, *ad. magnificamente*
Gorge, *s. gorgiera*
Gormandize, *v. n. mangiare da ghiotto,* —er, *s. un ghiotto*
Gosling, *s. un papero*
Gospel, *s. evangelio*
Gossip, *s. ciarlatrise,* —*v. n. ciarlare*
Gothic, *a. gotico*
Govern, *v. a. governare,* —able, *a. che si può governare,* —ance, *s. governamento,* —ment, *s. governo*
Governess, *s. governatrice*
Governor, *s. governatore, tutore, balio*
Gourd, *s. una zucca*
Gout, *s. gotta, podagra*
Gouty, *a. podagroso*
Gown, *s. veste, gonna*
Grabble, *v. a. palpeggiare*
Grace, *s. grazia,* —*v. a. adornare.* — To say grace, *benedire la tavola,* —after meals, *rendere grazie*
Graceful, *a. gentile, grazioso,* —ly, *ad. graziosamente*
Graceless, *a. scelerato*
Graces, *s. pl. le grazie*
Gracious, *a. grazioso,* —ly, *ad. graziosamente*
Gradatior, *s. gradazione*
Gradual, *a. graduale,* —ly, *ad. gradualmente*
Graduate, *s. un graduato*
Graft, *s. innesto,* —*v. a. innestare,* —ing, *s. innestamento*
Grain, *s. seme, biada.* — Against the grain, *a. di mala voglia.* — Dyed in grain, *tinto in grana.*—A rogue in grain, *un furbo in chermisi*
Grammar, *s. grammatica*
Grammatical, *a. grammaticale*
Granary, *s. granaio*
Granate, *s. un granito*
Grand, *a. superbo* —Grandee, *s un .grande.* — Granddaughter, *s. nipotina.* — Granddam, *s. madre.* — Grandfather, *s. un avo.*— Grandmother, *s. un' ava.* — Grandsire, *s. avolo.* — Grandson, *s. nipotino*
Grandeur, *s. grandezza*
Grange, *s. casa da lavoratore*
Grant, *v. a. accordare,* —*s. concessione*
Grantee, *s. donatorio*
Grantor, *s. donatore*
Grape, *s. uva.*—Grapestone, *s granello, vinacciolo*
Grapple, *v. a. arrampinare*
Grasshopper, *s. un grillo*
Grasp, *v. a. afferrare, abbracciare*
Grasp, *s. una brancata*
Grass, *s. erba.*—Grass-plantain, *s. serpentaria*
Grassy, *a. erboso*
Grate, *s. 'graticola di ferro,* —*v. a grattugiare*
Grateful, *a. grato,* —ness, *s. gratitudine*
Grater, *s. grattugia*
Gratification, *s. gratificazione*
Gratify, *v. a. gratificare*
Gratingly, *ad. acerbamente*
Gratis, *ad. per niente*
Gratitude, *s. gratitudine*
Gratuitous, *a. gratuito*
Gratuity, *s. liberalità*
Gratulate, *v. a. congratulare*
Gratulation, *s. congratulazione*
Grave, *s. fossa, tomba*
Grave-digger, *s. beccamorti*
Grave, *a. grave,* —*v. a. intagliare,* —ly, *ad. gravamente*
Gravel, *s. ghiaia, renella.*— Gravel-pit, *s. luogo dove si cava la ghiaia,* —ly, *ad. ghiaioso*
Graver, *s. intagliatore, un bulino*
Gravitate, *v. n. pesare*
Gravity, *s. gravità*
Gravy, *s. sugo che esce dalla carne*
Gray, *a. grigio, bigio.*—Grayheaded, *a. che ha i capelli canuti*
Grayling, (a fish), *s. ombrina*
Graze, *v. a. pascere*
Grazier, *s. uno che ingrassa bestiame*
Grease, *s. grasso, sucidume,* —*v. a. ugnere con grasso,* —ily, *ad. sporcamente,* —iness, *s. grassume.*—Greasy, *a. untuoso, sporco*
Great, *a. grande, grosso.* — Great deal, *a. molto,* —ly, *ad. grandemente,* —ness, *s. grandezza, grossezza*
Greaves, *s. pl gambiera*
Grecian, *a. Greco*
Greedily, *ad. avidamente*
Greediness, *s. avidità*
Greedy, *a. avido, ingordo*
Greek, *s. un Greco*
Green, *a. verde.*—Green-finch, *s. verdone* — Green-house, *s. una stufa.* — Green-woman, *s. rivendugliola d'erbe,* —ish, *a. verdiccio,* —ness, *s. verdura, verdume.*—Greens, *s. pl. legumi*
Greet, *v. a. salutare,* —ing, *s. saluto*
Gregarious, *a gregario*
Grenade, *a. grenata*
Grenadier, *s. grenadiere*
Greyhound, *s. veltro, levriere*
Gridelin, *s. fior di lino*
Gridiron, *s. graticola*
Grief, *s. dolore*
Grievance, *s. gravame, torto*
Grieve, *v. a. affliggere*
Grievous, *a. affannoso,* —ness, *s. enormità*
Grim, *a. arcigno*
Grimace, *s. smorfia*
Grime, *s. sporchezza*
Grime, *v. a. imbrattare*
Grimly, *ad. austeramente*
Grin, *v. a. ghignare,* —ning, *s. ringhio*
Grind, *v. a. macinare,* —er, *s. arrotino.*—Grinders, *s. pl. mascellari.*—Grindstone, *s. una mola*
Gripe, *v. a. afferrare,* —*s. una manata, un pugno.*— Gripes, *s. dolori colici.*— Griper, *s. avaro, mignatto*
Grisly, *a. spaventevole*
Grist, *s. farina*

Gristle, *s. cartilagine*, —**y**, *a. cartilaginoso*
Grit, *s. limatura di metallo, polvere di pietre*
Gritty, *a. pieno di sabbia*
Grizzled, *s. canuto*
Groan, *v. a. gemere, pungere*
Groan, *s gemito*
Groat, *s. farina di vena, moneta di quattro soldi*
Grocer, *s. droghiero*, —**y**, *s. drogheria*
Grogram, *s. grossagrana*
Groin, *s. anguinaia*
Groom, *s. mozzo di stalla*, — of the king's bed chamber, *cameriere del rè*
Groove, *s. scannellatura*
Groove, *v. a. scannellare*
Grope, *v. a. tastare, maneggiare*
Gross, *s. il grosso, parte maggiore, grossa*, —*a grosso, rozzo, materiale*, —**ly**, *ad. grossolanamente*, —**ness**, *s. rozzezza* [*verna*
Grot, *or* **Grotto**, *s. grotta, ca-*
Grotesque work, *s. grotesco*
Grove, *s. un boschetto*
Grovel, *v. n. trisciare per terra, esser vile*
Ground, *s. terra, terreno*.—**Ground**, *a. feccia di liquore*.—**Ground floor**, *s. piano terreno*
Groundless, *s. senza fondamento*
Groundsel, *s. crescione*
Group, *s. gruppo*
Grout, *s. farina di vena*
Grow, *v. n. crescere, divenire*
Growl, *v. n. brontolare*
Growth, *s. accrescimento, aggrandimento*
Grub up, *v. a. sradicare, sbarbare*
Grub, *s. baco, lombrico*
Grudge, *v. a. invidiare*, —*s. rancore*
Grudgingly, *ad di mala voglia*
Gruff, *a. arcigno, barbero*, —*ad asperamente*
Grumble, *v. n barbottare*, —**ing**. *s. barbottamento*
Grumous, *a. grumoso*
Grunt, *v. n. grugnare*, —**ing**, *s. grugnito*
Guarantee, *s mallevadore*
Guaranty, *v. a. assicurare, guarentire*
Guard, *v. n. guardare*, —*s. guardia*
Guardian, *s. guardiano*, —**ship**, *s. tutela*

Gudgeon, *s. ghiozzo*
Guess, *s. conjettura*, —*v. a. indovinare*, —**er**, *s. indovinatore*
Guest, *s. un convitato*
Guide, *v. a. condurre*, —*s. guida*
Guild, *s. società*.—**Guild-hall**, *s. la casa della città*
Guile, *s. fraude, inganno*, —**ful**, *a. ingannevole*
Guilt, *s. delitto, colpa*, —**less**, *a. innocente*
Guilty, *a. colpevole, reo*
Guinea, *s. una ghinea*.—**Guinea pig**, *porcello d'India*
Guise, *s. guisa, maniera*
Guitar, *s. chitarra*
Gules, *s. il rosso dello scudo*
Gulf, *s. un golfo, abisso*
Gull, *v. a. truffare*, —*s. gabbiano*
Gullet, *s. strozza*
Gulp, *v. a. palpitare*.—**Gulp down**, *v. n. inghiottire*.—**Gulp**, *s. sorso, tratto*
Gum, *s. gomma*, —of the eyes, *cispa degli occhi*
Gums, *s. gengive*
Gummy, *a. gommoso*
Gun, *s. arme da fuoco*, —**smith**, *s. un armaiuolo*.—**Gunner**, *cannoniere*
Gush, *v. n. traboccare, sboccare*, —*s. impetuosità*
Gusset, *s. gherone*
Gust, *s. gusto*, —of wind, *s. groppo di vento*.—**Gusty**, *a. tempestuoso*
Gut, *s un budello*, —*v. a. sbudellare*.— **Greedy-gut**, *s. un ghiottone*
Gutter, *s gronda*, —*v. n. scolare*.—**Gutter-tile**, *s. tegola*
Guttle, *v. n. crapulare*, —*s. crapulone*, —**ing**, *s. crapula*
Guttural, *a. gutturale*
Guzzle, *v. n. crapulare, trincare*
Guzzler, *s imbriacone*
Gymnastic, *a. ginnastico*
Gyves, *s. catene, ferri, ceppi*

H

HABERDASHER, *s. merciaio*, —**y**, *s. roba di merciaio*
Habiliment, *s abbigliamento*
Habit, *s. abito, abitudine*
Habitable, *a. abitabile*

Habitant, *s. abitante*
Habitation, *s. abitazione*
Habitual, *a. abituale*
Habituate, *v. n. abituarsi*
Hack, *v. a. sminuzzare*
Hack, *s. carrozza d'offitto*
Hackle, *v. a. tagliuzzare*
Hackney, *a mercenario*, —**coach**, *s. carrozza d'affitto*
Haddock, *s. merluzzo*
Haft, *s. un manico*
Hag, *s. una strega*, —*v. a. tormentare*
Haggard, *a. deforme, selvaggio*
Haggish, *a. deforme*
Haggle, *v. a. prezzolare*, —**er**, *s. stiracchiatore*
Hail, *s. grandine*, —*v. a. grandinare, salutare*
Hair, *s. capello, pelo*.—**A head of hair**, *capellatura*.—**Hairy**, *a. capelluto, peloso*
Halberd, *s. alabarda*
Halberdier, *s. alabardiere*
Halcyon, *s. alcione*, —*a. quieto, placido, tranquillo*
Hale, *a. robusto*, —*v. a. remorchiare*
Half, *s la metà*.—**Half-way**, *s. mezza strada*.—**Half-witted**, *a. semplice*
Hall, *s. sala, fondaco*
Halloo, *v. a. incorraggiare*, —**ing**, *s. grido di allegrezza*
Hallow, *v. a. sanctificare*
Halser, *s. alzana*
Halt, *v. n. zoppicare, andar zoppo*, —*a. zoppo*, —*s alto*, —**ing**, *s. l'andar zoppiconi*
Halter, *s. cavezza*
Halve, *v. a. dividere in due*
Ham, *s. presciuto*
Hamlet, *s. un casale*
Hammer, *s. martello*, —*v. a. martellare*
Hammock, *s. amaca*
Hamper, *s. paniere, cesto*
Hamper, *v. n. imbrogliare*
Hand, *s. mano, scrittura*, —*v a. trasmettere*
Handful, *s. manata, pugno*
Handicraft, *s. mestiere, un artigiano*
Handkerchief, *s. fazzoletto*
Hand over head, *ad. temerariamente*
Handle, *s. orecchio, manico*, —*v. a. maneggiare*
Handsel, *v. a. fare una cosa per la prima volta*
Handsome, *a. bello, vezzoso*, —**ly**, *ad. politamente*

Handy, *a. destro, abile*
Hang, *v. a. impiccare.* — Hang a room. *tappezzare una camera.*—Hang loose, *v. n. star pendolone*
Hanger, *s. un coltellaccio*
Hanger-on, *s. uno scroccone*
Hangings, *s. tappezzerie*
Hangman, *s. carnefice*
Hanker, *v. n. desiderare,* —ing, *s. inclinazione*
Hansel, *s strenna*
Hap, *s. accidente,* —less, *a. sfortunato,* —ly, *ad. casualmente*
Happen, *v. n. succedere*
Happily, *ad. felicemente*
Happiness, *s. felicità*
Happy, *a. felice*
Harangue, *s. arringa,* —*v. n. arringare*
Harass, *v. a. straccare*
Harbinger, *s. foriere*
Harbour, *s. porto di mare*
Harbour, *v. a. alloggiare, accogliere*
Hard, *a. duro, difficile,* — of belief, *incredulo.*—Hard by, *a. qui vicino.*—Hard-heartedness, *s. crudeltà*
Harden, *v. a. indurire*
Hardiness, *s. arditezza*
Hardly, *ad. difficilmente, appena*
Hardness, *s durezza*
Hardship, *s durezza, fatica*
Hardware, *s. manifatture di metallo*
Hardy, *a. ardito, robusto*
Hare, *s. lepre.*—Hare-brained, *a. scervellato*
Hark! *interj. senti! odi!*
Harlequin, *a. arlecchino*
Harlot, *s. puttana,* —ry, *s. puttanismo*
Harm, *s. male, disastro,* — *v. a. far male,* —ful, *a. nocivo*
Harmless, *a innocente,* —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Harmonious, *a. armonioso*
Harmony, *s. armonia*
Harness, *a. arnese,* —*v. a. arredare.* — Harness-maker, *s. valigiaio*
Harp, *v. n. suonar dell' arpa,* —*s. arpa*
Harping-iron, *s. uncino di ferro* [*tene*
Harpooner, *s. pescator di ba-*
Harpsichord, *s. buonaccordo*
Harpies, *s. arpie*
Harrow, *s. erpice,* — *v. a. erpicare, spinare*

Harry, *v. n. affannare, stancare*
Harsh, *a. rozzo, aspro,* —ness, *s. asprezza, durezza*
Harslets, *s. pl. interiora di porco*
Hart, *s. cervo di cinque anni.* — Hart's tongue, *scolopendria.*—Hartshorn, *s. corno di cervo* [*mietere*
Harvest, *s. mietitura,* —*v. n.*
Hash, *v. a. minuzzare,* —*s. guazzetto all' Inglese*
Hasp, *s. fermaglio*
Hassoc, *s. stoia, stugia*
Haste, *s. prescia, fretta*
Hasten, *v. n. affrettare*
Hastily, *ad. frettolosamente*
Hastiness, *s. prestezza*
Hastings, *s. pl. frutti primaticci*
Hasty, *a. pronto, collerico*
Hat, *s. cappello.*—Hatband, *s. cordone di cappello*
Hatch, *s. covata,* —*v. a. covare, nascere*
Hatchel, *s. cardo, pettine,* — *v. a. scardassare*
Hatchet, *s. scure, azza*
Hate, *v. a. odiare*
Hatred, *s. odio*
Hateful, *a. odioso, odiabile,* —ly, *ad. odiosamente*
Hatter, *s. cappellaio*
Have, *v. a. avere*
Haven, *s un porto*
Haughtily, *ad. fieramente*
Haughtiness, *s. fierezza, alterigia*
Haughty, *a. altiero, fiero*
Haul, *v. a. rimurchiare*
Haunch, *s. anca, coscia*
Haunt, *s. covile, covolo,* — *v. a. praticare*
Havoc, *s. guasto, strage*
Hautboy, *s. oboè*
Haw, *v. a. esitare,* —*s. moro di spinalba.*—Hawthorn, *s. spinalba*
Hawk, *s. falcone,* —*v a. falconare* — Hawk's nose, *s. naso acquilino*
Hawknosed, *a. che ha il naso acquilino* [*zettiere*
Hawker, *s. merciaiuolo, gaz-*
Hay, *s. fieno.*—Haycock, *s. bica di fieno.*—Haymaker, *s. segator d'erba a far il fieno.* —Hay-dance, *s. carola, ballo tondo*
Hazard, *s. pericolo, rischio,* — *v. a. arrischiare,* —ous, *a. arrischievole,* —ly, *ad. arrischievolmente*

Haze, *s. nuvolo, nebbia,* —y, *a. nuvoloso*
Head, *s. testa, capo,* —*v. a. condurre.* — Headache, *s. mal di testa* — Headdress, *s. scuffia.*—Headstrong, *a. ostinato.* — Headlong, *ad. inconsideratamente.*— Headpiece, *s. elmo, cimiero.* — Heady, *a. ostinato, pertinace*
Heal, *v. a. guarire,* —ing, *s. guarigione,* —ing, *a. consolidativo*
Health, *s. sanità, salute*
Healthful, *a. sano, salutifero,* —ness, *s. sanità*
Heap, *v a. ammonticellare,* — *s. mucchio, massa*
Hear, *v. a. intendere, udire,* —er, *s. auditore,* —ing, *s. l' udito, udienza*
Hearken, *v. n. ascoltare,* —er, *s ascoltante*
Hearsay, *s. romore, fama*
Hearse, *s. bara da porre i morti*
Heart, *s. cuore.*—Heartache, *s. crepacuore, cordoglio*
Hearten, *v. a. animare*
Heartily, *ad. cordialmente*
Hearth, *s. focolare*
Heartless, *a. vigliacco*
Hearty, *a. sincero*
Heat, *s. calore, riscaldimento,* —*v a. riscaldare*
Heath, *s. luogo aprico, macchia.*—Heathcock, *s. francolino*
Heathen, *s. un pagano,* —ish, *a. pagano, gentile,* —ism, *s. paganismo*
Heave, *v. a. alzare,* —*v. n. lievitarsi*
Heaven, *s. il cielo,* —ly, *a. celestiale*
Heavily, *ad. pesantemente*
Heaviness, *s. gravezza, peso*
Heavy, *a. pesante, stupido, balocco*
Hebrew, *a Ebraico*
Hecatomb, *s. ecatombe*
Hector, *v. a. braveggiare,* — *s tagliacantoni*
Hedge, *s. siepe.*—Hedgehog, *s. riccio spinoso*
Hedge in, *v. a. insiepare*
Heed, *v. a. attendere, badare,* —*s. guardia, cura,* —ful, *a. attento,* —fully, *ad. accuratamente,* —less, *a. inconsiderato,* —lessly, *ad trascuratamente*

Heel, *s. calcagno, tallone.*—Heel a ship, *mettere un vascello alla banda per calafatarlo*
Hegira, *s. egira*
Heifer, *s. una giovenca*
Height, *s. altezza*
Heighten, *v. a. accrescere*
Heinous, *a. odioso, atroce,* —ness, *s atrocità, enormità*
Heir, **Heiress**, *s. erede,* —ship, *s. eredità*
Hell, *s. l'inferno,* —ish, *s. infernale*
Helm, *s. timone, elmo*
Helmet, *s. elmetto*
Help, *v. a aiutare, assistere,* —*s. aiuto, soccorso,* —er, *s. aiutatore,*—less, *a. disagiato, povero, stroppiato*
Helter-skelter, *ad. confusamente*
Helve, *s. manico,* —*v. a. porre il manico*
Hem, *s. orlo,* —*v. a. orlare.* —Hem in, *v. a. rinchiudere*
Hemisphere. *s. emisfero*
Hemorrhoids, *s. pl. emorroidi*
Hemp, *s. canapa.* —Hempseed, *s. canapuccia*
Hen, *s. una gallina.*—Henhouse, *s. gallinaio.*—Henpecked, *governato dalla moglie*
Hence, *ad. da quì*
Henceforth, *ad. da quì innanzi*
Hen-hearted, *a. pusillanimo.*
Henroost, *s. pollaio*
Heptagon, *s. ettagono*
Herald, *s. araldo,* —ry, *s. araldería*
Herb, *s. erba.*—Herbwoman, *s. erbaiuola.*—Herbage, *s. erbaggio.*—Herbalist, *s. erbaiuolo.*—Herbous, *a. erboso*
Herd, *s. armento, branco,* —*v. n. associarsi.*—Herdsman, *s. pastore*
Here, *ad. quà, qui.* — Hereabout, *ad. qui all' intorno.* —Hereafter, *ad. da ora innanzi.*—Heretofore, *ad. per l'addietro.* — Hereupon, *ad. in questo mentre.* — Here and there, *ad. quà e là*
Hereditary, *a. ereditario*
Hereditament, *s. eredità*
Heresy, *s. eresia*
Heretic, *s. eretico*
Heritage, *s. eredità*
Hermaphrodite, *s. ermafrodita*
Hermit, *eremita,* —age, *s. eremitaggio*
Hern, *s. aghirone, airone*
Hernia, *s. ernia*
Hero, *s. un eroe,* —ical, *a. eroico.*—Heroine, *s. eroina.* —Heroism, *s. eroismo*
Herring, *s. aringa*
Herse, *s. una bara*
Hesitate. *v. n esitare*
Hesitation, *s. incertezza*
Heteroclite, *a. eteroclito*
Hew, *v. a. minuzzare, abbattere.*—Hewer, *s. tagliatore*
Heyday, *interj. ohi, (espressione di sorpresa)*
Hibernal, *a. invernale*
Hiccough, *s. singhiozzo*
Hide. *v. a. nascondere, celare.* —Hide and seek, *s. moscacieca*
Hide, *s. una pelle, cuoio*
Hidebound, *a. duro, avaro, spilorcio*
Hideous, *a. orribile,* —ness, *s. cosa orribile*
Higgle, *v. a. prezzolare,* —r, *s. un che vende vivande a minuto*
Higgledy-piggledy, *ad. confusamente*
High, *a. alto, grande.*—Highflown, *a. altiero.* — Highwater, *s. alta marea.* — Highway, *s. strada maestra* —High-treason, *s. lesa maestà*
Highlander, *s. un montanaro*
Highly, *ad. grandemente*
Highness, *s. altezza*
Hill, *s. montagna*
Hillock. *s. monticello*
Hilly, *a. montagnoso*
Hilt, *s. else, elsa*
Hind, *s. damma, cerva, un villano*
Hinder, *v. a. impedire*
Hinderance, *s. ostacolo*
Hindmost, *a. ultimo*
Hinge, *s. ganghero*
Hint, *v. a. intimare,* —*s. indizio, vento*
Hip, *s. anca, coscia, la sciatica*
Hire, *v. n. affittare, prender ad affitto,* —*s. salario, affitto,* —ling, *s. un mercenario*
Hiss, *v. a. fischiare,* —ing, *s. fischio*
Historian, *s istorico scrittore*
Historical, *a. istorico*
History, *s. istoria*
Hit, *v. a. percuotere, succedere,* —*s. botta, percossa.*—Hit in the teeth, *rimproverare.*—Hit or miss, *all' azzardo.*—Hit together, *riscontrarsi*
Hitch, *v. n. dimenarsi*
Hithe, *s. porto di fiume*
Hither, *ad. qui, o quà,* —most, *a. più vicino.*—Hitherto, *ad. fin' addesso, fino a quest' ora.* —Hitherward, *ad. da questa banda*
Hive, *s. alveario, arnia*
Hoar-frost, *s. brina*
Hoard, *v. a. accumulare,* —*s. mucchio, tesoro*
Hoariness, *s. capelli bianchi*
Hoarse, *a. rauco,* —ness, *s. fiachezza* [cido
Hoary, *a. canuto, brinoso, mu-*
Hobble, *v. n. zoppicare*
Hobby, *s. (nag) cavallo d' Irlanda*
Hobgoblin, *s. folletto*
Hobnail, *s. un rustico*
Hock, *s. parte della coscia*
Hocus-pocus, *s. un giocolare*
Hod, *s. un truogolo*
Hodman, *s. manovale*
Hodge-podge, *s. mescuglio*
Hoe, *s. marra, zappa,* —*v. a. zappare*
Hog, *s. un porco.*—Hogwash, *s. broda.*—Hog's cheek, *s. teschio di porco.* — Hoggrease, *s. sugna.*—Hogsty, *s. porcile.*—A hedgehog, *s. un riccio.* — Hoggish, *a. porcino*
Hogo, *s. fetore*
Hogshead, *s una botte*
Hoiden, *s. una contadina*
Hoist, *v. spiegare, alzare*
Hold, *v. a tenere, arrestare,* — *s. presa.* — A joiner's hold, *granchio.*—Hold! *int. ferma!*
Holdfast, *s. rampicone, un meschino*
Hole, *s buco, foro.*—Lurkinghole, *s. nascondiglio*
Holiness, *s. santità*
Hollow, *a. cupo, concavo.*—Hollow-hearted, *a. dissimulato.*—Hollow place, *s. strada a doccia*
Hollow, *v. n. scavare, vuotare, gridare, acclamare*
Holly, *s.* Holly-oak, *s. alloro spinoso*
Holm, *or* Holm-oak, *s. olmo*
Holocaust, *s. olocausto*
Holster, *s. fondo della pistola*
Holy, *a. santo, sacrato.*—Holiday, *s. festività, giorno di festa*
Homage, *s. omaggio*

Home, *s. dimora.*—Home jest, *s. burla maligna*
Homely, *a. rozzo,—ad. grossolanamente,* —iness, *s. rozzezza*
Homespun, *a. casalingo, rustico*
Homicide, *s. omicidio*
Hone, *s. una cote*
Honest, *a. onesto, giusto.* — Honest man, *s. un uomo dabbene,* —ly, *ad. onestamente*
Honest, *s. onestà*
Honey, *s. miele, mele.* — Honey-comb, *s. favo.*—Honey-dew, *s. manna.* — Honey-suckle, *s. madreselva.*—Honey-moon, *s. il primo mese del matrimonio*
Honour, *s. onore,* —(at cards) *figura, testa,* —*v. a. onorare,* —able, *a. onorevole,* —ably, *ad. onorevolmente*
Hood, *s. cappuccio.* — Hoodwink one, *v. a. bendare gli occhi*
Hoof, *s. unghia*
Hoof-bound, *a incastellato*
Hook, *s. uncino, v. a. uncinare.* — Fishing-hook, *s. amo.* — Sheep-hook, *s. bastone di pastore.* — Tenter-hook, *s. pendiglio*
Hoop, *s. un cerchio,* —*v. a. cerchiare, legar con cerchi.* — Hoop-ring, *s. anello.* — Hoop-petticoat, *s. guardinfante*
Hooping-cough, *s. mal di castrone*
Hoot, *v. n schiamazzare*
Hop *or* Hops, *s. lupolo.* — Hop-ground, *s. campo da lupoli.*—Hop-beer, *v. a. mettere lupoli nella birra*
Hop, *v. n. saltellare*
Hope, *s. speranza, speme.* — *v. a. sperare*
Hopeful, *a. di grand' aspettazione,* —ness, *s. aspettazione*
Hopeless, *a. disperato*
Hopper, *s. saltatore.* — Mill-hopper, *s. tramoggia*
Horary, *a. orario*
Horizon, *s. orrizzonte,* —tal, *a. orizzontale*
Horn, *s. corno, pl. corna,* — Inkhorn, *s. calamaio*
Hornet, *s. un calabrone*
Horny, *a. caluso*
Horoscope, *s. oroscopo, illusione*
Horrible, *a. orribile,* —ly, *ad. orribilmente*
Horrid, *a. spaventevole, orrido*
Horror, *s. orrore*
Horse, *s. un cavallo.*—Horse (stand) *cavaletto, toppo.* — Horseman, *s. cavaliere.* — Horseback, *ad. a cavallo.* —Horse-fly, *s. tafano.* — Horsemanship, *s. maneggio.* —Horse-radish, *s. rafano.* —Horse-block, *s. un cavalcatoio.*—Horse-shoe, *s. ferro di cavallo*
Hose, *s. una calzetta*
Hosier, *s. calzettaio*
Hospitable, *a. ospitale, che usa ospitalità*
Hospital, *s. spedale,* —ity, *s. ospitalità*
Host, *s. oste, esercito, ostia*
Hostage, *s. ostaggio*
Hostess, *s. ostessa*
Hostile, *a. ostile, da nemico,* —ity, *s. ostilità*
Hostler, *s. mozzo di stalla*
Hot, *a. caldo, ardente.*—Hot-bed, *letto di terra e pacciame.* — To be hot, *avere caldo.* — Hot-bath, *s. stufa, terme.* — Hotly, *ad. caldamente.*—Hot headed, *a. violente, stordito*
Hotch-potch, *s. miscuglio*
Hovel, *s. capanna*
Hover, *v. n. svolazzare*
Hough, *s. garretto,* —*v. a. tagliare il garretto*
Hound, *s. cane di caccia*
Hound a stag, *v. a. lasciare i cani al cervo*
Hour, *s. un' ora,* - ly, *ad. ad ogni momento* —Hour-glass, *s. oriuolo a polvere*
House, *s. casa,* —*v. a. ricevere in casa.* — Summer-house, *s. un gabinetto.* — Country-house, *s. villa.* — Householder, *s. capo di famiglia*
Housekeeper, *s. caciera.* — Housekeeping, *s. masserizia.* — House-wife, *s. una massaia.* — Household, *s. casa, famiglia.*— House-wifery, *s. masserizia.*—House-eaves, *s. gronde*
How ? *ad. come?*
However, *ad. nulladimeno*
Howl, *v. n. urlare,* —*s. urlo, urlamento*
Howlet, *s. allocco*
Howsoever, *ad. con tutto ciò, pure, nulladimeno*
Hubbub, *s. strepito, fracasso*
Huckle-bone, *s. anca, l'osso del fianco*
Huck-shouldered, *a. gobbo*
Huckster, *s. rivendugliolo*
Huddle, *v. a. confondere insieme,* —*s. confusione*
Hue, *s. cera, colore*
Hue and cry, *schiamazzo*
Huff, *v. a. braveggiare, insultare,* — *s. bravaccio, sgherro,* —ish, *a. petulante*
Hug, *v. a. abbracciare*
Hug, *s. abbracciata*
Huge, *a. vasto, smisurato*
Hugeness, *s. grandezza*
Hugger-mugger, *ad. sordidamente*
Hulk, *s. piatta*
Hull, *s. corpo d'un vascello*
Hull (shell), *s. guscio, baccello,* —*v. a. sgranare*
Hum, *v. n. rombare, ronzar* —*s. ronzamento*
Human, *a. umano*
Humane, *a. buono, affabile,* —ly, *ad. umanamente,* —ity, *s. cortesia, umanità,* —ize, *v. a. umanare*
Humble, *a. umile,* — *v. a. umiliare,* —ness, *s. umilità*
Humbles, *s. pl. coratella di cervo*
Humbly, *ad. umilmente*
Humdrum, *s. un minchione*
Humect, *v. a. umettare,* —ion, *s. umettazione*
Humid, *a. umido,* —ity, *s umidità*
Humiliate, *v. a. umiliare,* —ion, *s. umiliazione*
Humility, *s. umilità*
Humming, *s. ronzio*
Humorist, *s. uomo fantastico*
Humorous, *a. capriccioso,* —ly, *ad. fantasticamente*
Humorsome, *a. bisbetico*
Humour, *s. umore naturale, capriccio, fantasia,* —*v. a. campiocere.* — Humour a tune, *dare delle grazie ad un aria*
Hump, *s. gobba, scrigno.* — Hump-backed, *a. gobbo*
Hunch, *s. gomitata,* —*v. a. dare una gomitata.*—Hunch-backed, *a. scrignuto*
Hundred, *a. cento, centinaio.* —Hundred-fold, *s. centuplo.* —Hundredth, *a. centesimo.* —Hundred-weight, *s. cantaro*
Hunger, *s. fame, appetito.* — *v. n. aver fame.*—Hungry, *a. affamato*

Hunks, *s. spilorcio, avaro*
Hunt, *v. a. andare alla caccia.*—Hunt out, *v. a. scoprire*
Hunter, *s. cavallo da caccia*
Hunting, *s. la caccia*
Huntsman, *s. capocaccia, cacciatore*
Hurdle, *s. graticcio, graticcio, —v. a. graticolare*
Hurds, *s. capecchio, stoppa*
Hurl, *s. tumulto, v. a. tirare, lanciare*
Hurly-burly, *s. scompiglio, garbuglio* [*rasca*
Hurricane, *s. oragano, bur-*
Hurry, *v. a. precipitare, affrettare, spronare, —s. fretta, disordine, scompiglio*
Hurt, *s. male, torto, ferita, contusione, — v. a. ferire, nuocere*
Hurtful, *a. nocevole, —ly, adnocivamente*
Hurtless, *a. innocente*
Husband, *v. a risparmiare, —s. marito, —*man, *s. agricoltore, —*ry, *s. agricoltura, economia*
Hush, *interj. zitto, silenzio, —a. tranquillo, v. a. acquietare, calmare*
Husk, *s. guscio, lolla.*—Husky, *a. che ha guscio*
Hussy, *s. pettegola, massaia*
Hustle, *v. a. dar gomitate*
Hut, *s. una capanna*
Hutch, *s. madia, cassa*
Hyacinth, *s giacinto*
Hydrography, *s. idrografia*
Hymen, *s. Imeno, Imeneo*
Hymn, *s. inno*
Hyperbole, *s. iperbole, —*ical, *a. iperbolico, —*ize, *v. n. iperbolizzare*
Hypochondriacal, *a. ipocondriaco*
Hypocrisy, *s. ipocrisia*
Hypocrite, *s. ipocrito, ipocrita, —*ical, *a. ipocrito*
Hypothesis, *s. ipotesi*
Hyssop, *s. isopo*
Hysterical, *a. isterico, uterino*
Hysterics, *s. mal isterico*

I J

I, *pr. io, io stesso*
Jabber, *v. n. cianciare, —*ing, *s. ciancia*
Jack, *s. menarrosto, luccio*
Jackanapes, *s. sciocco, matto*
Jacket, *s. sattambarco*
Jackdaw, *s. gracchia*
Jack-pudding, *s. buffone, zanni*
Jade, *s. pettegola, —* (bad horse) *carogna, rozza, —v. a. affaticare*
Jagg, *v. a. intaccare, —s. tacca*
Jaggy, *a. intaccato*
Jail, *s. carcere, prigione*
Jailer, *s. carceriere*
Jakes, *s. cesso, privato.*—Jakes farmer, *s. votacessi*
Jambs, *s. stipiti di porta*
Jangle, *v. n. litigare, —*r, *s. garritore*
Janty, *a. gentile, lesto, —*iness, *s. gentilezza*
January, *s. Gennaro*
Japan, *s. vernice, —v. a. verniciare, —*ner, *s. quegli che fa la vernice, —*ning, *s. vernice*
Jar, *v. n. disputare, discordare, —s. contensione, —* (vessel) *giara*
Jargon, *s. gergo*
Jasmin, *s. gelsomino*
Jasper, *s. diaspro*
Javelin, *s. giavellotto*
Jaundice, *s. itterizia*
Jaunt, *s. camminata, girata, —* (of a wheel) *gavelle di ruota, —v. n. vagare, scorrere*
Jaw, *s. mascella, ganascia.* —Jaw-teeth, *s. pl. i mascellari*
Jay, *s. ghiandaia*
Ice, *a. ghiaccio.*—Ice cover, *v. a. far una crostata di zucchero.*—Ice-house, *s. conserva di ghiaccio*
Icicle, *s. ghiacciuolo*
Icinglass, *s. talco*
Icy, *a. agghiacciato*
Idea, *s. idea, immagine*
Ideal, *a. ideale*
Identical, *a. identico, che è il medesimo*
Identity, *s. identità*
Ides, *s. pl idi*
Idiocy, *s. imbecilità*
Idiom, *s. idioma, dialetto*
Idiot, *s. idiota, sciocco, —*ism, *s. idiotismo, idiotaggine*
Idle, *a. pigro, ozioso, vano, sciocco, —*ness, *s. trascuraggine, —*r, *s. un poltrone.* — Idly, *ad. scioccamente, oziosamente*
Idol, *s. idolo, —*ater, *s. idolatra, —*atrize, *v. a. idolatrare, —*atry, *idolatria*
Jealous, *a. geloso, —*ly, *ad. gelosamente.* — Jealousy, *s. gelosia*
Jeer, *v. a. burlare, —s. burla, beffa, —*er, *s. schernitore*
Jejune, *a. voto, sterile*
Jelly, *s. gelatina, bredo, —* Jelly-broth, *s. consumato*
Jennet, *s. giannetto*
Jeopardy, *s. pericolo, rischio*
Jerk, *v. a. frustrare, sferzare, —s. frustata, scossa*
Jerkin of leather, *s. colletto*
Jessamine, *s. gelsomino*
Jest, *v. n. scherzare, —s. burla, scherzo.*—Jester, *s. burlatore, buffone.* — Jesting, *s. beffa, burla*
Jet, *v. n. correre, vagare.* — Jet along, *v. a. pavoneggiarsi*
Jet, *s. pietra nera e lucida*
Jew, *s. un Ebreo, Giudeo*
Jewel, *s. gioia, —*ler, *s. gioielliere*
Jewish, *a. Giudaico*
Jew's-harp, *s tromba*
If, *conj. se, purche*
Igneous, *a. igneo, di fuoco*
Ignoble, *a. ignobile, —*y, *ad ignobilmente*
Ignominious, *a. ignominioso, —*ly, *ad. ignominiosamente.* —ignominy. *s. ignominia*
Ignoramus, *s. un sciocco*
Ignorance, *s. ignoranza*
Ignorant, *a. ignorante.*—To be ignorant, *ignorare, —*ly, *ad. ignorantemente*
Jig, *s. giga*
Jill, *s. piccola misura per il vino*
Jilt, *s. una civetta, —v. a. ingannare*
Jingle, *v. n tintinnare, —s. tintinno*
Isle of a church, *s. ala in una chiesa*
Ill, *s. male, disgrazia, —a. male, cattivo.* — Ill-luck, *s. sventura.* — Ill-shaped, *a. malfatto.* — Ill-favoured, *a. deforme.*—Ill-will, *s. maltalento.*—Ill-work, *s. cattiva cera.*—Ill-nature, *s. malizia, —ad. male*
Illness, *s. malattia*
Illegal, *a. illecito, —*ity, *s. illegalità*
Illegitimate, *a. illegitimo*
Illiberal, *a. sordido, rozzo, —*ity, *s. avarizia*

Illicit, *a. illecito*
Illimited, *a. illimitato*
Illiterate, *a. ignorante*
Illude, *v. a. ingannare*
Illuminate, *v. a. illuminare, colorire,* —ion, *s. illuminazione*
Illusion, *s illusione*
Illusive, Illusory, *a. ingannevole*
Illustrate, *v. a. illustrare,* —ion, *s. illustrazione*
Illustrious, *a. illustre*
Image, *s. immagine,* —*v. a. rappresentare, immaginare*
Imagery, *s. immagini, apparenza, false idee*
Imagine, *v. n. immaginare*
Imaginable, *a. immaginabile*
Imaginary, *a. immaginario*
Imagination, *s. immaginazione*
Imbalm, *v. a. imbalzamare*
Imbargo, *s. proibizione di vascelli d'uscir dal porto*
Imbark, *v. n. imbarcare*
Imbarkation, *s. imbarco*
Imbecility, *s. imbecillità*
Imbellish, *v. a. abbelire,* —ment, *s. abbellimento*
Imbezzle, *v. a. dissipare, fraudare,* —ment, *s. dissipamento*
Imbibe, *v. a. imbevere*
Imbitter, *v. a. amareggiare, irritare, inasprire*
Imbolden, *v. a inanimare*
Imbossed, *a. rilevare, in reliero*
Imbroil, *v. a. imbrogliare*
Imitable, *a. imitabile*
Imitate, *v. a. imitare*
Imitation, *s. imitazione*
Imitator, *s. imitatore*
Immaculate, *a. immaculato*
Immanity, *s. enormità*
Immarcessible, *a. incorruttibile*
Immaterial, *a. non materiale,* —ity, *s. immaterialità*
Immaturely, *ad. prematuramente*
Immeasurable, *a. immensurabile*
Immediate, *a. immediato,* —ly, *ad. immediatamente*
Immedicable, *a. incurabile*
Immemorial, *a. immemorabile*
Immense, *a. immenso,* —ly, *ad. infinitamente,* —ity, *s. immensità*
Immerse, *v. a. tuffare, immergere,* —ion, *s. immersione*

Immethodical, *a. confuso,* —ly, *ad. confusamente*
Imminent, *a. imminente*
Immission, *s. iniezione*
Immix, *v. a. gettare, mescolare*
Immobility. *s. immobilità*
Immoderate, *a. immoderato,* —ly, *ad. immoderatamente,* —ion, *s. immoderazione*
Immodest, *a. immodesto,*—Immodesty, *s. immodestia*
Immolate, *v. a. immolare*
Immoral, *a. depravato*
Immortal, *a. immortale,* —ity, *s. immortalità,* —ize, *v. a. immortalare,* —ly, *ad. immortalmente*
Immoveables, *s. immobili*
Immunity, *s. immunità*
Immure, *v. a. murare*
Immutability, *s. immutabilità*
Immutable, *a. immutabile*
Immutation, *s. cangiamento*
Imp, *s. folletto, innesto*
Impair, *v. a. diminuire*
Impale, *v. a. palificcare, impalare*
Impalpable, *a. impalpabile*
Imparity, *s. disparità*
Impark, *v. a. siepare, palificcare*
Impart, *v. a. comunicare*
Impartial, *a. imparziale,* —ity, *s. imparzialità,* —ly, *ad. imparzialmente*
Imparting, *s. partecipazione*
Impassable, *a. impracticabile*
Impatience, *s. impazienza, premura*
Impatient, *a. impaziente, premuroso,* —ly, *ad. impazientemente*
Impeach, *v. a. accusare,* —er, *s. accusatore, delatore,* —ment, *s. accusa*
Impeccability, *s. impeccabilità*
Impede, *v. a. impedire, ritardare,* —iment, *s. impedimento*
Impel, *v. a. impellere, spignere*
Impend, *v. a. soprastare*
Impenetrable, *a. impenetrabile*
Impenitence, *s. impenitenza*
Impenitent, *a. impenitente*
Imperative, *a. imperativo*
Imperceptible, *a. impercettibile,* —ly, *ad. impercettibilmente*
Imperfect, *a. imperfetto,* —ion, *s. imperfezione,* —ly, *ad. imperfettamente*

Imperial, *a. imperiale,* —ists, *s. imperialisti*
Imperious, *a. imperioso,* —ly, *ad. imperiosamente.* —ness, *s. superbia, imperiosità*
Impersonal, *a. impersonale*
Impertinence, *s. impertinenza*
Impertinently, *ad. impertinentemente*
Impervious, *a. inaccessibile*
Impetration, *s. impetrazione*
Impetuosity, *s. impetuosità*
Impetuous, *a. impetuoso,* —ly, *ad. impetuosamente*
Impious. *a. empio*
Implacability, *s. odio implacabile*
Implacable, *a. implacabile*
Implant, *v. a. piantare*
Implead, *v. a. muovere lite*
Implement, *s. stromento, ordigno*
Impletion, *s. riempimento*
Implicate, *v. a. intrigare*
Implication, *s. implicazione*
Implore, *v. a. implorare*
Imply, *v. a. implicare*
Impolite, *a. scortese*
Impolitic, *a. imprudente,* ally, *ad. imprudentemente*
Import, *v. a. trasportare, importare, dinotare,* — *s. il senso d'una cosa*
Importance, *s. importanza*
Important, *a. importante*
Importation, *s. entrata di robe*
Importunate, *a. importuno,* -ly, *ad. importunamente*
Importune, *v. a. importunare,* —ity, *s. importunità*
Impose upon, *v. n. ingannare, gabbare.*—Impose, *v. a. imporre*
Imposition, *s. imposizione, comando,* — (cheat) *giunteria*
Impossible, *a. impossibile,* —ity, *s. impossibilità*
Impost, *s. imposta, gabella*
Imposthume, *s. impostema*
Impostor, *s. impostore*
Imposture, *s. impostura*
Impotence, *s. impotenza*
Impotent, *a. impotente,* —ly *ad. debolmente*
Impoverish, *v. a. impoverire,* —ing, —ment, *s. l'impoverire*
Impower. *v. a. dar potere*
Impracticable, *a. impraticabile*
Imprecate, *v. a. maledire*
Imprecation, *s. imprecazione*

Impregnable, *a. inespugnabile*
Impregnate, *v. n. impregnare, ingravidare*, **—ion**, *s. impregnazione*
Impress, *v. a. imprimere, levar gente per forza*
Impression, *s. impressione*
Imprimis, *ad. primo, sopra tutto*
Imprint, *v. a. improntare, imprimere*
Imprison, *v. a. imprigionare*, **—ment**, *s. imprigionamento*
Improbability, *s. improbabilità*
Improbable, *a. improbabile*
Improbate, *v. a. disapprovare*
Improbity, *s. malvagità*
Improper, *a. improprio*, **—ly**, *ad. impropriamente, mal à proposito*
Impropriate, *v. a. appropriarsi*
Impropriety, *s. improprietà*
Improvable, *a. che si può migliorare*
Improve, *v. n. profittare, migliorare*, **—ment**, *s. miglioramento, cultura, progresso*
Improvidence, *s. improvidezza*
Improvident, *a. inconsiderato*, **—ly**, *ad. inconsideratamente*
Imprudence, *s. imprudenza*
Imprudent, *a. imprudente*, **—ly**, *ad. imprudentemente*
Impudence, *s. impudenza*
Impudent, *a. impudente, sfacciato*
Impulse, *s. impulso, forza*, **—ive**, *a. impulsivo*
Impunity, *s. impunità*
Impure, *a. impuro*, **—ity**, *s. impurità*
Imputation, *s. imputazione*
Impute, *v. a. imputare*, **—ing**, *s. imputazione*
In, *pr. in, dentro*
Inability, *s. incapacità*
Inable, *v. a. incapacitare*
Inaccessible, *a. inaccessibile*
Inaccuracy, *s. inesattezza*
Inaccurate, *a. inesatto*
Inaction, *s. inazione*
Inactive, *a. indolente*, **—ity**, *s. indolenza*
Inadequate, *a. sproporzionato*
Inadvertency, *s. inavvertenza*
Inadvertently, *ad. inconsideratamente*
Inalienable, *a. inalienabile*
Inamoured, *a. inamorato*
Inanimate, *a. inanimato*
Inanition, *s. inanizione*
Inanity, *s. vanità*
Inarticulate, *a. indistinto*
Inartificial, *a. naturale*
In as much as, *conj. poichè*
Inattentive, *a. inattento*
Inattention, *s. inattenzione*
Inaugurate, *v. a. inaugurare*, **—ion**, *s. inaugurazione*
Inauspicious, *a. unfortunato*
Incamp, *v. n. accamparsi*
Incantation, *s. incantesimo*
Incapability, *s. incapacità*
Incapable, *a incapace*
Incapacitate, *v. a. incapacitare*
Incapacity, *s. incapacità*
Incarcerate, *v. a. imprigionare*
Incarnate, *a. incarnato*
Incarnation, *s. incarnazione.* **—Incarnative**, *unguento incarnativo*
Incautious, *a. inconsiderato*
Incendiary, *s. incendiario, seminatore di discordie*
Incense, *s. incenso*, **— v. a.** *innasprire*
Incensory, *s. incensiere*
Incentive, *s. incentivo, motivo*
Inception, *s. principio*
Incessant, *a. incessabile*, **—ly**, *ad. incessabilmente*
Incest, *s. incesto*, **—uous**, *a. incestuoso*
Inch, *s. un dito.*—**Within an inch**, *incirca.* — **Inch out**, *v. a. maneggiare con economia*
Inchain, *v. a. incatenare*
Inchant, *v. a. incantare*, **—er**, *s. incantatore*, **—ment**, *s. incantamento*
Incident, *a. incidente*, **—ce**, *s. incidenza*
Incident, *s. accidente, evento*, **—al**, *a. casuale*, **—ly**, *ad. incidentemente*
Incircle, *v. a. circondare*
Incision, *s. incisione*
Incitation, *s. incitazione*
Incite, *v. a. incitare*, **—ment**, *s. stimolo*
Inciter, *s. incitatore*
Incivil, *a. incivile*, **—ity**, *s. inciviltà*, **—ly**, *ad. incivilmente*
Inclemency, *s. inclemenza*
Inclinable, *a. inclinevole*
Inclination, *s. inclinazione*
Incline, *v. a. inchinare, inclinare*, **—ing**, *s. inclinamento, inclinazione, disposizione*
Incloister, *v. a. rinchiudere in un monastero*
Inclose, *v. a. contenere, capire, attorniare.* — **The inclosed**, *s. l'inclusa*
Inclosure, *s. chiudenda*
Include, *v. a. inchiudere*
Inclusive, *a. inclusivo*, **—ly**, *ad. inclusivamente*
Incogitancy, *s. sconsideranza*
Incogitant, *a. inconsiderato*
Incognito, *ad. incognito, sconosciuto*
Incoherency, *s. incoerenza*
Incoherent, *a. sconcordante*
Incombustible, *a. incombustibile*
Income, *s. entrata, rendita*
Incommensurable, *a. incommensurabile*
Incommode, *v. a. incomodare*
Incommodious, *a. incomodo, fastidioso*, **—ly**, *ad. incomodamente*
Incommodity, *s. incomodità*
Incommunicable, *a. incommunicabile*, **—y**, *ad. incomparabilmente*
Incompass, *v. a. circondare*
Incompatible, *a. incompatibile* [*tibilità*
Incompatibility, *s. incompa-*
Incompensable, *a. incompensabile*
Incompetency, *s. incompetenza*
Incompetent, *a. incompetente*, **—ly**, *ad. incompetentemente*
Incomplete, *a. imperfetto*
Incompliance of humour, *s. poca compiacenza*
Incomposure, *s. disordine*
Incomprehensible, *a. incomprensibile*, **—ty**, *s. incomprensibilità*
Inconceivable, *a. inconcepibile*
Inconcinnity, *s. irregolarità*
Incongruity, *s. incongruità*
Incongruous, *a. incongruo*
Inconsiderable, *a. inconsiderabile*
Inconsiderate, *a. inconsiderato*, **—ly**, *ad. inconsideratamente*, **—ness**, *s. inconsiderazione*
Inconsistence, *s. contradizione, incompatibilità*
Inconsistent, *a. incompatibile*
Inconsolable, *a. inconsolabile*
Inconsonancy, *s. mancanza d'armonia*
Inconstancy, *s. incostanza*
Inconstant, *a. incostante*, **—ly**, *ad. incostantemente*

Incontestable, *a. incontestabile*
Incontinence, *s. incontinenza*
Incontinent, *a. incontinente*, —ly, *ad. immantinente, impudicamente*
Incontrovertible, *a. incontestabile*
Inconvenience, *s. inconvenienza*
Inconvenient, *a. inconveniente*
Inconversable, *a. insociabile*
Inconvertible, *a. inconvertibile*
Incorporate, *v. incorporare*, —ion, *s. incorporazione*
Incorporeal, *a. incorporeo*
Incorporeity, *s. incorporalità*
Incorrect, *a. incorretto*, —ly, *ad. scorrettamente*
Incorrigible, *a. incorrigibile*
Incorrupt, *a. incorrotto*
Incorruptibleness, *s. incorruttibilità*
Incorruptible, *a. incorruttibile*, —ly, *ad. incorruttibilmente*
Incorruption, *s. incorruzione*
Incorruptness, *s. incorruzione*
Increase, *v. n. crescere, aumentare*,—*s. accrescimento*
Increated, *a. increato*
Incredibility, *s. incredibilità*
Incredible, *a. incredibile*, —y, *ad. incredibilmente*
Incredulity, *s. incredulità*
Incredulous, *a. incredulo*
Increment, *s. accrescimento*
Increpate, *v. riprendere, sgridare*
Increpation, *s. sgridato, biasimo*
Incrust, *v. a. incrostare*, —ation, *s. incrostatura*
Incubation, *s. incubazione, covatura*
Incubus, *s. incubo*
Inculcate, *v. a. inculcare*
Incult, *a. incolto, senza coltura*
Incumbent, *s. beneficiato*
Incumber, *v. a. ingombrare*, —ance, *s. ingombro, ostacolo*
Incur, *v. a. incorrere*
Incurable, *a. incurabile*, —ness, *s. qualità incurabile*, —ly, *ad. d'una maniera incurabile*
Incurious, *a. trascurante*
Incursion, *s. scorreria*
Incurvate, *v. incurvare, piegar in arco*, —ion, *s. piegatura, riverenza*
Incurvity, *s. curvezza indentro*
Indagate, *v. indagare, ricercare*, —ion, *s. indagazione, ricerca*, or *s. indagatore*

Indebted, *a. indebitato*
Indecency, *s. indecenza*
Indecent, *a. indecente*, —ly, *ad. indecentemente*
Indecision, *s. incertezza*
Indeclinable, *a. indeclinabile*
Indecorous, *a. immodesto*
Indecorum, *s. indecenza*
Indeed, *ad. in verità*
Indefatigable, *a. infaticabile*, —ly, *ad. infaticabilmente*
Indefeasible, *a. inviolabile*
Indefinite, *a. indefinito*, —ly, *ad. indefinitamente*
Indelible, *a. indelibile*
Indelicacy, *s. grossezza di costumi*
Indelicate, *a. grossolano*, —ly, *ad. grossolanamente*
Indemnification, *s. compensamento*
Indemnify, *v. a. compensare*
Indemnity, *s. indennità, amnistia*
Indent, *v. a. intaccare, vacillare*
Indenture, *s. contratto*
Independency, *s. independenza*
Independent, *a. independente*, —ly, *ad. independentemente*
Indeterminate, *a. indeterminato*, —ly, *ad. indeterminatamente*
Indevotion, *s. indevozione*
Indevout, *a. indevoto*
Index, *s. indice, tavola*
Indicate, *v. a. indicare, dinotare*
Indication, *s. indicazione*
Indicative, *a. indicativo*
Indict, *v. a. denunciare in giudizio*
Indiction, *s. indizione*
Indictment, *s. accusa, lamento*
Indifference, *s. indifferenza*
Indifferent, *a. indifferente, passabile*, —ly, *ad. indifferentemente*
Indigence, *s. indigenza*
Indigenous, *a. d'un tal paese*
Indigent, *a. indigente*
Indigestion, *s. indigestione*
Indigitate, *v. a. mostrare*
Indignation, *s. indignazione*
Indignity, *s. indignità*
Indigo, *s. indigo*
Indirect, *a. indiretto*, —ly, *ad. indirettamente*
Indiscernible, *a. impercettibile*
Indiscreet, *a. indiscreto*, —ly, *ad. indiscretamente*
Indiscretion, *s. indiscrezione*
Indiscriminate, *a. confuso*, —ly, *ad. senza distinzione*

Indispensable, *a. indispensabile*, —y, *ad. indispensabilmente*
Indispose, *v. a. rendere incapace*
Indisposition, *s. indisposizione, mala sanità, freddezza*
Indisputable, *a. indisputabile*, —ly, *ad. incontestabilmente*
Indissoluble, *a. indissolubile*
Indistinct, *a. indistinto*
Individual, *a. individuo*
Indivisibility, *s. indivisibilità*
Indivisible, *a. indivisibile*
Indocile, *a. indocile*, —ity, *s. indocilità*
Indoctrinate, *v. a. ammaestrare*
Indolence, *s indolenza*
Indolent, *a. indolente*,—ly, *ad. indolentemente*
Indubitable, *a. indubitabile*, —ly, *ad. indubitabilmente*
Induce, *v. a. indurre*, —ment, *s. motivo, ragione*, —er, *s. istigatore*
Induct, *v. a mettere in possesso*, —ion, *s. induzione*
Indulge, *v. a. favorire, tollerare*, —ence, *s. indulgenza*
Indulgent, *a. cortese, indulgente*
Indult, *s. indulto*
Indurate, *v .a. indurire*
Industrious, *a. industrioso*, —ly, *ad. industriosamente*
Industry, *s. industria, abilità*
Inebriate, *v. a. imbriacare*, —ion, *s. inebbriazione*
Ineffable, *a. ineffabile*
Ineffectual, *a. inefficace*, —ly, *ad. inutilmente*
Inelegance, *s. rozzezza*
Inept, *a. inetto, sciocco*,—itude, *s. incapacità*
Inequality, *s. inequalità*
Inerrability, *s. infallibilità*, —ble, *a. infallibile*, —ly, *infallibilmente*
Inert, *a. inerte, infingardo*, —ness, *s. inerzia, dappocaggine*
Inestimable, *a. inestimabile*
Inevitable, *a. inevitabile*
Inexcusable, *a. inescusabile*
Inexhaustible, *a. inesausto*
Inexorable, *a. inesorabile*
Inexpedience, *s. improprietà*
Inexpedient, *a. improprio*
Inexplicable, *a. inesplicabile*
Inexpressible, *a. indicibile*
Inexpugnable, *a. inexpugnabile*
Inextinguishable, *a. inestinguibile*
Inextricable, *a. inestricabile*
Infallible, *a. infallibile*, —ity

s. infallibilità, —ly, *ad. infallibilmente*
Infamous, *a. infame,* —ly, *ad. ignominiosamente*
Infamy, *s. infamia, cattiva fama, vergogna, disonore, vituperio*
Infancy, *s. infanzia*
Infant, *s. infante*
Infanticide, *s. infanticidio*
Infantile, *a. infantile*
Infantry, *s. fanteria*
Infatuate, *v. a. infatuare,* —ion, *s. ostinazione*
Infect, *v. a. infettare,* —ion, *s. infezione,* —ious, *a. contagioso*
Infecundity, *s sterilità*
Infeeble, *v. a. indebolire*
Infelicity, *s. infelicità*
Infer, *v.a. inferire, significare,* —ence, *s. inferenza*
Inferior, *a. inferiore,* —ity, *s. inferiorità*
Infernal, *a. infernale*
Infertile, *a. sterile,* —ity, *s. infertilità*
Infest, *v. a. infestare*
Infidel, *s. infedele,* —ity, *s. infedeltà*
Infinite, *a. infinito,* —ly, *ad. infinitamente*
Infinity, *s. infinità*
Infirm, *a. infermo*
Infirmary, *s. infermeria, infermiere*
Infirmity, *s. infermità*
Infix, *v. fissare*
Inflame, *v. a. infiammare*
Inflammable, *a. infiammabile*
Inflammation, *s. infiammagione* [*torio*
Inflammatory, *a. infiamma-*
Inflate, *v. a infiare, gonfiare*
Inflation, *s. infiagione*
Inflect, *v. a. tendere,* —ion, *s. inflessione*
Inflexibility, *s. inflessibilità.*— Inflexible, *a. inflessibile,*—ly, *ad. inflessibilmente*
Inflict, *v. a. infliggere,* —ion, *s. inflizione*
Influence, *s. influenza,*—*v. a. influire, influere*
Influx, *s. sboccamento di fiume*
Infold, *v. a. costrignere*
Inform, *v.a. istruire, informare*
Informant, *s. avviso, informazione, istruzione*
Informer, *s. delatore*
Informous, *a. informe*
Infraction, *s. infrazione*
Infranchise, *v. a. affrancare,* —ment, *s. franchigia*
Infrequent, *a. raro, non frequente*
Infringe, *v. a. trasgredire*
Infuriate, *a. arrabbiato, furioso*
Infuse, *v. a. infondere,* —ion, *s. infusione*
Ingathering, *s. ricolta*
Ingeminate, *v. a. raddoppiare*
Ingender, *v. n. generare*
Ingenious, *a. ingegnoso,* —ly, *ad. ingegnosamente*
Ingenuity, *s. destrezza, genio*
Ingenuous, *a. ingenuo, franco,* —ly, *ad. ingenuamente,* —ness, *s. ingenuità*
Inglorious, *a. disonorevole*
Ingot, *s. verga d'oro, o d'argento*
Ingraft, *v. a. inestare*
Ingrateful, *a. ingrato*
Ingratiate, *v. a. cattivarsi l'amore*
Ingratitude, *s. ingratitudine*
Ingredient, *s. ingrediente*
Ingress, *s. ingresso, entrata*
Ingulph, *v. a. inghiottire*
Inhabit, *v. a. abitare,* —able, *a. abitabile,*—ant, *s. abitante,* —ation, *s. abitazione*
Inhale, *v. inghiottir l'aria*
Inherency, *s. inerenza*
Inherent, *a. inerente*
Inherit, *v. a. ereditare,* —ance, *s. eredità,* —er, *s. erede*
Inhibit, *v. a. inibire, prohibire,* —ion, *s. inibizione*
Inhospitable, *a. barbaro*
Inhospitality, *s. inospitalità*
Inhuman, *inumano*
Inhumanly, *ad. inumanamente*
Inhumanity, *s. inumanità*
Inhume, *v. a. sotterrare*
Inject, *v. a. schizzettare,*—ion, *s. injezione*
Inimical, *a. inimichevole*
Inimitable, *a. inimitabile,*—ly, *ad. inimitabilmente*
Injoin, *v. a. ingiugnere*
Iniquitous, *a. ingiusto*
Iniquity, *s. iniquità, nequizia*
Initial, *s. iniziale.* — Initial letter, *s. lettera maiuscola*
Initiate, *v. a. iniziare, principiare,* —ion, *s. iniziazione*
Injudicious, *a. imprudente,* —ly, *ad senza giudizio*
Injunction, *s. ordine*
Injure, *v. a ingiuriare*
Injurer, *s. offensore*
Injurious, *a. injurioso,* —ly, *ad. injuriosamente*
Injury, *s. torto, ingiuria*
Injustice, *s. ingiustizia, torto*
Ink, *s. inchiostro.*—Ink-horn, *s. calamaio*
Inkindle, *v. n. accendersi*
Inkle, *s. nastro di filo*
Inkling, *s. indizio, avviso*
Inland, *s. interiore*
Inlarge, *v. a. aggrandire*
Inlay, *v. a. intarsiare.*—Inlaid work, *tarsia*
Inlet, *s. entrata, passaggio*
Inmate, *s. pigionale*
Inn, *s osteria, albergo*
Inns at court, *s. collegi degli avvocati*
Innate, *a. innato, naturale*
Inner, *a. interiore,* —most, *a. piu interiore*
Innholder, *s. un oste*
Innkeeper, *s locandiere*
Innocence, *s. innocenza*
Innocent, *a. innocente,* —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Innocuous, *adj. innocente, innocuo,* —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Innovate, *v. a. innovare*
Innovation, *s. innovazione*
Innovator, *s. innovatore*
Innoxious, *a. innocente, che non è nociro*
Innumerable, *a. innumerabile,* —ly, *ad. al infinito*
Inoculate, *v. a. ingemmare, annestare a occhio, inoculare il vaiuolo.*—Inoculation, *s. l'annestare a occhio, inoculazione del vaiuolo*
Inodorous, *a. senza odore*
Inoffensive, *a. innocente,* —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Inofficious, *a. scortese, incivile,* —ness, *s. scortesia, inciviltà*
Inopportune, *a. incomodo, intempestivo*
Inordinate, *a. disordinato,* —ness, *s. inordinatezza*
Inorganical, *a. privato di organi*
Inquest, *s. ricercamento*
Inquietude, *s. inquietudine*
Inquire, *v. n. ricercare, cercare.* —Inquire into, *v. a. esaminare*
Inquiry, *s. inchiesta*
Inquisition, *s. inquisizione, il santo ufficio*
Inquisitive, *a. curioso*
Inquisitor, *s. inquisitore*
Inroad, *s. scorreria, incursione*
Inrol, *v. a. registrare,* —ment, *s. registramento*
Insane, *a insano, pazzo,* —ity *s. insania*
Insatiability, *s. insaziabilità*
Insatiable, *a. insaziabile,* —ly *ad. insaziabilmente*

Inscribe, *v. a. indirizzare, dedicare*
Inscription, *s inscrizione*
Inscrutable, *a. impenetrabile*
Insculp, *v. a. scolpire, intagliare*
Insect, *a. insetto*
Insecure, *a. che non è sicuro*, —ity, *s. incertezza, pericolo*
Insensate, *a. insensato*
Insensibility, *s. insensibilità*
Insensible, *a. insensibile*, —ly, *ad. insensibilmente*
Inseparable, *a. inseparabile*, —ly, *ad. unitamente*
Insert, *v. a. inserire, aggiungere*, —ion, *s. inserzione, addizione*
Inside, *s. l'interiore*
Insidious, *a. insidioso*
Insight, *s. cognizione*
Insignificance, *s. cosa inutile, vana*
Insignificant, *a. inutile*, —ly, *ad. inutilmente*
Insincere, *a. dissimulato, falso*, —ity, *s. dissimulazione*
Insinew, *v. a. confermare*
Insinuate, *v. a. insinuare*, —ing, *a. insinuante*, —ion, *s. insinuazione*
Insipid, *a. scipito, insipido*, —ity, —ness, *s. scipidezza, insipidezza*
Insist, *v. n. insistere, persistere*
Insnare, *v. a. inlacciare, adescare*, —er, *s. insidiatore*
Insociable, *a. insociabile*, —ness, *s. umore poco sociabile*
Insolence, *s. insolenza, sfacciataggine*
Insolent, *a. insolente, sfacciato*, —ly. *ad. insolentemente*
Insolvent, *a. che non può pagare*
Insolvency, *s. impossibilità di pagare*
Insomuch, *ad. talmente chè*
Inspect, *v. a. esaminare, regghiare*, —ion, *s. inspezione*, —or, *s. soprantendente*
Inspersion, *s. aspersione*
Inspiration, *s. inspirazione*
Inspire, *v. a. inspirare*
Inspirit, *v. a. animare*
Inspissate, *v. a. condensare*
Instability, *s. instabilità*
Instable, *a. instabile*
Instal, *v. a. installare*,—ation, *s. installazione*
Instance, *s. esempio*, — *v. a. addure esempi*
Instant, *a. corrente, presente*, —*s. il corrente*, —aneous *a momentaneo*, —ly, *ad. in un istante, istantemente*
Instauration, *s. restaurazione*
Instead, *pr. in luogo di*—
Instep, *s. il collo del piede*
Instigate, *v. a. stimolare, incilare*, —ion. *s. instigazione*, —or, *s. instigatore*
Instil. *v. a. instillare*, —ation, *s. instillazione*
Instinct, *s. istinto*
Institute, *v. a. istituire*, — *s. istituto*
Institution, *s. istituzione*
Institutor, *s. istitutore*
Instruct, *v. a. istruire*, —ion, *s. istruzione*, —ive, *a. istruttivo*
Instrument, *s. istrumento*,—al, *ad. istrumentale*
Insufferable, *a. insopportabile*
Insufficiency, *s. insufficienza*
Insufficient, *a. insufficiente*
Insuing, *a. seguente*
Insular, *a. isolano, d'isola*
Insult, *s. insulto*,—*v. a. insultare*
Insuperable, *a. invincibile*
Insurmountable, *a. insormontabile*
Insurrection, *s. sollevazione*
Integral, *a. integrale*
Integrate, *v. a. rinovellare*
Integrity, *s. integrita*
Intellect, *s. intelletto*, —ual, *a. intellettuale*. — Intellectuals, *s. pl. intendimento*
Intelligence, *s. intelligenza*
Intelligent, *a. intelligente*
Intelligencer, *s. novellista*
Intelligible, *a. intelligibile*
Intemerate, *a. puro, intiero*
Intemperament, *s. intemperie*
Intemperance, *s. intemperanza*
Intemperate, *a. intemperato*, —ly, *ad. intemperatamente*, —ure, *s. intemperie*
Intend, *v. a. intendere*, - ant, *s. intendente*, —ment, *s. intendimento*
Intense, *a. grande, excessivo*, —ively, *ad. ardentemente*, —ness, *s. eccesso*
Intention, *s. intenzione*
Intent, *a. intento, fisso*
Intentional, *a. intenzionale*
Intentive, *a. attento*, —ly, *ad. attentivamente*
Intently, *ad. con intenzione*
Inter, *v. a. sotterrare*
Intercalation, *s. intercallazione*
Intercede, *v. a. intercedere*, —er, *s intercessore*
Intercept *v. a. intercettare*, —ion, *s. ostacolo*
Intercession, *s. intercessione*
Intercessor, *s. intercessore*
Interchange, *v. a. cambiare*, —ably. *ad. reciprocamente*
Interclude, *v. a. impedire*
Intercourse, *s. corrispondenza*
Interdict, *v. a. interdire*, —ion, *s. proibizione, interdizione*
Interest, *s. interesse*, —*v. a: interessare* [*ripugnare*
Interfere. *v. n. mescolarsi*,
Interjection, *s. interjezione*
Interior, *a. interiore*
Interlace, *v. a. intralciare*
Interlard, *v. a. mescolare con grasso*
Interline, *v. a. interlineare*, —ed, *a. interlineato*, —ation, *s. interlinea*
Interlocution, *s. interlocuzione*
Interloper, *s. contrabbandiere*
Interlude, *s. intermezzo*
Intermeddle, *v. n. intromettersi*
Intermeddler, *s. mezzano*
Intermediate, *s. intermediato*
Intermedium, *s. intervallo*
Interment, *s. esequie*
Interminable, *and* **Interminate**, *a. interminabile*
Intermingle, *v. a. frammischiare*
Intermission, *s. intermissione*
Intermit, *v. a. tralasciare*,—ent, *a. intermittente*
Intermix, *v. a. mescolare*, —ture, *s. mescuglio*
Internal, *a. interno*, —ly, *ad. internamente*
Interpleader, *s. competitore d'un eredità*
Interpolate, *v. a. falsificare*
Interpolation, *s. falsificazione*
Interpolator, *s. falsifica ore*
Interpose, *v. a. interporre*
Interposition, *s. interposizione*
Interpret, *v. a. interpretare*, —ation, *s. interpretazione* —er, *s. interprete*
Interregnum, *s. interregno*
Interrogate, *v. a. interrogare*, —ion, *s. interrogazione*, —ory, *s. interrogatorio*
Interrupt, *v. a. interrompere*, —ion, *s interruzione*
Intersect, *v. a. tagliare*, —ion, *s. intersezione*
Intersperse, *v. a. framescolare*
Interstice, *s. interstizio*
Interval, *s. intervallo*

Intervene, *v. n. intervenire*, —tion, *s. intervenzione*
Interview, *s. abboccamento*
Interweave, *v. a. intessere*
Intestate, *a. intestato*
Intestine, *a. intestino*.—Intestines, *s. pl. intestini*
Inthral, *v. a. cattivare*
Inthralment, *s. schiavitù*
Intimacy, *s. fratellanza*
Intimate, *a. intimo*, — *v. a. intimare*, —ion, *s. intimazione*
Intimidate, *v. a. intimidire*,—ion, *s. spavento, minaccia*
Intitulation, *s. intitolazione*
Into, *pr. in, nel, nello, nella*
Intolerable, *a. intollerabile*, —ly, *ad. intollerabilmente*
Intoxicate, *v. a. ubbriacare, incantare*
Intractable, *a. intrattabile*
Intrench, *v. a. trincierare*.—Intrench upon, *usurpare*, —ment, *s. trincea*
Intrepid, *a. intrepido*, —ity, *s. intrepidità*
Intricacy, *s. imbarazzo*
Intricate, *a. imbrogliato*
Intrigue, *s. intrigo*, — *v. n. intrigarsi*
Intrinsic, *a. intrinsico*
Intrinsically, *ad. intrinsicamente*
Introduce, *v. a. introdurre*
Introduction, *s. introduzione*
Introductory, *a. preliminare*
Intrude one's self, *v. r. intrudirsi*
Intruder, *s. usurpatore*
Intrusion, *s. intrusione, usurpazione*
Intrust, *v. a. confidare, depositare*
Intuition, *s. penetrazione, esamina*
Intuitive, *a. intuitivo, speculativo*
Invade, *v. a. invadere, violare*, —er, *s. usurpatore*, —ing, *s. invasione*
Invalid, *a. invalido, debole*, —*s. un invalido*, —ate, *v. a. invalidare*, —ity, *s invalidità*
Invaluable, *a. inestimabile*
Invariable, *a. invariabile*
Invasion, *s. invasione*
Invasive war, *s. guerra d'invasione*
Invective, *s. invettiva*, — *a. invettivo*
Inveigh, *v. n. declamare contro uno*
Inveigle, *v. a. allettare, attrarre*, —er, *s. ingannatore*

Invent, *v. a. inventare*, —or, *s. inventore*, —ion, *s. invenzione, ritrovamento, artifizio*, —ory, *s. inventario*
Inventory, *v. a. inventariare*
Inversion, *s. inversione*
Invert, *v. a. invertere*
Invest, *v. a. investire*.—Invest one, *mettere uno in possesso*
Investigate, *v. a. investigare*, —ion, *s investigazione*
Investiture, *s. investitura*
Inveteracy, *s. rancore*
Inveterate, *v. n. inveterare*,—*a. inveterato*
Invidious, *a. invidioso*, —ly, *ad. invidiosamente*
Invigilancy, *negligenza*
Invigorate, *v. a. invigorire*
Invincible, *a. invincibile*, —ly, *ad. invincibilmente*
Inviolable, *ad. inviolabile*, —ly, *ad. inviolabilmente*
Invisible, *a invisibile*
Invitation, *s. invitazione*
Invite, *v. a. invitare*
Inundation, *s. inondazione*
Invocate, *v. a. invocare*, —ion, *s. invocazione*
Invoice, *s. polizza di carico*
Invoke, *v. a. invocare*
Involve, *v. a. inviluppare*.—Involve one's self, *v. r. imbrogliarsi*
Involuntary, *a. involontario*, —ly, *ad. involontariamente*
Involution, *s. involgimento*
Inure, *v. a. accostumare*,—*v. n. essere valido*, —ment, *s. abito, costume*
Inurn, *v. a. mettere nell' urna sepolcrale*
Inutility, *s. inutilità*
Invulnerable, *a. invulnerabile*
Inwall, *v. a circondar di mura, murare*
Inwards, *ad. addentro, di dentro*
Inward, *a. interiore, interno*, —ly, *ad. interiormente*.—Inwards, *s. pl. interiora, viscere*
Inwrap, *v. a. inviluppare*
Job, *s. lavoro, operetta*
Jobber, (stock), *s. sensale*
Jockey, *s. mezzano di cavalli*
Jocose, *a. giocoso, gioviale*, —ly, *ad. giocosamente*
Jocular, *a. scherzoso*
Jocundity, *s. giocondità*
Jog, *v. a. scuotere, balzare*.—*s. scossa, crollo*.—Jog one on, *v. a. far andare avanti*

Joggle, *v. n. dimenarsi, muoversi*, —ing, *s. agitazione*
Join, *v. a. giugnere, unire*, —er, *s. legnaiuolo*, —ery, *s. lavoro di legnaiuolo*
Jointly, *ad. congiuntamente*
Jointure, *s. dote. assegnamento*
Joist, *s. travicello*
Joke, *v. n. burlare, beffare*, —*s. burla, beffa, scherzo*
Jolliness, Jollity, *s. giulività, allegria*
Jolly, *a. giulivo, giocoso, piacevole*
Jolt, *v. n. balzare*, —*s. scossa di carrozza*
Jolthead, *s. un sciocco, gonzo*
Jonquil, *s. giunchiglia*
Jot, *s. iota, niente, punto*
Jovial, *a. giocondo, gioviale*
Journal, *s. giornale, diario*, —ist, *s. giornalista*
Journey, *s. viaggio, giornata*, —*v. n. viaggiare*, —man, *s. lavorante*, —work, *s. giornata*
Joy, *s. gioia, contento*, —*v. a. rallegrare*.—To wish joy, *congratulare*
Joyful, *a. gioioso, allegro*, —ly, *ad. gioiosamente*
Joyous, *a. gioioso, allegro*
Ipecacuanha, *s. ipecaquana*
Irascible, *a. irascibile*
Ire, *s. ira, collera*
Iris, *s. iride, fiore*
Irksome, *s. rincrescevole*
Iron, *s. ferro*, —*a. di ferro*.—Iron linen, *v. n. ripassare*.—Iron-ware, *s. ferro filato*.—Iron-plate, *s. piastra di ferro*.—Ironmonger, *s. ferraio*
Ironical, *a. ironico*, —ly, *ad. ironicamente*
Irony, *s. ironia*,—*a. ferruginoso*
Irradiate, *v. a. raggiare*
Irradiation, *s. raggio, splendore*
Irrational, *a. irrazionale*,—ity, *s. mancanza di ragione*
Irreconcileable, *a. irreconciliabile*
Irrecoverable, *a. irreparabile, irrecuperabile*, —bly, *ad. senza riparo*
Irrefragable, *a. irrefragibile*
Irrefutable, *a. che non si può confutare*
Irregular, *a. irregolare*, —ity, *s. irregolarità*, —ly, *ad. irregolarmente*
Irreligion, *s. irreligione*

Irreligious, *a. irreligioso*, —ly, *ad. irreligiosamente*
Irremediable, *a. irremediabile*
Irremissible, *a. irremissibile*, —ly, *ad. irremissibilmente*
Irreparable, *a. irreparabile*, —ly, *ad. irreparabilmente*
Irreprehensible, *a. irreprensibile*, —ly, *ad. d'una maniera irreprensibile* [*fallo*
Irreproachable, *a. netto di*
Irreproveable, *a. irreprobabile*
Irresistible, *a. irresistibile*, —ly, *ad. irresistibilmente*
Irresolute, *a. irresoluto*, —ly, *ad. irresolutamente*
Irresolution, *s. irresoluzione*
Irretrievable, *a. irreparabile*, —ly, *ad. irreparabilmente*
Irreverence, *s. irreverenza*
Irreverent, *a. irreverente*, —ly, *ad irreverentemente*
Irreversible, *a. irrevocabile*
Irrevocable, *a. che non si può rivocare*
Irrigate, *v. a. innaffiare*
Irrision, *s. irrisione*
Irritate, *v. a. irritare*
Irritation, *s. irritazione*
Irritable, *a. facile ad irritare*
Irruption, *s. scorreria, scorrimento*
Isicle, *s. ghiacciuolo, goccia di ghiaccio pendente*
Isinglass, *s. cola di pesce*, —stone, *talco*
Isle, *and* **Island**, *s. un' isola*, —er, *s. un isolano*
Isosceles, *s. triangolo isoscele*
Issue, *s. evento, successo, figliuoli, prole*, —(in the arm), *cauterio*, —*v. a. procedere, terminare*, —less, *a. senza prole*
Isthmus, *s. istmo*
Italian, *a. Italiano*
Italic, *a. italico*
Itch, *s. scabbia, rogna, pizzicore*, —*v. a. pizzicare*, —ing, *s. pizzicore, prurito*, —y, *a. scabbioso*
Item, *ad. item, di più*, —*s. avviso, articolo*
Iterate, *v. a. ripetere*
Itinerant, *a. ambulante*
Itinerary, *s. itinerario*
Jubilee, *s. giubbileo*
Judaic, *a. Giudaico*
Judaism, *s. Giudaismo*
Judaize, *v. a. Giudaizzare*
Judge, *s. un giudice, un assessore*, —*v. a giudicare, pensare*, —ment, *s. giudicio, parere, castigo, sentenza*
Judicatory, *s. giudicatura*
Judicature, *s. giustizia*
Judicial, *a. giudiziale*, —ly, *ad. giudizialmente*
Judiciary, *a. giudiziario*
Judicious, *a. giudizioso*, —ly, *ad. giudiziosamente*
Jug, *s. boccale di terra*
Juggle, *v. n. giocolare*, —*s. inganno, baratteria*, —er, *s. giocolare*. — **Juggling-trick**, *s. inganno, gherminella*
Jugular, *a. della gola*
Juice, *s. sugo, succo*, —iness, *s. abbondanza di sugo*. — **Juicy**, *a. sugoso*
Juke, *v. n. appolluiarsi*
Julap, *s. giulebbo, giulebbe*
July, *s. Luglio*
Jumble, *v. a. confondere, mescolare*, —*s. confusione*, —er, *s. accattabrighe*, —ing, *s. mescolamento*
Jument, *giumento*
Jump, *v. n. saltare, balzare*, —*s. salto, balzo*, —er, *s. saltatore*
Jumps, *s. giubba da donna*
Junction, *s. unione, accoppiamento*
Juncture, *s. congiuntura, stato*
June, *s. Giugno*
Junior, *s. il più giovane*
Juniper, *s. ginepro*, —berry, *ginepra*
Junk, *s. una barca Chinese, un pezzo di gomena vecchia*
Junket, *s pl. cibi delicati*. — *v. n. far buona cera*, —ting, *s. gozzoviglia*
Junto, *s. fazione, consiglio*
Ivory, *s. avorio*
Jurat, *s. giurato*
Juridical, *a. giudiziale*
Jurisdiction, *s. giuridizione, giustizia, tribunale*
Jurisprudence, *s. giurisprudenza*
Jurist, *s. giurista*
Juror, *s. uno de' dodici*
Jurymen, *s. giurati*
Just, *a. giusto, diritto*, —*ad. giustamente*, —*v. n. giostrare*, —*s. giostra*
Justice, *s. giustizia*.—**Lord chief justice**, *capo giudice*
Justiciary, *s. giudice*
Justifiable, *a. che si può giustificare*, —ly, *ad. con giustizia*
Justification, *s. giustificazione*
Justify, *v. n. giustificare*
Justle, *v. a. urtare*
Justly, *ad. giustamente*
Justness, *s. giustizia, equità*
Jut, *v. n. sporgere, uscir di piano*
Juvenile, *a. giovanile, fanciullo*
Juvenility, *s. ardore di gioventù*
Ivy, *s. ellera, edera*

K

KALENDAR, *s. calendario*
Kam, *a. torto, gobbo, curvo*
Kaw, *v. n. cornacchiare*
Kayle, *s. sorte di giuoco*
Keck, *v. sforzarsi di vomitare*
Keckle, *v. vestire una gomena di corde*
Kedger, *s. ancoretta*
Keel, *s. carena di vascello, tinc da liquore*
Keen, *a. acuto, affilato, aguzzato*, — air, *aria sottile, sereno*, —ness, *s. sottigliezza*, — of style, *acrimonia di stile*
Keep, *v. a. guardare, tenere, mantenere, celebrare*, —er, *s. guardiano, custode*, —ing, *s. custodia, guardia*. — **To keep at home**, *starsene a casa*.—**Keep where you are**, *restate dove siete*
Keg, *s. sorta di barile*
Kell, *s. rete delle budelle*
Kelp, *s. sale prodotto da piante marine calcinate*
Ken, *v. a. scoprire*
Kennel, *s. canile, muta di cani, canale*
Kerchief, *s. spezie di cuffia*
Kerchiefed, *a. col capo acconcio, col capo coperto*
Kern, *s. villano, contadino, vagabondo; sorta di mulino da macinar grano, spezie di fantocciuo Irlandese*.—**Kern**, *v. indurire come fa il grano*
Kernel, *s. noce, granello, mandorla, glandula*
Kersey, *s. spezie di panno grossolano*
Kestrel, *s. gheppio, sorta di falcone*
Ketch, *s. tartana*
Kettle, *s. caldaia, calderone*. —**Kettle-drum**, *s. timpano, taballo*
Key, *s. una chiave*.—**Keys of organs**, *tastiera d'organo*. —**Keyhole**, *s. buco delle chiavi*
Kibe, *s. pedignone*

Kick, s. *un calcio*, —v. a. *calcitrare*. — Kickshaws, s. *manicaretto, focaccia*
Kid, s. *capretto*, —v. n. *figliare*
Kidder, s. *uno che compra grani per farle rincarare*
Kidnap, v. a. *trafugare figliuoli*, —per, s. *colui che trafuga figliuoli*
Kidney, s. *arnione*
Kidney-beans, s. pl. *fagiuoli*
Kilderkin, s. *mezzo barile, barilotto*
Kill, v. a. *ammazzare, uccidere*
Killer, s. *omicida, uccisore*
Killow, s. *sorta di terra di color bruno, o turchino scuro*
Kiln, s. *fornace*.—Brick-kiln, *fornace di mattoni*
Kimbo, a. *curvo, piegato, arcato*
Kin, s. *parente, congiunto*, — *a. simile*
Kind, a. *benigno, cortese*, —s. *genere, modo, sesso, sorte*
Kindle, v. a. *accendere*
Kindly, ad. *cortesemente*, —ness, s. *bontà, amicizia*
Kindred, s. *parentado*
Kine, s. pl. *vacche*
King, s. *un rè, rege*, —at draughts, *dama*. — King's-fisher, s. *alcione*, —ly, a. *reale*
Kingdom, s. *regno, reame*
Kinsfolks, s. pl. *parenti*
Kinsman, s. *un congiunto*
Kinswoman, s. *una pareate*
Kirk, s. *chiesa (voce Scozzese)*
Kirtle, s. *sorta di gonnella*
Kiss, s. *un bacio*, —v. a. *baciare*, —er, s. *quello che bacia*
Kit, s. *violino da tasca*
Kitchen, s. *cucina* —Kitchen-garden, s. *un orto*
Kite, s. *nibbio*.—Kite (paper), *cervo volante*
Kitten, s. *un gattino*, —v. n. *figliare (parlando d'una gatta)*
Knab upon grass, v. n. *pascer l'erba*
Knack, s. *baia, bagatella, arte, abilità*
Knag, s. *nodo d'albero*, —gy, a. *nodoso*, o *noderoso*
Knap, s. *sommità, cima*.— Knap at, v. a. *scoppiare, acchiappare*
Knapsack, s. *bisaccia di soldato*
Knave, s. *furfante, ribaldo*, — at cards, *il fante*. — Knavery, s. *furfanteria* — Knavish, a. *furbesco*, —ly, ad. *da furfante*

Knead, v. a. *impastare*. — Kneading-trough, s. *madia*
Knee, s. *ginocchio*
Kneel, v. n. *inginocchiarsi*, —ing, s. *inginocchioni*
Knell, s. *campana a mortorio*
Knife, s. *coltello*.—Penknife, s. *temperino*
Knight, s. *cavaliere*, —v. a. *creare cavaliere*. — Knighthood, s. *cavalleria*
Knit, v. a. *lavorare, annodare, legare*.—Knit stockings, s. *calzette fatte all' ago*. — Knitter, s. *uno che lavora calzette all' ago*
Knob, s. *nocchio, fiocco*, — v. n. *annodarsi*, —by, a. *noderoso*
Knock, v. a. *picchiare*, —s. *colpo, picchio*.—Knocker, s. *martello di porta*
Knoll, v. a. *sonare una campana a mortorio*, —s *cima, sommità*
Knot, s. *nodo, nocchio, imbarazzo*
Knottiness, s. *nodosità*
Knotty, a. *nodoroso*
Knowable, a *che si può sapere*
Know, v. a. *sapere, conoscere*, —ing, a. *sapiente*, —ledge, s. *sapere, conoscenza, scienza, abilità*
Knuckle, v. a. *schiaffeggiare*
Knuckle of veal, *garetto di vitella*. — Knuckles, s. pl. *congiunture*

L

LABEL, s. *fascia, striscia di carta pecora*
Labial, a. *labiale*
Laboratory, s. *fonderia*
Laborious, a. *laborioso*, —ness, s. *fatica*
Labour, s. *pena, lavoro*, — v. a. *lavorare, sforzarsi*, —er, s *lavoratore*, —ing, s. *lavoro, sforzo*
Labyrinth, s. *labirinto*
Lac, s. *lacca*
Lace, s. *stringa*, —(of thread) *merletto*, —(of gold) *passamano, gallone*
Lace, v. a. *allacciare, gallonare, legare, attaccare*
Lacerate, v. a. *lacerare*
Laceration, s. *lacerazione*
Lachrymal, a. *lacrimale*
Lack, v. a. *mancare*, —s. *bisogno, diffalta*

Lacker, s. *vernice*, —er, s. *quello che invernisce*
Lackey, s. *lacchè*
Laconic, a. *laconico*
Laconism, s. *laconismo*
Lacteal, a. *latteo, bianco*
Lad, s. *un giovanetto*
Ladder, s. *scala*
Lade, v. a. *caricare*, —ing, s. *carico, caricamento*.—Bill of lading, *polizza di carico*
Ladle, s. *mestola*
Lady, s. *signora, dama*,—ship, s. *qualità di dama*
Lag, a. *ultimo*, —v. n. *restare in dietro*
Lair, s. *ricettacolo di cervo*
Laity, s. *i laici, i secolari*
Lake, s. *lago*
Lamb, s. *agnello*, —kin, s. *agnellino*
Lame, a. *zoppo*, —(of hand) *monco*, —v. a. *stroppiare*, —ly, ad. *imperfettamente*, —ness, s. *stroppiatura*
Lament, v. a. *lamentare*. — able, a. *lamentevole*, —ably, ad. *lamentevolmente*, —ation, s. *lamento*
Lammas, s. *il primo d'Agosto*
Lamp, s. *lampade*. — Lamp-black, s. *nero d'olio*
Lampoon, v. a. *satireggiare* —s. *versi satirici*
Lamprey, s. *lampreda*
Lance, s. *lancia*, —v. a. *aprire con lancia*
Lancet, s. *lancetta*
Land, s. *paese, terra*, —v. a. *sbarcare*. — Land-forces, s. *forze terrestri*. — Land-tax, s. *taglia, imposizione*. — Landing, s. *sbarco*.—Landlady, s. *ostesa*.—Landlord, s. *proprietario, un oste*
Landed man, s. *uomo ricco in terre*
Landscape, s. *paesaggio*
Landwards, ad. *verso la terra*
Lane, s. *vico, sfilata, vietta*
Language, s. *linguaggio*
Languid, a. *languido*
Languish, v. a. *languire*, — —ingly, ad. *d'una maniera languida*
Languor, s. *languore*
Lank, a. *minuto, fiacco, delicato*, —ness, s. *magrezza*
Lanner-hawk, s. *laniere*
Lanniard, *and* Lannier, s. *scotta, quella fune che s'attacca alle vele per mollarle o distenderle*
Lansquenet, s. *lanzo*

Lantern, *s. lanterna.*—Lantern-maker, *s. lanterniere,* —ship's lantern, *s. fanale*
Lap, *s. grembo, falda*
Lapdog, *s. un cagnolino*
Lap up, *v. a. avviluppare*
Lap, *v. a. leccare*
Lapidary, *s. lapidario*
Lapidation, *s. lapidazione*
Lapis-Lazuli, *s. lapislazzalo, pietra preziosa di color azzurro*
Lappet, *s. falda*
Lapse, *s. errore, colpa,* —*v. n. fuggirsene, passarsi*
Larboard, *s. lato manco d'un vascello*
Larceny, *s. furto*
Larch-tree, *s. larice*
Lard, *s. lardo* —*v n. lardare,* —er, *s. dispensa.*—Larding-pin, *s. lardatoio*
Large, *a. grande, ampio, liberale.*—At large, *ad. diffusamente,* —ly, *ad. ampiamente,* —ness, *s. larghezza, ampiezza*
Largess, *s. liberalità*
Lark, *s. lodola, allodola*
Larum, *s. svegliatoio*
Larynx, *s. laringe*
Lascivious, *a. lascivo,* —ness, *s. lascivia*
Lash, *s. sferzata, frustata,* —*v. a. sferzare, frustare*
Lass, *s. una fanciulla*
Lassitude, *s stanchezza*
Last, *a. ultimo,* —ly, and last of all, *ad. ultimamente*
Last, *v. n. durare, continuare,* —*s. forma.*—At last, *ad. alla fine, infine*
Lasting, *a. durabile*
Latch, *s. saliscendo.*—Latches. *s. pl. cordicelli di scarpe*
Late, *a. tardo, ultimo, defunto,* —*ad. tardi*
Lately, *ad. recentemente*
Latent, *ad. latente*
Lateral, *a. laterale*
Later, *a. posteriore*
Latest, *a l'ultimo*
Lateward, *a. tardivo*
Lath, *s. afficella,* —*v. a. coprire d'afficelle*
Lathe, *s. tornione, divisione*
Lather, *v. a. insaponare, schiumare,* —*s. saponata, schiuma*
Latin, *a. Latino,* —ism, *s. Latinismo,* —ist, *s. Latinista*
Latish, *ad. tardetto*
Latitude, *s. latitudine*
Latten, *s. latta*
Latter, *s. tardivo*
Lattice, *s. graticcio, barra.*—Lattice up, *v. a. ingraticolare*
Laud, *s. laude, lode,* —able, *a. laudevole,* —ably, *ad. ladabilmente*
Laudanum, *s. laudano*
Lave, *v. a. votare, lavare*
Lavender, *s. lavanda, spiga*
Laver, *s. lavatoio*
Laugh, *v. n ridere.*—Laugh at, *v. n. burlarsi, schernire,* —able, *a. risibile, ridicolo,* —er. *s. un che ride,* —ter, *s. un riso.* — Laughing-stock, *s. zimbello.*—To break out into laughter, *scoppiare dalle risa*
Lavish, *a. prodigo, profuso,* —*v a. prodigare,* —ness, *s. prodigalità,* —ly, *ad. prodigalmente* [*un vascello*
Launch a ship, *v. n. varare*
Laund, *s. pianura*
Laundress, *s. lavandaia*
Laundry, *s. luogo da lavare*
Laureate, *s. il poeta del re*
Laureate, *a. coronato d'alloro*
Laurel, *s. alloro, lauro*
Law, *s. legge, la giurisprudenza*
Lawful, *a. giusto, legittimo,* —ly, *ad. legittimamente*
Lawless, *a che non ha legge*
Lawn, *s. rensa, pianura*
Lawsuit, *s. processo, lite*
Lawyer, *s. avvocato, legista*
Lax, *a. molle, debole,* —ative, *a. lassativo*
Lay, *a. laico, secolare,* —*v. a. mettere, collocare,* —*s. una canzona, scommessa,* —*s. lettuccio*
Layer, *s rampollo, brocco*
Layman, *s un laico*
Lazar, *s. un lebbroso*
Lazily, *ad pigramente*
Laziness, *s. pigrizia*
Lazy, *a. pigro, infingardo.*—Lazy-bone, *s. uno scioperato*
Lead, *s. piombo.*—Red-lead, *s. cinnabro, minio.*—Lead, *v. piombare*
Lead, *v. a. menare, guidare, condurre.*—Leader, *s. conduttore, generale d'armata, capo d'un partito* —Leading-strings, *s stringhe, nastri.* —Leading-card, *s. la prima carta*
Leaf, *s. foglia, foglio.*—The fall of the leaf, *l'autunno,* —y, *a. fronzute*
League, *s. lega, unione* [*sedio*
Leaguer, *s. confederato, assedio*
Leak, *s. apertura per la quale l'acqua trapela,* —*v n. trapelare,* —age, *s. crepatura,* —y, *a. che trapela, fesso*
Lean, *v. n. appoggiarsi, posare*
Lean, *a. magro, povero, sterile,* —ish, *a. magretto,* —ness, *s magrezza*
Leaning-staff, *s. bastone per appoggiarsi* [*giatoio*
Leaning-stock, *s. un appoggiatoio*
Leap, *v. n. saltare, coprire,* —*v. a. palpitare, battere,* —*s. salto, balzo.* — Leap-year, *s. l'anno bisestile,* —er, *s. saltatore*
Learn, *v. a. imparare, insegnare,* —ed, *a sapiente, capace,* —edly, *ad. dottamente,* —ing, *s. scienza, erudizione*
Lease, *s. affitto,* —*v. a. dare in affitto, a pigione, spigolare*
Leaser, *s. spigolatore*
Leash, *s. guinzaglio,* —of hounds, *s. tre cani agguinzagliati insieme*
Least *a. minimo, più piccolo.* —At least, *ad. almeno, almanco*
Leather, *s. cuoio.*—Leather-dresser, *s. conciatore di pelle.*—Leather-seller, *s. un pellicciaio.* — Leather-bottle, *s. otre, otro.*—Leathern, *a. di pelle*
Leave, *s. permissione, licenza, addio, congedo,* —*v. a. lasciare, abbandonare.*—Leave out, *v. a. omettere, escludere*
Leaven, *s. fermento,* —*v. a. lievitare, fermentare*
Leaver, *s. una leva*
Leavings, *s. rimasuglio, avanzaticci*
Lecher, *s. un uomo lascivo*
Lecherous, *a. lascivo, impudico,* —ly, *ad. lascivamente.* —Lechery, *s. lascivia*
Lecture, *s. lettura, lezione, correzione,* —er, *s. leggitore,* —ship, *s. lettura*
Ledge, *s. orlo, bordo*
Ledger, *s. gran libro di mercatante*
Lee, *s. feccia, sedimento*
Lee-shore, *s. la spiaggia alla quale dà il vento*
Leech, *s. sanguisuga.*—Horse-leech, *s un maniscalco*
Leek, *s. un porro* —Leek-pottage, *s. zuppa con porri*
Leer, *s. occhiata oblica, sguar-*

do —Leer upon, *v. n. occhieggiare.*—Leering look, *s. sguardo bieco*
Lees, *s. pl. feccia, sedimento*
Leeward ship, *a. nave che non va a seconda del vento.* —Leeward tide, *s. vento e marea*
Left, *s. manco, sinistro.*—Left-handed, *a. mancino*
Leg, *s. una gamba,* —of mutton, *s. lacchetta di castrato*
Legacy, *s. lascito, donativo*
Legal, *a. lecito, legittimo,* —ity, *s. conformità alle leggi,* —ly, *ad. legalmente*
Legator, *s. testatore, donatore*
Legatee, *s. legatario*
Legateship, *s. legazione*
Legendary stories, *favole, leggende, giunteria*
Legend, *s. leggenda*
Legerdemain, *s. gherminella*
Legible, *a. legibile*
Legion, *s. una legione,* —ary, *a. legionario*
Legislator, *s. legislatore*
Legislature, *s. legislatura*
Legitimacy, *s. legittimità*
Legitimate, *a. legittimo,* —*v. a. legittimare,* —ion, *s. legittimazione*
Leisure, *s. agio, comodità,* —ly, *ad. a bell' agio, poco a poco*
Lemon, *s. limono, limoncello.* —Lemon colour, *s. color di limone*
Lemonade, *s. limonata*
Lend, *v. a. prestare, accommodare,* —er, *s. prestatore,* —ing, *s. presto, prestito*
Length, *s. lunghezza,* —of time, *durata del tempo,* —en, *v. a. allungare, accrescere.* — At length, *ad. in somma.*—Lengthwise, *ad. in lungo*
Lenient, *a. dolcificante*
Lenify, *v. a. lenificare*
Lenitive, *s. un lenitivo*
Lenity, *s. affabilità, dolcezza*
Lens, *s. lente, cristallo di figura simile alla lente*
Lent, *s. la quaresima*
Lentil, *s. lenticchia*
Leo, *s. leone, uno dei dodici segni del zodiaco.*—Leonine, *a. leonino, di lione*
Leopard, *s. leopardo*
Leper, *s. un leproso.*—Leprosy, *s. lebbra.*—Leprous, *a. lebbroso*
Less, *ad. meno* —*a. minore, più piccolo.*—To grow less, *v. n. sminuire*
Lessee, *s. conduttore*
Lessen, *v. a. impicciolire.*— Lessen from one's self, *abbassarsi,* —ing, *s. diminuimento*
Lesser, *a. minore*
Lesson, *s. lezione, precetto,* —*v. a. istruire*
Lessor, *s. colui che da in affitto*
Lest, *conj. per paura che*
Let, *v. a. affittare, lasciare, impedire.*—Let blood, *v. a. cavare sangue.*—Let, *s. impedimento, ostacolo*
Let out, *v. a. appigionare*
Lethargic, *a. letargico*
Lethargy, *s. letargia*
Letter, *s lettera, epistola.*— Letters patent, *patente.* — Letter of attorney, *s. una procura*
Lettered, *a. letterato, dotto*
Lettuce, *s. lattuga*
Levant, *s. Levante, l'oriente*
Levee, *s levata*
Level, *a. livello, piano,* —*v. a. spianare, livellare,* —*s. livello, livella,* —ing, *s. spianamento*
Lever, *s. una leva*
Leveret, *s. leprottino*
Levite, *s. un Levita,* —ical, *a. Levitico*
Levity, *s. levità, incostanza*
Levy, *v. a. levare,* —*s. leva, levata*
Lewd, *a. licenzioso,* —ly, *ad. dissolutamente,* —ness, *s. frenatezza, dissoluzione*
Lexicon, *s. dizionario*
Liable, *a. soggetto, esposto*
Liar, *s. un mentitore, bugiardo*
Lib, *v. castrare*
Libation, *s. libazione*
Libbard, *s. loepardo.* — Libbard's-bane, *s. aconito*
Libel, *s. libello, satira, domanda giudiciaria,* —*v. a. diffamare,* —ler, *s. un diffamatore,* —lous, *a. diffamatorio*
Liberal, *a. liberale, generoso.* —Liberal arts, *arti liberali,* —ity, *s. liberalità,* —ly, *ad. liberalmente*
Libertine, *s. scapestrato, sviato,* —ism, *s. sfrenatezza*
Liberty, *s. libertà, permesso, libero arbitrio*
Libidinous, *a lascivo, libidinoso*
Librarian, *s. bibliotecario*
Library, *s. biblioteca, libraria*
Libration, *s. libramento*
Licence, *s. licenza, potere sfrenatezza,* —*v. a. autorizzare*
Licenciate, *s. un licenziato*
Licentious, *a. licenzioso,* —ly, *ad. licenziosamente,* —ness, *s. dissolutezza*
Lick, *v. a. leccare.*—Lick up, *v. n. lambire.*—Lick, *s. piccolo colpo, una lotta*
Lickerish, *a. ghiotto, leccardo,* —ness, *s. ghiottaneria*
Licorice, *s. regolizia, liquorizia*
Lid, *s. coperchio, coverchio.*— Eyelid, *s. la palpebra*
Lie, *v. n. mentire,* —*s. menzogna, bugia*
Lie down, *v. n. coricarsi*
Lief, *ad. volentieri,* —*a. caro, diletto*
Liege, *s. principe, sovrano.*— Liege man, *s. un vassallo*
Lientery, *s. lienteria*
In lieu of, *pr. in vece di*
Lieutenancy, *s. luogotenenza*
Lieutenant, *s. luogotenente*
Life, *s. la vita.* — Life-rent, *pensione a vita.* — Lifeguard, *s. soldato di guardia.* —Lifeless, *a. che non è animato*
Lift, *s. sforzo,* —*v. a. levare, alzare.* — Shoplifter, *s. un ladro*
Ligament, *s. ligamento*
Ligature, *s. ligatura, ligame*
Light, *s. leggiere, frivolo, incostante, biondo, chiaro*
Light, *v. a. accendere, far lume,* —*s. lume.* — Light upon, *v. n. incontrare*
Lighten, *v.a. alleggerire, sgravare,* —*v. n. schiarire*
Lighter, *s. piana, barca,* — man. *s. navalestro*
Light-footed, *a. leggiero alla corsa*
Light-headed, *a. fuor di senno*
Light-hearted, *a. festoso, allegro.*—Light-horse, *s. cavaleggiere.*—Lighthouse, *s. fanale* —Lightly, *ad. facilmente, leggermente*
Lightness, *s. leggierezza,* — of the head, *delirio*
Lightning, *s. lampo, baleno*
Lights, *s pl. polmoni*
Lightsome, *a. luminoso, allegro*
Ligneous, *a ligneo*
Like, *a. simile, pari, probabile, credibile,* —*v. a. amare, gradire*

Likelihood, *s. apparenza*
Likely, *a. verisimile, bello, ben fatto*, —*ad probabilmente*
Liken, *v. a. paragonare*
Likeness, *s. rassomiglianza*
Likewise, *ad. parimente*
Liking, *s. scelta, genio*
Lilac, *s. ghianda unguentaria*
Lily, *s. giglio*
Limature, *s. limatura*
Limb, *s. membro*, — *v. a. smembrare*
Limbec, *s. lambicco*
Limber, *a. flessibile, pieghevole*, —ness, *s. flessibilità*
Limbo, *s. limbo, prigione*
Lime, *s. calcina*.— Birdlime, *s. vischio, pania*. — Limetree, *s. tiglio*.—Limekiln, *s. fornace*
Limit, *s. limite, termine*, — *v. a. limitare*, —ation, *s. limitazione*
Limn, *v. a. miniare*
Limner, *s. miniatore*
Limous, *a. limoso, fangoso*
Limp, *v. n. zoppicare, esser zoppo*
Limpid, *a. limpido, chiaro*, —ity, *s. limpidezza*
Linament, *s. filaccia*
Linch-pin, *s. paticcllo*
Line, *s. linea, cordicella, discendenza*
Line, *v. a. foderare*. — Line with fur, *soppanare con pelliccia*
Lineage, *s. legnaggio stirpe*
Lineal, *a. lineale*, —ly, *ad. per linea diretta* [*mento*
Lineament, *s. fatezza, linea-*
Linen, *s. tela*, — (made up) *biancheria* — Linen-draper, *mercante di tela*
Ling, *s. baccalà, tamerice*
Linger, *v. n. tardare, languire*, —ing, *a. lungo, tardo*, —ingly, *ad. lentamente*
Linguist, *s. versato nelle lingue*
Liniment, *s. linimento*
Lining, *s. fodera*, —of a hat, *cuffia d'un cappello*
Link, *s. annello di catena, fiaccola*, —*v. a. incatenare*
Linnet, *s. fanello*
Linseed, *s semenza di lino*
Lint, *s. filaticcio*
Lintel, *s. listello*
Lion, *s. lione, leone*
Lioness, *s leonessa, lionessa*
Lip, *s. labbro, orlo*
Liquefaction, *s. liquefazione*
Liquefy, *v. a. liquefare*
Liquescence, *s. liquefazione*
Liquid, *a. liquido*, —ate, *v. n liquidare*, —ity, *s. liquidità*
Liquor, *s liquore*
Lisp, *v. a. scilinguare, balbetare*, —er, *s. scilinguato*, —ing, *s. balbuzie*
List, *v. a. arrolare*, —*s. lista, giostra*, — of cloth, *cimosa, striscia*
Listen, *v. n. ascoltare, udire*, —er, *s. ascoltante*
Listless, *a. infingardo, pigro*, —ly, *ad. trascuratamente*, —ness, *s. svogliatezza*
Litany, *s. litania*
Literal, *a. letterale*, —ly, *ad. letteralmente*
Literate, *a. letterato, dotto*, —ure, *s. letteratura*
Litharge, *s. letargo*
Lithe, *a. pieghevole, flessibile*, —ness, *s. flessibilità*
Lither, *a. pigro, tardo*
Litigant, *a. litigante*
Litigate, *v. a. litigare, disputare*, —ion, *s. lite, processo*
Litigious, *a. litigioso*, —ly, *ad. litigiosamente*, —ness, *s. umore litigioso*
Litter, *s. letto, paglia sotto le bestie, lettiga, ventrata*. — To make a litter, *mettere in iscompiglio*. — Litter, (bring forth) *fare calellini*
Little, *a. piccolo*, —*ad. poco*. —A little one, *s. un bambino*, —ness, *s. picciolezza*
Liturgy, *s. liturgia*
Live, *v. a. vivere, durare, sussistere*.—Live up to, *conformarsi* [*mestiere, arte*
Livelihood, *s. facultà, vita*,
Liveliness, *s. vivacità, vigore*
Lively, *a. vivace, vigoroso*, — *ad. vivacemente*
Liver, *s. il fegato*. — Liver-colour, *color di fegato*
Liverwort, *s. epatita*
Livery, *s. livrea*, — to wear, *portar la livrea* — To keep horses at livery, *tenere cavalli d' affitto* [*dezza*
Livid, *a. livido*, —ity, *s livi-*
Living, *s. benefizio, vitto*. — Good living, *buona cera*
Living, *a. vivente, vivo*
Livor, *s. lividezza*
Lizard, *s. lucertola*
Load, *s. carica, peso*.—Cartload, *s. caretlata*.—Load, *v. a. caricare* [*nete*
Loadstone, *s. calamita, mag-*
Loaf, *s. un pane, pagnotta*. —Sugar-loaf, *s. un pane di zucchero*
Loam, *s. terra grassa, creta*
Loamy, *a. argilloso, pastoso*
Loan, *s. prestito*
Loathe, *v. a. schifare, abborrire*, —ing, *s. fastidio, aversione*. —some, *a. stomachevole*
Lob, *s. un villano, balordo*
Lobby, *s. un portico*
Lobe, *s lobo*
Lobster, *s. gambero di mare*
Local, *s. locale*, —ly, *ad. localmente*
Location, *s. allogagione*
Lock, *s. serratura*, — of a gun, *rotella*, — of hair, *ciuffo di capelli*. — Locksmith, *s. chiavaiuolo*
Lock, *v. a. serrare con serra-*
Locker, *s. colombaia* [*tura*
Locket, *s. monile, gioiello*
Lockram, *s. tela grossa*
Locust, *s. locusta*
Lodge, *s. loggia, ostello*. — *v. a. alloggiare*, —*v. n. far un riparo*, —ment, *s. alloggiamento*, —er, *s. un pigionale*, —ing, *s. camera, locanda*
Loft, *s. granaio* [*samente*
Loftily, *ad fieramente, maesto-*
Loftiness, *s. fierezza, maestà, altezza* [*elevato*
Lofty, *a. alto, fiero, sublime*,
Log, *s. ceppo, toppo*
Loggerhead, *s. un balordo*
Logical, *a. logicale*
Logician, *s. un logico*
Logic, *s. logica*
Logwood, *s. campeggio* [*reni*
Loin, *s. l'arnione*.—Loins, *s. le*
Loiter, *v. n. tardare*, —er, *s. infingardo*, —ing, *s. negligenza*
Loll, *v. n. appoggiarsi*.—Loll out the tongue, *stender la lingua*
Lone, Lonely, Lonesome, *a. solitario, remoto*
Lonesomenesss, *s. solitudine*
Long, *a. lungo, lento*, —*ad. molto tempo*.— Long sufferance, *s pazienza*
Long, *v desiderare*
Longanimity, *s. longanimità*
Longevity, *s. lunga vita*
Longing, *s. desiderio*
Longinquity, *s. lontananza, lungo spazio di tempo*
Longitude, *s. longitudine*
Longitudinal, *a. longitudinal*

Long-suffering, *a. paziente*
Long-winded, *a. che ha buon fiato*
Longwise, *ad. pel lungo*
Longwort, *s. angelica*
Looby, *s. un balordo*
Loof, *s. la parte del vento, il sopravvento*
Loof up, *v. n. serrare il vento*
Look, *v. a. guardare, mirare.* — Look like, *rassomigliare.* — Look well, *v. n. aver buona cera.* — Look upon, *considerare*
Look, *s. aria, cera, risguardo*
Looker-on, *s. spettatore*
Looking-glass, *s. specchio*
Loom, *s. telaio*
Loon, *s. un briccone*
Loop, *s. affibiaglio.* — Loop-hole, *rigiro, sotterfugio*
Loose, *v. a. sciorre, slegare,* — *a. molle, sciolto, dissoluto*
Loose liver, *s. danaro d'avanzo*
Loosen, *v. a. sciogliere*
Looseness, *s. rallentamento, flusso di corpo*
Loosening, *a. lassativo*
Lop, *v. a. stralciare, potare*
Loquacious, *a. loquace,* —ness, *s. cicaleria*
Loquacity, *s. loquacità, cicallo*
Lord, *s. signore,* — of the manor, *s. feudatorio.* — Lord, *v. a. signoreggiare.*—Lordlike, *da gran signore.* — Lordliness, *s. alterigia.* — Lordly, *a. altiero, signorile.* —Lordship, *s. signoria, eccellenza*
Lorimer, *s. artefice che fa briglie, sproni e simili strumenti pe' cavalli*
Lose, *v. a. perdere, scordare.* Lose one's way, *smarrire la strada*
Loser, *s. perditore*
Losings, *s. pl. perdite*
Loss, *s. perdita, danno*
Lot, *s. sorte, porzione*
Lote-tree, *s. loto*
Loth, *a. avverso*
Lotion, *s. lozione*
Lottery, *s. lotto*
Loud, *a. alto, forte, grande,* —*ad. forte,* —ly, *ad. ad alta voce,* —ness, *s. forza, strepito*
Love, *v. a. amare, affezionare,* —*s. amore.* — Love-letter, *s. epistoletta amorosa*
Lovelily, *ad. amabilmente,* —ness, *s. grazia, bellezza*
Lovely, *a. amabile,* — *ad. amabilmente*
Lover, *s. amante, amadore, drudo, amatrice*
Loving, *a. amabile, buono,* —ly, *ad affettuosamente*
Lounge, *v. n. impigrirsi*
Louse, *s. un pidocchio,* —*v. a. spidocchiare,* —ily, *ad. vilmente,* —iness, *s. abbondanza di pidocchi.* — Lousy, *a. pidocchioso*
Lout, *s. un villanaccio*
Low, *a. basso, vile, inferiore*
Low, *v. a. muggire, mugghiare*
Lower, *v. a. discendere, sminuire, abbassare*
Lower, (of the sky) *v. n. coprirsi*
Lowering look, *aria increspata.* — Lowering weather, *tempo coperto*
Lowermost, *a. il più basso*
Lowing, *s. muggito*
Lowliness, *s. umiltà*
Lowly, *a. umile*
Lowness, *s. picciolezza,* — of spirits, *viltà di mente, depressione.*—Low-spirited, *a depresso*
Loyal, *a. leale, fedele,* —ly, *ad. lealmente,* —ty, *s. lealtà*
Lozenge, *s. pastiglia*
Lubber, *s facchino, poltrone*
Lubricate, *v. a assonare*
Lubricity, *s. lascivia, leggierezza*
Lucid, *a. lucido, lucente,* —ity, *s. chiarezza*
Luck, *s. caso, fortuna,* —less, *a. sfortunato,* —ily, *ad. per fortuna* [*turato*
Lucky, *a. fortunato, avventurato*
Lucrative, *a lucrativo*
Lucre, *s. lucro, profitto*
Lucubrate, *v. a. studiare di notte,* —ion, *s. veglia, studio notturno*
Luculent, *a. luminoso, chiaro*
Ludicrous, *a. burlesco, piacevole,* —ly, *ad. piacevolmente*
Lug, *v. a. tirare,* —*s. la punta dell' orecchio*
Luggage, *s. arnese, bagaglio*
Lugubrious, *a. lugubre*
Lukewarm, *a. tepido, indifferente,* —ness, *s. tepidezza, freddezza*
Lull asleep, *v. a. addormentare* [*zare*
Lull, *v. a. ninnare, accarezzare*
Lumber, *s. masserizie*
Luminary, *s. luminare*
Luminous, *a. luminoso, lucente*
Lump, *s. mazza, pezzo, mucchio,* —ing, *a. grosso*
Lumpish, *a. materiale, pesante,* —ness, *s. balordaggine, pazzia*
Lumpy, *a. massiccio*
Lunacy, *s. frenesia*
Lunar, *a. lunare*
Lunatic, *a. lunatico*
Lunation, *s. lunazione*
Lunch, *s. pezzo, tozzo*
Luncheon, *s. merenda*
Lungs *s pl. i polmoni*
Lungwort, *s. polmonaria*
Lupine, *s. lupino, sorta di legume*
Lurch, (at cards) *s. marcio, posta doppia* — Lurch one, *v. a guadagnar il marcio.* Lurch, (leave in the) *abbandonare*
Lurcher, (dog) *s. un bassetto*
Lurching, *s. insidia*
Lure, *s. esca, allettamento*
Lurid, *a. livido, pallido*
Lurk, *v. n. appiattarsi*
Lurking-place, *s. nascondiglio*
Luscious, *a. dolce, melato, delizioso,* —ness, *s. dolcezza*
Lust, *s. concupiscenza,* —*v. n. desiderare*
Lustful, *a. impudico,* —ly, *ad. impudicamente,* —ness, *s. incontinenza*
Lustily, *ad. vigorosamente*
Lustiness, *s. vigore, forza*
Lustral, *a. lustrale*
Lustration, *s. lustrazione*
Lustre, *s. lustro*
Lustring, *s. lustrino*
Lustrous, *a. luminoso*
Lusty, *a. robusto, forte*
Lutanist, *s. suonator di liuto*
Lute, *s liuto*
Lutestring, *s. corda di liuto*
Lute, *v. a. lutare*
Lutheranism, *s. il Luteranismo*
Lutherans, *s. pl. Luterani*
Lutulent, *a. fungoso*
Luxate, *v. a. dislogare,* —*v. n. sconciarsi,* —ion, *s. sconciamento*
Luxuriance, *s. abbondanza*
Luxuriant, *a. fertile, grossolano, soprabbondante*
Luxuriate, *v. n. essere troppo fertile*
Luxurious, *a. lussurioso,* —ness, *s. lusso forte,* —ly, *ad. lussuriosamente*
Luxury, *s. lusso, superfluità, voluttà* [*sogna*
Lye, *s. bucato, bugia, menzogna*

Lye, *or* lie, *v. n. giacere, stare al letto, alloggiare, dimorare.* —Lye-in, *partorire.*—Lye in wait, *star in agguato*
Lying-in, *s. parto*
Lying, *s. bugia, mensogna*
Lyncean, *a. linceo, d'acuta vista*
Lynx, *s. lince, lupo cerviero*
Lyre, *s. una lira.*—Lyric, *a. lirico.*—Lyric poet, *s. poeta lirico.*—Lyrist, *s. suonator di lira*

M

MACARONI, *s. maccheroni, zerbino*
Macaronic, *a. maccheronico*
Macaroon, *s. torta di biscottini*
Mace, *s. mazza,* — bearer, *s. mazziere*
Mace (spice), *s. mace, macis*
Macerate, *v. a. inzuppare, macerare,* —ion, *s. mortificazione, macerazione*
Machinate, *v. a. macchinare, tramare,* —ion, *s. macchinazione,* —or, *s. macchinatore*
Machine, *s. macchina,* —ery, *s. uso delle macchine*
Machiner, *macchinatore*
Machinist, *s. macchinista*
Macilent, *a. macilente, magro*
Mackerel, *s. sgombro*
Macula (spot), *s. macula*
Maculate, *v. a. macchiare, maculare*
Macule, *s. foglio guasto*
Mad, *a. insensato, arrabiato, matto, giocoso, allegro.* — Mad-cap, *s. uno stordito.*— Mad fit, *ghiribizzo, capriccio.* — Madhouse, *s. spedale de' pazzi*
Mad, *v. a. fare arrabiare*
Madam, *s. madama, signora*
Madder, *s. robbia*
Madefy, *v. a. bagnare*
Madly, *ad. pazzamente*
Madman, *s. un matto, pazzo*
Madness, *s. collera, furia, pazzia, rabbia*
Madrigal, *s. madrigale, madriale*
Magazine, *s. magazzino, fondaco, stanza dove si ripongon le mercanzie*
Maggot, *s. vermicello, cacchione,* — (whim) *capriccio, fantasia.*—Maggoty, *a. bacato, verminoso, capriccioso, fantastico*
Magi, *s. pl. magi*
Magical, *a. magico,* —ly, *ad. magicamente*
Magician, *s. uno stregone*
Magic, *s. magia,* —*a. magico*
Magisterial, *a. fiero, magistrale,* —ly, *ad. da maestro*
Magistracy, *s. magistrato, magisterio*
Magistrate, *s. un magistrato*
Magnanimity, *s. magnanimità*
Magnanimous, *a. magnanimo,* —ly, *ad. coraggiosamento*
Magnet, *s. magnete,* —ical, *a. magnetico*
Magnificence, *s. magnificenza*
Magnificent, *a. magnificente,* —ly, *ad. magnificamente*
Magnify, *v. a. aggrandire*
Magnitude, *s. grandezza*
Magpie, *s. gazza, pica*
Mahometan, *s. Maomettano*
Maid, *s. pesce di mare, fanciulla.* — Maid-servant, *s. serva.*—Chamber-maid, *cameriera*
Maiden, *s. ragazza, zittella*
Maidenhead, *s. virginità*
Maidenly, *a. virginale*
Maidenly, *ad. modestamente*
Majestic, *a. maestoso, grande, sublime*
Majestically, *ad. maestosamente*
Majesty, *s. maestà, elevazione, aria nobile*
Mail, *s. maglia, valigia.*—A coat of mail, *giaco*
Maim, *v a. stroppiare,* —ing, *s. mutilazione,* —ed, *a. stroppiato*
Main, *a. principale.* — Main guard, *s. la gran guardia.* —Main sea, *l'alto mare,* — Main land, *s. il continente,* —ly, *ad. principalmente*
Mainprise, *v. a. mallevare,* — *s. mallevadore*
Maintain, *v. a. mantenere.* — Maintain a cause, *difendere una causa,* —able, *a. che si può mantenere,* —er, *s. difensore, protettore di causa*
Maintenance, *s. difesa, mantenimento*
Major, *s. un maggiore,* —ity, *s. maggiorità, pluralità.* — Majorship, *s. maggioranza*
Make, *v. n. fare.* — Make a fool of, *burlarsi.* — Make much of, *accarezzare.* — Make off, *scampar via.* — Make after one, *seguitare.* —Make, *s. fattura, forma, figura*
Maker, *s. facitore*
Maker (peace), *s. conciliatore*
Mal-administration, *s. malprocedere, cattiva condotta*
Malady, *s. malattia*
Malapert, *a. sfrontato,* —ly, *ad. insolentemente,* —ness, *s. impertinenza*
Male, *s. il maschio*
Malecontent, *s. malcontento*
Malediction, *s. maledizione*
Malefactor, *s. malfattore*
Malefic, *a. malfacente*
Malevolence, *s malizia*
Malevolent, *a. maligno, invidioso*
Malice, *s. malizia, animosità*
Malicious, *a. malizioso, invidioso,* —ly, *ad. maliziosamente,* —ness, *s. malignità*
Malignancy, *s. malignità*
Malignant, *a. maligno, nocivo*
Malignity, *s. malevolenza*
Mall, *s. maglio, martello*
Mallard, *s. anitra salvatica*
Malleable, *a. malleabile,* —ity, *s. qualità di cio ch' è malleabile*
Mallet, *s. maglio*
Mallows, *s. malva*
Malmsey, *s. malvagia*
Malt, *s. orzo per farne della birra.* — Malt-skin, *s. un forno.* — Malt-mill, *s. un mulinello.*—Maltster, *s. mercante d'orzo*
Malversation, *s. prevaricazione*
Mamma, *s. mamma*
Mammocks, *s. pl. frammenti, pezzi*
Mammon, *s. ricchezze*
Man, *s. uomo.*—Man-servant, *s. servitore.*—Man of war, *nave da guerra.* —. Manslaughter, *s. omicidio*
Man, *v. a. fornire d'uomini. armare*
Manacle, *s. manetta, ferri*
Manacle, *v. a. mettere manette*
Manage, *s. maneggio,* —*v. a maneggiare.* — Manage horse, *ammaestrare un cavallo.*—Manage one, *governare alcuno,* —able, *a. trattabile,* —ment, *s. maneggio,* —er, *s. direttore*
Managery, *s. condotta, maneggio*

Manchet, *s. pan buffetto*
Mandatary, *s. mandatario*
Mandate, *s. mandato, ordine*
Mandible, *s. mascella, —a. mangiativo*
Mandrake, *s. mandragola*
Mane, *s. crine, chioma*
Manes, *s. le anime dei morti*
Manful, *a. bravo, generoso, —ly, ad. valorosamente, —* ness, *s. valore, bravura*
Manly, *a. coraggioso*
Mange, *s. scabbia di cane*
Manger, *s. mangiatoia*
Manginess, *s. prurito*
Mangle, *v. a. sbranare, stracciare*
Mangy, *a. scabbioso*
Manhood, *s. virilità, coraggio*
Mania, *s. mania, pazzia*
Maniac, *a. maniaco*
Man-hater, *s. misantropo*
Manifest, *a. manifesto, — v. a. manifestare, —*ation, *s. manifestazione, —*ly, *ad. manifestamente.*—Manifesto, *s un manifesto*
Manifold, *a. vari, molti*
Maniple, *s. manipolo*
Mankiller, *s. assassino*
Mankind, *s. il genere umano*
Manliness, *s aspetto maschile*
Manly, *a. maschile, maschio, coraggioso, prode*
Manna, *s. manna*
Manner, *s. maniera, usanza, costume, natura*
Mannerliness, *s. civilità*
Mannerly, *a. pulito, civile, — ad. civilmente*
Mannikin, *s. omacciuolo*
Manor, *s. feudo, signoria, podere, villa signorile*
Mansion, *s. soggiorno, dimora, villa*
Manslaughter, *s. omicidio*
Mansuetude, *s. mansuetudine*
Mantelet, *s. mantelletto*
Mantle, *s. mantello, manto, mantellina, —* (for a child) *vagliuola*
Mantle, *v. a. stendere l'ali, fare una piccola spuma*
Mantua, *s. manto da donna.* — Mantua-maker, *s. sarta da doana*
Manual, *a. manuale.* — Sign-manual, *segnatura.* — Manual, *s. un manuale, —*ist, *s. artegiano*
Manuduction, *s. guida, soccorso*
Manufacture, Manufactory, *s. manifattura*
Manufacture, *v. a. fabbricare, —*er, *s. manifattore, —*ing, *s. fabbrica*
Manumission, *s. liberazione da servitù* [*servitù*
Manumit, *v. a. liberare di*
Manurable, *a. da coltivare*
Manure, *v. a. concimare la terra, —s. concime, letame*
Manuscript, *s. manoscritto*
Many, *a. molti, gran numero.* — Many times, *ad. spesse volte*
Map, *s. carta geografica*
Maple, *s. acero*
Mar, *v. a. guastare*
Marauder, *s. soldato che va à predare*
Marauding, *s. scorreria*
Marble, *s marmo.*—Marbles, *s. pl. pallotte, —v. a. dipingere a foggia di marmo*
Marcasite, *s. marcassita*
March, *s. Marzo, —* of soldiers, *marcia.*—March, *v. a. marciare.*—March off, *piegar le tende.*—Marches, *s. frontiere*
Marchioness, *s. marchesa*
Marchpane, *s. marzapane*
Mare, *s. cavalla, giumenta*
Margin, *s. margine, orlo, —* al, *a. marginale.*—Marginal notes, *note in margine*
Marigold, *s fiorrancio*
Marinate, *marinera* [*marina*
Marine, *a. marino, — s. la*
Mariner, *s. marinaro, —'s* compass, *bussola*
Marjoram, *s. marjorana*
Marital, *a. maritale*
Maritime, *a. marittimo*
Mark, *v. a. marcare.*—Mark out, *v. a. mostrare*
Mark, *s. marca, segno, bersaglio, vestigi, traccia*
Marker, *s. segnatore*
Market, *s. mercato.*—Market-price, *s. prezzo corrente.* — Market-town, *s. borgo, —* able, *a. buono, ben condizionato.* — Market-house, *s. mercato, piazza*
Marksman, *s. uno che tira bene al segno*
Marl, *s. marga, marna, —v. a. concimare.* — Marl-pits, *s. cava di marga*
Marmalade, *s. cotognato*
Marmoset, *s. mascherone*
Marquis, *s. marchese.*— Marquisate, *s. marchesato.* — Marquisship, *s. qualità di marchese*
Marriage, *s. matrimonio, —* able, *a. da marito, —*ableness, *s. età da marito*
Marrow, *s. midolla.*—Marrow-bone, *s. osso midolloso*
Marry, *v a. maritare, —* (heigh marry) *ad. veramente*
Marsh, *s. palude, laguna*
Marshal, *s. maresciallo, —v. a. schierare, regolare*
Marshy, *a. paludoso*
Mart, *s. fiera*
Marten, *or* Martern, *s. martora*
Martialist, *s. guerriero*
Martial, *a. marziale.*—Court-martial, *consiglio di guerra*
Martingal, *s. martingalla*
Martinmas, *s. festa' di San-Martino*
Martyr, *s. martire, — v. a. martirizzare, —* dom, *s. martirio, —*ology, *s. martirologio*
Marvel, *v. n. maravigliarsi, s. maraviglia*
Marvellous, *a. maraviglioso, —* ly, *ad. maravigliosamente*
Masculine, *a. mascolino*
Mash, *v. a. stiacciare, mescolare, —s. mescuglio*
Mask, *v. a. mascherare, —s. maschera, pretesto, colore, —*er, *s. una maschera*
Mason, *s. muratore, —*ry, *s. fabbrica*
Masquerade, *s. mascherata*
Mass, *s. massa, mucchio, la messa*
Massacre, *s. strage, —v. a. uccidere, —*ing, *s macello*
Massiness, Massiveness, *s. gravezza, solidità*
Massive, *a. massiccio*
Mast, *s. albero*
Master, *s maestro, —v. a. sormontare, raffrenare, governare. —*ly, *ad. da maestro.* — Masterpiece, *s. capo d'opera.* — Mastership, *s. maestria.*—Mastery, *s. maggioranza.*—To get the mastery of, *venire a fine*
Masticatory, *a. masticatorio*
Mastich, *s. mastico, mastice, lentischio*
Mastiff, *s. mastino*
Mat, *s stuoia, —v. n. coprire con stuoie*
Matadore, *s. mattadore*
Match, *s. miccia, partito*

matrimonio. — Match, *v. a. assortire, accoppiare, giungere,* —able, *a convenevole,* —less, *a. incomparabile*
Mate, *s. compagno,* —of a ship, *sottopadrone di nave*
Mate, *v. a. pareggiare, stupire, mortificare*
Material, *a. materiale.*— Materials, *s. materiali,* —ity, *s. materialità,* —ly, *ad. materialmente*
Maternal, *a. maternale*
Mathematical, *a. matematico,* —ly, *ad. matematicamente*
Mathematician, *s. matematico*
Mathematics, *s. pl. matematica*
Matins, *s. mattutino*
Matrice, *s. matrice*
Matriculate, *v a. matricolare,* —ion, *s. il matricolare*
Matrimonial, *a matrimoniale*
Matrimony, *s. matrimonio*
Matron, *s. matrona, levatrice*
Matross, *s. artigliere*
Matter, *s. materia, causa, soggetto,* — (of a sore), *s. marcia*
Mattery, *a. marcioso*
Mattock, *s. zappa, marra*
Mattress, *s. materasso*
Maturation, *s. maturità*
Mature, *v. a. maturare,* —ly, *ad. maturamente,* —ity, *s. maturità* [*torio*
Maudlin, *a. cotto,* —*s. cupa-*
Maul, *v. a. tartassare, battere,* —*s martello*
Maunder, *v. a. borbottare,* —er, *s. borbottante*
Maundy Thursday, *s. il Giovedì Santo*
Mausoleum, *s. mausoleo*
Maw, *s. lo stomaco de'le bestie*
Mawkish, *a. stomachevole, svegliato,* —ness, s. *insipidezza, scipidezza*
Maxillary, *a. mascellare*
Maxim, *s. massima*
May, *s. il mese di Maggio.*— May-day, *s. il primo giorno di Maggio.* — Maypole, *s. un maio* —Maybug, *s. un bruco*
May, *v. defect. potere* — As much as may be, *tanto che si può.*—It may be, *può essere*
Mayor, *s. primo console,* —alty, *s dignità del primo console, consolato,* —ess, *s. la moglie del console*

Maze, *s. laberinto, stupore, maraviglia*
Mead, *s. idromele*
Meadow, *s. prato*
Meagre, *a. magro, stenuato,* —ly, *ad. magramente,* —ness, *s. magrezza*
Meal, *s. farina, un pasto.*— Mealy, *a. farinoso*
Meal-mouthed, *a. contegnoso*
Mean, *a. mezzano, mediocre, basso, vile.*—Meantime, *ad. frattanto*
Mean, *v. a. intendere, disegnare*
Means, *s. mezzo, modo, beni, ricchezze.* — By all means, *ad. assolutamente.* — By no means, *ad. in nessun conto.* — By foul means, *ad. per forza.*—By fair means, *colla dolcezza*
Meanders, *s. giri, rigiri*
Meandrous, *a. pien di rigiri*
Meaning, *s. intenzione, senso, significazione.*—A well-meaning man, *uomo di buona fede*
Meanly, *ad. vilmente, mediocremente* [*ocrità*
Meanness, *s. bassezza, medi-*
Measles, *s. rosellia*
Measurable, *a. che si può misurare*
Measure, *v. a. misurare.*— Measure land, *livellare.*— Measure, *s. misura, passo.* —In some measure, *in qualche modo,* —less, *a. smisurato,* —ment, *s. misuramento,* —er of land, *s. agrimensore*
Measuring, *s. misuramento*
Meat, *s. carne, nutrimento.* —Roast meat, *s dell' arrosto.*—Boiled meat, *s. dell' allesso*
Meat (for fowls, &c.), *cibo, esca* —Sweetmeats, *s. confetture*
Mechanical, *a. meccanico,* — ly, *ad. meccanicamente*
Mechanic, *s. un artigiano.*— Mechanics, *s. meccanica*
Mechanism, *s. meccanismo*
Medal, *s. medaglia,* —lic, *a. medallico*
Medallion, *s. medaglione*
Medallist, *s. medaglista, dilettante di medaglie*
Meddle, *v. n mescolarsi, maneggiare.*—Meddle with one, *avere a fare con una*
Meddler, *s. mezzano*

Meddlesome, *a. intrigante*
Mediate, *v. a. procurare,* —ly. *ad. mediatamente*
Mediation, *s. mediazione*
Mediator, Mediatrix, *s. mediatore, mediatrice, mezzana*
Medicable, *a. che si può guarire*
Medical, *a. medicale*
Medicament, *s. medicamento,* —al, *a. medicinale*
Medication, *s. medicazione*
Medicinal, *a medicinale*
Medicine, *s. medicina, medicamento,*—*v. a. medicare*
Mediocrity, *s. mediocrità*
Meditate, *v. a. meditare, premeditare*
Meditation, *s. meditazione*
Meditative, *a. meditante*
Mediterranean, *s. il Mediterraneo*
Medium, *s. mezzo, spediente, mediocrità, invenzione*
Medlar, *s. nespola,* —tree, *s. nespolo*
Medley, *s. mescuglio, confusione* [*colato*
Medley colour, *s. color mes-*
Medullary, *a. della midolla*
Meed, *s. guiderdone, merito*
Meek, *a. mansueto, trattabile,* —ly, *ad. affabilmente, utilmente,* —ness, *s. mansuetudine, umiltà*
Meer, *s. confine, limite, palude*
Meet, *a. atto, idoneo,* —*v. a. rincontrare.* — Meet with, *v. n radunarsi,* —ing, *s. incontro, riscontro,* —ness, *s. idoneità,* —ly, *ad. addattamente*
Megrim, *s. migrana*
Melancholic, *a. malinconico*
Melancholily, *ad. malinconicamente*
Melancholy, *s. un malinconico, malinconia*
Melioration, *s. miglioramento*
Meliorate, *v. a. migliorare*
Mellifluent, *a. mellifluo*
Mellow, *a. maturo, molle,* —*v. a. maturare,* —ness, *s. maturità*
Melodious, *a. melodioso,* —ness, *s. melodia,* —ly, *ad. melodiosamente*
Melody, *s. melodia*
Melon, *s popone* —Melon bed, *s. poponaio.*—Water-melon, *s. cocomero*
Melt, *v. a. fondere, liquefare, intenerire,* —er, *s. fondi-*

tore. — Melting-house, *s. fonderia.*—Melting language, *lusinghe*
Member, *s. membro*
Membraneous, *a. membranoso*
Membrane, *s membrana*
Memoirs, *s. memorie*
Memorative, *a. memorativo*
Memorably, *ad. memorabilmente*
Memorandum, *s. memoria*
Memorial, *s. memoriale, memoria.* —ist, *s. uno che scrive memorie*
Memory, *s. memoria, ricordanza.*—The memory of great men, *la fama de' grand' uomini*
Menace, *v. a. minacciare*
Menaces, *s. pl. minaccie*
Menacer, *s. minacciatore*
Menagery, *s. menageria, serraglio*
Mend, *v. a. riparare.*—Mend clothes *v. a. raccomodare*
Mender, *s. racconciatore.* — Mending (clothes), *s. racconciamento*
Mendicant, *s. mendicante*
Mendicity, *s. mendicità*
Menial, *a. domestico.*—Menial servant, *un servitore*
Menstrual, *a. mestruale*
Menstruum, *s. mestruo*
Mensurability, *s. qualità di cosa che si può misurare*
Mensurate, *v. a. misurare*
Mensuration, *s. misuramento*
Mental, *a. mentale,* —ly, *ad. mentalmente*
Mention, *s. menzione, v. a. mentovare,* --ing, *s. menzione*
Mercantile, *a. mercantile*
Mercatura, *s. commercio*
Mercenary, *a. mercenario*
Mercenariness, *s. venalità*
Mercer, *s. merciaio, merciaiuolo*
Mercery, *s. merceria*
Merchandise, *s. mercanzia,* —*v. a. trafficare,* —ing, *s. il traffico*
Merchant, *s. mercatante.* — Merchant-ship, *s. vascello mercante,* —able, *a. ben condizionato.* — Merchant-like, *a. mercantesco*
Merciful, *a. misericordioso,* —ly, *ad. compassionevolmente,* —ness, *s. misericordia*
Merciless, *a. spietato, crudele, senza compassione*

Mercurial, *a. mercuriale, vivace*
Mercury, *s. mercurio, argento vivo, vivacità*
Mercy, *s. misericordia, grazia, perdono*
Mere, *a. puro, franco, vero,* —ly, *ad. puramente*
Meretricious, *a. meretricio, puttanesco*
Meridian, *a. meridiano,* — *s linea meridiana*
Meridional, *a. meridionale*
Merit, *s. merito,*—*v. a. meritare*
Meritorious, *a. meritorio,* —ly, *ad. meritevolmente*
Merlin, *s. smeriglio*
Mermaid, *s. sirena*
Merrily, *ad. allegramente*
Merrymake, *s. festa*
Merriment, *s. galloria, festeggiamento*
Merry, *a. allegro, festevole, ameno, grato.*—Merry grig, *uomo gioviale.* — Merry-andrew, *s. buffone.* — Merrymaking, *s. allegria*
Merry-thought, *s. osso forcuto del petto d'un pollo*
Mersion, *s. immersione*
Meseraic, *a. meseraico*
Mesentery, *s. mesenteria*
Mesh, *s. maglia*
Mess, *s. vivanda, piatto, dozzina, pittanza.*—Mess together, *v. a. mangiare insieme*
Message, *s. messaggio, ambasciata*
Messenger, *s. messaggiero*
Messiah, *s. il Messia*
Messmate, *s. compagno marinaro*
Messuage, *s. casa con campi*
Metage, *s. misuramento di carbone*
Metal, *s. metallo*
Metallic, Metalline, *a. metallico*
Metallist, *s. metallista*
Metamorphose, *v. a. trasformare*
Metamorphosis, *s. metamorfosi*
Metaphor, *s. metafora,* —ical, *a. metaforico*
Metaphrase, *s. metafrase*
Metaphysics, *s. pl. la metafisica*
Mete, *v. a. misurare*
Metempsychosis, *s. metempsicosi*
Meteor, *s. meteora*
Meter, *s. misuratore*
Metewand, Meteyard, *s. misura, canna*

Metheglin, *s. idromele*
Methinks, *v. imp. mi pare*
Method, *s. metodo, manierae via.* — To follow a right method, *mettere le cos, in ordine*
Methodical, *a. metodico,* —ly, *ad. metodicamente*
Methodize, *v. a. ordinare con metodo*
Metonymical, *a. metonimico*
Metoposcopy, *s. metoposcopia*
Metre, *s. metro,* —ical, *a. metrico*
Metropolis, *s. metropoli*
Metropolitan, *s. metropolitano,* —ship, *s. arcivescovado*
Mettle, *s. vivacità, foga, coraggio, cuore,* —some, *a. coraggioso, vivace, foscoso*
Mew, *v. a. miagolare, mudare.* —Mew up, *v. a. rinchiudere,* —*s. gabbiano.*—Mewing, *s. muda,*—of a cat, *il miagolare d'un gatto*
Mezzotinto, *s. mezzatinta*
Miasm, *s. miasma*
Mice, *s. sorci*
Michaelmas, *s. la festa di San Michele*
Microcosm, *s. microcosmo*
Microscope, *s. microscopio*
Mid, *a. mezzo.*—Mid-day, *s. mezzogiorno*
Middle, *s. il mezzo.*—*a. mezzano,* —ing, *a. mediocre*
Midland, *a. mediterraneo*
Midlent, *s. la metà della quaresima*
Midnight, *s. mezza notte*
Midriff, *s. diaframma*
Midst, *s. mezzo,*—*pr. fra, nel mezzo*
Midsummer, *s. il mezzo della estate,* —day, *la festa di San Giovani*
Midway, *s. mezza strada*
Midwife, *s. levatrice,* —ry, *s. l' arte di levatrice*
Midwinter, *s. il mezzo del verno*
Mien, *s. aspetto, aria, cera*
Might, *s. potere,* —ily, *ad. molto,* —iness, *s. potenza.* —Mighty, *a. potente,* — *ad. molto*
Migration, *s. migrazione*
Milchcow, *s. vacca lattante, un minchione, uno sciocco*
Mild, *a. dolce, pacifico, indulgente,* —ly, *ad. mitemente,* —ness, *s. dolcezza, lenità*
Mildew, *s. golpe*
Mile, *s. un miglio*

Milfoil, *s. mille foglie*
Militant, *a. militante*
Military, *a. militare*
Militia, *s. milizia*
Milk, *s. latte*, — *v. a. mugnere.* — Milk-maid, *s. una lattaia.* — Milk-sop, *s. codardo, bietolone.*—Milkiness, *s. qualità che tiene della natura del latte.*—Milky, *a. latteo*
Mill, *s. mulino.*—Hand-mill, *mulinello.* — Paper-mill, *s. cartiera.* — Wind-mill, *mulino a vento*
Mill, *v. a. macinare*
Mill-dam, *s. chiusa di mulino*
Millenarian, *s. millenario*
Millepedes, *s. porcellino terrestre*
Miller, *s. mugnaio*
Miller's thumb, *s. capitone*
Millet, *s. miglio*
Milliner, *s. merciaia*
Million, *s. millione*
Millstone, *s. macine da mulino*
Milt, *s. la milza*, —of fishes, *s. latte de' pesci*
Mimic, *v. a. contraffare*,—*s. mimo, buffone*, —ry, *s. buffoneria*
Mince, *v. a. minuzzare.* — Mince it, *stare in contegno.* —Minced meat, *s. manicaretto*
Mincing, *a. affettato*
Mind, *s. spirito, mente, voglia, desiderio, volontà*,—*v. a. badare. riflettere*
Mindful, *a. diligente*,—ness, *s. cura, attenzione.*—Ill-minded. *a. mal disposto.*—Well-minded, *ben affetto*
Mindless, *a. trascurante*
Mine, *s. mina, miniera*
Mine, *v. a. minare*
Miner, *s. minatore*
Mineral, *s. minerale*, —ist, *s. mineralista, persona che s' intende di minerali*
Mingle, *v. a. mischiare*, — *s. miscuglio, mischianza*
Miniature, *s. miniatura*
Minim, *s. minima*
Minion, *s. mignone*
Minister, *v. n. & a. dare, presentare*,—*s. ministro*, —ial, *a. di ministro*
Ministration, *s. di ministerio, amministrazione*
Ministry, *s. ministero*
Minium, *s. minio* [*pesce*)
Minnow, *s. ghiozzo (sorta di*
Minor, *s. più giovane, minore.*—Minors, *s. pl. frati minori.*—Minority, *s. minorità*
Minotaur, *s minotauro*
Minster, *s. chiesa, monasterio*
Minstrel, *s. suonator di violino*
Mint, *v. a. monetare*,—*s. zecca, menta.*—Wild mint, *s. mentastro*
Mintage, *s. conio*
Minter, *s. zecchiere*
Minuet, *s. minuetto*
Minute, *s. un minuto, minuta*, — *a. minuto, piccolo*, —*v. a. abbozzare.* —Minute book, *s. un foglio*, —ly, *ad. minuto*, —ness, *s. picciolezza*
Minx, *s. sfacciatella*
Miracle, *s. miracolo*
Miraculous, *a. miracoloso*, —ly, *ad. miracolosamente*
Mire, *s. fango, limo*
Mirifical, *a. maraviglioso*
Mirror, *s. specchio, modello*, [*esempio*
Mirth, *s. allegria*
Miry, *a. fangoso, melmoso*
Misacceptation, *s. cattiva costruzione*
Misadventure, *s. accidente, disgrazia*
Misadvise, *v. a. mal avvisare*
Misanthrope *or* Misanthropist, *s misantropo*
Misanthropy, *s. misantropia*
Misapplication, *s. distrazione*
Misapply, *v. a. applicar male*
Misapprehend, *v. a. intendere male*
Misapprehension, *s. mal apprensione*
Misbecome, *v. a. disconvenire*
Misbegot, *a. bastardo*
Misbehave, *v. n. comportarsi male*
Misbehaviour, *s. cattiva portamento*
Misbelief, *s. miscredenza*
Misbeliever, *s. miscredente*
Miscalculate, *v. a. sbagliare*
Miscal, *v. a. ingannarsi*
Miscarriage, *s. fallo, aborto, sconciatura, cattivo successo*
Miscarry, *v. n. sconciarsi, naufragare, perdersi, perire*, —ing, *s. sconciatura, cattivo successo*
Miscellaneous, *a. mescolato*
Miscellanies, *s. opere miste*
Mischance, *s. disgrazia, disastro*
Mischief, *s. male, malignità, disgrazia, burla*
Mischief one, *v. a. fare del male ad uno*
Mischievous, *a. maligno, pernizioso*, —ness, *s. malignità*
Miscitation, *s. falsa citazione*
Miscite, *v. a. citar falsa mente*
Misconceived, *a. falso*
Misconduct, *s. cattiva condotta*
Misconjecture, *s. falsa congettura*,—*v. a. fare false congetture*
Misconstrue, *v. a. interpretare male* [*senso*
Misconstruction, *s. cattivo*
Miscount, *v. a. sbagliare*,—ing, *s. sbaglio*
Miscreance, *s. miscredenza*
Miscreant, *s. un miscredente, infedele*
Misdeed, *s. fallo, misfatto*
Misdeem, *v. n. fare torto*
Misdemean one's self, *v. r. condursi male*
Misdemeanour, *s. fallo, errore*
Misdoubt, *v. a. dubitar mal a proposito*
Miser, *s. misero, taccagno, avaro*
Miserable, *a. spilorcio, sordido, miserabile*, —ly, *ad. miserabilmente*, —ness, *s. avarizia*
Misery, *s. miseria, disgrazia, povertà, difficoltà*
Misfortune, *s. sventura*
Misgive, *v. a. temere*
Misgiving, *s. pressentimento*
Misgovern, *v. a. governare male*
Misguide, *v. a. smarrire*
Mishap, *s. sventura, disgrazia*
Mishappen, *v. n. intravenire male*
Mishear, *v. a. frantendere*
Mish-mash, *s. garbuglio, miscuglio*
Misinformation, *s. cattiva informazione*
Misinform, *v. a. informare male*
Misinterpret, *v. a. interpretare male*, —ation, *s. falsa interpretazione*
Misjudge, *v. a. giudicare male*
Mislead, *v. a. smarrire, sedurre*, —er, *s. seduttore*
Mismanage, *v. a. maneggiare male*, —ment, *s. cattivo maneggio*
Mismatch, *v. a. apparentar male, assortir male*

Misogamy, *s. odio del matrimonio*
Mispel, *v. a. compitare male*
Mispersuasion, *s. errore*
Misplace, *v. a. rimuovere*, —ing, *s. rimuovimento*
Misprint, *v. a. fare errori nella stampa*
Misprise, *v. a. disprezzare, schifare*
Misprision, *s. negligenza*
Misproportion, *v. a. proporzionare malamente*
Misquotation, *s. falsa citazione*
Misquote, *v. a. citare falsamente*
Misreckon, *v. a errare nel calcolo*, —ing, *s. errore nel conto*
Misremember, *v. a. & n. ricordarsi male*
Misrepresent, *v. a. rappresentare male*, —ation, *s falsa relazione*
Misrule, *s. cattiva direzione*
Miss, *s. signorina*,—*v. a. & n. mancare, fallire, saltare, omettere*
Missal, *s. messale*
Misshape, *v. a. disfigurare*, —ment, *s. deformità*
Mission, *s. missione*, —ary, *s. missionario*
Missive, *a. missivo*
Mist, *s. nebbia*
Mistake, *s. sbaglio, errore*, —*v. n. ingannarsi*, — *v. c. smarrire*
Mistate, *s. rappresentare falsamente*
Mistime, *v. a. far una cosa fuor di tempo*
Mistletoe, *s. vischio*
Mistress, *s. padrona, maestra, signora*
Mistrust, *v. a. diffidare*, — *s. diffidenza*, —ful, *a. diffidente*, —ing, *s. sconfidenza*
Misty, *a. nebbioso*
Misunderstand, *v a. intendere male*, —ing, *s. discordia*
Misusage, *s. cattivo trattamento*
Misuse, *s. abuso, cattivo trattamento*, — *v. a. abusare, maltrattare*, —ing, *s. villania*
Mite, *s. tonchio, gorgoglione, baco*
Mithridate, *s. mitridale*
Mitigate, *v. a. mitigare, raddolcire*, —ion, *s. mitigazione, raddolcimento*
Mitre, *s. mitra*
Mitred, *a. mitrato*
Mittens, *s. guanti senza dita*
Mittimus, *s. ordine per mandare in prigione*
Mix, *v. a. mischiare*, — *v. n. mescolarsi*, —ing, *s mischiamento, miscuglio*
Mixture, *s. mischianza*
Mixtly, *ad. confusamente*
Mizzen, *s. mezzana*.—Mizzen-mast, *s. albero di poppa, trinchetto*
Mizzle, *v. n. spruzzolare*.—Mizzling-rain, *s. spruzzaglia*
Moan, *v. n. gemere. lamentarsi*, —*s. gemito, lamento, pianto*
Moat, *s. festuca, atomo, canale d'acqua*
Mob, *s. acconciatura. il popolazzo, folla*,—*v.a. oltraggiare, tumultuare*
Mobbish, *a. canagliesco*
Mobile, *s. mobile*, —ity, *s. la plebe, mobilità*
Mock, *v. n burlare, ingannare*.—Mock-king, *s. rè di carte*
Mock-praise, *s. zimbello*
Mocker, *s beffatore*
Mockery, *s. scherno, burla*
Mocking-stock, *s. ludibrio*
Mockingly, *ad. schernevolmente*
Mode, *s modo, fattura*
Model, *s modello, piano*,—*v. a. modellare*
Moderate, *a. moderato*,—*v. a. moderare*, —ly, *ad. moderatamente*, —ion, *s. moderazione, discrezione*
Moderator, *s. moderatore*
Modern, *a. moderno*
Modernize, *v. a. rendere moderno*
Modest, *a. modesto*, —ly, *ad. modestamente*
Modesty, *s. modestia, pudore, onestà*
Modicum, *s. un boccone*
Modification, *s. modificazione*
Modify, *v. a. modificare*, —ing, *s. modificazione*
Modillon, *s. modiglione*
Modish, *a. alla moda*
Modulation, *s. modulazione*
Module, *s. modulo*
Mohair, *s. panno di peli di camello*
Moiety, *s. metà*
Moil, *v. n. affaticarsi, stentare*
Moist, *a. bagnato, umido*
Moisten, *v. n. umettare*
Moistness, Moisture, *s. umidezza, umidità*, —of plants *sugo delle piante*
Mole, *s. talpa*
Mole-catcher, *s. cacciator di talpe*
Molehill, *s. mucchio di terra fatto da una talpa*
Moletrap, *s. ordegno per prendere le talpe*
Mole (fence), *s. molo, riparo*
Mole (on the skin), *s. neo*
Molest, *v. a. molestare, infastidire*, —ation, *s. molestia, noia*, —ing, *s. molestamento*
Mollient, *a. emolliente*
Mollification, *s mollificazione*
Mollificative, *a. mollificativo*
Mollify, *v. a. mollificare, alleviare, pacificare*, —ing, *s. mollificamento*
Molosses, or Molasses, *s. fonàigliuoli di zucchero*
Moment, *s. momento, peso, importanza*, —ary, *a. caduco, momentaneo, importante*
Mommery, *s. buffoneria*
Monachal, *a. monacale*
Monachism, *s. monachismo, stato monacale*
Monarch, *s monarca*, —ical, *a. monarchico, monarcale*
Monarchy, *s. monarchia*
Monastery, *s. monasterio*
Monasterial, *a. monastico*
Monastic, *a. monastico*
Monday, *s. Lunedì*
Money, *s. danaro, moneta*.—Money-bag, *s. il sacco de danari*. — Ready-money, *s. danari contanti*
Moneyed, *a. danaroso*
Moneyer, *s. monetiere*
Moneyless, *a. senza danari*
Monger, *s. un mercatante*
Mongrel, *s. un mulatto*
Mongrel dog, *s. cane procreato da due di diversa specie*
Monition, *s. ammonizione*
Monitor, *s. ammonitore*
Monitory, *a. monitorio*
Monk, *s. monaco*.—Monkery, *s. monachismo*
Monkey, *s. scimia, bertuccia*. — Monkey-trick, *s. buffoneria, giulleria*
Monkish, *a. monastico, monacale*
Monkish life, *monacato*
Monochord, *s monocordo*
Monogamy, *monogamia*

Monomachy, *s. duello*
Monopolist, *s. monopolista*
Monopolize, *v. n. incettare*
Monopoly, *s. monopolio*
Monosyllable, *s. monosillaba*
Monotony, *s. monotonia*
Monsoon, *s. monsone*
Monster, *s. mostro*
Monstrosity, *mostruosità*
Monstrous, *a. mostruoso*, — ly, *ad. mostruosamente*
Month, *s. un mese*, —ly, *a. di ogni mese, di mese in mese*
Monument, *s. monumento*
Mood, *s. umore, modo*
Moody, *a. fantastico*
Moon, *s. la luna.*—Full-moon, *plenilunio.* — Moonlight, *s. chiaro di luna.*—Moonshiny night, *notte serena*
Moor, *s. palude, pantano, un moro*
Moor, *v. a. gettare l'ancora*
Moot, *s. disputa in legge*, — *v. n. disputare di qualche materia legale*
Mop, *s. spazzatoio, smorfie*
Mope, *s. un minchione*, — *v. n. vaneggiare* —Mope-eyed, *a. di corta vista*
Moppet, *s. fantoccio di stracci*
Moral, *a. morale*, —*s. senso morale*, —ist, *s. moralista*, —ity, *s. moralità*, —ize, *v. a. moralizzare*, —ly, *ad. moralmente.*—Morals, *s. pl. la morale*
Morass, *s. pantano, palude*
Morbid, *a. ammalato*, —ness, *s. malattia*
Mordicant, *a. mordente*
Mordacity, *s. mordacità*
More, *ad. più* —More and more, *da più in più*; once more, *un' altra volta*
Morel, *s. morella*
Moreover, *ad. oltre a ciò*
Morion, *s. morione*
Morning, *s. mattina.*—Morning star, *lucifero.*—Morning gown, *vesta da camera*
Morose, *a. fantastico, bisbetico*, —ness, *s. capriccio, fantasticaggine*
Morphew, *s. morfia*
Morris-dance, *s. moresca*
Morrow, *s. dimani, domani.* —Morrow (the) *s. il giorno seguente.*—After to morrow, *s. dopo domani*
Morsel, *s. un boccone*
Mortal, *a. mortale.*—Mortals, *s. pl. i mortali*, —ity, *s mortalità, morte subita*, — ly, *ad. mortalmente, gravemente*
Mortar, *s. mortaio*, —*s. calcina, smalto*
Mortgage, *s. ipoteca, pegno*, —*v. a. ipotecare.* — Mortgagee, *s. quello che ha un ipoteca.* — Mortgager, *s. quello che ha ipotecato*
Mortification, *s. mortificazione*
Mortify, *v. a. mortificare, reprimere, affliggere*
Mortise, *s. scavo, tacca*, — *v. a. incastrare*
Mortling, *s. lana di pecora morta*
Mortmain, *s. mano morta*
Mortuary, *s. legato*
Mosaic, *a. Mosaico*
Mosque, *s. moschea, meschita*
Moss, *s. musco, muschio*, — iness, *s. lanugine*
Mossy, *a. coperto di musco*
Most, *ad. il più, le più.*— Most learned, *s. dottissimo.* —Most of all, *a. principalmente*
Mostick, *s. appoggiamano*
Mostly, *ad. ordinariamente*
Mote, *s. un fosso, atomo*
Moth, *s. tignuola, tarlo*
Mother, *s. madre*, —*a. natale.* —Motherhood, *s. maternità.* —Motherless, *a. senza madre.*—Motherly, *a. maternale*
Motion, *s. movimento, istanza, avviso.*—Make a motion, *v. a. proporre, muovere*, — less, *a. immobile*
Motive, *a. motivo*
Motley, *a. maculato.*—Motley-colour, *s. color chiazzato*
Motto, *s. motto*
Moveable, *a. mobile*, —ness, *s. mobilità*
Move, *v. a. muovere, toccare, intenerire.* — Move one to anger, *provocare, irritare*, — ment, *s. movimento*
Mover, *s. movitore*
Moving, *a. persuasivo, potente*, —ly, *ad. in modo patetico*
Mould, *s. modello, forma, terra*, —*v. a. gettare, formare*, —*v. n. muffare, divenir muffato*
Moulder, *v n. ridursi in polvere, consumarsi*, —ing, *s. struggimento*
Mouldiness, *s muffa*
Moulding, *s. foggia, imposta*
Mouldy, *a. muffato*
Moult, *v. n. mudare*
Moulter, *s. anitrino in muda*
Mound, *s argine, riparo*
Mount, *s. monte, montagna*,— *v. n. montare*
Mountain, *s. montagna*, — neer, *s. abitatore di monti*, —ous, *a. montagnoso*
Mountebank, *s. ciarlatano*
Mourn, *v. a. piangere, portar bruno per uno*
Mourner, *s. piagnone*
Mournful, *a. dolente, lugubre*, —ly, *ad dogliosamente*
Mourning, *s. lutto, duolo, afflizione.* — Mourning (second), *secondo lutto*
Mouse, *s. topo, sorcio.*—Dormouse, *s. un ghiro* — Mousetrap, *s. una trappola.*—Mouse-ear (an herb), *s. pelosella*
Mouth, *s. bocca.* — Mouth, *v. a. afferrare.* —— Foulmouthed, *a. maldicente*, — ful, *s. una boccata*, —less, *a. senza bocca.* — To live from hand to mouth, *vivere alla giornata.*—He that sends mouths sends meat, *Iddio provede a tutti*
Mow, *s mucchio, bica di fieno*, —*v. n. fare il grugno, segare, mietere*
Mower, *s. segatore, mietitore*
Mowing, *s. segamento*
Much, *ad molto* —To make much of, *far gran stima di*
Mucilage, *s. mucilagine*, — inous, *a. mucilaginoso*
Muck, *s. letame, concime.* — Muck-worm, *s. verme di letamaio.* — Muck hill, *s. letamaio*
Mucosity, *s mucilagine*
Mucous, *a. viscoso*
Mucus, *s. cimurra*
Mud, *s. fango, luto, melma*, —*v. n. infangarsi*, —diness, *s. fangosità, melma*
Muddle, *v. a. rendere inbriaco*, —*v. n sguazzare*
Muddy, *a. fangoso, intorbidato.* — Muddy look, *cera brusca*
Muff, *s. manicotto*
Muffle, *v. a. camuffare, imbavagliare*
Muffler, *s. benda di tela pel mento*
Mug, *s. brocca*
Muggy, *a. coperto, oscuro*
Mulatto, *s. mulatto*
Mulberry, *s. mora, frutto del*

moro. — Mulberry-tree, *s. moro*
Mulct, *s. multa, ammenda,* —*v. a. condannare all' ammenda*
Mule, *s. mulo, mula*
Mule-driver, *s. mulattiere*
Mull-wine, &c. *v. a. abbruciare del vino*
Mullar, *s. macinella*
Mullet, *s. muggine*
Mulse, *s. vino ed acqua con miele*
Multifarious, *a. frequente,* —ly, *ad. differentemente,* —ness, *s. diversità*
Multiform, *a. che ha molte forme*
Multipliable, *a. moltiplicabile*
Multiplicand, *s. il numero da moltiplicare*
Multiplication, *s. moltiplicazione*
Multiplicator, *s. moltiplicatore*
Multiplicity, *s. moltiplicità*
Multiplier, *s. moltiplicatore*
Multiply, *v. a. moltiplicare,* —ing, *s. moltiplicazione.* —Multiplying-glass, *s. occhiali a faccette*
Multitude, *s. moltitudine, il popolo, popolaccio*
Mum, *s. sta zitto*
Mumble, *v. n. borbottare, masticare a bocca chiusa,* —er, *s. borbottone*
Mummer, *s. una maschera*
Mummery, *s. mascherata*
Mummy, *s. mummia.*—To beat one to mummy, *ammaccare uno a forza di batterlo*
Mump, *v. n. ingannare, scroccare, mendicare, dentichiare,* —er, *s. un mendico, uno scroccone*
Mumping, *s. l'accattare*
Mumps, *s. schinanzia*
Munch, *v. a. masticare,* —ing, *s. masticatura*
Mundane, *a. mondano*
Mundatory, *a. mondificativo*
Mundification, *s. mondificazione*
Mundify, *v. a. mondificare*
Municipal, *a. municipale*
Munificence, *s. munificenza*
Munificent, *a. liberale,* —ly, *ad. liberalmente*
Muniment, *s. titolo*
Munition, *s munizione*
Mural, *a. murale*
Murder, *s. omicidio,* —*v. a. ammazzare, uccidere.* —
Murder a work, *v. a. stroppiare,* —er, *s. assassino,* —ing, *s. omicidio,* —ous, *a. sanguinolente, crudele*
Mure up, *v. a. murare.* — Muring up, *s. muramento*
Murky weather, *s. tempo oscuro*
Murmur, *s. mormorio,* — *v. n. mormorare,* —er, *s. mormoratore,* —ing, *s. mormoramento*
Murrain, *s. mortalità*
Murrey, *a. color rosso,* (muscadine) *s. vin moscadello*
Muscle, *s. muscolo, moscolo, nicchio*
Muscular, *a. muscolare, muscoloso*
Muse, *s. contemplazione.* — To muse, *v. n. stare pensieroso, riflettere, meditare*
Muses, *s. le muse*
Museum, *s. gabinetto di curiosità*
Mushroom, *s. un fungo*
Music, *s. musica*
Musical, *a. musicale,* —ly, *ad. da musico*
Musician, *s. un musico*
Musk, *s. muschio.*—Musk-rose, *s. rosa muscata.*—Muskcat, *s. zibetto.* — Muskpear, *s. pera moscadella*
Musket, *s. moschetto.*—Musket-shot, *s. moschettata.* — Musketeer, *s. moschettiere*
Musk-melon, *melone muscato*
Musky, *a. fragrante*
Muslin, *s. mussolina*
Must, *v. def. bisognare,* — *v. n. diventare muffò,* —*s. mosto,* —y, *a. mostoso*
Mustaches, *s. basette*
Mustard, *s. mostarda, senapa.* — Mustard-pot, *s. mostardiera*
Muster, *v. a. rassegnare,* — *s. mostra, rassegna.*—Muster-master, *s. rassegnatore*
Mustiness, *s. rancidezza*
Musty, *a. muffato, rancido*
Mutability, *s. mutabilità, incostanza*
Mutable, *a. mutabile, incostante*
Mutation, *s. mutazione*
Mute, *a. muto, mutolo,* —*s. sterco,* —*v. n. stallare*
Mutilate, *v. a. mozzare, stroppiare,* —ion, *s. stroppiatura, stroppio*
Mutineer, *s. un sedizioso, un ammutinato*
Mutinous, *a. fazioso,* —ly, *ad. sediziosamente*
Mutiny, *s. sedizione, rivolta,* —*v. n. mutinarsi, ribellarsi*
Mutter, *v. a. & n. brontolare, borbottare,* —er, *s. borbottatore,* —ing, *s. borbottamento*
Mutton, *s. castrato.*—Mutton-fist, *s. mano grande e grossa*
Mutual, *a. mutuo, scambievole,* —ly, *ad. mutuamente,* —ity, *s. mutualità*
Muzzle, *s. muso d'un bue, toro, musoliera*
Myopy, *s. vista corta*
Myriad, *a. dieci mila*
Myrmidon, *s. un briccone, un sicario*
Myrrh, *s. mirra,* —ine, *a. di mirra*
Myrtle, *s. mirto, mortella*
Myself, *pro. io stesso*
Mystagogue, *s. interprete d' anticaglie religiose*
Mysterious, *a. misterioso*
Mystery, *s. misterio, mistero*
Mysteries, *s. segreto, intrighi*
Mystical, *a. mistico, misterioso,* —ly, *ad. misticamente,* —ness, *s. misticità*
Mythological, *a. mitologico*
Mythology, *s. mitologia*

N

NAB, *v. a. afferrare, acchiappare*
Nag, *s. cavallino, corsiero*
Naiades, *s. pl. naiadi*
Nail, *s. un chiodo, chiavello, unghia, ottava parte d'un alla,* —*v. a. inchiodare, attaccare*
Nailer, *s. chiodaio*
Naked, *a. nudo, spogliato,* —ly, *ad. nudamente,* —ness, *s. nudità*
Name, *s. nome, nomina, credito, pretesto, colore,* —*v. a. nominare* [nome
Nameless, *a. anonimo, senza*
Namely, *ad. cioè.* — Namesake, *s. che ha lo stesso nome*
Nap, *s. pelo, sonicello, sommità d'un colle*
Nap, *v. n. dormicchiare, cardare del panno*
Nape of the neck, *s. nuca, coppa*
Napery, *s. biancheria di tavola*
Napkin, *s. salvietta*

Napless, *a. raso, unito*
Nappy, *a. peloso, velloso, spumoso, forte*
Narcissus, *s. narcisso*
Narcotic, *a. narcotico, che induce a sonno*
Nard, *or* Spikenard, *s. nardo*
Narrate, *v. a. raccontare*
Narration, *s. narrazione*
Narrative, *s. narrativa, relazione, —a. narrativo*
Narrator, *s. narratore*
Narrow, *a. stretto, angusto, vile, —v. a. stringere, ristringere,* —ing, *s. strignimento,* —ly, *ad. minutamente.*—To look narrowly, *esaminare bene,* —ness, *s. viltà, strettezza*
Nasal, *a. nasale, del naso*
Nasty, *a. sporco, lordo, schifo,* —iness, *s. sporcizia, sporchezza,* —ily, *ad. sporcamente*
Natal, *a. natale, natalizio*
Nation, *s. nazione*
National, *a. nazionale*
Native, *s. nativo, originario,* —ity, *s. natività, nascita*
Natural, *a. naturale.*—Natural parts, *belle doti della natura*
Natural, *s. un idiota, sciocco,* —ist, *s. un naturalista,* —ization, *s. naturalizzazione*
Naturalize, *v. a. naturalizzare, adottare*
Naturally, *ad. naturalmente*
Naturalness, *s. naturalità*
Nature, *s. natura, naturale, umore, sorta, specie.*—Good-nature, *buon naturale* —Ill-nature, *cattiva natura*
Naval, *a. navale.* — Naval forces, *forze navali*
Nave, *s. mozza d'una ruota, nave di chiesa*
Navel, *s. umbilico*
Naught, *a. cattivo, malvagio, —s. nulla, niente*
Naughty, *a. malvagio, cattivo*
Naughtiness, *s. cattivezza*
Naughtily, *ad. malvagiamente* —Naughty trick, *s. tiro di ribaldo*
Navigable, *a. navigabile*
Navigate, *v. a. navigare, governare,* —ion, *s. navigazione,* —or, *s. navigatore, nocchiero*
Naulage, *s. nolo, naulo, navolo*
Nauseate, *v. n. fare nausea, abborrire, odiare*
Nauseous, *a. nauseoso,* —ness, *s. nausea, disgusto*
Nautical, *a nautico, di nave*
Navy, *s. armata, flotta*
Nay, *ad. nè, rifiuto, colla vostra permissione*
Neal, *v. a. ricuocere,* —ing, *s. ricuocimento*
Neap-tide, *s. marea bassa*
Near, *pr. vicino, accanto, presso, —a. stretto, tapino, — ad. quasi, incirca.* — Near at hand, *pronto,* —er, *ad. più vicino,* —est, *il più vicino,* —ly, *ad. da vicino, meschinamente,* —ness, *s. parsimonia, strettezza, vicinità,* —of kin, *parentela*
Neat, *s. bue, vacca.*—Neat's tongue, *s. lingua di bue*
Neat, *a. netto, polito, destro, scaltro, abile,* —ly, *ad. pulitamente, destramente,* —ness, *s. nettezza, pulizia, garbo, leggiadria,* —of style, *purità*
Neat-handed, *a. ingenioso*
Neat-herd, *s. vaccaio*
Nebulous, *a. nuvoloso*
Necessary, *a. necessario,* —house, *s. agiamento, cesso,* —ily, *ad. necessariamente.* —Necessaries, *s. pl. cose necessarie*
Necessitate, *v. a. necessitare, forzare*
Necessitous, *a. necessitoso*
Necessity, *s. indigenza, povertà, necessità, forza, violenza*
Neck, *s. il collo,* — of land, *braccio di terra fra due mari,* —of a violin, &c. *manico* — A woman's neck, *s. petto d'una donna*
Neckcloth, *s. cravatta*
Necklace, *s. monile, vezzo*
Necromancer, *s. negromante*
Necromancy, *s. negromanzia*
Necromantic, *a. negromantico*
Nectar, *s. nettare, propria bevanda degli dei*
Nectarine, *s. brugnuola,* —tree, *s. brugnuolo*
Need, *s. bisogno, indigenza, —v. a. aver bisogno, bisognare, —v. n. essere bisognoso, stretto*
Needful, *a. necessario,* —ness, *s. necessità*
Neediness, *s. indigenza*
Needle, *s. ago,* —ful, *s. agugliato.*—Needle-case, *s. stromento da mettervi gli aghi.* — Needle-maker, *s. fabbricante di aghi.*—Needle-work, *s. lavoro d'ago*
Needless, *a. inutile,* —ly, *ad. inutilmente*
Needs, *ad. necessariamente, assolutamente*
Needy, *a. indigente*
Ne'er, *ad. mai, giammai*
Nefandous, *a. nefando, scelerato*
Nefarious, *a. atroce, nefario*
Negation, *s. negazione*
Negative, *a. negativo, —s. negativa*
Neglect, *v. a. negligere, perdere l'occasione, —s. negligenza,* —er, *s. un negligente,* —ful, *a. negligente,* —ing, *s. trascuramento*
Negligence, *s. negligenza*
Negligent, *a. negligente,* —ly, *ad. negligentemente*
Negotiate, *v. a. negoziare, trafficare, trattare,* —ion, *s. negoziazione, negozio, traffico, intrigo*
Negotiator, *s. negoziatore, mediatore*
Negotiatrix, *s. negoziatrice*
Negro, *s. un negro, un nero*
Neigh, *v. a. annitrire*
Neighbour, *s. vicino, prossimo,* —hood, *s. vicinato, prossimità,* —ing, *s. vicino, circonvicino.*—Neighbouring place, *i contorni d'un luogo,* —ly, *a. sociabile,* —ly act, *tratto di buon vicino*
Neither, *conj nè, pro. nè l'uno, ne l'altro*
Neoteric, *a. moderno, nuovo*
Nephew, *s. nipote*
Nephritic, *s nefritico*
Nereides, *s. pl. Nereidi*
Nerve, *s. nervo, nerbo,* —less, *a. snervato*
Nervous, *a. nervoso, forte, robusto.* — Very nervous, *nervosissimo*
Nervosity, *s. nervosità, forza*
Nest, *s. nido, nidio, nidiata.* —Nest egg, *s. guardanidio*
Nest of thieves, *asilo di ladri*
Nestle, *v. n. annidarsi*
Nestle about, *v. n. dimenarsi, agitarsi*
Nestling, *s. uccello nidiace*
Net, *s. rete, ragna, reticella*
Netmaker, *s. facitor di reti*
Network, *s. reticella.*—Net-wise, *reticolato*
Nether, *a. inferiore, basso,* —

lands, *s. i passi bassi*, — most, *a. il più basso*
Nettle, *s. ortica*, —*v. a. pungere, inasprire, esasperare, irritare*
Never, *ad. mai, giammai*
Never-failing, *a. infallibile*
Never-ceasing, *a. che non cessa*
Nevertheless, *ad. nientedimeno, tuttavia* [*neutrale*
Neuter, Neutral, *a. neutro*,
Neutrality, *s. neutralità*
Neutrally, *ad neutralmente*
New, *a. nuovo, novello, fresco, recente*.—New year's day, *il capo d'anno*. —New year's gift, *strenna*, — (anew) *ad. di fresco, da capo*.—New-laid egg, *s. un uovo fresco*
New-comer, *s. forestiero*
New-mould, *v. a. rifondere*
New-coin, *v. a. ribattere la moneta* [*alla moda*
Newfangled, *a. scioccamente*,
Newfound, *a. trovato di fresco*
Newgate-bird, *s. un furfante*
Newly, *ad. nuovamente*
Newness, *s. novità*
News, *s. nuove, novella*. — Newspapers, *avvisi stampati, gazzetta*. — Newsmonger, *novellista*.—Newswriter, *s. un gazzettante*
Newt, *s. ramarro, spezie di lucertola*
Next, *a. vicino, contiguo, seguente*, —*ad. dopo, poi*.— Next day, *il giorno seguente*.—Next month, *s. il mese prossimo*
Nias, *a. nidiace* [*criticare*
Nib, *s. becco, punta*, —*v. a.*
Nibble, *v. a. morsecchiare, dentiechiare*, —er, *s. un riprensore*
Nibblings, *s. morsecchiatura*
Nice, *a. delicato, esatto, scrupuloso, circospetto, difficile, pericoloso*, —ly, *ad accuratamente* [*tezza, esattezza*
Niceness (nicety), *s. delica-*
Niceties, *s. le sottiglíezze, puntigli* [*mente*
Nicety (with), *ad. delicata-*
Nick, *tacca*.—Nick of time. *appunto*. — Old nick, *il diavolo*
Nick, *v. a. incontrare*.—Nick the time, *venire in tempo opportuno*. - Nickname, *s. sopranome*
Nictate, *v. n. occheggiare*, — ation, *s. occheggiamento*

Niggard, *a. spilorcio, misero*, —iness, *s. spilorceria*, — ly, *a. sordido, taccagno*, — *ad. avaramente*.—Niggardly doings, *bassezza*, —ness, *s. sordidezza*
Nigh, *v. a. avvicinarsi, toccare*, —*a. vicino, accosto*.— Nigh of kin, *parente stretto*.—Nighly, *ad. al lato, accanto*
Nighness, *s. prossimità*
Night, *s. notte, serata*. — Nightcap, *s. berretta da notte*.—Nightshade, *s. solano*.—Nightgown, *s. veste da camera*. — Night revellings, *divertimenti notturni*, — (by night) *di notte tempo*
Night-hawk, *s. allocco*
Nightingale, *s. rusignuolo*
Nightly, *a. notturno*, —*ad. ogni notte*
Nightman, *s. votacessi*
Nightmare, *s fantasima*
Nightpiece, *s. quadro di notte*
Nimble, *a. agile, attivo*, — ness, *s. agilità*.—Nimble-witted, *d'ingegno veloce*
Nimbly, *ad agilmente*
Nincompoop, *s. un gonzo*
Nine, *s. nove*.—Nine times, *ad. nove volte*. — Ninefold, *nove volte più*. — Ninepins, *s. pl. birilli*. — Nineteen, *a. diecinove*. — Nineteenth, *a. decimo nono*. —Ninety, *a. novanta*. — Nine score, *a. centottanta*. —Nine hundred, *a. nove cento*
Ninny, *s. scimunito, milenso*
Ninth, *a nono*
Nip, *v. a. pizzicare, motteggiare*
Nip, *s. botta, motto, satirico*
Nip off, *v. a. tagliare*
Nippers, *s. mollette*
Nipping, *a mordente, pungente*.—Nipping-jest, *s. una botta*
Nipple, *s. capezzolo, tetta di vacca*
Nit, *s. lendine*
Nitre, *s. nitro, salnitro*
Nitrous, *a. nitroso*
Nitty, *a. lendinoso*
Nizy, *s. un allocco, gonzo, sciocco*
No, *ad. nò, non*.—No more, *non più*.—No where, *ad. in nessun luogo*.—To no purpose, *inutilmente*. — No matter, *non importa*.—By no means, *in conto alcuno*
Nobilitate, *v. a. nobilitare*
Nobility, *s. nobilità, o nobiltà*.—To forfeit one's nobility, *degradare della sua nobiltà*
Noble, *s. un nobile*, —*a. nobile, illustre*, —*a. superbo*
Nobleman, *s. un nobile*
Nobleness, *s. nobiltà, chiarezza, sublimità, eccellenza*
Noblesse, *s. pl. nobili*
Nobly, *ad. nobilmente*
Nobly born, *di nascita illustre*
Nobody, *s. nessuno*
Nocent, *a. colpevole, nocivo*,
Nocive, *a nocevole* [*nocente*
Nocturnal, *s. nottolabio*, —*a. notturno*
Nocturn, *s. notturno*
Nod, *v. n. accennare*, —*v. a. dormicchiare, tentennare*, — *s. segno, cenno*.—Nodding, *s. accennamento*
Noddle, *s. zucca, testa*
Noddy, *s. un minchione, pecorone*
Node, *s. nodo*
Nodosity, *s. nodosità*
Nodous, *a. nodoso, nocchiuto, difficile*
Noggin, *s. boccaletto*
Noise, *s. romore, strepito, fracasso, rombo, schiamazzo*, —*v. a. publicare, divulgare*. —That makes a great noise in the world, *questo rimbomba molto*
Noisiness, *s. susurro*
Noisome, *a. nocivo, cattivo*, — ly, *ad. spercamente*, —ness, *s. disgusto*
Noisy, *a. susurrante*
Noli-me-tangere, *s. canchero al viso*
Nomenclator, *s. nomenclatore*
Nomenclature, *s. nomenclatura*
Nominal, *a. di nome, titolare*, —ly, *ad. nominalmente*
Nominate, *v. a. nominare*
Nomination, *s. nominazione*
Nominative, *s. nominativo*
Nonpareil, *s. piccola lettera di stamperia, specie di mela*
Non-ability, *eccezione, inabilità*
Nonage, *s. minorità*
Nonagon, *s. nonagono*
Nonappearance, *s. mancanza*
Noncompliance, *s. rifiuto*
Non compos mentis, *che non è nel suo senno*

Nonconformist, *s. nonconformista, discordante*
Nonconformity, *s. nonconformità*
None, *a. veruno, nessuno*
Nonentity, *s. nichilità*
Nones, *s. pl. le none de' mesi*
Non-payment, *s. mancanza di pagamento*
Nonexistence, *s. inesistenza*
Nonjuror, *s. che non giura*
Nonperformance, *s. inesecuzione*
Nonplus, *v. a. confondere alcuno, imbarrazzare*, —*s. imbarrazzo*
Nonresidence, *s. assenza*
Nonresident, *s. assente*
Nonsense, *s. sproposito, absurdità*
Nonsensical, *a. assurdo, spropositato*, —ly, *ad. scioccamente*
Nonsolvent, *a. insolvente*
Nonsuit, *v. a. condannare per desistimento di lite*, —*s. desistimento di lite*
Noodle, *s. gonzo, sciocco, minchione*
Nook, *s. cantone, angolo*
Noon, *s. mezzodì, mezzogiorno.*—Noonday, *ad. in pieno giorno.*—The forenoon, *s. la mattina*
Nooning, *s. meriggiana*
Noose, *s. cappio scorsoio*, —*laccio, insidia*, —*v. a. allacciare*
Nor, *conj. nè.*—Neither fortunate, nor wise, *nè fortunato, nè savio*
North, *s. tramontana, settentrione.*—North wind, *s. ventavolo.*—Northwards, *ad. dal settentrione*
Northerly wind, *s. tramontana*
Northern, *a. settentrionale*
Northward, *ad. dal nordo*
North star, *s. la stella di tremontana*
Nose, *s. il naso*
Nosegay, *s. mazzetto di fiori*
Nostril, *s. nare, nari*, — of a horse, &c. *le froge*
Nostrum, *s. segreto*
Not, *ad. non, nò.*—Not yet, *ad. non ancora*
Notable, *a. notabile, segnalato, grande*, —ness, *s. abilità*, —ly, *ad. notabilmente*
Notary, *s. notario*
Notch, *s. tacca, taglio*, —*v. a. intaccare, tagliare, malamente*, —ing, *s. tacca, taglio*

Note, *s. nota, segno, merito, distinzione*, — of hand, *cedola.*—To confer notes, *consultare, concertare*
Note, *v. a. notare, osservare*
Noted, *a. illustre, segnalato, insigne, famoso*, —ly, *ad. specialmente*
Nothing, *s. niente, nulla*, —ness, *s. nichilità*
Notice, *s. cognizione, notizia, osservazione, attenzione.* — Notice (to give), *v. a. avvisare.*—To have notice, *aver contezza*
Notification, *s. notificazione*
Notify, *v. a. notificare, dichiarare*
Notifying, *s. dichiarazione*
Notion, *s. nozione, idea, pensiero.* — Notional, *a. ideale, imaginativo*
Notoriety, *s. chiarezza*
Notorious, *a. notorio, evidente, insigne, grande*, —ly, *ad. notoriamente*, —ness, *s. evidenza*
Notwithstanding, *conj. nonostante, malgrado*
Novel, *s. novella, istorietta*, —*a. nuovo, novello*
Novelist, *a. novellista*
Novelty, *s. novità*
November, *s. Novembre*
Novenary, *a. del numero nove*
Nought, *ad. niente, nulla*, —*s. zero*
Novice, *s. novizio, un principiante*
Noviciate, *s. noviziato*
Novity, *s. novità, novillà*
Noun, *s. nome, titolo*
Nourish, *v. a. nutrire, sostenere*, —er, *s. nutritore.* —ing, *a. nutritivo*, —ment, *s. nutrimento*
Now, *ad. adesso, ora.* — Now and then, *di quando in quando.* — Now-a-days, *oggidì.* — Now, *conj. ora.* — Before now, *ad. avanti*
Noxious, *a. nocivo*
Nozle, *s. cannone d'un candeliere*
Nubilous, *a. nuvoloso*
Nudity, *s. nudità*
Nugacity, *s. scherzo*
Nugatory, *a. scherzoso*
Nuisance, *s. cosa nociva, torto*
Null, *v. a. annullare, abolire*, —*a. invalido*
Nullify, *v. a. annullare*
Nullity, *s. nullità*
Numb, *v. a. intirizzire*
Number, *v. a. numerare*, —*s. numero*, —less, *a. innumerabile.*—Numbers, *s. pl. i numeri*
Numbness, *s. intirizzimento, torpidezza*
Numeral, *a. numerale*
Numerate, *v. a. numerare*, —ion, *s. numerazione*
Numerator, *s. numeratore*
Numerical, *a. numerico*
Numerosity, *s. moltitudine*
Numerous, *a. numeroso*
Numerousness, *s. numerosità*
Numskull, *s. un minchione*
Nun, *s. una monaca*
Nunchion, *s. la merenda*
Nunciature, *s. nunziatura*
Nuncio, *s nunzio*
Nuncupative, Nuncupatory, *a. verbale*
Nunnery, *s. convento di monache*
Nuptial, *a. nuziale.*—Nuptials, *s. pl. nozze*
Nurse, *s. balia, guardia d' ammalati*, —*v. a. nutrire, allevare.* — Nurse a sick person, *curare un' ammalato.* — Nursery, *s. semenzaio.* — Nursery-room, *camera della balia*, — of learning, *seminario.* — Nurse-child, *s. bambino di latte.*— To nurse one in his vicious courses, *fomentare in altrui i vizi*
Nurture, *v. a. allevare*, —*s. cibo, educazione*
Nut, *s. noce, nocciuola.*—Nutcracker, *s. un ammuccanoci.* —Nutting, *pr. ex.* to go a nutting, *andare a cogliere delle noci*
Nutmeg, *s. noce moscada.* — Nut-gall, *s. galla.* — Nutshell, *s. scorza di noce.* — Nutbrown, *a. castagnino.*— —Nut tree, *s. albero di noce*
Nutriment, *s. nutrimento*, —al, *a. sugoso*
Nutrition, *s. nutrizione*
Nutritive, *a. nutritivo, che ha la virtù di nutrire*
Nuzzle, *v. n. nascondersi*
Nymph, *s. una ninfa*

O

OAF, *s. baccellone, sciocco*
Oafish, *a. stupido, matto*
Oak, *s. quercia, querce.*—Oak-apple, *s. galla.* — Holm-oak, *s. elce.* — Oak-grove,

s. querceto.—Oaken, *a. di quercio*
Oakum, *s. vecchie funi slorte*
Oar, *s. remo.*—Oars, *s. barcaccia*
Oaten, *a. di'vena* [mia
Oath, *s. giuramento, bestem-*
Oatmeal, *s. farina di vena*
Oats, *s. vena.*—Oatmeal, *farina di vena, farina di panico*
Obduracy, *s. induramento*
Obdurate, *a. indurato, ostinato, insensibile, —v. a. indurire*
Obedience, *s. ubbidienza*
Obedient, *a. ubbidiente,* —ly, *ad. ubbidientemente*
Obeisance, *s. riverenza*
Obelisk, *s. obelisco, guglia*
Obey, *v. a. ubbidire, obbedire*
Object, *s. oggetto, soggetto, materia, —v. a. obbiettare, rimproverare, incolpare,* —ion, *s. obbiezione, rimprovero, accusa,* —ive, *a. obbiettivo*
Obit, *s. esequie, mortorio*
Objurgate, *v. a. riprendere,* —tion, *s. riprensione,* —ory, *a. che rimprovera*
Oblation, *s. oblazione, offerta*
Oblectation, *s. gioia, piacere*
Obligate, *v. a. obbligare, forzare*
Obligation, *s. obbligazione, impegno, dovere*
Obligatory, *a. obbligatorio*
Oblige, *v. a. obbligare, fare servizio, far un favore*
Obliging, *a. cortese, obbligante, compiacente, affabile,* — ly, *ad. obbligantemente,* —ness, *s. cortesia*
Oblique, *a. obliquo, torto, fraudulento,* —ly, *ad. obbliquamente,* —ity, *s. obbliquità*
Obliterate, *v. a. scancellare, obbliare,* —ion, *s. dimenticanza*
Oblivion, *s. obblio.*—Act of oblivion, *indulto*
Oblocutor, *s. sparlatore, maldicente*
Oblong, *a. bislungo*
Obloquious, *a. maldicente*
Obloquy, *s. maldicenza, sparlamento*
Obnoxious, *a. soggetto, criminale,* —ness, *s. disposizione*
Obnubilate, *v. a. annuvolare,* —ion, *s. oscuramento*

Obreptitious, *a. orrettizio*
Obscene, *a. osceno, impuro,* —ly, *ad. impudicamente*
Obscenity, *s. oscenità, impudicità, disonestà*
Obscuration, *s. oscuramento*
Obscure, *a. oscuro, tenebroso, difficile,* — *v. a. oscurare, offuscare, eclissare,* — ly, *ad. oscuramente,* —ing, *s. oscuramento,* —ity, *s. oscurità*
Obsecrate, *v. a. pregare, scongiurare* [giura
Obsecration, *s. supplica, scon-*
Obsequies, *s. esequie*
Obsequious, *a. ossequioso, sommesso,* —ly, *ad. ossequiosamente,* —ness, *s. ossequio, osservanza, obbedienza*
Observable, *a. notabile*
Observance, *s. riguardo, sommissione* [messo
Observant, *a. obbediente, som-*
Observation, *s. osservazione*
Observator, *s. osservatore*
Observatory, *s. osservatorio*
Observe, *v. a. osservare, notare, studiare.*—Observe the laws, customs, &c. *servare le leggi, costumi,* —er, *s. osservatore,* --ing, *s. osservamento*
Obsession, *s. assedio, circondamento*
Obsolete, *a. obsoleto, vecchio,* —ness, *s. l'essere di cosa fuori d'uso*
Obstacle, *s. ostacolo*
Obstinacy, *s. ostinazione*
Obstinate, *a. proterro, ostinato.*—To grow obstinate, *ostinarsi,* —ly, *ad. ostinatamente*
Obstreperous, *a. strepitoso*
Obstruct, *v. a. impedire, turare, stoppare,* —er, *s. quello che impedisce,* —ion, *s. impedimento, rituramento,* —ive, *a. oppilativo*
Obtain, *v. a ottenere, acquistare, guadagnare*
Obtest, *v. a. scongiurare,* —ation, *s. supplica*
Obtrude, *v. a. imporre, ficcarsi*
Obtuse, *a. ottuso, materiale,* - ness, *s. balordagine*
Obventions, *s. pl. rendite ecclesiastiche* [dire
Obviate, *v. a. ovviare, impe-*
Obvious, *a. chiaro, sensibile,* —ly, *ad. evidentemente,* —ness, *s. evidenza*

Obumbrate, *v. a. adombrare*
Occasion, *s occasione, causa, bisogno, affare, materia, soggetto,* —*v. a. cagionare,* —al, *a. occasionale, accidentale,* —ally, *ad. accidentalmente*
Occident, *s. occidente, occaso,* —al, *a. occidentale*
Occult, *s. occulto. nascoso*
Occupant, *s. possessore*
Occupation, *s. occupazione, impiego, possessione*
Occupier, *s. possessore*
Occupy, *v. a. occupare, possedere, godere, trafficare*
Occur, *v. n. occorrere, avvenire,* —rence, *s. occorrenza, novella, evento*
Occursion, *s. apparizione*
Ocean, *s. l'oceano,* - ic, *a. dell' oceano*
Octangular, *a. ottangolare*
Octave, *s. ottava*
Octavo book, *s. un' ottavo*
Octennial, *a. ottennio*
October, *s. Ottobre*
Octagon, *s. ottagono*
Ocular, *a. oculare.* — Ocular witness, *testimonio oculare*
Oculist, *s. oculista*
Odd, *a. impari, dispari, cattivo, malo, singolare, bizzarro*
Oddity, *s. singolarità*
Oddly, *ad. stranamente, fantasticamente*
Oddness, *s. capriccio*
Odds, *s. avvantaggio, differenza, disparità*
Odds-bobs, *int. cospetto di bacco*
Ode, *s. oda, ode*
Odious, *a. odioso, odievole, atroce,* —ly, *ad. odiosamente,* —ness, *s. enormità*
Odium, *s. odio, colpa*
Odoriferous, *a. odorifico*
Odorous, *a. odorifero*
Odour, *s. odore*
Œconomical, *economo*
Œconomy, *s. economia*
Œcumenical, *a. ecumenico*
Of, *pr. di, del, dei, &c.*
Off (far), *ad. lontano, lungi*
Off-hand, *ad. immediatamente*
Off-reckoning, *s. disconto*
Offspring, *s. posterità, razza*
Offal, *s. rimasuglio, avvanzo*
Offence, *s. offesa, scandalo, affronto, ingiuria.*—Offence (to take), *tenersi offeso,* —

Offence (to give), *offendere, scandalizzare*, —less, *a. innocente*
Offend, *v. a. offendere, dispiacere, fallire, nuocere*, —er, *s. delinquente*, —ing, *s. offendimento*
Offensive, *a. ingiurioso, offensivo, cattivo*, —ness, *s. male, qualità nociva*, —ly, *ad. offensivamente*
Offer, *v. a. offerire, esibire, proporre, allegare*, —*s. offerta, sforzo, proposizione*
Offering, *s. offerta, oblazione*. — Burnt-offering, *s. olocausto*
Offertory, *s. offertorio*
Office, *carica, impiego, officio, uffizio, servizio, cesso*
Officer, *s. ufiziale, sbirro*
Official, *s. ufiziale*
Officiality, *s. ufizialità*
Officiate, *v. a. uffiziare*
Officious, *a. servizievole, uffizioso*, —ly, *ad. uffiziosamente*, —ness, *s. affabilità*
Offing, *s. alto mare*
Offset, *s. rampollo, o pollone*
Offscouring, *s. lavatura, porcheria*
Offspring, *s. descendenti*
Oft (often) *ad. spesse volte. spesso*.—How often? *quante volte?*
Ogle, *v. a. occhieggiare. vagheggiare*, —*s. occhiata, sguardo*. — Ogler, *s. vagheggino*
Oil, *s. olio*, —*v. a. oliare, condire con olio*, —iness, *s. untuosità*. — Oilman, *s. oliandolo*. — Oil-mill, *s. macinatoio*.—Oily, *a. olioso*
Ointment, *s. unguento*
Oker, *s. ocra*
Old, *a. vecchio, antico*.—Old-fashioned, *a. all' antica*.— Of old, *ad. anticamente*. — Old age, *s. la vecchiaia*
Oldish, *a. vecchietto*
Oldness, *s. anzianità*
Oleaginous, *a. oioso, untuoso*
Olfactory, *a. olfattore*
Oligarchical, *a. oligarchico*
Oligarchy, *s. oligarchia*
Olio, *s. manicaretto*
Olivaster, *s. oleastro*, —*a. ulivastro*
Olive, *s. uliva*.—Olive-tree, *s. ulivo*. — Olive-grove. *s. uliveto*.—Olive-colour, *s. color ulivastro*
Olympiad, *s. olimpiade*
Olympic, *a. olimpico*
Ombre, *s. ombre*
Omelet. *s. frittata*
Omen, *s. augurio, presagio*
Ominate, *v. a. augurare, pronosticare*
Ominous, *a. malauguroso, sinistro*
Omission, *s. ommissione, lasciamento*
Omit, *v. a. ommettere, negligere, lasciar passare*
Omnipotence, *s. onnipotenza*
Omnipotent, *a. onnipotente*
Omnipresence, *s. ubiquità*
Omnipresent, *a. presente in ogni luogo*
Omniscience, *s. scienza infinita*
Omniscient, *a. che sa tutto*
On, *pr. sopra, a, alla, al*.— On purpose, *ad. a posta, a bello studio*.—On a sudden, *ad. in un subito*.—On the contrary, *ad. al contrario*. On my part, *dal canto mio*.—On the left, *a man sinistra*.—On the right, *a man dritta*. — On foot, *a piedi*.—On horseback, *a cavallo*
Once, *ad. una volta, altre volte*.—Once for all, *una volta per sempre*
One, *a. uno, l'uno*. — One's self, *pr. se stesso*. — One-handed, *a. monco, monchierino*.—One-eyed, *s. guercio*
One, *s. qualcuno, un tale*, — Every one, *ciascheduno*. — Any one, *chiunque*
Onerate, *v. a. caricare, aggravare*
Onerous, *a. oneroso, di carico*
Onion, *s. una cipolla*
Only, *ad. solo, solamente*, —*a. solo, unico*
Onset, *a. assalto, attacco*
Onward, *ad. avanti*.—To come onward, *avvicinarsi*
Onyx, *s. onice*
Ooze, *v. n. sgocciolare*, —*s. fango, palude*
Oozy, *a. fangoso, paludoso*
Opacity, *s. opacità*
Opal. *s. opalo*
Opaque, *al opaco*
Open, *v. a. aprire, sturare*
Open, *a. aperto, scoperto* — Open-handed, *liberale, generoso*. — To lay open, *esporre, scoprire*. — Open-hearted, *a. franco, sincero*. —In the open street, *nella strada pubblica*. — Open mouthed, *che ha bocca spalancata*. — Open-heartedness, *s. sincerità*
Opening, *a. apritivo. aperitivo*, —*s. apertura, aprimento, principio*
Openly, *ad. apertamente, evidentemente*
Openness, *s. franchezza, sincerità*, — of temper, *schiettezza d'animo*
Opera, *s. opera*
Operate, *v. n. operare, fare effetto*
Operation, *s. operazione*
Operative, *a. operativo*
Operator, *s. operatore*, — for the teeth, *un cavadenti*
Operose, *a. industrioso, laborioso*
Ophthalmy, *s. ottalmia*
Opiate, *s. oppiato*
Opinate, *v. a. giudicare*
Opinator, *s. opinante*
Opine, *v. n. opinare, dichiarare*
Opiniative, *a. ostinato*, —ness, *s. ostinazione, caparbietà*, —ly, *ad. ostinatamente*
Opiniator, *s. protervo*
Opinion, *s. opinione, parere, sentimento. stima, credenza*
Opium, *s. oppio*
Opponent, *s. un opponente*
Opportune, *a. opportuno, conveniente*, —ly, *ad. opportunamente, a tempo*
Opportunity, *s. comodità, opportunità, occasione*
Oppose, *v. a. opporre. resistere*.—Oppose one's self to a thing, *impedire*
Opposer, *s. antagonista*. — Opposite, *a. opposito, contrario*, —*ad. dirimpetto*, —*s. avversario*
Opposition, *s. opposizione, ostacolo, resistenza*
Oppress, *v. a. opprimere, tiranneggiare*
Oppression, *s. oppressione*, — of heart, *soffocamento di cuore*
Oppressive, *a. tiranno*
Oppressor, *s. oppressore*
Opprobrious, *a. obbrobrioso, vituperoso*
Opprobrium, *s. obbrobrio, infamia, vergogna*
Oppugn, *v. a. oppugnare*, —er, *s. oppugnatore*
Optative, *s. l'ottativo*

Optic, Optical, *a. ottico, 'appartenente alla vista*
Optician, *s. un' ottico, che sa l'ottica*
Optics, *s. l'ottica*
Option, *s. arbitrio, scelta*
Opulence, *s. opulenza, ricchezza*
Opulent, *a. opulente, ricco, —ly, ad. opulentemente*
Or, *conj. o, ovvero, —s. oro*
Oracle, *s. oracolo, decisione*
Oracular, *a. divino, d'oracolo*
Oraison, *s. orazione*
Oral, *a. orale, vocale*
Orange, *s. arancia, melarancia.* — **Orange-tree**, *s. melarancio.*—**Orange-colour**, *s. color d'arancia*
Oration, *s. discorso, orazione, preghiera*
Orator, *s. oratore*
Oratorio, *s oratorio*
Oratory, *s. l'arte oratoria, oratorio*
Orb, *s. orbe, sfera*
Orbicular, *a. rotondo, orbicolare, —ly, ad. ritondamente*
Orbit, *s. il corso d'un pianeta, orbita*
Orchard, *s. pometo*
Orchestra, *s. orchestra*
Ordain, *v. a. ordinare, imporre, conferire, —er, s. ordinatore*
Ordeal, *s. prova, cimento, purgazione per combattimento*
Order, *s. ordine, regola, maniera, costume.*—**In order to**, *per, per cagione.* — **To be out of order**, *essere indisposto, —v. a. ordinare, prescrivere, stabilire, castigare, punire, regolare, governare.* —**Church orders**, *s. ordini della chiesa*
Orderly, *a. regolato, savio, moderato, —ad. ordinatamente, per ordine*
Ordinal, *a. ordinale, —s. cerimoniale*
Ordinance, *s. ordinanza*
Ordinarily, *ad. ordinariamente*
Ordinary, *a. ordinario, brutto, volgare, —iness, s. mediocrità*
Ordinate, *a. regolare, —ion, s. ordinazione*
Ordnance, *s. artiglieria*
Ordure, *s. ordura. sporcizia*
Ore, *s. minerale, miniera*
Organ, *s. organo.* — **Organ-pipes**, *doccie d'organo,* —**ical**, *a. organico,* —**ist**, *s. organista*
Organize, *v. a. organizzare*
Orgies, *s. pl. orgie*
Orient, *s. l'oriente*
Orifice, *s. orifizio, o orificio*
Origin, *s. origine, principio, estrazione*
Original, *a. originale, originario, —s. originale, principio, origine, —ly, ad. originalmente*
Ornament, *s. ornamento,* —**al**, *a. che adorna,* —**ed**, *a: adornato*
Orphan, *s. orfano*
Orpiment, *s. orpimento, orpino*
Orrery, *s. strumento solare*
Orthodox, *a. ortodosso*
Orthodoxy, *s. verità ortodossa*
Orthographical, *a. ortografico*
Orthography, *s. ortografia*
Ortolan, *s. ortolano*
Orts, *s. rimasuglio, avanzaticci*
Oscillation, *s. oscillazione*
Oscillatory, *a. oscillatorio*
Oscitancy, *s. negligenza, pigrizia*
Oscitant, *a. infingardo*
Ospray, *s. frusone*
Ossification, *s. ossificazione*
Ossify, *v. n. divenir osso*
Ostentation, *s. ostentazione, vanagloria*
Ostentatious, *a. fastoso, vano,* —**ly**, *ad. fastosamente*
Ostentator, *s. millantatore*
Osteology, *s. osteologia*
Ostler, *s. stattiere*
Ostracism, *s. ostracismo*
Ostrich, *s. struzzolo, struzzo*
Other, *a. altro* —**One body or other**, *qualcheduno.*—**Others**, *a. gli altri.* — **Otherwhere**, *ad. altrove.*—**Otherwise**, *ad. altrimente*
Otter, *s. lontra*
Ottoman, *s. Ottomano*
Oval, *a. ovale, —s. figura ovale*
Ovation, *s. ovazione*
Oven, *s. forno.* — **Oven-full**, *s. fornata.* — **Dutch-oven**, *arrostitoio*
Over, *pr. sopra, di sopra.* — **Over again**, *ad. di bel nuova.* —**To be over**, *v. n. cessare, passare, restare.*—**All over**, *ad da per tutto*
Overact, *v. a. sopravanzare*
Overawe, *v. a. tenere in timore*
Over-against, *pr. dirimpetto*
Over and above, *ad. oltre, di più*
Over and over, *parecchie volte*
Overbalance, *v. a. tracollare, eccedere*
Overbear, *v. a. opprimere, sormontare, vincere,* —**ing**, *a. oltreggiante*
Overbid, *v. a. alzare il prezzo offerire troppo,* —**ding**, *s. aumento di prezzo*
Overbig, *a. troppo grosso*
Overboil, *v. a. bollire troppo*
Overbold, *a. temerario*
Overburden, *v. a. aggravare, opprimere*
Overcast, *v. a. offuscare, cucire a sopraffitto, incrostare,* —*a. offuscato, tenebroso*
Overcautious, *a. troppo cauteloso*
Overcharge, *v. a. caricare troppo, opprimere*
Overcloud, *v. a. offuscare*
Overcome, *v. a. vincere, sormontare,* —**er**, *s. vincitore*
Overconfident, *a. troppo ardito*
Overcurious, *a. di troppa delicatezza*
Overdo, *v. a. eccedere.* — **Overdo one's self**, *v r. faticarsi troppo.* — **Overdone (meat)**, *a. troppo cotto*
Overdrive, *v. a. spingere troppo lontano*
Over-earnest, *a troppo ardente,* —**ness**, *s. premura*
Overeat, *v. n mangiare troppo,* —**ing**, *s. impinzamento*
Overfall, *s. cataratta*
Over-fierce, *a. troppo fiero, troppo intenso,* —**ly**, *ad. troppo fieramente*
Overfill, *v. a. empier troppo*
Overfine, *a. strafino*
Overflow, *v. a. & n. traboccare, inondare,* —*s. soprabondanza,* —**ing**, *s. inondazione, straboccamento*
Overfly, *v. a. volare oltre*
Overfond, *a. che ama troppo*
Overforward, *a. troppo ardente*
Overfreight, *v. a. caricare troppo*
Overfull, *a. troppo pieno*
Overgo, *v. a. trapassare*
Overgreat, *a. troppo grande*
Overgrow, *v. n. crescere troppo*
Overhale, *v. a. ricercare, allentare*
Overhappy, *a. troppo felice*
Overhasten, *v. a precipitare*
Overhastily, *ad. precipitosamente*

Overhastiness, *s. precipitazione*
Overhasty, *a. troppo affrettato*
Overhead, *ad. per di sopra la testa* [*udire*
Overhear, *v. a. intendere, o*
Overheat, *v. c. riscaldare*
Overheavy, *a. troppo pesante*
Overjoy, *s. estasi;* —**ed**, *a. allegro*
Overkind, *a. che ama troppo*
Overlade, *v. a. aggravare*
Overlay, *v. a. affogare,* —**ing**, *s. affogamento*
Overleap, *v. a. saltare*
Overlive, *v. a. sopravvivere*
Overliver, *s. sopravvivente*
Overload, *v. a. aggravare*
Overlong, *a. troppo lungo*
Overlook, *v. a. soprantendere, tollerare, dissimulare, soprastare,* —**er**, *s. soprantendente*
Overmatch, *s. partito ineguale*
Overmatch, *v. a. sormontare*
Overmeasure, *s. soprapiù*
Overmuch, *a. superfino,*—*ad. troppo, troppo grande*
Over-officious, *a. troppo officioso*
Overpass, *v. a. sorpassare*
Overpay, *v. a. strapagare*
Overpersuade, *v. a. persuadere mal a proposito*
Overplus, *s. soprappiù*
Overpower, *v. a. superare, sormontare*
Overpress, *v. a. calpestare*
Overprint, *v. a. stampare troppo*
Overprize, *v. a. estimare troppo*
Overreach, *v. a. ingannare, giuntare, prevenire, farsi torto*
Override, *v. stancare, faticare*
Overripe, *a. troppo maturo*
Overroast, *v. a. arrostire troppo*
Overrule, *v. a. decidere, dominare*
Overrun, *v. n. inondare, andar più presto, coprire, riempire, maneggiare di nuovo*
Oversea, *a. ultramarino*
Oversee, *v. a. soprantendere, lasciare*
Overseen, *a. ommesso, acciecato*
Overseer, *s. soprantendente*
Oversell, *v. a. stravendere*
Overset, *v. a. rovesciare*
Overshadow, *v. a. ombreggiare*
Overshoot, *v. a. tirar di là del segno*
Oversight, *s. errore, maneggio*
Oversleep, *v. n. dormire troppo*
Oversodden, *a. bollito troppo*
Oversold, *a. stravenduto*
Oversoon, *ad. troppo di buon' ora*
Overspent, *a. esausto*
Overspread, *v. a. dilatare, cuoprire*
Overstock, *v. a. fare troppo larghe provvisioni*
Overstrain, *v. a. forzare, slogare qualche nerbo*
Overstretch, *v. a. stendere troppo*
Oversway, *v. a. dominare*
Overswell, *v. a. traboccare*
Overt, *a. aperto, manifesto*
Overtly, *ad. apertamente*
Overtake, *v. a. sopragiugnere, acchiappare*
Overtalk, *v. a. parlar troppo*
Overtax, *v. a. caricare troppo, opprimere*
Overthrow, *v. a. sconvolgere, rovesciare,*—*s. rovesciamento, sconfitta, rotta*
Overthwart, *a. bistorto, ostinato, mal in ordine, v. attraversare,*—*ad. à traverso,* —**ly**, *ad. obbliquamente*
Overtire, *v. a. faticar troppo*
Overtoil, *v. n. affannarsi troppo*
Overtop, *v. a. sormontare, eccedere*
Overtrade, *v. a. far troppo gran negozio*
Overture, *s. apertura, proposizione*
Overturn, *v. a. rovesciare, sovvertere,* —**ing**, *s. sovvertimento*
Overvalue, *v. n. stimar troppo,* —**ing**, *a. troppo buona opinione*
Overviolent, *a. troppo violente*
Overvote, *v. a. aver la pluralità delle voci*
Overween, *v. a. aver troppo buona opinione di se stesso,* —**ing**, *s. presunzione,* —**ing**, *a. presuntuoso*
Overweigh, *v. n. essere più pesante*
Overweight, *s. soppra più di peso*
Overwell, *ad. troppo bene*
Overwhelm, *v. n. sommergere, opprimere*
Overworn, *a. oppresso*
Ought, *s. qualche cosa*
Oviparous, *a. oviparo*
Oviform, *a. ovale, ovato*
Ounce, *s. oncia*
Our, *pron. nostro, nostri* — **Ours**, *n. i nostri, le nostre.*— **Ourselves**, *pron. noi medesimi, noi stessi*
Out (in printing), *s. lasciatura*
Out, *v. a. spogliare, privare,* — *ad. pr. fuori, fuora.* — **Out of order**, *indisposto.*— **Out of friendship**, *per amicizia.*—**To be out**, *v. n. errare, smarrire.*—**To be out of place**, *che ha perso il suo impiego.*—**Out of hatred**, *ad. per odio.*—**Out of hand**, *ad. in un subito*
Outbalance, *v. a. eccedere*
Outbid, *v. a. incarire, alzare il prezzo,* —**der**, *s. il maggior offerente,* —**ding**, *s. l'aumento di prezzo*
Outbound, *a. caricato, destinato*
Outbrave, *v. a. braveggiare, frontare* [*faccia*
Outbrazen, *v. a. sostenere in*
Outbreak, *s. eruzione*
Outcase, *s. fodero*
Outcast (refuse), *rifiuto, sbandito*
Outcry, *s. schiamazza, incanto*
Outdare, *v. a. sfidare*
Outdate, *v. a. antidatare*
Outdo, *v. a. superare*
Outdoing, *s. superamento*
Outer, *a. esteriore,* —**ly**, *ad. esteriormente,* —**most**, *a. estremo* [*faccia*
Outface, *v. a. mantenere in*
Outfall, *s. canale, trincea*
Outfast, *v. a. digiunare più d'un altro*
Outgo, *v. a. precedere,* —**ing**, *s. escita, uscita*
Outguard, *s. guardia avanzata*
Outhouse, *s. tettoia*
Outjeer one, *v. a. straburlare uno*
Outjutting, *s. sporto, proiettura*
Outlandish, *a. forestiero*
Outlast, *v. a. durare più d'un altro*
Outlaw, *s. un bandito,* —*v. a. proscrivere*
Outlawry, *s. proscrizione*
Outlearn another, *v. a. superare uno nell' imparare*
Outlet, *s. apertura, uscita*
Outline, *s. contorno, linea di fuori*
Outlive, *v. n. sopravvivere,* —**er**, *s. sopravvivente,* —**ing**, *s. il sopravvivere*
Outmarch, *v. a. precedere*

Outmost, *a. l'estremo*
Outnumber, *v. a. eccedere in numero*
Outparish, *s. parocchia fuori di città*
Outpensioner, *s. un' esterno*
Outrage, *s. oltraggio, villania*
Outrageous, *a. oltraggioso*, —ly, *ad. oltraggiosamente*, —ness, *s. furore, violenza*
Outride, *v. a. avanzare a cavallo*
Outright, *ad. immantinente*
Outroar, *s stiamazzo*
Outrun, *v. a. avanzare uno nel correre*
Outsail, *v. a. avanzare*
Outsell, *v. a vendere più caro*
Outshine, *v. a. essere più risplendente*
Outshoot, *v. a. portar il colpo più lontano*
Outside, *s. il di fuori, parte esteriore, apparenza.*—At the outside, *ad. al di più*
Outspread, *v. n. spargersi*
Outstand, *v. a. far faccia ad uno, sporgere*,—ing, *s. sporto, proiettura*
Outstare, *v. a sconcertare*
Outstretch, *v. a. avanzare*
Outstreet, *s. strada fuori di città*
Outstrip, *v. a. avanzare, prevenire*
Outtalk, *v. n. parlar più d'un altro*
Outvoice one, *v. a. avere miglior voce d'un altro*
Outvote, *v. a. aver la pluralità delle voci*
Outwalk one, *v a camminare più presto d'un altro*
Outwall, *s. antimuro*
Outward, *a. esteriore*, — *ad. esternamente.* — Outward-bound, *caricato per un paese forestiero*, —ly, *ad. esteriormente, apparentemente.* — Outwards, *ad. al di fuori*
Outwear, *v. n essere di miglior uso*
Outweigh, *v. n. pesar più*
Outwit one, *v. n. ingannare, acchiappare*
Outworks, *s. edifici esteriori*
Outworn, *a. affatto, usato*
Ouze, *s. terra melmosa, acora*
Ouzy, *a. melmoso*
Owe, *v. a. dovere.*—To owe one a spite, *voler mal ad uno*
Owl, *s. civetta, alocco*
Owl, *s. contrabbandiere*
Own, *a. proprio.*—My own, *s. il mio, la mia*,—*v. a. concedere, confessare, possessare*, —*v. n. attribuirsi*
Owner, *s. proprietario*
Owse, *s. concia*
Ox, *s. un bue, bove.*—Oxen, *s. pl dei buoi.*—Ox-cheek, *s. macello di bue.*—Ox-eye, *s. occhio di bue*
Oxymel, *s. essimele*
Oxycrate, *s. ossizzachera*
Oyer and Terminer, *commissione per giudicare certe cause*
Oyster, *s. ostrica*, —shell, *s. conchiglia d'ostrice*
Ozier, or Osier, *s. salcio, salce, vermena di salce*

P

PACE, *s. passo, andatura.*—To keep pace with one, *camminare del pari con uno*
Pace, *v. n andar l'ambio*
Pacer, *s. cavallo che va l'ambio*
Pacific, *a. pacifico.*
Pacification, *s. pacificazione*
Pacificator, *s. pacificatore*
Pacify, *v. a. pacificare, quietare*
Pack, *s. ballotto, balla*, —of cards, *mazzo di carte*, —of hounds, *muta di cani*
Pack, *v. a. imballare.*—Pack off, *tirare le calze.*—Packer, *s imballatore*
Packet, *s. fascio, fardello*
Packhorse, *s. cavallo da basto*
Packneedle, *ago per cucire sacchi*
Packsaddle, *s. basto*
Packthread, *s. spago*
Packet-boat, *s. nave da procaccia*
Paction, *s. patto, convenzione, accordo*
Pad, *s. una chinea, ladro a piede.*—Pad-cushion, *s. cuscinetto, carello.* — To pad, *v. a. guarnir di cuscinetti, rubar le strade*
Paddle, *v. n. guazzare*, — *s. sorta di remo corto e largo.*—Paddler, *s. guazzatore*
Paddock, *s. luogo chiuso, botta*
Padlock, *s. chiavistello*,—*v. a. chiudere col chiavistello*
Pagan, *s. un pagano*, —ism, *s. paganismo*
Page, *s. un paggio, una pagina, facciata*,—*v. a. segnar le facciate d'un libro*
Pageant, *s. carro trionfante, spettacolo*, —ry, *s. pompa, fasto*
Pagod, *s. pagode*
Pail, *s. una secchia.*—Pailful, *s. secchia piena*
Pain, *s. tormento, male, dolore, pena*,—*v. a. far della pena, dolore, tormentare*
Painful, *a. doloroso, faticoso, penoso*, —ly, *ad. penosamente*, —ness, *s. dolore, pena*
Pains-taker, *s. uomo laborioso*
Paint, *v. a. dipignere*,—*v. n. imbellettarsi*, — *s. pittura, belletto, liscio*
Painter, *s. pittore.*—Painter's gold, *oro macinato*
Painting, *s. pittura, liscio*
Pair, *s. paio, coppia*, —of bellows, *un soffietto*, —of tables, *s. tavoliero.* — Pair-royal (at dice), *zara*
Pair, *v. a. appaiare, accoppiare*
Palace, *s. palazzo*
Palanquin, *s palanchino*
Palatable, *a. grato al palato*
Palate, *s. palato, gusto*
Palatinate, *s. palatinato*
Palatine, *s. palatino*
Pale, *a. pallido, smorto.*—To turn pale, *v. n. impallidire*
Pale, *a. palizzata*, —(in heraldry), *palo, pertica*, —of the church, *grembo della chiesa*
Pale, *v. a. palificcare*
Palefaced, *a. smorto*
Paleness, *s. palidezza*
Palette, *s. tavolezza, mestola*
Palfrey, *s. palafreno*
Palinody, *s. palinodia*
Palisade, *s. palizzata*,—*v. a. palificcare*
Palish, *a. paludetto*
Pall, *s. panno di morto, palio, mantello*, — *v. n. diventar mucido, perdere il sapore, disgustare*
Palladium, *s. palladio*
Palled, *a. mucido*
Pallet, *s. tavolezza* — Pallet-bed, *s. pagliaccio*
Palliate, *v. a. palliare*, —ion, *s. palliamento*, —ive, *a. palliativo*

Pallid, *a. pallido, smorto*
Palm, *s. palma, palmo.* — Palm-tree, *s. palma,* — berry, *dattero.* — Palm, *v. a. truffare, maneggiare.*—Palm Sunday, *s. Domenica degli ulivi*
Palmer, *s. pellegrino, ferula*
Palmister, *s. chiromante*
Palmistry, *s. chiromanzia*
Palpable, *a. palpabile, manifesto, chiaro,*—ness, *s. qualità palpabile,* —ly, *ad. palpabilmente*
Palpitation, *s. palpitazione*
Palpitate, *v. a. palpitare*
Palsy, *s. paralisia.* — Sick of the palsy, *un paralitico*
Palter, *v. n. anfanare, ciancìare, prodigare,* —er, *s. un uomo doppio*
Paltry, *a. abbietto, meschino.* —A little paltry house, *una casaccia.* — A paltry book, *libraccio*
Pamper, *v. a. trattar delicatamente, ingrassare.* — Pamper one's self, *trattarsi bene*
Pamphlet, *s. libretto di pochi fogli,* —eer, *s. scrittore di libretti, autore di libelli, libellista*
Pan, *s. padella, torta, scaldaletto, ghiotta, tegame,*—*v. a. giugnere, unire insieme*
Panacea, *s. panacea*
Panado, *s. panata*
Pancake, *s. sorte di frittata*
Pandects, *s. pandette*
Pander, *s. ruffiano*
Pane, *s. quadro* —Pane of a wall, *un' ala di muro*
Panegyric, *a. attenente a panegirico,*—*s. panegirico*
Panegyrist, *s. un panegirista*
Panel, *s. quadro.* — Panel, *s. lista dei giurati scelti dallo sceriffo*
Pangs, *s. pl. doglia estrema, angoscia, dolori*
Panic, *s. panico,*—*a. panico*
Pannage, *s raccolta delle ghiande, dazio sopra il panno*
Pannel of a saddle, *fardella*
Pannier, *s. paniera, cesta*
Pant, *v. n. anelare, ansare, palpitare, battere, ansare di paura*
Pantaloons, *s. calzoni alla pantalonesca*
Pantheon, *s. panteone, o rotonda*
Panther, *s. pantera*
Pantile, *s. tegola, tegola*
Panting, *a palpitante, ansante,* —*s. palpitazione di cuore*
Pantler, *s. panettiere*
Pantofle, *or* Pantoufle, *s. pianella*
Pantomime, *s. pantomimo*
Pantry, *s. dispensa*
Pap, *s. pappa, mammella*
Papa (father), *s babbo*
Papacy, *s. papato*
Papal, *a. papale*
Papaverous, *a di papavero*
Paper, *s. carta* —Paper-maker, *s. cartaio.* —Paper-mill, *s. una cartiera.* —Paper-book, *s libro di carta bianca.*— Paper-windows, *s. impannate.*—Papers, *s. pl. scritti, scritture*
Papist, *s. papista, cattolico Romano*
Papistical, *a. di papista*
Papism, *s. il papismo*
Par, *a. uguale*
Parable, *a. facile ad ottenere,*— *s. parabola*
Parabola, *s. parabola, in geometria*
Parabolical, *a. parabolica*
Paraclete, *s. consolatore*
Parade, *s. parata, mostra* —To keep up a parade, *fare gran figura*
Paradise, *s. paradiso.* — To bring one into a fool's paradise, *pascere alcuno di vana speranza, promettergli mari e monti*
Paradox, *s. paradosso,* —ical, *a. attenente a paradosso, stupendo*
Paragon, *s. paragone, modello*
Paragon, *v. a. paragonare*
Paragraph, *s. paragrafo*
Parallax, *s. parallasse*
Parallel, *a. paralello,*—*s. comparazione,*—*v. a. comparare,* —ism, *s. paragone, comparazione,* —ogram, *s. paralellogrammo,* —ly, *ad. ugualmente.* — Would you put yourself on a parallel with me? *vorreste forse venire in competenza meco?*
Paralogism, **Paralogy**, *s. paralogismo*
Paralogise, *v. n. sofisticare*
Paralytic, *a. paralitico*
Paramount, *s. signore assoluto*
Paramour, *s. vago, amoroso*
Paranymph, *s. paraninfa*
Parapet, *s. parapetto*
Paraphrase, *s. parafrasi,* — *v. a. commentare.* —er, Paraphrast, *s. parafrasto, interprete*
Paraphrastical, *a. spiegato con parafrasi*
Paraquet, *s. pappagallo piccolo*
Parasang, *s. parasanga*
Parasite, *s. parasito, ghiottone*
Parasitical, *a. di parasito*
Parasol, *s. parasole, ombrella*
Parboil, *v. a. sobbollire, mezzobollire*
Parcel, *s. fardello, porzione, somma.* —Parcel of rogues, *brigata di furfanti,* — *v. a. dividere. partire*
Parch, *v. a. seccare, abbruciare, arsicciare,* —ing, *s adustione*
Parchment, *s. pergamena o cartapecora*
Pardon, *s. perdono, grazia, scusa,* — *v. a. perdonare scusare, assolvere,* —able, *a. perdonabile,* —ing, *s. perdonamento*
Pare, *v. a. pareggiare, tagliare, scortecciare*
Parements, *s. pl. paramenti*
Parent, *s. padre o madre.*— God is the great parent of the world, *Iddio è il grand' architetto del mondo* —Plenty is the parent of luxury, *l'abbondanza è la madre del lusso*
Parentage, *s. parentado, parentela*
Parentals, *s. pl. festini che Romani facevano all' esequie de' loro parenti*
Parenthesis, *s viz.* ( ) *parentesi*
Parer, *s. incastro*
Parget, *s. intonicato,*—*v. a. intonicare, intonacare,* —ter, *s. uno che intonaca,* —ing, *s. intonacato*
Parhelium, *s. parelio*
Parian marble, *s. marmo Paros*
Parietary, *s. parietaria*
Parings, *s. pl. tonditure,* —*of* apple, pear, *scorza di mela. di pera.*—Paring-knife, *s. un trinco*
Parish, *s parrocchia.* — Parish duties, *s. cariche di parrocchia.* — Parish-priest, *parrocchiano*
Parishioner, *s. un parrocchiano*

Parisyllabic, *del medesimo numero di sillabe*
Paritor, *s. cursore, bidello*
Parity, *s. parità, egualità, somiglianza, similitudine*
Park, *s. parco, serraglio*
Park about, *v. a. circondare di pali*, &c.
Parley, *s. parlamento, la chiamata*, — *v. a. parlamentare*
Parliament, *s. parlamento.* — Parliament-house, *s. palagio ove s'aduna il parlamento.*— Parliamentary, *a. di parlamento*
Parlour, *s. sala, sala bassa*
Parlous, *a. accorto, astuto*
Parmesan, *s. Parmegiano*
Parochial, *a. parrocchiale*
Parole, *s. parola.* — Parole-evidence, *s. testimonianza di viva voce.* — A will-parole, *s. testamento nuncupativo*
Parotides, *s. gangole, parotide*
Paroxysm, *s. parosismo*
Parricide, *s. parricida, parricidio*
Parrot, *s. pappagallo*
Parry, *v. a. pareggiare*
Parse a word, *v. a. spiegare una parola secondo la grammatica*
Parsimonious, *a. frugale, economo*, —ly, *ad. frugalmente*
Parsimony, *s. frugalità*
Parsley, *s. petrosemolo*
Parsnip, *s. pastinaca*
Parson, *s piovano, ministro di parrocchia*
Parsonage, *s. casa del piovano*
Part, *s. parte, porzione, difesa, dovere, funzione, personaggio.* — Parts, *s. pl. qualità, doti dello spirito.* —A man of parts, *un uomo di spirito.* — To take in good part, *pigliare in buona parte.* — For my part, *in quanto a me*
Part, *v. a. dividere, separare*, —*v. n. disfarsi, separarsi*, —(go away), *v. n. andar via*
Partage, *s. partizione, divisione*
Partake, *v. n. participare*,—er, *s. participatore*, —ing, *s. partecipamento*
Parter, *s. affinatore, raffinatore*

Parterre, *s. giardino da fiori*
Partial, *a. parziale, iniquo*, —ity, *s. parzialità*, —ize, *v. n. parteggiare*, —ly, *ad. parzialmente*
Partible, *a. divisibile*
Participate, *v. a. participare*, —ing, —tion, *s. participamento, participazione*
Participial, *a. di participio*, —ly, *ad. a modo di participio*
Particle, *s. particola, particella*
Particular, *s. particolare*, — friend, *amico stretto*, —way, *particolarità*
Particular, *s. particolare*, — ity, —ness, *s. singolarità*, —ize, *v. a. particolarizzare*, —ly, *ad. particolarmente*
Parting, *s. separazione, partenza*
Partisan, *a. partigiano*
Partition, *s. tramezza, separazione, partizione, divisione.* —Partition-wall, *s. muro di mezzo*
Partlet, *s. goletta*
Partly, *ad. in parte*
Partner, *s. compagno, sozio*, —ship, *società, compagnia.*— Enter into partnership, *associarsi*
Partridge, *s. pernice*
Party, *s. parte, compagnia*, — of soldiers, *distaccamento di soldati.*—To make one's self party in any thing, *sostener una cosa*
Party-jury, *s. giurati spartiti*
Party-wall, *s. muro divisorio*
Party-coloured, *a biscolore*
Parvitude, *s. piccolezza*
Parvity, *s. minorità*
Paschal, *a. pasquale*
Pash, *v. a. schiacciare, ammaccare*
Pasquil, Pasquin, *s. pasquinata*
Pass, *s. grado, condizione, stato, passa-porto, botta, colpo*, — *v.n. & a. passare, trapassare, fuggire*
Pass an act, *fare una legge.*- Pass the time, *consumare il tempo.*—Pass a compliment, *complimentare.* — Pass sentence *pronunziare sentenza.* —Pass by, *v. a. scordare, omettere, andare*
Passable, *a. mediocre, praticabile*

Passade, *s. passata, passo, botta, colpo*
Passage, *s. passaggio, traversamento, evento, accidente, un passo, zara*
Passenger, *s. viandante, un passaggiero*
Passibility, Passibleness, *s. passibilità*
Passing, *s. passamento*, — *ad. estremamente.*—Passing-bell, *s. campana a mortorio.* — Passing beauty, *s. bellezza senza pari*
Passion, *s. passione, agitazione, collera, trasporto, amore, ardore, talento, inclinazione, pena, patimento*
Passionate, *a. collerico, stizzoso, appassionato, amoroso, ansioso, impetuoso*, —ly, *ad. passionatamente, irritamente.* — To be passionately in love with, *andar pazzo per amore*
Passive, *a. passivo*, —ly, *ad. passivamente*, —ness, *s. quatità passiva, sommessione*
Passover, *s. pasqua*
Passport, *s. passaporto*
Passrose, *s. specie di fiore*
Past, *a. passato.* —Past cure, *incurabile.* — Past dispute, *incontrastabile.* — Past all danger, *fuori di pericolo.*— To be past recovery, *essere disperato da' medici*
Paste, *s. pasta, colla*,—*v. a. impastare.*—Paste up, *v. a. appiccare*
Pasteboard, *s. cartone*
Pastern, *s. garretto*
Pastil, *s pastiglia*
Pastime, *s. passatempo, diporto*
Pastor, *s. pastore*
Pastoral, *a. pastorale*
Pastry, *s. pasticceria.* — Pastrycook, *s. pasticciere.* — Pastry-work, *s. pastume, pasticceria*
Pasturable, *a. di pastura*
Pasturage, Pasture. *s. pastura, pascolo*
Pasture, *v. a. pascolare*, —ing, *s. pastura, pascolo*
Pastry, *s. pasticcio*
Pat, *s. botta, colpo*
Pat one, *v. a. percuotere, dare una botta.*— Pat at a door, *picchiare ad una porta*
Pat, *a. opportuno, atto, a tempo*

Patacoon, *s. palacone*
Patch, *s. pezza, toppa, un neo, -v. a. rappezzare, —v. n. mettere nei sul viso.*—Patch up a disease, *palliare un male* — Patch up a wall, *stuccare un muro,* —er, *s. rappezzatare,* —ing, *s. rappezzamento*
Pate, *s la tesla*
Patee, *s. un pasticcio*
Patefaction *s. palesamento*
Patent, (*or* letters-patent), *patente*
Patentee, *s. colui che ha una patente del Rè*
Pater-guardian, *s. il padre-guardiano*
Paternal, *a. paternale, paterno*
Paternity, *s. paternità*
Pater-noster, *s. pater nostro*
Path, *s. un sentiero*
Pathetical, Pathetic, *a. patetico*
Pathetically, *ad. patelicamente*
Pathological, *a. patologico*
Pathologist, *s. patologista*
Pathology, *s. patologia*
Pathos, *s. energia movente le passioni*
Patible, *a. passibile*
Patience, *s. pazienza*
Patient, *s. ammalato, —a. paziente, sofferente,* —ly, *ad. pazientemente*
Patine, *s. patena, coperchio*
Patness, *s. proprietà, comodità*
Patly, *ad. comodamente*
Patriarch, *s. patriarca,* —al, *a. patriarcale,* —ate, *s. patriarcato*
Patrician, *s. patrizio, nobile Romano*
Patriciate, *s. patriziato*
Patrimonial, *a. patrimoniale*
Patrimony, *s. patrimonio*
Patriot, *s. difensore della sua patria*
Patriotism, *s. zelo per la patria*
Patrol, *s. ronda, —v. n. far la ronda*
Patron, *s. protettore, padrone*
Patronage, *s. padronaggio, padronato, protezione*
Patronal, *a. di padrone*
Patroness, *s. padronessa*
Patronise, *v. a. difendere, patrocinare*
Patronymic, *a. patronimico*
Patten, *s. zoccolo.* — Patten-maker, *s. zoccolaio,* — of a pillar, *zoccolo di colonna*

Pattern, *s. esempio, modello, mostra*
Pavan, Spanish dance, *s. pavana, ballo*
Paucity, *s. piccolo numero*
Pave, *v. a. lastricare.*—Pave with bricks, *ammatonare*
Pavement, *s. pavimento, lastricato*
Pavier, *s. un lastricatore*
Pavilion, *s. padiglione, tenda*
Paving beetle, *s. mazzeranga*
Paunch, *s. pancia*
Paunch, *v. a sventrare*
Paunchbellied, *a. panciuto*
Pause, *s. pausa, fermata*
Pause, *v. n. pausare, fermarsi, riflettere*
Pausing, *s. pausa*
Paw, *s. zampa, —v. a. zampettare, maneggiare*
Pawn, *s. un pegno,* —(at chess) *pedona.* — Pawnbroker, *s. usuraio*
Pawn, *v. a. impegnare*
Pay, *s. paga, soldo*
Pay, *v. a. pagare, soddisfare.* —Pay a visit, *rendere una visita.*—Pay a ship, *impeciare un vascello.*—I paid him in the same coin, *gli ho reso pan per focaccia.*— To rob Peter to pay Paul, *fare un debito nuovo per pagare un vecchio*
Payable, *a. pagabile*
Pay back, *v. a. restituire*
Payer, Paymaster, *s. che paga, pagatore*
Payment, *s. pagamento*
Pay off, *bastonare, malmenare*
Pea, *s. un pisello*
Peace, *s. pace, riposo, concordia, unione, riconciliazione.* — Peace-maker, *s. mediatore.*—A justice of the peace, *commissario*
Peaceable, *a. pacifico,* —ness, *s. natura pacifica*
Peaceful, *a. tranquillo,* —ly, *ad. tranquillamente,* —ness, *s. tranquillità*
Peach, *v. a. accusare*
Peach, *s. persica, pesca,* — tree, *s. un persico*
Peacher, *s. accusatore*
Peacock, *s. pavone.*—Peahen, *s. pavonessa.*—A young peacock, *s. pavoncello*
Peak, *s. punta,* —of a hill, *cima d'un monte*
Peaking, *a. malaticcio*
Peal, *s. fracasso, strepito, scampanio.* — Peal of hail, *borrasca' di gragnuola.*—To ring one a peal. *sgridare*
Pear, *s. pera,* —tree, *s. pero*
Pearl, *s. perla, maglia nell' occhio, lettera piccola.* — A wrapped pearl, *perla bernoccoluta.*—Mother-of-pearl, *madre perla.* — A cross set out with pearls, *croce imperlata*
Peasant, *s. contadino*
Peasantry, *s. l'ordine contadinesco*
Pease, *s. piselli.* — Pease-porridge, *s. zuppa di piselli*
Pebble, *s. selce, selice*
Peccadillo, *s. peccatuzzo*
Peccant, *a. peccante*
Peck, *s. provenda.*—To be in a peck of troubles, *trovarsi in un mar di guai*
Peck, *v. a. beccare*
Pectoral, *a. pettorale, stomacate, —s. un pettorale*
Peculation, *s. peculato*
Peculiar, *a. singolare, particolare, speziale, idoneo.*— Peculiars, *s. pl. parrocchie privilegiate,* —ity, *s. singolarità,* —ly, *ad. particolarmente*
Pecuniary, *a. pecuniario*
Pedagogical, *a. pedagogo*
Pedagogism, *s. offizio di pedagogo*
Pedagogue, *s. pedagogo*
Pedagogy, *s. pedagogia*
Pedal, *s. pedale*
Pedant, *s. un pedante, saccentone.* — Pedant-like, *ad. pedantescamente.*—Pedantic, Pedantical, *a. pedantesco, di pedante*
Pedantry, *s. pedantismo, pedanteria*
Pederero, *s. strumento da gittar pietre*
Pedestal, *s. piedestallo*
Pedicle, *s. picciuolo gambo di frutti* [*pedicolare*
Pedicular, Pediculous, *a.*
Pedigree, *s. genealogia*
Pediment, *s. frontone*
Pedlar, *s. mercantuzzo, merciaiuolo* —Pedlar's ware, *s. mercanziuole*
Peddle, *v. a. far il mestiere di mercantuzzo*
Peddling, *a. piccola*
Pedobaptism, *s. il battesimo dei bambini*
Peel, *s. pelle, scorza.* — An oven peel, *pala da forno.*—

—A printer's peel, *palletta da stampatore*
Peel, *v. a. scortecciare, sbucciare.*—Peel hemp, *maciullare della canapa.*—Peel off, *v. n. scorticarsi, scagliarsi*
Peep, or Break of day, *s. lo spuntar del giorno*
Peep, *v. n. spuntare, pigolare, uscire, guardare di secreto.* —Peep in, *v. n. guardare dentro.*—Peep out, *guardar fuora*
Peer, *s. un pari, ottimato, spalletta*
Peers, *s. pl. uguali, pari*
Peer upon, *v. n. occheggiare una cosa*
Peerage, *s. dignità di pari*
Peeress, *s. moglie d'un pari*
Peerless, *a. incomparabile*
Peevish, *a fastidioso, fantastico,* —ly, *ad. fantasticamente,* —ness, *s. sdegno, o fastidio* [*orocco*
Peg, *s. cavicchia, caviglia, un*
Peg, *v. a. incavigliare*
Pelagians, *s. pl. Pelagiani*
Pelf, *s. cosa sprezzevole, ricchezze*
Pelican, *s. pellicano*
Pellet, *s. pallottola, palla*
Pellicle, *s. pellicella*
Pellitory, *s. parietaria*
Pell-mell, *s. confusamente*
Pellucid, *a. trasparente,* —ness, *s. trasparenza*
Pelt, *s. pelle, cuoio.* — Pelt wool, *s. lana tratta da una pecora morta.*—Pelt, *v. a. tirare, lanciare sopra.*—Pelt and chafe, *v. n. tempestare*
Pen, *s. una penna, pollaio, mandra.*—Penknife, *s. temperino.* — Pencase, *s. pennaiuolo.* — Penful, *s. una pennata* [*in carta*
Pen, *v. n. scrivere, mettere*
Pen up, *v. a. rinchiudere*
Penal, *a. penale*
Penalty, *s. penalità*
Penance, *s. penitenza*
Penates, *s. i Dei penati*
Pence, *s. pl. soldi*
Pencil, *s. pennello*
Pendants, *s. pl. orecchini,* — of a ship, *pennoni di vascello*
Pendulous, *a. pendolone, incerto, irresoluto*
Pendulum, *s. pendolo.*—Pendulum-watch, *s. oriuolo a pendolo*

Penetrability, *s. penetrabilità*
Penetrable, *a. penetrabile*
Penetrate, *v. a. penetrare*
Penetrating, Penetration, *s. penetrazione, acutezza, sottigliezza*
Penetrative, *a. penetrativo*
Peninsula, *s. peninsola*
Penitence, *s. penitenza*
Penitent, *a. penitente,* —*s. penitente,* —ial, *a. penitenziale,* —iary, *s. penitenziere, penitenzieria*
Pennant, *s. fune che serve nei vascelli*
Penner, *s. pennaiuolo*
Penny, *s. un soldo.*—Pennyworth, *s. quanto si compra per un soldo, compra fatta con vantaggio.*—To buy a good pennyworth, *comprar a buon prezzo*
Pennyless, *a. senza denari, povero*
Pensile, *a. sospeso*
Pension, *s. pensione*
Pensioner, *s. salariato*
Pensive, *a. pensieroso, tristo, rammarico,* —ly, *ad. pensierosamente,* —ness, *s. pensiero, mestizia, malinconia*
Pentagonal, *a. pentagonale*
Pentagon, *s. pentagono*
Pentameter, *s. pentametro*
Pentateuch, *s. pentateuco*
Pentecost, *s. la Pentecoste*
Penthouse, *s. grondaia, gronda,* — of a steeple, *s. coperta della finestrella*
Penurious, *a. avaro, spilorcio, povero, miserabile,* —ly, *ad. avaramente,* —ness, *s. avarizia, spilorceria*
Penury, *indigenza, miseria*
Pennywort, or Wild mint, *s. menta salvatica*
Peony, *s. peonia*
People, *s. popolo, nazione, mondo.* — Full of people, *molto popolato*
People, *v. a. popolare*
Pepper, *s. pepe.*—Pepper-box, *s. pepaiuola.*—Pepper-plant, *s. albero di pepe.*—Pepper-proof, *che è accostumato al pepe.*—Wall-pepper, *s. sempreviva*
Pepper, *v. a. impepare*
Per, *pr. Ex.* per annum, *per anno*
Peracute, *a. acutissimo*
Peradventure, *ad. forse, per azzardo*

Perambulate, *v. n. girare, vagare*
Perambulation, *s. giro, viaggio*
Perambulator, *s. un gran camminatore*
Perceivable, *a. percettibile*
Perceive, *v. a. scoprire, osservare, concepire, capire*
Perceptible, *a. percettibile*
Perception, *s. percezione, intelligenza*
Perch, *s. pertica, nome d'un pesce,* —*v. adagiarsi sopra una pertica, collocare*
Perchance, *ad. per caso, forse*
Percolation, *s. filtrazione, filtro*
Percussion, *s. percussione*
Perdition, *s. perdizione, rovina*
Perdue, *a. perduto, sentinella avanzata*
Perdues, *s. pl. soldati esposti*
Perdurable, *a. perdurabile*
Perduration, *s. durata*
Peregrination, *s. peregrinazione*
Peregrine, *a. peregrino, forestiero*
Peremptorily, *ad. perentoriamente*
Peremptoriness, *s. maniera decisiva*
Peremptory, *a. perentorio, decisivo, assoluto*
Perennial, *a. perenne, continuo, perpetuo*
Perennity, *s. perpetuità*
Perfect, *a. perfetto, consumato, vero, puro*
Perfect, *v. a. perfezionare, finire, compire,* —ed, *a. perfetto,* —ion, *s. perfezione, eccellenza,* —ly, *ad. perfettamente, a mente,* —ness, *s. perfezione*
Perfidious, *a. perfido, infido,* —ly, *ad. perfidamente,* —ness, *s. perfidia, tradimento*
Perfidy, *s. perfidia*
Perforate, *v. a. perforare, forare*
Perforation, *s. perforamento, buco, pertugio*
Perforce, *ad. per forza*.
Perform, *v. a. effettuare, eseguire, fare,* — upon an instrument, *suonare d'un istrumento*
Performance, *s. compimento.* — Military performance, *fatti militari.* — An ingenious performance, *opera ingegnosa*

Performer, *s. esecutore*
Perfume, *s. profumo*, — *v. a. profumare*, —er, *s. profumiere*.—Perfuming-pan, *or* pot, *s. profumiera, turibile*
Perfunctorily, *ad. negligentemente, leggermente*
Perfunctory, *a. fatto alla grossa*
Perfunctoriness, *s. negligenza*
Perhaps, *ad. forse*
Pericardium, *s. pericardio*
Pericranium, *s. pericranio*
Perigee, *s perigeo*
Perihelium, *s perielio*
Peril, *s. periglio, rischio*
Perilous, *a. pericoloso*, —ly, *ad. pericolosamente*
Perimeter, *s. perimetro*
Period, *s. periodo* —To bring to a period, *finire, terminare*.—In the last period of his life, *nell' ultimo punto della sua vita*.—In the highest period of his glory, *nel colmo della sua gloria*
Periodical, *a. periodico*, —ly, *ad. periodicamente*
Peripatetic, *s. peripatetico*
Periphery, *s. circonferenza*
Periphrasis, *s. perifrasi, circonlocuzione*
Periphrase, *v. n. usar perifrasi*
Periphrastical, *a. perifrastico*
Peripneumonical, *a. peripneumonico*
Peripneumony, *s. peripneumonia*
Perish, *v. n. perire, mancare, morire*
Perishable, *a. caduco, cadevole*, —ness, *s. caducità*
Peristyle, *s. peristilio*
Perjure, *v. a. spergiurare*
Perjurer, *s. spergiuro*
Perjury, *s. spergiuro*
Periwig, *s parrucca*
Periwinkle, *s. pervinca*
Perk up, *v. n. ricuperar le forze, alzar la testa*
Permanent, *s. permanente, durabile*
Permansion, *s. permanenza*
Permissible, *a. che può essere permesso*
Permission, *s. permissione*
Permit, *v. a. permettere, concedere, accordare*
Permutation, *s. permutazione*
Permute, *v. a. cambiare, permutare*
Permuter, *s. permutatore*
Pernicious, *a perniziosa*, —ly, *ad. perniziosamente*, —ness, *s. qualità perniziosa*
Peroration, *s. perorazione*
Perpend, *v. a. pesare, considerare*
Perpendicular, *a. perpendicolare*, —ly, *ad. perpendicolarmente*
Perpetrate, *v. a. perpetrare, commettere, fare*
Perpetual, *a. perpetuale*
Perpetually, *ad. perpetuamente*
Perpetuating, Perpetuation, *s. perpetuanza*
Perpetuity, *s perpetuità*
Perplex, *v. a. intrigare, imbrogliare*
Perplexed, *a. imbrogliato*
Perplexedly, *ad. confusamente*
Perplexity, *s. perplessità, incertezza, confusione*
Perquisites, *s. pl. emolumenti, profitto*
Perquisition, *s. perquisizione*
Perquisitor, *s. inquisitore*
Perry, *s. cidro fatto di pere*
Persecute, *v. a. perseguitare, importunare*
Persecution, *s. persecuzione*
Persecutor, *s. persecutore*
Perseverance, *s. perseveranza*
Perseverant, *a. perseverante*
Persevere, *v. n. perseverare, continuare*
Persevering, *s. perseverazione*, —ly, *ad. perseverantemente*
Persian, *s. Persiana*, — *a. Persico*
Persist, *v. n. persistere, continuare*, —ing, —ance, *s. persistenza, fermezza, ostinazione*
Person, *s. persona, figura*.—To appear in person, *comparire personalmente*
Personable, *a. vistoso, arioso, che ha libertà di litigare*
Personage, *s. personaggio*
Personal, *a. personale*.—Personal goods, *beni mobili*, —ity, *s. personalità, ingiuria, invettiva*
Personally, *ad. personalmente*
Personate, *v. a. rappresentare*
Perspective, *s. perspettiva, prospettiva, paesaggio*
Perspicacious, *a. perspicace*
Perspicacity, *s. perspicacità, sagacità*
Perspicuity, *s. chiarezza, purezza*
Perspicuous, *a. chiaro, evidente*, —ly, *ad. chiaramente*
Perspirable, *a. capace di perspirazione*
Perspiration, *s. perspirazione*
Perspire, *v n. perspirare*
Perstringe, *v. a. toccare brevemente*
Persuade, *v. a. persuadere*
Persuade one's self, *v. n. credere, imaginarsi*
Persuasibly, *ad. d'una maniera persuasiva*
Persuasion, *s. persuasione, opinione, credenza, religione*
Persuasive, Persuasory, *a. persuasivo*
Persuasively, *ad. in modo persuasivo*
Persuade, *v. a. persuadere*
Pert, *a. vivace, alerto, impertinente*
Pertain, *v. n. spettare, concernere*
Pertinacious, *a. ostinato, pertinace*,—ly, *ad. pertinacemente*
Pertinacity, Pertinacy, *s. ostinazione*
Pertinence, *s. convenevolezza*
Pertinent, *a. convenevole*, —ly, *ad. pertinentemente*
Pertingency, *s. il ferire, toccare*
Pertingent, *a. che ferisce*
Pertness, *s. ardore, vivacità, scalio, cicalamento*
Pertinence, *s. pertinenza*
Perturbate, *v. a. turbare*
Perturbation, *s. perturbazione, commovimento*
Perturbator, *s. perturbatore*
Pervade, *v. a. penetrare, trapassare*
Perverse, *a. perverso, malvagio*, —ly, *ad. perversamente*, —ness, —ity, *s. perversità, malvagità, depravazione*
Perversion, *s. sconvolgimento*
Pervert, *v. a. pervertere, depravare, sconvolgere*
Perverter, *s. corruttore*
Pervicacious, *a. ostinato*
Pervicacity, *s. ostinazione*
Pervious, *a. passabile*
Peruke, *s. parrucca*
Peruke-maker, *s. parrucchiere*
Perusal, *s. lettura, esame*
Peruse, *v. a. rivedere, leggere*
Peruser, *s. lettore*
Perusing, *s. lettura*
Peruvian, *a. che è del Perù*.—Peruvian bark, *s. la china*

Pest, *s. peste, contagione.*— Pest-house, *s. spedale degli appestati*
Pester, *v. a. inquietare, infestare*
Pestiferous, *a. pestifero, pernizioso*
Pestilence, *s. pestilenza, peste*
Pestilent, Pestilential, *a. pestifero, pestilenziale*
Pestle, *s. pestello,* — of pork, *l'osso del presciuto*
Pet, *s. sdegne, collera.*—To take pet at a thing, *offendersi*
Petalism, *s. petalismo*
Petard, *s. petardo*
Peterpenee, *s. tributo d'un soldo al Papa*
Petition, *s. supplica, memoriale, domanda, preghiera*
Petition one, *v. a. presentare una supplica di qualche cosa*
Petitioner, *s. un supplicante*
Petrific, *a. petrifico*
Petrification, *s. petrificazione*
Petrify, *v. a. impietrire,* — *v. n. impietrarsi,* —ing, *s. petrificazione*
Petticoat, *s. sottana, gonna*
Pettifogger, *s. un beccalite*
Pettifogging, *s. lite, briga*
Pettish, *a. fastidioso, di cattivo umore*
Pettitoes, *s. pl. piedi di porcello*
Petto, *Ex.* To keep a thing in petto, *conservar la memoria di che si sia*
Petty, *a. piccolo, picciolo.* — Petty king, *un regoto.* — Petty-larceny, *s. ladroncelleria.* — Petty-pattees, *s. pl. pasticetti*
Petulancy, *s. petulanza,* — ant, *a. lascivo, petulante*
Pew, *s. banco di chiesa*
Pewter, *s. stagno, peltro, piatti di stagno*
Pewterer, *s. quello che lavora di stagno*
Phalanx, *s. falange*
Phantasm, *s. fantasma*
Phantastical, Phantastic, *a. fantastico*
Phantom, *s. fantasma*
Pharisaical, *a. di fariseo*
Pharisaism, *s. la religione dei farisei, ipocrisia*
Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutic, *a. di farmazia*
Pharmacy, *s. farmazia*
Phasis, *pl.* Phases, *s. fase, apparenza*

Pheasant, *s. un fagiano.*—A hen pheasant, *s. una fagiana.*—A pheasant pewet, *un fagianotto*
Phial, *s. caraffa, o fiale*
Philanthropical, *a. umano, benigno*
Philanthropy, *s. umanità, cortesia*
Philologer, *s. filologo*
Philological, *a. filologo*
Philologist, *s. un filologo*
Philology, *s. filologia*
Philomel, *s. filomena*
Philosopher, *s. un filosofo.*— Philosopher's stone, *s. la pietra filosofale.*—A moral philosopher, *un moralista.* — A natural philosopher, *un naturalista*
Philosophical, *a. filosofico,* —ly, *ad. filosoficamente*
Philosophise, *v. n. filosofeggiare*
Philosophy, *s. filosofia* — Moral philosophy, *la morale.* — Natural philosophy, *la fisica*
Philter, *s. filtro*
Phiz, *s. viso, muso*
Phlebotomy, *s. flebotomia*
Phlegm, *s. flemma*
Phlegmon, *s. specie di tumore*
Phœnix, *s fenice*
Phosphorus, *s. fosforo, pietra di Bologna*
Phrase, *s frase,* —*v. a. esprimere*
Phraseology, *s. frase, dizione*
Phrensy, *s. frenesia*
Phthisis, *s. tisichezza*
Phylacteries, *s. pl. filateri*
Physical, *a. fisico, naturale, fisicale, medicinale,* —ly, *ad. secondo la medicina, fisicamente* [*medico*
Physician, *s. un fisico, un*
Physic, *v. a. medicare, medicamentare*
Physics, *s. fisica*
Physiognomer, Physiognomist, *s. fisonomista*
Physiognomy, *s. fisonomia, aria*
Physiologer, *s colui ch' è versato nella fisiologia*
Physiological, *a. fisiologico*
Physiology, *s. fisiologia*
Piacular, *a. espiatorio*
Pia-mater, membrane, *s. pia madre*
Piastre, *s. piastra*
Piazza, *s. piazza pubblica, un portico*

Pica, *s. voglia di donna gravida; specie di lettera per istampare*
Pick, *s. mazzuolo.*—Picklock, *s. un grimaldello, quello che apre le porte col grimaldello.* — Pickpocket, *s. tagliaborse, borsaiuolo.* — Pickthanks, *s. un palpatore, adulatore*
Pick, *v. a. nettare, mondare.* —Pick wool, *v. a. cardare la lana.*—Pick a fowl, *spennare un' uccello.*—Pick a bone, *rosicare un' osso.*— —Pick a lock, *aprire una serratura col grimaldello.*— Pick a quarrel with one, *attaccare lite con alcuno.* —Pick and steal, *ciuffare, rubare.*—Pick and choose, *sciegliere, cappare.* — Pick one's pocket, *truffare.* — Pickthanks, *piaggiare.* — Pick out a livelihood, *guadagnarsi il vitto*
Pick up, *v. a. raccorre, levar di terra*
Pickaroon, *s. vascello da corseggiare, corsale, pirata*
Picket, *s. picchetto, paliccinolo*
Pickings, *s. pl. mondiglia*
Pickle, *s. salamoia,* —*v. a. marinare, salare, confettare*
Picture, *s. pittura, quadro.* —To be the picture of, *rassomigliare*
Picture-drawer, *s. un pittore*
Picture, *v. a. dipignere, rappresentare*
Piddle, *v. n. denticchiare, badaluccare*
Piddler, *s. un badalucco*
Piddling business, *una bagatella*
Pie, *s. un pasticcio.*—Magpie, *s. una gozza*
Pie-bald, *or* Pied, *a. pezzato*
Pie-ball, *s. cavallo pezzato*
Piece, *s. tozzo, pezzo, una pezza,* — of ordnance, *s. un cannone.*—Piece-meal, *s. pezzo a pezzo.*—A soldier's piece, *s un moschetto.*— A fowling-piece, *s. uno schioppetto*
Piece, *v. a. rappezzare.* — Piece a coat, *racconciare un' abito*
Pied, *a. pezzato*
Pie-powder court, *s. corte che si tiene nelle fiere*
Pier, *s. pilastro d'un ponte*

Pierce, *v. a forare, penetrare.* — Pierce through, *straforare.* — Pierce a pipe of wine, *spillare una botte di vino*
Piercing, *a. acuto, sottile, vivace,* —ly, *ad. sottilmente*
Piety, *s. pietà, devozione, amore*
Pig, *s. un porcello.*— Pignut, *s. tartufo.*— Pigsty, *s. un porcile.*—Pigeyed, *a. che ha gli occhi piccoli.* — A boar-pig, *s. verro.* — A pig of lead, *s. forma di piombo*
Pig, *v. n. figliare*
Pigeon, *s. columba.*—Pigeon house, *s. columbaio* —Pigeon-hole, *s. cestino.* — Pigeon-pie, *s. pasticcio di piccioni*
Pigment, *s. belletto*
Pigmy, *s. un pigmeo, un nano*
Pike, *s. luccio, picca.*—Pikeman, *s. soldato armato di picca.*—Pikestaff, *s. bastone puntuto*
Pilaster, *s. pilastro*
Pilchard, *s. sardella*
Pile, *s. monte, massa, mucchio, palo.*—Pile of wood, *catasta di legna*
Piles, *s. pl. emorroide*
Pile up, *v. a. ammassare, ammucchiare*
Pilferer, *s. ladroncello*
Pilfering, *s. ladroncelleria*
Pilgrim, *s. pellegrino*
Pilgrimage, *s. pellegrinaggio*
Pill, *s. pillola*
Pillage, *s. sacco, preda,* —*v. a. predare, saccheggiare,* —er, *s. saccheggiatore,* —ing, *s. saccheggiamento*
Pillar, *s. pilastro, colonna*
Pillion, *s. sella da donna*
Pillory, *s. la berlina*
Pillow, *s. guanciale*
Pillowbeer. Pillowcase, *s. fodera di guanciale*
Pilot, *s. piloto, nocchiere,* — *v. a. governare una nave,* —age, *s. l'uffizio del piloto*
Pimp, *s. ruffiano,* —*v. n. far il ruffiano,* —ing, *a. povero, meschino, di poca stima*
Pimpernel, *s. pimpinella*
Pimple. *s. enfiatello, pustuletta.* —A face full of pimples, *un viso pieno di pustulette*
Pimpled, *a. pieno di pustulette*
Pin, *s. spilla, sbriglio.* — To play at nine-pins, *giuocare di sbrigli,* — (of a musical instrument), *s. bischero,* — (of a sundial), *s. stile d'oriuòlo a sole,* —(to make a door fast), *s. chiavistello.* — Pin and web in the eye, *maglia, cataratta.* — Pin-case, *s. stuccio per le spille.* — Pindust, *s. limatura.*—A crisping-pin, *s. calamistro.* — Lardingpin, *s. lardaruolo.* — Rollingpin, *s. matterello di pasticciere.* — Axlepin, *chiodo di ruota*
Pinfold, *s. parco da pecore*
Pin, *v. a. appuntare con una spilla.* — Pin up a gown, *succignere una gonnella.* — Pin up a window, *serrare una finestra con caviglie.* — Pin one's opinion to —, *seguitare l'altrui parere*
Pincer, *s. cane.*—Pincers, *s. pl. tanaglie*
Pinch, *s. pizzico, presa, angustia, necessità.*—To be at a pinch, *trovarsi all' estremità*
Pinch, *v. a. pizzicare, stringere, pugnere, molleggiare,* —*v. n. patire, soffrire.* — Pinch one, *strappazzare uno*
Pinch off, *v. a. strappare*
Pinchpenny, Pinchfist. *s. spilorcio, taccagno.* — Pinched with hunger, *affamato*
Pincushion, *s. cuscinetto per le spille*
Pindaric, *a. Pindarico*
Pine, *or* Pine-tree, *s. un pino.* —Pine-apple, *ananasso. pina.*—Pine-grove, *s. pineta.* — The kernel of a pine-apple, *pinocchio del pino*
Pine, *v. n. languire, mancare*
Pineal, *a. pineale*
Pining, *s. languore,* —*a. languente*
Pinion, *s. rocchetto.*— Pinions of a fowl, *le ale d'un uccello*
Pinion, *v. a. inchiodare.* — Pinion one, *legar le braccia ad alcuno*
Pink, *s. garofano, pinco*
Pink, *v. a. taggliuzzare, palpebrizzare*
Pinker, *s. tagliuzzatore*
Pinking, *s. tagliuzzamento*
Pink-eyed, *che ha gli occhi piccoli*
Pinnace, *s. scappavia (sorta di barca)*
Pinnacle, *s. pinnacolo, merlo, il colmo*
Pinner, *s. spillettaio*
Pint, *s. foglietta*
Pioneer, *s. guastatore*
Pious, *a. pio, divoto,* —ly, *ad. piamente*
Pip, *s. pipita, macchia nelle carte*
Pip, *v. a. levar via la pipita*
Pipe, *s. una pipa, condotto, acquidotto, sampogna,* — of wine, *botte di vino.* — Bagpipe, *s. cornamusa.* — Clysterpipe, *cannella di serviziale*
Pipe, *v. n. suonar la sampogna*
Piper, *s. sampognatore.* — To pay the piper, *restare truffato*
Piping-hot, *s. caldo caldo*
Pipkin, *s. pignatta, mela appiuola*
Piquant, *a. piccante. pugnente*
Pique, *s. una picca,* —*v. a. piccare, farsi punto d'onore, piccarsi. pretendere di saper una cosa, offendere, irritare*
Piracy, *s. corso.*—To exercise piracy, *corseggiare*
Pirate, *s. pirato, corsal.,* *plagiario,* —*v. a. rubare*
Piratical, *a. di pirato*
Piscary, *s. il privilegio della pesca*
Pisces, *s. pesce, uno di dodici segni del zodiaco*
Pismire, *s. formica*
Piss, *s. piscio, orina,* —*v. n. orinare*
Pistachio, *or* Pistachio nut, *s. pistacchio*
Pistol, *s. pistola.*—Pistol-case, *s. fonda di pistola.*—Pistolshot, *pistolettata*
Pistole, *s. doppia*
Pit, *s. fossa, fosso,* — in a playhouse, *s. platea.*—Sandpit, *s. renaio.* — Coalpit, *miniera di carbone.*—Armpit, *s. l'ascella.*—A claypit, *luogo argilloso.*—Bottomless pit, *abisso.*—Pitfall, *s. schiaccia*
Pitch, *s. pece.* — Pitch-tree, *pino, zampino.* — Pitchfork, *s. forca, forcone.* — Stonepitch, *pece dura*
Pitch, *s. cima, altezza.* — The highest pitch of a thing, *la sommità d'una cosa*
Pitch, *v. a. impeciare, impegolare.* — Pitch a tent, *piantare una tenda.*—Pitch a net, *spiegare una rete.* —

Pitch a camp, *porsi a campo*.— Pitch a wheel, *impetuare una ruota*. — Pitch a ship, *spalmare un vascello*. —Pitch upon a thing, *scegliere una cosa*.—Pitch upon one's head, *cascare colla testa all' ingiù*. — Pitched battle, *battaglia schierata*
Pitcher, *s. brocca*
Pitchy, *a. meschino, misero*, —ily, *ad. meschinamente*
Pith, *a. midolla, midollo, anima*
Pithily, *ad. vigorosamente*
Pithiness, *s. forza, energia*
Pithless, *a. smidollato, secco*
Pithy, *a. midolloso*
Pitiable, Pitiful, *a. meschino, lamentevole, pietoso*, — ly, *ad. miseramente, pietosamente*, —ness, *s. misericordia*
Pitiless, *a. spietato, crudele, inumano*
Pittance, *s. pietanza, porzioncella, particella*
Pitted with the small-pox, *a. butterato*
Pituitous, *a. pituitoso*
Pity, *s. pietà, compassione, peccato, danno*
Pity, *v. a. compatire, compiangere*
Pivot, *s. perno, cardine*
Pix, *s. pisside*
Placability, *s. affabilità, facilità a placarsi*
Placable, *a. placabile*
Placart, *s. proclamazione, editto, permissione*
Place, *s. luogo, sito, posto, rango, qualità, condizione, impiego, carico, piazza, fortezza*. — Place of arms, *piazza d'arme*. — To give place, *cedere, dare luogo*. — To take place of one, *precedere, tener il luogo*
Place, *v. a. allogare, collocare, mettere al servizio di*—
Placid, *a. dolce, grazioso*
Placket, *s. la parte d'avanti d'una sottana*
Plagiarism, *s. plagiarismo*
Plagiary, *s. un ladro di fanciulli, plagiario*
Plague, *s. la peste, contagione, flagello, gastigo, un' importuno*. — Plaguesore, *s. gavocciolo*
Plague, *v. a. tormentare, appestare*
Plaguily, *ad. gagliardamente*
Plaguy, *a. cattivo, pericoloso*
Plaice, *s. passere*
Plain, *a. piano, eguale, schietto, semplice, chiaro, evidente, sincero, candido, franco*. — Plain dealer, *s. uomo dabbene*. — Plaindealing, *s. buona fede, probità*. — Plain song, *s. canto fermo*. — Plain coat, *abito schietto*.—To speak plain, *parlar chiaramente*. — To go plain, *vestirsi semplicemente* [*vellare*
Plain, *s. pianura*, —*v. a. li-*
Plainly, *ad. sinceramente, chiaramente, semplicemente*
Plainness, *s. egualità, unità, chiarezza, semplicità*
Plaint, *s. querela, doglienza*
Plaintiff, *s. colui che chiama in giudizio*
Plaintive, *a. dolente*
Plaister, Plaster, *s. stucco, cimento*, —*v. a. intonicare*, —er, *s. stuccatore*
Plait, *s. piega*, — of hair, *treccia di capelli*
Plait, *v. a. piegare* —Plait the hair, *intrecciare i capelli* [*getto*
Plan, *s. pianta, disegno, pro-*
Plancher, *s. pancone, tavola*
Plane, *s. una pialla, piano*. —A Cornish plane, *s. piallone*
Plane, *v. a. piallare, polire*, —*v. n. librarsi su l'ale*
Plane-tree, *s. platano*
Planer, *s. piallatore*
Planet, *s. pianeta*
Planet-struck, *a. golpato, attonito, stordito*
Planetary, *a. di pianeta*
Planimetry, *s. planimetria*
Planish a dish, *v. a. lisciare un piatto*
Planisphere, *s. planisferio*
Planisher, *s. lisciatore*
Plank, *s. tavola, asse* [*lare*
Plank, *v. a. tavolare, intavo-*
Plant, *s. pianta, ramicello*
Plant, *v. a. piantare, stabilire*, —*v. n. stabilirsi*
Plantain, *s. piantaggine*
Plantal, *a. vegetabile*
Plantation, *s. piantazione, colonia*
Planter, *s. piantatore, padrone d'una colonia*
Planting-stick, *s. foraterra*
Plash, *s. pantano*, —*v. a. piegare, rimescolar*.
Plashy, *a. pantanoso*
Plaster, *s. impiastro, cimento*
Plaster, *v. n. porre un impiastro*
Plastic, *a. atto a dar forma*, *s. arte di far figure di gesso*
Plat, *s. camperello*
Plate, *s. argenteria, tondo, piastra, lamina*. — Plate-buttons, *botoni d'oro, o d'argento*. — Plate - candlestick, *s. candeliere con manico*.—A copper-plate, *stampa di rame*
Plate, *v. a. inargentare, indorare*. — Plate of metal, *ridurre il metallo in piastre*
Platen, *s. piastretta di stampatore*
Platform, *s. piattaforma*
Platonic, *a. Platonico*
Platonism, *s. Platonismo*
Platonist, *s. Platonico*
Platoon, *s. squadrone*
Platter, *s. tafferia*
Plausible, *a. plausibile*
Plausibility, Plausibleness, *s. qualità plausibile*
Plausibly, *ad. con applauso*
Play, *s. giuoco, passatempo, commedia*.—Playhouse, *s. un teatro*.—To keep one in play, *tenere uno a bada*
Play, *v. a. & n. giuocare*.— Play the fool, *fare il matto*. — Play the knave, *far delle furberie*. — Play the truant, *fuggir la scuola*. — Play a trick, *fare una burla*. — Play pranks, *fare delle sue*. — Play a set game, *giuocare una partita*. — Play upon one, *burlare uno, beffarlo*
Player, *s. giuocatore, un commediante*, — upon any instrument, *suonatore di qualche strumento*.—A sword-player, *gladiatore*
Plea, *s. piato, scusa, pretesto*
Plead, *v. a. litigare, piatire*, — Plead guilty, *confessarsi colpevole*.—Plead ignorance, *allegar causa d'ignoranza*
Pleadable, *a. che si può litigare*
Pleader, *s. un' avvocato*
Pleading, *s. piato*
Pleasant, *v. piacevole, allegro, impertinente, ridicolo*, —ly, *ad. piacevolmente, ridicolosamente*, —ness, —ry, *s. piacevolezza, burla, scherzo*
Please, *v. a. piacere, conten-*

tare. — Please one, *obbligare uno, compiacere uno.* — Please every body, *soddisfare tutti*
Please, *v. n. piacere, volere*
Pleasing, *a. piacevole, grato*
Pleasing, *s. piacevolezza*
Pleasurable, *a. piacevole*
Pleasure, *s. piacere, diporto, grazia, favore, volontà, voglia*
Pleasure, *v. a. piacere, soddisfare, far piacere, obbligare, compiacere*
Plebeian, *s. un plebeo*
Pledge, *s. pegno, sicurtà, mallevadore, prova, testimonianza.*—Pledge, (in war) *ostaggio*
Pledge, *v. a. impegnare, dare in pegno.*—Pledge one, *fare ragione ad uno in bere*
Pledget, *s. piumacetto, una pezza*
Pleiades, *s. pl. Pleiadi*
Plenary, *a. plenario*
Plenipotency, *s. pieno potere, plenipotenza*
Plenipotential, *a. plenipotenziario*
Plenipotentiary, *s. un plenipotenziario*
Plenitude, *s. plenitudine*
Plenteous, Plentitude, *a. abbondante, copioso, grande, immenso, magnifico,* —ly, *ad. abbondantemente,* —ness, *s. abbondanza, quantità.* — To have plenty, *abbondare*
Pleonasm, *s. pleonasmo*
Plethora, *s. pletora*
Plethoric, *a. pieno d'umori*
Pleurisy, *s. pleurisia*
Pleuritic, *a. che patisce di pleurisia*
Pliable, *a. pieghevole, flessibile, trattabile,* —ness, *s. flessibilità*
Pliant, *a. pieghevole, docile, sommesso, umile,* —ness, *s. flessibilità.*—A pliant temper, *gratiosa natura*
Plicature, *s. piegatura*
Plight, *s. stato, abitudine del corpo, pegno, piega, piegatura*
Plight, *v. a. promettere, dare.* —Plight one's faith, *impegnare la sua parola*
Plinth, *s. zoccolo*
Plod, *v. n. aver l'animo intento a qualche affare, affaticarsi alto studio*
Plodding, *a. pensieroso*
Plot, *s. congiura, trama, cospirazione,* — of a play, *l'intreccio,* — of ground, *un pezzo di terra.*—The ground-plot of a building, *la pianta d'un' edificio*
Plot, *v. n. cospirare, tramare*
Plot together, *concertare, pigliare misure*
Plotter, *s. cospiratore*
Plotting, *s. il cospirare*
Plover, *s. piviere*
Plough, *s. aratro, aratolo*
Plough-tail, Plough-handle, *s. manico dell' aratro.* — Ploughshare, *s il coltro dell' aratro.* — Ploughman, *s. aratore, bifolco.*—Ploughwright, *s. un facitor d'aratri.*—Plough Monday, *s. il Lunedì degli aratori*
Plough, *v. a. arare,* —ing, *s. aramento, aratura*
Pluck, *s. coratella*
Pluck up, *v. a. strappare, svellere.* — Pluck a fowl, *spiumare un pollo.* — Pluck asunder, *staccare.* — Pluck up by the roots, *sradicare.* — Pluck up one's spirits, *farsi animo*
Plug, *s. pivolo, cavicchia*
Plumage, *s. piumacchio*
Plum, *s. susina, prugna.* — Plum-tree, *s. prugno.* — A wild plum, *s. prugnolo.* — Damask-plum, *s. susina damaschina.* — Plum-pudding, *torta con uva passa.* — Plum-cake, *s. pasticetto con uva passa* [*confetti*
Plums, *or* Sugar-plums, *s. pl.*
Plumb, *ad. a piombo*
Plume, *s. pennacchio*
Plume, *v. a. spiumare, pelare*
Plume one, *v. a. spogliare una*
Plumber, *s. piombaio*
Plummet, *s. piombino*
Plump, *a. pienotto, grassotto.* —Plump face, *viso tondo.*— Plump-faced, *che ha il viso pienotto*
Plump, *v. a. gonfiare,* —*v. n. cascare a piombo,* —ness, *s. buono stato di salute.*
Plunder, *s. bottino, sacco,* — *v. a. predare, saccheggiare,* —er, *s. saccheggiante,* —ing, *s. saccheggiamento*
Plunge, *s. pena, noia, imbarazzo, intrigo*
Plunge, *v. a. tuffare, immergere.* — Plunger, *s. tuffatore*
Plungeon, *s. smergo*
Plunging, *s. tuffo*
Plunket, *a. azzurro, ceruleo*
Plural, *a. plurale,* —*s. il numero del più,* —ity, *s. pluralità, multiplicità,* —ist, *s uno che gode più d'un beneficio,* —ly, *ad. pluralmente*
Plush *s. peluzzo, felpa*
Pluvial, *s. piviale*
Pluvious, *a. piovoso*
Ply, *s. una piega,* —*r. a. applicarsi, attendere.* — Ply one hard, *fare lavorare uno troppo forte.* — Ply one's oars, *remare a voga arrancata.*—Ply at a place, *v. n. avere il suo posto*
Pneumatic, *a. pneumatico*
Pneumatology, *s. pneumatologia*
Pneumonic, *a. pneumonico*
Poach, *v. a. & n. ammazzare qualche bestia contro le leggi*
Pock, *s. erosta di vaiuolo*
Pocket, *s. tasca, scarsella.* — Pocket-book, *s. libretto di tasca, un portalettere.* — Pocket-money, *s. danari per uso ordinario.* — Pocket of wool, *un mezzo sacco di lana*
Pocket up, *v. a. imborsare.* —Pocket an affront, *inghiottire un' ingiuria*
Pocky, *a. infranciosato*
Pod, *s loppa, guscio*
Podagrical, *a. podagrico*
Poem, *s. poema*
Poesy, *s. la poesia*
Poet, *s. un poeta*
Poetaster, *s. un poetastro*
Poetess, *s. una poetessa*
Poetic, Poetical, *a. poetico, di poesia*
Poetically, *ad. poeticamente*
Poetise, *v. n. poetare*
Poetry, *s. poesia.*—The pastoral poetry, *la poesia pastorale*
Poignancy, *s. acutezza, sale, mordacità*
Poignant, *a. pungente, aspro*
Point, *s. la punta, caso, materia.* — Points of a compass, *i punti della calamita,* — of land, *un capo, un promontorio,* — at dice, *Ex.* the ace-point, *l'asso.*—The deux-point, *il due*
Point-blank, *ad. direttamente.* — To shoot point-blank,

tirare nel punto in bianco. —Point, *v. a. appuntare, aguzzare, puntare, fermare.* — Point at one, *mostrare alcuno col dito*
Point at a thing, *indicare una cosa.*—Point a cannon, *voltare il cannone*
Pointer, *s. cane di fermo*
Pointing, *s. puntuazione*
Poise, *s. peso, gravezza.* — Equal poise, *equilibrio.* — Water-poise, *peso da pesare l'acqua*
Poise, *v. a. pesare, ponderare, contrappesare*
Poised, *a. pesato, bilanciato, seduto, posato*
Poison, *s. veleno, veneno,* — *v. a avvelenare, appestare, infettare, guastare, corrompere,* —er, *s. avvelenatore,* —ing, *s. avvelenamento*
Poisonous, *a. velenoso, pericoloso, pernizioso,* — ness, *s. qualità distruttiva d'una cosa*
Poitrel, *s. pettorale*
Poke, *s. tasca, sacchetto*
Poke, *v. a. frugolare.*—Poke the fire, *attizzare il fuoco.* —Poke with a stick, *frugacchiare con un bastone.* —To buy a pig in a poke, *comprare gatta in sacco*
Poker, *s. un forcone*
Poking, *s. frugata*
Pol, *s. un pappagallo*
Polacre, *s. polacra*
Polar, *s. polare*
Pole, *s. un polo, pertica, palo,* — (to dance on the rope) *contrappeso.* — Pole-bolt of a coach, *timone di carrozza.* — Poleaxe, *s scure.* — Polehedge, *s. pergolato.* — Polecat, *s. puzzola.* — A barber's pole, *insegna di barbiere*
Polemical, *a. polemico, di controversia*
Policy, *s. politica condotta, astuzia,* — of insurance, *polizza di sicurtà*
Polish, *s. polimento, pulitura,* —*v. a. polire, lustrare,* —able, *a. che si può pulire,* —er, *s. colui che pulisce,* —ing, *s. pulimento.* —Polishing-iron, *s. ferro da pulire*
Polite, *a. pulito, civile.* —ly, *ad. pulitamente,* —ness, *s. pulitezza*
Political, *a. politico*
Politician, *s. un politico*
Politic, *a. accorto, astuto*
Politically *ad. politicamente*
Politics, *s. la politica*
Politure, *s. pulitura*
Polity, *s. pulitezza, ordine.* — Ecclesiastical polity, *il governo ecclesiastico*
Poll, *s. testa, voto, suffragio.* — Poll-tax, *s. capitazione, tassa imposta testa per testa*
Poll, *v. a. ricevere i voti ad un' elezione,* —*v. n. squittinare*
Pollard, *s. crusca, muggine, albero che è stato scapezzato di quando in quando*
Poller, *s. colui che da il suo voto*
Pollute, *v. a. imbrattare, sozzare*
Polluting, Pollution, *s. polluzione, bruttura*
Poltron, *s. poltrone, codardo*
Polyante, *s. poliante*
Polychrest, *s. sale purgativo*
Polygamist, *s. poligamo*
Polygamy, *s. poligamia*
Polygarchy, *s poligarchia*
Polyglot, *a. poliglotto*
Polygon, *s. poligono*
Polypode, *s. polipodio*
Polypus, *s. polipo*
Polysyllabical, *a. che ha molte sillabe*
Polysyllable, *s. polisillabo*
Polytheism, *s. politeismo*
Polytheist, *s. politeista*
Pomatum, or Pommade, *s. pomata*
Pomegranate, *s. melagrana,* —tree, *s. melagrano*
Pommel, *s. pomo.*—Pommel, *v. a. zombare, battere*
Pomp, *s. pompa, splendore, magnificenza*
Pompous, *a. pomposo, grande, magnifico,* —ly, *ad. pomposamente,* —ness, *s. pompa, ostentazione.*—Pompous nonsense, *vana cicaleria*
Pond, *s uno stagno.*—A fishpond, *un vivaio*
Ponder, *v. a. pesare, ponderare, esaminare, riflettere,* —er, *s. un' uomo che considera,* —ing, *s. il ponderare*
Ponderosity, *s. gravezza*
Ponderous, *a. ponderoso, pesante,* —ness, *s. pondo*
Ponent, *a. ponente*
Poniard, *s un pugnale,* —*v. a. pugnalare*
Pontage, *s. dazio che si paga per i ponti*
Pontiff, *s. pontefice, il papa*
Pontifical, *a. pontificale.*—The book of pontifical rites, *il pontificale*
Pontificalia, *s. pl. abiti pontificali*
Pontificate, *s. pontificato*
Pontificalibus, *s. paramenti pontificali, sciocca foggia*
Ponton, *s. pontone di barche*
Pony, *s. un cavallino*
Pool, *s. uno stagno*
Poop, *s. la poppa,* — *v. n. scoreggiare*
Poor, *a. povero, indigente, scarso, cattivo, sterile.*—The poor, *la poveraglia,* —ly, *ad. poveramente, meschinamente,* — ness, *s. povertà, bassezza*
Poor-spirited, *a. codardo,* — ness, *s. codardia*
Pop in, *v. n. sovvenire.* — Pop out, *v. n. corsela, sfilarsela.* — Pop out a word. *lasciare scappare una parola.* — Pop off a pistol, *sparare una pistola*
Pope, *s. il papa.*—The pope's dignity, *il papato.* — The pope's-eye in a leg of mutton, *il tocco grasso d'una coscia di castrato*
Popedom, *s. papato, pontificato*
Popery, *s. papismo*
Popinjay, *s. specie di pappagallo*
Popish, *a. cattolico Romano,* —ly, *Ex.* popishly inclined, *propensità al papismo*
Poplar, *s. pioppo*
Poppy, *s. papavero*
Populace, *s. il popolo*
Popular, *a. popolare,* — ity, *s. spirito popolare, il popolazzo,* —ly, *ad. popolarescamente*
Populate, *v. a. popolare*
Population, *s. popolazione*
Populous, *a. popolato, popoloso*
Populousness, *s. abbondanza di popolo*
Porcelain, *s. porcellana*
Porch, *s. portico, piazza*
Porcupine, *s. porco spinoso*
Pore, *s. poro*
Pore, *v. n. fissare la vista, leggere con attenzione*
Pork, *s. porco, carne di porco*
Porker, *s. porcello*
Porosity, *s. porosità*

Porous, *a. poroso, pieno di pori*
Porphyry, *s. porfiro*
Porpoise, *s. porco marino*
Porrenger, *s. scodella,* —ful, *scodellata*
Porridge, *s. zuppa, minestra.* — Porridge dish, *piatto di minestra*
Port, *s. porto, luogo di ricovero, cera,* — of a ship, *bassobordo.* — Porthole, *s. cannoniera d'un vascello.*—Port wine, *vino rosso d'Oporto*
Porte, *s. la Porta Ottomana*
Port, *v. a. portare*
Portable, *a. portabile*
Portableness, *s. facilità di portare una cosa*
Portage, Porterage, *s. porto, portatura, vettura*
Portal, *s. porticella*
Portcullis, *s. seracinesca*
Portend, *v. a. predire, pronosticare*
Portent, *s. portento, prodigio*
Portentous, *a. prodigioso*
Porter, *s. portinario, portinaio, facchino,*—of the verge, *bidello*
Portglaive, *s. colui che porta la spada avanti un prencipe,* o *magistrato*
Porthole, *s. cannoniera*
Portico, *s. un portico*
Portion, *s. porzione, parte, dote,* — *v. a dotare una figlia,* —er, *s. ministro che partecipa delle decime del suo collega*
Portliness, *s. aria maestosa, vago portamento*
Portly, *a. maestoso, nobile,* —Portman, *s. borghese, cittadino*
Portmanteau, *s. portamantello, valigia*
Portmote, *s. corte che si tiene nelle città maritime*
Portrait, *v. a. far ritratti,*—*s. pittura*
Portraiture, *s. ritratto, quadro*
Portray, *v. a. dipignere*
Pose, *s. catarro*
Pose, *v. a. imbarazzare, intrigare, imbrogliare*
Poser, *s. quello che imbarazza*
Position, *s. positura, situazione, posizione, proposta*
Positive, *a. positivo, assoluta, ostinoto, certo,*—ness, *s. ostinazione,* —ly, *ad. positivamente, certamente*

Positure, *s. positura, situazione*
Posse comitatus, *s. le milizie d' una provincia*
Possess, *v. a. possedere.*—Possess one's self with a thing, *impadronirsi d'una cosa,*—Possess one's self of a town, *impossessarsi d'una città.*—Possess one with an opinion, *preoccupare altrui di qualche opinione*
Possessed, *a. posseduto, preoccupato.*—Possession, *s. possessione.*—Possessions, *s. pl. poderi, beni* — Possession in trust, *godimento provvisionale*
Possessive, *a. possessivo*
Possessor, *s. possessore*
Posset, *s. certa bevanda.*—Sackposset, *bevanda composta di vino, di latte, nocemoscata, uova sbattute, e di zucchero*
Possibility, *s. possibilità*
Possible, *a. possibile*
Possibly, *ad. possibile, forse*
Post, *s. posta, posto, carica, la posta, il procaccio.* — Post horses, *cavalli di posta.*—To ride post, *correre la posta.*—A foot post, *corriero a piedi.* —Post-office, *l'uficio della posta.* — Postmaster, *il maestro della posta* —In post-haste, *ad. in fretta*
Post, *s. palo fitto in terra*
Post it, *v. n. andar in posta.* —Post away with a thing, *spacciare una cosa*
Post, *v. a. mettere, porre*
Post one's self, *v. r. pigliare il suo posto*
Post up, *v. a. affiggere.* — Post one for a coward, *spacciare uno per codardo.* — Post (or enter) an account from the journal to the ledger, *trascrivere un conto del giornale al capo libro*
Postage, *s. porto*
Postdate, *s. data falsa*
Postdate, *v. a. mettere una data falsa*
Poster, *s. carriere*
Posteriority, *s. posteriorità*
Posterior, *a. posteriore.*—Posteriors, *s. pl. il deretano*
Posterity, *s posterità*
Postern, *s. porticciuola*
Posthumous, *a. postumo, nato dopo la morte del padre*

Postic, *a. posticcio*
Postil, *s. postilla*
Postilion, *s. postiglione*
Postiller, *s. comentatore*
Post meridian, *a. del dopo mezzogiorno*
Postpolite, *s. la nobilità Pollacca, radunata per eleggere un Rè*
Postpone, *v. a. negligere, stimare meno*
Postscript, *s. poscritto*
Postulata, *s. domanda*
Postulate, *v. a. richiedere, domandare*
Postulatum, *s. richiesta*
Postulatory, *a. che serve a domandare*
Posture, *s. postura, positura, stato, ordine*
Posy, *s. parole, motto*
Posy, (or Nosegay), *s. un mazzetto di fiori*
Pot, *s. boccale, misura,* (or Head-piece), *morione.*—Potbutter, *s. butirro salato.*—Potashes, *s. ceneri da fare il sapone* —Potherb, *s. erbaggio.* —Pothanger, *s. catena del cammino* --Pot-hook, *s. manico d'un vaso* —Potlid, *s. un testo.*—A seethiing-pot, *una pignatta.*—A gallipot, *boccia.*—A watering-pot, *annaffiatoio.*— A drinking pot, *un boccale*
Pot, *v. n. mettere in vaso*
Potable, *a. potabile*
Potato, *s pomo di terra*
Potbellied, *a. panciúto*
Potcompanion, *s. scialacquatore*
Potency, *s. potenza, potere*
Potent, *a. potente*
Potentate, *s. potentato*
Potential, *a. potenziale,* —ly, *ad. potenzialmente*
Potently, *ad potentemente*
Pother, *s. scompiglio, tumulto, strepito.*—Pother, *v. far molto strepito, e molto gridare*
Potion, *s. pozione, bevanda*
Pottage, *s. minestra, zuppa*
Potter, *s. pentolaio.*—Potter's clay, *s. argilla.* — Potter's ware, *s. vasellame di terra*
Pottle, *s. misura Inglese*
Pouch, *s. scarsella, borsa.*—A birding pouch, *carniera.* —Pouchmouth, *grosse labbra*
Poverty, *s. povertà, necessità bisogno, mancanza*
Poult, *s. pollastrello*
Poulterer, *s. pollaiuolo*
Poultice, *s. cataplasmo*

Poultry, *s. pollame*
Pounce, *s. artiglio, unghia, polvere di pietra pomice*
Pounce, *v. a. artigliare, tener coll' artiglio*
Pound, *s. specie di prigione per le bestie, libbra, lira.*—Pound sterling, *lira sterlina.* — Pound weight, *il peso d'una libbra*
Pound, *v. a. pestare, tritare, rinchiudere del bestiame*
Poundage, *s. uno scellino per lira, un soldo per libbra*
Pounder, *s. un tritatore.* — Pounder (ten), *s. un cannone di dieci libbre di portata*
Pounding, *s. pestamento*
Pour, *or* pour out, *v. a. versare.*—Pour down, *v. n. diluviare*
Pour out of one vessel into another, *trasvasare*
Pout, *s. lampreda, francolino.* —A turkey pout, *un dindiotto.*—A pheasant pout, *fagianotto*
Pout, *v. n. fare il grugno*
Pouting, *s. viso arcigno*
Pouting fellow, *s. un uomo burbero*
Poutingly, *ad. con viso arcigno*
Powder, *s. polvere.*—Powder-box, *s. polverino.*—Powder-mill, *s. mulino a polvere.*—Sweet powder, *polvere di cipro.*—Gunpowder, *s. polvere da cannone*
Powder, *v. a. incipriare, polverizzare.* — Powder beef, *salare del manso*
Powdering-tub, *s. un tinello*
Power, *s. potere, potenza, autorità, forza, potentato, principe, un gran numero*
Powers, *s. pl. podestadi.*—Powers of the soul, *le facoltà dell' anima*
Powerful, *a. potente, possente, efficace,*—ness, *s. forza, energia,* —ly, *ad. potentemente, efficacemente*
Pox, *s. mal Francese.*—Chicken-pox, *morviglione.* —The small-pox, *il vaiuolo*
Practicable, *a. practicabile*
Practice, Practical, *a. pratico, contrario di speculativo, morale*
Practice, *s. pratica, intreccio, macchinazione, complotto, uso, modo, costume.* — By foul practices, *con mezzi indiretti*
Practise, *v. a. praticare, esercitare, professare*
Practise a piece of music, *concertare della musica*
Practitioner, *s. uno studente*
Prætor, *s. pretore* —Prætor's house. *s. pretorio*
Prætorian, *a. di pretore*
Prætorship, *s. pretura*
Pragmatic, Pragmatical, *a. prammatico.* — Pragmatical fellow, *s. un affannone,* —ly, *ad. da imbroglione,* —ness, *s. protervia*
Pralse, *v. a. lode, vanto*
Praise, *v. a. lodare, dar lode, apprezzare, stimare*
Praiser, *s. stimatore*
Praiseworthy, *a. laudabile*
Prance, *v. n. impennarsi*
Prancer, *s. un cavallo a mano*
Prancing-horse, *un cavallo che s'impenna*
Prank, *s. tiro, giarda, burla, stravaganza*
Prank up, *v. a. ornare, abbellire*
Prank one's self up, *v. a. adornarsi*
Pranking up, *s. ornamento*
Prate, *v. n. cicalare, ciarlare*
Prater, *s. un ciarlone, ciarliero*
Prating, *s. ciarla, cicalata*
Prattle, *v. n. cicalare, ciarlare*
Prattler, *s. un cicalone, ciarlero; cicalatrice*
Prattling, *s. ciarleria*
Pravity, *s. pravità, malignità*
Prawn, *s. gambero marino*
Pray, *v. a. pregare, scongiurare.*—Pray to God, *invocare Iddio*
Prayer, *s. preghiera, orazione, richiesta, domanda.*—Prayer-book, *libro di preghiere.* — The Lord's prayer, *l'orazione Dominicale* —The common prayers, *le preghiere comuni*
Preach, *v. a predicare, annunziare, riprendere, garrire.*—Preach up, *esaltare, vantare.*—Preach one's self up, *lodarsi*
Preacher, *s. un predicatore*
Preaching, *s predicazione*
Preachment, *s. prédica*
Preadamites, *s. preadamiti*
Preamble, *s. preambolo*
Prebend, *s. prebenda, canonicato*
Prebend, Prebendary, *s. prebendato, canonico*
Precarious, *a. mendicato incerto, precario,* —ly, *ad. per favore,*—ness, *s. incertezza*
Precaution, *s. cauzione,—v. a. avvertire*
Precede, *v. a. precedere, andare avanti, eccedere, sopravanzare*
Precedence, Precedency, *s. precedenza, il luogo.* — To give one the precedency, *cedere il luogo ad uno*
Precedent, *a. precedente,—s. esempio, istanza.* — Precedent-book, *s. protocollo,* —ly, *ad. precedentemente*
Precellence, Precellency, *s. eccellenza, preminenza*
Precentor, *s. precentore*
Precept, *s. precetto, regola, ordine*
Preceptive, *a. istruttivo*
Preceptor, *s. precettore*
Precinct, *s. limite, precinto*
Precious, *a. prezioso,* —ly, *ad. preziosamente,* —ness, *s. preziosità*
Precipice, *s. precipizio, pericolo, disgrazia, rovina*
Precipitance, Precipitancy, *s. fretta temeraria*
Precipitant, *s. pericoloso. precipitoso* [*affrettato*
Precipitate, *a. precipitoso,*
Precipitate, *v. a. precipitare, affrettare*
Precipitation, *s. precipitazione, inconsiderazione*
Precise, *a. preciso, esatto, riserbato, affettato, scrupuloso,* —ly, *ad. precisamente, esattamente*
Precision, *s. precisione, esattezza, affettazione, scrupulo*
Preclude, *v. a. escludere*
Precocity, *s. anticipazione della maturità delle frutta*
Precogitate, *v. a. premeditare*
Precognition, *s. precognoscenza*
Precontract, *s. contratto precedente*
Precursor, *s. precursore*
Predatory, *s. predatorio*
Predecessor, *s. predecessore.* —Predecessors, *s. pl. antenati*
Predestinarian, *s. che crede alla predestinazione*
Predestinate, *v. a. predestinare*
Predestination, *s. predestinazione* [*avanti*
Predetermine, *v. a. determinare*
Predetermination, *s. predeterminazione*

Predial, *a. prediale.*—Predial tithes, *decime che provengono dalla terra*
Predicable, *a. predicabile,—s. universale*
Predicament, *s. predicamento, stato, condizione, qualità*
Predicate, *s. predicato, — v. a. predicare, pubblicare, annunziare, — v. n. essere predicabile*
Predication, *s. predicazione, annunzia, pubblicazione*
Prediction, *s. predizione*
Predispose, *v. a. disporre avanti*
Predominancy, *s. qualità predominante*
Predominant, *a. predominante*
Predominate, *v n. predominare*
Preelect, *v. a. eleggere avanti*
Preelection, *s. elezione fatta avanti*
Preeminence, *s. preminenza*
Preeminent, *a. preminente*
Preemption, *s. compra anticipata*
Preen, *v. aggiustare, mettere in ordine, (parlando degli uccelli)*
Preengage, *v. a. impegnare antecipatamente*
Preexist, *v. n. preesistere,*—ence, *s. preesistenza,* —ent, *a. preesistente*
Preface, *s. prefazione, prefazio, preambolo,—v. a. dire avanti*
Prefatory, *a. preliminare*
Prefect, *s. prefetto, preposto, magistrato principale*
Prefecture, *s. prefettura*
Prefer, *v. a. preferire.*—Prefer a law, *proporre una legge.* — Prefer one, *promuovere alcuno.*—Prefer a bill against one in chancery, *proseguire contro alcuno in cancelleria*
Preferable, *a preferabile*
Preference, *s. preferenza*
Preferment, *s. avanzamento, promozione, impiego, benefizio.* — To come to preferment, *avanzarsi, aggrandirsi*
Preferrer of an indictment, *un delatore, accusatore*
Prefigure, *v. a. figurare avanti*
Prefix, *v. a. mettere una cosa prima d'un' altra*
Pregnancy, *s. gravidanza,* —of wit, *soltigliezza d'ingegno*
Pregnant, *a. pregna, gravida.* —Pregnant token, *un segno infallibile.* — Pregnant wit, *ingegno acuto,* —ly, *ad. con ragione forte*
Pregustation, *s. gusto anteriore*
Preingage, *v. a. impegnare anteriormente,* —ment, *s. impegno anteriore*
Prejudge, *v. a. giudicare prima, indovinare, presentare*
Prejudicate, *a. ex.* Prejudicate opinion, *pregiudizio, prevenzione.* — Prejudicate stiffness, *una mera ostinazione*
Prejudication, *s. pregiudizio*
Prejudice, *s. pregiudizio, preoccupazione, torto, danno, detrimento,—v. a. pregiudicare, nuocere, prevenire, preoccupare*
Prejudiced, *a. pregiudicato*
Prejudicial, *a. pregiudicativo, nocivo*
Prelacy, *s. prelatura*
Prelate, *s. prelato*
Prelatical, *a. di prelato*
Prelibation, *s. gusto anteriore*
Preliminary, *a. preliminare,— s. il preliminare*
Prelude, **Preludium**, *s. preludio, entrata, preparazione, principio*
Prelude, *v. a. suonar un preludio*
Prelulious, *a. che prepara*
Premature, *a. prematuro, intempestivo,* —ly, *ad. prematuramente,* —ity, *s. qualità di ciò che è prematuro*
Premeditate, *v. a. premeditare*
Premeditation, *s. premeditazione*
Premise, *v. a. dire una cosa avanti*
Premises, *s. pl. premesse, casa, luoghi, predio*
Premise, *s. proposizione antecedente*
Premium, *s. prezzo, ricompensa, premio*
Premonish, *v. a. ammonire avanti*
Premunire, *s. imprigionamento e confiscazione de' beni, inconvenienza.*—To run one's self into a premunire, *esporsi a qualche imbroglio*
Prenominate, *v. a. nominare avanti*
Prenomination, *a. nominazione fatta avanti*
Prenotion, *s. prescienza*
Prentice, *s. novizio, principiante,* —ship, *s. tempo che un principiante deve stare col maestro*
Preoccupancy, *s. possessione anteriore*
Preoccupate, *a. preoccupato*
Preoccupation, *s. preoccupazione*
Preoccupy, *v. n. preoccupare*
Preominate, *v. a. presagire*
Preordain, *v. a. ordinare avanti*
Preordained, *a. ordinato avanti*
Preparation, *s. preparazione, la composizione.* — Preparations of war, *preparativa di guerra*
Preparative, **Preparatory**, *a. preparativo, preparatorio*
Preparative, *s. un preparativo*
Prepare, *v. a. preparare, allestire,—v. n. apparecchiarsi*
Preparedly, *ad. preparativamente*
Prepense, *a. premeditato*
Preponder, **Preponderate**, *v. a. esaminare, considerare avanti*
Preponderate, *v. n. essere di più gran peso, o di più grand' importanza*
Prepose, *v. a. preporre, porre avanti* [*che si prepone*
Preposition, *s. preposizione,*
Prepositor, *s. un preposto*
Prepossess, *v. a. preoccupare, prevenire* [*pregiudizio*
Prepossession, *s. prevenzione,*
Preposterous, *a. fuor di stagione, mal a proposito,* —ly, *ad a rovescio*
Prepuce, *s. il prepuzio*
Prerogative, *s. prerogativa, preminenza*
Presage, *s. presagio, augurio, —v. a. presagire, indicare, predire, conghietturare*
Presbyter, *s. anziano d'una chiesa, un prete*
Presbyterian, *s. un presbiteriano,—a. presbiteriano*
Presbytery, *s. la religione dei presbiteriani, il presbitero*
Prescience, *s. prescienza*
Prescribe, *v. a. prescrivere, ordinare*
Prescript, *s. ordinanza, formula*
Prescription, *s. prescrizione, ricetta di medico*
Presence, *s. presenza, sembianza, aria, cera,* —of mind, *vivacità*
Present, *a. presente.*—**Present**

remedy, *rimedio efficace.*—Present poison, *veleno violento.*—The present state of things, *lo stato presente degli affari.*—The present year, *l'anno corrente.*—At present, *ad. al presente*
Present, *s. un presente, un dono*
Present, *v. a. presentare, offerire.*—Present to a living, *conferire un beneficio.*—Present a play, *rappresentare una commedia.*—Present one with something, *regalare qualche cosa ad uno.*—Present an offender to the jury, *accusare uno ai giurati*
Presentaneous, *a. presentaneo, efficace*
Presentation, *s. presentazione, rappresentazione*
Presentee, *s. colui ch' è presentato*
Presently, *ad. subito, adesso adesso*
Presentment, *s. semplice accusa*
Preservation, *s. preservazione*
Preservative, *s. preservativo*
Preserve, *s. conserva, confettura*
Preserve, *v. a. preservare, guardare, diffendere.*—Preserve fruits, *confettare frutti.*—Preserved fruits, *confetture*
Preserver, *s. conservatore.*—Preservers, *s. pl. occhiali da conservare la vista.*—Preserver of health, *cosa sanissima*
Preserving, *s. preservamento*
Preside, *v. n. presidere,—v. a. soprantendere alla direzione di—*
Presidency, Presidentship, *s. dignità di presidente*
President, *s. presidente, capo,* —of a college, *prefetto d' un collegio*
Presidial, *a. presidiale*
Press, *s. torchio, strettoio, calca, folla.*—Pressman, *s stampatore.*—Press for clothes, *guardaroba.*—A wine-press, *un torcolo.*—A press-bed, *letto in forma di guardaroba.*—Press-money, *s. denaro che si dà al soldato quando è arrolato*
Press, *v. a. premere, strignere, affrettare, sollecitare.*—Press eagerly for a thing, *ricercare una cosa con premura.*—Press seamen, *forzare i marinari*
Pressure, *s. calamità, disgrazia, oppressione*
Prest, *s. somma di denaro che lo sceriffe paga all' erario del Rè*
Prestation-money, *s. il denaro che gli archidiaconi pagano ogni anno ai loro vescovi*
Prestiges, *s. prestigi, illusioni*
Prestigation, *s. giunteria, inganno*
Prestigious, *a. ingannevole*
Presume, *v. a presumere, presupporre, immaginare*
Presumption, *s. presunzione, orgoglio, arroganza*
Presumptive, *a. presuntivo*
Presumptuous, *a. presuntuoso, vano, arrogante,* —ly, *ad. presuntuosamente,* — ness, *presuntuosità*
Presuppose, *v. a. presupporre, supporre*
Presupposition, *s. presupposizione*
Pretence, *s. pretesto, finta, opinione, concetto*
Pretend, *v. a. pretendere, fingere, scusarsi, fare vista di.*—Pretend to learning, *piccarsi d'essere dotto.*—Pretend one thing and to do another, *fare una finta,* — er, *s. pretendente,* —ing, *a. vano, orgoglioso*
Pretension, *s. pretensione, diritto*
Pretertense, *s. il preterito*
Preterition, *s. omissione*
Pretermission, *s. negligenza*
Pretermit, *v. a. omettere, negligere, perdere l' occasione*
Pretermitting, *s. tralasciamento*
Preternatural, *s. sopranaturale,* —ly, *ad. sopranaturalmente*
Pretext, *s. pretesto, ombra*
Pretor, *s. pretore*
Pretorium, *s. il pretorio*
Prettily, *ad. con bel modo*
Prettiness, *s. bellezza, leggiadria*
Pretty, *a. bello, vago, leggiadro, grazioso*
Pretty, *ad. assai, così così.*—Pretty near, *ad. quasi, incirca*
Prevail, *v. n. prevalere, eccedere*
Prevailing, *a. efficace, potente, dominante*
Prevalence, *s. efficacia, forza*
Prevalent, *a. efficace, forte*
Prevaricate, *v. a. prevaricare*
Prevarication, *s. prevaricazione, collusione, tradimento*
Prevaricator, *s. prevaricatore*
Prevent, *v. a. prevenire, anticipare, ovviare, scansare*
Preventing, Prevention, *s. anticipazione, prevenzione, ostinazione*
Preventive, *s. un preservativo,* —*a. che si fà per precauzione*
Preventing, *a. preveniente, che previene*
Previous, *a. precedente, anteriore,* —ly, *ad. precedentemente*
Prevision, *s. antivedimento*
Prey, *s. preda, rapina*
Priapism, *s. priapismo*
Price, *s. prezzo, valuta.*—A set price, *un prezzo fisso.*—A market price, *il prezzo corrente*
Prick, *s. puntura, bersaglio,* — of conscience, *rimorsi di coscienza.*—Prickwood, *s. fusaggine*
Prick, *v. a. pugnere, foracchiare.*—Prick a horse to the quick, *chiodare un cavallo.*—Prick a tune, *notare un' aria.*—Prick up one's ears, *star cogli orecchi tesi.*—Prick on, or forward, *istigare, spronare*
Pricker, *s. cacciatore a cavallo*
Pricket, *s. cerbiatto di due anni*
Pricking, *s. pungimento*
Prickle, *s. spina, punta*
Prickly, *a. spinoso, pien di spine*
Pride, *s. orgoglio, vanità.*—To take a pride in a thing, *piccarsi d'una cosa.*—Pride, pride one's self, *v. n. pregiarsi di—*
Prier, *s. spia*
Priest, *s. prete, sacerdote.*—Priestcraft, *s. fraude ecclesiastica.*—Priestridden, *che si lascia governare da' preti.*—Priestess, *s. sacerdotessa.*—Priesthood, *s. sacerdozio*
Priestly, *a. sacerdotale*
Prig, *s. uno sguaiatello,—v. a. mariolare*
Prim, *a. affettato, leccato,* — *v. n. civettare*
Primacy, *s. primato*
Primage, *s. quel che si paga ai marinari per aver caricato un vascello*

Primarily, *ad. principalmente*
Primary, *a. principale, essenziale, primiero*
Primate, *s. primato, metropolitano*, —ship, *s. dignità di primato*
Prime, *a. grande, eccellente*, —*s. il fiore, principale, la primavera, prima*, — of a gun, *il polverino d' un' arma da fuoco*
Prime, *v. a. mettere la polvere nel focone.*—Prime a picture-cloth, *preparare la tela d'una pittura*
Primer, *s. un salterio, libretto*
Primer, *s. breviario Romano.* — Long primer, *il piccolo Romano.* — Great primer, *Romano grande*
Primero, *s. primiera*
Primeval, *a. primo, primitivo*
Priming, *s. la polvere messa sul focone dell' archibuso*
Priming-iron, *s. uno spillo*
Primitial, *a. che concerne le premizie*
Primitive, *a. primitivo, primiero* [*tura*
Primogeniture, *s. primogeni-*
Primordial, *a. primo, primitivo*
Primrose, *s. fior di primavera*
Primum mobile, *s. primo mobile*
Prince, *s. principe, il primo.* —Prince's feathers, *s. amaranto.* — Prince-like, *da principe*, —ly, *ad. degno di principe*, — *a. principesco, grande*
Princess, *s. principessa*
Principal, *s. principale, il capitale*, — of a college, *il rettore*, —ity, *s. principato*, — ly, *ad. principalmente, particolarmente*
Principle, *s. principio, origine, motivo, massima, sentimento*, —*v. a. istruire.* — Principle one well, *imbever uno di buoni sentimenti.* — Principled, *ex.* A man well principled, *un uomo dabbene.*— Ill-principled, *disonesto*
Print, *s segno, impressione, una stampa, carattere.* — Prints of the foot, *pedate.* —Print of a nail, *unghiata.* —A book out of print, *libro che non si trova più a comprare*
Print, *v. a. stampare, imprimere, publicare colle stampe*
Printer, *s. stampatore*
Printing, *s. impressione, la stampa.*—Printing-house, *s. stamperia*
Prior, *s. un priore*, — of a monastery, *priore claustrale*
Prioress, *s. prioressa*
Prior, *a. anteriore, precedente*, —ity, *s. priorità*, —ship, *s. priorato, dignità di priore.* —Priory, *s. priorato*
Prisage, *s. diritti di cattura*
Prism, *s. prismo*
Prismatical, *a. prismatico*
Prison, *s. una prigione*
Prisoner, *s. prigioniero, prigione*
Pristine, *a. pristino, antico*
Prittleprattle, *s. ciarleria*
Privacy, *s. ritiratezza, solitudine, segretezza*
Private, *a. privato, segreto.* —Private chapel, *una cappelletta.*—Private place, *un nascondiglio*
Privateer, *s. una nave corsara*
Privately, *ad. privatamente, segretamente, in segreto*
Privation, *s. privazione, mancanza*
Privative, *a. privativo*
Privet, *s. ligustro, rovistico* —Barren privet, *s. sempreviva*
Privilege, *s. privilegio, vantaggio, prerogativa*, —*v. a. privilegiare, esentare da una tassa*
Privileged, *a. privilegiato*
Privily, *ad. segretamente*
Privity, *s. notizia, partecipazione* [*particolare*
Privy, *a. segreto, nascosto*,
Privy to a thing, *consapevole d'una cosa.* — Privy seal, *il suggello privato.* — Privy to a crime, *complice d'un delitto* —Privy-stairs, *s. scala segreta.*—Privy-council, *s. il consiglio privato*
Privy, *s. privato, cesso*
Prize, *s. presa, cattura, guiderdone, ricompensa.*—Prize, *v. a. apprezzare, valutare*
Prizer, *s. stimatore*
Prizing, *s. stimazione*
Pro and con, *pro e contra*
Probability, *s. probabilità*
Probable, *a. probabile*
Probably, *ad. probabilmente*
Probate, *s. la verificazione de' testamenti* [*ato, proba*
Probation, *s. prova, novizi-*
Probationary, **Probationer**, *s. uno studente che fa la sua prova, un novizio*
Probe, *s. una tenta* —Probe a wound, *v. a. cercar con una tenta la profondità d' una ferità*
Probity, *s. probità, integrità*
Problem, *s. problema*
Problematical, *a. problematico*
Problematically, *ad. problematicamente*
Proboscis, *s proboscide*
Procacious, *a. insolente, arrogante* [*ganza*
Procacity, *s. insolenza, arro-*
Proceed, *s. prodotto.*—Proceed, *v. n. & a. procedere, derivare, agire*
Proceeding, *s. procedere, procedimento*
Process, *s. processo, serie.* — In process of time, *in progresso di tempo*
Procession, *s. processione*
Processional, *a. di processione*
Proclaim, *v. a. proclamare, dischiarare*
Proclaimer, *s. proclamatore*
Proclamation, *s. proclamazione, dischiarazione*
Proclive, *a. proclive, inclinato*
Proclivity, *s. inclinazione, disposizione*
Proconsul, *s. proconsolo*, —ar, *a. proconsolare*, —ship, *s. proconsolato*
Procrastinate, *v. a. procrastinare, indugiare*
Procrastination, *s. procrastinazione, indugio*
Procreate, *v. n. procreare, generare*
Procreating, **Procreation**, *s. procreazione, generazione*
Procreator, *s. procreatore*
Proctor, *s. procuratore.* — Proctors, *s. pl. moderatori d'università.* — Proctors of the clergy, *i deputati d'un assemblea ecclesiastica.* — Proctorship, *s. qualità di procuratore*
Procurable, *a. che si può procurare*
Procuracy, **Procuration**, *s. procura, certa somma che si paga al vescovo*
Procurator, *s. procuratore, fattore*
Procure, *v. a. procurare*, — *v. n. fare il ruffiano*, o *la ruffiana*
Procuress, *s. ruffiana*

Procuring, *s. il procurare*
Prodigal, *a. prodigo, vano, matto*, —ity, *s. prodigalità*, —To spend prodigally, *prodigalizzare*
Prodigious, *a. prodigioso, eccessivo, smisurato, straordinario*, —ly, *ad. prodigiosamente*, —ness, *s. larghezza, o grandezza prodigiosa*
Prodigy, *s. prodigio*
Prodition, *s. tradimento*
Proditor, *s. traditore*
Proditorious, *a. traditoresco*
Produce, *v. a. produrre, mostrare, causare*
Producing, *s. producimento*
Product, *s. produzione, frutto*
Production, *s. produzione*
Productive, *a. che produce*, —ness, *s. la qualità produttiva* [*preambolo*
Proem, Proemium, *s. proemio*,
Profanation, *s. profanazione*
Profane, *a. profano*, —*v. a. profanare*, —ly, *ad. profanamente*, —er, *s. profanatore*, —ness, *s. impietà*, —ing, *s. profanazione*
Profess, *v. a. professare, mantenere, fare professione, giurare, protestare*
Professed, *a. professo, giurato*, —ly, *ad. apertamente, pubblicamente*
Profession, *s. professione, arte, mestiere, protestazione, testimonianza*
Professor, *s. professore*, —ship, *s. carica di professore*
Proffer, *v. a profferire, offerire*, —*s. profferta, offerta, tentativo, sforzo*, —ing, *s. profferta* [*vanzamento*
Proficiency, *s. progresso, a-*
Proficient, *a. avanzato, che ha fatto qualche progresso*
Profile, *s. proffilo*
Profit, *s. profitto, guadagno, frutto, v. a. profittare, essere utile*
Profitable, *a. profittevole*, —ness, *s. profitto, utilità*, —ly, *ad. profittevolmente*
Profiting, *s. profitto, progresso*
Profitless, *a. che non dà profitto*
Profligate, *a. scellerato, malvagio*. — Profligate doings, *s. pl. azioni enormi*, —ly, *ad. scelleratamente*, —ness, *s. scelleratezza*
Profound, *a profondo, insigne*, —ness, *s. profondità*
Profuse, *a. prodigo*, —ly, *ad. prodigamente*, —ness, —ion, *s. profusione, prodigalità, abbondanza*
Prog, *s. vettovaglia*, —*v. n. cercare, impegnarsi, ingegnarsi, affannarsi*
Progenitor, *s. progenitore*
Progeny, *s. progenie, stirpe*
Prognosticate, *v. a. pronosticare*
Prognosticating, Prognostication, *s. prognosticazione*
Prognosticator, *s. quello che pronostica* [*sagio*
Prognostic, *s. pronostico, pre-*
Progress, *s. progresso, profitto, andata, giro, viaggio*
Progression, *s progressione*
Progressional, Progressive, *a. progressivo*
Prohibit, *v. a. proibire*.—Prohibition, *s. proibizione*
Prohibited, *a. proibito*
Prohibitory, *a. proibitivo*
Project, *s. progetto, disegno*, —*v. a. disegnare, intraprendere*, —ing, *s. il far progetti*, —ing, *a. inventivo*.—Projection, *s. proiezione*
Projector, *s. inventore*
Prolegomena, *s. prolegomeni*
Prolific, *a. prolifico, proprio alla generazione*, —ness, *s. qualità prolifica*
Prolix, *a. prolisso, tedioso*, —ity, *s. prolissità*, —ly, *ad. prolissamente*
Prolocutor, *s. l'oratore dell' assemblea ecclesiastica*
Prologue, *s. prologo*
Prolong, *v. a. prolungare, differire, allungare*, —ation, *s. prolungamento*, —er, *s. pivolo per la candela*, —ing, *s. prolungamento*
Prominence, *s. prominenza*
Prominent, *a. prominente*
Promiscuous, *a. mescolato, confuso*, —ly, *ad. confusamente*, —ness, *s. mescuglio, confuso*
Promise, *s. promessa*. — To keep one's promise, *tenere la parola*. — Promise, *v. a. promettere*. — Promise one's self, *promettersi, sperare*, —er, *s. promettitore*, —ing, *s. promissione, promessa*
Promising, *a. di buona indole*. — Promising countenance, *una bella fisonomia*. — Promising youth, *un giovane di buona indole*
Promissory, *a. che concerne una promessa*.— Promissory note, *promessa in iscritto*
Promontory, *s. promontorio, monte*
Promote, *v. a. promovere, avanzare, fare fiorire*
Promote a design, *portare avanti un disegno*. — Promote trade, *accrescere il traffico*
Promoter, *s. promotore, autore*. — Promoters (in law), *delatori*
Promoting, *s. avanzamento*
Promotion, *s. promozione, aggrandimento*. — To seek for promotion, *cercare di avanzarsi*
Prompt, *a. pronto, lesto*, — *v. a. soffiare, suggerire*. — Prompt one to a thing, *insinuare, inspirare*
Prompter, *s. suggeritore*, —ing, *s. istanza, istigazione*
Promptitude, Promptness, *s. prontezza, diligenza, sollecitudine, speditezza, lestezza*
Promptly, *ad. prontamente*
Promptuary, *s. un magazzino, fondaco*
Promulgate, *v. a. promulgare*
Promulgation, *s. promulgazione*
Promulge, *v. a. promulgare*
Prone, *a. prono, inclinato*
Proneness, *s. propensione, inclinazione*
Prong, *s forca, forchetta*
Pronominal, *a. di pronome*
Pronoun, *s. pronome*
Pronounce, *v. a. pronunziare, recitare, giudicare, decidere, comandare, dichiarare*
Pronouncing, *s. pronunzia*
Pronunciation, *s. pronunziazione*
Proof, *s. prova, cimento, ragione, segno, indizio*
Proof, *a. che è alla prova del moschetto*
Prop, *s. puntello, sostegno, appoggio, aiuto*.—Vine-prop, *un palo*
Prop, *v. a. appuntellare*. - Prop one up, *sostenere alcuno*.—Prop a vine, *puntellare una vite*
Propagate, *v. a. propagare, seminare*. — Propagate a vine, *propagginare la vigna*.—Propagate one's opinions, *spargere le sue opinioni*

Propagating, **Propagation**, *s. propagazione, generazione*
Propagator, *s. propagatore*
Propend, *v. n. inclinare, avere attitudine*
Propense, *a. prono, inclinato*, —ness, —ity, *s. attitudine, disposizione, inclinazione*
Proper, *a. proprio, particolare, convenevole, grande*, —ly, *ad. propriamente, acconciamente, correttamente*, —ness, *s. bella vita*
Property, *s. proprietà, natura*
Prophecy, *s. profezia*, —*v. a profetizzare*
Prophet, *s. profeta*
Prophetess, *s. profetessa*
Prophetic, **Prophetical**, *a. profetico*
Propinquity, *s. prossimità*, — of blood, *parentela*, — place, *vicinità*
Propitiate, *v. n. & a. espiare, placare, rendere favorevole*
Propitiation, *s. propiziazione*
Propitiatory, *a. propiziatorio*
Propitious, *a. propizio, favorevole*, —ness, *s. la qualità d'un buon cuore*, —ly, *ad. propiziosamente*
Proportion, *s. proporzione, regola, misura, parte, porzione*, —*v. a. proporzionare*, — able, *ad. proporzionale*, — ably, *ad. proporzionatamente*, —al, *a. proporzionato*, —ally, *ad. proporzionalmente*, —ing, *s. il proporzionare*
Proposal, *s. proposizione*
Propose, *v. a. proporre, esibire, avere intenzione*, —er, *s. quello che propone*, —ing, *s. il proporre*
Proposition, *s. proposizione*
Propound, *v. a. proporre*, — er, *s. colui che propone, un' incettatore*, —ing, *s. il proporre*
Proprietor, *s. proprietario.* — Proprietors, *s. pl. gli interessati*
Propriety, *s. proprietà*
Prorogation, *s. prorogazione*, —Prorogue, *v. a. prorogare, differire*
Proroguing, *s. prorogazione*
Prosaic, *a. prosaico*
Proscribe, *v. a. proscrivere*
Proscript, *s. un bandito*
Proscription, *s. proscrizione, il confiscare i beni del debitore, e venderli all' incanto per pagare i suoi creditori*
Prose, *s. prosa*
Prosecute, *v. a. proseguire, narrare*, —ing, *s. proseguimento*
Prosecution, *s. prosecuzione*
Prosecutor, *s. attore*
Proselyte, *s. un proselita*
Prosodian, *s. versato nella prosodia*
Prosody, *s. prosodia*
Prosopopeia, *s. prosopopea*
Prospect, *s. prospettiva, vista, intento, fine, disegno*
Prospective, *a. di lunga vista.* —Prospective-glass, *s. un cannocchiale*
Prosper, *v. a. far prosperare*, —*v. n. prosperare, riuscire, avanzarsi in felicità*
Prosperity, *s. prosperità, felicità, fortuna*
Prosperous, *a. prospero, favorevole*, —ly, *ad. prosperamente*, —ness, *s. prosperità*
Prospicience, *s. antivedimento*
Prosternation, *s. prosternazione*
Prostitute, *a. impudico*, —*s. una prostituta*, —*v. a. prostituire.* — Prostitute one's self, *v. r. prostituirsi*
Prostituting, **Prostitution**, *s. prostituzione*
Prostrate, *a. prostrato.* — Prostrate one's self, *v. r. prostrarsi*
Prostrating, **Prostration**, *s. prosternazione*
Protect, *v. a proteggere*
Protecting, **Protection**, *s. protezione, difesa*
Protector, *s. protettore, reggente, amministratore*, — ship, *s. protettorato*
Protectrix, *s. protectrice*
Protervity, *s. insolenza*
Protest, *s. protesta, protestazione*, —*v. a. protestare.* — Protest against, *v. r. opporsi [protestante*
Protestantism, *s. la religione*
Protestant, *s. un protestante*
Protestation, *s. protestazione*
Protested against, *contro chi s' è protestato*
Protester, *s. quello che protesta*
Protocol, *s. protocollo*
Protomartyr, *protomartire*
Protonotary, *s. protonotario*
Prototype, *s. prototipo*
Protract, *v. a. protrarre. allungare*, —ing, *s. protrazione*, —or, *s. quello che protrae*
Protrude, *v. a. spignere, o cacciare*
Protuberance, *s. gonfiamento, tumore*
Protuberant, *a. gonfiato*
Protuberate, *v. n. gonfiare*
Proud, *a. orgoglioso, altiero, fiero.* — Proud flesh, *carne morta.*—Proud bitch, *cagna in succhio.*—To be proud of a thing, *vantarsi d'una cosa*, —ly, *ad. altieramente*
Prove, *v a. provare, mostrare, esperimentare*, —*v. n. divenire, succedere*
Proveditor, *s. proveditore*
Provender, *s. pascolo, pastura*
Proverb, *s. un proverbio*
Proverbial, *a. proverbiale*, —ly, *ad. proverbialmente*
Provide, *v. a. provvedere, munire.* — Provide against, *mettere ordine.* — Provide one's self, *provvedersi.* — Provide one with a benefice, *conferire un beneficio*
Provided, **Provided that**, *ad. purchè, a condizione che*
Providence, *s. providenza antivedimento, economia, risparmio*
Provident, *a. provido, prudente, risparmiante, economo*
Providential, *a. della providenza*
Providentially, *ad. prudentemente*
Providently, *ad. con cautela*
Provider, *s. provveditore*
Providing, *s. il provvedere*
Province, *s. provincia, affare, carico, incombenza, cura*
Provincial, *a. provinciale*, —*s. un provinciale*
Provine, *v. a. propagginare la vigna*
Proving, *s. il provare*
Provision, *s. provisione.* — Provisions, *s. pl. viveri.* — To make a provision for one, *provvedere alcuno*
Provisional, *a. provvisionale*
Proviso, *s. condizione, clausula*
Provisor, *s. rettore di collegio provveditore*
Provisory, *a. provvisorio*
Provocation, *s. provocazione*
Provocative, *a. provocativo*
Provoke, *v. a. provocare, ins*

tare, esacerbare, stuzzicare, disporre, inclinare
Provoker, *s. provocatore*
Provoking, *s. provocazione*
Provoking, *a. che provoca*
Provost, *s. proposto, rettore,* —ship, *s. propositura*
Prow, *s. prora, prua*
Prowess, *s. prodezza, valore*
Prowl, *v. n. ingannare. truffare*
Prowling fellow, *barattiere*
Proximity, *s. prossimità,* — of blood, *parentela,* — of place, *vicinanza*
Proxy, *s. procuratore, deputato, procura*
Prude, *s. un' affettatuzza, una sputasenno*
Prudence, *s. prudenza*
Prudent, *a. prudente, savio*
Prudential, *a. prudenziale*
Prudentially, *ad. prudentemente*
Prudently, *ad. prudentemente*
Prune, *s. susina, susina secca*
Prune trees, *v. a. dibuscare alberi.*—Prune a vine, *potare una vite*
Prunello, *s. specie di susina, prugnola*
Pruner, *s. potatore*
Pruning, *s potamento*
Pruning-knife, *un falcetto*
Prurient, *a. che prude*
Prurience, Pruriency, *s. prudore, pizzicore*
Pry into, *v. a. cercare diligentemente, investigare*
Prying into, *s. investigamento*
Psalm, *s. salmo*
Psalmist, *s. salmista*
Psalmody, *s. salmodia*
Psalter, *s. salterio*
Psaltery, *s. salterio*
Pseudo, *a. falso*
Pseudomartyr, *s. pseudomartire*
Pshaw! *int. via via!*
Ptisan, *s. acqua cotta*
Puberty, *s. pubertà*
Publican, *s. pubblicano*
Publication, *s. pubblicazione*
Public, *a. pubblico, commune.* —Public good, *il bene pubblico.* — Public-house, *un' osteria*
Public concern, *un' affare che risguarda il pubblico*
Public-spirited, *che è portato per il bene pubblico*
Publicly, *ad. pubblicamente*
Publish, *v. a. pubblicare,* —er, *s. pubblicatore,* —ing, *s. pubblicamento*
Pucelage, *s. pucellaggio*
Pucker, *v. n. raggrinzarsi, non esser attillato alla statura del corpo*
Pudder, *v. n. agitar la polvere,* —*v. a. agitare, tormentare,* —ing, *s. dimenamento*
Pudding, *s. sanguinaccio, ravvolto di panno*
Puddle, *s. fango, limaccio*
Puddlewater, *s. acqua fangosa*
Puddle, *v. n. sguazzare nel fango*
Pudency, *and* Pudicity, *s pudore, modestia, pudicizia, castità*
Puerile, *a. puerile, fanciullesco*
Puerility, *s. puerilità*
Puet, *s. upupa*
Puff of wind, *s. soffio di vento.* —Puff-ball, *s. vescia, specie di fungo.* — Puff-paste, *s. pasta a sfoglie*
Puff, *v. a. soffiare,* —*v. n sbuffare, gonfiarsi.* — Puff one with pride, *fare insuperbire uno*
Puffin, *s. smergo marino*
Puffy, *a. paffuto, gonfio, ampolloso*
Pug, *s. uno scimiotto*
Pugil, *s. pugillo*
Puisne, *or* Puisny, *s. cadetto, il più giovine*
Puissance, *s. potenza*
Puissant, *a. potente.*—Mighty puissant, *potentissimo,* —ily, *ad potentemente*
Puke, *v. n. aver voglia di vomitare*
Puking, *s. voglia di vomitare.* —Puking stomach, *stomaco svogliato*
Pulchritude, *s. bellezza*
Pule, *v. n. piare, pigolare, rammaricarsi*
Puling, *a. malaticcio*
Pull, *s. scossa, tirata*
Pull, *v. a. tirare, cavare.* — Pull asunder, *svellere.* — Pull away, *tirare, sconficcare.*—Pull back, *fare rinculare.* — Pull down, *mandare a terra, demolire.* — Pull down one's hat, *tirare giù il suo cappello.* — Pull down one's spirits, *umiliare alcuno.* — Pull in pieces, *sbracciare* —Pull in the bridle, *tirare la briglia*
Pull off, *levare, cavare.* — Pull off the mask, *cavarsi la maschera* —Pull off one's boots, *cavare gli stivali.*— Pull off one's shoes and stockings, *scalzarsi.* — Pull off one's clothes, *spogliarsi*
Pull out, *cavare, levare.* — Pull out one's eyes, *cavar gli occhi ad uno.*—Pull up, *alzare, tirar su.*—Pull up by the roots, *sradicare*
Pullet, *s una polastra*
Pulley, *s. girella, carrucola.* —Pulley of a boat, *giuocchiello.*—Pulley-door, *s porta fatta a carucola*
Pullulate, *v. n. pullulare*
Pulmonary, *a. attenente ai pulmoni, tisico*
Pulp, *s. polpa, carne senza osso*
Pulpit, *s. pulpito, pergamo*
Pulpous, Pulpy, *a. polposo, polputo*
Pulse, *s. polso, legume.* — To feel one's pulse, *toccare il polso ad uno*
Pulverization, *s. pulverizzamento*
Pulverize, *v. a. pulverizzare*
Pulverizing, *s. pulverizzazione*
Pumice-stone, *s. pomice*
Pump, *s. tromba.* — Pump-handle, *manovella di tromba*
Pumps, *s. pl. scarpini*
Pump, *v. a. cavar l'acqua colla tromba* — Pump one, *v. a. bagnare uno sotto la tromba, scalzare uno*
Pumpion, Pumpkin, *s. specie di zucca, zucca*
Pun, *s. scherzo,* —*bisticcio, v. n. bisticciare*
Punch, *s. punteruolo,* —*v. a. forare col' punteruolo.* — Punch one with one's fist, *spignere alcuno con pugni*
Punch, Punchinello, *s. policinello*
Puncheon, *s. succhio,* — of wine. *botte di vino*
Punctilio, *s. puntiglio*
Punctilious, *a. puntiglioso, di poca conseguenza*
Punctual, *a. puntuale, esatto,* —ity, *s. puntualità,* —ly, *ad. puntualmente*
Punctuation, *s. la punteggiatura*
Puncture, *s. puntura*
Pungency, *s. punta, puntura*
Pungent, *a. pungente*
Punish, *v. a. punire, castigare,* —able, *a. degno di punizio:*

—er, *s. gastigatore*, —ing, *s. punimento*, —ment *s. punizione, gastigo*
Punition, *s. punizione, gastigo*
Punk, *s. una bagascia*
Puny, *s. un cadetto*
Puny, *a. piccolo, spregevole*
Pup, *v. a. & n. figliare*
Pupil, *s. pupillo, scolare, allievo*, — of the eye, *la pupilla dell' occhio*
Pupillage, *s. minorità*
Puppet, *s. burattino*.—Puppet-show, *s. comedia di burattini*.—Puppet man, Puppet-player, *s. un ciarlatano*
Puppy, *s. cagnolino*, —*v. n. figliare*
Purblind, *a. che ha la vista corta*, —ness, *s. corta vista*
Purchase, *s. bottino, preda*, —*v a. comprare, acquistare*, —er, *s. compratore*, —ing, *s. compra, acquisto*
Pure, *a. puro, semplice, mondo, immaculato, assoluto, vero, schietto, pretto, eccellente, squisito*
Purely, *ad puramente, molto bene, semplicemente*
Pureness, *s. purità*
Purgation, Purging, *s. purgazione*
Purgative, *a. purgativo*
Purgatory, *a. purgatorio, luogo dove si suppone che l'anime purgansi*
Purge, *v. a. purgare*.—Purge one's self, *pigliare medicina*, —*v. r. giustificarsi*
Purging, *s. purgamento*, —*a. purgativo*
Purification, *s. purificazione*
Purificatory, *s. purificatorio*
Purify, *v. a. purificare*, —ing, *s. purificazione*
Puritan, *s. un puritano, un ipocrita*
Puritanical, *a. di puritano*
Purity, *s. purità, castità*
Purl, *s. dentello, cervogia con assenzio*, —*v. a. gorgogliare, decorare di frangia*
Purlieu, *s. terreni confinanti con una foresta*
Purling, *a. mormorante*
Purloin, *v. a. involare, rubare*, —ing, *s. ladrocinio, truffaria*
Purple, *s. porpora, la porpora, pavonazzo*
Purple, *a. pavonazzo, porporino*. — Purple - fever, *s. la febbre maligna*
Purplish, *a. porpoleggiante*
Purport, *s. significazione, il tenore*
Purpose, *s. proposito, disegno, progetto, risoluzione, soggetto, discorso*.—To speak to the purpose, *parlare a proposito*.—To no purpose, *in vano, inutilmente*. — To change one's purpose, *cambiare d'intenzione*.—To speak to the same purpose, *dare presso, a poco l'istessa cosa*
Purpose, *v. a. & n proporre*
Purposely, *ad. pensatamente*
Purr, *s. allodola di mare*
Purr, *v. n. mormorare*
Purring, *s. mormorio del gatto*
Purse, *s. borsa, denaro, bene*. —Purse-bearer, *s. posto in un collegio* — Pursenet, *s. tagliuola*. —Pursestrings, *cordoncini di borsa*. — Purse-maker, *s. borsaio*.—A cut-purse, *un borsaiuolo*
Purse up, *v. a. imborzare*
Purser, *s. provveditore, tesoriere*
Purslain, *s. porcellana*
Pursuance, *s. conseguenza*.— In pursuance, *ad. secondo*
Pursuant, *pr. conformemente*
Pursue, *v. a. perseguitare, seguitare, continuare, seguire*
Pursue on one's heels, *incalzare*
Pursuer, *s. persecutore, o seguitore*
Pursuing, *s. perseguimento*
Pursuit, *s. incalzo, caccia, istanza, sollecitazione*
Pursuivant, *messagiere che accompagna l'araldo*
Pursy, *a. bolso*
Pursiness, *s bolzaggine*
Purtenance, *s. dipendenza*
Purvey, *v. a. provedere, procacciare*, —ance, *s. provisione per la famiglia del Rè*, —or, *s. provveditore*
Purview, *s. il disponimento d'un atto di parlamento*
Purulence, Purulency, *s. marcia*
Purulent, *a. marcioso*
Push, *s. spinta, sforzo*. — Pushpin, *giuoco di spilli*.— To make a push at play, *spignere*.—To bring an affair to the last push, *condurre a fine un negozio*
Push, *v. a. spignere, sospignere*. — Push back, *rispignere*.—Push headlong, *precipitare*
Pusillanimity, *s. pusillanimità*
Pusillanimous, *a. pusillanimo*
Puss, *s. gatto, gatta*.—An ugly puss, *una brutta*.—A dirty puss, *una sporca*
Pustule, *s. pustula*
Put, *s. giucco di carte, un goffo, sciocco*
Put off, *s. indugio, tardanza*
Put, *v. a. mettere, porre, proporre*.—Put one's self in a passion, *andare in collera*. Put one's arms about one's neck, *abbracciare*.-Put cases, *supporre*. — Put a riddle, *proporre un enimma*.—Put away, *levare, portar via*.— Put away cards, *scartare*.— Put away a servant, *licenziare un servo*.—Put away one's wife, *ripudiare la sua moglie*. — Put away cares, *scacciare le cure*.—Put about, *fare andare un giro*.—Put about a glass, *bere all' intorno*.—Put back, *rinculare*. — Put by, *parare, schivare*. — Put one by, *trascurare*. —Put down, *sopprimere*.— Put forth, *produrre, proporre, avanzare*.—Put in for a place, *brigare un' impiego*. —Put in for a harbour, *cercare di entrare nel porto*.— Put in mind, *far ricordare*. —Put in bail, *dare malleva-doria*. — Put off, *differire, prolongare* —Put off a commodity, *spacciare una mercanzia*.—Put off a piece of money, *far passare una moneta*.— Put out, *scavalcare, scacciare, estinguere* — Put out to sea, *fare vela*.—Put one out of heart, *sgomentare alcuno*.—Put one out of conceit, *svogliare*.—Put out of joint, *dislogare*. — Put out money, *mettere danari all' interesse*. — Put all to the sword, *mettere tutti a fil di spada*.—Put it to venture, *azzardare*.— Put up an affront, *inghiottire un' ingiuria*.—Put a stop to, *opporsi*.—Put a trick upon one, *ingannare, fare un tiro*
Putage, *s. fornicazione dalla parte della donna*
Putanism, *s. putanismo*
Putative, *a. putativo*
Putid, *a. puzzolente, fetido*
Putrefaction, *s. putrefazione*
Putrefy, *v. a. putrefare*, —

v. n. corrompersi, —ing, *s. putrefazione*
Putrid, *a. putrido, corrotto,* —ness, *s. corruzione*
Putty, *s. polvere di stagno calcinato*
Puzzle, *s. imbarazzo, difficoltà,* —*v. a. imbarazzare*
Puzzling, *a. intrigante*
Pyebald, *a. di diversi colori*
Pygmean, *a. nano, pimmeo*
Pygmy, *s. un pimmeo, un nano*
Pyramid, *s. piramide*
Pyramidical, *a. pyramidiale, di piramide*
Pyre, *s. pira, rogo*
Pyromancy, *s. piromanzia*
Pyrotechny, *s. pirotecnia*
Pyrrhonism, *s. pirronismo, il dubitar di tutto*
Python, *s. pitone,* —ess, *s. pitonessa*
Pyx, *s. pisside*

Q

QUACK, *s. ciarlatano,* —*v. n. fare il mestiere di ciarlatano, gracchiare,* —ery, *s. ciarlatanesimo*
Quadragenarious, *a. quadragenario*
Quadragesima, *s. quaresima*
Quadragesimal, *a. quaresimale*
Quadrangle, *s. un quadrangolo*
Quadrangular, *a. quadrangolare*
Quadrant, *s. quadrante*
Quadrate, *s. quadrato*
Quadrate, *a. quadro,* —*v. n. quadrare, accommodarsi*
Quadratic, *a. quadrativo*
Quadrature, *s. quadratura*
Quadrennial, *a. quadriennio*
Quadrilateral, *a. quadrilatero*
Quadrille, *s. quadriglio*
Quadripartite, *a. diviso in quatre porzioni*
Quadruped, *s. quadrupede*
Quadrupedal, *a. quadrupedo*
Quadruple, *a. quadruplo*
Quadruplicate, *v. quadruplicare, accrescere quattro volte più*
Quadruplication, *s. il quadruplicare*
Quadruply, *ad. quattro volte più*
Quæstor, *s. questore,* —ship, *s. questura*
Quaff, *s. chicchera, tazza, v. n. sbevassare*
Quaffer, *s. imbriacon*
Quaffing, *s. ubbriachezza*
Quaffing-cup, *s. una chicchera*
Quaggy, *a. paludoso*
Quagmire, *s. pantano*
Quail, *s. quaglio.*—Quail-pipe, *s. richiamo.*—A young quail, *una quaglietta*
Quail, *v. n quagliarsi,* —*v. a. ammaccare, languire,* —ing, *s. languore*
Quaint, *a. pulito, bello, delicato, strano, bisbetico,* —ly, *ad. pulitamente, leggiadramente,* —ness, *s. pulitezza, delicatezza*
Quake, *v. n. tremare,* —*v. a. gridare*
Quaker, *s. uomo che trema*
Quakers, *s. pl. Quacqueri*
Quakerism, *s. la religione dei Quacqueri*
Quaking, *s. tremore,* —*a. tremante*
Qualification, *s. qualità, condizione, talento, dono*
Qualify, *v. a. qualificare, temperare.*—Qualify one's self, *capacitarsi, prendere i giuramenti necessari per esercitare un' impiego*
Qualified, *a. atto, idoneo*
Quality, *s. qualità, stato, abitudine, inclinazione*
Qualm, *s. mal di cuore*
Qualmish, *a. che ha il mal di cuore*
Quandary, *s. sospensione d'animo, irresoluzione*
Quantity, *s. quantità abbondanza, numero,* — of syllables, *la misura delle sillabe*
Quarantine, *s. quarantena.* — To perform quarantine, *fare la quarantena*
Quarrel, *s. querela, lite,* — of a crossbow, *quadrello d'una balestra*
Quarrel, *v. n. litigare, contrastare.* — Quarrel with, *trovare a ridire.* — Quarrel with one, *appiccare querela,* —ler, *s. un litigatore,* —ling, *s. querela, disputa,* —some, *a. litigioso,* —someness, *s. umore litigioso*
Quarry, *s. petraia, la preda degli uccelli di rapina*
Quarry, *v. n. vivere di rapina*
Quart, *s. boccale, quarta*
Quartan, *a. quartano*
Quarter, *s quarto, quarta parte,* — of wheat, *sacco di grano,* — of mutton, *quarto di castrato*
Quarter, *s. travicello quadrato, quartiere, la vita.* — To give quarter, *dar quartiere.*—To cry for quarter, *chiedere quartiere.*—Quarterday, *s. l'ult.mo del quartale.* — Quartermaster, *quartiermastro.* — Quarterdeck, *un cassero d'un vascello.* — To beat up the enemy's quarters, *assalire i quartieri del nemico*
Quarter, *v. a. squartare,* —*v. n. essere alloggiato.*—Quarter soldiers, *mettere i soldati ne' quartieri*
Quarterage, *s. quartiere*
Quarterly, *ad. per quartiere*
Quartern, *s. mezza foglietta*
Quarto book, *s. un libro in quarto*
Quash, *v. a. guast rovinare*
Quat, *s. pustula*
Quatercousins, *s. buono amici*
Quaternary, *a. quadernario*
Quaternion, *s. quattro, il numero di quattro*
Quatrain, *s. quadernario*
Quaver, *s. semicroma, un trillo,* —*v. n. gorgheggiare,* —*v. a. tremolare.* —ing, *s. il gorgheggiare, trillo,* —er, *s. cantore che gorgheggia*
Quay, *s. argine fatto al mare o ad un fiume per uso di sbarcare*
Quean, *s. una sgualdrina*
Queasiness, *s. voglia di vomitare, nausea, turbamento di stomaco*
Queasy, *a. debole, schifo*
Queen, *s. reina, regina,* — at cards, *la dama.* — Queengold, *s. specie di entrata della regina*
Queer, *a. strano, ridicolo*
Queerness, *s. bisbetichezza*
Queest, *s. spezie di picciona selvatico*
Quell, *v. a. reprimere, raffrenare*
Queller, *s. soggiogatore*
Quench, *v. a. estinguere*
Quencher, *s. colui che estingue*
Querimonious, *a. dolente, mesto, querulo*
Quern, *s. mulinello*
Querist, *s. interrogatore*
Querpo, *s. abito stretto alla vita*
Querulous, *a. querulo, dolente, mesto, lamentevole*
Query, *s. quesito, o domanda*

Quest, *s. inchiesta, traccia, ricercamento.* — To be in quest of one, *cercare uno*
Question, *s. questione, domanda, dubbio, conto, sindicato,* —*v. a. interrogare, far rendere conto*
Question, *v. a. dubitare,* —able, *c. dubbioso, di che si deve rendere conto,* —er, *s. questionatore,*—less, *ad. senza dubbio*
Quibble, *s. bisticcio, scherzo*
Quibble, *v. n. bisticciare*
Quick, *a. vivo, vivace, astuto, sottile.* — Quickfire, *fuoco ardente.*— Quicksand, *arena movente.* — Quick apprehension, *sagacità d'ingegno.* — Quick ear, *orecchio fino.* — Quick of scent, *che ha l'odorato fino.*—Quick, *s. la carne viva, vivo.* — To cut to the quick, *tagliare fino al vivo,* —*ad. presto, subito* — Quickbeam, *s. sorbo.* — Quicksand, *s. secca.* — Quickset hedge, *s. siepaglia*
Quick-sighted, *a. di vista acuta, perspicace, accorto,* —ness, *s. perspicacità, accortezza, sagacità.* — Quick witted, *a. d'acuto ingegno.* — Quicksilver, *s. argento vivo, mercurio*
Quicken, *v. a. animare, vivificare, eccitare, istigare, affrettare, premere,* —*v. n. essere gravida d'un bambino che ha già preso vita,* —ing, *a. vivificante*
Quickly, *ad. presto, subito, prestamente*
Quickness, *s. prestezza*
Quiddity, *s. essenza d'una cosa, finezza, giro, cavillo*
Quiescence, *s. quiete, riposo*
Quiescent, *a. quieto, cheto*
Quiet, *s. quiete, pace,* — *a. calmo, pacifico, tranquillo.* — To be quiet, *tacere*
Quiet, *v. a. calmare, quetare*
Quieting, *a. soporativo*
Quietism, *s. il quietismo*
Quietists, *s. pl. i quietisti*
Quietly, *ad. tranquillamente*
Quietness, **Quietude**, *s tranquillità, riposo, pace, quiete*
Quietus, *s. quitanza*
Quill, *s. penna, calamo, cannella d'una botta.*—A knight of the quill, *un' autore.* — A brother of the quill, *uno scrivano*
Quillet, *s. sottigliezza*
Quilt, *s. un materasso, coltre, sargia, v. a. imbottire, trapuntare*
Quince, *s. mela cotogna.*— Quince-tree, *s. un cotogno*
Quinquagesima-Sunday, *s. la Domenica della Quinquagesima*
Quinquennial, *a. quinquennio*
Quinquina, *s. la china*
Quint, *s. una quinta*
Quinsy, *s. squinanzia*
Quintain, **Quintin**, *s. il giuoco della quintana.* — To run at quintains, *correre la quintana*
Quintal, *s. cantaro, peso di cento libbre*
Quintessence, *s quintessenza*
Quintessential, *a. chi riguarda la quintessenza*
Quinzain, *s. stanza di quindici versi*
Quintuple, *s. quintuplo*
Quip, *s. burla, scherzo*
Quip, *v. n. motteggiare*
Quire, *s. coro d'una chiesa,* — of paper, *un quinterno di carta.* —A book in quires, *libro sciolto*
Quirister, *s. corista di chiesa*
Quirk, *s. cavillazione, cavilla*
Quit, *a. libero, liberato*
Quit-rent, *s. censo*
Quit, *v. a. abbandonare, lasciare, tralasciare, desistere, esentare, dispensare, cedere, rinunziare, giustificare.* — — Quit scores with, *pareggiare le taglie con uno*
Quite, *ad. affatto.*—Quite and clean, *ad. intieramente.* — Quite contrary, *tutto l' contrario*
Quits, (or even), *a. pace.*—To be quits, *essere pace*
Quittance, *s. quitanza, ricompensa, mercede, ricevuta di denari*
Quiver, *s. faretra, turcasso,* —*a. snello, agile,* — *v. n. tremare*
Quivering, *a. tremolo*
Quodlibet, *s. sottigliezza*
Quoif, *s. cuffia,* —*v. a. acconciare il capo*
Quoins, *s. pl. cantonate d' un muro*
Quorum, *s. uno de' giudici*
Quota, *s. parte, porzione*
Quotation, *s. citazione*
Quote, *v. a. citare, allegare*
Quoth, *v. imp. ex.* Quoth I, (or say I), *dico io.*—Quoth he, *dice egli.* — Quoth she, *dice ella*
Quotidian, *a. quotidiano*
Quotient, *s. quoziente*
Quoting, *s. citazione*
Quo warranto, *s. iniunzione del Rè*

R

RABATE, *v. ricovrare il falcone, farselo tornar sul pugno*
Rabbet, **Rabbetting**, *s. scanalatura per i torelli* e *per l'incinte*
Rabbin, or **Rabbi**, *s. Rabbino,* —ical, *a. rabbinico,* —ist, *s. rabbinista*
Rabbit, *s. un coniglio*
Rabble, *s. la canaglia*
Rabinet, *s. piccola pezza d' artiglieria*
Race, *s. razza, progenie, corsa, stirpe.* — Racehorse, *s. un corsiere.*—A footrace, *corsa di genti a piedi.*—A horserace, *corsa di cavalli*
Raciness, *s. frizzo, gusto piccante del buon vino*
Rack, *s. rastrelliera, rastrella, tortura, colla* —Rack to lay the spit on, *alare ad uso di reggere lo schidione.* — To put to the rack, *dare la corda*
Rack, *v a. collare, tormentare, opprimere.* — Rack wine, *tramutare del vino*
Racket, *s. racchetta, romore, strepito, fracasso*
Racking, *s. tortura*
Rackoon, *s. coniglio dell' Indie*
Racy, *a. piccante, gustoso, saporoso*
Radiance, **Radiancy**, *s. splendore, splendimento*
Radiant, *a. splendente, rilucente*
Radiation, *s. splendore*
Radical, *a. radicale, primitivo,* —ity, —ness, *s. stato di quel ch' è radicale, sorgente*
Radicate, *v. n. radicare*
Radicated, *a. radicato, invetcrato*
Radish, *a. ravanello.* — Horseradish, *ramolaccio*
Raffle, *s. zara,* —*v. n. giuocare a zara* —Raffle net, *s. rete da pescare*

Raft, *s. zatta, zattera*
Rafter, *s. corrente, ravicello,* —*v. n. impalcare,* —ing, *s. l'impalcare*
Rag, *s. cencio, straccio.* — Meat boiled to rags, *carne troppo bollita*
Ragamuffin, *s. un birbone*
Rage, *s. rabbia, furore,* —*v. n. arrabbiare, smaniare, tempestare*
Ragged, *a. stracciato, coperto di stracci, mal vestito.* — Ragged stones, *rottame di pietre,* —ness, *s. stracci, cenci*
Raging, *a. furioso, sdegnato, tempestoso,* —*s. rabbia, furia,* —ly, *ad. rabbiosamente*
Ragout, *s. guazzetto*
Rail, *s. cancello, steccato.* — Rails of a bridge, *le sponde d'un ponte.* — Rails of a church, *il balaustro d'un altare.*—Rail in, *v. a. chiudere con cancelli, o balaustri*
Rail, *v. n. beffare, corbellare*
Railer, *s. corbellatore, maldicente*
Railing, *s. malidicenza,* —ly, *ad. corbellevolmente*
Raillery, *s. corbellatura, burla*
Raiment, *s. vestimento*
Rain, *s. pioggia, acqua.* — Rainbow, *s. l'arcobaleno*
Raindeer, *s. animale simile al cervo*
Rain, *v. a. piovere.*—To rain down a shower of arrows, *far piovere o scagliare una grandine di frecce*
Rainy, *a. piovoso*
Raise, *v. a. levare, alzare.* — Raise money, *raccogliere danari.*—Raise a siege, *levar l'assedio.* — Raise one's fortune, *aggrandirsi.* — Raise one's price, *crescere di prezzo.* — Raise one's voice, *alzare la voce.* — Raise a storm, *suscitare una tempestà.* — Raise a sedition, *causare una sedizione.* — Raise a report, *spargere voce.*— Raise up, *avanzare, aggrandire*
Raisins, *s. pl. uva passa*
Rake, *s. rastrello, rastro, becco di naviglio, un scapestrato.* — Rakeshame, *s. un furfante*
Rake, *v. a. rastrellare, sarchiellare* —To rake the fire, *attizzare il fuoco*
Rake, *v. n. menare una vita sviata*
Raker, *s. spazzaforno, rastro, paladino*
Raking, *a. avaro.* — Rakish, *scostumato, dissoluto,* — ness, *s. dissolutezza*
Rally, *v. a. riunire, raccogliere, burlare, beffare,*—*v.n. riunirsi,* —ing, *s. raccogliamento, burla, beffa*
Ram, *s. ariete.*—Ram's head, *s. lieva di ferro*
Ram in, *or* down, *v. a. ficcare.*—Ram down a paving, *mazzerangare un pavimento.* — Ram down piles, *ficcare pali*
Ramage, *v. n. andare attorno, scorrere*
Ramble, *s. scorsa.*—To be all upon the ramble, *andare sempre attorno*
Ramble, *v. n. scorrere, vagabondare*
Rambler, *s. un vagabondo*
Rambling, *s. scorsa,* —*a. vagabondo.* — Rambling head, *un cervello balzano.*—Rambling thoughts, *pensieri vaghi*
Ramification, *s. ramificazione, l'essere ramoso*
Ramify, *v. ramificare, stendersi in rami*
Rammer, *s. mazzeranga, bacchetta da schioppo*
Rammish, *a. che sà di becco,* —ness, *s. odore che sente del becco*
Ramp, *v. n. rampicare, saltellare, girare*
Rampant, *a. rampante*
Rampart, *s. riparo, terrapieno.* — To fence with ramparts, *circondare di terrapieni*
Rancid, *a. rancido, stantio, mucido*
Rancidity, Rancidness, *s. rancidezza*
Rancorous, *a. pieno d'animosità,* —ly, *ad. sdegnosamente*
Rancour, *s. rancore, risentimento*
Random, *s. avventura.* — Random shot, *or* blow, *s. colpa a caso.*—To leave all at random, *lasciare tutto in abandono.*—At random, *ad. inconsideratamente*
Range, *s. fila, graticola, giro, corsa, timone di carrozza, buratello.* — To give one's fancy its free range, *dare campo alla sua fantasia*
Range, *v. n. vagare, vagabondare.* — Range up and down, *andare quà e là*
Range, *v. a. abburattare, schierare, ordinare*
Ranger, *s. maestro di caccia*
Rank, *s. grado, ordine, sfera, dignità, piazza,* —*a. fertile, abbondante.*—To grow rank, *pullulare in troppa abbondanza.*—To smell rank, *sentire del rancido*
Rank, *v. a. schierare, annoverare*
Rankle, *v. n. infistolarsi*
Rankness, *s. fertilità, troppa abbondanza, rancidezza*
Ransack, *v. a. saccheggiare, rovinare,* —ing, *s. saccheggiamento*
Ransom, *s. riscatto, taglia,* — *v. a. riscattare, scorticare*
Rant, *s. trasporto, smania,* — *v. n. smaniare*
Ranter, *s. stordito, arrabbiatello*
Rantipole, *s. cattivo ragazzo*
Rap, *s. picchio,* —*v. a. bussare, picchiare.* — Rap and rend, *acchiappare tutto quel che si può.*—To rap at the door, *bussare o picchiare alla porta*
Rapacious, *a. rapace, avido*
Rapacity, Rapaciousness, *s. rapacità, ingordigia*
Rape, *s. ratto, stupro, raspa, rapa salvatica.*—Rape-wine, *s. vinello*
Rapid, *a. rapido,* —ity, *s. rapidità,* —ly, *ad. rapidamente*
Rapier, *s. stocco, spadone*
Rapine, *s. rapina, furto*
Rapture, *s. rapimento, trasporto, furia*
Raptured, *a. estatico, rapito*
Rapturous, *a. estatico*
Rare, *a. raro, singolare, eccellente,* —*ad. molto, perfettamente*
Rarefaction, *s. rarefazione*
Rarefy, *v. a. rarefare,* —ing, *s. rarefazione*
Rarely, *ad. raramente*
Rareness, Rarity, *s. rarezza, rarità*
Rasberry, *s. mora di rovo*
Rasberry-tree, *s. un rovo*

Rascal, *s. furfante, briccone,* —ity, *s. la feccia del popolo,* —ly, *ad. bricconescamente*
Rase, *v. percuotere leggermente sulla superficie, rovinare, distruggere; raschiare, cancellare* [derato
Rash, *a. temerario, inconsi-*
Rash-headed, *a precipitoso*
Rasher, *s. fetta di presciutto,* —on the coals, *carbonata*
Rashly, *ad. temerariamente*
Rashness, *s. temerità*
Rasp, *s. una raschia,* —*v. a. raschiare.* — Rasp bread, *scrostare del pane*
Raspatory, *s. raspatoio, strumento di chirurgo*
Raspberry, *s. lampone,angelica*
Rasure, *s. pennata raschiata via, raschiatura*
Rat, *s. sorcio, topo.*—Rat-trap, *s trappola.*—Rat's-bane, *s. tossico* [tassato
Ratable, *a. soggetto ad esser*
Ratably, *ad. egualmente*
Ratafia, *s. sorta d'acquavite fatta con nocciuoli di pesca, e d'altri frutti*
Ratan, *s. sorta di canna, che viene dalle Indie*
Rate, *s. prezzo, valore, tassa, imposizione, sfera, ordine, ragione, proporzione.* — At the old rate, *secondo il costume.*—At a strange rate, *stranamente.*—To live at an extravagant rate. *vivere prodigatmente.* — To set rates upon provisions, *mettere l'assisa sopra le provvisioni*
Rate, *v. a. stimare, valutare, censurare, criticare, ordinare, tassare.*—To talk at a high rate, *parlare arditamente, arrogantemente*
Rater, *s. stimatore*
Rateen, *s sorta di panno lino*
Rath, Rathe, *a. primaticcio, maturo a buon' ora.*—Rath-fruits, *frutti primaticci*
Rather, *ad. piuttosto, meglio.* — To have rather, *amare meglio*
Ratification, *s. ratificazione*
Ratify, *v. a. ratificare,* —ing, *s ratificamento*
Rating, *s. estimazione*
Ratiocinate, *v. a. raziocinare*
Ratiocination, *s. raziocinazione*
Ratiocinative, *a. discorsivo*
Rational, *a. razionale,* —ity, *s. ragionevolezza,* —ly, *ad. razionevolmente*

Rattle, *s. sonaglio.*—Rattle-snake, *s. codisona.*—A cock's rattles, *cresta d'un gallo.* — Rattle-headed, *stordito, scervellato*
Rattle, *v. n. romoreggiare, rimoreggiare, riprendere.*—Rattle it, *parlare presto,* —ing, *s. strepito, romore,* —in the throat, *gorgogliamento.* —of a coach, *strepito di carrozza.*—The empty rattling of words, *parole vane e pompose*
Rattlings, *s. pl. funicelle, che formano una spezie di scala in una nave*
Rattoon, *s. volpe delle Indie*
Ravage, *s. strage, strazio,* — *v. a. predare, distruggere,* —ing, *s. strage, rovina*
Raucity, *s. raucedine, l'esser rauco* [cure
Rave, *v. n. delirare, freneti-*
Ravel, *v. a. imbrogliare*
Ravel out, *v. a. sfilarsi*
Ravelin, *s. rivelino*
Raven, *s. corvo,* —*v. n. divorare*
Ravening, *s. rapina*
Ravenous, *a. rapace, ingordo, avido, goloso,* —ly, *ad. avidamente, ingordamente*
Ravin, *v. a. mangiare con rapacità* [preda
Ravin, *s. rapina, rapacità,*
Raviner, *s. un ghiotto*
Raving, *s. delirio, frenezia,* —*a. delirante, frenetico,* —ly, *ad. mattamente*
Ravish, *v. a. rapire, torre con violenza, sforzare.*—Ravish with pleasure, *incantare,* —er, *s. rapitore,* —ing, *s. ratto, rapimento,* —ing, *a. che incanta,* —ment, *s. stupro, gran piacere*
Raw. *a. ignorante, crudo, non cotto.*—Raw scholar, *s. un novizio.* — Raw silk, *seta cruda.*—Raw stomach, *stomaco indigesto.*—Raw weather, *tempo freddo ed umido*
Rawness, *s. crudità, inesperienza*
Ray, *s. raggio, splendore, razza.*—Ray of gold, *una foglia d'oro*
Raycloth, *s. panno che non è mai stato tinto*
Ray out, *v. a. raggiare*
Raze, *s. sorta di misura,* — *v. a. spianare, rovinare*
Razers, *s. pl. zanne di cinghiale*

Razor, *s. razoio*
Razure, *s. cancellatura*
Reach, *s. tiro, capacità, potere, astuzia,* —of thought, *sagacità,* —of a river, *larghezza d'un fiume d'un canto all' altro*
Reach, *v. a. arrivare, giugnere, toccare, concernere, dare, porgere, vomitare, recere.*—Reach a place, *pervenire ad un luogo.*—Reach at a thing, *cercare di arrivare ad una cosa*
Reach, *v. n. distendersi*
Reaction, *s. azione reciproca*
Read, *v. a. leggere.*—Read out, *leggere ad alta voce, trascorrere.* — Read about, *leggere alternativamente.*— Read again, *v. a. rileggere.* —Read divinity, *fare lettura in collegio*
Readily, *ad. prestamente, a mente, a memoria, con sollecitudine*
Readiness, *s. prontezza,* — of wit, *sottigliezza d'ingegno.* —To be in readiness, *essere pronto*
Reading, *s. lettura, lezione*
Readjourn, *v. a. prorogare di nuovo,* —ing, *s. nuova prorogazione* [missione
Readmission, *s. seconda am-*
Readmit, *v. a. riammettere*
Ready, *a. pronto, lesto, inclinato, atto, vivace.*—Ready at hand, *apparecchiato* — Ready money, *danari contanti.* — To get one's self ready, *prepararsi*
Ready, *ad. già, di già.* — Rooms ready furnished *camere locande*
Reafforested, *a rimboscato*
Real, *a. reale, effettivo,* —*s. un reale*
Reality, *s. realità, verità* — The reality of my friendship, *la sincerità della mia amicizia*
Realize. *v. a. realizzare*
Really, *ad. realmente, sicuramente*
Realm, *s. reame, regno*
Ream, *s. risma di carta*
Reanimate, *v. a. reanimare*
Reap, *v. a. mietere*
Reaper, *s. mietitore.*—Reaping time, *mietitura.*—Reaping-siekle, *s. falce*
Rear, *s retroguardia.*—Rear-admiral, *s. vice-ammira-*

glio.—To bring up the rear, *andare di retroguardia*
Rear, *v. a. inalzare, ergere, levare*
Rear up, *allevare, nutrire.*—Rear one's self up, *avanzarsi.*—Rearward, *s. coda, strascico*
Reascend, *v. a rimontare*
Reason, *s. ragione, senno, diritto, equità, considerazione.*—By reason of, *a causa di.*—To bring one to reason, *mettere uno alla ragione.*—To yield to reason, *sottomettersi alla ragione*
Reason, *v. n. ragionare, discorrere, disputare.*—Reason with one's self, *meditare*
Reasonable, *a. ragionevole, giusto, moderato, convenevole, competente,* —ness, *s. giustizia, equità,* —ly, *ad. ragionevolmente*
Reasoner, *s. colui che ragiona*
Reasoning, *s. ragionamento*
Reasonless, *a. irragionevole*
Reassemble, *v. a. riadunare,* —*v n. riadunarsi*
Reassume, *v. a. riassumere*
Reave, *v. a. fendere*
Reoaptize, *v. a. ribattezzare,* —ing, *s. ribattezzamento*
Rebate, *s. scanalatura,* —*v. a. scanalare, spuntare.* — Rebate one's pride, *rintuzzar l'altrui orgoglio.*—Rebate in accounts, *didurre,* —ment, *s. deduzione, diminuzione*
Rebeck, *s. ribeca, una vecchia*
Rebel, *s. un ribello,* —*v. n. ribellarsi.*—Rebelling, Rebellion, *s. ribellione, rivolta*
Rebellious, *a. ribello, disobediente,* —ness, *s. ribellione*
Rebellow, *v. a. rimugghiare*
Rebound, *s. balzo, rimbalzo,* —*v. n. rimbalzare,* —ing, *s. rimbalzo*
Rebuff, *s. rabbuffo, rifiuto*
Rebuild, *v. a. rifabbricare*
Rebuke, *s. riprensione,* —*v. a. riprendere*
Rebukeful, *a. severo, agro,* —ly, *ad. agramente*
Rebuker, *s. riprensore, garritore*
Rebuking, *s. riprendimento, riprensione*
Recall, *v. a. richiamare,* — ing, *s. richiamo*
Recant, *v. a. ritrattare,* — *v. n. disdirsi,* —ation, —ing, *s. ritrattazione*
Recapitulate, *v. a. ricapitulare,* —ion, *s. ricapitulazione*
Recede, *v. n. retrogradare, recedere*
Receipt, *s. ricetta, ricevimento, ricevuta*
Receivable, *a. ricevevole*
Receive, *v. a. ricevere.*—Receive taxes, *riscuotere le tasse.*—Receive one at one's house, *accogliere una in casa sua.*—Receive into an office, *ammettere.* — Receive an opinion, *abbracciare un' opinione.* — Receive stolen goods, *celare beni maltolti*
Receiver, *s. ricevitore,* — of stolen goods, *celatore*
Receiving, *s. ricevimento*
Recent, *a. recente, nuovo,* —ly, *ad. recentemente*
Receptacle, *s. ricettacolo*
Reception, *s. accoglienza*
Receptive, *a. atto a ricevere*
Recess, *s. recesso, retiro, solitudine*
Recession, *s. concessione*
Rechange, *v. a. cangiare di nuovo*
Recharge, *v. a. incaricare di nuovo*
Recidivate, *v. a. ricascare,* — ion, *s recidiva*
Recipe, *s. ricetta*
Recipient, *s. recipiente*
Reciprocal, *a. reciproco,* —ly, *ad. reciprocamente*
Reciprocate, *v. a. contracambiare*
Reciprocation, *s. reciprocazione*
Recision, *s. recisione*
Recital, *s. ragguaglio, relazione*
Recitation, *s. recitazione*
Recitative, *a. recitativo,* —*s. un recitativo*
Recite, *v. a. recitare, raccontare, narrare*
Reciting, *s. recitazione*
Reckless, *a. trascurato, negligente*
Recklessness, *s. trascuratezza, negligenza*
Reckon, *v. a. contare, calcolare, credere, pensare, far disegno, dipendere, assicurarsi.*—Reckon upon a thing, *far capitale di.*—Reckon up, *computare,* —er, *s. contatore,* —ing, *s. conto, scotto.*—To be near one's reckoning, *essere vicina a partorire.* — Off-reckoning, *s. disconto*
Reclaim, *v. a. riformare, correggere, richiamare.* — Reclaim a thing, *contraddire una cosa.* — Reclaim, *v. n. riformarsi,* —less, *a. incorrigibile*
Recline, *v. a. pendere, inclinare*
Recluse, *a. segreto, ritirato,* —*s. un monaco*
Recognizance, *s. malleveria,* —of assize, *giudizio de' dodici giurati*
Recognise, *v. a. riconoscere, confessare, dichiarare.* — Recognisee, *s. colui che ha fatta un obbligazione*
Recognition, *s. ricognizione, rivista, esame*
Recognitors, *s. pl. i dodici giurati della corte delle assise*
Recoil, *v. n. rinculare.* — Recoil of one's promise, *mancare alla sua promessa,* —ing, *s. rinculamento*
Recoin money, *v. a. battere la moneta di nuovo*
Recoining, *s. stampa di moneta nuova*
Recollect, *v. a. radunare.*—Recollect one's self, *rammentarsi,* —ion, *s. riflessione*
Recommence, *v. a. ricominciare, cominciare di nuovo, emendare*
Recommend, *v. a. raccomandare,* —able, *a. lodevole.* — ation, *s. raccomandazione,* —atory, —ative, *a. raccomandatorio*
Recompense, *s. ricompensa,* —*v. a. ricompensare,* —er. *s. colui che ricompensa,* —ing, *s. ricompensamento*
Recompose, *v. a. ricomporre*
Reconcile, *v. a. riconciliare, accordare,* —ment, —ation, *s. riconciliazione,* —er, *s. conciliatore,* —ing, *s. riconciliamento*
Reconcileable, *a. riconciliabile*
Recondite, *a segreto, nascoso*
Reconduct, *v a. ricondurre*
Record, *s. atto pubblico registrato, testimonianza autentica.* — To bear record, *fare testimonianza*
Record, *v. a. registrare, mettere che si sia nell' istoria,* —ing, *s menzione fatta nell' istoria,* —er, *s. attuario, un statuto*
Recover, *v. a. ricoverare.* — Recover one's self, *ricuperar gli spiriti.* — Recover from sickness, *rimettersi in piede.*—Recover a loss,

riparare una perdita, — a hare, *una lepre*
Recover one's wind, *pigliare fiato*, —able, *a. ricuperabile*
Recovery, *s. ricoveramento, rimedio, riscorsa*,—of health, *guarigione* [*contare*
Recount, *v. a. narrare, rac-*
Recourse, *s. ricorso, rifugio, concorso, ricovero*
Recreant, *a. codardo, poltrone*
Recreate, *v. a. ricreare, divertire*
Recreation, *s. ricreazione*
Recreative, *a. recreativo*
Recredentials, *s. pl. lettere di credenza*
Recrement, *s. feccia, spuma*
Recriminate, *v. n. rinfacciare, rimproverare*, —ion, *s. rimprovero*
Recruit, *s. soldato di recluta.* —Recruits, *s. pl. una recluta.* — Recruit of provisions, *rinforzo di viveri.*— Recruit, *v. a. reclutare.*— Recruit one's self, *ristorarsi*
Rectangle, *s. un rettangolo*
Rectangular, *a. rettangolo*
Rectification, *s. rettificazione*
Rectifier, *s. rettificatore*
Rectify, *rettificare*, —ing, *s. rettificazione*
Rectilineal, *a. rettilineale*
Rectitude, *s. rettitudine, equità, giustizia*
Rector, *s. rettore*, — of a parish church, *piavano d' una parocchia*, —ial, *a. di rettore*, —ship, *s. dignità di rettore*
Rectory, *s. rettoria*
Recubation, Recumbency, *s. l'atto del giacere*, o *dell' appoggiarsi*
Recumbent, *a giacente*
Recur, *v. n. ricorrere.* —Recur to, *v. n. aver ricorso*
Recurrents, *s. pl. versi che si leggono a diritto*, e *a rovescia*
Recurrency, *s ricorso*
Recusancy, *s. non conformità*
Recurvation, Recurvity, *s. curvità, curvatura*
Recusant, *s. settario*
Recuse, *v. a. ricusare*
Red, *a rosso* —Red lip, *labbra vermiglie.* — Red herrings, *aringhe salate.* — Red deer, *s. il genere de' cervi.*—Redfaced, *a. rubicondo.*—Redhaired, *che ha i capelli rossi.*—Robin redbreast, *s. un pettirosso*

Redden, *v. a & n. arrossire*
Reddish, *a. rossiccio*
Reddition, *s. restituzione*
Redditive, *a. che risguarda la restituzione*
Redeem, *v. a. redimere.* — Redeem time, *riparare la perdita del tempo.*—Redeem goods in pawn, *riscattare delle robe impegnate*, —able, *a. che si può redimere*, —er, *s. redentore*, —ing, *s. redenzione* [*nuovo*
Redeliver, *v. a. liberare di*
Redelivery, *s. restituzione*
Redemand, *v. a ridomandare, domandare*
Redemption, *s. redenzione*
Redintegrate, *v. a. reintegrare*, —ion, *s. reintegrazione*
Redness, *s. rossore, rossezza*
Redolent, *a. odoroso, odorifero*
Redouble, *v. a. raddoppiare*, —ing, *s. raddoppiamento*
Redoubt, *s. ridotto*
Redoubted, *a. temuto, formidabile*
Redound, *v. n. ridondare, risultare, tornare*
Redress, *s. riformazione*, — *v. a. riordinare, riformare, rimediare, correggere.*—Redress one's self, *farsi giustizia*, —er, *s. riformatore*, —less, *a. incorrigibile*
Reduce, *v. a. ridurre*, — *s. espugnare*
Reducible, *a. riducibile*
Reducing, Reduction, *s. riduzione*
Reductive, *a. riduttivo*, —ly, *ad. per riduzione*
Redundance, Redundancy, *s. soprabbondanza, superfluità*
Redundant, *a. soprabbondante*
Reduplicate, *v. a. raddoppiare*, —ion, *s. raddoppiamento* [*tivo*
Reduplicative, *a. riduplica-*
Reecho, *v. a. echeggiare*
Reed, *s. canna.*—Reedplot, Reedbank, *s. luogo dove sono piantate le canne*
Reedy, *a. pieno di canne*
Reek of hay, *s. covone di fieno*
Reek, *s. fumo, vapore.*—Reek, *v. n. fumare, fare del fumo*
Reel, *s. naspo. arcolaio*, — *v. a. aggomitolare*, —*v. n. vacillare*, —er, *s. quello che aggomitola*
Reeling, *s. vacillamento*

Reenter, *v. n. rientrare*
Reentry, Reentering, *s. rientegrazione*
Reestablish, *v. a. ristabilire*, —ing, —ment, *s. ristabilimento*
Reeve, *s. guardiano d'un feudo*
Reexamination, *s. seconda esaminazione*
Reexamine, *v. a. esaminare di nuovo, rivedere*
Refection, *s. refezione*
Refectives, *s. pl. rimedi confortativi*
Refectory, *s. refettorio*
Refel, *v. a. confutare*, —ling, *s. confutamento*
Refer, *v. a. riferire, rimettere.*—Refer a difference to arbitration, *starsene al giudicio degli arbitri*
Referee, *s. arbitro*
Reference, *s. riferenza, arbitrato.* — In reference to that, *in quanto a ciò*
Referendary, *s. referendario*
Referring, *s. riferimento*
Refine, *v. a. raffinare, affinare, purificare*, —er, *s. affinatore*, —ing. *s. affinamento*
Refit a ship, *v. a. racconciare un vascello*
Refitting, *s. racconciamento*
Reflect, *v. a. riflettere, ripercuotere* —Reflect upon one, *cascare sopra uno.*—Reflect upon a thing, *considerare una cosa* [*ingiurioso*
Reflecting, *s. riflessione*, —*a.*
Reflection, *s. riflessione, riverberazione, censura, ingiuria.*—To cast a reflection upon one, *sparlar d'uno*
Reflective, *a. riflessivo*, —ity, *s. qualità riflessiva*
Reflow, *v. n. ritornare verso la sorgente*
Reflux, *s. riflusso*
Reform, *s. riforma, riformazione*
Reform, *v. a. riformare*, —ation, *s. riformazione.* — Reformed, *a. riformato*
Reformer, *s. riformatore*
Reforming, *s. riforma*
Reformist, *s. un frate riformato* [*refrazione*
Refractedness, Refraction, *s.*
Refractory, *a. caparbio, ostinato*, —ly, *ad. ostinatamente*, —ness, *s. ostinazione*
Refrain, *v. a. reprimere, raffreuare*, —*v. n. astenersi*
Refresh, *v. a. rinfrescare*,

rinnovellare,—Refresh one's self, *v. r. rinfrescarsi, riposarsi*, —ing, *s. rinfrescamento*, —ing, *a. che rinfresca*, —ment, *s. rinfresco*
Refrigerate, *v. a. rifrigerare*, —ing, —ion, *s. rifrigerio, rinfresco*, —ive, *a. rifrigerativo*, —ory, *s. rinfrescatoio*
Refuge, *s. refugio, asilo, appoggio, protezione*, —*v. n. proteggere*
Refugee, *s. rifugito*
Refulgence, Refulgency, *s. splendore, lustro*
Refulgent, *a. rifulgente, lucido*
Refund, *v. a. rifondere, restituire*
Refusal, *s. rifiuto*.—To have the refusal of a thing, *avere la preferenza di scegliere*
Refuse, *s. rimasuglio, resto*
Refuse, *v. a. rifiutare, rigettare*
Refusing, *s rifiutamento*
Refusion, *s. rinfusione d'un liquore nell' istesso vaso*
Refutation, *s. confutazione*
Refute, *v. a. confutare*
Regain, *v a. riguadagnare*, —ing, *s. riguadagno*
Regal, *a. regale, reale*
Regale, *s. prerogativa reale, regalo, festino*, —*v. a. regalare, trattare*
Regalia, *s. pl. l'insegne reali, prerogative reali*
Regality, *s. realità*
Regally, *ad. realmente*
Regard, *s. riguardo, stima*, — of a forest, *l'ispezione d una foresta*.—In regard of, *in quanto a*.—In regard, *in riguardo*
Regard, *v. a. riguardare, considerare*, —able, *a. riguardevole*,—ant, *a. riguardante*, —ful, *a. accurato*, —less, *a. che non ha riguardo*
Regency, *s. reggenza*
Regenerate, *a. rigenerato*, —*v. a. rigenerare*, —ion, *s. rigenerazione*
Regent, *s. reggente*
Regicide, *s. regicida, regicidio*
Regiment, *s. regimento*
Regimen, *s. regimine, governo*, —of a church, *un governo ecclesiastico*
Region, *s. regione, paese*, — of the heart, *la sede del cuore*
Register, *s. registro, cancelliere*, —*v. a. registrare*, — ing, *s registratura*. — To register a thing in one's memory. *imprimere che che si sia nella mente*
Registry, *s. cancelleria, battisterio*
Regnant, *a. regnante, principale*
Regorge, *v. a. vomitare, recere*
Regrate, *v. a. vendere a minuto*
Regrater, Regrator, *s. rigattiere, incettatore*
Regress, *s. ritorno*.—To have free egress and regress, *avere il passo libero*
Regret, *s. disgusto, dolore*, — *v. a. compiagnere*
Regular, *a. regolare, regolato*. — Regular canons, *i regolari*.—To live a regular life, *vivere regolatamente*, —ity, *s. regolarità*, —ly, *ad. regolatamente, precisamente*
Regulate, *v. a. regolare, formare, determinare*.—Regulate one's expense, *ridurre le sue spese*
Regulation, *s. regola*
Regulator, *s. regolatore*
Regulus, *s. regolo, minerale*
Rehear, *v. a. sentire di nuovo*, —ing, *s. nuova udienza*
Rehearsal, *s. narrazione, relazione, prova, repetizione*, —of a play, *la prova d'una commedia*
Rehearse, *v. a. recitare, raccontare, ripetere, ridire*, —ing, *s. ripetizione*
Reject, *v. rigettare, ribbuttare, disprezzare*, —able, *a. che si deve rigettare*, —ing, —ion, *s. rigettamento*
Reign, *s. regno, autorità regia*, —*v. n. regnare, dominare, essere in voga, credito*
Reigning, *s. l'atto di regnare*, —*a. regnante, dominante*
Reimbark, *v. n. imbarcarsi di nuovo*, —ing, —ation, *s. nuovo imbarco*
Reimburse, *v. a. rimborsare*, —ment, *s. rimborsamento*
Reimpression, *s. seconda edizione*
Rein, *s. redine*.—To let loose the reins, *sciorre la briglia*. —To hold the reins of the empire, *governare lo stato*
Reins, *s pl. le reni, arnioni*
Reinforce, *v. a. rinforzare*, — ment, *s. rinforzamento*
Reingage, *v. a. attaccare di nuovo la battaglia*
Reingratiate one's self with one, *rimettersi nella buona grazia d'uno*
Reinstate, *v. a. ristabilire*, — ing, *s. ristabilimento*
Reinvest, *v. n. rimettere in possesso, ristabilire*, —ing, —ment, *s. ristabilimento*
Rejoice, *v. a. rallegrare, ricreare*, —*v. n. rallegrarsi, godere*, —ing, *s. allegrezza, gioia*, —ing, *a. piacevole*
Rejoin, *v. a. riunire, replicare*
Rejoinder, *s. seconda risposta*
Rejolt, *s. crollo, scossa*
Reiterate, *v. a. reiterare, ricominciare*, —ion, *s. reiterazione*
Reland, *v. a. sbarcare una seconda volta*
Relapse, *s. ricaduta, ricadimento*, —*v. n. riammalarsi*. —To relapse in the same fault, *ritornare al medesimo errore*
Relate, *v. a. raccontare, rapportare*, —*v. n. aver somiglianza*
Related, *a. parente, congiunto*
Relation, *s. relazione, affinità, tratto, risguardo, un parente, una parente*. — By relation, *per quel che si dice*. In relation to that, *in quanto a questo*
Relative, *a relativo*, —ly, *ad. relativamente*
Relator, *s. l'autore d'una relazione*
Relax, *v. a. moderare, rilassare, indebolire, cedere, lasciare*.—Relax one's mind, *riposarsi*.—Relax, *v. n. rilassarsi*
Relaxation, *s. rilassazione, scioglimento, ristoro, riposo*
Relay, *s. posta, muta di cani di caccia*.—To be in relay, *stare alla posta*
Relays. *s. pl. cavalli freschi*
Release, *s. scarico, libertà*, — *v. a. liberare, sciorre, esentare, dispensare*. — Release one from an oath, *sciorre uno dal giuramento*, —ment, *s. libertà*

Relegate, *v. a. rilegare*
Relegation, *s. rilegamento, esilio*
Relent, *v n. sudare, distillare, intenerirsi, — v. a. cedere,* —ing, *s. rallentamento, pentimento,* — ing, *a. tenero, pietoso,* —less, *a. crudele, spietato*
Reliance, *s. fiducia, speranza.* —There is no more reliance upon him than upon a broken reed, *non è più da fidarsi di lui che d'un' canna rotta*
Relic. *s. reliquia, una vedova*
Relief, *s. sollievo, ricorso, rinforzo, soccorso,* — of a hare, *luogo dove la lepre pasce la sera*
Relieve, *v. a. confortare, soccorrere, assistere.* — Relieve one, *assistere uno.*—Relieve a sentry, *rilevare una sentinella,* —er, *s. confortatore*
Relievo, *s. rilievo*
Relight, *v. a. raccendere*
Religion, *s. religione, ordine,* —ist, *colui che professa qualche religione*
Religious, *a. religioso, divoto.* — Religious debates, *controversie.* — Religious exercises, *esercizi di devozione.* —Religious observer of his promise, *inviolabile osservatore della sua promessa,* —ly, *ad religiosamente, esattamente,* —ness, *s. religione, pietà*
Relinquish, *v a. abbandonare, cedere, lasciare,* —er, *s. colui che abbandona*
Reliques, *s. pl. reliquie*
Relish, *s. gusto, sapore,* — *v. a. dare buon sapore, gustare, approvare,* —able, *a. gustoso,* —ing, *s. approvazione*
Relucent, *a. rilucente*
Reluct, *v. n. contendere,* — ance, —cy, *s. ripugnanza.* —To do a thing with reluctance, *fare una cosa di mala voglia*
Rely, *v. n. fidarsi, fare capitale*
Relying upon, *s. fiducia*
Remain, *v. n. restare, avanzar*
Remainder, *s. resto, residuo, reliquia*
Remains, *s. avanze, reliquie*

Remand, *v. a. richiamare, rimandare*
Remark, *s. nota, osservazione, stima,* —*v. a. notare, fare attenzione à,* —able, *a. notabile, considerabile*
Remediless, *a. irremediabile*
Remedy, *s. rimedio, ripiego, rissorsa.*—Past remedy, *incurabile*
Remedy, *v. a. rimediare, riparare.*—Not to be remedied, *irremediabile*
Remember, *v. n. ricordarsi, ricordare, pensare, ridurre a memoria*
Remembrance, *s. ricordanza.* — To put in remembrance, *ricordare*
Remembrancer, *s. ammonitore, segretario*
Remind, *v. a. rammemorare, ridurre a memoria*
Reminiscence, *s. reminiscenza, memoria*
Remissly, *ad. negligentemente*
Remissness, *s. negligenza*
Remiss, *a. negligente, lento,* —ible, *a. remissibile,* —ion, *s. remissione*
Remit, *v. a. rimettere, cedere, scemare, rimandare,* —tance, *s. rimessa,* —ter, *s. colui che rimette danari*
Remnant, *s. resto, avanzo*
Remonstrance, *s. rimostranza*
Remonstrants, *s. pl. rimostranti*
Remonstrate, *v. a. rimostrare, rappresentare*
Remora, *s. remora, ostacolo*
Remorse, *s. rimorso,* —less, *a. senza rimorso*
Remote, *a. rimoto, lontano*
Remoteness, *s. lontananza*
Removeable, *a. che si può rimuovere*
Removal, *s. trasporto, l'atto del trarre via,* — of lodgings, *sgomberare.*— Remove one out of the way, *disfarsi d'alcuno*
Remount, *v. a. rimontare*
Remunerate, *v. rimunerare, ricompensare*
Remuneration, *s. rimunerazione, ricompensa*
Remurmur, *v. a. fare un mormorio*
Renard, *s. una volpe*
Renavigate, *v. a. navigare di nuovo*
Rencounter, *s. rincontro, incontro,* —*v. n. rincontrare*
Rend, *v. n. squarciare, dividere*

Render, *v. a. rendere, tradurre, trasportare*
Rendezvous, *s. posta, luogo prefisso*
Rendezvous, *v. n. rincontrarsi*
Rendible, *a. che si può rendere*
Renegado, *s. un rinegato, vagabondo*
Renew, *v. a. rinovare, novellare.* — Renew the fight, *razzufare la battaglia*
Renewal, *s. rinovamento*
Renewer, *s. rinovatore*
Renewing, *s. rinovazione*
Rennet, *s. appiuola, caglio*
Renovate, *v. a. rinovare*
Renovation, *s. rinovazione*
Renounce, *v. a. rinunziare, rifiutare,* —ing, *s. rinunziazione*
Renown, *s. rinomo, fama*
Renowned. *a. rinomato, famoso.*—To act renownedly, *acquistare rinomata*
Rent, *s. renaita, entrata.* — Rent-service, *rendita feudale.* — House-rent, *pigione di casa*
Rent, *v. a. appigionare, torre a pigione*
Rentable, *a. che si può torre a pigione*
Rental, *s. conto della rendita annuale d'uno stato*
Renter, *s. colui che prende a pigione,* —*v. a. unire due pezzi di panno lembo a lembo,* —ing, *s. cucitura di due pezzi di panno.*—Renterwarden, *s. ricevitore di rendite*
Renunciation, *s. rinunziazione*
Reobtain, *v. a. riguadagnare, avere di nuovo*
Repair, *s. riparazione,* — of a ship, *il racconciamento d' una nave*
Repair, *v. a. riparare, risarcire, ristaurare.* — Repair, *v. n. trasferirsi,* —able, *a. riparabile.*—Not to be repaired, *irreparabile,* —er, *s. riparatore,* —ing, —ation, *s. riparazione*
Reparation, *s. soddisfazione*
Repartee, *s. risposta pronta, botta*
Repartition, *s. partizione*
Repass, *v. a. ripassare*
Repast, *s. pasto*
Repay, *v. a. pagare di nuovo, rimborsare, rendere.*—Repay a benefit, *riconoscere un benefizio,* —able, *a. da rim·*

borsarsi, —ing, —ment, *s. doppio pagamento*
Repeal, *s. rivocazione*, —*v. a. rivocare, abolire*, —able, *a. rivocabile*, —ing, *s. rivocamento*
Repeat, *v. a. ripetere, ridire, reiterare*, —er, *s. ripetitore, oriuolo a ripetizione*, —ing, *s. ripetizione*
Repeek (at cards), *s. ripicco*, —*v. a. fare ripicco*
Repel, *v. n. ricacciare, rispignere, ripercuotere, confutare*, —ler, *s. scacciatore, rimedio ripercussivo*
Repent, *v. n. pentirsi*, —ance, *s. pentimento*, —ing, *a. penitente, che si pente* [*nuovo*
Repeople, *v. a. populare di*
Repercussion, *s ripercussione*
Repercussive, *a. ripercussivo*
Repertory, *s. repertorio*
Repetition, *s. ripetizione, pruova*
Repine at, *v n. rimbrottare, rincrescere*.—Repine at one's good fortune, *invidiare l'altrui fortuna*, —er, *s. mormoratore*, —ing, *s. fastidio, dispiacere* [*collocare*
Replace, *v. a. rimpiazzare*,
Replacing, *s. collocamento*
Replant, *v. a. ripiantare*
Replead, *v. a. piatire di nuovo*
Replenish, *v. a. riempire*, — ing, *s. riempimento*
Replete, *a riempiuto, pieno*
Repletion, *s. replezione*
Replevin, *s. reintegrazione*
Replevy, *s. mallevadoria*, — *v. a. ricuperare*.— Replevy a distress, *ricoverare quello del qual altrui s'era impossessato*
Replication, *s replica*
Reply, *s. replica, risposta*, — *v. a. replicare*
Report, *s. fama, rapporto*. — A flying report, *s. romore, bisbiglio*. — By report, *per fama, per quel che si dice*
Report, *s. ragguaglio, rapportamento, relazione, riputazione, nomina*, — of a gun, *lo strepito d'un cannone*
Report, *v. a. rapportare, riferire, raccontare, dar conto, esporre*, — of a lawsuit, *esporre lo stato d'un processo*. — Report ill of one, *sparlar d'uno, parlar male di lui*.—Report, *v. n. scoppiare*

Reported, *a. rapportato, riferito*.—It is reported, *corre voce, si dice*. — A man ill reported of, *un uomo di cattiva riputazione*
Reporter, *s rapportatore*
Reporting, *s. rapportamento*
Repose, *s. riposo, quiete*, — *v. a. mettere, commettere*. Repose one's trust in one, *fidarsi sopra uno*.— Repose an entire confidence in one, *mettere ogni fiducia in alcuno*
Reposed, *a. riposato*, —ly, *ad. quietamente, tranquillamente*
Reposition, *s. stabilimento*
Repository, *s. ripostiglio*
Repossess, *v. a. rimettere in possesso* [*possesso*
Repossessed, *a. rimesso in*
Reprehend, *v. a. riprendere, ammonire, correggere*, —ed, *a. ripreso, ammonito*, —er, *s. m. censore, critico*
Reprehensible, *a. riprensibile, riprendevole*
Reprehensibly, *ad. riprensibilmente* [*correzione*
Reprehension, *a. riprensione*,
Represent, *v. a. rappresentare, chiaramente mostrare, far vedere, significare, figurare, descrivere, tener il luogo d'un altro*, —ation. *s. rappresentazione, descrizione*, —ative, *s. un rappresentativo*, —ative, *s. un rappresentatore*, —ed, *a. rappresentato*, —ing, —ment, *s. rappresentamento*
Repress, *v. a. reprimere, rintuzzare*, —ed, *a. ripresso, raffrenato*, —er, *s. quello*, o *quella che reprime*, —ing, *s. reprimento*, —ive, *a. ristrettivo, limitativo*
Reprieve, *s. sospensione, differimento di giustizia*, —*v. a. sospendere l'esecuzione d'un reo condannato alla morte*
Reprimand, *s. riprensione, ammonizione*, —*v. a. riprendere, ammonir biasimando*, —ed, *a. ripreso, biasimato*
Reprint, *v. a. ristampare*, — ed, *a. ristampato*, —ing, *s. il ristampare* [*saglia*
Reprise, Reprisals, *s. ripre*-
Reprise, *s. ripresa, continuazione*.— Reprises, *s. costo e spese*

Reproach, *s. rimprovero, ingiuria, offesa, affronto, opprobrio, vituperio, ignominia*, —*v. a. rimproverare, rinfacciare*.—Reproach with, *accusare, tassare*, —able, *a. biasimevole, vituperevole*, —ed, *a. rimproverato, rinfacciato*, —ful, *a. ingiurioso, oltraggioso*, — fully, *ad. vituperosamente*, —ing, *s. rimprovero*
Reprobate, *s. un reprobo, un malavagio*, —*v. a. reprobare, riprovare*, —ed, *a. reprobato, riprovato*
Reprobating, Reprobation, *s. reprobazione, esser reprobato*
Reproduce, *v. a. riprodurre, produrre di nuovo*
Reproduction, *s. riproduzione*
Reproof, *s. riprensione, ammonizione* [*riprendevole*
Reproveable, *a. riprensibile*,
Reprove, *v. a. riprendere biasimando*
Reproved, *a. ripreso, ammonito aspramente*
Reprover, *s. riprenditore*
Reproving, *s. riprendimento*
Reprune, *v. a. cimar di nuovo gli alberi*
Reptile, *s. rettile*
Republican, *s. repubblichista*
Republic, *s. repubblica*
Repudiable, *a. degno d'essere ripudiato*
Repudiate, *v. a. ripudiare, rifiutare* [*fiutato*
Repudiated, *a. ripudiato, ri*-
Repudiation, *s. ripudio*
Repugn, *v. n. ripugnare, ostare*
Repugnance, Repugnancy, *s. ripugnanza, contradizione, controversia, contrarietà*
Repugnant, *a. opposto, contrario*, —ly, *ad. con ripugnanza*
Repulse, *s. ripulsa, negativa*
Repulse, *v. a. ripulsare, rifiutare*
Repulsed, *a. ripulsato, rifiutato*
Reputable, *a. onorato*
Reputation, *s. riputazione, fama, stima*
Repute, *s. riputazione, stima, nome*, —*v. a. reputare, giudicare, stimare*. — They repute him a wise man, *vien riputato uomo dabbene*
Reputed, *a. reputato, giudicato stimato*

Request, *s. richiesta, preghiera, domanda.*—At my request, *a mia richiesta.*—The court of request, *la corte delle suppliche.* — To make a request of one, *fare una richiesta ad uno.*—They are in no request, *non sono in alcun modo richiesti*
Request, *v. a. richiedere, domandare, supplicare,* —er, *s. richieditore, supplicante*
Requiem,*s. orazione per i morti*
Requirable, *a. ricercabile*
Require, *v. a. domandare, chiedere,* —ed, *a. domandato, chiesto*
Requisite, *a. requisito, necessario,* —*s. un requisito*
Requital, *s. ricompensa, riconoscenza*
Requite, *v. a. compensare, ricompensare,* —ed, *a. ricompensato.* —er, *s. rimuneratore,* —ing, *s. ricompensamento*
Reremouse, *s. nottola, vispistrello, pipistrello*
Rereward, *s. retroguardia*
Resalutation, *s. il risalutare*
Resalute, *v. a. risalutare*
Resaluted, *a. risalutato*
Rescind, *v. a. annullare, cassare, cancellare*
Rescinded, *a. annullato, cassato*
Rescission, *s. annullazione, cassazione*
Rescissory, *a. che annulla*
Rescribe, *v. a. copiare, ricopiare, trascrivere*
Rescript, *s. editto, rescritto*
Rescue, *s. ricuperazione, scampa, ricovero,* — *v. a. riscuotere, levare d'impegno,* —ed, *a. riscosso, liberato,* —er, *s. liberatore,* —ing, *s. riscossa, liberazione, campo, scampo*
Research, *s. inchiesta, ricercamento,* —*v. a. inchiedere minutamente, domandare*
Resemblance, *s. somiglianza*
Resemble, *v. a. somigliare, rassembrare.* — He resembles his father, *egli rassomiglia a suo padre,* —ing, *s. rassomiglianza, somiglianza,* —ing, *s. simile, simigliante*
Resent, *v. a. risentirsi d'una ingiuria,*—ful, *a. vindicativo,* —ing, —ment, *s. risentimento,* —ingly, *ad. risentitamente*

Reservation, *s. riserbazione, riserva, riserba, restrizione*
Reserve, *s. eccezione, limitazione, riserba, cautela,* —*v. a. riserbare, conservare*
Reserved, *a. riserbato, conservato, cauto, circospetto,* —ly, *ad. con avvertenza,* —ness, *s. riserba, cautela*
Reserver, *s. serbatoio*
Resettle, *v. a. ristabilire*
Reside, *v. n. residere, stare fermamente*
Residence, *s. residenza, dimora, stanza, il carico di residente*
Resident, *a. residente,* —*s. un residente.* — Residentiary, *s. un residente,* —*a. di residente*
Residue, *s. residuo, avanzo*
Resign, *v. a. rassegnare, consegnare.* — Resign one's place to another, *cedere il suo luogo ad uno* — Resign one's self, *sommettersi alla volontà di Dio,* —ation, *s. rassegnazione, cessione,* —ee, *s. colui a chi si fà la rassegna,* —er, *s. rassegnatore,* —ing, —ment, *s. rassegna, rassegnazione*
Resilient, *a. zampillante*
Resilition, *s. zampillio*
Resin, *s. ragia, resina*
Resinous, *a. resinoso, ragioso*
Resipiscence, *s. resipiscenza, pentimento*
Resist, *v. a. repugnare, far resistenza, oppugnare, rinunciare,* —ance, *s. resistenza, opposizione, ostacolo* —ed, *a. resistito, repugnato,* —*s. quello che resiste,* — ing, *s. resistenza,* less, *a. irresistibile*
Resolvable, *a. solubile.*— Resoluble, *da liquefarsi*
Resolve, *s. deliberazione, decisione,* — *v. a. risolvere, sciorre, decidere, consumare, dissipare, deliberare, determinare, statuire.* — Resolve into matter, *risolversi in marcia, marcire.*—The war is resolved upon, *la guerra è già stabilita*
Resolved, *a. risoluto,* —ly, *ad. risolutamente,* —ness, *s. risoluzione, fermo proposito*
Resolvents, *s. rimedi dissolutivi*
Resolving, *s. risoluzione, dichiarazione*
Resolute, *a. risoluto, coraggioso,* —ly, *ad. risolutamente, intrepidamente,* —ness, *s. risoluzione, determinazione*
Resolution, *s. disegno, deliberazione, fermezza, arditezza, coraggio, analisi, il risolvere, la risoluzione*
Resonant, *a. risonante*
Resort, *s. concorso, ridotto, ricorso, rifugio, giurisdizione, ristretto,* —*v. n. capitare, frequentare, bazzicare,* —ed, *a. frequentato, bazzicato,* —er, *s. quello che bazzica un luogo*
Resound, *v. a. risuonare, rimbombare,* —ed, *a. risuonato, rimbombato,* —ing, *s. risonanza,* —ing, *a. risonante,* —ingly, *ad. d'una maniera risonante*
Resource, *s. rimedio*
Respect, *s. rispetto, riguardo, stima, onore.* — Out of respect to you, *per rispetto vostro.* — To pay one's respects to one, *riverire, salutare uno.*—In respect of, *a rispetto, in comparazione* — In some respect, *in qualche modo.* — Respects, *s. complimenti, baciamani* — Pray remember my respects to him, *vi prego di riverirlo da mia parte.* — Respect, *v. a. rispettare, portar rispetto,* —*v. n. considerare, osservare, risguardare,* —ed, *a. rispettato.* — That will make you respected by all the world, *ciò vi farà rispettare da ognuno*
Respectful, *a. rispettoso, umile,* — ly, *ad. rispettivamente, reciprocamente,* —*v. a. dar tempo, differire l'esecuzione d'una sentenza*
Respective, *a. rispettivo, relativo,*—ly, *ad rispettivamente, relativamente*
Respiration, *s. respirazione, fiato*
Respire, *v. a. respirare, riposare, dopo d'aver fatta cosa faticosa*
Respite, *s. intervallo, indugio, tempo*
Respite, *v. dar tempo, differire o rimettere l'esecuzione d'una sentenza, d'una condanna*
Resplendency, *s. splendore*
Resplendent, *a. risplendente*
Response, *s. risposta*
Respond, *v. a. rispondere, replicare* —ent, *s. rispon-*

dente, colui che mantiene una tesi
Responsible, *a. benestante, mallevadore*
Responsion, *s. assicuramento*
Resuscitate, *v. n. risuscitare, ravvivare*
Resuscitated, *a. risuscitato*
Rest, *s. riposo, pace, rilascio, rilassazione, sonno, il dormire, pausa, fermata, resta, rimanente, tranquillità.* To take one's rest, *dormire, riposare.* — I had a very good night's rest, *ho riposato molto bene.* — Rest of a lance, *resta di lancia.* —All the rest went away, *tutti gli altri andarono via*
Rest, *v. n. riposare, prender riposo, dormire, portare, posare, restare, stare.* — Rest yourself satisfied about that, *non vi pigliate fastidio di questo.* — The difficulty rests there, *qui sta la difficoltà*
Rest, *v. n. dar pace* —God rest his soul, *Iddio dia pace alla sua anima*
Restauration, Restoration, *s. restaurazione*
Restful, *a. che riposa, che dorme*
Restiff, *a. restio, ostinato, caponi,* —ness, *s. ostinazione, caponeria*
Restily, *ad. ostinatamente, caparbiamente*
Restiness, *s. restio*
Resting, *s. riposo, quiete*
Resting, *a. ex.* A resting-place, *un luogo di riposo*
Restitution, *s. restituzione*
Restive, *a. restio, ostinato,* —ness, *s. ostinazione*
Restless, *a. che non dorme, che non riposa, impaziente, inquieto,* —ly, *ad. senza riposo,* —ness, *s. mancanza di riposo, impazienza, inquietudine*
Restorative, *a. ristorativo,* —*s. un ristorativo*
Restore, *v. a. ristorare, ristaurare, restituire, rendere, rinnovare.*— Restore one to his place, *ristabilire alcuno nel suo impiego.* — Restore one to favour, *rimettere in grazia.*—Restore one to life again, *ridare la vita ad uno,* —er, *s. ristoratore,* —ing, *s. restituzione, ristaurazione,* —ative, *a. ristorativo*

Restrain, *v. a. ritenere, raffrenare, ristringere,* —ed, *a. represso,* —edly, *ad. con ritegno, limitatamente,* —er, *s che ritiene,* —ing, *s. il ritenere*
Restraint, *s. freno, raffrenamento.* — To be under no restraint, *esser in piena libertà*
Restrict, *v. a. restringere, limitare,* —ion, *s. limitazione, riserva,* —ive, *a. restrittivo, limitativo*
Restringe, *v. a. restrignere*
Restringed, *a. ristretto*
Restringent, *a. astringente*
Resty, *a. restio, ostinato, caparbia, testereccio*
Result, *s. risultamento,* —*v. n. resultare, nascere, rivenire, ritornare*
Resume, *v. a. resumere, ripigliare.* — Let us resume our discourse, *ritorniamo al discorso*
Resumed, *a. ripigliato*
Resuming, *s. il resumere*
Resumption, *s. riunimento*
Resurrection, *s. risurrezione*
Resuscitate, *v. risuscitare,* —ion, *s. il risuscitare*
Retail, *s. minuto.*—To sell by retail, *vendere a minuto.*— Retail trade, *vendita a minuto,* —ed, *a. venduto a ritaglio,* —er, *s. che vende a minuto,* —ing, *s. il vendere a minuto*
Retain, *v. a. ritenere, tenere a mente.*—I retained him for my counsel, *l'ho preso pel mio avvocato,* —able, *a. che si può ritenere,* —ed, *a. ritenuto,* —er, *s. una persona salariata al servizio di qualcheduno, senza esser suo domestico,* —ing, *s. ritenimento, ritegno*
Retake, *v. a. pigliar di nuovo*
Retaken, *a. ripigliato*
Retaliate, *v. a. render la pariglia*
Retaliated, *a. reso*
Retaliation, *s. pariglia, contraccambio.*—By way of retaliation, *in contraccambio, in vendetta*
Retard, *v. a. ritardare, intertenere,* —ed, *a. ritardato, intertenuto,* —ing, *s. indugio, il ritardare,* —er, *s. colui che cagiona ritardo*
Retch, *v. a. star per recere*

Retchless, *a. infingardo, pigro, lento,* —ly, *ad. negligentemente,* —ness, *s. infingardia, lentezza*
Retention, *s. ritenzione, il ritenere*
Retentive, *a. ritenente, che ritiene, ritentivo*
Reticence, *s. reticenza*
Retinue, *s. comitiva, corteggio*
Retiration, *s. retirazione, stampa della seconda faccia d'un foglio*
Retire, *v. n. ritirarsi, ritirare, tirare a se.* — Retire home, *ritirarsi a casa.* — Retire from business, *ritirarsi dagli affari.* —Which forced him to retire his arms, *il che lo sforzò di ritirare le braccia*
Retired, *a. ritirato, solitario,* —ly, *ad. privatamente,* —ness, *s. vita ritirata*
Retirement, *s. ritiratezza, solitudine*
Retiring, *s. il ritirare,* —ly, *ad. addietro, indietro*
Retort, *s. storta,* —*v. a. ritorcare un argumento,* —ed *a. ritorto, storto, bistorto,* —ing, *s. il ritorcare*
Retoss, *v. a. far balzar indietro*
Retouch, *v. ritoccare, perfezionare*
Retrace, *v. tracciare di nuovo*
Retract, *v. a. ritirare indietro, ritrattarsi, disdirsi* — Retract what one has said, *dir contro a quel che s' è detto prima,* —ion, *s. ritrattazione,* —ed, *a. ritratto, disdetto,* —ing, *s. ritrattazione, il ritrattarsi*
Retreat, *s. ritirata, luogo ritirato,* —*v. n. ritirarsi,* —ed, *a. ritirato*
Retrench, *v. a. levare, scemare, trincerare,* —ed, *a. levato, tagliato,* —ing, *s. il levare* —ment, *s. trincea*
Retribute, *v. a. ricompensare*
Retributer, *s. che ritribuisce*
Retribution, *s. ricompensa*
Retrievable, *a. che si può ricoverare*
Retrieve, *v. a. ricuperare, ricovrare, riparare,* —ing, *s. il ricovrare*
Retrocession, *s. il tornare indietro, il retrocedere*
Retrogradation, *s. il retrogradare*
Retrograde, *a. retrogrado,* —

v. a. *retrogradare*, —ing, s. *il retrogradare*
Retrogression, s. *il retrocedere*
Retrospect, v. a. *guardare indietro, rivedere*
Retrospection, s. *il guardare indietro, esame*
Retund, v. a. *rintuzzare*
Return, s. *ritorno, risposta, riconoscenza*, — of kindness, *un beneficio*, — in love, *corrispondenza in amore*, — of money, *rimessa di danaro*. — A commodity that yields a quick return, *una mercanzia di buono spaccio*
Return, v. n. *ritornare*, — v. a. *restituire, ricompensare, rendere*. — Return thanks, *ringraziare*. — Return a shopkeeper his commodity, *mandare indietro*. —Return an answer, *render riposta*, —able, a. *di rimando*, —ing, s. *il ritornare*
Reve, s. *guardiano d'un feudo*
Reveal, v. a. *rivelare*, —er, s. *rivelatore*. —ing, Revelation, s. *rivelamento*
Revel, s *gozzoviglia*, —v. n. *festeggiare*, —ler, s. *che si divertisce gozzovigliando*, —ling, s. *allegrezza, una festa romorosa*
Revenge, s. *vendetta*, —v. n. *vendicare*, — v. n. *vindicarsi*.—I'll be revenged on him, *mi vendicherò di lui*
Revengeful, a. *vendicativo*, —ly, ad. *d'una maniera vendicativa*
Revenger, s. *vendicatore*
Revenue, s *entrata, rendita*
Reverberate, v. n. *riverberare, ripercuotere*, —ing, —ion, s. *riverberazione*
Reverberatory, s. *riverberatorio*
Revere, v. a. *riverire*
Reverence, s. *riverenza*, — v. a. *onorare, rispettare*, —ed, a. *riverito*, —ing, s. *il riverire*
Reverend, a. *reverendo, reverente* — Right reverend, *reverendissimo*
Reverent, —ial, a. *reverente*
Reverently, ad. *reverentemente*
Reverse, s. *il rovescio*
Reverse, v. a. *annullare*
Reversible, a. *che si può rivocare*
Reversion, s. *riversione*
Revert, v. n. *ritornare*
Revertible, a. *reversibile*
Revestiary, Revestry, s. *sagrestia*
Revictual, v. a. *vettovagliare di nuovo*, —ling, s. *il vettovigliare di nuovo*
Review, s. *rivista, mostra d'eserciti*, —v. a. *rivedere*, —ing, s. *il rivedere*
Revile, v. a *ingiurare*, —er, s. *ingiuratore*, —ing, s. *ingiuria, oltraggio*
Revisal, s. *secondo esame*
Revise, s. *una seconda prova*, — v. a *rivedere, esaminare di nuovo*, —or, s. *revisore*, —ing, s. *revisione*
Revisit, v. a. *revisitare*
Revisitation, s. *ristabilimento*
Revive, v. a. *rivivere, ravvivare, rinnovare*, —v. n. *ravvivarsi*. — He begins to revive, *comincia a ritornarse a se*. —We shall see trade revive. *vedremo il commercio fiorire ancora*,—ing, s. *il revivere*
Reunion, s. *riunimento, riconciliazione*
Reunite, v. a. *riunire di nuovo, unire, riconciliare*
Reuniting, s. *riunimento*
Revocable, a. *rivocabile*
Revocation, s. *rivocazione*
Revoke, v. a. *rivocare*, —v. n. *rinunciare*.—Revoking, s. *il rivocare*
Revolt, s. *rivolta, ribellione*, — v. a. *rivoltarsi*, —er, s. *ribelle*, —ing, s. *il rivoltarsi*
Revolve, v. a. *rivolgere, esaminar colla mente*
Revolution, s. *rivoluzione*
Reward, s. *rimunerazione*, — v. a. *ricompensare*. — God reward you, *Iddio ve lo renda*, —able, a. *degno di ricompensa*, —er, s *ricompensatore*, —ing, s. *il ricompensare*
Rewet, s. *la rotella d'un archibuso [stesse parole*
Reword, v. n. *ripetere colle*
Rhapsodist, s. *compilatore*
Rhapsody, s. *rapsodia, collezione*
Rhenish, s. *vino del Reno*
Rhetor, s. *un rettorico, uno che insegna la rettorica*
Rhetoric, s. *la rettorica, arte di ben parlare*
Rhetorical, a. *rettorico*
Rhetorically, ad. *rettoricamente*
Rhetoricate, v. n. *fare il rettorico*
Rhetorician, s. *un rettorico*
Rheum, s. *reuma, catarro*
Rheumatic, a. *rematico, reumatico*
Rheumatism, s. *reuma, flussione*
Rheumy, a. *rematico*
Rhinoceros, s. *rinoceronte*
Rhomb, s. *rombo*
Rhomboid, s *romboide*, —al, a. *romboidale*
Rhubarb, s. *reubarbaro*
Rhyme, s *rima, poema*, — v. n. *rimare, far versi, accordarsi nel suono*.—Rhymer Rhymster, s. *rimatore, versificatore*
Rhythmical, a. *armonioso*
Rib, s. *costola, moglie, (per scherzo)*
Ribald, s. *un ribaldo, un ribaldone* —Ribaldry, s. *ribalderia, sciaguarataggine*
Ribbon, s. *fettuccia*.—A ribbon weaver, *tessitor di fettuce*
Rib-roast, v. a. *tartassare*
Rice, s. *riso, grano*
Rich, a. *ricco, opulento, abbondante, fertile, tanto*. — The rich, *i ricchi*, —ly. ad. *riccamente*, —ness, s *pompa, magnificenza, ricchezza*. —Riches, s. *ricchezze, abbondanza di beni di fortuna* —Rich wine, *vino gagliardo*
Rick, s. *bica*.—A rick of hay, or corn, *bica di fieno, o grano*
Rickets, s. *specie di malattia*
Rickety, a. *soggetto al malore chiamato, in Inghilterra*, rickets
Rid, a. *liberato*.—To get rid, v. n. *liberarsi*.—I don't know how to get rid of that troublesome fellow, *non so come levarmi d'attorno questo importuno*
Rid, v. n. *liberare. sbrigare*. —Rid one of all his troubles, *trarre uno d'impaccio*. —Rid one's self of a troublesome business, *uscir di qualche impaccio*
Riddance, s. *spedizione, spaccio*.—To make a clear riddance, *spacciare un luogo*. —I made at last a good riddance of him, *alla fine me ne sono sbrigato*
Ridden, a. *cavalcato*
Riddle, s. *indovinello, cribro*,

--v. a. spiegare un indovinello, —v. n parlare oscuramente. — Riddle coals, cribrare

Ride, v. n. cavalcare, andare a cavallo —Ride in a coach, andare in carrozza. — Ride away, andarsene. — Ride back, ritornarsene. — Ride about, fare una girata. — Ride, manage a horse, maneggiare un cavallo. — Learn to ride, imparare a montare a cavallo.—A ship that rides at anchor, un vascello che è all' ancora.

Rider, s. cavaliere

Ridge, s. cima, — of a house, il tetto d'una casa.—Ridge-tile, tegola. —Ridge of land, terreno che il vomere taglia ed alza in solcando.—Ridges. s. scanalatura —A long ridge of hills, giogaia. —Ridgebone of the back, la spina del dosso

Ridged, a. alto, alzato, scanalato

Ridicule, s. un ridicolo, sacchetto di donne, —v. a. render ridicolo

Ridiculous, a. ridicolo, —ly, ad. con modo ridicolo, —ness, s. ridicolo

Riding, s. l'andare a cavallo, —Riding-habit, abito da cavalcare. — Riding-cap, baretta per la campagna. — Riding coat, gabbano. — Riding-hood, veste da donna a foggia di mantello da cavalcare.—Riding, s. divisione d'una provincia

Ridotto, s. m. ridotto

Rife, a. comune, che regna

Riff-raff, s. robbaccia

Rifle, v.a. saccheggiare, predare

Rifle-gun, s. archibuso rigato

Rifler, s. ladro

Rifling, s. il saccheggiare

Rift, s. fessura, crepatura

Rig, v. a. ammainare, allestire un vascello, ornare, addobbare.—Rig, s. una fanciulla lasciva [correda

Rigger, s. chi allestisce, chi

Rigging, s. l'ammanare, — of a ship, sartiame

Riggish, a. lascivo, puttanesco

Riggle, v. n. dimenarsi

Right, diritto, che non piega da niuna banda, retto, giusto, buono, franco, puro, vero, conveniente, opportuno. — This is the right way, questo è il vero mezzo. — This is his right name, questo è il suo proprio nome. — A right owner, proprietario, padrone. — To be in one's right senses, essere in buon senno

Right, s. diritto, pretensione, potere, privilegio, ragione. —To be in the right, aver ragione. — This belongs to me by right, questo m' appartiene per diritto. — You should not have it by right, veramente voi non dovreste averlo

Right, ad. forte, bene.—I am not right, non sto bene. — Very right, molto bene.—A right honest man, un gran galantuomo.—A right learned man, un uomo molto savio. —You say right, voi dite bene. — I am in the right, io ho ragione.—Right over against, in faccia, dirimpetto

Right, v. a. fare, o render giustizia. — To right one's self, farsi giustizia

Righteous, a. diritto, giusto, —ly, ad. dirittamente, giustamente, —ness, s. giustizia, equità

Rightful, a. legittimo

Rightfully, ad. legittimamente

Rightly, ad. bene.—He is served rightly, egli lo merita

Rights, (Ex. to set to rights) indirizzare, metter in ordine. — To set two persons to rights, appacciare due persone

Rigid, a. rigido, severo, —ity, —ness, s. rigidità, severità

Riglet, s. riga

Rigour, s. rigore, severità

Rigorous, a. rigoroso, —ly, ad. rigorosamente

Rill, s. ruscello

Rillet, s ruscelletto

Rim, s. orlo

Rime, s. consonanza, brina, nebbia.— Rime, v. n. mettere in rima —To make one verse rime with another, far che un verso termini in rima

Rimer, s. dicitor in rima, rimatore [in rima

Riming, s. rima, il comporre

Rimy, a. nebbioso

Rind, s. scorza, la corteccia d'un melangolo

Rinded, a. che ha della corteccia.—Thick-rinded, che ha la corteccia grossa

Ring, s. anello.—To run the ring, correr l'anello. — The ring of a door, anello di porta.—The ring of a piece of coin, cordoncino d'una moneta.—A ring of people, un cerchio di gente.—A fine ring of bells, un bell' accordo di campane.—To give the bell a ring, dar un tocco al campanello.—An ear-ring, orecchino

Ringdove, s. piccione, torraiuolo

Ringworm, s. empitiggine

Ringleader, s. capo

Ringtail, s. gheppio

Ring, v. a. & n. sonare.—To ring the bells, suonar le campane.— To ring again, risuonare

Ringer, s. sonator di campane

Ringer of bells, suono di campane

Rinse, v. a. sciacquare

Rinsing, s. il sciacquare

Riot, s. eccesso, stravizzo, riotta, contesa, violenza, v. n. riottare, gozzovigliare

Rioter, s. uno scapestrato

Riotous, a. licenzioso, dissoluto, —ly, ad. dissolutamente, —ness, s. licenza, sfrenatezza

Rip, v. a. scucire, stracciare, lacerare —To rip up an old sore, rinovellare una piaga vecchia.—To rip open one's belly, fendere il ventre ad uno

Ripe, a. maturo.—Ripe years, età matura. — Soon ripe, soon rotten, cosa che matura con troppo fretta, presto marcisce

Ripe, Ripen, v. a. maturare, render maturo, —v. n. maturarsi, divenir maturo

Ripely, ad. maturamente

Ripeness, s. maturità

Ripening, s. maturamente, il maturare

Ripped, Ripped up, a. scucito

Ripper, s. quello che scuce

Rise, s. l'origine, causa, aggrandimento, avanzamento. —The sunrise, il levar del sole

Rise, v. n. scaturire, sorgere, levarsi, uscir di letto, levitarsi. — He loves to rise early, egli ama di levarsi

a buon' ora.—To rise from table, *levarsi di tavola.*—The sun rises, *il sole si leva.*—To rise up in arms, *prender le armi, sollevarsi.*—The waters begin to rise, *le acque cominciano a crescere.*—The corn begins to rise, *il grano comincia ad incarire.*—To rise from the dead, *risuscitar da' morti*
Riser, (an early riser) *s. uomo che si leva di buon' ora*
Risible, *a. risibile,* —ity, *s. risibilità*
Rising, *s. il levarsi.* — The rising of a hill, *il dirupo d'una collina.*—A rising of the skin, *tumore*
Rising, *s. rivolta, ribellione,* —*a. levante, nascente.*—The rising sun, *il sol nascente.*—A rising ground, *un' altezza, un' eminenza.*—A rising man, *un' uomo che s' avanza*
Risk, *s. rischio,* —*v. a. arrischiare, mettere in cimento*
Rite, *s. rito, statuto.*—Funeral rites, *esequie*
Ritual, *s. un rituale,* —*a. rituale, solennemente fatto,* —ist, *s. un difensore de' riti*
Rivage, *s. riva, ripa, sponda*
Rival, *s. rivale, competitore,* —*v. a. esser rivale, emulare,* —ship, *s. rivalità*
Rive, *v. a. spaccare, fendere,* —*v. n. fendersi*
Rivel, *v. aggrinzare.*—Rivel, *s. grinza*
River, *s. riviera, fiume*
Riverhorse, *s. ippopotamo*
Riverwater, *s. acqua di riviera*
Rivet, *s. ribaditura di chiodo,* —*v. a. ribadire.*—To rivet a thing in one's mind, *imprimere che si sia nella memoria,* —ing, *s. il ribadire*
Riving, *s. il spaccare*
Rivulet, *s. ruscello*
Rix-dollar, *s. tallero*
Roach, *s. lasca, (pesce d'acqua dolce).*—As sound as a roach, *sano come una lasca*
Road, *s. strada, cammino iargo, piaggia, scorrimento, scorreria, viaggio per terra*
Roam, *v. a. scorrere, correre attorno,* — er, *s. errante, vagabondo,* —ing, *s. lo scorrere*
Roan, *a. sagginato*
Roar, *s. mugghia,* *v. n. ruggire, gridare orrendamente.* —The sea roars, *il mare rugge,* —ing, *s. ruggito, mugghio*
Roary, *a. rugiadoso*
Roast, *v. a. arrostire.* — To rule the roast, *governare a suo modo* —Roast meat, *s. carne arrostita*
Rob, *v. a. rubare.*—To rob Peter to pay Paul, *fare un debito nuovo per pagarne un vecchio.* — To rob upon the highway, *gittarsi alla strada*
Robber, *s. rubatore, ladro.* — A church robber, *un sacrilego.* — A sea robber, *un pirato, un corsale*
Robbery, *s. ruba*
Robbing, *s. rubamento.*—Robbing of the public treasury, *peculato*
Robe, *s. vesta.*—The gentlemen of the long robe, *le persone togate*
Robe, *v. n. vestire pomposamente*
Robin-redbreast, *s. pettirosso*
Robin good fellow, *un buon compagnone*
Robust, *a. robusto, forte,* —ness, *s. robustezza*
Rocambole, *s. sorta d'aglio salvatico*
Roche-alum, *s. allume di rocca*
Rochet, *s. rocchetto*
Rock, *s. rocca, roccia, balza, rupe.* — Rock - crystal, *cristallo di rocca.* — Rock oil, *petrolio.*—Rocks in the sea, *scogli*
Rock, *s. rocca, strumento da filare.*—Rock, *v. n. essere dimenato, caracollare,* —*v. a. cullare, dimenar la culla*
Rocket, *s. rocchetta, razzo*
Rocking, *s. il cullare un bambino*
Rockless, *a. senza rocche*
Rocky, *a. pieno di rocche*
Rod, *s. verga, frusta, sferza, pertica.*—Save the rod and spoil the child, *madre pietosa, figlio tignoso.* — An angling-rod, *canna da pescare.* — Curtain-rod, *verga di ferro.* — Rod - net, *s. ragna*
Rodomontade, *s. giattanza*
Rodomontade, *v. a. far delle rodomontate*
Roebuck, *s. capro.*—The hard roe of a fish, *uova di pesce.* —The soft roe of a fish, *latte di pesce*
Rogation, (*Ex.* the rogation-week), *s. le rogazioni*
Rogue, *s. un furbo, un furfante, un ladro, cattivello.* —To play the rogue, *scherzare, burlare*
Roguery, *s. furberia, malizia, malignità, burlo, scherzo*
Roguish, *a. da furbo, malizioso,* —ly, *ad. furbescamente,* —ness, *s. furfanteria, burla, scherzo*
Roist, Roister, *v. n. far il bravaccio e il cattivo*
Roisterer, *s. un smargiasso, spaccone*
Roisting, *s. rodomonteria*
Roll, *s. invoglio, ruolo, rullo, lista,* — for a woman's head, *carello*
Roll, *v. a. invogliare, rotolare.*—Roll one's eyes, *girar gli occhi.*—Roll in money, *esser ricchissimo.* — Roll down, *v. n. voltolarsi in giro per terra*
Roller, *s. rullo, fascia*
Rolling, *s. rotolamento.* — Rolling-pin, *spianatoio.* — Rolling eyes, *occhi stranulati.*—A rolling stone gathers no moss, *pietra che rotola non fa muffa*
Roman, *a. Romano*
Roman-like, *alla Romana*
Romance, *s. romanzo, una favola, una menzogna,* — *v. n. contar favole,* —er, *s. romanziero, che compone romanzi*
Romanist, *s. un cattolico Romano*
Romantic, *a. improbabile, scenico, solitario, romitico*
Romish, *a. Romano*
Romp, *s. ragazzaccia di contada*
Romp, *v. n. trescare come fanno i contadini*
Rondeau, (in poetry) *s. rondo*
Rood, *s. la quarta parte d' una bifolca, una croce.* — The holyrood days, *i giorni di santa croce.* — Roodloft, *cassetta che conteneva un crocifisso*
Roof, *s. il tetto d'una casa.* — Rooftile, *s. tegolo.* — Roof of the mouth, *il palato.* — Roof of a coach, *il cielo d' una carrozza*
Rook, *s. specie di cornacchia,*

rocca, torre, un furfante, un barattiere, un uomo fino, astuto, —*v. a. ingannare, mariuolare*
Rookery, *s. luogo pieno di cornacchie* [*riuoleria*
Rooking, *s. l'ingannare, ma-*
Room, *s. camera, luogo, spazio, occasione, ragione, cagione.* —Dining-room, *sala da mangiare*
Roomy, *a. spazioso, largo*
Roost, *s. pollaio.*—Roost, *v. a. appollaiarsi.* — The hens go to roost, *le galline vanno ad appollaiarsi*
Root, *s. radice, cagione, origine, una parola primitiva.* —Square root, *radice quadra.*— Root up, *v. a. sradicare, sbarbare.*—Take root, *radicarsi.*—Root up a tree, *sradicare un albero*
Root. *v. a. scavare la terra col grifo, grufolare*
Rooting out, *s. sradicamento*
Rooty, *a. che ha molte radici*
Rope, *s. corda, fune.*—Rope-girt, *cinto d'una corda.* — Ropes of a ship, *sartiame di vascello.*—Rope of onions, *una resta di cipolle.*—Rope of pearls, *un filo di perle*
Ropeyard, *il luogo dove si fanno le corde*
Ropemaker, *funaio, funaiuolo*
Ropedancer, *s. ballerino di corda*
Rope, *v. n. filare*
Ropery, *s. bricconeria*
Ropy, *a. viscoso*
Rorid, *a. rugiadoso*
Rosary, *s. rosario*
Rosa solis, *rosolio, sorta d' erba*
Rose, *s. rosa.* — Oil of roses, *olio rosato.* — Rose-bud, *s. un bottone di rosa.*— Rose-bush, *s. rosaio.*—Rosewater, *s. acqua rosata* —Under the rose, *privatamente, segretamente*
Rose, *pret. of* to rise
Rosemary, *s. rosmarino*
Rosier, *s. luogo pieno di rosai*
Rosin, *s. ragia*
Rosined, *a. resinoso*
Rosy, *a. rosco, di color di rose, vermiglio*
Rot, *s. moria, mortalità pestilenziale fra le pecore, putrefazione,* —*v. a. infracidare, marcire,* —*v. n. infracidarsi, putrefarsi*

Rota, *s. rota*
Rotation, *s. il rotare, rotazione, ruota, revoluzione*
Rote, *s. pratica.*—Learn by rote, *imparar per pratica*
Rotten, *a. infracidato, infradiciato, fracido.*—Rotten egg, *uovo imputridito*
Rottenness, *s. fracidezza, fracidume*
Rotundity, *s. rotondità*
Rove, *v. n. andar ramingo, vagare*
Rover, *s. corsale, pirato*
Rough, *a. ruvido, rozzo, aspro, scabroso, scortese, villano, zotico, ispido, irsuto, rustico, insolente, arrogante, tempestoso, non pulito.* — Rough way, *strada scabrosa.* —Rough draught, *uno schizzo, un abbozzo.*—Rough cast, *a. arricciato.* — Rough cast a wall, *v. a. arricciare un muro*
Rough-hew, *v. a. abbozzare, schizzare*
Roughly, *ad. rozzamente, aspramente*
Roughness, *s. ruvidezza, asprezza, scortesia, severità, austerità*
Roving, *a. il disviare*
Rounce, *s. manovella di torchio di stampatore*
Round, *a. rotundo, rondo.* — Round-house, *s. carcere.* — Round, *v. a. ridurre in forma tonda.* — Drink round, *bere in giro.* — Look round, *guardar attorno.* — Round, *s. giro, cerchio.* — Take a round, *fare un giro.* — Round, *ad. in giro, all' intorno.* — Turn round, *voltarsi in giro.* — My head turns round, *la testa mi gira.*—All the year round, *tutto l'anno.*—Round about, *tutto all' intorno.* — You must go round about, *bisogna che voi facciate il giro*
Rounded, *a. fatto tondo*
Roundelay, *s. strambotto*
Roundheads, *s. teste ronde*
Roundish, *a. ritondetto, alquanto rondo*
Roundly, *ad. schiettamente, apertamente, francamente, rettamente.* — Roundness, *s. rotondità, ritondezza.* — To speak roundly, *operare schiettamente*
Rouse, *v. a. svegliare*

Rouse one up, *svegliare alcuno.*—Rouse a deer, *levare un daino.*—Rouse up one's spirits, *animarsi, prender animo,* —ing, *s. lo svegliare, destamento* — He roused me out of my first sleep, *m' ha rotto il primo sonno.*— Nothing can rouse a selfish man, *niente puo muovere un egotista*
Rout, *s. folla, calca, disturbo, fracasso, sfilata, rotta, sconfitta d'esercito.*—Rout, *v. a. mettere in rotta, sconfiggere.* — Rout one, *imbarazzare alcuno.*—Rout, *v. n. russare*
Route, *s. strada, via*
Row, *s. filata, fila.*—Row of teeth, *un ordine di denti.*— Set in a row, *v. a. ordinare.* — Row - barge, *s. barca che va a vele, e a remi.*— Row, *v. n. remare.* — To row against the stream, *remare a ritroso*
Rowel, *s. stella, selone*
Rower, *s. rematore, spalliere, portolatto.* — Rowing, *s. il remare*
Royal, *a. reale, regale, da rè, nobile, magnifico,* —ist, *s. colui che tiene pel rè,* —ly, *ad. regalmente,* —ty, *s. realtà, dignità, reale,* —ties, *s. prerogative reguli*
Rub, *s. intoppo, ostacolo, bottone, scherzo acuto.* — To give one a dry rub, *sbottonare alcuno.* — Rub, *v. a. stroppicciare, grattare.* — Rub a horse down, *strofinare un cavallo.*—Rub off a spot, *levare una macchia fregando.* — Things rub on bravely, *le cose vanno a seconda.*—I make shift to rub on, *m' ingegno di guadagnarmi il pane bel betto.* — Rub one up, *dare un bottino ad uno.*—Rub up one's memory, *rinfrescar la memoria di qualche cosa*
Rubber, *s. strofinacciolo*
Rubbing, *s. strofinamento.* — Rubbing - cloth, *s. strofinaccio.* — Rubbing-brush, *s. spazzola fatta di setole di porco*
Rubbish, *s. calcinaccio, stracci, cenci, robaccia, roba cattiva* [*giante*
Rubicund, *a. rosso, rosseg-*

Rubrick, *s. rubrica*
Ruby, *s. rubino*,—*a. rosso*
Ructation, *s rullo*
Rudder, *s. timone*
Ruddiness, *s. color rosso*
Ruddle, *s. sinopia*
Ruddy, *a. rosso, rubicondo*
Rude, *a. rozzo, grossolano, zotico, villano, rustico, incivile, scortese, grossolano, ignorante, malvagio, cattivo*, —ly, *ad. grossolanamente, incivilmente*, —ness, *s. rozzezza, rusticità, ignoranza, inciviltà, furfanteria, bricconeria*
Rudiments, *s. pl. rudimenti*
Rue, *s. ruta*
Rue, *v. n. pentirsi*.—You shall rue it, *vene pentirete*.—Rueful, *a. povero, miserabile, terribile*.—He looks ruefully, *ha una trista cera*
Ruff, *s. lattuga, gorgiera*
Ruff, *v. a. pigliare una carta col trionfo*
Ruffian, *s. un masnadiere, un assassino*, — *a. brutale, sanguinario*
Ruffle, *s. manichino*.—Laced ruffles, *manichini di merletto*.—Ruffle, *v. a. increspare, scompigliare, disordinare, disturbare, crucciare*.—Ruffling, *s. il disturbare*
Rug, *s. coperta da letto con peli lunghi*
Rugged, *a. rozzo, ruvido, severo, austero, rigido, zotico*, —ly, *ad. rozzamente*, —ness, *s. ruvidezza*
Ruin, *s. rovina, distruzione*. — To bring one to ruin, *rovinare, perdere alcuno*.— To come to ruin, *rovinarsi*. —Ruins, *s. pl rovine*.—Ruins of a good face, *i miseri avanzi di fallita beltà*
Ruin, *v. a. rovinare, ruinare*
Ruin one's self, *v. a. rovinarsi*
Ruined, *a rovinato*
Ruining, *s. il rovinare*
Ruinous, *a. rovinoso, cadevole, pericoloso*, —ly, *ad. rovinosamente, cattivamente, scelleratamente*
Rule, *s. regola, modello, esempio, norma, ordine, precetto*. — Carpenter's rule, *squadra*.—According to rule, *secondo le regole*. — Rules, *s. pl regola, ordine, istituto, costume, usanza, comando, potere, autorità*.—Rule, *v. a. governare, tirar le linee col regolo, rigare, regolare, dirigere, guidare, dirizzare, dominare, signoreggiare, domare, soggiogare, reprimere*.—Be ruled by me, *pigliate il mio consiglio*.— Ruler, *s. regolo, conduttore, governatore*. — Ruling, *s. il rigare*
Rum, *s. specie d' acquavite distillata dallo zucchero*
Rumb, *s. quarto di vento*
Rumble, *v. n. rombare, strepitare*, —ing, *s. rombo*, — of the bowels, *gorgogliamento di ventre*
Ruminant, *a. ruminante*
Ruminate, *v. n. riconsiderare, ruminare*
Ruminating, Rumination, *s. il ruminare, il meditare*
Rummage, *v. a. cercare, mettere sottosopra* [*pieno*
Rummer, *s. pecchero, bicchiere*
Rumour, *s. romore, grido*, — ed, *a. Ex.* 'tis rumoured abroad, *corre voce*, —*v. a. raccontare, narrare*
Rump, *s. groppone*
Rumple, *s. piega, grinza*,— *v. a. increspare, raggrinzare*, —ed, *a. increspato, raggrinzato*
Rumpling, *s. l'increspare*
Run, *s. una corsa*.—To take a run, *prendere una corsa*. - Good or ill run at play, *detta*, o *disdetta al giuoco*. —Run, *v. n. correre*.—Run before, *or* after, *correr avanti*, o *dietro*. Run post, *correr la posta*.—Run with full speed, *correr velocemente*. — Run a hazard, *correr rischio*. — Run one through with a sword, *passar uno da banda a banda colla spada*. — Run the gauntlet, *passar per le bacchette*. —Run out, *v. n. colare, gocciolare*. — His nose runs, *gli cola il naso*. — Run, *scorrere, passare* —Time runs away, *il tempo passa*. —Run from, *uscire* — Run with matter, *render marcia, far capo* — The sore runs, *la piaga corre*.—Run against a post, *urtare contro un palo*.— Run one's head against the wall, *dar della testa in un muro*.—Run to one's help, *aver ricorso ad uno per aiuto* —Run to seed, *semenzire*. — Her tongue runs perpetually, *ella parla incessantemente* — Your tongue runs before your wit, *voi non pensate a quel che dite*.—Run away, *fuggire, scappare*.—I'll run with you for a wager, *scommetto che corro meglio di voi*. — Run mad, *impazzire, diventar matto*. — It runs in their blood, *vien di razza*.—Run aground, *v. n. dare in secco*. —Run for it, *fuggire, darla a gambe* —That ever runs in my mind, *ciò mi corre sempre nell' animo*. — Run away with a thing, *portar via che che si sia*. — The horse ran away with him, *il cavallo lo portò via*.—Run back, *correr indietro*.—Run counter, *ripugnare*. — Run down a stag, *v. a. straccare un cervo*.—Run one down, *sconcertare, alcuno, convincere alcuno*.— Run a thing down, *vilipendere una cosa*. — Run down with blood, *v. n. stillare di sangue*. — Run one's self into mischief, *esporsi a qualche pericolo*.— Run in debt, *indebitarsi*.— Run a pin into one, *pugnere uno con una spilla*.—Run on, *seguitare, continuare*. — If you run on at this rate, *se voi andate avanti nella medesima maniera di vivere*. —Run over a book, *trascorrer un libro*.—Run over one's work again, *rivedere un' opera*.—The river runs over the banks, *il fiume ha soverchiato le sponde*. — The pot runs over, *la pignatta versa*. —Run out into excess, *andare all' eccesso*.—Run one's self out of breath, *correr fino a perder il fiato* —Run out one's race, *finire la sua corsa*. — Run out of one's wits, *perder il senno*.—Run out in length, *stendersi in lunghezza*. —The time runs out, *il tempo termina*.—Run through, *passare da banda*. — Run up, *montare, salire*. —Run upon, *gettarsi, lanciarsi sopra*. — All his discourse runs upon that, *tutto il suo*

discorso consiste in ciò. — Run-away, *s. disertore, fuggitivo*
Rundle, *s. globo* [*bariletto*
Rundlet, *s. piuolo d'una scala,*
Runner, *s. corridore,* —of a mill, *la mola da sopra del mulino*
Runnet, *s. quaglio, coagulo*
Running, *s. corrimento, il correre,* —of the reins, *gonorrea,* — of the nose, *cimurro.* — Running-place, *carriera, corso.* — Running footman, *un lacchè.*—Running water, *acqua corrente.* — Running-knot, *cappio, nodo scorsoio.* Running sore, *una piaga che cola.*—Running title, *il titolo che si mette in cima ad ogni facciata d'un libro*
Runt, *s. una vacca di Scozia.*— An old runt, *vecchiaccia*
Ruptory, *s. rottorio, cauterio*
Rupture, *s. rottura, crepatura*
Rural, *a. rustico, campestre*
Rush, *s. giunco.*—It is not worth a rush, *non vale un frullo.*—I would not give a rush for it, *non ne' darei un fico*
Rush, *v. n. lanciarsi.*—He rushed, *si lanciò.*—Rush in, *entrare improvisamente.* — Rush in upon one, *sorprendere alcuno,* —ing, *s. il lanciarsi*
Rushy, *a. giuncoso*
Rusk, *s. biscotto*
Russet, *a. rossetto*
Russetin, *s. melaruggine*
Rust, *s. ruggine,*—*v. n. irrugginire* [*rozza*
Rustic, Rustical, *a. rustica,*
Rustically, *ad. rusticamente*
Rusticate, *v. a. rendere rustico, o zotico come un contadino*
Rusticity, *s. rusticità, rustichezza* [*dezza*
Rustiness, *s. ruggine, ranci-*
Rustle, *v. n. cigolare,*—ing, *s. strepito, romore*
Rusty, *a. rugginente, rugginoso.*—To grow rusty, *irrugginire*
Rut, *s. frega, rotaia, ruotola,* —*v. n. andare in frega*
Ruthful, *a. misericordioso, compassionevole, miserabile,* —ly, *ad. miserabilmente,* — ness, *s. pietà, compassione*
Ruthless, *a. spietato, crudele*
Rutting-time, *s. frega* [*segala*
Rye, *s. segala,* —bread, *pane di*

S

SABBATARIAN, *s. un rigido osservatore del sabato*
Sabbath, *s. sabato.*—Sabbath-day, *la Domenica*
Sabbatic, *and* Sabbatical, *a. attenente al sabato*
Sabine, *s Sabina*
Sable, *s. la pelle del zibellino,* —*a. nero, bruno*
Sabre, *s. sciabla, scimitarra*
Saccharine, *a. zuccherino, di zucchero*
Sacerdotal, *a. sacerdotale*
Sack, *s. sacco, saccheggio, spezie di vin dolce,*—*v. a. saccheggiare, dare il sacco.*— Sack up, *v. a insaccare*
Sackbut, *s. sambuca*
Sackcloth, *s. tela da far sacchi*
Sacked, *a. saccheggiato*
Sacking, *s. saccheggiamento, sacco*
Sacrament, *s. sacramento*
Sacramental, *a. sacramentale,* —ly. *ad. sacramentalmente*
Sacramentarians, *s. sacramentari*
Sacred, *a. sacro, sacrato, inviolabile,* —ly, *ad. santamente,* —ness, *s. santità*
Sacrifice, *s. sacrificio,*—*v. a. & n. offerire, dedicare, consegrare, sacrificare, rinunziare,* —r, *sacrificatore*
Sacrificial, *a. di sacrificio*
Sacrificing, *s. il sacrificare*
Sacrilege, *s. sacrilegio,* —ious, *a. che commette sacrilegio,* — ly, *ad. sacrilegamente*
Sacristan, *s. sagrestano*
Sacristy, *s. sagrestia*
Sad, *a. mesto, malcontento, cattivo, tristo, infelice, vile.*— Sad news, *rie novelle.*—A sad mischance, *una gran disgrazia*
Sadden, *v. n. parer tristo,*—*v.a. affliggere, render mesto*
Saddle, *s. sella.* Put the saddle upon the right horse, *dar la colpa a chi ha torto.*— Saddlebow, *arcione di sella.* —Saddle-cloth, *gualdrappa.* —Pack-saddle, *un basto.*— Saddle-backed, *sellato*
Saddle, *v. a. sellare, metter la sella*
Saddler, *s. sellaio.*—Pack-saddler, *bastaio*
Sadducees, *s. pl. Sadducei*

Sadducism, *s. l'eresia de' Sadducei*
Sadly, *ad. malamente, cattivamente,* —ness, *s. tristezza, affanno.*—In sober sadness, *seriamente*
Safe, *a. salvo, sicuro, felice* — With a safe conscience, *in buona coscienza.* — Safe man, *un uomo fidato.*—He is come home safe, *egli è arrivato salvamente.*—Safe-conduct, *un salvo condotto.* —Your money will be safe in his hands, *il vostro danaro sarà sicuro nelle sue mani.*— God keep you safe, *Iddio vi conservi*
Safe, *s. uno stipo.*—Safe-guard, *s. salvaguardia, grembiale per conservare gli abiti.*— Safely, *ad. salvamente, in buona coscienza*
Safety, *s. salvezza, sicurezza*
Saffron, *s. zafferano.*—Saffron-gold, *oro fulminante*
Sagacious, *a. sagace, astuto, accorto* [*cacia*
Sagacity, *s. sagacità, perspi-*
Sage, *a. saggio, prudente,*—*s. un saggio, un uomo savio,* —(an herb), *salvia,* —ly, *ad. saggiamente,* —ness, *s. saviezza*
Sagittary, *s. sagittario*
Saic, kind of ship, *s. saica*
Sail, *s. vela.*—Set sail, *v. a. far vela.*—To be under sail, *esser alla vela, veleggiare.*—In a few days' sail, *dopo pochi giorni di navigazione.* —A fleet of a hundred sail, *una flotta di cento vele.*—Sail-maker, *fattore di vele.*—Sail-yard, *s. antenna.*—Sail along the coast, *costeggiare.*—Sail back, *pigliar terra*
Sailor, *s. marinaro, navigante, nautilo, (specie di pesce.)*— Good sailor, *un buon veleggiatore*
Sailing, *s. veleggiamento, navigazione*
Saim, *s. lardo, strutto*
Sainfoin, *s. trifoglio*
Saint, *s. un santo, una santa.* —Saint Peter, *san Pietro.*— Saint Anne, *santa Anna.*— Saint Anthony's fire, *volatica*
Saint, *v. a canonizzare, far il santo,* —ed, *santo, sacro,* — ly, *ad. santamente,* —ship, *s. santità*
Sake, *s. amore, causa.*—For

God s sake, *per l'amor di Dio.* — For my sake, *per l'amor mio.* — He is my namesake, *egli porta il mio nome*
Saker, *s. sagro, falcone*
Salacious, *a. lascivo, salace*
Salacity, *s. calore, lascivia*
Salad, *s. insalata.* — Salad-oil, *olio d'oliva*
Salamander, *s. salamandra*
Salary, *s. salaria, stipendio*
Sale, *s. vendita.*—To expose any thing to sale, *mettere in vendita*
Saleable, *a. vendibile*
Salesman, *s. venditore di abiti fatti*
Salic, *or* Salique, *a. Salico*
Salient, *a. che salta, palpitante*
Saline, Salinous, *a. salso, salmastro*
Salivate, *v. n. mandar fuora molta sciliva dalla bocca*
Salivation, *s. salivazione*
Salivous, *a. appartenente alla saliva*
Sallow, *a. pallido, smorto.*—Sallow-tree, *salcio, salce,* —ness, *s. pallidezza*
Saily, *s. sortita, furia, bollore*
Sally, *and* Sally forth, *v. a. sortire*
Salmagundy, *s. manicaretto di più vivande riscaldate*
Salmon, *s. salmone.*—Salmon trout, *s. sorta di trota*
Saloon, *s. salone*
Salt, *s. sale.*—Bay salt, *sale bigio.* — Saltcellar, *saliera.* —Saltbox, *cassa dove si conserva il sale*
Salt, *a. salato.*—Salthouse, *salina.*—Saltspring, *una sorgente d'acqua salmastra*
Salt, *v. a. salare*
Salter, *s. uno che vende del sale*
Salting, *s. il salare*
Saltish, *a. alquanto salato*
Saltless, *a. che non ha gusto veruno di sale*
Saltpetre, *s. salnitro*
Salvage, *s. il salvare ; guiderdone concesso per aver ricuperato robe naufragate*
Salvation, *s. salvazione, salute*
Salubrious, *a. salubre, sano*
Salubrity, *s. salubrità*
Salve, *s. unguento.*—Salver, *s. sottocoppa*
Salving, *s. il salvare*
Salvo, *s. eccezione, scusa*
Salutary, *a. salutare*
Salutation, *s. saluto*
Salute, *s. saluto, riverenza, un bacio,—v. a. salutare, baciare,* —er, *s. quello che saluta,* —ing, *s. il salutare*
Same, *a. medesimo, stesso.*—I hope you are the same, *il simile spero di voi*
Sameness, *s. medesimezza*
Samphire, *s. finocchio marino*
Sample, *s. esemplare*
Sampler, *s. mostra*
Sanative, *a. sanativo*
Sanctification, *s. santificazione*
Sanctified, *a. santificato*
Sanctifier, *s. santificatore*
Sanctify, *v. a. santificare, far santo,* —ing, *s. santificazione*
Sanctimonious, *a. santo*
Sanctimony, *s. santimonia, santità*
Sanction, *s. ordine, decreto, sanzione, confermazione, ratificazione*
Sanctity, *s. santità*
Sanctuary, *s. santuario, chiesa, asilo, rifugio*
Sand, *s. arena, rena.*—Sands, *s. pl. massa di rena.*—Sandbox, *s. polverino* —Sandpit, *or* Sandbed, *cava da sabbione.*—Sandblind, *and* Purblind, *a. che ha diffetto negli occhi*
Sandal, *s. sandalo.*—Sandalmaker, *s. uno che fà gli sandali*
Sandarack, *s. sandaraca, gomma di ginepro*
Sandever, *s. fondiglio di vetro*
Sanding, *s. barbio, sorta di pesce*
Sandy, *a. sabbioso, arenoso, rosso*
Sanguinary, *a. sanguinolente*
Sanguine, *a. sanguigno, che abbonda di molto sangue, ardente, ardito.* —He is always too sanguine, *sempre si picca troppo*
Sanguinolent, *a. sanguinolente, crudele*
Sanicle, *rigalico, spezie d'erba*
Sanity, *s. sanità*
Sap, *s. succhio, sugo, umore, la buccia delle piante,—v. a. zappare, rovinare un muro*
Sapphire, *s. zaffiro*
Sapid, *a. giudizioso, gustoso*
Sapidity, *and* Sapidness, *s. giudizio, senno, gusto*
Sapience, *s. sapienza*
Sapient, *a. savio, sapiente*
Sapless, *a. senza succhio, vecchio, secco*
Sapling, *s. un arbuscello*
Saponaceous, Saponary, *a. saponaceo*
Sapor, *s. sapore*
Saporific, *a. saporoso*
Sappiness, *s. l'abbondare di succhio*
Sappy, *a. pieno di succhio*
Saraband, *s. sarabanda*
Sarcasm, *s. sarcasmo*
Sarcastic, —al, *a. satirico,*—ly, *ad. in maniera pungente*
Sarcenet, *s. taffetà*
Sarcle, *v. a. sarchiare*
Sarcling, *s. sarchiagione*
Sarcocele, *s. sarcocele*
Sarcoma, *s. scirro, tumore*
Sarcophagus, *s. sarcofago*
Sarcophagy, *s. il pascersi di carne*
Sarcotic, *a. sarcotico*
Sardine, *s. sardina*
Sardonic laughter, *cachinno*
Sardonyx, *s. sardonico*
Sarsaparilla, *s. salsapariglia*
Sash, *s. cinto di seta.*—Sash window, *finestra che scorre in sù e in giù*
Sassafras, *sassafrasso*
Sat, (*see* Sit), *sedere*
Satan, *s. Satana, il diavolo*
Satanic, *and* Satanical, *a. diabolico*
Satchel, *s. sacca, sacchetto*
Sate. *v. a. satollare*
Sated, *a. satollo, sazio*
Satellite, *s. satellite*
Satiate, *v. a. satollare, saziare,* —ing, *s. saziamento*
Satiety, *s. satolezza, sazietà*
Satin, *s. raso*
Satire, *s. satira*
Satiric, *or* Satirical, *a. satirico, mordace*
Satirically, *ad. satiricamente*
Satirist, *s. scrittore di satire*
Satirize, *v a. & n. scrivere satire*
Satisfaction, *s. soddisfazione, contento, ragione, ristaurazione.* — Satisfactorily, *ad. d'una maniera soddisfacente.* —You will have full satisfaction, *ella sarà vendicata appieno*
Satisfactory, *a. soddisfacente*
Satisfy, *v. a. soddisfare, saziare, contentare. convincere, mostrare.*—I am not satisfied with him, *non sono contento di lui,* —ing, *s. il soddisfare*
Satrap, *s. satrapo*
Saturate, *v. a. satollare, saziare*
Saturday, *s. Sabato*
Saturity, *s. satollezza, sazietà*

Saturn. *s. Saturno, piombo*
Saturnals, *s. pl. saturnali*
Saturnian, *or* Saturnine, *a. saturnino, triste, mesto*
Satyr, *s. satiro*
Satyrion, *s. satirio, satirione, spezie d'erba*
Savage, *a. salvatico, fiero, crudele*
Savages, *s. pl. popoli salvatici,* —ly, *ad. salvaticamente,* —ness, *s. ferocia, crudeltà*
Savanna, *s. prati in America senza boschi*
Sauce, *s. salsa.*—To dip in the sauce, *intignere nella salsa.* — Saucepan, *s. un padellino.*—Saucebox, *s. un impertinente.* —I'll serve him the same sauce, *gli renderò pan per foccaccia.*—Saucer, *s. piatello*
Saucily. *ad. sfacciatamente, arrogantemente*
Sauciness, *s. impudenza*
Saucy, *a. sfacciato, sfrontato*
Save, *ad. salvo, eccettuato,*— *v. a. salvare, conservare, riserbare, riservare, risparmiare, sparagnare.* — That will save me charges, *questo mi risparmierà della spesa.* —I'll save you that trouble, *voglio essentarvi da questo incommodo.*—God save the king, *viva il rè.*—God save him, *Iddio lo conservi.*—To save time, *per non perder tempo*
Saveall, *s. ordigno sul quale si posa la candela quando viene a finire*
Savine, *s. savina*
Saving, *s. salvamento, eccezione,* —*a. economo, parco.* —To be saving, *v. n. usar economia,* —ly, *ad. frugalmente,* —ness, *s. frugalità, parcità*
Saviour, *s salvatore, liberatore*
Saunter about, *v. n. batter le strade, vagare*
Savour, *s. sapore, gusto, odore,* —*v. a. saporare, assaggiare, sentire,*—*v. n. aver qualche gusto.*—Savourily, *ad. saporitamente*
Savoury, *a. saporito*
Savoy, *s. cappuccio*
Sausage, *s. salsiccia, mortadella*
Saw, *s. sega.* — Handsaw, *s segheita.* — Sawdust, *s. segatura.* —Sawfish, *s. spada*
Saw, (*see* See. *vedere*
Saw, *v. a. segare*
Sawing, *s segamento*
Sawyer, *s. segatore*
Saxifrage, *s. sassifragia*
Say, *s. saia*
Say, *v. a. dire, favellare.*— What do you say? *che dite?* —That is to say, *cioè.*—They say, *si dice*
Saying, *s. dicimento.*—Common saying, *un detto comune.* —True saying, *una verità*
Scab, *s. scabbia, rogna, croste di piaga*
Scabbard, *s. fodero*
Scabbed, *a. scabbioso, rognoso*
Scabious, *a. scabbioso*
Scabious, *s.* (a flower) *scabbiosa*
Scabby, *a. scabbioso*
Scabrous. *a. scabro, scabroso*
Scabwort, *s. enula campana*
Scaffold, *s. palco*
Scaffolding, *s. struttura di palchi*
Scalade, *s. scalata, scalamento*
Scald, *v. a. scottare con liquore caldo*
Scalding, *s. scottatura*
Scale, *s. scaglia di pesce,*— of a map, *la scala d'una carta.* — Scales of iron, *scaglie di ferro.*—Scale of a balance, *il guscio della bilancia.* — Pair of scales, *bilancie*
Scale a fish, *v. a. scagliare i pesci.*—Scale the walls of a town, *scalare le mura d'una città*
Scalene, *a. scaleno*
Scaling, *s. lo scalare*
Scaling ladders, *scala da scalar le mura*
Scall, *s. tigna, lepra*
Scalled, *a. tignoso.*—Scaldhead, *s. testa tignosa*
Scallion, *s. scalogno*
Scallop, *s. sorta di nicchio*
Scalp, *s. pericranio,*— *v. a. sfregiare*
Scalper, *or* Scalping-iron, *s. gammautte*
Scaly, *a. squamoso, scaglioso*
Scamble, *v. a. rapire dopo aspra contesa, storpiare*
Scambler, *s. uno sfacciato leccapiatti*
Scambling, *s. dissipamento,* — ly, *ad. sfacciatamente*
Scammony, *s. scamonea*
Scamper, *v. n. fuggir via, scampare*
Scan, *v. a. esaminare, ponderare, scandere*
Scandal, *s. scandalo, vergogna, infamia*
Scandal, *v. a. scandalezzare, diffamare*
Scandalize, *v. a. dare scandalo, offendere,* —ing, *s. lo scandalezzare*
Scandalous, *a. scandalosa, infame, diffamatorio, che apporta scandalo,* —ly, *ad. scandalosamente*
Scanning, *s. lo scandere un verso*
Scant, *a. raro, scarzo*
Scantiness, *s. scarsezza, scarsità*
Scantling, *s. grandezza, misura, un pezzetto*
Scantly, *ad scarsamente*
Scanty, *a. scarso, che manca, troppo stretto*
Scape, *s fuga,*—*v. n. evitare, fuggire*
Scapular, *s. scapolare*
Scar, *s. cicatrice*
Scar, *v. n. formarsi in cicatrice*
Scaramouch, *s. scaramuccia*
Scarce, *a. scarso, raro.*— Scarcely, *ad. appena,* —ness, *or* Scarcity, *s. scarsezza, scarcità*
Scare, *v. a. atterrire.*—Scare away, *v. a. spaventare.* — Scarecrow, *s. spaventacchio.* —Scared, *a. atterrito.* —To have a scared countenance, *aver gli occhi stralunati*
Scarf, *s. ciarpa.*—Scarfskin, *l' epidermide*
Scarf, *v. a. commettere, congegnare*
Scarification, *s. scarificazione*
Scarify, *v. a. scarificare, scarnare,* —ing, *s. scarificazione*
Scarlet, *or* Scarlet colour, *s. scarlattino*
Scarlet, *a scarlatto.* — Scarlet robe, *una vesta di scarlatto.* —Scarlet-oak, *s. elce, leccio*
Scarp, *s. scarpa*
Scate, *s. squadro spezie di pesce*
Scate. *v. n sdrucciolare sopra il ghiaccio*
Scates, *s. zoccoli da sdrucciolare*
Scath, *v. a. struggere,* —*s. male, danno,* —ful, *a. dannoso*

Scatter, *v. a. sparpagliare, spargere*, —ing, *s. spargimento*, —ingly, *ad. spartamente*
Scavenger, *s. paladino*
Scene, *s. scena, teatro*
Scenery, *s. scenario*
Scenic, *a. scenico, di scena*
Scenographic, *a. scenografico*
Scenography, *s. scenografia*
Scent, *s. odorato, facoltà di fiutare, odore, sentore*, — *v. a. dar buono, o cattivo odore, profumare, annasare, odorare, fiutare*
Sceptical, *a. scettico* [*tici*
Scepticism, *s. precetti de scet-*
Sceptics, *s. scettici*
Sceptic, *a. scettico*
Sceptre, *s. scettro*
Sceptrebearer, *che porta lo scettro*
Schedule, *s. cartuccia, cedola*
Scheme, *s. piano, modello*
Schemer, *s. macchinatore*
Schiff, *s. schifo, paliscalmo*
Schirrus, *s. scirro*
Schism, *s. scisma*
Schismatical, *a scismatico*, —ly, *ad. da scismatico*
Schismatic, *s. scismatico*
Scholar, *s. uno scolare, un uomo dotto* —Bred a scholar, *allevato nelle belle lettere.* — General scholar, *versato in tutte le scienze.*—Scholarlike, *ad. da scolare.*—Scholarship, *s. la qualità d'uno scolare, dottrina, scienza*
Scholastically, *ad. da scolastico*
Scholastic, —al, *a scolastico*
Scholiast, *s. un commentatore*
Scholium, *s. breve esposizione*
School, *s. scuola.* — To keep a school. *tenere scuola.* — Grammar-school, *una scuola Latina.*—Fencing-school, *una scuola di scherma.* — Dancing-school, *una scuola di ballo.* — School - master, *s. un maestro di scuola.* —Schoolboy. *s. uno scolare.* —Schoolfellow, *un condiscepolo*
School. *v. a. riprendere, censurare, istruire*
Schooling, *s. la paga che si dà al maestro di scuola.* — Pay for a child's schooling, *pagare il maestro di scuola*
Sciatica, *s. sciatica*
Sciatic, *a. sciatico*
Science, *s. scienza, dottrina, arte liberale*
Scientifical, *a. scientifico*
Scimitar, *s. scimitarra*
Scintillate, *v. a. scintillare*, —ation, *s. scintillazione*
Sciolist, *s un saccentino*
Scion, *s. ramicello*
Scoff, *s. burla.*—Scoff at one, *v. n. burlare alcuno.*—Scoffer, *s. derisore, beffatore*
Scoffing, *s. burla, beffa*
Scold, *s. una garritrice*, —*v. n. brontolare, borbottare*, —ing, *s. contesa, contendimento.* — Scolding man, *un garritore.* —Scolding woman, *una contenditrice*
Scollop, *s. petoncolo*
Scolopendra, *s. spezie di pesce*
Sconce, *s. un forte, certo sostegno quasi braccio*, —*v a. fare ammenda per aver commesso qualche offesa*
Scoop, or Scooper, *s. attignitoio*
Scope, *s. scopo, disegno* —To have free scope, *aver libertà di fare che che si sia*
Scorbutical, *a. di scorbuto*
Scorch, *v. a riardere, scottare*, —ing, *s. adustione*
Scordium, *s. scordio*
Score, *s. conto, scotto, rispetto, taglia, venti, ventina.* — Fourscore, *ottanta.*—Sixscore, *cento venti.* — Threescore, *sessanta.* — On the score of friendship, *in riguardo della vostra amicizia.*—Score, *v. a. metter in conto.* — Score a writing, *lineare una scrittura.*—Score out, *scancellare*
Scorn, *s. disprezzo, sdegno*, —*v. a. dispregiare, sdegnare.*—I scorn it, *io non son tale da far ciò* —I scorn your words, *mi beffo di quel che dite*
Scorner, *s. dispregiatore*
Scornful, *a. sdegnoso*, —ly, *ad. dispregevolmente*
Scorning, *s. dispregiamento*
Scorpion, *s scorpio, pesce di mare, uno de' dodici segni celesti* —Scorpion-grass, *s. nome d'erba*
Scot, *s. parte, porzione.*—Pay scot and lot, *pagare i diritti della parrocchia.*—Scot free, *franco, che non paga niente, impunito*
Scotch, *s. picciol taglio*, — *v. a tagliare.*—Scotch-collops, *s. braciuola di carne di vitella fritta*
Scotomy, *s. scotomia*
Scoundrel, *s. un gaglioffo, un briccone*
Scour, *v. a. forbire, nettare.* — Scour the seas, *corseggiare.* — Scour away, *v. n. svignare.* — Scour about. *vagabondare*, —er, *s. che forbisce, che netta, un cavamacchie, un vagabondo, uno scioperato*
Scouring, *s. il forbire, uscita, soccorrenza*
Scourge, *s. sferza, flagello*, — *v. a. sferzare, punire, gastigare*
Scout, *s. corridore.*—To send out scouts, *mandare corridori a far la scoperta.*—Scouts, *s. vedette*
Scout, *s. sorte di naviglio veloce per andar a vela*
Scout, or Scout about, *v. a. battere le strade*
Scowl, *v. n. fare il grugno*, — *s. cipiglio*
Scrabble, *v. a. graffiare, tastare, brancolare*
Scrag, *s. uno scheletro.*—Scrag end of a neck, *la scamatura del collo.* — Scraggily, (*Ex.* he looks scraggily) *ad. pare molto magro.* — Scraggy, *a sparuto, molto magro*
Scramble, —ing, *s. sorta di giuoco che si fa col gettar alcuna cosa in mezzo ad un gruppo di ragazzi*, — *v. n. ciuffare, aggrupparc, rampicare*
Scranch, *v. a. schiacciare, rompere co' denti*, —ing, *s. il schiacciare*
Scrap, *s. rimasuglio, avanzaticcio*
Scrape, *v. a. raschiare, grattare*, —*s. bertovello, nassa.* —He is in a scrape, *egli è nella rete.*—Scrape up, *accumulare a poco a poco.* — Scrape a blot, *cancellare*
Scraper, *s. raschiatoio, un cattivo suonator di violino, istrumento da raschiare*
Scraping, *s. raschiatura, la materia che si leva in raschiando*
Scratch, *s. sgraffio.*- Scratches, *s. malattia che viene a' cavalli*

Scratch, *v. a. grattare.* — Scratch one's self, *grattarsi, graffiare la pelle coll' unghie.*—Scratch out one's eyes, *cavar gli occhi ad uno.*—Scratch out writing, *cancellare una scrittura,* —ing, *s. il grattare*
Scrawl, *v. a. scarabocchiare,* —*s. cattiva mano,* —ing, *s. scarabocchie,* —er, *s. scrittoraccio*
Scray, *s. rondine di mare*
Screak, *v. n. cigolare,* —ing, *s. cigolamento*
Scream, *or* Scream out, *v. n. gridare, strillare,* —ing, *s. strido, stridore*
Screech, *v. n. squittire.* — Screech-owl, *s. civetta*
Screen, *s. un parafuoco, vaglio.* — Folding-screen, *s. un paravento,* —*v. a. spalleggiare, proteggere, vagliare*
Screw, *s. vite.* — Corkscrew, *s. rampino da cavar il sughero alle bottiglie*
Screw, *or* Screw in, *v. a. fare entrare girando.*—Screw up, *v. a. strignere*
Scribble, *v. n. scarabocchiare,* —er, *s. un cattivo autore,* —ing. *s. lo scarabocchiare*
Scribe, *s. scriba, scrivano*
Scrip, *s. bisaccia, sacco, un pezzetto di carta*
Scriptural, *a. scritturale*
Scripture, *s. la scrittura*
Scripturists, *s. quelli che mettono ogni loro credenza solamente nella scrittura*
Scrivener, *s. scrivano*
Scroll, *s. un ruolo di pergamena*
Scrofula, *s. scrofula*
Scrotum, *s. scroto*
Scrub, *s. una scopa, un cionno, un uomo di niente,* —*v. a. strofinare*
Scrubbed, *or* Scrubby, *a. scabbioso, tignoso*
Scrubber, *s. raspa*
Scruple, *s. scrupolo, scrupulo, dubbio,* —*v. a. fare scrupolo*
Scrupulous, *a. scrupoloso,* —ness, *s. umore scrupoloso,* —ly, *ad. scrupolosamente.* —You are too scrupulous, *ella è da vero troppo severa*
Scruse, *v. premere, affollare*
Scrutinize, *v. a. investigare diligentemente, esaminare, censurare il portamento d'uno*
Scrutiny, *s. scrutinio, squittino*
Scrutoire, *s. scrittoio*
Scud, *s. rovescio, scroscio.* — Scud away, *v. n. svignare.* —Scud along, *affrettarsi*
Scuffle, *s. zuffa, riotta,* —*v. n. contrastare.* — We have nothing to scuffle for, *noi non abbiamo che spartire insieme*
Sculk, *v. n. celarsi, codiare. alcuno,* —er, *s. colui che si cela,* —ing, *s. il celarsi.* — Sculking-hole, *nascondiglio*
Scull. *s. cranio, osso del capo.* —Scullcap, *s. cuffia di tela*
Scull, *s. piccol remo.*—Sculler, *s. battello con un barcaiuolo solo, un barcaiuolo solo con un battello*
Scullery, *s. lavatoio*
Scullion, *s. guattero di cucina, una guattera di cucina*
Sculptor, *s. scultore*
Sculpture, *s. scultura, la cosa scolpita*
Scum, *s. schiuma,* — of the people, *la feccia del popolo.* —Full of scum, *a. schiumoso*
Scum, *v. a. schiumare, tor via la schiuma*
Scummer, *s. una mestola*
Scupper-holes, *s. piccoli buchi sul ponte d'una nave, dai quali l'acqua scorre in mare*
Scurf, *s. tigna,* — of a wound, *scabbia,* —iness, *s. tigna.* — Scurfy, *a. tignoso*
Scurrility, *or* Scurrilousness, *s. scurrilità*
Scurrilous, *a. buffonesco, ingiurioso*
Scurvily, *ad. malamente*
Scurviness, *s. malignità*
Scurvy, *a. cattivo, fello.* — Scurvy fellow, *un fellone,* —*s. scorbuto.*—Scurvy grass, *coclearia, gramigna*
Scut, *s. coda*
Scutcheon, *s. scudo, la toppa d'una serratura, scudicciuolo, la chiave, o la pietra che è nel centro d'un edifizio*
Scuttle, *s. paniera, tramoggia di mulino*
Scuttle here and there, *v. a andar quà e là*
Scythe, *s falce*
Sea, *s. il mare.*— Billows of the sea, *cavalloni di mare.* —Go to sea, *andar sul mare.* —Put out to sea, *mettere a mare.*—By sea and land, *per mare e per terra.* — Great sea, *una burrasca.* — Sea-water, *acqua marina.* — To get sea-room, *correre al largo.* —Main sea, *alto mare.* — Sea-captain, *capitano di naviglio.*—Sea-fight, *combattimento navale.* —Seaman, *un marinaio.* — Sea-coast, *la costa del mare.* —Sea-side, *il lido del mare.* —Narrow sea, *uno stretto.* —Sea-port, *s. porto di mare.* — Sea-chart, *s. carta da navigare.*—Sea-voyage, *viaggio per mare.* — Sea-mark, *segno in vicinanza degli scogli, per farne conoscer il rischio da' naviganti.*—Sea-green, *a. verdazzuro*
Seagull, *s. gabbiano, mugnaio*
Seaweed, *s. alga, aliga.*—Seamew, *s. mugnaio*
Seal, *s. sigillo, suggello.* — Under hand and seal, *sottoscritto e sigillato*
Seal, *s. vitello marino*
Seal-ring, *s. anello con un sigillo scolpito*
Seal. *v. a. sigillare*
Sealer, *s. colui che pone il suggello*
Sealing, *s. il sigillare*
Seam, *s. cucitura, cicatrice, saime, lardo,* — of corn, *otto staia di grano,* — of glass, *cento venti libbre di vetro*
Seamless, *a. senza cuciture*
Seamster, *s. cucitore di panni lini*
Seamstress, *s. cucitrice*
Sean, *s. sagena, spezie di pesce che si pesca colla sagena*
Sear, *v. a. arrossare con ferro rovente*
Searce, *s. staccio,* —*v. a. aburattare, stacciare*
Search, *s. inchiesta,* —*v. a. cercare, visitare.*—Search a wound, *tentare una ferita.* — Search into, *inchiedere.* — Search out, *inchiedere, esaminare,* —er, *s. visitatore,* —ing, *s. cerca*
Sear-cloth, *s. cerotto*
Season, *s. stagione, tempo opportuno.* — In season, *s. di stagione,* —*v. c. condire.* — Seasonable *a. che è di*

stagione, comodo, opportuno, —ness, *s. qualità di quel che è di stagione, stagione, tempo opportuno,* —ly, *opportunamante*
Seasoned cask, *una botte stagionata.*— Seasoned timber, *legname secco*
Seasoner, *s. quello che stagiona*
Seasoning, *s. stagionamento*
Seat, *s. seggio, sedia, scena, teatro.*—Fine seat, *una bella villa.*—Judgment-seat, *un tribunale.*—Seat, *v. a. situare, posare, stabilire.*—Seat one's self, *stabilirsi*
Seaward, *ad. verso il mare*
Secant, *s. secante*
Secession, *s. l' andare da parte, separazione*
Seclude, *v. a. escludere*
Secluding, *or* Seclusion, *s. esclusione*
Second, *a. secondo.*—Second-hand suit, *un abito usato.* —A second Cicero, *un altro Cicerone*
Second, *s. un difensore, la sessantesima parte d'un minuto,* —*v. a. secondare, aiutare,* —ly, *ad. secondamento*
Secrecy, *s. segretezza*
Secret, *s. segreto, privato, che sa tacersi,* —*s. cosa occulta, segreto.*—To tell one a secret, *confidare un segreto ad uno.*—In secret, *ad. segretamente*
Secret, *s. risetta*
Secrete, *v. a. nascondere, celare*
Secreting, *s. nascondimento*
Secretary, *s. segretario.*— Secretary's office, *segreteria.* — Secretaryship, *ufficio di segretario*
Secretly, *ad. segretamente*
Secretness, *s. segretezza*
Sect, *s. setta*
Sectarian, *s. di setta*
Sectary, *s. settario*
Section, *s. sezione, divisione*
Sector, *s. compasso di proporzione, settore*
Secular, *a. secolare, temporale*
Secularity, *s. lo stato di persona secolare*
Secularization, *s. secolarizzazione*
Secularize, *v. a. secolarizzare*
Secularly, *ad. mondanamente*
Secundary, *a. secondario*
Secundine, *s. secondina*

Secure, *a. sicuro, salvo, ardito, certo,* —*v. a. salvare, mettere in sicuro.*—Secure one's self, *salvarsi.* — Secure one, *arrestare alcuno,* —ly, *ad. sicuramente, in piena sicurezza,* —ing, *s. il salvare*
Security, *s. sicurezza, sicurtà, malleveria, lontananza da ogni pericolo, fiducia, baldanza*
Sedan, *s. sedia*
Sedate, *a. sedato, quieto, tranquillo,* —ness, *s. tranquillità*
Sedentary, *a. sedentario*
Sedge, *s. spezie d'erba*
Sediment, *s. fondigliuolo*
Sedition, *s. sedizione, tumulto*
Seditious, *a. sedizioso, riottoso,* —ly, *ad. sediziosamente*
Seduce, *v. a. sedurre, sobillare, corrompere.* — To suffer one's self to be seduced, *lasciarsi sedurre,* —er, *s. seduttore,* —ing, *and* Seduction, *s. seduzione*
Sedulity, *s. accuratezza, diligenza, cura*
Sedulous, *a. assiduo, diligente,* —ly, *ad. diligentemente*
See, (*ex.* bishop's see), *sedia episcopale*
See, *v. a. vedere, comprender coll' occhio, domandare, conoscere, avvertire.* — I do not see him, *non lo vedo.* — He sees nobody, *non ammette nessuno.* — To go to see, *andare a vedere* — See what he wants, *domandategli quel che vuole.* — See that all be ready, *sia vostra cura che il tutto sia in ordine.*—I'll see you home, *vi condurrò a casa.*—I'll see you paid, *vi farò pagare.*— Let one see, *mostrare*
Seed, *s. seme, semenza, sperma, cagione.* — Seedtime, *sementa.*— Seedplot, *semenzaio.* — Seedman, *mercante di semi.*—Seed, *v. n. tallire, fare il tallo*
Seeding, *s. il tallire*
Seedy, *a. picno di semenza*
Seeing, *s. il vedere.* — Seeing is believing, *quando la cosa si vede, si crede.*—The thing is not worth seeing, *non è cosa degna d'esser veduta.* — The sense of seeing, *la vista, il vedere.* — Seeing, *and* Seeing that, *conj. poichè mentre che*
Seek, *or* Seek for, *v. a. cercare.*—Seek one's help, *domandar soccorso.* — Seek one's ruin, *macchinare l' altrui rovina.* — Seek out, *andar cercando, braccare* — Seek after, *informarsi.*— Seek after an office, *cercare un impiego.*—I am further to seek than I was, *mi trovo più angustiato di prima*
Seeker, *s. cercatore*
Seeking, *s. cerca, cercamento*
Seel, *v. a. barcollare*
Seem, *v. n. parere, sembrare.* — That seems reasonable, *questo pare ragionevole.* — It seems, *v. imp. pare.*—It seems to me, *mi pare*
Seeming, *a. apparente,* —ly, *ad. apparentemente*
Seemliness, *s. decenza*
Seemly, *a. decente, convenevole*
Seen, *a. veduto*
Seer, *s. profeta*
Seesaw, *s. altalena,* —*v. bilicarsi*
Seeth, *v. n. bollire, lessare,* —ing, *s. bollimento.*—Seething-pot, *s. pignatta*
Segment, *s. fetta, pezzo*
Segnity, *s. infingardia, infingardaggine*
Segregate, *v. a. disceverare, segregare,* —*v. n. disceverarsi, separarsi,* —tion, *s. segregazione*
Seigniorial, *a. sovrano, indepenente*
Seignior, *s. signore,* —ity, *s. signoria,* —age, *s. signoraggio*
Seisin, *s. possessione*
Seizable, *a. che si può afferrare*
Seize, *v. a. afferrare, tener per forza, staggire, sequestrare, usurpare, prender per forza, assalire, sorprendere.*—Seize again, *riprendere*
Seizing, *s. l'afferrare, usurpamento*
Seizure, *s. staggine, sequestro*
Seldom, *ad. rado, di rado,* —ness, *s. radezza*
Select, *a. scelto,* —*v. a. scegliere, eleggere,* —ing, *s. scelta,* —or, *s. sceglitore*
Self, *pron. medesimo, stesso.* — Myself, *io medesimo.*—Thy-

self, *tu medesimo.* Himself, *egli medesimo.*—Herself, *ella medesima.* — Ourselves, *noi medesimi.*—Yourselves, *voi medesimi.*—Themselves, *essi medesimi* —I went thither by myself, *vi andai solo.* — One's self, *se stesso, se, si.* — To look to one's self, *badare a se.*—To clear one's self, *giustificarsi.* — To lay a thing by itself, *metter una cosa a parte.* — Self same, *desso, quello stesso.*—Self-same day, *l'istesso giorno*
Self-conceit, —edness, *s. presunzione, vanità*
Self-conceited, *a. vanaglorioso*
Self-love, *s amor proprio*
Self-interest, *s. interesse proprio*
Self-will, *s. ostinazione*
Self-denial, *or* Self-renunciation, *s. mortificazione*
Self-dependent, *a. che non dipende da nessuno*
Self-evident, *a. chiaro, manifesto*
Self-murder, *s. omicidio nella sua persona propria,* —er, *s. omicida di se stesso*
Self-excellency, *eccellenza naturale*
Self-wise, *a. presontuoso*
Selfish, *a. proprio, interessato.* —Selfish man, *s. un tacagno,* —ness, *s. amore interessato*
Sellander, *s. giarda, giardone*
Sell, *v. a. vendere, spacciare*
Seller, *s. venditore*
Selling, *s. vendimento*
Selvage, *s. orlo,* —*v. a. orlare,* —ing, *s. orlatura*
Selves, *pl. of* Self, *stesso*
Semblable, *a. simile,* —ly, *ad. similmente*
Semblance, *s. apparenza*
Semblant, *a simile,* —*s. somiglianza, figura* [*prio*
Semblative, *a. acconcio, pro-*
Semibreve, *s. semibreve*
Semicircle, *s. semicircolo*
Semicircular, *a. semicircolare*
Semicolon, *s. punto e virgola*
Seminary, *s. seminario*
Semiquaver, *s mezzo trillo*
Semitone, *s. mezzo tuono*
Semivowel, *s. mezza vocale*
Sempiternal. *a. sempiterno*
Sempiternity, *s. sempiternità*
Sena, *s. sena, erba medicinale*

Senate, *or* Senate house, *s. senato, il senato*
Senator, *s. senatore,* —ian, *a. senatorio*
Send, *v. a. mandare, inviare.* — Send a messenger, *spedire un messaggero* — Send money, *rimetter del danaro.* —Send one word, *mandare a dire* — Send back, *v. a. rimandare.* — Send in, *fare entrare.* — God send him health, *Iddio voglia che si conservi in buona salute*
Sending, *s. l'atto del mandare*
Seneschal, *s siniscalco*
Senile, *a. senile, vecchio*
Se'nnight, *s. una settimana.* — This day se'nnight, *oggiotto*
Senior, *a anziano,* —ity, *s. anzianità*
Sensation, *s. sensazione, senso*
Sense, *s. senso, sentimento, sapienza, opinione, affetto, passione, significato, giudizio.* —To speak good sense, *parlar giudiziosamente*
Senseless, *a. che ha perduto l'uso de' sensi,* —ly, *ad. senza giudizio, pazzamente,* —ness, *s. stupidezza, assurdità*
Sensibility, *s. sensibilità*
Sensible, *a. sensibile, doloroso, angoscioso, di gran giudizio.* — To be sensible of a thing, *esser persuaso di checchessia.*—I am sensible I have done amiss, *conosco che ho mal fatto,* —ness, *s. sensibilità, giudizio, cervello,* —ly, *ad. sensibilmente*
Sensitive, *a. sensitivo,* —plant, *la sensitiva*
Sensory, *s. l'organo del senso*
Sensual, *a. sensuale, lascivo, carnale,* —ity, *s. sensualità,* —ly, *ad. sensualmente*
Sent, *part. of* Send, *mandare*
Sentence, *s. sentenza, motto breve, giudicamento,* —*v. a. dar sentenza,* —ing, *s. giudicamento*
Sententious, *a. sentenzioso,* —ly, *ad. sentenziosamente*
Sentiment, *s. sentimento, opinione* [*nella*
Sentinel, *or* Sentry. *s. senti-*
Separability, *s. divisibilità*
Separable, *a separabile*
Separate, *a. separato, differente,* —*v. a. disgiugnere,*

—*v. n. disgiugnersi,* —ly, *ad. separatamente,* —ness, *s. stato di separazione,* —ing, *or* Separation, *s. separazione*
Separatist, *s. uno scismatico*
Separator, *s. divisore*
Septangle, *s. settangolo*
Septangular, *a. che ha sette angoli*
September, *s. Settembre*
Septenary, *a. settenario,* —*s. sette anni di vita*
Septennial, *a. settennio*
Septentrional, *a. settentrionale*
Septuagenary, *a. settuagenario*
Septuagesimal, *a. di settuagesima*
Septuagint, *s. la Bibbia, i settanta*
Sepulchral, *ad. sepolcrale, di sepolcro*
Sepulchre, *s. sepolcro, avello*
Sepulture, *s sepoltura*
Sequacious, *a. seguace*
Sequel, *s. sequela, serie, conseguenza*
Sequence, *s. seguenza*
Sequester, *v. a. rinunciare ai beni del marito defunto, sequestrare, staggire.* — Sequester one's self from the world, *allontanarsi dal mondo*
Sequestration, *sequestrazione*
Sequestrator, *s. colui che è depositario delle cose sequestrate*
Sequestering, *s. il sequestrare*
Seraglio, *s. serraglio*
Seraph, *or* Seraphim, *serafino*
Seraphic, *a. serafico*
Sere, *a. secco, non più verde*
Serenade, *serenata,* —*v. a. far una serenata*
Serene, *a. sereno, chiaro, allegro.* — Most serene, *serenissimo,* —ly, *ad. con serenità*
Sereneness, *and* Serenity, *s. chiarezza, serenità, tranquillità, calma, riposo*
Serge, *s. sargia*
Serge-maker, *s. fabbricante di sargia*
Sergeant, *s. sergente, birro.*— Sergeant at law, *un avvocato.*—Sergeants of the mace, *mazzieri,* —ship, *s. carica di sergente,* — ry, *s sergenteria.* — Petty sergeantry, *s. piccola sergenteria*

Series, *s. serie, seguenza* — A series of misfortunes, *una serie di sventure*
Serious, *a. serioso, grave, importante, sincero, franco, vero.* — Are you serious? *siete in sul serio?*—ly, *ad. con serietà, da vero,* —ness, *s. gravità*
Sermon, *s. sermone, predica, orazione,* —*v. a. inseguare con severità*
Serosity, *s. serosità*
Serous, *a. sieroso*
Serpent, *s. serpe, serpente, scorzone, razzo, serpentario.*—Little serpent, *serpentello*
Serpentine, *a. serpentino, serpeggiante,* —*s. serpentino*
Servant, *s. un servo, un servidore.* — Maid-servant, *una serva.*—To be servant to one, *servire una persona.*—Your servant, *servitor suo.* —Servant-like, *da servitore*
Serve, *v. a. servire, far servitù, render servizio, far piacere, durare, usare, adoperare, tener luogo, far ufficio.*—This will serve for an example, *questo servirà d'esempio.*—Serve one's self, *v. n. approfitarsi.*—Do you serve me so? *in questa maniera mi trattate?* — You served him right, *voi avete fatto bene.*—I'll serve him in his kind, *gli renderò la pariglia.*—Serve one a trick, *fare una burla ad uno.*—When occasion shall serve, *quando si presenterà l'occasione.*—The wind serves, *il vento è propizio.*—While the time serves, *mentre avete il tempo.*—That will not serve my turn, *questo non mi basta.* —Serve a warrant, *arrestare una persona*
Served, *a. servito*
Service, *s. servigio, servizio, beneficio, piacere, ufficio divino, messa* — Remember my service to him, *fategli i miei baciamani.*—My father gives his service to you, *mio padre la riverisce.* — Hard service, *fatica*
Service, *or* Service-berry, *s. sorba, frutto noto*
Service at tennis, *s. mandata*
Serviceable, *a. utile, comodo, che volentieri fa servizio,* —ness, *s. maniera officiosa, utilità, cortesia,* —ly, *ad. officiosamente*
Servile, *a. servile, basso,* —ly, *ad. servilmente,* —ness, — ity, *s. schiavitù*
Serving, *s. il servire.*—Serving-man, *servidore, un povero studente nelle università Inglesi* [*vitù*
Servitude, *s. servitù, schia-*
Sesquialter, —al, *a. sesquialtero, che contiene una volta e mezza più*
Sesquipedal, —ian, *a. sesquipedale*
Session, *s. sessione.*—Quarter-sessions, *assise che si tengono per giudicare cause civili e criminali.*—Sessions-hall, *s. corte di giustizia*
Sesterce, *s. sesterzio*
Set, *a. messo* —Set meal, *pasto regolato.*—Set price, *prezzo stabilito.* — Set hour, *ora fissa.*—Set form of prayers, *formula di preghiere.*—Set visit, *visita formale* — Set speech, *discorso studiato.*—Well-set body, *un corpo ben complesso.*—Set battle, *battaglia schierata.* — Set on purpose, *a posta, a bella posta*
Set, *s. ferma, partila di giuoco, guernimento* —Fine set of silver plate, *un bell' apparato d'argenteria.*—Set of trees, *un filare d'alberi.* — Set of teeth, *dentatura.*—Set of coach-horses, *un tiro di cavalli da carrozza.*—Set of men, *una banda di persone*
Set, *v. a. mettere, porre, tramontare.*—Set a thing before one, *mettere che che sia avanti agli occhi ad uno.*—Set free, *mettere in libertà.*—Set down, *mettere in iscritto.* — Set on shore, *mettere a terra.* — Set a thing on foot, *mettere una cosa in piedi.*—Set a house on fire, *incendiare una casa.*—Set to sale, *esporre in vendita.*—Set your heart at rest, *quietatevi* —Set aside, *mettere da parte.*—Set sail, *spiegar le vele.*—Set a stone in gold, *legare una pietra preziosa in oro.* — Set a page, *comporre uno pagina.* —Set a song to music, *mettere una canzona in musica* —Set a price upon a thing, *mettere il prezzo ad una cosa.*—Set a time, *determinare il tempo.*—Set a going, *far muovere.*—Set about a thing, *mettersi a fare una cosa.*—Set against one, *opporsi ad alcuno.*—Set forth, *esporre, rappresentare.*—Set at defiance, *sfidare.* — Set one's self forward, *avanzarsi.*—Set off, *abbellire, far bello.*—She had nothing to set off her beauty, *ella non aveva niente da far spiccare la sua bellezza.*—Set one on, *animare alcuno.* — Set up, *ergere, innalzare.*—Set up a shop, *aprir bottega.*—Set up for, *spacciarsi, farsi.*—Set one's heart upon a thing, *applicarsi a che che sia.*— Set out, *v. a. mettere a parte, ornare, parare, partire, andarsene*
Setaceous, *a. setoloso, ispido*
Settoil, *s. tormentilla*
Seton, *s. setone*
Settee, *s. canapè*
Setter, *s. can da ferma*
Setterwort, *s. elleboro nero*
Setting, *s. il mettere*
Setting-stick, *s. regolo, strumento di stampatore*
Settle, *v. a. stabilire, fermare, regolare, ordinare.* — Settle one's abode somewhere, *accasarsi in qualche luogo.*— Settle one's mind, *quietare la sua mente.*—Settle one's spirits, *acchetarsi.* — Settle an account, *saldare un conto.* — Settle a pension upon one, *assegnare una pensione ad uno*
Settle, *v. n. rassettarsi.*—Settle to the bottom, *andare a fondo.*—The weather settles, *il tempo si mette al bello*
Settledness, *s. stabilità*
Settlement, *s. fondigliuolo di qualche liquore, stabilimento, entrata fissa, assegnamento.* —He has a settlement of, *egli ha un assegnazione di*—
Setwall, *s. valeriana*
Setwort, *s. brancorsina*
Seven, *a. sette.* —Sevenfold, *a. doppio sette volte,* —*ad. sette doppi.* — Sevenscore, *a. sette volte venti.*—Seventeen, *a. diciassette.*— Seven-

teenth, *a. diciassettesimo.*— Seventh, *a. settimo*, —ly, *in settimo luogo.*—Seventieth, *a. settantesimo*
Seventy, *a. settanta*
Sever, *v. a. severare*
Several, *a. molti, diversi.*— Several persons, *diverse persone*, —ly, *ad. separatamente.* — Severance, *s. separazione*
Severe, *a. severo, crudele, rigido, austero, grave*, —ly, *ad. severamente*, —ity, *s. severità*, —of life, *austerità di vita*
Sew, *v. a. cucire, seccare uno stagno*
Sewer, *s. un trinciante, fogna, condotto sotterraneo*
Sex, *s. sesso.*—Male sex, *il sesso mascolino*
Sexagesima, *s. sessagesima*
Sexennial, *a. di sei anni*
Sextile, *a. sestile*
Sexton, *s. sagristano*
Sextuple, *a. doppio sei volte*
Shabby, *a. sciamannato, malvestito*, —ily, *ad. mendicamente, vilmente, vituperosamente.*—To go shabbily, *esser mal vestito*, —ness, *s. mendicaggine, viltà.* — Shabby fellow, *uno stracciato.*—Shabby wench, *una pettegola* — Shabby suit, *abito stracciato.* — Shabby doings, *azioni basse*
Shackles, *s. ferri, ceppi.* — Handshackles, *s. manette*
Shackle, *v. a. mettere in ceppi, inceppare*
Shad, *s. alosa*
Shade, *s. ombra.* — Nightshade, *s. morella*, —*v. a. ombrare*, —iness, *s. ombra*
Shadow, *s. ombra. protezione, difesa, apparenza, figura, segno*, —*v. a. ombrare, ombreggiare una pittura.* —ing, *s. ombreggiamento.* — That poor fellow is but the shadow of a man, *questo poveraccio è solamente l'ombra d'un uomo*
Shadowy, *or* Shady, *a. ombroso*
Shaft, *s. freccia, saetta*, —of a pillar, *il fusto d'una colonna*
Shag, *s. felpa.*—Shag-breeches, *calzoni di felpa.*—Shag-haired dog *barbone*

Shaggy, *a. velloso, velluto*
Shagreen, *s. pelle di pesce, zigrino*, —*v. a. irritare*
Shake, *s. scossa, trillo*, —*v. a. scuotere, tremare, gorgheggiare* — Shake a tree, *far crollare un albero.*— The fear of death shakes the stoutest man alive, *il timor di morire fa tremare i più coraggiosi.* — Shake hands, *darsi la mano, lasciare alcuno.* — Shake off, *levarsi d'addosso.*—Shake to pieces, *far cascare in pezzi.* —My hand shakes, *mi trema la mano*
Shaking. *s. scossa, crollo*
Shall, (sign of the future tense in English)—I shall love, *amerò.* — I shall go, *andrò*

Instead of *shall*, the English also make use of *will*, but with this difference, that *shall* in the first person denotes a declaration, and in the second and third a command; whereas *will* in all three denotes a promise, resolution, or intention.

They often make use of the sign without the verb, to avoid its repetition.

Ex. Will you do it? I shall, *volete farlo? lo farò.*—He will have me go along with him, but I shall not, *egli vuole che io vada seco, ma io non v' andrò*
Shalloon, *s. sorta di panno, lino leggiero, rascia*
Shallop, *s. schiffo*
Shallot, *s. scalogno*
Shallow, *a di poco fondo*, —*s secca.*—Shallow-pate, *or* Shallow-brains, *s. un nidiace, un pecorone*, —ly, *ad. scempiatamente, da scemo*, —ness, *s. poco fondo*
Shalm, *s. sorta di strumento musicale da fiato*
Sham, *s. baia, burla*, —*a. preteso, supposto.* — Sham sleeves, *mezze maniche.* — Sham business, *una cosa supposta.*—Sham one, *v. a. burlare alcuno*
Shambles, *s. beccheria*
Shame, *s. vergogna, infamia, rossore.*—For shame, *vergognatevi.* —— Every body cries shame on't, *ognuno biasima questa azi-*

one.—Shame, *v. a. vergognare*
Shamefaced, *a. vergognoso*, —ly, *ad. vergognosamente.* —ness, *s. vergogna, timidità*
Shameful, *a. vergognoso, vituperevole*, —ly, *ad. con ignominia*, —ness. *s. infamia*
Shameless, *a. sfacciato*, —ly, *ad. sfacciatamente*
Shaming, *s. lo svergognare*
Shamois, *s. camozza.*—Shamois-leather, *s. pelle di camozza*
Shank, *s. gamba, il gambo*
Shanker, *s. sorta d'ulcera*
Shape, *s. forma, figura, statura, vita*, —*v. a. formare.* — Shape one's course, *drizzare il corso.*—To be well shaped, *avere una bella vita*
Shapeless, *a. sformato, malfatto*
Shaping, *s. formazione*
Shard, *coccio*
Share, *s. parte, porzione.* — Ploughshare, *coltro*
Share, *v. n. dividere*
Sharer, *s spartitore*
Sharing, *s. spartimento*
Shark, *s. pesce cane, uno scroccone.* — Shark, *v. n. scroccare*, —ling, *s. scrocco, lo scroccare.*—Sharking trick, *un tiro di scroccone*
Sharp, *a. acuto, tagliante, puntuto, astuto, fino, sagace, agro, pungente, mordente, vivo, violento, fiero, crudele.*—Sharp fight, *sanguinoso combattimento.* — Sharp winter, *inverno aspro.*—Sharp cold. *freddo acuto.*—Sharp reproof, *aspra bravata.* — To look sharp, *star sulle stoccate.*— Sharp-set, *s affamato.*— Sharp-sighted. *che ha la vista buona.*—Sharp-witted, *d' ingegno acuto*
Sharp, *v. a. mariuolare, truffare*
Sharpen, *v. a. agguzzare, affilare*, —ing, *s. agguzzamento*
Sharper, *s. un furbone, un uomo astuto, mariuolo, furfante*
Sharply, *ad. sottilmente, agramente, acerbamente*
Sharpner, *s. arrotino*
Sharpness, *s. filo, punta, acri-*

monia, l'intemperie, il rigor, la rigidezza, — of sight, *perspicacità,* —of wit, *sottigliezza d'ingegno,* — of stomach, *buono appetito*
Shatter, *s. scheggia,* —*v. a. sconquassare, scassinare.* — Shattered, *a. sdrucito*
Shatterbrained, *s. un mentecatto*
Shave, *v. a. radere, tondere, spogliare, saccheggiare.* — Shave close, *radere fin presso alla superficie.* — I shave three times a week, *mi fo la barba tre volte la settimana*
Shaveling, *s. un uomo tonduto*
Shaver, *s. barbiere.* — He is a cunning shaver, *egli è un balordo*
Shaving, *s. tonditura*
Shavings of wood, *brucioli*
She, *pron. ella, essa*
Sheaf, *s. covone di grano,* — of arrows, *un fascio di strali.* — Sheaf corn, *v. a. accovonare il grano*
Shear, *v. a. tondere* — Shear cloth, *cimare il panno,* —er, *s. tonditore*
Shearing, *s. tonditura*
Shearing-time, *il tempo del tondere le pecore*
Shearings, *s. tosature*
Shearman, *s. cimatore*
Shears, *s. forbici*
Sheath, (scabbard), *fodero di spada.*—Sheath, *v. n. mettere la spada nel fodero.*— Sheath a ship, *ricoprire il fondo d'un naviglio con panche,* —ing, *s. il rimettere la spada*
Sheaves, *s.* the plural of Sheaf, *covone*
Shed, *a. sparso.*—Bloodshed, *s. effusione di sangue*
Shed, *s. casipola, casupula, casaccia, tavolato,* —*v. a. spargere, versare.*—He begins to shed teeth, *comincia a mutare i denti*
Shedding, *s. spargimento, effusione*
Sheep, *s. una pecora.* — To cast a sheep's eye at one, *guardar uno sotto occhio.*— Sheep-skin, *s. pelle di castrato.*—Sheep's-head, *testa di pecora, un cionno.* — Sheep-cote, *or* Sheep-fold, *parco di pecore, mandra.*
— Sheep-hook, *verga di pastore*
Sheepish, *a. semplice, inesperto,* —ness, *s. semplicità*
Sheer, *ad. affatto.*—Sheer through, *da banda a banda.* —He carried it sheer away, *lo portò via*
Sheer. *v n. andare alla banda.* —Sheer off, *v. n. involarsi*
Sheer-hook, *s. ferro di quattro marre*
Sheers, *s. forbici*
Sheet anchor, *s. l'ancora la più grossa* —Sheet cable, *s. la gomena*
Sheet, *s. foglie, lenzuolo.* — Book in sheets, *un libro sciolto.*—Sheet, *v. a. porre le lenzuola*
Sheeting, *s lenzuolo*
Shekel, *s. conio Giudaico antico*
Shelf, *s. scaffale, secca*
Shell, *s. conchiglia, conca, bomba.* —— Tortoise-shell, *senda della testuggine.* — Egg-shell, *guscio d'uovo.*— Nut-shell, *scorza di noce.*— Fish-shell, *nicchio di pesce.* —Shellfish, *pesce di nicchio.* — Shells of peas, *or* beans, *guscio di piselli, o fave.*—Throw shells, *gitlar bombe*
Shell, *v. a. digusciare.*—Shell peas, *or* beans, *sgranare piselli, o fave.*—Shell walnuts, *digusciare delle noci*
Shelly, *or* Shelled, *a. squamoso, coperto di conchiglie*
Shelter, *s. coperto, riparo, rifugio, protezione.*—Fly to a place for shelter, *correre al coperto.*—He is fled to me for shelter, *egli è ricorso a me.*—Shelter one, *v. a. ricevere alcuno a casa sua,* —er, *s. protettore, difensore,* —ing, *s. il ricevere,* —less, *s. che non ha ricovero alcuno*
Shelves, *s. pl. of* Shelf, *scaffale*
Shelving, *s. pendente*
Shepherd, *s. pastore,* —ess, *pastorella* —A king should be the shepherd of his people, *un rè dovrebbe essere il pastore del popolo*
Sherbet, *s. sorbetto*
Sheriff, *s. sceriffe,* —alty, *or* Shrievalty, *s. l'ufficio del sceriffe.*—Sheriffwick, *s. la giurisdizione d'un bargello*
Sherry, *s. spezie di vino bianco*
Shew, *s. apparenza, pretesto, festa, pompa.* — Make a shew of one's riches, *far pompa.*—Make a fine shew, *far figura*
Shew, *v. a. mostrare, manifestare, provare, far vedere, parere, far vista, insegnare, annunciare, pubblicare.* — Shew mercy to one, *far grazia* —Shew tricks, *far giuochi di mano.* — Shew cause, *addurre ragioni*
Shewer, *s. colui che fa vedere*
Shewing, *s. il mostrare, mostranza*
Shewy, *a. brillante, sfavillante*
Shield, *s. brocchiere, scudo, difesa, protezione,* —*v. a. difendere, proteggere.* — Shield-bearer, *scudiere.* —ing, *s. protezione, difesa*
Shift, *s. camicia da donna, rimedio, spediente, astuzia, scusa, pretesto.* — He uses shifts and evasions, *egli ha giri e rigiri.*—Be put to one's shifts, *non saper che fare.*—He makes shift to live, *vive alla giornata.*— Shift, *v. a. cambiare.* — Shift one's lodgings, *mutare la sua dimora.*—Shift one's self, *cambiar di camicia.*—Shift for one's self, *ingegnarsi, industriarsi*
Shift, *v. a. trovar giri e rigiri.* — Shift one off, *strigarsi d'u[illegible],* —er, *s. mariuolo,* —in[illegible] *cambiamento.*—Shifting trick, *astuzia, arte.*— Shiftingly, *ad. astutamente, artatamente*
Shilling, *s. scellino*
Shily, *ad. con ritrosia*
Shin, *or* Shinbone, *s. stinco*
Shine, *s. chiarezza, splendore.* —Sunshine, *la chiarezza del sole.*—Moonshine, *il chiaro della luna*
Shine, *v. n. rilucere.* — The sun shines, *il sole riluce.* —Diamond that shines, *un diamante che brilla*
Shiness, *s. ritrosia, peritanza*
Shingle, *s. assicella.*— Shingles, *fuoco salvatico.* — Shingler, *s. facitor d'assicelle*
Shining, *s. luce, splendore*
Ship, *s. nave, naviglio, vascello.* — Shipboat, *schiffo.*—

Shipboy, *s. mozzo di nave.* —Shipboard, *bordo di vascello*—To go on shipboard, *andare a bordo.*—Shipwright, or Shipcarpenter, *s. falegname di vascello.*—Shipmoney, *s. tassa per la construzione de' vascelli*
Ship, *v. a. imbarcare*,—ping, *s. imbarcamento.* — Take shipping, *v. n. imbarcarsi*
Shire, *s. provincia*
Shirt, *s. camicia*
Shiver, *s. scheggia, girella, carrucola,* — *v. a sminuzzare, spezzare, tremar di freddo.*—Shivering fit, *raccapriccio*
Shoal, *s. folla*
Shoal, *v. n. affollarsi*
Shock, *s. urto, assalto,* —of corn, *una bica di grano,*— *v a. urtare*
Shod, *a. calzato.* — Horse well shod, *cavallo ben ferrato*
Shoe, *s. scarpa.* — Horseshoe, *ferro di cavallo.* — Wooden shoes, *zoccoli.* — Shoeblack, *ragazzo che netta le scarpe.* — Shoestring, *correggiolo di scarpe.*—To save shoe-leather, *risparmiare le scarpe.* — Shoe a horse, *ferrare un cavallo*
Shoeing, *s. il ferrare*
Shoeing-horn, *s. calzatoio*
Shoemaker, *s. calzolaio*
Shook, *pret.* of shake, *scuotere*
Shoot, *s. pollone, rampollo, un porcastro, tiro, colpo,*— *v. a. sparare, tirare, pullulare, passare come un lampo, martellare.* — Shoot a gun, *sparare un schioppo.*— Shoot an arrow, *scoccare un dardo.* — Shoot at one, *tirare ad uno.*—Shoot out in ears, *spigare, far le spighe, cascare, parlando d' una stella.*—Shoot forth, *lanciarsi.*—Shoot corn, coals, &c. *vuotare un sacco di grano, di carbone.* — Shoot one to death, *moschettare.*— Shoot a bridge, *passare sotto un ponte*
Shooter, *s. tiratore, pullulamento*
Shooting, *s. la caccia.*—Shooting of plants, *il germogliar delle piante*
Shop, *s. bottega*
Shopbook, *s. libro di conti*
Shoplifter, *s. un mariuolo*
Shopkeeper, *s. bottegaio*
Shorn, *a. tonduto.*—Shorn velvet, *velluto raso*
Shore, *s. lido, spiaggia. fogna, condotto, puntello, rincalzo.*— Shore up, *v. a. appuntellare, puntellare*
Short, *a. corto, di poca lunghezza, succinto, di poca durata, breve.*—To be short, *esser breve, esser succinto.*— To make short work, *per finirla.* —Be short of money, *essere sprovisto di danaro.* — In short, *in breve.* —Short breath, *ambascia* — Shorthand, *maniera di scrivere per abbreviature.* — In a short time, *fra poco tempo.*—Come short of one's designs, *mancare il colpo.*— Speak short, *mangiar le parole* —Short-sighted, *a. di corta vista*
Short-lived, *a. di corta vita*
Short-winded, *bolso, che con difficoltà respira*
Shorten, *v. a. accorciare,—v.n. accorciarsi*
Shorter, *a. più corto* —Cut shorter, *v. a. scorciar di più*
Shortest, *a. il più corto*
Shortly, *ad. in poco tempo.*— Shortly after, *poco tempo dopo*
Shortened, *a. accorciato*
Shortness, *s. cortezza, brevità*
Shortening, *s accorciamento*
Shot, *s. tiro, scotto*
Shot, *s. palle d'arme di fuoco, pallini.* —Great shot, *palle di piombo.* — Cannon-shot, *palle di cannone.*—To be within cannon-shot, *essere a tiro di cannone.*—Within musket-shot, *a tiro di moschetto*
Shot-free, or Scot-free, *a. franco, bardotto*
Shotten herring, *aringa che ha gettate l'uova.* — He looks like a shotten - herring, *egli è molto scarno, egli è magro come un' aringa*
Shove, or thrust, *s. spinta, urta,* — *v. a. spignere.* — Shove along, *spignere avanti.*—Shove back, *spignere in dietro*
Shovel, *s. pala, paletta*
Shovel-board, *s. spezie di giuoco*
Shoveller, *s. pellicano*
Should, *from* Shall.—I should do it, *dovrei farlo.* — It should be so, *dovrebbe esser così*
The English likewise make use of *should* as a sign of the imperfect subjunctive of every verb. — I should be very sorry for it, *mene dispiacerebbe*
Shoulder, *s. spalla, omero* — This horse's shoulder is out of joint, *questo cavallo è spallato.*—Shoulder-bone, or Shoulder-blade, *l'osso della spalla*
Shoulder-piece, *s spalluccio*
Shoulder-belt, *s. ciarpa*
Shoulder, *v. a. mettere sopra la spalla*
Shout, *s. clamore, grido,* — *v. n. gridare, acclamare,* —ing, *s. grido d'acclamazione*
Show, (*see* Shew) *mostrare*
Shower, *s. pioggia*
Shower down, *v. n. scrosciare, piovere*
Shower, *v. a. far piovere*
Showery, *a. piovoso*
Showy, *a. splendido*
Shred, *s. ritaglio.*—*v. a. sminuzzare,* —ding, *s. sminuzzamento*
Shrew, *s. una garritrice*
Shrewmouse, *spezie di topo campestre*
Shrewd, *a. astuto, sagace, arguto,* —ly, *ad. astuta mente,* —ness, *s. sottigliezza*
Shriek, *v. n. gridare. s. grido,* —ing, *s. grido, strillo*
Shrill, *a. squillante, acuto*
Shrilly, (to speak shrilly) *parlar forte*
Shrilliness, *s. voce squillante*
Shrimp, *s. squilla, un pimmeo*
Shrine, *s. reliquiario*
Shrink, *v. a. scorciare, scombere,* —*v. n. scorciarsi.*— Stuff that shrinks, *panno che si ritira.*—Shrinking of the sinews, *raggricchiamento di nervi*
Shrivalty, Sheriffalty, *s. l'uffizio di sceriffe*
Shrive, *v. n. confessarsi,* —ing, *s. confessione*

Shrivel, *v. n. raggrinzarsi*
Shroud, *s. vestimento lano nel quale s' inviluppano i corpi morti*
Shroud, *s. coperto, coverto, difesa*
Shrouds of a ship, *sartiame di vascello*.—Shroud, *v. a. coprire, mettere al coperto*.—Shroud one's self, *v. n. mettersi al coperto*
Shrovetide, *s. carnasciale*
Shrove-Tuesday, *Martedi grasso*
Shrub, *s. arbuscello*
Shrug, *v. n. stringersi nelle spalle*
Shrunk, *a. scorciato, oppresso*
Shudder, *v. n. tremare*
Shuffle, *s. scompiglio, guazzabuglio, truffa, furberia*, —*v. a. mescolare*, —er, *s. un furbo*
Shuffling, *s. mescolamento*
Shufflingly, *ad. sconciamente*
Shun, *v. a. evitare, schivare*
Shunning, *s. evitazione*
Shut, *a. serrato, fermato*, —*v. a. chiudere*. — He shut the door upon me, *mi chiuse la porta in faccia*.—Shut in, *rinchiudere*.—Shut one out, *chiuder la porta dietro ad uno*
Shutter, *s. scuro d'una finestra*
Shutting, *s. il chiudere*
Shuttle, *s. spola, spuola*
Shuttlecock, *s. il giuoco del volante*
Shy, *a. pauroso, ritroso*.—She is very shy, *ella è molto contegnosa*. — Look shy upon one, *guardar uno freddamente*.—He is very shy of me, *egli mi fugge*
Sibilation, *s. sibilo*
Sibyl, *s. sibilla*
Sicamore, *s. sicomoro*
Siccate, *v. a. seccare, render secco*
Siccation, *s. il seccare*
Siccity, *s. siccità, aridità*
Sice, *s. due sei, (al giuoco de' dadi)*
Sick, *a. ammalato*.—Sick of a thing, *svogliuto d'qualche cosa*
Sick, *or* Sicken, *v. n. ammalarsi*
Sicken, *v. a. debilitare, render debole*
Sickish, *a. che è un poco ammalato*
Sickle, *s. falce*
Sickliness, *s. poca sanità*

Sickly, *a. malaticcio*
Sickness, *s. malattia*.—Green-sickness, *itterizia*.—Falling-sickness, *l' epilessia*
Side, *s. lato, fianco, fazione, facciata, setta, banda, parte*. —On that side, *da quella banda*.—The right side of the stuff, *il diritto d'un panno*.—On the other side, *dall' altra parte*.—On both sides, *dalle due bande*.—I am of neither side, *non sono per nessuno*. — Take one's side, *pigliar le parti di qualcheduno*
Sidesaddle, *s. sella da donna*
Sidelong, *ad. per traverso, obliquamente*
Sideral, *a. sidereo, stellato*
Sidesman, *s. assistente del sagrestano*
Sideways, *or* Sidewise, *ad. da canto, lateralmente*
Sidle, *v. a. andar barcollone*
Siege, *s. assedio*.—Lay siege to a town, *metter l'assedio ad una città*
Sieve, *s. buratellò, crivello, staccio*. — Sieve-maker, *s. stacciaio*. — Bolting-sieve, *s. frullone*
Sift, *v. a. crivellare*.—Sift a business, *discutere un negozio*.—Sift out a thing, *procurar di scoprire*
Sifter, *s. vagliatore, il crivellare*.—Sifting out, *esatta inchiesta*
Siftings, *s. vagliatura*
Sigh, *s. sospiro*, —*v. n. sospirare*
Sighing, *s. sospiro*
Sighing, *a. sospirante*
Sight, *s. uno de' cinque sensi, visione, la vista, gli occhi*. — Lose sight of a thing, *perder che che sia di vista*. — Pay at sight, *pagare a vista*.—Know one by sight, *conoscer alcuno di vista*.—Come in sight, *apparire*. — He never comes in my sight, *non lo vedo mai*.—At the first sight, *a prima vista*.—Get you out of my sight, *sfrattate di qui*. — Quick-sighted, *perspicace*. — Short-sighted, *di corta vista*. — Dim-sighted, *a. di poca vista*
Sightless, *a. cieco*
Sightly, *ad. vistoso*
Sigil, *s. sigillo*

Sign, *s. segno, indizio, traccia, pedata, insegna*.—Sign-manual, *signatura*
Sign, *v. a. segnare, assegnare, far segno*
Signal, *a. segnalato, egregio*, —*s. segnale, segno*
Signalize, *v. a. segnalare, render famoso*
Signalize one's self, *v. n. segnalarsi*
Signally, *ad. segnalatamente*
Signature, *s. segnatura*. — Blank-signed, *un bianco segnato*
Signet, *s. suggello*
Significance, *or* Significancy, *s. significanza, importanza*
Significant, *a. significante*, —ly, *ad. significantemente*
Signification, *s. significazione*
Signify, *v. a. esprimere, significare, denotare, presagire, notare*, —ing, *significamento*
Signing, *s. il segnare*
Silence, *s. silenzio, taciturnità*.—Silence there, *silenzio, zitto*. — Break silence, *rompere il silenzio*
Silence, *v. a. imporre silenzio*. — I silenced him, *lo feci tacere*. — Silence a church-minister, *interdire un prete*
Silencing, *s. il far tacere*
Silent, *a. taciturno, cheto*. — Be silent, *tacete*, —ly, *ad. tacitamente*, ——ness, *s. tranquillità, calma*
Silk, *s. seta*.—Silk stockings, *calzette di seta*. — Silk, *or* Silk stuff, *drappo di seta*.— Silk wares, *s. drapperia*.— Silkman, *un settaiuolo*
Silk-weaver, *s. facitor di drappi* [*seta*
Silk-throwsters, *s. torcitori di*
Silk-dyer, *s. tintore di seta*
Silkworm, *s. baco*
Silken, *a. di seta*
Sill, *s. limitare*
Sillabub, *or* Sillibub, *mangiaretto che si fa col latte, vin dolce, e altri ingredienti*
Silly, *a. sciocco, goffo*, —ily, *ad. scioccamente*, —iness, *or* silly things, *sciocchezze*. — Silly man, *un cionno*
Silver, *s. argento*.—Quicksilver, *argento vivo, mercurio*. — Silver-wire, *argento filato*.—Silver foam, *schi-*

uma d'argento. — Silversmith, *s. argentiere.* — Silver lace, *s. gallone d'argento.* — Silver-mine, *s. miniera d'argento.* — Silver-thistle, *s. braneorsina.* — Silver weed, *argentina*
Silver over, *v. a. inargentare*
Silver, *a. argentino*
Similar, *a. omogeneo*
Simile, *s. similitudine, esempio*
Similitude, *s. similitudine*
Similitudinary, *a. di similitudine*
Simmer, *v. bollire adagio*
Simnel, *s. ciambella, chicca*
Simoniacal, *a. simoniale,* —ly, *ad. per simonia*
Simonist, *s. un simoniaco*
Simony, *s. simonia.*—Commit simony, *v. a. simoneggiare*
Simper, *v. n. sorridere, grillare,* —ing, *s. sorriso*
Simple, *a. semplice, scempio, senza mistura, ingenuo, innocente, sciocco, inesperto*
Simples, *s. pl. i semplici, erbe medicinali*
Simpleness, *s. semplicità, semplicezza*
Simpler, *or* Simplest, *s. semplicista, botanico*
Simpleton, *s. un semplicione*
Simplicity, *s. semplicità, beffaggine, schiarezza, purità*
Simpling, *s. Ex.* To go a simpling, *andar cogliendo semplici*
Simply, *ad. semplicemente, candidamente, scioccamente*
Simular, *s. simulatore*
Simulate, *v. simulare, dissimulare*
Simulation, *s. simulazione*
Simultaneous, *a. simultaneo*
Sin, *s. peccato, fallo, difetto,* —*v. n. peccare, errare, fallire*
Since, *ad. di poi, dopo.*—Since his death, *dopo la sua morte.* —That happened since, *ciò accadde dopo.* — How long since was it done? *quanto tempo è che questo è fatto?*— Long since, long ago, *molto tempo fà.*—A while since, *poco fà.*—Many years since, *molti anni sono.* — He died two years since, *sono due anni che è morto.*—It is not four days since, *non sono quattro giorni*
Since, *conj. poiche, posciachè.*— Since it is so, *poichè è così*

Sincere, *a. sincero,* —ly, *ad. sinceramente,* —ness, *or* Sincerity, *s. sincerità*
Sine, *s. linea geometrica*
Sinecure, *s. beneficio semplice*
Sinew, *s. nervo*
Sinewy, *a. nervoso*
Sinful, *a. criminale, corrotto,* —ly, *ad. Ex.* To live sinfully, *viver nel peccato,* —ness, *s. peccato*
Sing, *v. a. cantare, lodare*
Singe, *v. a. abbrucciare leggiermente*
Singer, *s. cantatore*
Singing, *s. canto*
Singing-man, *s. un cantante*
Singing-boy, *s. un cantore*
Single, *a. semplice, solo.* — Single life, *celibato.*—Single combat, *duello*
Single, *or* Single out, *v. a. separare, sceverare, segnare,* —ness, *s. simplicità, purità*
Singly, *ad. ad uno ad uno*
Singular, *a. singolare, particolare, speziale, raro, eccellente, bizarro,* —ity, *s. singolarità, rarità, eccellenza, affettazione,* —ize, *v. a. distinguere,* —ly, *ad. singolarmente*
Singult, *s. singulto, singhiozzo*
Sinister, *a. disonesto, ingiusto, maligno, malizioso, infelice, funesto*
Sinistrous, *a. assurdo, perverso,* —ly, *ad. sinistramente*
Sink, *s. sentina, lavatoio.* — Common sink, *or* Common sewer, *s. cloaca, fogna*
Sink, *v. a. & n. affondare, andare a fondo, distruggere, disfare, custodire parte d'una somma di danari, perire, perdersi,* —ing, *s. l'affondare.* —This paper sinks, *questa carta beve l'inchiostro.*—His courage sinks, *il corraggio gli manca.*—Sink into one's mind, *scolpire nell' altrui memoria.*—I had rather sink, *perirei più tosto*
Sinking, *s. l' affondare*
Sinned, *pret. of* Sin, *peccare*
Sinner, *s. peccatore*
Sinning, *s. il peccare*
Sinoper, *s. sinopia*
Sinuosity, *s. sinuosità*
Sinuous, *a. sinuoso*
Sinus, *s. seno, luogo stretto*
Sip, *s. sorso,* —*v. n. bere a sorsi.*—To love a sip, *esser un imbriaco*

Siphon, *s. sifone*
Sipper, *s. bevitorello*
Sippet, *s. fetticella di pane*
Sipping, *s. il bere a sorsi*
Sir, *s.* (to a gentleman) *signore*
Sire, *s. padre.* - Grandsire, *avolo*
Siren, *s. sirena*
Sirius, *s. sirio*
Sirocco, *s. scilocco*
Sirrah, *s. briccone, furfante*
Sirup, *s. sciroppo*
Sister, *s. sorella.* — Sister-in-law, *cognata.* — Sisterhood, *s. un gruppo di sorelle,* —ly, *a. sorellesco*
Sit, *v. n. sedere, sedersi.*—Sit fast on horseback, *star fermo a cavallo.* — Sit in the sun, *starc al sole.*—Which way does the wind sit? *in che parte è il vento?*—A hen that sits, *una gallina che cova.*—Sit, *adunarsi, radunarsi.*—Sit waiting for one, *aspettare qualcheduno.* — Sit drinking, *passar il tempo a bere.* —Sit still, *non muoversi, stare ozioso.*—Sit for one's picture, *farsi dipignere.*—A coat that sits well, *un abito attilato.* — Sit up at night, *vegliare.*—Sit up in one's bed, *sedersi assiso sul letto.* — Sit up, *levarsi.* — Sit upon one, *giudicare alcuno.*—Sit down, *sedersi.* —Sit you down, *sedetevi.*— Sit down before a place, *assediare un luogo*
Site, *s. sito, situazione*
Sith, *s. poichè, posciachè*
Sitter, *s. uno che sta a sedere*
Sitting, *s. il sedere*
Sitting, *s. sessione*
Sitting-place, *s. un seggio*
Situated, *a. situato, collocato*
Situation, *s. sito, situazione*
Six, *a. sei.* — Six hundred, *secento.* — At sixes and sevens, *in abbandono.* — Sixfold, *a. sestuplo.* — Sixteen, *a. sedici.* — Sixteenth, *a. una sedicesima parte.* — Sixteenth, *a. sedicesimo.* — Sixth, *a sesto.* — Sixtieth, *a. sessantesimo.* — Sixthly, *ad. in sesto luogo.* — Sixty, *a. sessanta*
Size, *s. grandezza, misura di calzolaio, colla,* —*v. a. misurare, aggiustare, incerare.* — Size a wall, *lavare un muro per imbiancarlo*

Sizeable, *a. proporzionatamente grande*
Sizer, *s. un povero scolare che serve gli altri*
Sizing, *s. l'incerare, misurare, &c.*
Sizy, *a. viscoso, appiccaticcio*
Skein, *s. matassa*
Skeleton, *s. scheletro, carcame*
Skeptic, *s. un incredulo, septico*, —al, *a. miscredente*, —ism, *incredulità, miscredenza*
Sketch, *s. schizzo, sbozzo*, — *v. a. schizzare, abbozzare*
Skewer, *s. brocco, stecco*
Skiff, *s. schifo*
Skilful, *a. saccente, dotto*, —ly, *ad. dottamente*
Skill, *s. perizia, esperienza*.—To have skill in any thing, *intendersi di qualche cosa*.—I have no skill in horses, *io non m'intendo di cavalli*.—Try one's skill, *dar pruova del suo sapere*
Skilled, *a. dotto*
Skillet, *s. paiuolo*
Skim, *v. a. schiumare, scorrere leggiermente*
Skimmer, *s. schiumatoio*
Skimming, *s. lo schiumare*
Skin, *s. pelle, cuoio*,—of fruits, *buccia*.—He is nothing but skin and bone, *non ha che la pelle e l' ossa*
Skin, *v. a. scorticare*
Skink, *s. serpe di quattro piedi*
Skinned, *a. scorticato*. — Thick-skinned, *che ha la pelle grossa*
Skinner, *s. pellicciaio*
Skip, *salto, balzo*. — Skipship, *s. uno sciocco, un cionno*.—Skip-kennel, *s. un lacchè*
Skip, *v. n. saltare, saltellare*
Skipper, *s. saltatore, padrone d'una barca Olandese, marinaio semplice*
Skipping, *s. il saltare*
Skirmish, *s. scaramuccia*, — *v. n. scaramucciare*, —er, *s. una che scaramuccia*, —ing, *s. scaramuccia*
Skirret, *s. sisaro*
Skirt. *s fimbria, gherone*. — Skirts of a gown, *il lembo d'una gonna*. — Skirts of a country, *le frontiere d'un paese*
Skittish, *a. restio, renitente, schifo, fantastico. capriccioso*, ly, *ad. saltellone*, —ness, *s. qualità d'un cavallo che è restio, capriccio*
Skittles, *s. birillo*
Skue, *ad. a traverso*. — Look askue upon one, *guardare uno con occhio bieco*
Skue, *v. n. camminare di traverso*
Skulk, *v. n. celarsi, nascondersi*
Sky, *s. il firmamento, il cielo*. —Sky-colour, *azzurro, turchino*. — Skylark, *allodola*.—Skyrocket, *razzo*
Slab, *s. fango, sfasciatura*
Slabber, *v. a. sporcare*, —*v. n. bavare*. — Slabber-chops, *or* Slabberer, *s. un bavoso*, — ing, *s. lo sporcare*
Slabbiness, *s. lo stato d'una cosa ch' è fangosa*
Slabby, *a. fangoso, sporco*
Slack, *a. lento, negligente, pigro, lardo*, —*v. n. rallentarsi*.—His fever slacks, *la sua febbre si rallenta*, —*v. a. allentare, rallentare*.—Slack one's speed, *rallentare i passi*
Slacken, *v. a. rallentare*, — *v. n. rallentarsi*, —ing, *s. allentamento*
Slackly, *ad. lentamente, freddamente*
Slackness, *s. lentezza, pigrizia*
Slain, *a. amazzatto*
Slake, *v. a. liquefare, stemperare*.—Slake one's thirst, *smorzarsi la sete*. — Slake one's desires, *moderare i suoi desiri*
Slaking, *s. stemperamento*
Slam, *s. capotto*
Slander, *s. calunnia*, —*v. a. calunniare, sparlar d'uno*, —er, *s. calunniatore*, —ing, *s. maldicenza*
Slanderous, *a. calunnioso, maldicente*, —ly, *ad. calunniosamente*
Slank, *a. magro, asciutto*, —*s. sala, alga*
Slant, *or* Slanting, *a. traverso, obliquo*.—Slanting blow, *rovescione*. — Slantingly, *or* Slantly, *ad. obliquamente*
Slap, *s. colpo, percossa, lavatura*, — on the face, *uno schiaffo*. — Slapdash, *in un colpo*
Slap, *v. a. battere, schiaffeggiare*.—Slap up, *inghiottare, ingoiare*
Slapping, *s. il battere*
Slash, *s. staffilata, taglio, freggio*, —*v. a. staffilare*, —*v. n. tagliare*, —ing, *s. staffilamento*
Slate, *s. lavagna*, —*v. a. coprir di lavagne*
Slattern, *s. una donna spensierata*
Slave, *s. schiavo*. — Make a slave of one, *trattar uno di schiavo*, —*v. n. tormentarsi*
Slaver, *s. bava*, —*v. n. bavare*
Slavery, *s. schiavitù*. — Death is preferable to slavery, *la morte è da preferire alla schiavitù*
Slaughter. *s. uccisione, strage*. — Slaughter-house, *s. beccheria*.—Slaughter-man, *macellaio*, —*v. a. ammazzare, trucidare*
Slavish, *a. di schiavo*, —ly, *ad. servilmente*, —ness, *s. schiavitù*
Slay, *v. a. uccidere*.—Slayer, *Ex.* a man slayer, *un omicida*, —ing, *s. uccisione*
Sleazy, *a. rado, sottile*
Sledge, *s. slitta*. — Smith's sledge, *un martello di fabbro*
Sleek, *a. liscio, pulito*, —*v. a. lisciare, stropicciare una cosa per farla pulita*, —ing, *s. il lisciare*
Sleep, *s. sonno*, —*v. n. dormire*, —er, *s. dormitore*, — ily, *ad. dormendo*, —iness, *s. sonno*, —ing, *s. il dormire, riposo*.—Sleeping-place, *luogo opportuno a dormire*
Sleepless, *a. che non dorme*
Sleepy, *a. addormentato*. — The sleepy disease, *letargia*
Sleet, *s. pioggia mescolata con neve*, —*v. n. piover e nevicare insieme*. — Sleety weather, *un tempo piovoso e nevoso*
Sleeve, *s. manica, calamaio*. —To laugh in one's sleeve, *sogghignare*
Sleeveless. *a. senza maniche*.—Sleeveless errand, *un messaggio pazzesco*
Sleight, *s. furberia, burla*, —of hand, *giuoco di mano*
Slender, *a. magro, smunto*

povero, piccolo, —ly, *ad. poveramente,* —ness, *s. qualità magra*
Slept, *pret. of* Sleep, *dormire*
Slew, *pret. of* Slay, *uccidere*
Sley, *v. dividersi,* o *attorcersi in fila.*—Sley, *s. pettine dei tessitori*
Slice, *s. fetta,* —*v. a. tagliare in fette,* —ing, *s. il tagliare in fette*
Slid, *pret. of* Slide, *sdrucciolare*
Slide, *s. sdrucciolo,* —*v. n. sdrucciolare.* — Slide one's hand into one's pocket, *metter pian piano la mano nella scarsella ad uno*
Slider, *s. quello che sdrucciola*
Sliding, *s. lo sdrucciolare*
Sliding-knot, *nodo scorsoio*
Sliding-place, *sdrucciolo*
Slight, *a. rado, sottile, di poca importanza.*—Make slight of a thing, *far poco conto di che che sia*
Slight, *v. a. dispregiare,* —ing, *s. disprezzo,* —ingly, or —ly, *ad. dispregevolmente, negligentemente, superficialmente,* —ness, *s. radezza*
Slim, *a. smilzo, magro.*—Slim fellow, *un perticone*
Slime, *s. vischio, umore, belletta, melma*
Sliminess, *s. viscosità*
Slimy, *a. viscoso, vischioso*
Sling, *s. fromba, frombola,* —*v. a. scagliar pietre colla frombola,* —er, *s. fromboliere,* —ing, *s. lo scagliare*
Slink, *v. a. scappare.*—Slink aside, *mettersi in disparte,* —ing, *s. scappata*
Slip, *s. errore, fallo, svario, piantone, pollone, cordone di seta.* — Hempen slip, *una corda.* — Slip of paper, *un pezzo di carta.*—Give one the slip, *involarsi.*—Slip shoes, *scarpe che si portano come pianelle*
Slip, *v. n. sdrucciolare, scorrere.*—Slip away, *scappare.* — Slip down, *sdrucciolare, cascare.* — Slip into, *sottentrare.*—Slip out, *uscire occultamente.*—It will slip out of my memory, *m'uscirà di mente.* — Slip one's clothes on, *mettersi subito gli abiti in dosso.* — Slip off one's shoes, *cavarsi le scarpe*
Slipper, *s. pianella*
Slippery, *a. sdrucciolevole, guizzante,* —iness, *s. qualità sdrucciolevole.*—Slippery business, *negozio geloso*
Slipping, *s. lo sdrucciolare*
Slip-shod, *a. che ha le scarpe ne' piedi come si portan le pianelle, senza tirarle su dalle calcagna*
Slip-slop, *s. cattivo liquore, vino,* o *simil cosa*
Slipt, *a. sdrucciolato*
Slit, *a. fesso, spaccato,* —*s. fenditura, fessura,* —*v. a. fendere,* —*v. n. fendersi*
Sliver, *s. una fetta,* —*v. a. affettare*
Sloe, *s. prugnola*
Sloetree, *s. prugnolo*
Sloop, *s. schifo*
Slope, *v. a. tagliare in pendio,* —*v. n. sbiecare, andar a sghembo,* —*s. incavo taglio, pendice, il declivio*
Slopeness, *s. obliquità*
Sloping, *a. obliquo, pendente,* —ly, *ad. in pendio, obliquamente*
Sloppy, *a. umido, sporco*
Slops, *s. calzoni di marinari*
Slot, *s. la traccia d'un cervo*
Sloth, *s. accidia, infingardaggine*
Slothful, *a. scioperato,* —ly, *ad. pigramente*
Slouch, *s. un zotico*
Sloven, *s. uno sporco, un brodoloso*
Slovenly, *a. schifo, lordo,* — *ad. sporcamente,* —iness, *s. schifezza*
Slough, *s. l'umidità, pozza, lacuna,* —of a snake, *scaglia di serpe*
Slow, *a. pigro, lento.* — My watch goes too slow, *il mio oriuolo va troppo tardi*
Slowness, *s. lentezza*
Slubber, *v. a. acciabattare*
Slug, *s. palle d'archibugio, cattiva mercanzia che non è di vendita, un vascello che non veleggia bene, una lumaca*
Sluggard, *s. un dormiglione, pigro, infingardo*
Sluggish, *a. dormiglioso, pigro,* —ly, *ad. lentamente,* —ness, *s. infingardaggine*
Sluice, *s. cateratta.* — Sluice out, *v. a. mondare, romper le sponde*
Slumber, *s. sonno leggiero,* — *v. n. dormicchiare,* —ing, *s. sonno*
Slur, *s. burla, tiro,* —*v. a. sporcare.*—Slur one's clothes, *sporcarsi gli abiti*
Slut, *s. una sporcaccia*
Sluttery, *s. sporcizia*
Sluttish, *a. sporco, sucido,* —ly, *ad. sporcamente, lordamente,* —ness, *s. sporcizia, lordura*
Sly, *a. fino, astuto*
Slyly, *ad. astutamente*
Slyness, *s. astuzia, destrezza*
Smack, *s. gusto, sapore, un bacio che scoppia fra le labbra, sorte di nave,* —of learning, *tintura delle scienze,* — *v. n. sapere, aver sapore, fare strepito colla bocca, assaggiare*
Smacker, *s. assaggiatore,* —ing, *s. voglia, volontà*
Small, *a. piccolo, leggiero.*—Small print, *lettera minuta.* —Man of small learning, *un uomo di poco sapere.*—Small arms, *armi corte da fuoco.*—Small cards, *le carte basse.*—Small-pox, *il vaiuolo*
Small, *s. Ex.* The small of the leg, *la parte minuta della gamba*
Smallage, *s. appio*
Smallness, *s. piccolezza*
Smalt, *s. smalto*
Smaragdine, *s. smeraldo*
Smart, *a. acuto, ardente, agro, aspro, mordace, piccante, fino, vivace*
Smart, *s. cociore*
Smart, *v. n. frizzare, pizzicare.* —My wound smarts, *la mia piaga mi frizza.*—You shall smart for it, *voi la pagherete,* —ing, *s. cociore,* —ly, *ad. sottilmente,* —ness, *s. violenza del dolore, l'energia d'un discorso*
Smatch of learning, *tintura di scienza*
Smatterer, *s. semidotto*
Smattering, *s. tintura*
Smear, *v. a. imbrattare, lodare*
Smell, *s. sentore, odore.* — Smell-feast, *scroccone*
Smell, *v. a. & n. sentire, fiutare.*—Smell this rose, *odorate questa rosa.*—I smell a rat, *mi diffido di qualche cosa.* —Smell a thing out, *presentire qualche cosa,* —er, *s. colui che fiuta,* —ing, *s. l'odorato*
Smelt out, *a. scoperto, presentito*

Smelt, *s.* (fish), *cefalo, perlano*
Smelt, *v. fondere, far liquefare i metalli*, —er, *s. fonditore di metalli*
Smerk, *v. n. aver una cera allegra*
Smerking, *s. aria ridente*
Smicket, *s. camiscia da donna*
Smile, *s. sorriso*, — *v. n. sorridere*. — She smiled upon me. *ella m' ha sorriso*
Smiling, *s. sorriso*
Smite, *v. a. percuotere*.—She has smit me, *ella m' ha rapito il cuore*
Smiter, *s. percuotitore*
Smith, *s. fabbro*. — Smith's shop, *fucina*. — Goldsmith, *orefice*. — Gunsmith, *armaiuolo*.—Locksmith, *magnano*. —Silversmith, *argentiere*
Smithing, *s. arte del fabbro ferraio* [*ferraio*
Smithery, *s. bottega di fabbro*
Smiting, *s. percuotimento*
Smitten, *a. percosso*
Smock, *s. camiscia da donna*
Smockface, *s. viso effemminato*.—*a. pallido*
Smoke, *s. fumo*,—*v. n. fumare, far fumo, affumicare*.—This room smokes, *questa camera fuma*.—Smoke tobacco, *fumar del tabacco*.—Smoke a business, *odorare qualche negozio*
Smoker, *s. fumatore*
Smokiness, *s. gran fumo*
Smoking, *s. il fumare*
Smoky, *a. affumicato, fumoso, vecchio, offensivo*
Smote, *pret. of* Smite
Smooth, *a. piano, uguale, liscio, affabile, civile*.—Smooth style, *uno stile corrente*. — Smooth file, *lima sorda*. — Smooth tongue, *una lingua melata, adulatore*
Smooth, *v. a. appianare, spianare*. — Smooth one up, *piaggiare, adulare*
Smoothen, *v. a. rendere uguale*
Smoothing, *s. l'appianare*
Smoothly, *ad. dolcemente, pian piano*
Smoothness, *s. dolcezza*, — of style, *stile limato*
Smother, *v. a. affogare, soffocare, celare, sopprimere*, —er, *s. quello che affoga*, —ing, *s. affogamento*
Smoulder, *v. a. affogare*
Smouldering, *a. affogante, caldo eccessivo*

Smug, *a. pulito, lesto*
Smug one's self up, *v. n. aggiustarsi, adornarsi*
Smuggle, *v. a. fare il mestiere di contrabbandiere*
Smuggler, *s. contrabbandiere*
Smugly, *ad. pulitamente*
Smugness, *s. pulizia*
Smut, *s. sporchezza, oscenità*, —*v. a. imbrattare, sporcare*
Smutty, *a. sporco, osceno*,—ily, *ad. oscenamente*, —iness, *s. fuliggine, oscenità*
Snack, *s. parte*.—To go snacks with one, *spartire con uno*
Snaffle, *s. filetto e morso di cavallo*
Snag, *s. nodo, bozzolo, lumaca*
Snaggy, *a. litigioso*
Snail, *s. lumaca*
Snake, *s. serpe, biscia*.—Rattlesnake, *caudisona*. — Snakeweed, *bistorta*
Snap, *s. strepito, romore, boccone*, — *v. a. rompere, frangere, afferrare, pigliare*. — Snap one, *sgridare alcuno*
Snap, *v. n. rompersi, fondersi, scoppiare*
Snapper, *s. acchiappatore*
Snapping, *s. il rompere*
Snappish, *a. rozzo, zotico*, —ly, *ad. incivilmente*
Snare, *s. galappio, trappola*.— To lay snares, *v. a. tendere insidie*
Snare, *v. a. allacciare*.—Snare one's self, *allacciarsi*
Snarer, *s. insidiatore, che tende insidie*
Snaring, *s. l'insidiare*
Snarl, *v. a. raggruppare*. — *v. n. ringhiare*
Snarling, *a. ringhioso*
Snatch, *s. pezzo*, — *v. a. abbrancare, afferrare*, —er, *s. arrappatore*
Snatching, *s. l'arrappare*, —ly, *ad. con modo subito*
Sneak, *v. n. rampicare*. — Sneak away, *andare colla testa bassa*. — Sneak into corners, *nascondersi nei cantoni*
Sneaking, *a. vile, abbietto, povero, tapino, avaro, stretto*, —*s. il rampicare*, —ly, *ad. bassamente, meschinamente*, —ness, *s. bassezza*
Sneer, *v. n. ghignare*, —er, *s. che ride sconciamente*, — ing, *s. ghignata*

Sneeze, *v. n. sternutare*, —ing, *s. sternuto*. — Sneeze-wort, *s. sternutatoria*
Sniff, *v. n. torcere il grifo*
Snigger, *v. n. sorridere*
Snip, *s. pezzo, boccone*. — Go snips with one, *spartire con uno*
Snip off, *v. a. mozzare*
Snipe, *s. beccacino*
Snivel, *s. mocchio*,—*v. n. tirare il fiato per le narici*, —ling, *a. moccioso*
Snore, *or* **Snort**, *v. n russare*. —Snorer, *quello che russa*. —Snoring, *s. il russare*
Snot, *s. moccio, mucco*
Snotty, *a. moccioso*
Snout, *s. grifo, muso, la proboscide d'un elefante*
Snouted, *a. che ha il grugno in fuora*
Snow, *s. neve*, —*v. n. nevicare* It snows, *nevica*. — Snowy *nevoso*
Snub, *v. a. rabbuffare, reprimere, ritenere, singhiozzare*, —bing, *s. il rabbuffare*
Snuff, *s. lucignolo d'una lucerna, un pezzo di candela, tabacco in polvere*.—Snuffbox, *s. tabacchiera*.—To take snuff, *v. n. prender del tabacco*
Snuff, *v. a. smoccolar la candela*.—Snuff at one, *andare in collera contr' uno*
Snuffer, *s. colui che smoccola le candele*
Snuffers, *s. smoccolatoio*
Snuffers-pan, *s. piatello da smoccolatoio*
Snuffing, *s. lo smoccolare*
Snuffle, *v. n. parlar dal naso*
Snuffler, *s. quello che parla nel naso*
Snug, *a. comodo, ben fatto*. —A snug room is better than a palace, *una camera comoda è da preferire ad un palazzo*
Snug, *or* **Snuggle**, *v. n. stringersi, avvicinarsi*
So, *ad. così, in questo modo*. —Is it so? *è così?*—Suppose it to be so, *supposto che sia così*.—Why so, *e perchè* — So much, *tanto*.—It is so good, *è così buono*.—So that, *di maniera che, talmente che*. — So, (provided that) *purchè*.—If it be so that, *se pur è vero che*.—So, so, *così, così*

Soak, *v. n. inzupparsi*,—*v. a. tuffare, inzuppare, imbevere, succiare*
Soap, *s. sapone*.—Soap-boiler, *s. colui che fà il sapone*.—Soap-house, *s. saponeria*.—Wash in soap, *insaponare*. —Soapwort, *saponaria*
Soar, *v. n. sorare, volare*.—He soars above his sphere, *la sua vanagloria affoga il suo senno*
Soaring, *a. sublime, il sorare*
Sob, *s. singhiozzo*, — *v. n. singhiozzare*
Sobbing, *s. singhiozzo*
Sober, *a. sobrio, parco, astinente, grave, serio, che non è briaco*, —ly, *ad. sobriamente*
Soberness, *or* **Sobriety**, *s. aria modesta, sobrietà, temperanza*
Socage, *or* **Soccage**, *s. ignobiltà*
Socager, *or* **Soccager**, *s. ignobile*
Sociable, *or* **Social**, *a. sociabile, sociale*
Sociableness, *s. umore sociabile*
Society, *s. società, compagnia*
Socinians, *s. Sociniani*
Socinianism, *s. Socinianismo*
Sock, *s. socco*
Socket, *s. piatellino da porre sul candeliere che si leva e pone*,—of a tooth, *la gengiva*, —of the eye, *occhiaio*
Sod, *s. gleba*
Sod, *or* **Sodden**, *a. lesso, bollito*
Sodality, *s compagnia*
Soder, *or* **Solder**, *s. saldatura*, —*v. a. saldare, riunire*, —ing, *s. saldatura*
Sodomite, *s. sodomito*
Sodomy, *s. sodomia*
Soever, *particle united with the pronouns* who, what, which. *Ex.* Whosoever, *qualunque, chiunque*.—Whatsoever, *che che sia*.—Which way soever, *in qualunque maniera*
Sofa, *s. sofa, ricca sedia*
Soft, *a. molle, tenero, benigno, piacevole*.—To speak with a soft voice, *parlar sotto voce*. Soft pace, *passo lento*.—Softly, *ad. mollemente, piano, alto là*
Soft, *s. Ex.* Soft-brained, *stolto, scimunito*. — Soft-hearted, *misericordioso, pietoso*
Soften, *v. a. ammorbidare, mollificare, addolcire, mitigare, ammollire*, — *v. n. ammorbidirsi*, - ing, *s. il raddolcire* [*molle*
Softish, *a. molliccio, alquanto*
Softly, *ad. pian piano, bel bello, con bel modo, adagio, piano, alto là, piano, sotto voce*
Softly, *a agiato, lento*
Softness, *s. morbidezza, effeminatezza, delicatezza*
Soil, *s. suolo, terreno, letame, concio*.—Soil of a boar, *il porcile d'un cinghiale*
Soil, *v a. dar il concio, letamare*. — Soil one's clothes, *sporcarsi i panni*
Soiling. *s. il letamare*
Sojourn, *v. n. soggiornare, dimorare*, —er, *s. forestiero*, —ing, *s. soggiorno*
Sol, *s. sol, (voce musicale), il sole*
Solace, *s. sollazzo*, — *v. a. confortare, consolare*.—Solace one's self, *sollazzarsi*
Soland goose, *s. pellicano*
Solar, *a. solare*,—*s. soffitta*
Sold, *a. venduto*.—A thing to be sold, *una cosa da vendere*
Solder, *s. soldatura*
Soldier, *s. soldato*
Soldier-like, *or* **Soldierly**, *a. soldatesco*
Sole, *a. solo, unico*, — *s. la pianta del piede* —Sole of a shoe, *il suolo d'una scarpa*
Sole, *s.* (fish), *sogliola*
Sole, *v. a. mettere le suola*
Solecism, *s. solecismo*. — You have committed an irreparable solecism in that affair, *ella ha commesso un errore senza riparo in questo affare*
Solely, *ad. solamente*
Solemn, *a. solenne, grave, serio, magnifico, pomposo, autentico*, —ly, *ad. solennemente*
Solemnity, *s. solennità, pompa*
Solemnization, *or* **Solemnizing**, *s. il solenneggiare*
Solemnize, *v. a. solenneggiare*, —ing, *s. il solenneggiare*
Solicit, *v. a. sollecitare*
Solicit, *v. a. continuare, stimolare, importunare*, —ation, *s. sollecitazione, instigazione*, —ing, *s. sollecitamento*
Solicitor, *s. sollecitatore*
Solicitous, *a. sollecito*
Solicitude, *s. sollecitudine*
Solid, *a. solido, duro, massiccio, reale, effettivo*,—*s. un corpo solido*, —ity, *s. solidità*, —ly, *ad. solidamente*
Soliloquy, *s. soliloquio*. — A soliloquy is the touchstone of a good actor, *il soliloquio è il criterio d'un buon comediante* [*scarpe*
Soling, *s. il mettere le suola alle*
Solitary, *a. solitaro, che fugge la compagnia*, —ily, *ad. solo a solo*, —iness, *s. vita solitaria*
Solitude, *s. solitudine*
Sollar, *s. granajo, soffitta*
Solstice. *s. solstizio*
Solstitial, *a. solstiziario*
Solvable, *a. benestante, che può solvere*
Soluble, *a. solubile*
Solve, *v. a. solvere, risolvere*
Solvent, *a. che può pagare*
Solution, *s. soluzione*. — His oddities challenge every solution, *la sua fantastichezza non si può esprimere*
Solutive, *a. solutivo*
Some, *pron. qualche*.—Some time or other, *un giorno o l'altro*
Some, *a. un poco, un po*.—Give me some bread, *datemi del pane*.—Some men, *alcuni*. — Some one way, some another, *chi di quà, chi di là*.—Some (certain), *certi, alcuni*
Somebody, *s. qualcheduno*. —Give me some of it, *datamene un poco*. — He takes himself to be somebody, *poveraccio! creperà d'orgoglio*
Some (about), *da, incirca*
Something, *or* **Somewhat**, *qualche cosa*
Somewhere, *ad. in qualche luogo*. — Somewhere else, *altrove*
Somniferous, *a. sonnifero*
Somnolence, *s. sonnolenza*
Son, *s. figlio, figliuolo*.—Son-in-law, *figliastro, genero*. —Grandson, *s. un nipote*. —Godson, *s. un figlioccio*. —Every mother's son, *ciascheduno*
Song, *s. canzona, canzone*
Songster, *s. un cantant*
Sonnet, *s. un sonnetto*

Sonorous *a. sonoro, che rende suono*, —ly, *ad. sonoramente*
Senship, *s. qualità di figlio*
Soon, *ad. tosto, subito.*—Too soon, *troppo presto.*—Soon after, *non molto dopo.* As soon as I saw him, *subito che lo vidi*
Sooner, *ad. più tosto, anzi*
Soonest, *ad. il più presto*
Soot, *s. fuliggine, caligine*
Sooth up, *v. a. lusingare, accarezzare*
Soothing, *s. lusinga, adulazione*
Soothsayer, *s. indovino*
Soothsaying, *s. l'indovinare*
Sooty, *a. fuligginoso*
Sop, *s pan unto.*—Wine-sop, *pane inzuppato nel vino*
Sop, *v. a. inzuppare, intignere*
Sophi, *s. il Sofi, il Rè di Persia*
Sophism, *s. sofisma*
Sophist, —er, *s. un sofistico, un volpone, un uomo astuto*, —ical, *a. sofistico, cavilloso*
Sophisticate, *v. a. adulterare*, —ing, *or* —tion, *s. sofisticheria*, —or, *s. colui che sofistica*
Sophistry, *s. sofisticheria*
Soporiferous, *a. soporifero*
Sopped, *or* Sopt, *a. inzuppato*
Sopper, *s colui che inzuppa*
Sorb-apple, *s. sorba.*—Sorb-apple-tree, *s. sorbo*
Sorbonist, *s. dottore del collegio della Sorbona in Parigi*
Sorcerer, *s. uno stregone*
Sorceress, *s. una strega*
Sorcery, *s. stregoneria*
Sordid, *a. sordido, sozzo, sucido*, —ly, *ad. grettamente*, —ness, *s. sordidezza*
Sore, *a. dolente, doloroso, grande, crudele*,—*s. male, ulcere, piaga.*—Full of sores, *ulceroso*
Sore, *ad. molto, grandemente.*—I was sore afraid, *temevo molto.*—I am sore vexed, *il mio cuore è trafitto*
Sorel, *s. daino di tre anni*
Sorely, *ad. gravemente*
Soreness, *s. male*,—of the eyes, *mal d'occhi*
Sorrel, *s. acetosa*
Sorrel, *a. sauro, rosso*
Sorrily, *ad. malamente, cattivamente* [*povertà*
Sorriness, *s. meschinezza*,
Sorrow, *s. sfortuna, disgrazia, affanno, dolore.*—To my great sorrow, *con mio gran cordoglio*
Sorrow, *v. n. affliggersi affannarsi.*—Sorrowful, *a. tristo, afflitto, misero, infelice*, —ly, *ad. cordogliosamente, infelicemente*
Sorry, *a. tristo, mesto, dispregevole. meschino.*—I am sorry for it, *mi dispiace*
Sort, *s. sorta, spezie, modo, maniera.*—After this sort, *in questo modo.*—To be out of sorts, *esser di cattivo umore*
Sort, *v. a. assortire*
Sortable, *a. convenevole*
Sortably, *ad. convenevolmente*
Sorting, *s. assortimento*
Sortment, *s assortimento*
Sot, *s. babbuasso, cionno, un imbriacone*
Sottish, *a. sciocco, scimunito*, —ly, *ad. scioccamente*, —ness, *s. sciocchezza, pazzia*
Sovereign, *a. sovrano, assoluto, eccellente, singolare, supremo*,—*s. un sovrano*, —ly, *ad. sovranamente, eccellentemente*
Sovereignty, *s. sovranità, stato d'un principe sovrano*
Sought, *pret. of* Seek
Soul, *s. anima, spirito.*—Good honest soul, *un uomodabbene.*—Upon my soul, *su l'anima mia.*—All-souls day, *il giorno de' morti*
Soul-saving, *a. salutare*
Sound, *s. suono, rimbombo.*—To make a sound, *risonare*
Sound, *s. lo stretto del mare Baltico*
Sound, *a. intiero, al quale non manca niente, ben condizionato, sano, giudicioso, solido.*—To give one a sound blow, *dare un gran colpo ad uno.*—To be in a sound sleep, *esser in un profondo sonno.*—Wood that is not sound, *legno fracido*
Sound, *v. a. sonare, spiar l'animo, risonare.*—Sound the retreat, *batter la ritirata.*—Sound forth, *risonare, rimbombare.*—Sound a letter, *pronunziare una lettera.*—Sound the depth of the sea, *scandagliare il mare*
Sounder, *a. più sano*
Sounding, *s. il sonare*
Sounding-lead, *s. scandaglio*
Sounding, *a. risonante*
Soundly, *ad. fortemente, profondamente*
Soundness, *s. stato perfetto, sanità*
Soup, *s. zuppa, minestra*
Sour, *a. agro, acido, acerbo*, —ish, *a. agretto, alquanto agro*, —ly, *ad. agramente, aspramente*, —ness, *s. agrezza.*—Sour look, *cera brusca*
Sour, *v. n. infurrarsi, divenir agro*,—*v. a. inasprire*
Source, *s. sorgente, fonte*
Sous, *s. un soldo di Francia*
Souse, *s. porco marinato.*—To souse pork, *v. a. marinare del porco*,—*ad. impetuosamente*
South, *s. mezzogiorno*
Southern, *or* Southerly, *a. meridionale, di mezzogiorno.*—South wind, *vento di mezzogiorno.*—South-east wind, *scilocco.*—South-west wind, *garbino, libeccio.*—Southwards, *ad. verso mezzogiorno*, —— South countries, *paesi meridionali*
Southern wood, *s. abrotino*
Sow, *s. troia.*—Sow of melted iron, *grosso pezzo di ferro.*—Sow of lead, *massa di piombo.*—Sow-pig, *una porchetta*
Sow, *v. a. seminare, sementare*
Sower, *s. seminatore*
Sowing, *s. seminamento*
Sowing-time, *s. sementa*
Sown, *a. seminato*
Space, *s. spazio.*—In a short space, *in piccolo spazio*
Space between, *s. intervallo*
Spacious, *a. spazioso*, —ly, *ad. spaziosamente*, —ness, *s. ampiezza di luogo*
Spade, *s. zappa, vanga, cervo di tre anni, un castrato*
Spades, *s. pl. picche*
Spadiers, *s. zappatori*
Spadille, *s. spadiglia*
Spake, *pret. of* Speak
Span, *s. spanna.*—Spick and span new, *nuovo di zecca*
Span, *v. a. misurare a spanne*
Spangle, *s. foglia, pagliuola*, —*v. a. spargere di pagliuole*
Spaniel, *s. un bracco, cane di Spagna*
Spanish, *a. Spagniuolo*, —fly, *canterella*, —paint

cerussa, — wool, *liscio, pezzetta,* —red, *cinabro*
Spanker, *s. moneta piccola*
Spanking, *a. lesto, lindo*
Spanner, *s. il cane d'una carabina*
Spar, *s. una sbarra di legno, vetro di Moscovia*
Spar, *v. a sbarrare*
Sparables, *s. chiodi piccolissimi*
Sparagus, asparagus, *s. asparago*
Spare, *a. magro.*—Spare diet, *vita parca, frugale.* — Spare thing, *cosa di riserva.* —Spare time, *ozio.*—Spare money, *danaro d'avanzo.* —Spare ribs, *costole di porco*
Spare, *v. a. risparmiare, sparagnare, riserbare, conservare, perdonare.* — Spare for nothing, *non sparagnar niente.*—I'll spare you that trouble, *voglio esentarvi da questo incomodo.*—If I can spare any thing, *se avrò tempo*
Sparing, *s. risparmio*
Sparing, *a. risparmiante, economo,* —ly, *ad. parcamente,* —ness, *s. risparmio*
Spark, *s. scintilla, favilla, donzello, drudo, amatore, piccolo diamante*
Sparkish, *a. gaio, galante*
Sparkle, *s. scintilla.* — Sparkles of iron, *pagliuole di ferro*
Sparkle, *v. a. scintillare, sfavillare, brillare, risplendere*
Sparkling, *s. lo scintillare,*— *a. scintillante, sfavillante*
Sparrow, *s. passero.* — Hensparrow, *passera.* — Hedge sparrow, *verdiero*
Spasm, *s. spasmo*
Spasmodic, *a. spasmodico*
Spat, *s. fregola d'ostriche*
Spatter, *v a. sporcare, lordare*
Spatterdashes, *s. specie di stivali*
Spattle, *or* Spatula, *s. spatola*
Spavin, *s. spavenio*
Spawl, *v. n. sputare*
Spawling, *s. lo sputare*
Spawn, *s. fregolo,*—*v. n. andare in frega,* —er, *s. pesce femmina, pesciolino,* —ing, *s. frega.* — Spawning-time, *il tempo che i pesci vanno in frega* [*femmine*
Spay, *v. a. castrare animali*
Spaying, *s. il castrare*
Speak, *v. a. parlare, proferire, dire, esprimere.* — Speak out, *parlar ad alta voce.* — Speak low, *parlar sotto voce*
Speaker, *s. oratore*
Speaking, *s. il parlare*
Speaking trumpet, *tromba marina*
Spear, *s. lancia, asta.*—Spearman, *lancia.*—French spear, *dardo.*—Spear, *v. a. trafiggere con lancia, germogliare, pullulare*
Special, *a. speziale, singolare, eccellente, squisito, ottimo,* —ly, *ad. spezialmente,* —ty, *s. obligazione, cedola*
Specie, *s. oro, o argento battuto con autorità*
Species, *s. spezie, sorta, imagine* [*cifico*
Specifical, *or* Specific, *a. specifico*
Specifically, *ad. specificamente*
Specificate, *v. a. dichiarare positivamente*
Specification, *s. specificazione*
Specify, *v. a. specificare*
Specifying, *s. specificazione*
Specimen, *s. saggio, cimento*
Specious, *a. spezioso, apparente*
Speciously, *ad. apparentemente*
Speck, *s. macchia*
Speckle, *v a. macchiare*
Speckled, *a. macchiato*
Speckling, *s. il macchiare*
Spectable, *a. spettabile*
Spectacle, *s. spettacolo.* — Pair of spectacles, *un paio d'occhiali.* —— Spectaclemaker, *s. occhialaio*
Spectator, *s. spettatore*
Spectatrix, *s. spettatrice*
Spectre, *s. spettro, fantasma*
Speculate, *v. a. speculare, contemplare* [*teorica*
Speculation, *s. speculazione,*
Speculative, *a. speculativo*
Speculatively, *ad. speculativamente*
Speculator, *s. speculatore*
Speculatory, *a. speculativo*
Sped, *pret. & part. past of* Speed, *spedirsi*
Speech, *s. favella, parola, lingua, linguaggio, discorso, orazione.*—The eight parts of speech, *le otto parti dell' orazione.* — To be slow of speech, *parlar lentamente*
Speechless, *a. che ha perduto la favella.*—He stood speechless, *rimase fuor di se*
Speed, *s. fretta.*—To make speed, *affrettarsi.* — Run with all speed, *correr fret tolosamente*
Speed, *v. n. riuscire,* —*v. a. far riuscire.* — God speed you, *Iddio v' accompagni*
Speedily, *ad. prontamente*
Speediness, *s. prontezza, fretta*
Speedy, *a. pronto*
Spell, *s. incantamento,* —*v. a. compitare le lettere, ortografizzare, incantare*
Speller, *s. quello che compita*
Spelling, *s. il compitare.*— Art of spelling, *l'ortografia*
Spelt, *a. compilato*
Spelt, *s. spelda, biada*
Spelter, *s spezie di metallo imperfetto*
Spend, *v. a. spendere, spiegare, passare, consumare, rifinire.*—Spend one's self, *v. a consumarsi*
Spender, *s. spenditore*
Spending, *s. lo spendere*
Spendthrift, *s. uno spendereccio*
Spent, *a. consumato.*—Ill got, ill spent, *farina del diavolo và tutta in crusca.*—I am quite spent, *sono stracco morto*
Sperm, *s. sperma. seme dell' animale*
Spermatic,—al, *a. spermatico*
Spew, *v. n. vomitare*
Sphacelate, *v. cagionar canchero, incancherirsi*
Sphacelus, *s. canchero, cancrena*
Sphere, *s. sfera, portata*
Spherical, *a. sferico,* —ly, *ad. sfericamente*
Spheroid, *s. sferoide*
Sphinx, *s. sfinge, (mostro favoloso)* [*zierie*
Spice, *v. a. condire con spe-*
Spice, *s. spezie*
Spicer, *s. speziale*
Spicery, *s. spezieria* [*zierie*
Spicing, *s. il condire con spe-*
Spider, *s. ragno.* — Spider's web, *ragnatelo.* — Spiderwort, *spezie d'erba*
Spigot, *s. zipolo*
Spike, *s. chiodo grosso,*—*v. a. appuntare.* — Spike a gun, *inchiodare un cannone*
Spikenard, *s. spiganardo*
Spill, *s. un piccolo regalo in danari*
Spill, *v. a. versare, spargere*
Spilling, *s. il versare*

Spilt, *a. versato*
Spin, *v. a. filare.*—Spin out the time, *procrastinare.* — Spin out the war, *far durare la guerra* —The top spins, *la trottola dorme*
Spinage, *s. spinace*
Spinal, *a. spinale*
Spindle, *s. fuso.* — Spindle-legs, *gambe di fuso.*—Spindle-tree, *fusaggine.* — Spindle-maker, *fusaio.* — Spindle-shanked, *che ha gambe di fuso*
Spine, *s. la spina*
Spinet, *s. spinetta*
Spiniferous, *a. spinoso*
Spink, *s. fringuello*
Spinner, *s. ragno, filatore*
Spinning, *s. il filare.* — Spinning-wheel, *s filatoio*
Spinosity, *s. intrigo, perplessità*
Spinster, *s. filatrice, titolo che si dà a tutte le zittelle*
Spiny, Spinous, *a. spinoso*
Spiral, *a. spirale*
Spirally, *ad. spiralmente*
Spiration, *s spirazione*
Spire, *s. spiro,* —of a church, *la guglia d'una chiesa*
Spire, *v. n. far la spiga*
Spirit, *s. spirito, il senso vitale, anima, l'anima d'una persona morta, genio, intelletto, ingegno, animo.* — To have a high spirit, *esser altiero.* — To put spirit into one, *animare alcuno.* — To recover one's spirits, *ricuperare gli spiriti*
Spirit, *v. a. inanimare*
Spirit away, *v. a. menar via*
Spirited, *a. animato.* — High-spirited, *fiero.*—Mean-spirited, *di basso cuore*
Spiritfulness, *s. vivacità*
Spiritless, *a. abietto, vile*
Spiritous, *a. spiritoso, sottile, ardente*
Spiritual, *a. spirituale, incorporeo, attenente a religione, pio, divoto,* —ity, *s spiritualità*
Spiritualization, *s. spiritualizzazione*
Spiritualize, *v. a. spiritualizzare*
Spiritually, *ad. spiritualmente*
Spirituous, *a. spiritoso, vivace, ardente*
Spissitude, *s spessezza*
Spit, *s. spiedo.*—Turnspit, *menarrosto*
Spit, *a. sputato,* —*v. a. mettere nello spiedo, sputare*
Spitchcock, *spezie d'anguilla grossa*
Spite, *s. rancore, dispetto.*—He has a spite against me, *mi ha in odio.*—In spite, *ad. per dispetto, malgrado*
Spite, *v. a. dispettare, far dispetto*
Spited, *a. dispettato, irritato*
Spiteful, *a. dispettoso, malizioso,* —ly, *ad. dispettosamente,* —ness, *s. malizia*
Spitter, *s. che sputa spesso, le prime corna d'un cervo, cerviotto*
Spitting, *s. il mettere nello spiedo, lo sputare*
Spittle, *s. sputo, scialiva*
Splash, *v. a. zaccherare*
Splashing, *s. zaccheramento*
Splashy, *a. zaccheroso*
Splay a horse, *spallare un cavallo*
Splayfooted, *a. sbilenco, strambo*
Spleen, *s. milza, odio, rancore.* —Spleenwort, *s. scolopendria*
Splendent, *a. splendente*
Splendid, *a. splendido,* —ly, *ad splendidamente*
Splendour, *s. splendore, pompa, magnificenza*
Splenetic, *a. splenetico*
Splent, *or* Splint, *s. scheggia d'osso, assicella, spinella*
Splents, *s. bracciale*
Splice a rope, *v. a. congegnare due corde pe' due capi*
Splinter, *s. scheggia*
Split, *v. a fendere,* —*v. n. fendersi* —Split upon a rock, *naufragare contro uno scoglio.* — Split with laughing, *morir delle risa*
Splitted, *or* Split, *a. fesso, spaccato*
Splitting, *s. il fendere*
Spoil, *s. ladroneccio, furto, spoglia, preda,* —*v. n. guastare, rubare, predare, desolare, rompere*
Spoiler, *s. guastatore*
Spoiling, *s. il guastare*
Spoke, *pret. of* Speak
Spoke, *s. razzo di ruota*
Spoken, *a. parlato, detto.*—Thing spoken of, *la cosa sopraddetta.* — Well-spoken man, *un uomo eloquente*
Spokesman, *s. oratore*
Spoliate, *v. a. spogliare, privare*
Spoliation, *s. spogliamento*
Spondee, *s. spondeo*
Spondyl, *congiuntura dove si collegano le costole alla spina*
Sponge, *s. spugna*
Sponsal, *a. sposereccio*
Sponsion, *s obbligazione*
Sponsor, *s. mallevadore, padrigno*
Spontaneous, *a. spontaneo,* —ly, *ad. spontaneamente*
Spool, *s. canello*
Spooling-wheel, *s. arcolaio*
Spoon, *s. cucchiaio.* — Spoonfull, *una cucchiaiata.* — Spoonwort, *s. sorta d'erba.* —Spoon-meat, *s. tutte quelle vivande che si mangiano col cucchiaio*
Sport, *s. diporto, passatempo, diporto, il piacer della caccia, o della pesca.* — For sport's sake, *per diporto.* — She is used to the sport, *ella sa il suo mestiere.* — Sportsman, *amator della caccia*
Sport, *v. n. spassarsi.*—Sport with one, *beffarsi d'uno.*— Sport with religion, *far poco conto della religione*
Sporter, *s. quello che scherza*
Sportful, *a. piacevole, scherzoso, burlevole*
Sporting, *s. scherzo, trastullo*
Sportive, *a. piacevole*
Spot, *s. macchia, chiazza,* —of dirt, *zacchera,* —of ink, *scorbio.* — Spot in one's reputation, *taccia d'infamia.* —Fine spot of ground, *un bel pezzo di terra.* — I was upon the spot, *io ero presente.* — He died upon the spot, *morì in quello stesso luogo.*—Upon the spot, *immantinente*
Spot, *v. a. macchiare, sporcare, schiazzare*
Spotless, *a. immaculato*
Spotter, *s. ricamatrice*
Spotty, *a imbrattato*
Spousal, *a. nuziale,* —*s. maritaggio*
Spouse, *s. sposo, marito, sposa, moglie*
Spout, *s. zampillo.* — Rain spout, *torrente di pioggia,* —of a conduit, *chiave d' una fontana,* —for rain, *gronda,* —of a mill-hopper, *tramoggia*
Spout, *or* Spout out, *v. a.*

gettare. — Spout out, *v. n sgorgare, zampillare.* — Spout, *or* Spout up, *v. n. schizzare.*—Spout down, *piovere strabocchevolmente*
Spouting out, *s. sgorgamento*
Sprain, *s. storcimento,* —*v. a. sconciare.*—Sprain one's foot, *dislogarsi un piede.*—Sprain one's arm, *slogarsi un braccio*
Sprang, *pret. of* Spring
Sprat, *s. spezie di sardina*
Sprawl, *v. n. stendersi per terra*
Sprawling, *s. lo stendersi per terra*
Spray, *s. ramicello, schiuma del mare.* — Spray-fagots, *fastelli di frasche*
Spread, *a. teso, tirato*
Spread, *v. a. tendere, distendere, spandere, spargere.* — Spread one's arms, *stendere le braccia.*—Spread the cloth, *mettere la tovaglia.*—Spread a net, *tender una rete.* — Spread a sail, *spiegar le vele.* — Spread dung, *spandere del letame.*—Spread a report, *divolgare,* o *spandere la fama*
Spread, *v. n. stendersi, aprirsi*
Spreader, *s. spargitore*
Spreading, *s. lo spandere*
Sprig, *s. ramuscello, bronco*
Spriggy, *a. pieno di ramuscelli*
Spright, *s. fantasima*
Sprightliness, *s. vivacità, allegria*
Sprightly, *a. gaio, allegro*
Spring, *s. fonte, scaturigine, primavera, lancio,* —of a lock, *molla di serratura.*— To take a spring, *prender il lancio, saltare*
Spring, *v. n. sorgere, uscire.* — Spring out, *spuntare, germogliare, nascere, procedere.* — Spring a partridge, *far levare una pernice.* — Spring a mine, *far volare una mina.*—Spring a well, *cavare un pozzo.* — Spring a leak, *fare acqua.* — Spring a mast, *fendere l'albero*
Springe, *s. lacciuolo, galappio*
Springer, *s. imposta*
Springy bodies, *corpi elastici*
Sprinkle, *s. aspersorio,* —*v. a. aspergere,* —ing, *s. aspersione*
Spritsail, *s. trinchetto*

Sprout, *s. broccoli*
Sprout, *v. n. germogliare*
Spruce, *a. attilato, vago.* — To spruce, *v. n. pararsi.*— Spruce fellow, *s. zerbinotto,* —ly, *ad. vagamente,* —ness, *s. acconcezza*
Sprung, *pret. of* Spring
Sprunt, *a. molto lesto*
Spud, *s. coltellaccio, uomaccino*
Spue, *v. a. vomitare*
Spuing, *s. vomito*
Spume, *s. spiuma,* —*v. a. spiumare*
Spumy, *or* Spumous, *a. spumoso*
Spun, *pret. of* Spin
Spunge, *s. spugna,* —*v. a. nettare con una spugna.* — Spunge upon one, *scroccare*
Spunger, *s. scroccone*
Spunginess, *s. spugnosità*
Spunging, *s. lo scroccare, scrocchio.*—Spunging-house, *s. la casa d'un birro*
Spungy, *a. spugnoso*
Spunk, *s. esca, legno mezzo fracido, miccia*
Spur, *s. sprone, incentivo.* — Cock-spurs, *unghione d'un gallo*
Spur, *v. a. spronare, instigare*
Spurge, *s. titimaglio, titimalo, sorta d'erba*
Spurious, *a. spurio, bastardo, falso,*—ness, *s. bastardaggine*
Spurn, *v. a. calcitrare, tirar calci*
Spurrier, *s. facitor di sproni*
Spurring, *lo spronare*
Spurt, *s. capriccio*
Spurt, *v. a. schizzare*
Spurting up, *lo schizzare*
Sputter, *s. strepito, fracasso*
Sputter, *v. n. sputare poco e spesso*
Spy, *s. spia,* —*v. a. spiare, osservare, vedere, scoprire.* — Spy out a fault, *trovare un fallo*
Squab, *s. sgabello ripieno di borra,* —*a. grosso e forte, pansuto*
Squabble, *s. contesa,* —*v. n. contendere,* —er, *s. rissoso,* — ing, *s. motteggio*
Squadron, *s. squadra*
Squalid, *a. sporco, sudicio*
Squall, *s. burrasca, tempesta*
Squall, *v. a. gridare, schiamazzare,* —er, *s. quello che grida,* —ing, *s. gridamento*
Squall, *v. gridar forte,* —er, *uno che grida forte*

Squamous, *a. squamoso*
Squander, *v. a. prodigalizzare,* —er, *s. scialacquatore,* —ing, *s. prodigalità*
Square, *a quadro, onesto, giusto,* —*s. un quadro, piazza, squadra,* —*ad. egualmente*
Square built, *fabbricato in quadro*
Square, *v. a. quadrare,* —*v. n. accordarsi*
Squaring, *s. quadro, quadratura*
Squash, *v. a. schiacciare, ammaccare*
Squashing, *s. lo schiacciare*
Squat, *a. quatto.*—To lie squat, *star quatto.*—A squat man, *uomo paffuto*
Squat, *v. n. appiattarsi*
Squatting, *s. appiattamente*
Squeak, *s. grido,* —*v. n. stridere,* —ing, *s. grido*
Squeal, *v. a. strillare*
Squeamish, *a. svogliato,* — ness, *s. stomacaggine*
Squeeze, *v. a. spremere, premere* [*spremere*
Squeeze, *s. compressione, lo*
Squelch, *s. cascata*
Squib, *s. razzo*
Squill, *s. squilla*
Squinancy, *or* Squincy, *s. squinanzia* [*sbiecare*
Squint, *s. un guercio,* —*v. a.*
Squinting, *s. l' esser guercio*
Squintingly, *ad. biecamente*
Squire, *s. scudiero*
Squirrel, *s scoiattolo*
Squirt, *s. diarrea, soccorrenza, sciringa,* —*v. a. sciringare*
Stab, *s. una stoccata,* —*v. a. pugnalare*
Stabbing, *s. il pugnalare*
Stability, *s. stabilità*
Stable, *a. stabile, fermo*
Stable, *s. stalla,* —for swine, *porcile,* —for sheep, *ovile*
Stable, *v. a. alloggiare bestie in una stalla*
Stableness, *s. stabilità*
Stablish, *v. a. stabilire*
Stack, *s. catasta di legna,* — of chimnies, *un filare di cammini,* —of corn, *bica di grano*
Stacte, *s. aromato*
Stadle, *s. gruccia*
Staff, *s. bastone, stanza*
Stag, *s. cervo*
Stage, *s. teatro, palco, posta.* —To bring one upon the stage, *mettere una persona in ballo.* — To go off the

stage, *ritirarsi dopo aver fatto la sua parte.* — Stage-play, *opera teatrale.* — To come to the stage, *arrivare alla posta*
Stage-horse *s. cavallo da posta*
Stage-coach, *s. carrozza di viaggio*
Stager, *s. praticone, uomo sperimentato*
Staggard, *s. cervo di quattro anni*
Stagger, *v. n. barcollare, star dubbioso, vacillare,* —*v. a. smuovere, sollevare,* —er, *s. quello che barcolla,* —ing, *s. il barcollare*
Staggering, *a. barcollante, vacillante,* —ly, *ad. barcollone*
Staggers, *s. vertigine di cavallo*
Stagnancy, *s. stato stagnante*
Stagnant, *a. stagnante*
Stagnate, *v. a. stagnare*
Stagnation, *s. stagnamento*
Staid, *pret. of* Stay
Staid, *a. grave, serio*
Staidness, *s. gravità*
Stain, *s. macchia,* —*v. a. macchiare*
Stair, *s. grado.*—Staircase, *s. scala.* — A private staircase, *scala segreta.* — One pair of stairs, *il primo piano*
Stake, *s. steccone, palo, posta.* —To sweep stakes, *tirar la posta.* — Our honour is at stake, *ci va dell' onore nostro.* —Stake, *v. a. rispondere alle poste*
Stale, *a. vieto, stantio.*—Stale bread, *pan duro.* — Stale beer, *birra vecchia.* — To grow stale, *invecchiare.* — Stale, *s. orina, zimbello,* — *v. n. pisciare*
Staleness, *s. vecchiezza*
Stalk, *s. stelo, gambo, stoppia, gambo*
Stalk, *v. n. camminar pian piano*
Stalkers, *s. spezie di rete da pescare*
Stalking-horse, *s. cavallo per la caccia delle pernici*
Stall, *s. stalla.*—An ox-stall, *stalla da buoi.* — Butcher's-stall, *desco di beccaio.*—Cobbler's-stall, *desco di ciabattino.* — Stall in a market, *bottega di mercato*
Stall, *v. a. mettere nella stalla*
Stallage, *s. stallaggio, diritto di poter aprir bottega*
Stalled, *a. messo nella stalla.*— Stalled with a thing, *stufo di qualche cosa*
Stalling, *s. il mettere nella stalla*
Stallion, *s. stallone*
Stamina, *s. stami che nascono nel centro di ogni fiore*
Stammer, *v. n. tartagliare, esitare parlando,* —er, *s. tartaglione,* —ing, *s. il tartagliare,* —ingly, *ad. tartagliando*
Stamp, *s. stampa, impronta, segno, impressione, conio,* — *v. a. stampare, pestare.* — Stamp money, *improntare moneta.*—Stamp under foot, *calpestare.*—Stamp with the foot, *battere col piede in terra fortemente*
Stamping, *s. calpestamento, calpestio*
Stanch, *a. buono, ben condizionato, franco, pura*
Stanch, *v. a. stagnare,* —*v. n. stagnarsi*
Stancheon, *s. puntello, sostegno*
Stanching, *s. lo stagnare*
Stanchness, *s. la bontà d'una mercanzia*
Stand, *s. alto, posta, incertezza.* — To make a stand, *fare alto.*—To put one to a stand, *imbarrazzare alcuno.*—To be at a stand, *star sospeso*
Stand, *s. lucerniere*
Stand, *v. n. fermarsi, sussistere, stare, sedere.* — My watch stands, *il mio oriuolo non và.*—Stand neuter, *esser neutrale.* — Stand to one's word, *mantenere la promessa.*—I can scarce stand, *appena posso reggermi in piedi.* —To stand good in law, *esser valido.*—Stand by one, *tener per uno.* — Stand for, *significare.* — Stand forth, *avanzare.*—Stand off, *stare alla larga.*—Stand in, *costare.*—Stand in the way, *impedire.*—Stand in need of a thing, *aver bisogno di qualche cosa.*—Stand in one's light, *fare ombra ad alcuno.*—Stand in fear of one, *temere alcuno.* —Stand out against one, *far testa ad uno*
Standard-bearer, *s. colui che porta lo stendardo*
Standard, *s. misura che serve di modello a tutte l'altre, stendardo, modello, regola*
Stander, *or* Standil, *s. arbuscello*
Stander-by, *s. spettatore*
Standing, *s. il fermarsi.* — Standing-place, *s. posta, posto,* —*a. stagnante.* — Standing corn, *biada.* — Standing forces, *gente in piedi.*—To do a thing standing, *far che che sia in piedi*
Standish, *s. calamaio*
Stank, *pret. of* Stink
Stanza, *s. stanza*
Staple, *s. scaricatoio.*—Staple commodity, *mercanzie buone.* — Staple for a bolt, *ganghero*
Star, *s. stella, astro, fato, asterisco.* — Dog-star, *la canicola.*—Seven stars, *le pleiadi.* Star-hawk, *s. falcone laniero* —Star-night, *notte stellata.*—Star-flower, *ornitogolo*
Starboard, *s. poggia, lato destro*
Starch, *s. amido,* —*v. a. inamidare*
Starched, *a. affettato, albagioso*
Starching, *s. l'inamidare*
Starchness, *s. maniere affettate*
Stare, *s. stornello, guatatura*
Stare at, *or* Stare upon, *v. a. guardar fissamente*
Stare, *v. n. stralunare*
Stargazer, *s. astrologo*
Staring, *s. il guardare fissamente*
Stark, *a. rigido, austero*
Stark, *ad. pretto, puro.* — He is stark-mad, *è un matto spacciato.*—Stark-naked, *tutto nudo*
Starling, *s. stornello*
Starred, *or* Starry, *a. stellato*
Start, *s. salto.*—To give a start, *fare un salto.* — To get the start of one, *vincerla della mano.*—Start of fancy, *capriccio.*—By starts, *capricciosamente*
Start, *v. n. saltare.*—A horse that starts aside, *un cavallo che ha ombra.*—Start back, *saltare in dietro*
Start, *v. n. spaccarsi.* —Start up, *levarsi.*—He starts up a gentleman, *egli comincia a fare il gentiluomo.*—Start a hare, *levar la lepre*

Starter, *s. un giovane coniglio*
Starting, *s. il saltare, scossa*
Starting, *a. (Ex.* a starting horse), *cavallo ombroso*
Starting-hole, *s. sotterfugio*
Starting-place, *s. mosse*
Startish, *a. un poco ombroso*
Startle, *v. a. atterrire, sorprendere, strabiliare.* — Startling, *s. l'atterrire*
Starve, *v. a. affamare, —v. n. morir della fame.* — He is ready to starve for hunger, *egli è quasi affamato.*—Starve with cold, *gelare*
Starving, *s. l' affamare*
Starveling, *a. affamaticcio, animale sparuto*
State, *s. essere, condizione, grandezza, pompa, alterigia, grado, qualità.*—Bed of state, *un letto di rispetto.* — To live in great state, *vivere splendidamente.*—State craft, *politica*
State, *v. a. regolare, stabilire.* —State an account, *preparare un conto*
Stateliness, *s. pompa, magnificenza, maestà, alterigia, orgoglio*
Stately, *a. magnifico, maestoso, grande, fiero, superbo, — ad. superbamente, maestosamente, fieramente*
Stater, *s. uno statero, moneta Greca*
Statesman, *s. un politico*
Statics, *s. statica*
Station, *s. stazione, stato, grado*
Stationary, *s. stazionario*
Stationer, *s. colui che vende carta, libri da scrivere, inchiostro, e simili cose*
Statuary, *s. scultura, statuario*
Statue, *a. statua*
Stature, *s. statura*
Statutable, *a. regolare, —ly, ad. conforme agli statuti*
Statute, *s. statuto*
Statutes, *s. pl. statuti*
Stave, *v. a. fendere* —To stave a ship, *sdrucire un vascello.* —To stave a cask, *sfondare un barile*
Staves, *pl. of* Staff, *bastone*
Staunch, (*see* Stanch), *fermo*
Stay, *s. ritardo, soggiorno, dimora, puntello, rincalzo, sostegno.*—I shall make some stay *farò qualche dimora,* — of a weaver's loom, *pettine di tessitore*
Stay, *v. n. tardare, stare, fermarsi, soggiornare, dimorare, ritenere. appuntellare.*—Stay a little while, *aspettare un poco.*—Stay for me, *aspettatemi* —He never stays in a place, *non si ferma mai in nessun luogo.*—Stay one's fury, *placare l'altrui furore*
Stayed, *a. grave, serio, —ly, ad. con gravita, —ness, s. gravità*
Stayer, *s. placatore*
Stays, *s. busto da donna*
Stead, *s. luogo, vece.* — In his stead, *in sua vece.*—Instead of that, *in luogo di questo.*— To be of no stead, *non servire a nulla*
Stead, *v a. render servizio*
Steadfast, *a. fermo, costante, —ly, ad. costantemente, — ness, s. immutabilità*
Steadily, *ad. con fermezza*
Steadiness, *s. fermezza, sicurezza*
Steady, *a. fermo, saldo.* — A steady man, *un uomo sicuro e costante*
Steaks, *s. braciuole.* — Beefsteaks, *braciuole di manzo*
Steal, or Steal away, *v. a. rubare, involare.* — He stole away my watch, *egli m'ha rubato l'oriuolo.* — Steal a marriage, *maritarsi clandestinamente*
Steal away, *v. n. scantonarsi.* — Steal into one's favour, *insinuarsi a poco a poco nella grazia di qualcheduno*
Stealer, *s. ladro, rubatore*
Stealing, *s. rubamento*
Stealingly, *ad. segretamente*
Stealth, *s. Ex.* To do a thing by stealth, *fare che che si sia segretamente*
Steam, *s. vapore, fumo*
Steam, *v. n. fumare, esalare*
Steed, *s. cavallo*
Steel, *s. acciaio, fucile*
Steel-yard, *s. una stadera*
Steel, *v. a. attaccare l'acciaio a un ferro, indurire.*—To steel one's self in sin, *indurirsi nel peccato*
Steeled, *a. indurito.*—Steeled in impudence, *sfusciatissimo*
Steep, *a. erto, scosceso*
Steep, *v. a. immollare*
Steeple, *s. campanile*
Steepness, *s. pendio*
Steer, *s. giovenco*
Steer, *v. a. governare, guidare.* —Steer northward, *far vela verso tramontana*
Steerage, *s quel luogo del naviglio dove sta il timoniere*
Steering, *s. governo*
Steersman, *s. timoniere*
Stellar, *a. stellato*
Stellionate, *s. stellionato*
Stem, *s. stelo, gambo.*—Stem of a tree, *tronco d' albero.*— Stem (race), *s. famiglia.*— Stem of a ship, *lo sprone d'un naviglio*
Stem, *v. a. fermare.*—Stem a thing, *opporsi a qualche cosa.* —Stem the tide, *veleggiare a ritroso*
Stench, *s. puzza*
Step, *s. passo, vestigio, procedere*
Step by step, *a passo a passo.* — To follow one's steps, *pigliar il suo esempio.* — Steps of a staircase, *gli scalini d'una scala.* — To make a false step, *fare un passo cattivo.* — Step-father, *s. patrigno.* — Step-mother, *s. matrigna.* — Step-son, *s. figliastro.* — Step-daughter, *s. figliastra*
Step, *v. n. andare, fare un passo.* —Will you step thither? *volete andarvi?* — Step to one, *andare verso alcuno.* — Step after, *seguitare.* — Step aside, *mettersi in disparte.* — Step back, *v. a. tornare indietro.*—Step down, *scendere.* — Step up, *ascendere* —Step in, *entrare.* —Step out, *uscire.* — Step over, *passare*
Steril, *a. sterile, che non genera*
Sterility, *s. sterilità*
Sterling, *s. sterlino.* — A pound sterling, *una lira sterlina*
Stern, *a. torvo, austero, brusco, —s. la poppa d'un naviglio, —ly, ad. con aria torva, — ness, s. cera torva*
Sternon, *s. cassero*
Sternutation, *s. sternutazione*
Sternutatory, *s. sternutatorio*
Stew, *s. vivaio, bordello*

Stewpan, *s. padella*
Stew, *s. stufa, bordello, —v. a. stufare*
Steward, *s. maggiordomo,* —of a ship, *dispensiero d'un vascello,* —of a manor, *s. fattore*
Stewardship, *s. la carica d'un maggiordomo*
Stewed, *a. stufato*
Stewing, *s lo stufare*
Stick, *s. bastone.* — Fagot-stick, *stocco di fastello.* — Stick of wax, *bastoncello di cera lacca* — Small sticks, *boscaglie* —Candlestick, *candeliere*
Stick, *v. a. attaccare, ficcare, —v. n. appiccarsi, aderire, favorire.*—It sticks too fast, *è troppo fitto.*—He sticks at nothing, *non v' è cosa che non faccia.*—He does not stick to say, *non si fa scrupolo di dire*
Stickle hard in business, *adoperarsi in qualche cosa*
Stickler, *s. un affannone, colui che ostinatamente contende per che che sia*
Sticky, *a. viscoso*
Stiff, *a. duro, intirizzato, affettato, risoluto, fermo, che non è naturale, stentato.* — Stiff-necked, *ostinato, duro.*—To grow stiff, *intirizzare*
Stiffen, *v. a. indurare, soldare, inamidare, assiderare, agghiadare, —v. n. assiderarsi,* —ing, *s. l'assiderare*
Stiffly, *ad. fermamente, ostinatamente*
Stiffness, *s. durezza, saldezza, intirizzamento, ostinazione*
Stifle, *v. a. strangolare, suffocare,* —ing, *s. suffocamento*
Stigma, *s. l'impronta d'un ferro caldo, segno d'infamia, stimate, stimite*
Stigmatic, —al, *a. disonorato*
Stigmatize, *v. a. stimatizzare, diffamare,* —ing, *s. lo stimatizzare*
Stile, *s. cancello, stilo.*—Turnstile, *s. arganello*
Stiletto, *s. stiletto. daga*
Still, *a. tranquillo.* — Still-water, *acqua stagnante.* — The wind is still, *il vento è abbattuto* .
Still, *s. lambicco*
Still, *ad. sempre, ancora.* — Are you here still? *siete ancora qui?*
Still, *ad. quieto.*—Stand still, *state quieto.* — To sit still, *sedere in pace.*—Sit you still, *non vi muovete, restate assiso.* —Still-born, *a. morto nato*
Still, *v. a. lambiccare, stillare, calmare, tranquillare, far cessare*
Stillator, *or* Stillatory, *s. lambicco*
Stilling, *s. distillazione, predella*
Stillness, *s. silenzio, calma*
Stilts, *s. trampoli*
Stimulate, *v. a. stimolare, animare, incitare*
Stimulating, *s. lo stimolare*
Stimulation, *s. stimolazione*
Sting, *s. spina,* —of a fly, *l'ago d'una mosca*
Sting, *v. a. pugnere, pungere.* — That stung me to the heart, *questo mi trafisse il cuore*
Stinginess, *s. grettezza, avarizia*
Stinging, *s. puntura*
Stingo, *s. sorta di bevanda*
Stingy, *a. sordido, spilorcio*
Stink, *s. puzza, —v. n. puzzare*
Stinking, *a. fetido,* —ly, *ad. puzzentemente*
Stint, *s. limite, confine*
Stint, *v. a. reprimere, frenare.* —To stint one in his victuals, *limitare ad uno il suo mangiare*
Stinting, *s. il limitare*
Stipend, *s. stipendio, salario*
Stipendiary, *s. stipendiario*
Stiptic, *or* Stiptical, *a. astringente*
Stiptic, *s. un rimedio astringente*
Stipulate, *v. a. stipulare, convenire*
Stipulation, *s. stipulazione*
Stipulator, *s. stipulatore*
Stir, *s. strepito, romore, scompiglio, —v. a. muovere, agitare, voltare, —v. n. muoversi, agitarsi.*— He cannot stir, *non può muoversi.* — Money does not stir, *il danaro non corre.* —I cannot stir out, *io non posso uscire.* — Stir about. *camminare, imbrigarsi, ingegnarsi*
Stirrer, *s. colui che è in moto, colui che mette in moto*
Stirring, *s. muovimento, ribellione.* To be stirring, *levarsi.*—To be always stirring, *essere sempre in moto.* —A stirring man, *un uomo attivo.*—There is no wind stirring, *l'aria tace.*—There is no money stirring, *il danaro non corre.*—There is no news stirring, *non v' è nulla di nuovo*
Stirrup, *s. staffa* —The stirrup leather, *staffile.*—Stirrup stockings, *calze a staffa*
Stitch, *s. punto, dolore, pungente, maglia*
Stitch, *v. a. cucire, appuntare*
Stitched, *a. cucito*
Stitch-wort, *camomila*
Stitching, *s. il cucire*
Stitching-silk, *seta grossa*
Stithy, *s. incudine*
Stive, *v. a. stufare, soffocare*
Stiver, *s. un soldo d'Olanda*
Stoaked, *a. turato*
Stoat, *s. puzzola*
Stoccado, *s. una stoccata*
Stock, *s. tronco d'albero, schiatta, razza, progenie, piantone, fondo, capitale, il monte,* —of an anvil, *il pedale d'un' incudine,* —of a gun, *la cassa d'un schioppo.* — Wild stock, *pollone.*—Stock-gilliflower, *s. viola.* — A merchant's stock, *il fondo d'un mercante.* — Good *or* great stock, *quantità.* — To be made a laughing-stock, *servir di ludibrio.* — Stock of bees, *un arnia di api*
Stocks, *s. ceppi, casso.* — A ship upon the stocks, *un vascello in casso*
Stock-fish, *s. stoccofisso*
Stock-dove, *s. colombaccio*
Stock-jobber, *s. sensale di fondi pubblici*
Stock, *v. a. fornire.* —I am well stocked with clothes, *io son ben fornito d'abiti*
Stocked, *a. fornito, provvisto*
Stocking, *calzetta.*—Silk stockings, *calze di seta*
Stock-job, *v. a. & n. far un traffico usuraio*
Stock-still, *a immobile*
Stoical, *a. stoico,* —ly, *or* Stoic-like, *ad. stoicamente*
Stoicism, *s. la setta degli stoici*
Stoic, *s. uno stoico*
Stole, *s. stola, guardaroba*
Stolen, *a. rubato*
Stomach, *s. stomaco, appetito, fame.* — To turn one's sto-

mach, *svogliare lo stomaco.* —To have a good stomach, *avere buono appetito*
Stomach, or Stomach at, *v. a. stomacarsi*
Stomacher, *s. pettorina*
Stomachful, *a. fiero, altiero*, —ness, *s ostinazione*
Stomachic, *a. stomacale*
Stone, *s. pietra, sasso, la pietra, peso di quattordici libbre.* — Free-stone, *pietra viva.*—To be troubled with the stone, *aver la pietra.*— Stonehorse, *cavallo intiero.* —Stone (of fruits), *s. nocciolo, osso.*—Stone (of grapes), *granelli che son negli acini dell' uva.* — Stone-pitch, *s. pece secca*
Stonebow, *una balestra*
Stonebreak, *sassifraga, nome d'erba*
Stonecutter, *s. taglia pietra*
Stonethrow, *tiro di pietra*
Stonewall, *s. muro di pietra*
Stonework, *s. lavoro di muratore*
Stone, *v. a. lapidare*
Stoning, *s. il lapidare, lapidazione*
Stony, *a. lapidoso, pietroso, di pietra*
Stood, *pret. of* Stand, *stare*
Stool, *s. scanno, seggio.* — Closestool or Footstool, *s. predella, sgabella*
Stoop, *s. bica*
Stoop, *v. a abbassare.* —*v. n. abbassarsi, umiliarsi, calare (parlando d'un falcone)*
Stooping, *s. abbassamento*
Stop, *indugio, punto, pausa, dimora, tasto di strumento musicale, intoppo.* — That put a stop to my journey, *questo ritardò il mio viaggio.* — Full stop, *s. punto finale*
Stop, *v. a. fermare, terminare, suspendere, far cessare, ritardare, fare indugiare, chiudere, turare.*—Stop one's mouth, *chiudere altrui la bocca.* Stop one's breath, *affogare alcuno*
Stop, *v. n. arrestarsi*
Stoppage, *s. soffocazione, oppilazione*
Stopping, *s. l'arrestare*
Stopping, *a. restringente*
Stopple, *s. turaccio*
Storax, *s. storace, gomma*
Store, *s. abbondanza, quantità, viveri, vettovaglie.*—To lay in a store of provisions, *far provvisioni.* — Stores, *s. pl. munizioni.* — Storehouse, *s. magazzino*
Store, *v. a. munire, provvedere.* — Store a ship, *vettovagliare un naviglio.*—Store up, *riserbare*
Storing, *s. il munire*
Stork, *s. cicogna*
Storkbill, *s. geranio*
Storm, *s. tempesta, procella, fracasso, frastuono, turbolenza, confusione, assalto.*— Storm of rain, *acquazzone.* —To take a town by storm, *espugnare una piazza per assalto*
Storm, *v. n. strepitare.* — Storm a town, *v. a. attaccare una piazza*
Storming, *s. lo strepitare*
Stormy, *a. tempestoso*
Story, *s. storia, novella, una finzione, un piano.*—A house three stories high, *una casa di tre piani*
Story, *v. a. narrare, raccontare*
Storyteller, *s. novellista*
Stove, *s. stufa, bagno caldo*
Stound, *s. affanno, stupore*
Stout, *a. gagliardo, fiero, forte, vigoroso*
Stoutly, *ad. gagliardamente, vigorosamente*
Stoutness, *s. bravura, fierezza, arroganza, caparbietà*
Stow, *v. a. stivare, ordinare.* — Stow goods in a warehouse, *assettare delle mercanzie in un magazzino*
Stowage, *s. un magazzino, cella, magazzinaggio*
Straddle, *v. n. allargar le gambe camminando.* — To ride straddling, *andare a cavalcioni con una gamba da una banda e l'altra dall' altra*
Straggle, *v. n. scompagnarsi*
Straggler, *s. un soldato ramingo*
Straggling, *s. lo scompagnarsi*
Strain, *s. forza, storcimento, aria, concerto.* — Melodious strains, *concerti armoniosi*
Strain, *v. a. spremere, premere, legar fortemente.* — Strain, or Strain through, *colare, far passare,* —*v. n. fare ogni sforzo.* — Strain one's voice, *sforzar la voce.*—Strain too high, *sticracchiare*
Strain one's self, *v. n. sforzarsi.*—Strain an arm, *storcersi un braccio*
Strainer, *s. colatoio, colamento*
Strait, Straight, or Streight, *a. diritto, dritto, che non è torto, stretto, angusto*
Straight, *ad. subito.* — Go straight along, *andate diritto.* — To make straight, *dirizzare*
Strait, or Streight, *s. stretto di mare.*—To be in great straits, *molto perplesso, trovarsi in gran bisogno*
Straighten, *v. a. dirizzare*
Straightway, *ad. subito*
Straiten, *v. a. strignere, serrare*
Straitlaced, *a. allacciato*
Straitly, *ad. strettamente, espressamente*
Straitened, *a. dirizzato.*—To be straitened, *esser nelle strette*
Straitness, *s. strettezza*
Straitning, *s. strignimento*
Strand, *s. piaggia, sponda, fila di corda*
Stranded, *a. naufragato sulla piaggia*
Strange, *a. strano, forestiero, straniere, bizzarro.*— Strange gods, *Iddi falsi.* —To look strange upon one, *far cattiva cera ad uno.* — Oh strange! *interj. Oh meraviglia*
Strange, *v. n. stupirsi,* —ly, *ad. stranamente,* —ness, *s. stranezza*
Stranger, *a. forestiero.* — To make a stranger of one, *trattar uno da forestiere.*—You are a great stranger, *voi non vi fate mai vedere*
Strangle, *v. a. strangolare,* —er, *s. strangolatore*
Strangles, *s. stranguglioni*
Strangle-weed, *s. orobanche*
Strangury, *s. stranguria*
Strap, *s. corregiuolo,* —*v. a. scorreggiare*
Strappado, *s. strappata*
Strapping girl, *s. una ragazzaccia*
Stratagem, *s. strattagemma*
Straw, *s. paglia.*—A straw, *s. filo di paglia.* — Stack of straw, *pagliaio.* — To be in the straw, *aver partorito*

Straw hat, *cappello di paglia*
Straw bed, *s. paglicriccio*
Strawberry, *s. fragola*
Strawberry-plant, *s. pianta di fragola*
Stray, *a. sviato, traviato,* — *v. n. sviare, traviare,* —ing, *s. to sviare*
Streak, *s. striscia.* — The streaks of a wheel, *i cerchi d'una ruota*
Streak, *v. a. strisciare.* — To mark with streaks of several colours, *vergare di vari colori*
Stream, *s. ruscello, la corrente d'un fiume.*—To go with the stream, *andar colla corrente.* —Streams of fire, *raggi di fuoco*
Stream, *v. n. colare, sgorgare*
Streamer, *s. penoncello*
Street, *s. strada, via*
Street-walker, *una bagascia*
Streight, *s. stretto.*—Streights of Gibraltar, *lo stretto di Gibilterra*
Strength, *s. forza, potere,* — of mind, —*penetrazione,* — of a word, *l'energia d' una parola*
Strengthen, *v. a. fortificare, rinforzare,* —er, *s. cosa che rende forte,* —ing, *s. fortificamento*
Strengthless, *s. spossato, che non ha forza*
Strenuous, *a. strenuo, valoroso,* —ly, *ad. strenuamente,* —ness, *s. bravura*
Stress, *s. punto principale.*— The stress of war, *il nervo della guerra.*—To lay stress upon a thing, *fare istanza.* — Stress of weather, *burrasca*
Stretch, *s. tratto.* — To put one's wits upon the stretch, *stillarsi il cervello*
Stretch, *v. a. stendere, stiracchiare.*—Stretch out a cord, *tendere una corda.*—Stretch one's self, *distendersi.* — Stretch for doing a thing, *sforzarsi,* —er, *s. ferro da romper le pelli,* —ing, *s. stendimento*
Strew, *v. a. spandere.*—Strew the ground with flowers, *coprir la terra di fiori.* — Strew with sugar, *asperger di zucchero,* —ing *s. spandimento*
Stricken, *a. avanzato*
Strickle, *s. picciol bastone da radere uno staio*
Strict, *a. stretto, intrinseco, esatto, puntuale, preciso, formale, rigido, severo.*—To have a strict eye upon one, *osservare attentamente gli altrui andamenti.*—To keep a strict hand over one, *tener uno corto,* —ly, *ad. strettamente, puntualmente,* —ness, *s. strettezza, rigidezza, severità*
Stricture, *s. colpo, tratto, censura*
Stride, *v. n. camminare a passi lunghi,* —*s. passo lungo*
Stridingly, *ad. a gran passo*
Stridulous, *a. stridulo*
Strife, *s. contesa*
Strike, *s. misura che contiene quattro staia di grano,* — *v. a. battere, percuotere.* — Strike fire, *batter il fuoco.* —Strike the iron while it is hot, *batti il ferro mentre è caldo.*—The clock strikes, *l'orologio suona*.—It struck twelve o'clock, *sono sonate le dodici.*— Strike sail, *ammainar le vele.*—Strike the flag, *abbassar lo stendardo.* —Strike the sands, *dar in un banco.*—Strike one's head against the wall, *batter la testa contro il muro.*—Strike blind, *acciecare.* — Strike against, *contrariare.* Strike out, *cancellare.* — Strike a bargain, *conchiudere un mercato*
Striker, *s. battitore*
Striking, *s. battimento.*—Without striking a blow, *senza dare un colpo*
Strickle, *or* Strickler, *s. rasiera*
String, *s. cordicella.* Strings of a musical instrument, *le corde d'uno strumento musicale.*—The small strings of roots, *le barbe delle radici*
String, *v. a. tendere, infilzare*
Stringent, *a. che stringe*
Stringy, *a. fibroso.* — These carrots are stringy, *queste carote sono fibrose*
Strip, *s. striscia di panno,* — *v. a. nudare, spogliare*
Stripe, *s. colpo, striscia di drappo.*—To make white or yellow stripes, *rigare di bianco, o di giallo.*—Stripe a stuff, *vergare drappi*
Stripling, *s. un giovanotto*
Stripped, *a. spogliato*
Stripper, *s. spogliatore*
Stripping, *s. spogliamento*
Stript, *a. spogliato*
Strive, *v. a. cercare, procurare,* —*v. n. dimenarsi.* — Strive with one, *contendere, disputare.* — Strive against, *ostare.* — Strive who shall run best, *fare a gara nel correre.*—To strive against the stream, *nuotare ritroso*
Striver, *s. colui che procura*
Striving, *s. il procurare,* —ly, *ad. a gara*
Stroke, *s. colpo,* —with a stick, *bastonata.*—The clock is upon the stroke of eleven, *sono quasi le undici.* — Stroke of a pen, *una pennata*
Stroke, *v. a. passar la mano bel bello sopra qualche cosa*
Stroll, *v. n. vagare, vagabondare*
Stroller, *s. commediante*
Strolling, *a. vagabondo*
Strond, *s. spiaggia, lido, ripa, sponda*
Strong, *a. potente, poderoso, grosso, spesso, forte, sodo.* — To be strong in purse, *aver molti danari.*—Strong-limbed, *nerboruto.* — A strong-bodied man, *un uomo forte*
Strongly, *ad. fortemente*
Strophe, *s. strofa*
Strove, *pret. of* Strive, *cercare*
Strow, *v. a. spargere*
Struck, *a. percosso*
Structure, *s. struttura*
Struggle, *s. contesa, disputa,* — *v. n. muoversi, contendere, contrastare.*— Struggle with death, *combattere colla morte,* —er, *s. contenditore,* —ing, *s. scossa*
Struma, *s. scrofola*
Strumous, *a. scrofoloso*
Strumpet, *s. una bagascia*
Strung, *a. guarnito di corde*
Strut, *or* Strut along, *v. n. paoneggiarsi.* — Strut, *s. l' atto del paoneggiarsi camminando*
Stub, *s. tronco, ceppo*
Stubnail, *s. chiodo usato*
Stub up, *v. a. sradicare*
Stubbed, *a. robusto, membruto*
Stubble, *s. stoppia*
Stubblegoose, *s. oca d'autunno, oca grassa*

Stubborn, *a. caparbio, ostinato*, —ness, *s. caparbietà*, —ly, *ad. caparbiamente*
Stubby, *a. paffuto*
Stucco, *s. stucco*
Stuck, *a. appiccato*
Stud, *s. borchia, palo.*—Stud of mares, *una razza di cavalle*
Stud, *v. a. guarnire di borchie.* —Studded with gems, *tempestato di gemme*
Student, *s. studente*
Studious, *a studioso*, —ly, *ad. studiosamente*, —ness, *s. applicazione alto studio*
Study, *s. studio, luogo dove si studia, applicazione*, —*v. a. studiare, meditare, comporre, osservare per conoscere, v. n. studiarsi.* — Study one's brains about a thing, *stillarsi il cervello in qualche cosa*, —ing, *s. studiamento*
Stuff, *s. panno.* — Household stuff, *mobili.* — What nasty stuff is this? *che porcheria è questa?*
Stuff, *v. a. stivare.*—Stuff a chair, *riempire una sedia di borra.*—My head is stuffed with a cold, *ho una grande infreddatura nella testa*
Stuffing, *s stivamento*
Stum, *s. mosto*, —*v. a. mescolare il vino con certi ingredienti per farlo piccante*
Stumble, *s. inciampo, granchio*, —*v. n. inciampare*
Stumbler, *s. quello che inciampa*
Stumbling, *s. inciampo.* — Stumbling horse, *cavallo che inciampa*
Stump, *s. tronco*, —of a tree, *il tronco d'un albero*, —of a tooth, *pezzo di dente.* — Stump-footed, *che ha il piede tondo*
Stun, *v. a. stordire*
Stung, *a. morso, morduto*
Stunning, *s intronamento*
Stunt, *v. a. provenir male*
Stunted, *a. bistorto*
Stupefaction, *s. inlormentimento, stupefazione*
Stupefactive, *or* Stupefying, *a. che stupefà*
Stupendous, *a. stupendo*
Stupid, *a. insensato, attonito*, —ity, *s. stupidità*, —ly, *ad. da stupido*
Stupify, *v. a. stupefare, istupidire, empir di stupore*, —ing, *s. stupefazione*
Stupor, *s. stupore*
Stuprate, *v. stuprare, violare, commettere stupro*
Stupration, *s. stupro, strupo*
Sturdily, *ad. bruscamente, insolentemente*
Sturdiness, *s. rigidezza, insolenza*
Sturdy, *a. robusto, gagliardo, brusco, insolente*
Sturgeon, *s. storione*
Sturk, *s. giovenco*
Stutter, *v. n. tartagliare*, —er, *s. tartaglione*, —ing, *s. il tartagliare*
Sty, *s. porcile*
Stygian, *a. stigio*
Style, *s. stile, titolo, la maniera di pingere*, —of a sun-dial, *il ferro che mostra l'ore nell' orologio solare*
Style, *v. a. chiamare.* — To style one's self, *nominarsi*
Styptic, *a. astringente*
Suasory, *a. persuasivo*
Suavity, *s. dolcezza, soavità*
Subalmoner, *s. sottoelemosinario*
Subaltern, *or* Subalternate, *a. subalterno*, —*s. un subalterno*
Sub-deacon, *s. sottodiacono*, —ship, *s. sottodiaconato*
Sub-dean, *s. sottodecano*
Sub-delegate, *s. deputato*
Subdititious, *a. supposto*
Subdivide, *v. a suddividere*
Subdivision, *s suddivisione*
Subdolous, *a. doloso*
Subdue, *v. a. soggiogare, mortificare*, —er, *s. soggiogatore*, —ing, *s. soggiogazione*
Subject, *a. soggetto, atto, dedito*, —*s. la materia della quale si trattà, suggetto, soggetto*, —*v. a. soggettare, obbligare*, —ion, *s. soggezione, obbligazione, servitù.*— To bring under subjection, *soggettare*
Subjoin, *v. a aggiugnere*, —ing, *s. l'aggiugnere*
Subitaneous, *a. subitaneo*
Subjugate, *v. a. soggiogare*
Subjunctive, *a. soggiuntivo*
Sublimate, *v. a. sublimare*, —*s. sublimato*
Sublimating, *or* Sublimation, *s. sublimamento* [*mare*
Sublimatory, *s. vaso da subli-*
Sublime, *a. sublime*, —*v. a. sublimare, purificare*
Sublimeness, *or* Sublimity, *s. sublimità*
Sublunary, *a. sublunare*
Submersion, *s. sommersione*
Subminister, *v. a. somministrare, dare*
Submission, *s. sommissione*
Submissive, *a. sommesso, umile*, —ly, *ad. sommessamente*, —ness, *s. umiltà*
Submit, *v. a. sommettere.* — Submit one's self, *sommettersi*
Submit, *v. n. starsene*, —*sottomettersi.*—You must submit to that, *bisogna che vi sommettiate a questo*
Submitting, *s il sommettere*
Subordinate, *a. subordinato*, —*v. n. subordinare*, —ly, *ad. subordinatamente* [*zione*
Subordination, *s subordina-*
Suborn, *v. a. subornare, sedurre*
Subornation, *s. subornazione*
Suborner, *s. seduttore*
Suborning, *s. il subornare*
Subpœna, *s. citazione*, —*v. a. chiamare in giudizio*
Subreption, *s. surrezione*
Subreptitious, *a. surrettizio*
Subscribe, *v. a. soscrivere*
Subscriber, *s. sottoscrivente*
Subscribing, *s. il sottoscrivere*
Subscription, *s. soscrizione*
Subsequent, *a. susseguente*, —ly, *ad. susseguentemente*
Subserve, *v. a. servire*
Subserviency, *or* Subservience, *s. utilità*
Subservient, *a utile*
Subside, *v. n. abbassarsi*
Subsidence, *or* Subsidency, *s. fondigliuolo*
Subsidiary, *a ausiliario*
Subsidy, *s. sussidio, soccorso di danari*
Subsist, *v. n. sossistere*, —ence, *s. sussistenza, mantenimento*
Substance, *s. sostanza, essenza, materia, quello che si trova di migliore, realità, l'essenziale*
Substantial, *a. sostenziale, essenziale, sustanzioso, benestante, reale, solido*, —ly, *ad. sustanzialmente*
Substantive, *a. sustantivo*, —ly, *ad sustantivamento*
Substitute, *s. sostituto*, —*v. a sostituire*, —ing, *s. sostituzione*
Substract, *v. a. sottrarre*, —ing, *s. sottraggiamento*, —ion, *s. sottrazione*
Subtense, *s. sottendente*
Subterfuge, *s. sutterfugio*

Subterranean, *or* Subterraneous, *a. sotterraneo*
Subtile, *a. sottile, penetrativo*
Subtilization, *s. assottigliamento*
Subtilize, *v. a. render sottile, aguzzar l'ingegno, ghiribizzare,* —ing, *s. assottigliamento*
Subtle, *a. sottile, penetrativo, ingegnoso, astuto.* — Subtle trick, *sottigliezza*
Subtlety, *s. astuzia*
Subtly, *ad. sottilmente*
Subversion, *s. sovversione*
Subvert, *v. a. sovvertere, rovinare,* —er, *s. distruggitore,* —ing, *s. sovvertimento*
Sub-vicar, *s. sotto vicario,*—ship, *s. sotto vicariato*
Suburb, *s. borgo*
Succeed, *v. n. succedere, avvenire,* — *v. a. riuscire,* — ing, *s. succedimento,* — *a. seguente*
Success, *s. successo*
Successful, *a. felice,* —ly, *ad. avventurosamente,* — ness, *s. felicità*
Succession, *s. successione,*—of time, *serie d'anni*
Successive, *a. successivo,* —ly, *ad. felicemente,* —ness, *s. progressione*
Successless, *a. infelice*
Successor, *s. successore*
Succinct, *a. corto,* —ly, *ad. succintamente,* — ness, *s. brevità*
Succory, *s. cicorea*
Succour, *s. soccorso, aiuto,* —*v. a. soccorrere,* —ing, *s. soccorrimento,* —er, *s. aiutatore,* —less, *a. privo di soccorso*
Succubus, *s. succubo*
Succulency, *s. sugosità, sostanza*
Succulent, *a. sugoso*
Succumb, *v. n. succombere*
Such, *a. tale, simile* —Such as, *quelli, quelle.*—And such like, *e altri simili*
Suck, *s. Ex.* to give suck, *allattare*
Suckstone, lamprey, *s. lampreda di mare*
Suck, *v. a. succiare* — Suck the breast, *poppare.* — A child that sucks, *un bambino alla mamella.* — Suck in, *v. a. succiare.* — Suck out, *fare uscire succiando*
Sucker, *s. quello che succia,* —of a pump, *il cannoncello della tromba*
Suckets, *s. zuccherini*
Sucking, *s. succhiamento*
Suckle, *v. a. allattare,* —ing, *s. l'allattare, agnello lattante*
Suction, *s. succiamento*
Sudden, *a. subitaneo, improviso.* — On a sudden, *ad. subitamente,* —ness, *s. prontezza*
Sudorific, *a. sudorifico*
Suds, *s. lisciva di sapone ed acqua.*—To be in the suds, *essere imbrogliato*
Sue, *v. a. citar in giudicio, litigare, pregare, supplicare*
Suet, *s. grasso di carne duro*
Suffer, *v. a. sofferire,*—*v. n. patire, comportare, permettere,* —able, *a. sopportevole,* —ance, *s. sofferenza, permissione.* — This is not to be suffered, *questo non è cosa da sopportarsi,* —er, *s. quello che soffre, perditore,* —ing, *s. sofferenza*
Suffice, *v. n. bastare*
Sufficiency, *s. sofficienza, capacità, orgoglio*
Sufficient, *a. sofficiente, sufficiente, capace,* —ly, *ad. abastanza*
Suffocate, *v. a. suffocare*
Suffocation, *or* Suffocating, *s. suffocamento*
Suffocative, *a. suffocativo*
Suffragan, *s. suffraganeo*
Suffrage, *s. suffragio, approvazione*
Suffumigate, *v. a. suffumigare*
Suffumigation, *s. suffumigamento*
Suffuse, *v. a. spandere*
Suffusion, *s. suffusione*
Sugar, *s. zucchero.* — To sweeten with sugar, *inzuccherare.* — Sugar-loaf, *pan di zucchero*
Sugar, *v. a. metter del zucchero*
Sugary, *a. zuccheroso*
Suggest, *v. a. suggerire,* — er, *s. suggeritore,* —ing, *or* —tion, *s. suggestione*
Suicide, *s. suicidio*
Suillage, *s. sporcizia*
Suing, *s. lite*
Suit, *s. processo, memoriale, domanda, preghiera, assortimento* —Suit of clothes, *abito intero da uomo.* — Suit, *or* set of things, *numero di cose corrispondenti fra se stesse.*—A suit of cards, *una seguenza di carte*
Suitable, *a. convenevole,* —ness, *s. convenienza,* —ly, *ad. conformamente*
Suit with, *v. n. accordarsi*
Suit, *v. a. assortire, accopiare*
Suiter, *or* Suitor, *s. supplicante, amante*
Suitress, *s. supplicatrice*
Sulky, *a. arcigno, burbero, ritroso*
Sulkiness, *s. cattivo umore, umore ritroso*
Sullen, *a. ritroso, ostinato,* —ly, *ad. ritrosamente,* —ness, *s. umore ritroso, ostinazione*
Sully, *v. a. sporcare, imbrattare*
Sully, *s. lo sporcare*
Sulphur, *s. zolfo.* — Sulphur pit, *zolfanaria.* — Sulphurwort, *finocchio porcino*
Sulphury, *or* Sulphureous, *a. sulfureo*
Sultan, *s. il Sultano, principe Maometano*
Sultana, *or* Sultaness, *s. la Sultana*
Sultane, *s. nave da guerra Turchesca*
Sultry, *a. fervido*
Sum, *s. somma, sustanza, il compendio*
Sum up, *v. n. raccorre i numeri*
Sumach, *s. sommaco*
Sumless, *a. infinito, che non si può computare*
Summarily, *ad. sommariamente*
Summary, *a. sommario.*—*s. il sommario, compendio*
Summed up, *a. sommato*
Summer, *s. la state.*—Summer weather, *tempo estivo.*—Summer-house, *gabinetto di verdura.* — Summer-quarters, *quartieri di state*
Summer, *s. la trave principale d'un edificio*
Summer, *v. n. passar la state*
Summit, *s. cima*
Summon, *v. a. citare, chiamare in giudicio, commandare,*—er, *s. sergente,*—ing, *s. citazione*
Summons, *s. commandamento*
Sumpter, *s. somiere.*— Sumpter-saddle, *basto*
Sumptuary, *a. suntuario*
Sumptuous, *a. sontuoso,* —ly, *sontuosamente,* —ness, *or* —ity, *s. sontuosità*
Sun, *s. sole.*—Sunshine, *la chiarezza del sole.* — Sunrising, *il levar del sole.*— Sun-burnt, *a. abbronzato*

Sun, v. a. soleggiare
Sunday, s. Domenica.—Palm-Sunday, la Domenica delle palme
Sunder, v. a. dividere
Sundry, a. diversi
Sung, a. cantato
Sunk, a. affondato.—Sunk in his credit, screditato
Sunless, a. privo di sole
Sunned, or Sunny, a. soleggiato, aprico
Sup, a. sorso,—v. n. cenare
Sup up, v. a. sorbire
Superable, a. superabile
Supeabound, v. n. & a. soprabbondare
Superabundance, s. soprabbondanza
Superabundant, a. soprabbondante, —ly, ad. soprabbondantemente
Superadd, v. a. aggiugnere
Superaddition, s. aumento
Superannuated, a. vecchio.—Superannuated beauty, una bellezza stantia
Supercilious, a. severo, —ly, ad. severamente, —ness, s. sussiego [nenza
Supereminence, s. preemi-
Supereminent, a. eminente,—ly, ad. eminentemente
Supererogate, v. a. strafare
Supererogation, s. il dare più di quel che uno è tenuto
Supererogatory, a. di supererogazione [zione
Superfetation, s. superfeta-
Superficial, a. superficiale, —ly, ad. superficialmente
Superficies, s. superficie
Superfine, a. finissimo
Superfluity, s. superfluità
Superfluous, a. superfluo, —ly, ad. superfluamente
Superhuman, a. soprumano
Superinduce, v. a. coprire
Superintend, v. a. soprantendere, —ancy, s. soprantendenza, —ant, s. soprantendente, —ant, a. che governa
Superiority, s. superiorità
Superior, a. superiore,—s. il superiore
Superlative, a. superlativo,—ly, ad. superlativamente
Supernal, a. supernale, —ly, ad. supernalmente
Supernatural, a. soprannaturale, —ly, ad. soprannaturalmente [numerario
Supernumerary, a. sopran-
Superscribe, v. a. soprascrivere, —er, s. quello che soprascrive, —ing, or Superscription, s. soprascritta
Supersede, v. a. soprassedere, —ing, s. il soprassedere
Supersession, s. intermissione
Superstition, s. superstizione
Superstitious, a. superstizioso, —ly, ad. con superstizione
Superstruct, v. a. edificar sopra, —ure, s. edifizio
Supervacaneous, a. inutile
Supervene, v. a. sopravvenire
Supervise, v. a. soprantendere, rivedere, —or, s. soprantendente, —ing, s. il soprantendere
Supervive, v a. sopravvivere
Supine, a. supino,—s. supino, —ly, ad. oziosamente, —ity, —ness, negligenza
Suppeditate, v. a. suppeditare, ministrare
Supper, s. cena.—To bring in supper, servir la cena. —To eat one's supper, cenare. — Supper-time, tempo di cenare. — Supperless, a. senza cena
Supping, s. il cenare
Supplant, v. a. dare il gambetto ad uno, ingannare, —er, s. ingannatore
Supple, a. flessibile, umile
Supple, v. a. rendere flessibile
Supplement, s. supplemento
Suppleness, s. flessibilità, sommissione
Suppletory, a. che supplisce
Suppliant, or Supplicant, s. supplicante
Supplicate, v. a. supplicare
Supplication, s. supplica
Supply, s. soccorso, rinforzo, —v. a. sovvenire al difetto —Supply one's place, empiere il luogo d'un altro. —Supply with, ministrare, fornire, —ing, s. il supplire
Support, s. sostegno, — v. a. sopportare, mantenere, assistere, proteggere, appoggiare, alimentare, —able, a. tollerabile, —er, s. appoggio, sostegno,—of a table, un piede di tavola
Supposable, a. che si può supporre
Suppose, v. a. supporre, persuadersi, credere. — It is to be supposed, bisogna credere, —ing, s. il supporre
Supposition, s. supposizione
Supposititious, s. supposto, falso
Suppress, v. a. sopprimere, impedire, abbolire, —ing, or —ion, s. soppressione
Suppressor, s. colui che sopprime
Suppurate, v. n. marcire
Suppuration, s. il marcire
Suppurative, a. suppurativo
Supputation, s. computamento
Suppute, v. a. computare
Supputing, s. computo
Supremacy, s. supremazia
Supreme, a. supremo, —ly, ad. altissimamente
Surbate, s. malattia che rende i cavalli speduti.—Surbate a horse, v. a. spedare un cavallo
Surcease, v. n. cessare, —ing, s. il cessare
Surcharge, s. sopraccarico,—v. a. sopraccaricare, —ing, s. soverchio, carico
Surcingle, a. cintola
Surcoat, s. saltambarco
Surd, a. sordo
Surdity, sordità
Sure, a. sicuro, certo, indubitato, infallibile, fedele, fuor di pericolo, fermo, solido.—To make sure of one, assicurarsi d'una persona.—Be sure you do it, non fallite di farlo, —ly, ad. certamente,—ness, s. sicurezza
Suretiship, s. malleveria
Surety, s. mallevadore
Surf, s. l'acqua del mare battendo contra al lido
Surface, s. superficie
Surfeit, s. crapula, noia. —To take a surfeit, avere un indigestione.—Surfeit water, acqua distillata con erbe buone contro l'indigestione. —Surfeit one's self, saziarsi di qualche cosa
Surfeiting, s. stucchevolezza
Surge, s. onda, —v. n. ondeggiare
Surgeon, s. chirurgo
Surgery, s. chirurgia
Surly, a. arcigno, —ily, ad. fastidiosamente, —ness, s. noia, sdegnosità
Surmise, s. imaginazione,—v. a. & n. pensare, credere, —ing, s. pensiero
Surmount, v. a. sormontare,—able, a. che si può vincere,—ing, s. il sormontare
Surname, s. soprannome
Surpass, v. a. superare

able, *a. che si può superare*, —ing. *s. il superare*,—ingly, *ad. straordinariamente*
Surplice, *s. cotta*
Surplus, *s. soprappiù*
Surprisal, *or* Surprise, *s. sorpresa, maraviglia*
Surprise, *v. a. sorprendere, maravigliare*
Surprising, *s. il sorprendere*, —ly, *ad. con istupore*
Surrender, *s. resa*,—*v. a. rendere*, — *v. n. rendersi*, —ing, *s. arrendimento*
Surreption, *s. sorpresa*
Surreptitious, *a. surrettizio*, —ly, *ad. segretamente*
Surrogate, *s. sostituto*, — *a. sostituto*, — *v. a. sostituire*, —ion, *s. il sostituire*
Surround, *v. a. circondare*
Surtout, *s. zimarra*
Survey, *s. rivista*, —*v. a. osservare da ogni banda, misurare terreno*, —or, *s. soprantendente, agrimensore*, —orship, *s. l'officio del soprantendente*
Survival, *s. il sopravvivere*
Survivance, *s. sopravvivenza*
Survive, *v. n. sopravvivere, viver più*
Survivor, *s. sopravvivente*, —ship, *s. sopravvivenza*
Susceptible, *or* Susceptive, *a. suscettibile*
Suscitate. *v. a. suscitare*
Suscitating, *or* Suscitation, *s. suscitamento*
Suspect, *v. a. sospettare, immaginarsi*, —ful, *a. sospettoso*, —ing, *s. il sospettare*
Suspense, *s. dubbio* —To be in suspense, *star sospeso*
Suspend, *v. a. appiccare, tener sospeso, differire, sospendere*
Suspending, *or* Suspension, *s. sospensione*
Suspensory, *s. brachiere*
Suspicion, *s. diffidenza, sospetto*.—To entertain a suspicion of one, *prender ombra d'uno*
Suspicious, *a. sospettoso, diffidente*, —ly, *ad. sospettosamente*
Suspiration, *s. il sospirare*
Sustain, *v. a. sostenere, appoggiare, sofferire*. — To sustain a loss, *fare una perdita*, —able, *a. che si può sostenere*
Sustenance, *s. alimento, sostentamento, sostegno*
Sustentation, *s. sostegno, puntello*
Sutler, *s vivandiere*]
Suture, *s. cucitura*
Swab, *s. spazzatoio per lavare le camere*,—*v. a. scopare*
Swabber, *s. mozzo di vascello*
Swaddle, *s. fascia*, — *v. a. fasciare, bastonare*
Swaddlingband, *or* Swaddlingcloth, *s. fascia*
Swag, *v. a. sfondare*, — *v. n. ciondolare*. — His belly swags, *la pancia gli ciondola*
Swagger, *v. n. vantarsi*, — *s. uno sgherro*, —ing, *s. millanteria*
Swain, *s. un contadino, un pastore, un giovane*.—Boatswain, *s. bosmano*
Swallow, *s. rondine*.—Water-—swallow, *s. coditremolo*. — Swallow-tail, *s. coda di rondine*
Swallow, *s. gorgo, la gola*.— Swallow-wort, *s. celidonia*
Swallow, *v. a. inghiottire*.— Swallow up, *assorbire*.— To swallow one's words, *disdirsi*, —ing, *s. inghiottimento*
Swam, *pret. of* Swim, *nuotare*
Swamp, *s. pantano*
Swampy, *a. pantanoso*
Swan, *s. cigno*.—Wild-swan, *pellicano*
Swanskin, *s. pelle di cigno*
Swamp, *v. a. cambiare*
Sward, *s. cotenna*. — The green-sward of the earth, *la superficie della terra*
Swarm, *v. a. far lo sciame, abbondare*, — *s. gran quantità*, —of bees, *sciame d' api*, —of ants, *formicaio*
Swarth, *a. nero, tristo, maligno*, —*v. a. annerare, render nero*
Swarthy, *a. ghezzo, nero*, — —ish, *a. arsiccio*, —iness, *s. nerezza*
Swash, *s. torrente*, —*v. a. spruzzare, schermire*
Swath, *s. un ciglione*
Swathe, *v. a. fasciare*
Swathing-clothes, *s. pl. fascie*
Sway, *s. potere*,—*v. n. dominare, governare*.—Sway the sceptre, *portar lo scettro, regnare, dominare*
Sweal, *or* Swale, *v. fondersi, liquefarsi*. — The candle sweals, *la candela si liquefà*
Swear, *v. n. giurare, bestemmiare*.—Swear one, *fargiurare alcuno*, —er, *s. giuratore*, —ing, *s. giuramento*
Sweat, *s. sudore*. —To cause sweat, *far sudare*
Sweat, *v. a. & n. mandar fuor il sudore, far sudare*, —er, *s. uno che è soggetto a sudare*, —ing, *s. sudore*
Sweaty, *a. sudato*
Sweep, *v. a. scopare*.—Chimney-sweep, *uno spazzacammino*
Sweepings, *s. pl. spazzatura*
Sweepnet, *s. vangaiuola*
Sweepstake, *s. colui che vince tutto il denaro degli altri*
Sweet, *a. dolce, grato all' odorato, leggiadro, vago, che non puzza*, — *s. dolcezza, piacere, profumo*. — Sweet look, *cera amena*. —Sweet smile, *dolce sorriso*.—Sweetmeats, *confitture*, —ly, *ad. dolcemente*, —ness, *s. dolcezza*, —ner, *s. ciurmadore*
Sweet-smelling, *odorifero*
Sweet-natured, *affabile, cortese*
Sweetbread (calf's), *animella di vitella*
Sweetheart, *s. amante*
Sweeten, *v. a. addolcire, mitigare*, —with sugar, *inzuccherare*
Swell, *s. Ex.* the swell of the sea, *l'onde del mare*
Swell, *v. a. gonfiare, ingrossare*, — *v. n. crescere*, — Swell out, *far sacco*
Swelling, *s. gonfiamento*
Swelling in the groin, *tincone*
Swelter, *v. n. affogare*
Sweltry, *or* Sweltring, *a. che affoga*
Swept, *a. scopato*
Swerve, *v. n. stornarsi*
Swerving, *s. lo stornarsi*
Swift, *a. veloce, presto*, —ly, *ad. velocemente*, —ness, *s. velocità*
Swig, *v. a. bere a gran sorsi*
Swill, *s. broda*,—*v. a. inghiottire*,—*v. n. trincare*
Swill-bellied, *a. panciuto*
Swill bowl, *s. bevitore*
Swilling, *s. crapula*
Swim, *v. n. nuotare*.—Swim away, *salvarsi nuotando*. —Swim over a river, *passare un fiume a nuoto*
Swimmer, *s. nuotatore*
Swimming, *s. nuoto*,—of the head, *vertigine*. — Swimming-place, *bagno*
Swine, *s. porco*.—Swineherd, *s. porcaro*. — Swine-bread,

s. tartufo. — Swine-sty, *s. porcile*
Swine-like, *ad. da porco*
Swing, *s. bindolo, spinta, altalena.*—To give one a swing, *dar una spinta ad uno.*—Swing, *v. a. dondolare.* Swing about, *girare*
Swinish, *a. grossolano*
Swipe, *s. altalena*
Switch, *s. bacchetta,* — *v. a. battere con bacchetta*
Swivel, *s. perno*
Swollen, *or* Swoln, *a. gonfiato, gonfio*
Swoon, *s. svenimento,*—*v. n. svenire*
Swop, *v. a. afferrare cogli artigli*
Swoop, *v. a. barattare,* —ping, *s. baratto*
Sword, *s. spada.*—To wear a sword, *portare spada.*—To put all to the sword, *metter tutti a fil di spada*
Sword-player, *s. un gladiatore*
Sword-fish, *s. pesce spada*
Sword-cutler, *spadaio*
Sword-grass, *ghiacciuolo*
Sword's-man, *s. combattitore*
Swore, *pret. of* Swear, *giurare*
Sworn, *a. giurato*
Swung, *a. dondolato*
Sybil, *s. sibilla*
Sycamore, *s. sicomoro*
Sycophant, *s. un adulatore*
Syllabical, *a. di sillaba*
Syllable, *s. sillaba*
Syllogism, *s. sillogismo*
Syllogistic, —al, *a. sillogistico*
Syllogize, *v. n. sillogizzare*
Sylvan, *a. silvano, s. un silvano*
Symbol, *s. simbolo,* —ical, *a. simbolico,* —ize, *v. a. simbolizzare*
Symmetrical, *a. fatto con* [*simmetria*
Symmetry, *s. simmetria*
Sympathetic, —al, *a simpatico,* —ly, *ad. simpaticamente*
Sympathize, *v. n. simpatiz*- [*zare*
Sympathy, *s. simpatia, compassione*
Symphony, *s. sinfonia*
Symptom, *s. sintomo, segno,* —ic, —al, *a. sintomatico*
Synagogue, *s. sinagoga*
Syncope, *s. sincopa, svenimento*
Syndic, *s. procurator di comunità* [*sindicato*
Syndicate, *or* Syndicship, *s.*
Synecdoche, *sineddoche*
Synod, *s. sinodo*
Synoda., *or* Synodical, *a. sinodale*
Synonyma, *s. pl. sinonimi*
Synonymous, *a. sinonimo*
Synopsis, *s. compendio*
Syntax, *s. sintassi*
Synthesis, *s. sintesi*
Syphon, *s. sifone, tubo, canna*
Syringe, *s. siringa,*—*v. a. siringare*
System, *s. sistema,* —atical, *a. sistematico*
Systole, *s. sistole*

T

TABARD, *s. sopravvesta d'araldo*
Tabby, *s. tabì.* — Tabby, *or* Tabby-like, *a. ondato*
Tabernacle, *s. tabernacolo*
Tabid, *a. magro, smunto*
Tablature, *s. intavolatura*
Table, *s. tavola,* — for meat, *mensa,* — to write on, *tavolino.* — To keep a good table, *trattarsi bene.* — Table of a book, *indice d'un libro.* — Table-cloth, *tovaglia.* — Table-plate, *vasellame da tavola.* — Table-beer, *birra piccola.* — Table-book, *libro in cui i caratteri non sono fatti coll' inchiostro, ma incisi.* — Table-talk, *conversazione che si fà a tavola.*—Side-table, *s. buffetto*
Tablet, *s. tavoletta*
Tabour, *s. tamburino,* —*v. a. suonare il cimbalo,* —er, *s. colui che suona il cimbalo*
Tabouret, *s. sgabello*
Tabular, *a. tavolare, tavolato*
Tabulated, *a. liscio, piano*
Tacit, *a. tacito,* —ly, *ad. tacitamente*
Taciturnity, *s. taciturnità*
Tack, *s. agutello.* — Tacks, (ropes) *armadure di vascello*
Tack, *v. a. attaccare.*—Tack together, *unire.*— Tack the ship, *dar la volta al vascello.*—Tack about, *pigliar altre misure* [*sartiame*
Tackles, *or* Tackle-ropes, *s.*
Tackling, *s sarte, robe, masserizie.*—Tackling (kitchen), *arnesi di cucina.* — To look well to one's tackling, *stare in cervello*
Tactics, *s. l'arte dello schierare le truppe*
Tactile, *a. tangibile*
Taction, *s il tatto*
Tadpole, *s. ranocchio*
Taffeta, *or* Taffety, *s. taffettà*
Tag, *s. puntale,*—*v. a. metter il puntale,*—*v. n. codiare*
Tail, *s. coda, il diretano.*— Plough-tail, *s. il manico dell' aratro.* — Tail-piece, *fregi a piacere che si mettono per ornamento ne' libri*
Tailed, *a. codato*
Tailor, *s. sarto, sartore*
Taint, *s. prova di delitto, macchia, disonore,* — *v. a. corrompere, guadagnar con donativi,* —less, *a. puro, non infetto*
Tainture, *s. macchia*
Take, *v. a. prendere* —Take one's part, *pigliar la parte d'uno.*— Take a town, *espugnare una città.*—Take in marriage, *pigliar per moglie.* — Take in pieces, *mettere in pezzi.*—Take a walk, *fare una passeggiata.*– Take one's pleasure, *divertirsi.*—Take the law of one, *muovere lite ad uno.*—Take for granted, *supporre.* — Take a fancy to a thing, *metter amore a qualche cosa.* — Take after one, *rassomigliare.* —Take asunder, *separare.* —Take away, *sparecchiare.*—Take one down, *abbassare.* — Take in hand, *intrapprendere.* — Take off, *levare, toglier via.* —Take out, *tirare.*—Take up, *alzare*
Take, *v. n. riuscire*
Taker, *s. prenditore*
Taking, *s. prendimento,*—*a. piacevole*
Talbot, *s. levriere*
Talc, *s. talco*
Tale, *s. novella, favola* —To tell tales, *novellare.*—To tell tales of one, *sparlar d'uno.* — Telltale, *or* Talebearer, *s. un novellista, una spia*
Tale. *s. conto, numero*
Talent, *s talento, capacità*
Talisman, *s. talismano,* —ic, *a. magico*
Talk, *s. parlare, discorso,* — *v. n. parlare, discorrere.*— Talk over, *v. a. contare*

Talkative, *a. s. ciarliero*, —ness, *s. ciarla, cicalio*
Talked of, *a. di cui si fà gran romore*
Talker, *s. parlatore, millantatore.* — Much talking, *cicaleccio, ciarla*
Tall, *a. grande, alto*
Tallage, *s. taglia, imposizione*
Talley, *or* **Tally**. *s. tessera*, —*v. a. marcare*, —*v. n. convenire*
Tallness, *s. altezza*
Tallon, *s. artiglio*
Tallow, *s. sevo, sego*
Tallow-chandler, *s. candelaio*
Tallow, *v. a. insevare*, —ish, *a. pieno di sevo*
Tamarind, *s. tamarindo*
Tamarisk, *s. tamarisco*
Tambour, *s. tamburo*
Tame, *a. domato, domestico, umile, sommesso.*—To grow tame, *addomesticarsi*
Tame, *v. a. domare, umiliare*, —ly, *ad. sommessamente, vilmente*, —ness, *s. sommissione.*—To tame one's passions, *rintuzzare le proprie passioni*
Tamer, *s. domatore*
Tamkin, *s. il turacciolo d'un pezzo d'artiglieria*
Tamper with one, *v. n. tener pratica, sollecitare.*—To tamper with a disease, *usar dubbiosi medicamenti*
Tan, *s. concia*, —*v. a. conciare, abbronzare*
Tang, *s. tanfo, cattivo gusto, suono*, —*v. n. tintinnare*
Tangent, *s. tangente*
Tangibility, *s. qualità tangibile*
Tangible, *a. tangibile*
Tangle, *v. a. imbrogliare*
Tanhouse, *s. concia*
Tank, *s. cisterna da tenervi acqua*
Tankard, *s. boccale*
Tanned, *a. abbronzato*
Tanner, *s. conciatore*
Tansy, *s. tanaceto*
Tantalize, *v. a. far una cosa così per giuoco*
Tantamount, *a. equivalente*
Tantivy, *s. gran galoppo*
Tap, *s. botta, percossa*, —*v. a. spillare una botte, battere.* — Tap a tree, *scalzare un albero*
Tape, *s. fettuccia di filo*
Taper, *s. cero*
Taper, —ing, *a. conico. piramidale*
Taper, *v. n. farsi in forma di piramide*
Tapestry, *s. tappezzeria.*—Tapestry-maker, *s. quello che lavora di tappezzeria*
Tapping, *s. paracentesi*
Tapster, *s. colui che tira da bere in una osteria*
Tar, *s. pece liquida, marinaio*, —*v. a. spalmare*
Tarantula, *s. tarantola*
Tardily, *ad. tardamente*
Tardiness, *s. tardezza*
Tardy, *a. tardo, pigro, negligente, colpevole*
Tardy, *v. a. ritardare*
Tare, *s. tara*, —*v. a. tarare*
Tares, *s. loglio*
Target, *s. targa*
Tariff, *s. tariffa*
Tarnish, *v. n. appannarsi*, —*v. a. oscurare*
Tarpauling, *s. catrame, un vero marinaio*
Tarragon, *s. targone, erba odorifera, e di sapore acuto*
Tarry, *v. n. indugiare, dimorare* — Tarry for me here, *aspettatemi quì*
Tart, *a. agro, brusco, piccante*, —ly, *ad. agramente*, —ness, *s. asprezza.*—Tart, *s. torta.* —Apple-tart, *torta da pomi.* —Tart-pan, *s. tortiera*
Tartane, *s. tartana*
Tartar, *s. tartaro*
Tartarean, *a. infernale*
Tartarous, *a. pieno di tartaro*
Task, *s. carico.* — Hard task, *cosa malagevole a fare*
Task-master, *s. esattore*
Tassel, *s. fiocco.* — Tassel, (hawk) *s. terzuolo*
Taste, *s. gusto*, —*v. a. gustare, assaggiare, aver qualche gusto.* — This wine tastes well, *questo vino ha buon gusto.*—Well-tasted, *gustoso.* —Ill-tasted, *ingrato.*—To be out of taste, *essere svogliato*
Taster, *s. gustatore.* — The king's taster, *colui che assaggia le vivande del rè*
Taster, *s. saggiuolo*
Tasting, *s. gustamento*
Tasteless, *a. insipido*
Tatter, *s. cencio*
Tatterdemallion, *s. uno straccioto, povero*
Tattered, *a. stracciato*
Tattle, *v. n. cornacchiare*, —*s. ciarla*
Tattler, *s. un cicalone*
Tattoo, *s. ritira, chiamata*
Taudry, *a. sfoggiato*
Tavern, *s. taverna.*—Tavern-hunter, *s. quegli che frequenta le taverne.*—Tavern-keeper, *s. un tavernaio*
Taunt, *s. motto.* —*v. a. & n. motteggiare, burlare*, —er. *s. burlone*
Tauntingly. *ad. in burla*
Taurus, *s. Tauro*
Tautologize, *v. n. ridire le medesime cose*
Tautological, *a. tautologico*
Tautology, *s. tautologia*
Taw, *s. pezzo di marmo con cui si giuoca*
Taw, *v. a. conciare*
Tawny, *a. bruno*
Tax, *s. tassa, imposizione*, — Tax-gatherer, *s. collettore delle tasse*
Tax, *v. a. tassare, biasimare.* —Taxable, *a. soggetto alle tasse*
Taxation, *s tassagione*
Tea, (shrub) *s. il tè.*—Tea, (liquor) *s tè*
Teach, *v. a. insegnare, predicare*, —able, *a. insegnevole*
Teacher, *s. predicatore, maestro*
Teal, *s. farchetola*
Team, *s. tiro*, —*v. a. attaccare*
Tear, *s. lagrima.* — To shed tears, *piangere*
Tear, *v. a. stracciare*, —*v. n. stracciarsi*
Tearing. *s. stracciamento, stracciatura*, —*a. forte.* — A tearing lass, *una fanciulla tutta bria.*—Tearing, *a. Ex.* She goes tearing along, *ella è sempre attillattissima*
Tease, *v. a. affannare, cardare*
Teasel, *s. cardo*
Teat, *s. poppa, tetta*
Techiness, *a. sdegnosità*
Technical, *a. tecnico*
Techy, *a. sdegnoso*
Ted, *v. voltare, o spandere l'erba frescamente mietuta*
Tedious, *a. tedioso, lento*, —ly *ad. noiosamente*, —ness, *s. tedio*
Teem, *v. n. generare, creare* —ing, *a. fertile*
Teeth, *s. denti*
Tegument, *s. integumento*
Teint, *s. tinta*
Telescope, *s. telescopio*
Tell, *v. a. dire, contare*
Tell-tale, *s rapportatore*
Teller, *s. dicitore*

Temerarious, *a. temerario*
Temerity, *s. temerità*
Temper, *s. tempra, umore*
Temper, *v. a. temprar del ferro, moderare, stemperare i colori*
Temperament, *s. temperamento*
Temperance, *s. temperanza*
Temperate, *a. temperato*, —ly, *ad. moderatamente*, —ness, *s. moderamento*
Temperature, *s. tempra*
Tempest, *s. tempesta*, —uous, *a. tempestoso*
Templar, *s. templare*
Templars, *s. pl. templari*
Temple, *s. tempio*, —of the head, *tempia*
Temporal, *a. temporale, secolare*, —ties, *s. i beni temporali*, —ly, *ad. temporalmente*
Temporary, *a. che dura a tempo, transitorio*
Temporize, *v. a. temporeggiare*, —er, *s. che seconda il tempo*, —ing, *s. il temporeggiare*
Tempt, *v. a. tentare, invitare, instigare*
Temptation, *s. tentazione*
Tempter, *s. tentatore*. — The tempter, *il diavolo*
Ten, *a. dieci*. — Tenfold, *a. dieci volte tanto*
Tenable, *a. che si può tenere*
Tenacious, *a. tenace*, —ly, *ad. tenacemente*
Tenacity, *s. viscosità, avarizia*
Tenancy, *s. casa che teniamo d'un altro*
Tenant of land, *s. fittuario*
Tenant of a house, *s. pigionale*
Tenantable, *a. abitabile*
Tench, *s. tinca*
Tend, *v. n. tendere, aver la mira, curare, badare*
Tendency, *s. fine, inclinazione*
Tender, *a. tenero*, —*v. a. offerire*, —*s. offerta, battello*
Tender, *v. a. amare, aver della tenerezza*. — As they tender his Majesty's displeasure, *sotto pena d'incorrere l'indignazione di sua Maestà*, —ly, *ad. teneramente*, —ness, *s. tenerezza, delicatezza, amore*
Tendinous, *a. tendinoso*
Tendon, *s. tendino*
Tendril, *s. tenerume, pampano*
Tenebrous, *a. tenebroso*, —ity, *s. tenebre*
Tenement, *s. case*
Tenesmus, *s. tenesmo*
Tenet, *s. opinione*
Tennis, *s. pallacorda*.—Tenniscourt, *s. il luogo dove si giuoca alla pallacorda*
Tenon, *s. arpione*
Tenor, *s. tenore, soggetto*
Tense, *s. tempo*, —*a. esteso, teso*
Tension, *s. tensione*
Tent, *s. padiglione*. — Tentcloth, *s. fodera*. — Tentmaker, *facitore di tende*
Tentation, or **Tentative**, *s. saggio*
Tenter, *s. uncino*
Tenth, *a. decimo*, —ly, *ad. in decimo luogo*
Tenths, *s. pl. decime*
Tenuity, *s. tenuità*
Tenuous, *a. tenue*
Tenure, *s. titolo*
Tepid, *a. tepido*, —ity, *s. tepidezza*
Terce, *s. misura di liquidi*
Tergiversation, *s. storcimento*
Term, *s. termine, confine*. — Term-time, *giorni curiali*
Terms, *s. pl. condizioni*
Term, *v. a. nominare*
Termagant, *s. campionessa*, — *a. torbido, litigioso*
Terminate, *v. a. terminare*
Termination, *s. terminazione*
Termless, *a. illimitato*
Termly, *ad. ogni termine*
Ternary, *a. ternario*
Terrace, *s. terrazza*
Terraqueous, *a. terracqueo*
Terreous, *a. terroso*
Terrestrial, *a. terrestre*
Terrible, *a. spaventevole*, —ness, *s. terribilità*, —ly, *ad. terribilmente*
Terrier, *s. can bassetto, registro di censi*
Terrific, *a. terribile*
Terrify, *v. a. atterrire*
Territory, *s. territorio*
Terror, *s. spavento*
Terse, *a. terso*.—Terse style, *stile netto*
Tertian ague, *s. una febbre terzana*
Tertiate, *v. a. interzare*
Tessellated, *a. commesso a scacchi*
Test, *s. coppella, cimento*. — To put to the test, *far prova di uno*
Testaceous, *a. testaceo*
Testament, *s. testamento*, —ary, *a. testamentario*
Testator, *s. testatore*
Testatrix, *s. testatrice*
Tester, *s. cielo del letto, sei soldi*
Testicle, *s. testicolo*
Testification, *s. testificazione*
Testify, *v. a. testificare*, —ing, *s. il testificare*
Testily, *ad. caparbiamente, con mal umore*
Testimonial, *a. testimoniale*, —*s. lettera testimoniale*
Testimony, *s. testimonianza*.— In testimony whereof, *in fede di che*
Testiness, *s. fantasticaggine*
Teston, *s. testone*
Testy, *a. aromatico, fantastico, ostinato*
Tether, *s. pastoio*, —*v. a. impastoiare*
Tetrarch, *s. tetrarca*
Tetrarchy, *s. tetrarchia*
Tetter, *s. serpigine*
Teutonic, *a. Tedesco, Teutonico*
Text, *s. testo*
Textuarist, or **Textuary**, *s. uomo intendente de' testi della scrittura*
Texture, *s. tessitura*
Than, *conj. di, che, più che non, anzi che*.—I know it better than you, *lo so meglio di voi*
Thane, *s. persona nobile*
Thank, *v. a. ringraziare*. — God be thanked, *ringraziato Iddio*
Thankful, *a. grato*, —ly, *ad. gratamente*, —ness, *s. gratitudine*
Thankless, *a. ingrato*
Thanks, *s. grazie*. — Give thanks, *render grazie*
Thanksgiving, *s. ringraziamento*
That, *pron. quello, quella*, — *pron. rel. chi, che*, —*conj. che, acciocchè*
Thatch, *s. paglia*
Thatch, *v. a. coprir di paglia*. —Thatched house, *s. casa col tetto di stoppia, o paglia*
Thatcher, *s. conciatetti in paglia*
Thaw, *v. n. dighiacciare*, —*s. il dighiacciare*.—It begins to thaw, *comincia d' esser men freddo*
The, *art. il, lo, la, i, gli, le*
Theatre, *s. teatro*
Theatrical, *a. teatrale*

Thee, *pron. ti, te*
Theft, *s. ladroneccio*
Their, *pron. loro.*—Their father, *il padre loro*
Them, *pron. pl. li, le, loro, gli.*—I love them, *gli amo*
Theme, *s. soggetto, tema*
Then, *ad. allora, in quel tempo.*—Now and then, *di quando in quando*
Then (afterwards), *poi, dopo*
Then, *conj. dunque.*—What shall I do then?—*che farò dunque?*
Thence, *ad. dis là, indi.*—He is gone from thence, *egli è partito di là*
Thenceforth, *or* **Thenceforward**, *da quel tempo in quà*
Theogony, *s. teogonia*
Theologer, *or* **Theologian**, *s. teologo*
Theological, *a. teologale*, —ly, *ad. teologicamente*
Theology, *s. teologia*
Theorbo, *s. tiorba*
Theorem, *s. teorema*
Theorematic, *a. teorematico*
Theoretical, *a. speculativo*
Theory, *s. teorica*
Therapeutic, *a. terapeutico*
There, *ad. lì, là*—Here and there, *quà e là.*—There is, or there are, *v' è, vi sono*
Thereabout, *ad. incirca, intorno, intorno a questo*
Thereabouts, *ad. là intorno.*—Ten pounds, or thereabouts, *dieci lire incirca*
Thereby, *ad. da ciò*
Therefore, *conj. per ciò*
Therefore (then), *dunque*
Therein, *ad. in ciò*
Thereof, *ad. di ciò*
Thereto, *ad. a ciò*
Thereupon, *ad circa di ciò*
Therewith, *con ciò*
Theriacal, *a. triacale*
Thermometer, *s. termometro*
Thesaurize, *v. n. tesaurizzare*
These, *pron. questi, queste*
Thesis, *s. tesi*
They, *pron. eglino, elleno, loro*
Thick, *s. spesso.*—To speak thick, *aver la lingua grassa*
Thicken, *v. a. spessare*, —ing, *s. lo spessare*
Thicket, *s. boschetto, folto*
Thickness, *s. spessezza*
Thickset, *a. spesso*
Thief, *s. ladro*
Thief-catcher, *s. birro*
Thieve, *v. n. rubare* [*furto*
Thievery, *or* **Thieving**, *s.*
Thievish, *a. inclinato a rubare*, —ly, *ad. da ladro*,—ness, *s. inclinazione a rubare*
Thigh, *s. coscia*
Thill, *s. timone di carro.*—Thill-horse, *s. il cavallo che sta al timone*
Thimble, *s. ditale*
Thin, *a. sottile, rado, piccolo, minuto, magro*, —*v. a. diradare.*—To grow thin, *smagrire*
Thin-bodied, *a. smilzo*
Thine, *pron. il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue*
Thing, *s. cosa.*—Where are my things? *dove sono le mie robe?*
Think, *v. n. pensare.*—Think well or ill, *pensar bene o male.*—Think of, *or* upon, *considerare.*—I think so, *credo di sì.*—Think light of a thing, *far poco conto di una cosa*
Thinker, *s. un che pensa assai*
Thinking, *s. pensamento.*—In my thinking, *à mio parere*
Thinking, *a. giudizioso*
Thinly, *ad. radamente*
Thinness, *s. radezza*
Third, *a. terzo*, (in music), *un terzo*, —ly, *ad. in terzo luogo*
Thirst, *s. sete*
Thirstily, *ad. avidamente*
Thirsty, *a. sitibondo.*—Bloodthirsty, *a. sanguinolente*
Thirteen, *a. tredici*
Thirteenth, *a tredicesimo*
Thirtieth, *a. trentesimo*
Thirty, *a. trenta*
This, *pron. questo, questa.*—What does this mean? *che vuol dir questo?*
Thistle, *s. cardo.*—Thistle-down, *s. cottone di cardone*
Thither, *ad. lì, là.*—Go thither, *andate là*, —to, *ad. fin là*, —wards, *ad. verso là*
Thong, *s. striscia di cuoio*, —ed, *a. legato con strisce di cuoio*
Thorn, *s. spina.*—White-thorn, or Hawthorn, *s. spinalba.*—Thornbush, *s. spineto.*—Thornback, *s. razza*
Thorny, *a. spinoso, pien di spine, tedioso, molesto*
Thorough, *or* **Through**, *prep. per traverso.*—Thorough change, *intiero cangiamento*
Those, *pron. quelli, quegli, que', quelle*
Thou, *pron. tu*, —*v. a. dar del tu ad uno*
Though, *conj. benchè*
Thought, *s. pensiero*
Thoughtful, *a. penseso*, —ly. *ad. con viso pensoso*, —ness, *s. umor pensieroso*
Thoughtless, *a. spensierato*,—ness, *s. inavvertenza*
Thousand, *a. mille*,—*s. migliaio, mille*
Thousandth, *a. millesimo*
Thraldom, *s. servitù*
Thrash, *v. a. battere, percuotere*, —er, *s. trebbiatore*, —ing, *s. trebbiatura*, —ing-floor, *s. aia*
Thrasonical, *a. vanglorioso*
Thread, *s. filo*,—*v. a. infilare.*—Threadbare, *a. spelato*
Threaden, *a. fatto di filo*
Thready, *a. filamentoso*
Threat, *s. minaccia.*—A man full of threats is a coward, *un minacciatore è un codardo*
Threaten, *v. a. minacciare*
Threatener, *s. minacciatore*
Threatening, *a. minaccevole*, —ly, *ad. minaccevolmente*
Three, *a. tre*
Three times, *tre volte*
Threeleaved grass, *trifoglio*
Threefooted, *a. che ha tre piedi*
Threeforked, *a. triforcato*
Threecornered, *a. triangolare*
Threefold, *a. triplice, tripartito*
Threescore, *a. sessanta*
Thresh, *v. a. trebbiare.*—Thresh one, *battere alcuno*, —er, *s. trebbiatore*
Threshing, *s. trebbiatura*
Threshing-floor, *s. aia*
Threshold, *s. limitare*
Thrice, *ad. tre volte*
Thrift, *s. parsimonia.*—Spendthrift, *s. un prodigo*
Thriftily, *ad. moderatamente*
Thriftiness, *s. parsimonia*
Thrill, *s. succhiello*, —*v. a. succhiare* [*sperare*
Thrive, *v. n. profittare, pro-*
Thriving, *s. prosperità*,—*a prospero*, —ly, *ad. prosperamente.*—He goes on thrivingly, *egli tira innanzi di bene in meglio*

Throat, *s. gola* —To have a sore throat, *aver male alla gola* —Throatwort, *s. nome di pianta*
Throb, *v. n. palpitare*
Throbbing, *s. palpitamento*
Throes, *s. pl.* (of a woman) *le doglie*
Throne, *s. trono.*—To sit upon a throne, *regnare*
Throne, *v. a. porre in trono*
Throng, *s. calca,* — *v. n. correre,*—*v. a. affollare*
Throttle, *v. a. strangolare*
Through, *prep. per, a traverso,* —ly, *ad. intieramente*
Throughout, *prep. fuor, fuora, per*
Throw, *s. tiro, colpo.* —A stone-throw, *in tiro di pietra*
Throw, *v. a. gettare.*—Throw silk, *torcer della seta.*—To throw away one's money, *gettar via il suo danaro*
Thrum, *s. la frangia dello staine,* — *v. a. bastonare, strimpellare*
Thrush, *s. tordo*
Thrust, *s. spinta, una botta*
Thrust, *v. a. spignere.* — Thrust (forward), *spignere avanti.*—Thrust (back), *rispignere.*—Thrust into prison, *mettere in prigione.* Thrust in, *conficcare.* — Thrust away, *allontanare*
Thumb, *s. pollice* —Thumb's breadth, *un pollice.* — Thumbstall, *s. fascetta di tela per il dito.* —Thumb a book, *v. a. squadernare*
Thump, *s. colpo,*—*v. a. battere,* —ing, *s. percuotimento*
Thumping, *a. grosso*
Thunder, *s. tuono*
Thunderbolt, *s. fulmine*
Thunder, *v. n. tuonare, fulminare.*—It thunders, *tuona*
Thundering, *s. tuonamento,* —*a. terribile, grande.* — Thundering noise, *strepito, gran romore*
Thursday, *s. Giovedì*
Thus, *ad. così*
Thwack, *s. frusta, sferza,*— *v. a. frustare, sferzare*
Thwart, *a. bieco, bistorto,*— *v. a. attraversare*
Thwarting, *a. contrario,* —ly, *ad. d'una maniera contraria*

Thy, *pron. il tuo, a tua, i tuoi, le tue*
Thyme, *s. timo.*—Wild thyme, *sermollino*
Tiara, *s. tiara, mitra, la tiara del papa*
Tick, *s. fodera,* (insect) *zecca,* (disease in horses), *s. tira*
Tick, *v. n. pigliare a credito*
Ticket, *s. bulletta*
Tickle, *v a. diletticare, piacere, lusingare, solleticare*
Tickling, *s. solletico*
Ticklish, *a. solleticoso, delicato*
Tid, *a. delicato, lezioso.*—A tidbit, *un boccone delicato*
Tide, *s. flusso del mare, riflusso, l'onde, tempo, stagione.* — Windward-tide, *marea contro vento* — Leeward-tide, *vento e marea.* —To go with the tide, *andar colla marea* — Tideman, *or* Tide-water, *doganiere.* — Whitsuntide, *s. la Pentecoste.* — Martinmas-tide, *la festa di San Martino*
Tide, *v. n. sospingere col flutto*
Tidings, *s. novelle*
Tidy, *a. destro, acconcio*
Tie, *s. legame, nodo,* — *v. a. legare* —Tie up, *attaccare.* He tied himself up by a vow, *egli s'obbligò con voto*
Tier, *s. una fila*
Tierce, *s. terza*
Tiff, *v. n. pungere,*—*s. collera, bevanda*
Tiffany, *s. spezie di taffettà*
Tiger, *s. tigre*
Tight, *a. pulito, tirato*
Tighten, *v. a. legare che sia bene stretto*
Tightly, *ad. attillitamente*
Tightness, *s. proprietà, strettezza*
Tigresss, *s. tigre*
Tike, *s. pidocchio*
Tile, *s. tegola* — Tilesherd, *s. coccia.*—Tilemaker, *s. facitor di tegole.* — Tilekiln, *s. fornace da tegole*
Tile, *v. a. coprir con tegole*
Till, *s. tiratoio d'una bottega, tavoletta di stampatore*
Till, *ad. fino, infino.* — Till now, *fin' adesso*
Till the ground, *v. a. zappare*
Tillage, *s. agricoltura.* — Land fit for tillage, *terra arabile*

Tiller, *s. lavoratore, querciuolo, timone d'una barca*
Tilling, *s. coltura*
Tilt, *s. tenda*
Tiltboat, *s. barca coperta*
Tilts, *s. giostra*
Tiltyard, *s. luogo destinato alla giostra*
Tilt, *v. n. giostrare*
Tilt with swords, *armeggiare*
Tilt, *v. a. alzar una botte di birra*
Tilter, *s. giostratore*
Tilth, *s. agricoltura*
Tilting, *s. torneamento*
Timber, *s. legname.* — Timber-merchant, *mercante di legname.* — Timber-work, *s. lavoro di legname.*—Timber of skins, *quaranta pelli*
Timber, *v. n. annidarsi*
Timbrel, *s. cembalo*
Time, *s. tempo, secolo, opportunità, commodo, volta.* — Time out of mind, *tempo immemorabile.* — In time, *col tempo, dopo.*—To come time enough, *venire a tempo*
Time, *v. a. prender del tempo*
Timely, *ad. opportunamente, di buon' ora.*—To give timely notice, *avvertire in tempo* [*midezza*
Timid, *a. timido,* —ity, *s. timidezza*
Timorous, *a. timido,* —ly, *ad. timidamente,* —ness, *s. timidità*
Tin, *s. stagno, latta.* — Tin candlestick, *un candeliere di latta.*—Tinman, *s. ferraio di latta*
Tin over, *v. a. stagnare*
Tincal, *s. oricalco*
Tinct, *or* Teint, *s. tintura*
Tincture, *s. tinta, impressione, infarinatura, infusione,* —*v. a. dare una tintura*
Tinder, *s. esca*
Tinderbox, *s. scatola in cui si tiene il fucile e l'esca da battere fuoco*
Ting, *s. tintinno*
Tinge, *v. a. tingere*
Tingle, *v. a. tintinnire.*—My ears tingle, *mi risonan gli orecchi*
Tingling, *s. tintinno*
Tinker, *s. calderaio.* — Tinker's budget, *sacchetto di calderaio*
Tinsel, *s. drappo tessuto con orpello*

Tint, *s. tintura, colore*
Tiny, *a. piccolo, —s. tignuola*
Tip, *s. punta, cima*
Tip, *munire di ferro.* — Tip down, *abbattere.*—Tip one's hand, *ugner le mani ad uno*
Tipstaff, *s. tavolaccino, sergente*
Tip-toe, *punta del piede*
Tippet, *s. ciarpa.*—Woman's tippet, *collare di pelle*
Tipple, *v. n. ubbriacarsi spesso*
Tippler, *s. bevitore*
Tippling, *s. imbriachezza.* — Tippling-house, *s. osteria*
Tipsy, *a. mezzo cotto*
Tire, *for* Attire, *s. ornamento.* —Tire-woman, *cameriera*
Tire, *v. a. ornare, acconciare, lassare, faticare* —I fear I shall tire you, *temo d'esservi noioso*
Tire, *v. n. lassarsi.* — I am tired with walking, *sono stanco di camminare*
Tiresome, *a. noioso,* —ness, *s. tedio*
'Tis, *egli è*
Tissue, *s. riccio, drappo d'oro o d'argento*
Tit, *s. lui, cingallegra, cavalluccio, donzellina* [*delicato*
Titbit, *s. boccone delicato, cibo*
Tithable, *a. soggetto alla decima*
Tithe, *s. decima,* —*v. a. decimare.* — Tithe-gatherer, *s. riscuotitor di decime,* —ing, *s. una decina*
Tithing-man, *s. il capo d' una decina*
Titillate, *v. a. titillare*
Titillation, *s solletico*
Title, *s. titolo, ragione*
Title-page, *s. il titolo*
Title, *v. a. intitolare*
Titter, *v. n. ridere sconciamente*
Tittle, *s. punto* [*calone*
Tittle-tattle, *s. cicalamento, ci-*
Tittle-tattle, *v. n. gracchiare*
Titular, *a. titolare*
To, *prep. a, al, allo, alla.*—He is gone to Rome, *egli è andato a Roma.* — To go to France, *andare in Francia.* —To have a title to a thing, *aver ragione sopra qualche cosa*
To, *ad. vèrso.* — My love to you, *l'amor che vi porto*
Toad, *s. botta, rospo.*—Toadstone, *s. chelonite.* — Toadstool, *s. spezie di fungo*
Toast, *s. fetta di pane abbrustolata: donna celebre*

Toast, *v. a. arrostire*
Tobacco, *s. tabacco.* — To smoke tobacco, *fumar del tabacco.* —Tobacco-box, *s. tabacchiera.* — Tobacco-pipe, *pipa*
Tobacconist, *s. mercante di tabacco*
Tod, *s. peso di 28 libbre*
Toe, *s. dito del piede.*—Great toe, *il dito grosso del piede* — From top to toe, *da capo al piede*
Together, *ad. insieme.* — To gather together, *raccogliere*
Toil, *s. pena,* —*v. n. faticarsi*
Toiler, *s. lavoratore*
Toilet, *s. tavolino a cui le donne s'acconciano*
Toiling, *s. fatica*
Toilsome, *a. faticoevole,* —ness, *s. affanno*
Token, *s. segno, presente, regalo*
Told, *a. detto*
Tolerable, *a. tollerabile, mediocre,* —ness, *s. mediocrita,* —ly, *ad. così così*
Tolerance, *s. tolleranza*
Tolerate, *v. a. tollerare*
Tolerating, *or* Toleration, *s. tolleranza*
Toll, *s. pedaggio.* — To pay toll, *v. a. pagare il pedaggio.* —Toll-gatherer, *collettore del pedaggio.* — Toll-free, *a. franco di pedaggio.* — Tollbooth, *il luogo dove si paga il pedaggio*
Toll, *v. a. & n. rintoccare, adescare, incitare*
Tomb, *s. sepolcro*
Tombstone, *s. pietra che copre la sepoltura* [*i giovani*
Tomboy, *s. sfacciata che ama*
Tome, *s. tomo, volume*
Tomtit, *s. cincallegra*
Tone, *s. tuono, accento.*—One may know by his tone that he is an Italian, *si può conoscere dall' accento ch' egli è un Italiano*
Tong of a buckle, *ardiglione*
Tongs, *s. molle* [*di fibbia*
Tongue, *s. lingua, linguaggio.* —The English tongue, *la lingua Inglese* --Tongue-tied, *a. mezzo muto.* — Double-tongued man, *uomo doppio,* —less, *a. che non ha lingua, muto*
Tonnage, *s. dazio chi si paga per ogni tonellata di mercanzia*

Tonsure, *s. tonsura*
Too, *ad. anche.*—Too much, *troppo.*—Too much of any thing is good for nothing, *il soverchio rompe il coperchio*
Tool, *stromento*
Tooth, *s. dente.*—Tooth-ach, *s. mal di denti.* — Tooth-drawer, *cavadenti*
Toothing, *s. morsa*
Toothsome, *a. gustoso*
Toothless, *a. sdentato*
Top, *s. sommità,* —of a bed, *il cielo del letto,* —of the water, *la superficie dell' acqua.* — From top to bottom, *da alta a basso.*—Top-heavy, *a. troppo pesante in cima.* — Top-knot, *s. nastro che le donne portano sulla testa.*—Round top of a ship, *gabbia.*—Topmast, *or* Top-gallant-mast, *s. trinchetto.* — Top-sail, *s. vela di trinchetto*
Top, *s. paleo,* —*v. a. tagliare la cima, coprire,* —*v. n. maggioreggiare*
Topaz, *s. topazio*
Tope, *v. n. trincare*
Toper, *s. bevitore*
Topical, *a. topico*
Topic, *s. soggetto, materia*
Topographer, *s. colui che fa la descrizione d'un luogo*
Topographical, *a. topografico*
Topography, *s. topografia*
Topping, *a. principale, considerabile*
Topsy-turvy, *ad. sotto sopra*
Torch, *s. torcia*
Torch-weed, *s. tassobarbasso.* —Torch-bearer, *s. che porta una torcia*
Tore, *pret. of* Tear, *stracciare*
Torment, *s. tormento,* —*v. a. tormentare,* —or, *s. tormentatore,* —ing, *s. tormentazione*
Torn, *a. stracciato*
Tornado, *s. burrasca*
Torpid, *a. agghiadato*
Torrent, *s. torrente*
Torrid, *a. torrido*
Tortoise, *s. testuggine.*—Tortoise-shell, *tartaruga*
Tortuous, *a. tortuoso*
Torturable, *capace di tortura*
Torture, *s. tortura,* —*v. a. tormentare,* —er, *s. carnefice,* —ing, *s. tortura*
Torvity, *s. aspetto burbero, torvità*
Torvous, *a. torvo*
Tory, *s. uno del partito reale*

Tose, *v. scardassare, pettinar lana*
Toss, *s. scossa*, —*v. n. palleggiare*, —*v. a. scuotere*.—To toss one in a blanket, *dare la copertaccia*.—Toss a ball, *rimandare una palla*, —ing, *s. scossa*
Total, *a. totale*, —*s. la somma totale, il totale*, —ly, *ad. interamente*
T'other, *a. l'altro*
Totter, *v. n. vacillare*
Tottering, *s. vacillamento*, —ly, *ad. à onde, vacillando*
Touch, *s. tatto, tintura, cimento, bottone*, —*v. a. toccare, esser vicino, compugnere*. — Touchstone, *paragone*.—He fears to come to the touch, *teme di venire alle prove* —Touch-hole of a gun, *spiraglio*. — Touchwood, *esca*. — Touchpan, *focone*. — This will never stand the touch, *questo non può resistere all' esame*
Touching, *s. toccamento*
Touching, *pr. intorno, circa*
Touchy, *a. litigioso*
Tough, *a. tiglioso, duro, robusto, crudele, spiegato, difficile*, —ness, *s. durezza*
Toupee, *s. ciuffo*
Tour, *s. spasseggiata*
Tournament, *s. torneamento*
Touse, *v. a. scordassare*
Tow, *s. stoppa*
Tow, *v. a. rimurchiare*
Towage, *s. rimurchio*
Toward, *a. inclinato, prono*
Towardliness, *s. docilità*
Towardly, *a. docile*, —*ad. destramente*
Towards, *pr. verso*
Towel, *s. tovaglia*
Tower, *s. torre*
Tower, *s. colui che rimurchia*, —*v. n. alzarsi alto*, —ing, *a. altiero, superbo*
Town, *s. città, piazza*.—Town-house, *casa della città*. — Town-walls, *mura della città*.—Townsman, *s. concittadino*.—Town-talk, *bisbiglio*. —Township, *s. giurisdizione*. —She was the town talk, *non si parlava che di lei per la città*
Toy, *s. bagatella, baia*, —*v. n. cianciare*. — Toyman, *s. che vende gioie*
Toyer, *s. cianciatore*
Toying, *s. ciancia*
Toyish, *a. amante di bagatelle, lascivetto* [*violenza*
Toze, *v. strappare, tirare con*
Trace, *s. traccia*, —*v. a. tracciare, seguir la traccia*
Trace to the original, *ripigliare il principio*.—Trace out, *rintracciare*
Tracer, *s. un che trova la traccia*
Track, *s. vestigio, traccia*.—A great track of hills, *una giogaia di monti*
Trackless, *a. senza traccia*
Tract, *s tratto, spazio, trattato*
Tractable, *a. trattabile, benigno*, —ness, *s. trattabilità*, —ly, *ad. trattabilmente*
Trade, *s. mestiere*, (tools), *ordegni*, (traffic), *negozio*. — Trade wind, *vento eliseo*
Trade, *v. n. trafficare*
Trader, *s. un mercatante*
Tradesman, *s. artista*
Tradeswoman, *s. artigiana*
Trading, *s. negozio*
Tradition, *s. tradizione*, —al, *or* —ary, *a. di tradizione*, —ist, *s. colui che va dietro alle tradizioni*
Traditive, *a. che può trasmettersi a' posteri*
Traduce, *v. a. diffamare, accusare*, —ing, *s. diffamazione*, —er, *s. diffamatore*
Traduction, *s. traduzione, calunnia, tradizione*
Traffic, *s. traffico*, —*v. n. trafficare, negoziare*, —er, *s. mercante* [*(gomma)*
Tragacanth, *s. dragante*,
Tragedian, *s. componitor di tragedie, attore tragico*
Tragedy, *s. tragedia, accidente deplorabile*
Tragic, *or* Tragical, *a. tragico, doloroso, fatale*, —ly, *ad. tragicamente*, —ness, *s. miseria*
Tragi-comedy, *s. tragicomedia*
Tragi-comical, *tragicomico*
Trail, *v. a. strascinare*
Trailing, *s. strascino*
Train, *s. seguito, strascico, insidie*.—He has a noble train, *egli ha nobil corteggio*. — Train of artillery, *traino d' artigliera*.—To lay a train for one, *tender insidie ad uno*. —Train-bands, *milizia*
Train, *or* Train up, *v. a. istruire, educare, disciplinare*
Train-oil, *s. olio di baleno*
Traipse, *v. camminare con modo negligente, svenevole*
Trait, *s. colpo, tocco, ratto*
Traitor, *s. traditore*
Traitorous, *a. da traditore*, —ly, *ad. traditoriamente*
Trammel-net, *s. tramaglio*
Trample on, *v. a. calpestrare*
Trance, *s. estasi*
Tranquil, *a. tranquillo*
Tranquillize, *v. a. tranquillare*
Tranquillity, *s. tranquillità*
Transact, *v. a. negoziare, agiustarsi*
Transacting, *or* Transaction, *s. transazione, convenzione*
Transactor, *s. quello che negozia*
Transalpine, *a. transalpino*
Transcend, *v. a. trascendere*
Transcendency, *s. eccellenza*
Transcendent, *a. trascendente*, —ly, *ad. perfettamente*
Transcolate, *v. a. colare*
Transcribe, *v. a. trascrivere*, —er, *s. copista*, —ing, *s. il trascrivere*
Transcript, *s. copia*
Transcur, *v. n. trascorrere*
Transcurrence, *or* Transcursion, *s. scorrimento*
Transfer, *v. a. trasferire*
Transferring, *s. il trasferire*
Transfiguration, *s. trasfigurazione*
Transfigured, *a. trasfigurato*
Transfix, *v. a. trasfiggere*
Transform, *v. a. trasformare*
Transformation, *s. trasformazione* [*forma*
Transformer, *s. quello che tras-*
Transforming, *s. trasformamento*
Transfuse, *v. a. trasfondere*
Transfusion, *s. trasfondimento*
Transgress, *v. a. trasgredire*, —ing, —ion, *s. trasgredimento*, —or, *s. trasgressore*
Transient, *a. transitorio*, —ly, *ad. transitoriamente*
Transit, *s. transito*
Transition, *s. passaggio*
Transitory, *a. transitorio*
Translate, *v. a. traslatare, tradurre, trasportare*
Translating, *or* Translation, *s. traslazione*
Translator, *s. traduttore*
Transmarine, *a. oltramarino*
Transmigrate, *v. a. trasmigrare* [*zione*
Transmigration, *s. trasmigra-*
Transmission, *s. trasfondimento, trasmissione*
Transmissive, *a. trasmissibile*
Transmit, *v. a. trasmettere*

Transmutting, *s. il trasmettere*
Transmography, *v. a. trasmutare*
Transmutable. *a. trasmutabile*
Transmutation, *s. trasformazione*
Transmute, *v. a. cambiare*
Transom, *s traversa*.—Transom window, *telaio*
Transparency, *s. trasparenza*
Transparent, *a. diafano*.—To be transparent, *v. n. tralucere*
Transpierce, *v. a. trafiggere*
Transpiration, *s. traspirazione*
Transpire, *v. n. perspirare*
Transpiring, *s. traspirazione*
Transplace, *v. rimuovere, porre in altro luogo*
Transplant, *v. a. traspiantare*, —ation, *s. traspiantamento*, —er, *s. quello che traspianta*, —ing, *s. traspianiamento*
Transport, *s. estasi*, —ship, *s. vascello di trasporto*
Transport, *v. a. trasportare, metter fuor di se*, —able, *a. che si può trasportare*, —ation, *s. trasporto*, —ing, *s. il trasportare*
Transpose. *v a. trasporre*
Transposing, *or* **Transposition**, *s. trasponimento*
Transubstantiate, *v. n. transustanziare*
Transubstantiation, *s. transustanziazione*
Transubstantiator, *s. difensore della transustanziazione*
Transvasate, *v a. trasvasare*
Transverse, *a. traverso*
Trap, *s trappola, insidia, trama*.—To set a trap, *tendere una trappola*.—Mouse-trap, *s. trappola da sorci*
Trap, *v a. attrappare*.—Trap one, *ingannare alcuno*
Trape, *v. n. andar ramingo*
Trapes, *s. una donnaccia*
Trappings, *s. gualdrappe*
Trash, *s. robaccia, frutti cattivi*
Travail, *s. sforzo, affanno, dolori del parto, viaggio*
Travail, *v. n. esser ne' dolori del parto*
Travail, *v. a. tormentare*
Travel, *v. n. viaggiare*.—He has travelled all over France, *egli ha viaggiato per tutta la Francia*
Traveller, *s. viaggiatore*
Traveller's-joy, *s. viburno*
Travelling, *s. viaggio*
Travelling bird, *s. un uccello di passaggio*. — Whither are you travelling? *dove andate?*
Traverse of a ship, *s. bordeggio*
Traverse, *s.* (in fortification) *traversa*
Traverse, *s.* (in heraldry) *sbarra*
Traverses (troubles), *traversie, avversità*
Traverse, *v. a attraversare*
Travesty, *a. travestito*.—Virgil travestied, *Virgilio travestito*
Tray, *s. truogo*.—Mason's tray, *truogolo di muratore*
Tray-man, *s. manovale*
Treacherous, *a. perfido*. — Treacherous man, *un traditore*. —Treacherous memory, *memoria corta*, —ly, *ad. perfidamente*
Treachery, *s. perfidia*
Treacle, *s. teriaca*
Tread, *s. camminatura, via, traccia*, —*v. n. camminare*. —To tread upon one's foot, *camminare sulli piedi d' alcuno*.—Tread softly, *camminar pian piano*. — Tread upon, *v. a. calpestare*. — Tread the grapes, *calpestar l'uva*.—The cock treads the hen, *il gallo galla la gallina*
Treader, *s. calcatore*
Treadle, *s. calcole*
Treadles of sheep, *sterco di pecora*
Treason, *s. tradimento*.—High-treason. *delitto di lesa maestà*. — Petty-treason, *il delitto d'un servitore che ammazza il suo padrone*
Treasonable, *a. traditoresco*
Treasonably, *ad. da traditore*
Treasure, *s. tesoro*.—Treasure up, *v. a. tesaurizzare*. — Treasurer, *s. tesoriere*.—Lord treasurer, *gran tesoriere*. — Treasurership, *s. la carica d'un tesoriere*
Treasury, *s. luogo del tesoro*.— Treasury-office, *s. tesoreria*
Treat, *s. convito*. — To treat, *trattare*. — To give one a treat, *dar un gran pasto*. —Treat kindly, *trattare cortesemente*
Treatable, *a. trattabile*
Treatably, *ad moderatamente*
Treating, *s. trattamento*
Treating-house, *s. bettola*
Treatise, *s. trutto*
Treatment, *s trattamento*
Treaty, *s. accordo, trattato*
Treble, *a triplice*. — We were treble their number, *noi eravamo tre volte più di loro*.—Treble (in music), *il soprano*
Treble, *v. a. triplicare*.
Trebly, *ad. tripticemente*
Tree, *s albero*.—Fruit-tree, *s. albero pomifero*. — Apple-tree, *s. melo*.—Pear-tree, *s. pero*
Trefoil, *s. trifoglio*
Trellis, *s.* (lattice) *gelosia*. — Trellis (cloth), *traliccio*
Tremble, *v. n. tremare*
Trembling, *s. il tremare*. — To cause a trembling, *far tremare*, —ly, *ad. tutto tremante*
Tremendous, *a. tremendo*
Tremour, *s. brivido, tremore*
Tremulous, *a. tremolante*
Tren, *s. pettinella, fiocina*
Trench, *s. fosso, chiassaiuola per seccare uno stagno, trincea, ripa militare*.—To open trenches, *aprir le trincee*.— Trench about, *v. a. circondar con trincee*
Trencher, *s. tagliere* e *tagliero*
Trencher-man, *gran mangiatore*
Trencher-fly, *s. scroccone*
Trendel, *or* **Trendle**, *s. il perno sul quale gira la macina d'un mulino*
Trental, *s. servizio per i morti che dura trenta giorni*
Trepan, *s. trepano, furbo, truffatore*, —*v. a. trapanare*, —*v. n. adescare*, —ner, *s. un furbo*
Trepidation, *s. trepidazione, timidezza*
Trespass, *s. misfatto*, —*v. a. offendere*.—To trespass upon the law, *trasgredire la legge*, —er, *s. trasgressore*
Tress, *s. treccia di capelli*.— Her golden tresses, *le sue trecce d'oro*
Trestle, *s tripode, trespole*
Tret, *s. sbasso accordato da' mercanti all' ingrosso a que' che rivendono al minuto*
Trevet, *s. treppiede*
Trey, *s. un tre*
Trial, *s. esperienza, sforzo, attentato, lite*.—To make trial, *far prova*.—To give a trial of one's skill, *dar prova di quel che l' uomo sa fare*

Y 2

Triangle, s. *triangolo*
Triangular, a. *triangolare*
Tribe, s. *tribu, razza, famiglia.*—He is one of the tribe, *egli è della razza*
Triblet, s. *ordigno che l'orafo adopera quando fa anella*
Tribulation, s. *tribulazione*
Tribunal, s. *tribunale*
Tribune, s. *tribuno*
Tribunitial, a. *tribunizio*
Tributary, a. *tributario*
Tribute, s. *tributo, tassa.* — To pay tribute to nature, *morire* [*un punto*
Trice, s. (*Ex.* In a trice), *in*
Trick, s. *modo, burla, furfanteria,* — at cards, *mano.* —To play one a slippery trick, *mancar di parola ad uno*
Trick up, *parare, ornare.* — To trick one's self up, *pararsi*
Tricker, s. *grillo*
Tricking, s. *l'abbozzare, abbigliamento*
Trickish, a. *furfantesco*
Trickle, s. *gocciola*
Trickle, *or* Trickle down, v. n. *gocciolare*
Trickling, a. *gocciolante*
Trident, s. *tridente*
Triennial, a. *triennio*
Trier, s. *saggiatore*
Trifallow, v. a. *terzare*
Trifle, s. *baia, bagatella*
Trifle, v. n. *cianciare.* Trifle away one's time, *spender il tempo in vano*
Trifler, s *bagattelliere*
Trifling, s. *ciancia.*—Trifling business, *affare di nulla*
Triflingly, ad. *di nessun peso*
Triform, a. *triforme* [*ruota*
Trig a wheel, *incatenare una*
Trigger, s. *pezzo di ferro col quale si ferman le ruote d' un carro,* — of a gun, *grillo*
Triglyph, s. *triglifo, termine d'architettura*
Trigon, s. *triangolo*
Trigonal, a. *triangolare*
Trigonometry, s. *trigonometria*
Trilateral, a. *che ha tre lati*
Trill, s. *trillo* [*ciolare*
Trill, v. a. *gorgheggiare, goc-*
Trim, a. *pulito, attillato,* — s. (dress) *abbigliamento.* — Trim of a ship, *stiva*
Trim, v. a. *guernire, racc-* —Trim a boat, *mettere una barca in istiva.*—Trim up, *aggiustare, accomodare*

Trim, v. n. *star in mezzo*
Trimly, ad. *pulitamente*
Trimmer, s. *un che tiene dalle due bande*
Trimming, s. *il guarnire*
Trimness, s. *pulizia*
Trine, a. *trino*
Trinity, s. *trinità*
Trinket, s. *trinchetto*
Trinkets, s. *ciancia, fruscoli*
Trip, s. *inciampo, scorsa*
Trip, v. n. *inciampare, camminare sulla punta de' piedi, saltellare.*—He trips with his tongue. *egli non sa quel che dice.*—Trip one up, *dare il gambetto ad uno*
Tripartite, a. *tripartito*
Tripe, s. *trippa.*—Tripe-woman, s. *donna che vende delle trippe.* — Tripe-house, s. *mercato dove si vendon le trippe*
Triphthong, s. *trittongo*
Triple, a. *triplice*
Triple-tree, s. *forche*
Triple, v. a. *triplicare*
Triplication, s. *il triplicare*
Triplicity, s. *triplicità*
Tripod, s. *tripode*
Tripoly, s. *tripoli*
Tripping, s. *inciampo*
Tristful, a. *tristo*
Trisyllable, s. *trisillabo*
Trite, a. *comune, usitato*
Triton, s. *tritone, girella*
Triturable, a. *che si può tritare*
Triturate, v. a. *tritare*
Trituration, s. *lo stritolare*
Trivet, s. *treppiede*
Trivial, a. *triviale*
Trivially, ad. *trivialmente*
Triumph, s. *trionfo, vittoria,* —v. n. *trionfare.*—Triumph over, *soggiogare*
Triumphal, a. *trionfale*
Triumphant, a. *trionfante,* —ly, ad. *trionfalmente*
Triumpher, s. *trionfatore*
Triumphing, s. *il trionfare*
Triumvir, s. *triunviro*
Triumvirate, s. *triunvirato*
Triune, a. *un solo in tre per-* [*sone*
Trochee, s. *trocheo*
Trochisk, s. *trocisco*
Trod, *or* Trodden, a. *calpestato, battuto*
Troll about, v. n. *vagabondare.* —Troll away, *sbrigarsi*
Trollop, s. *una schifa*
Troop, s. *truppa, compagnia.* —Troops, s. *esercito*
Troop, v. n. *adunarsi*
Troop away, *fuggire*

Trooper, s. *un cavaliere*
Trope, s. *tropo*
Trophy, s. *trofeo*
Trophies of honour, *gli onori*
Tropics, s. pl. *tropici*
Tropical, a. *tropico, metaforico*
Tropological, a. *tropologico*
Tropology, s. *discorso morale*
Trot, s. *trotto,* —v. n. *trottare.* —Trot up and down, *correr quà e là* [*vero*
Troth, s. *fede.*—In troth, *da*
Trothless, a. *falso, perfido, senza fede*
Trothplight, s. *promessa*
Trotter, s *trottatore.*— Trotters, s. *peducci*
Trotting, s. *trotto*
Trouble, s. *fatica, disaventura, imbarazzo, disturba, sollecitudine.*—To be a trouble to, *incomodare.*—With little trouble, *senza molta fatica*
Trouble, v. a. *intorbidare, incomodare, interrompere, inquietare, travagliare, affligere*
Troubler, s. *perturbatore*
Troublesome, a. *affannoso, cattivo, noioso, incomodo*
Trough, s. *truogo.*—Kneading-trough, *madia*
Troul, v. *muoversi volubilmente, parlar con volubilità di lingua*
Trounce, v. a. *maltrattare*
Trouse, Trousers, s. *calzoni lunghi alla marinaresca*
Trout, s. *trota*
Trow, v. n. *credere*
Trowel, s. *cazzuola*
Troy-weight, s. *peso di dodici once a libbra*
Truant, s. *un infingardo.* — To play the truant, *fuggire la scuola*
Trub-tail, s. *una donnicciuola*
Truce, s. *tregua*
Trucidation, s. *trucidamento*
Truck, s. *baratto,* —v. a. *barattare*
Truckle, s. *girella*
Truckle-bed, s. *carriuola*
Truckle, v. n. *sommettersi*
Truckling, s. *sommessione*
Trucks, s. *trucco.* — Trucktable, *la tavola dove si giuoca al trucco*
Truculent, a. *feroce*
Trudge, v. n. *trottare.* Trudge a-foot, *andare a piedi.*—Trudge, v. n. *affaticarsi,* —ing, s. *travaglio*

True, *a. vero, esatto*, —ness, *s. franchezza*
True-hearted, *a. franco*
True-heartedness, *s. sincerità*
Trug, *s. truogolo*
Trull, *s. una bagascia*
Truly, *ad. veramente*
Trump, *s. trionfo*.—To have trumps, *aver trionfi*. — Trump of an elephant, *proboscide d'un elefante*
Trump, *v. a. prendere con un trionfo, magnificare*
Trumpery, *s. cenci*
Trumpet, *s. tromba*
Trumpet, *v. a. suonar la tromba, pubblicare, divulgare*
Trumpeter, *s. trombettiere*
Truncheon, *s bastone*
Trundle, *or* Trundle along, *v. n. ruotolare* [*nella*
Trundle tail, *s. una berghi-*
Trunk, *s.* (chest), *cofano*
Trunk covered with leather, *un baule*. — Iron trunk, *s. un forziere di ferro*. — Trunk-maker, *un baulaio*. —Trunk of a tree, *il tronco d'un albero*. — Trunk of a man's body, *il busto*
Trunk, *s.* (pipe), *canna, canaletto di legno*, — of an elephant, *la tromba d'un elefante*
Trunnions, *s. pl. orecchioni di cannone*
Truss, *s. fardello, bracchiere*, — of hay, *s fastello di fieno*. —Trusses, *s.* (ropes), *funicelle*
Truss up, *v. a. legare, annodare, legarsi, imballare*. — Truss up a fowl, *accomodare un polastro*
Trust, *s. confidenza, credenza, deposito*. — To put one in trust with a thing, *confidare che che sia ad uno* — Place of good trust, *carica importante*. — To go upon trust, *pigliare a credenza*
Trust, *v. a. confidare, sperare*. —Trust one with a secret, *confidare un segreto ad uno*, — (rely upon) *confidarsi*
Trustee, *s. depositario, curatore*
Trusteeship, *s. curatela*
Trustily, *ad. fedelmente*
Trustiness, *s. fedeltà*
Trustless, *a. sleale, infedele, da non potersene fidare*

Trusty, *a. fidato, leale*
Truth, *s. verità*. - To speak the truth, *dire la verità*. — In truth, *ad. sceriamente*
Try, *v. a. fare il saggio*, — *v n. tentare, sforzare*. — Try a friend, *sperimentare un amico*. — Try one for his life, *fare il processo ad uno*.—Try metals, *raffinare metalli*.— Try experiments, *fare sperimenti*
Trying, *s. saggio*
Tub, *s. tina*. — Bucking-tub, *s. tinaccio da bucato*.—Tale of a tub, *s. novella vana*
Tube, *s. tubo*
Tubercle, *s. tubercolo*
Tuberose, *s. tuberoso*
Tuberosity, *s. tuberosità*
Tuberous, *a. tuberoso*
Tuck, *s. sorta di spada*
Tuck, *v. a. succingere*
Tucker, *s gala, follone*
Tucking up, *s. il succingere*
Tuesday, *s. Martedì*.—Shrove-Tuesday, *s. Martedì grasso*
Tuft, *s. ciufetto di capelli*, — of silk, *flocco di seta*, — of feathers, *mazzo di piume*
Tuft, *a. velluto*.—Tuft-ribbon, *s. nastro vellnto*. — Tufted-flower, *fiore velluto*.—Tufted-lark, *s. allodola crestata*
Tug, *s. il tirare*, —*v. a. tirare*. —Tug hard for a thing, *v. n. darsi molta pena*
Tugger, *s. quello che strappa*
Tugging, *s. tiramento*
Tuition, *s. condotta, protezione*
Tulip, *s. tulipano*
Tumble, *s. cascata*, —*v. a. cadere, capitombolare*. — Tumble one upon a bed, *rovesciare uno sopra un letto* —Tumble a bed, *sconvolgere un letto*
Tumbler, *s. saltatore, un gran bicchiere*
Tumbler-dog, *s. un bassetto*
Tumbling, *s. il rotolare*
Tumbrel, *s. carretta*
Tumefaction, *s. tumore*
Tumefy, *v. a. gonfiare*
Tumid, *a. tumido, gonfiato*
Tumour, *s. tumore*
Tumult, *s. tumulto*
Tumultuary, *a. tumultuario*
Tumultuous, *a. tumultuoso*, —ly, *ad. tumultuosamente*, —ness, *s. perturbazione*
Tun, *s. botte*.—Tun (weight), *s. tonellata*

Tun of timber, *misura di quaranta piedi di legname*
Tun-bellied, *a. panciato*
Tun, *v. a imbottare*
Tunable, *a. armonioso*
Tunably, *ad. armoniosamente*
Tune, *s. tuono, accordo, aria*
Tune, *v. a. accordare*
Tuner, *s. colui che accorda*
Tuneful, *a. musicale*
Tuneless, *a. scordante*
Tunic, *s. tunica* [*brana*
Tunic, *or* Tunicle, *s. mem-*
Tuning, *s. accordo*
Tunnel, *s. imbuto, spezie di rete da prender pernici*, — of a chimney, *il fumaiuolo*
Tunneller, *s colui che piglia le pernici colla rete*
Tunny, *s. tonno*
Tup, *s. ariete*, —*v. n. cozzare*
Turban, *s. turbante*
Turbary, *s. diritto di prendere della terra da bruciare*
Turbid, *a. torbido, fangoso*, —ness, *s. torbidezza*
Turbot, *s. rombo*
Turbulency, *s. turbolenza*
Turbulent, *a. impetuoso, sedizioso*, —ly, *ad. con turbolenza*
Turcism, *s. religione de' Turchi*
Turcoise, *or* Turcoise-stone, *s. turchina*
Turf, *s pezzi di terra coperti d'erba, sorta di terra atta a far fuoco*
Turgent, *a. gonfio*
Turk, *s. un Turco*
Turkish, *a. Turchesco*
Turkey, *s. Turchia*.—Turkey-merchant, *uno che mercanteggia con gente in Turchia*
Turkey, *or* Turkey-cock, *s. gallo d'India, gallinaccio*
Turmeric, *a. turtumaglio*
Turmoil, *s. fracasso*, —*v. n. far grande strepito*
Turn, *s. tornio, passeggiata, girata, vicenda, giro, rivoluzione, uficio, servizio*. — To take a turn, *fare una girata*.— Every one in his turn, *ognuno in giro*.— To do one a good turn, *render un buon uficio ad uno*.—A friendly turn, *un tiro d'amico*
Turnpike, *s. cancello*
Turnstile, *s. girandola*
Turn, *v. a. voltare*, —*v. n. andare in giro* — My head turns round, *la testa mi gira*.—Turn back, *ritornare*. — Turn away a servant,

mandar via un domestico.— Turn upside down, *rovesciare*
Turn-coat, *s. volta casacca*
Turner, *s. torniaio*
Turning, *s giro*, —of a river, *serpeggiamenti d'un fiume*
Turnip, *s. rapa*
Turnkey, *s. garzone del carceriere*
Turpentine, *s. trementina.* — Turpentine-tree, *terebinto*
Turpitude, *s. turpitudine*
Turrel, *s. sacchiello*
Turret, *s. toricciuola*
Turtle, *s. testuggine di mare.* —Turtle, or Turtle-dove, *s. tortora*
Tuscan, *a. Tosco, Toscano*
Tush, *interj. oibò*
Tushes of a horse, *certi denti del cavallo*
Tusks, *s. zanne*
Tusked, or Tusky, *a. zannuto*
Tut, *interj. oibò*
Tutanag, *s. sorta di metallo imperfetto*
Tutelage, *s. protezione del pupillo* [*lare*
Tutelar, or Tutelary, *a. tute-*
Tutor, *s. precettore*
Tutoress, *s. tutrice*
Tutor, *v. a. addottrinare*
Tutorship, *s. tutela*
Tutty, *s. tuzia, mazzetto di fiori*
Twain, *a. due*
Twang, *s. suono acuto, cattivo accento.*—To speak with a twang, *parlar col naso*
Twang, *v. n. render un suono acuto*
Twattle, *v. n. cicalare*
Twattling, *s. ciarleria*
Tweag, or Tweak, *s. imbroglio.* —Tweak by the nose, *v. a. tirare per il naso*
Tweezers, *s. pl. molletti*
Twelfth, *a. duodecimo* —— Twelfth-day, *s. epifania*
Twelve, *a. dodici.* — Book in twelves, *un libro in duodecimo*
Twelvemonth, *s. un anno*
Twentieth, *a. ventesimo*
Twenty, *a. venti.* — One and twenty, *ventuno*
Twibill, *s. piccone*
Twice, *a. due volte.*—Twicefold, *ad. doppiamente*
Twig, *s. vermena.*—Lime-twig, *s. paniuzzo.*—To set limetwigs, *uccellare coll' uccelliera*
Twilight, *s. crepuscolo*
Twin, *s. gemello*
Twine, *s. filo ritorto,* —*v. a. torcere.*— Twine about, *ab bracciare*
Twinge, *s. dolore acuto, tormento,* —*v. a. cruciare*
Twinkle, *s. occhiata,* —*v. n. sfavillare.* — In the twinkling of an eye, *in un batter d'occhio*
Twirl, *v. a. voltare*
Twist, *s. filo,* — of the thigh, *il didentro della coscia,* — (girder) *travicello,* —*v. a. torcere* —Twist hair, *intrecciare capelli*
Twister, *s. torcitore*
Twit, *v. a. rimproverare*
Twitch, *s. pizzico,* —*v. a. pizzicare,* —ing, *s. pizzicore*
Twitter, *v. a. schernire*
Two, *a. due*
Two-edged, *a. due tagli*
Two-fold, *a. doppio*
Tymbal, *s. tabollo*
Tympan, *s. timpano*
Tympanist, *s idropico*
Tympany, *s. spezie d'idropizia*
Tyny, *a. piccolo, piccino*
Type, *s. symbolo, modello*
Typical, *a. figurativo*
Typically, *ad. figurativamente*
Typographer, *s. stampatore*
Typographical, *a. di stampatore*
Typography, *s. stampa*
Tyrannical, *a. tyrannico*
Tyrannically, *ad. tyrannicamente*
Tyrannicide, *s. tyrannicida*
Tyrannize, *v a. tyranneggiare*
Tyranny, *s. tirannia*
Tyrant, *s. tyranno.* — Petty tyrant, *un tyrannello*
Tyro, *s. colui che non possiede ancor bene la sua arte; un novizio*
Tythe, *s. decima*

V

VACANCY, *s. spazio vuoto*
Vacant, *a. vacante*
Vacate, *v. a. votare, annullare*
Vacation, *s. vacazione*
Vaccary, *s. stalla da vacche, pascolo da vacche*
Vaccinate, *v. vaccinare*
Vaccination, *s. vaccinazione*
Vacillant, *a. vacillante*
Vacillation, *s. vacillazione*
Vacuity, or Vacuum, *s. vacuità*
Vacuous, *a. vacuo*
Vafrous, *a. astuto*
Vagabond, *s. un vagabondo*
Vagary, *s. fantasia*
Vagrancy, *s. vita vagabonda*
Vagrant, *a. vagabondo, uno scioperato*
Vague, *a. incerto*
Vail, *s. velo,* —*v. a. velare.* —Vail one's bonnet, *levar il cappello ad uno*
Vailing, *s. velamento*
Vails, *s. mancia*
Vain, *a. inutile, orgoglioso*
Vain-glory, *s. vanagloria*
Vain-glorious, *a. vanaglorioso*
Vainly, or in vain, *ad. vanamente*
Vain, *s. vanità*
Valance, *s. cortinaggi*
Vale, *s. valle*
Valediction, *s. licenza*
Valerian, *s. valeriana*
Valet, *s. servo*
Valet-de-chambre, *s. cameriere*
Valetudinarian, or Valetudinary, *a. infermiccio*
Valiant, *a. valoroso, bravo,* —ly, *ad. valorosamente,* —ness, *s bravura*
Valid, *a. valido*
Validate, *v. a. corroborare*
Validating, or Validation, *s. corroborazione*
Validity, *s. validità*
Valley, *s. valle*
Valorous, *a. coraggioso*
Valour, *s. valore*
Valuable, *a. prezioso, importante*
Valuation, *s. valuta*
Value, *s. valore, stima,* —*v. a. stimare, pregiare,* —ing, *s. stimazione*
Valve, *s. valva*
Vamp, *s. tomaio,* —*v. a. acconodare, rappezzare*
Vampire, *s. vampiro*
Vamplate, *s. guanto di ferro*
Van, or Vanguard, *s. vanguardia*
Van, *s.* (for corn), *vaglio*
Van, *v. a. vagliare*
Vane, *s. girella* [*svanire*
Vanish, or Vanish away, *v. a.*
Vanity, *s. inutilità, vanagloria*
Vanquish, *v. a. vincere,* —er, *s. vincitore*
Vantage, *s. vantaggio*

Vapid, *a. svaporato*
Vapidness, *s. insipidezza*
Vaporation, *s vaporazione*
Vaporous, *a. pien di vapori*
Vapour. *s vapore*, —*v. a. far il bravo*. — Vapour away, *svaporare*.——Vapours, *s. pl. vapori*, —ing, *s. fierezza*, —ish, *a. bizzarro*
Variable, *a variabile*, —ness, *s. variazione*, —ly, *ad. variamente*
Variance, *s. lite, variazione, cangiamento*
Variation, *s. variazione, cangiamento*
Varicoloured, *a variato*
Varicous, *a. varicoso, malato per dilatazione*
Variegate, *v. a. variare*
Variegation, *s. variazione*
Variety, *s. varietà*
Various, *a. vario*, —ly, *ad. variamente*
Varix, *s. varice, dilatazione di vena*
Varlet, *s. briccone*
Varletry, *s. popolaccio, canaglia*
Varnish, *s. vernice*, — *v. a. invernicciare*, —er, *s. colui che fa la vernice*, —ing, *s. il dar la vernice*
Vary. *v. a. variare*
Varying, *s. variazione*
Vascular, *a. vascoloso*
Vase, *s. testo, vaso*
Vassal, *s. vassallo*
Vassalage, *s vassallaggio*
Vast, *a. vasto, grande, molto*, —*s. spazio vasto non occuputo*, —ly, *ad. grandemente*
Vastation, *s. desolazione*
Vastity, *s. grandezza*
Vastly, *ad. grandemente, eccessivamente*
Vastness, *s. vastità*
Vat, *s. tino*.—Cheese-vat, *s. fiscella*
Vaticide, *vaticida, uccisore di poeti*
Vaticinate, *v. vaticinare, predire*
Vault, *s. volta, cantina, cesso*
Vault, *v. a. voltare*
Vault upon a horse, *v. n. volteggiare un cavallo*
Vaulted sky, *la volta celeste*
Vaulter, *s. volteggiatore*
Vaulty, *s. voltato*
Vaunt, *s. vanto* [*vantarsi*
Vaunt, *or* vaunt of, *v. n.*
Vaunter, *s. vantatore*
Vaunting, *s. vantamento*, —ly, *ad. con vanto*
Vauntmure, *s. antimuro*
Uberosity, *s. abbondanza*
Uberous, *a. copioso*
Ubiquity, *s. ubiquità*
Udder, *s. tetta*
Veal, *s. vitella*
Veer, *v. a. girare*,—*v. n.* (as the wind), *cangiarsi*
Vegetable, *a. vegetabile*
Vegetables, *s. i vegetabili*
Vegetation, *s. vegetazione*
Vegetative, *a. vegetativo, che vegeta, che vive*
Vegetive, *a. forte, vigoroso*
Vehemence, *or* Vehemency, *s. veemenza*
Vehement, *a. violente*
Vehemently, *ad. veemente-* [*mente*
Vehicle, *s. veicolo*
Veil, *s. velo*,—*v. a. velare*
Vein, *s. vena*.—To open a vein, *v a. cavar sangue*
Veined, *or* Veiny, *a. venoso*
Velleity, *s. velleità*
Vellicate, *v. a. pizzicare*.—(rail at), *sbottonare*
Vellication. *s. pizzico*
Vellum, *s. cartapecora*
Velocity, *s. velocità*
Velvet, *s. velluto*.—Velvet-like, *veltutato*. — Velvet-coat, *un abito di velluto*
Venal, *a. venale, mercenario*
Venality, *s. venalità*
Vend, *v. a. spacciare, vendere*
Vendee, *s. compratore*
Vendible, *a. vendevole*
Vending, *s. vendita*
Vendition, *s. vendimento*
Vendor, *s. venditore*
Veneer, *v. intarsiare*
Venefical, *or* Veneficial, *a. velenoso*
Venefice, *s. avvelenamento*
Venemous, *a. velenoso*
Venerable, *a. venerabile*
Venerate, *v. a. venerare*
Venerably, *ad. venerabilmente*
Veneration, *s. venerazione*
Venereal, *a. venereo*
Venery, *s. libidine, caccia*
Vengeance, *s. vendetta*.—To take vengeance, *far vendetta*. —With a vengeance, *alla mal' ora*
Vengeful, *a. vendicativo*
Venial, *a. veniale*
Venison, *s. salvaticina*
Venom, *s. veleno*
Venomous, *a. velenoso, mordace*, —ness, *s. velenosità*
Vent, *s. vento, aria*,—of a gun *focone*.—Vent-hole, *s. spiraglio*.—Vent, or Sale, *vendita*.—Give vent to a cask of wine, *aprire una botte di vino*
Vent, *v. a. scoprire, palesare*, —*v. a. fiutare*
Ventiduct, *s. condotto di vento*
Ventilate, *v. a. ventolare*
Ventilation, *s. ventilazione*
Ventilator, *s. ventilatore*
Ventosity, *s. ventosità*
Ventricle, *s. ventricolo*
Venture, *s. rischio*.——At a venture, *per sorte*.—To put a thing to a venture, *mettere che che sia alla ventura*
Venture, *v. a. arrischiare*,—*v. n. venturarsi*.—He ventured too far, *egli s' è troppo avventurato*
Venturer, *s. venturiere*
Venturesome, *or* Venturous, *a. ardito*
Venturously, *ad. alla ventura*
Venue, *s.* (in law), *vicinato*
Venus, *s. Venere*
Veracious, *a. verace, veridico*
Veracity, *s. veracità*
Verb, *s. verbo*
Verbal, *a. verbale*, —ly, *ad. verbalmente*, —ity, *s. qualità di quel che è verbale*
Verberation, *s. riverberazione*
Verbose, *a. verboso*
Verbosity, *s. loquacità*
Verdant, *a. verde*
Verdict, *s. giudizio, parere*
Verdigrise, *s. verderame*
Verditure, *s. verdeporro*
Verdure, *s. verzura*
Verdurous, *a. verdeggiante*
Verge, *s. verga, mazza, giurisdizione, orlo*
Verger, *s. mazziere*, — of a cathedral, *bidello*
Veridical, *a. veridico*
Veriest, *Ex* He is the veriest rogue that ever lived, *egli è il più gran briccone che mai sia stato*
Verification, *s. verificazione*
Verify, *v. a. verificare*
Verifier, *s. quello che verifica*
Verifying, *s. prova*
Verily, *ad. veramente*
Verisimilar, *a. verisimile*
Verisimilitude, *or* Verisimility *s. verisimilitudine*
Verity, *s. verità*
Vermicelli, *s. vermicelli*
Verjuice, *s. agresto*
Vermiculated, *a. vermicolato*
Vermilion, *s. vermiglio*
Vermin, *s. vermi*
Vernacular, *a. vern*
Vernal, . *di primav*

Versatile, *a. flessibile*
Verse, *s. verso, versetto.*—To make verses, *verseggiare.*—Verse-maker, *s. versificatore*
Versed, *a. versato*
Versicle, *s. piccol verso*
Versification, *s. versificazione*
Versifier, *s. versificatore*
Versify, *v. n. verseggiare*
Version, *s. traslazione*
Vert, *s. gli alberi d'una foresta*
Vertebre, *s. vertebra*
Vertex, *s. vertice*
Vertical, *a. verticale*
Vertiginous, *a. vertiginoso*
Vertigo, *s. vertigine*
Vervain, *s. verbena*
Vervise, *s. sorta di panno grossolano*
Very, *a. vero, stesso, medesimo.*—He is a very knave, *egli è un pretto furbo,—ad. molto.*—Very faithful, *molto fedele.*—Very lately, *poco fà.*—I am very much afraid of it, *ne temo moltissimo*
Vesicatory, *s. vesicatorio*
Vesicle, *s. vesichetta*
Vespers, *s. vespero*
Vessel, *s. vaso, vascello*
Vest, *s. camiciuola*
Vest, *v. a. investire*
Vestal, *s. vestale*
Vestiary, *s. vestiario*
Vestibule, *s. vestibulo*
Vestige, *s. vestigio*
Vestment, *s. vestimento.*—A priest's vestment, *paramento da prete*
Vestry, *s. sagrestia, assemblea.*—Vestry-keeper, *s. sagrestano.*—To call a vestry, *fare adunare i principali della parrocchia nella sagrestia.*—Vestry-men, *quelli che compongono l' assemblea della sagrestia.*—Vestry-clerk, *s. secretario*
Vesture, *s. vestimento, investitura*
Vetch, *s. veccia*
Veteran, *s. veterano*
Veterinarian, *s. veterinario, che intende le malattie delle bestie*
Vex, *v. a. angosciare.*—It vexes me to the heart, *mi dispiace fino all' animo.*—Vex one's self, *v. r. affliggersi*
Vexation, *s. affanno, cruccio*
Vexatious, *a. fastidioso*
Vexer, *s. un molesto*
Uglily, *ad. bruttamente*

Ugliness, *s. bruttezza*
Ugly, *a. brutto, deforme, sconcio, cattivo, indegno*
Vial, *s. caraffina*
Viand, *s. cibo*
Viaticum, *s. viatico*
Vibrate, *v. a penzolare*
Vibration, *s. vibrazione*
Vicar, *s. vicario, curato*
Vicarage, *s. cura di vicario*
Vicarious, *a. di vicario*
Vicarship, *s. vicariato*
Vice, *s. vizio.*—Vice (smith's), *tanaglia*
Vice-admiral, *s. vice-ammiraglio*
Vice-chancellor, *s. vice-cancelliere*
Vicegerent, *s. viceregente*
Vice-pin, *s. la chiave d'una morsa*
Viceroy, *s. vicerè*
Viceroyalty, *s. carica di vicerè*
Vicinage, *or* Vicinity, *s. vicinanza*
Vicinal, *and* Vicine, *a. vicino, prossimo*
Vicious, *a. vizioso,* —ly, *ad. viziosamente*
Vicissitude, *s. vicissitudine*
Victim, *s. vittima*
Victor, *s. vincitore*
Victorious, *a. vittorioso,* —ly, *ad. vittoriosamente*
Victory, *s. vittoria.*—To get the victory, *trionfare*
Victual, *v. a. vettovagliare*
Victualler, *s. oste che da a mangiare*
Victualling-house, *s. taverna*
Victuals, *s. vettovaglie, viveri*
Vidame, *s. giudice temporale d'un vescovo, vidame*
Videlicet, *ad. cioè*
Viduity, *s. vedovità*
Vie, *s.* (in cards), *invito*
Vie, *v. a. contestare, invitare*
View, *s. vista, prospettiva, esame.*—To take a view of, *riguardare*
View, *v. a. esaminare*
Viewer, *s. quello che vede*
Viewers, *s. esperti*
Vigil, *s. vigilia*
Vigilance, *s. vigilanza*
Vigilant, *a. vigilante,* —ly, *ad. vigilantemente*
Vigonia, *s. vigogna, spezie di lana di Spagna*
Vigorous, *a. vigoroso,* —ly, *ad. vigorosamente*
Vigour, *s. vigore, forza, fermezza*
Vile, *a. vile, abbietto*

Vilely, *ad. male*
Vileness, *s. viltà*
Vilify, *v. a. vilificare, sparlare male*
Villa, *s. villa*
Village, *s. villaggio*
Villager, *s. villano*
Villain, *s. lavoratore, contadino, briccone*
Villanage, *s. condizione di contadino*
Villanous, *a. infame,* —ly, *ad. villanamente*
Villany, *s. infamità*
Villatic, *a. campestre*
Villous, *a. velloso*
Vimineous, *a. vimineo*
Vincible, *a. vincevole*
Vincture, *s. legatura*
Vindemial, *a. di vindemmia*
Vindemiate, *v. a. vendemmiare*
Vindemiatory, *a. di vendemmia*
Vindicate, *v. a. difendere, giustificare, vendicare*
Vindicator, *s. protettore, vendicatore*
Vindictive, *a. vendicativo*
Vine, *s. vigna.*—Vineyard, *s. vigneto.*—Vine-dresser, *s. vignaiuolo.*—Vine-knife, *s. falce*
Vinegar, *s. aceto.*—Vinegar-cruet, *s. vaso di aceto*
Vinosity, *s. qualità vinosa*
Vinous, *a. vinoso*
Vintage, *s. vendemmia*
Vintager, *s. vendemmiatore*
Vintner, *s. tavernaio*
Vintry, *s. luogo dove si vende vino*
Viol, *s. viola*
Violable, *a. violabile*
Violaceous, *a. violaceo, paonazzo*
Violate, *v. a. violare*
Violation, *s. violazione*
Violator, *s. violatore*
Violence, *s. violenza.* —— To offer violence, *far violenza*
Violent, *a. violento, acerbo,* —ly, *ad. con violenza*
Violet, *s. violetta.*—Sirup of violets, *sciroppo violato*
Violet, *a.* (purple), *paonazzo*
Violin, *s. violino*
Violist, *s. sonator di viola*
Viper, *s. vipera*
Viperine, *or* Viperous, *a. viperino*
Virago, *s. gigantessa*
Virelay, *s. strambotto*

Virgin, *s. vergine, zittella*, — *a. vergineo*. — Virgin-honey, *miele vergine*. — Virgin-wax, *cera vergine*. —Virgin-like, *a. verginale*. —Virgin-milk, *s. latte verginale*
Virginals. *s. spezie di spinetta*
Virginity, *s. verginità*
Virile, *a. virile*
Virility, *s. virilità, cuore, animo*
Virtual, *a. virtuale*, —ly, *ad. virtualmente*
Virtue, *s. virtù*.—To make a virtue of necessity, *far della necessità virtù*
Virtuoso, *s. uno che s'intende d'antichità*
Virtuous, *a. virtuoso*, —ly, *ad. virtuosamente*
Virulency, *s. marcia, veleno*
Virulent, *a. velenoso, mordente*, —ly, *ad. mordacemente*
Visage, *s. visaggio*
Visceral, *a. delle viscere*
Viscid, *a. viscoso*
Viscosity, *s. viscosità*
Viscount, *s. visconte*. — Viscountess, *s. viscontessa*. — Viscounty, *s. viscontado*
Viscous, *a. viscoso*
Visibility, *s. qualità visibile*
Visible, *a. visibile*
Visibly, *ad. visibilmente*
Vision, *s il vedere, apparizione*
Visionary, *a. uno che s'imagina aver delle visioni*, —*a. che appartiene alle visioni*
Visit, *s. visita*, —*v. a. visitare, affliggere*.—Visit one's friends, *visitare i suoi amici*. —If God should visit us with any disease, *se Iddio ci visitasse con qualche malattia*
Visitation, *s. visitazione*
Visiting, *s. visitamento*.—To go a visiting, *andare in visita*
Visitor, *s. visitatore*
Visor, *s. maschera*
Vista, *s. vista, prospettiva*
Visual, *a. visuale*
Vital, *a vitale*
Vitals, *s. pl. le parti vitali*
Vitiate, *v. a. viziare*
Vitreous, *a. vitreo*
Vitrificable, *a. che si può convertire in vetro*
Vitrification, *s. il convertire in vetro*
Vitrify, *v. a. redurre in vetro*
Vitriol, *s. vitriuolo*
Vitriolous, *a. vitriuolato*
Vituperable, *a. vituperabile*
Vituperate, *v. a. vituperare*
Vituperation, *s. vituperazione*
Vivacious, *a. vivace*
Vivacity, *s. vivacità*
Vivary, (in law) *s. un parco*
Viver, *s drago di mare*
Vives, *s. vivole*
Vivid, *a. allegro*
Vivifical, *a. vivificante*
Vivificate, *v. a. vivificare*
Vivification, *s. vivificazione*
Viviparous, *a. viviparo, opposto ad oviparo*
Vixen, *s. una garritrice; un ragazzo che non fa altro che gridare; un volpicino*
Viz, *s. cioè*
Vizard, *s. maschera*.—To put on a vizard, *mettersi una maschera*
Vizier, *s. visire, il primo ministro nella corte del gran signore*
Ulcer, *s. ulcera*
Ulcerate, *v. a. ulcerare*
Ulcerating, *or* Ulceration, *s. ulcerazione*
Ulcerous, *a. ulceroso*
Uliginous, *a uliginoso, umido*
Ulterior, *a. ulteriore*
Ultimate, *a. ultimo*, —ly, *ad. ultimamente*
Ultion, *s. vendetta*
Ultramarine, *a. oltramarino*, —*s. azzuro*
Ultramontane, *a. oltramontano*
Ultramundane, *a. che è di là del mondo* [*lontario*
Ultroneous, *a. spontaneo, vo-*
Ululate, *v. a. ululare*
Umbered, *a. ombreggiato*
Umbilical, *a. d'umbilico*
Umbles, *s. coratella di cervo* o *daino*
Umbrage, *s. ombra, sospetto*
Umbrella, *s. ombrello, ombrella, parasole*
Umpirage, *s. arbitrato*
Umpire, *s. arbitro*
Unability, *s. incapacità*
Unable, *a. incapace*
Unableness. *s. inabilità*
Unacceptable, *a. dispiacente*
Unaccountable, *a. bizarro, strano*, —ly, *ad. stranamente*
Unaccustomed, *a. insolito*
Unacquainted, *a. non versato*, —ness, *s. ignoranza*
Unactive, *a. lento*
Unaddicted, *a. che non è dedito*
Unadvisable, *a. che non si deve consigliare*
Unadvised, *a. mal consigliato*, —ly, *ad. imprudentemente*. —ness, *s. imprudenza*
Unaffected, *a. semplice*, —ly, *ad. naturalmente*, —ness, *s. semplicità*
Unaffecting, *a. che non ha interesse*
Unagreeing, *a. discordante*
Unalienable, *a. inalienabile*
Unallowable, *a. che non si deve permettere*
Unalterable, *a. che non si può alterare*
Unamazed, *a. intrepido*
Unamendable, *a. incorrigibile*
Unamiable, *a. che non è amabile*
Unanimity, *s. unanimità*
Unanimous, *a. d'un comune accordo*, —ly, *ad. unanimamente*
Unanointed, *a. nonunto*
Unanswerable, *a. incontestabile*, —ly, *ad. d'una maniera incontestabile*
Unappalled, *a. ardito, che non sente timore*
Unapparent, *a. oscuro, invisibile*
Unappeasable, *a. implacabile*
Unapproachable, *a. inaccessibile*
Unapt, *a. incapace*, —ness, *s. incapacità*
Unaptly, *ad. male*
Unarm, *v. a. disarmare*
Unasked, *a. non ricercato, non domandato*
Unaspiring, *a. che non è ambizioso*
Unassuming, *a che non è arrogante*
Unattainable, *a. che non si può ottenere*
Unattempted, *a. che non s' è tentato*
Unattended, *a. solo, senza seguito*
Unauthorised, *a. non autorizzato*
Unavailable, *or* Unavailing, *a. che non giova*
Unavoidable, *a. inevitabile*
Unawares, *ad. all' improvviso*
Unawed, *a. non trattenuto da timore* o *riverenza*
Unbacked, *a. non domo, non assistito, non protetto*
Unbar, *v. a. levar la sbarra*
Unbecoming, *a. indecente*, —ness, *s. indecenza*
Unbefitting, *a. indecente*
Unbegotten, *a. non generata*

Unbelief, *s. incredulità*
Unbend, *v. a. rallentare.* — Unbend one's mind, *ricrearsi*
Unbeseem, *v. n. non convenire*
Unbeseeming, *a. sconvenevole*, —ness, *s. indecenza*, —ly, *ad. indecentemente*
Unbewailed, *a. non compiunto*
Unbiassed, *a. che non è parziale*
Unbidden, *a. che non è commandato*
Unbind, *v. a. sciogliere*
Unblameable, *a. innocente*, —ness, *s. innocenza*, —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Unblest, *a. che non è benedetto*
Unblind, *v. a. sbendare, render la vista*
Unbloody, *a. non sanguinoso*
Unbodied, *a. incorporeo*
Unboiled, *a. che non è bollito*
Unbolt, *v. a. scatenacciare*
Unbone, *v. a. dissossare*
Unbooted, *a. senza stivali*
Unborder, *v. a. inondare*
Unborn, *a. che non è ancora nato*
Unbosom, *v. n. sfogarsi*
Unbought, *a. che non è ancora comprato*
Unbound, *a. sciolto*
Unbounded, *a. illimitato*
Unbowel, *v. a. sventrare*
Unbrace, *v. a. sfibbiare*
Unbribed, *a. che non è corrotto*
Unbridle, *v. a. sbrigliare*
Unbridled, *a. smoderato*
Unbroken, *a. che non è rotto*
Unbuckle, *v. a. sfibbiare*
Unbuilt, *a. che non è edificato*
Unbung, *v. a. levar il cocchiume*
Unburden, *v. a. scaricare*
Unburnt, *a. che non è abbruciato*
Unbury, *v. a. sterrare*
Unbutton, *v. a. sbottonare*
Uncalled, *a. che non è chiamato*
Uncandid, *a. che non è sincero*
Uncanonical, *a. che non è canonico*
Uncapable, *a. incapace*
Uncase, *v. a. tirar fuora dallo stuccio*
Uncaught, *a. che non è preso*
Uncertain, *a. incerto*
Uncertainty, *s. incertezza*
Unchain, *v. a. scatenare*
Unchangeable, *a. immutabile*
Uncharitable, *a. che non ha carità*
Uncharitably, *ad. senza carità*
Unchaste, *a. che non è casto, impudico*, —ly, *ad. impudicamente*
Unchewed, *a. che non è masticato*
Unchristian, *v. a. sbattezzare*, —ly, *ad. indegno d'un cristiano*
Uncircumcised, *a. incirconciso*
Uncircumcision, *s. lo stato d'un uomo incirconciso*
Uncircumspect, *a. imprudente*, —ly, *ad. imprudentemente*
Uncivil, *a. incivile*
Unclad, *a. spogliato*
Unclasp, *v. a. sfibbiare*
Uncle, *s. zio*
Unclean, *a. immondo*, —ly, *ad. sporcamente*, —ness, *s. immondizia*
Uncleft, *a. che non è fesso*
Unclothe, *v. a. svestire*
Unclose, *v. a. schiudere*
Uncoif a woman, *v. a. strappare la cuffia della testa d'una donna*
Uncomely, *a. indecente*
Uncomfortable, *a. infelice*, —ness, *s. miseria*, —ly, *ad. miserabilmente*
Uncommon, *a. straordinario*, —ness, *s. rarità*
Uncommunicable, *a. incommunicabile*
Uncompounded, *a. semplice*, —ness, *s. semplicità*
Unconcerned, *a. spassionato*, —ly, *ad. spassionatamente*
Unconcluding, *or* **Unconclusive**, *a. che non conchiude*
Unconcocted, *a. crudo*
Uncondemned, *a. che non è condannato*
Unconfined, *a. che non è limitato, libero*
Unconfirmed, *a. che non è confirmato*
Unconformable, *a. che non è* [*conforme*
Unconformity, *s. differenza*
Unconnected, *a. non connesso, sciolto*
Unconquerable, *a. invincibile*
Unconscionable, *a. irragionevole*, —ness, *s. mancanza di coscienza*, —ly, *ad. irragionevolmente*
Unconsecrated, *a. che non è consegrato*
Unconstrained, *a. che non è costretto*, —ly, *ad. senza forza*
Unconsumable, *a. senza esser consumato*
Uncontemned, *a. che non è disprezzato*
Uncontroulable, *a. incontestabile; ostinato*
Unconversable, *a. insociabile*
Uncord, *v. a. sciorre*
Uncorrect, *a. scorretto*
Uncorrected, *a. che non è corretto*
Uncorrupt, *or* **Uncorrupted**, *a. incorrotto*
Uncorruptly, *a. con integrità*
Uncover, *v. a. scoprire*
Uncouple, *v. a. sciogliere*
Uncourteous, *a. scortese*
Uncourtly, *a. incivile*
Uncouth, *rozzo, goffo*, —ness, *s. rozzezza*
Uncrown, *v. a. levar la corona*
Unction, *s. unzione*
Unctuous, *a. untuoso*
Uncultivable, *a. indocile*
Uncurable, *a. incurabile*
Uncurious, *a. che non è curioso*
Uncursed, *a. che non è maledetto*
Uncut, *a. intero*
Undaunted, *a. intrepido*
Undauntedness, *s. intrepidità*
Undeceive, *v. a. sgannare*
Undecided, *a. indeterminato*
Undeclinable, *or* **Undeclined**, *a. indeclinabile*
Undecked, *a. mal adorno*
Undee, in heraldry, *a. ondato*
Undefaceable, *a. indelebile*
Undefended, *a. senza difesa*
Undefiled, *a. puro, senza macchia*
Undejected, *a. intrepido*
Undeniable, *a. incontestabile*
Undeniably, *ad. incontestabilmente*
Under, *prep. sotto, meno.* — Over *or* Under, *più o meno.* — To swim under water, *nuotar sott' acqua*,— To be under age, *esser minore.* — Under hand and seal, *sottoscritto e sigillato.*—To keep under, *tener corto.* — Under favour, *con vostra licenza.*— Under age, *s. minorità*
Underbid, *v. a. offrir meno che la cosa non vale*
Underbid one, *offrir meno d'un altro* [*gliere*
Under-butler, *s. sotto botti-*
Undergo, *v. n. soffrire.* — Undergo a punishment, *esser punito*
Underhand, *ad. sottomano*
Underhand dealing, *pratiche segrete*

Underlayer, *s. puntello*
Underleather, *s. cuoio di sotto*
Underling, *s. un inferiore*
Underlip, *s. il labbro di sotto*
Undermine, *v. a. minare, sottominare, consumare.* — Undermine one, *cercare di spiantare alcuno*
Undermost, *a. che è in fondo*
Underneath, *a. di sotto*
Underprop, *v. a. puntellare*
Underrate, *v. a. disprezzare, —s vil prezzo*
Under-secretary, *s. sotto segretario*
Undersell, *v. a. vender per meno che la cosa non vale, vender à miglior mercato*
Underset, *v. a. metter di sotto*
Undersort of people, *il popolaccio*
Understand, *v. a. comprendere.* — To give to understand, *dare ad intendere, —ing, s. intendimento*
Understrapper, *s. supposto*
Undertake, *v. n. intraprendere, —v. n impacciarsi*
Undertaker, *s. intraprenditore*
Undervalue, *v. a. sprezzare*
Underwent, (*see* Undergo)
Underwood, *s. alberi piccoli*
Underwork, *v. a. cercar di spiantare*
Underwrite, *v. a. sottoscrivere*
Undeserved, *a. immeritevole, —ly, ad immeritamente*
Undesigning, *a. sincero*
Undesirable, *a. che non è da desiderarsi*
Undetermined, *a. indetermi-*[*nato*
Undevout, *a. non divoto*
Undied, *a. che non è tinto*
Undigested, *a. non digerito*
Undiligent, *a. negligente*
Undiminishable, *a. che non si può diminuire*
Undipped, *a. non luffato, non intinto*
Undirected, *a. non diretto, non regolato*
Undiscernible, *a. che non si può discernere*
Undisciplined, *a. ignorante*
Undisguised, *a. aperto, ingenuo, semplice*
Undismayed, *a. non sbigottito, non sgomentato*
Undisposed of, *a. non ancora disposto*
Undisputed, *a. che non è disputato*
Undissembled, *a. non dissimulato, sincero*
Undissolved, *a. che non è sciolto*
Undistinguishable, *a. che non si può distinguere*
Undisturbed, *a. placido*
Undividable, *a. indivisibile*
Undivided, *a. indiviso*
Undivulged, *a. secreto, non pubblicato*
Undo, *v. a. rovinare*
Undoer, *s. disfacitore*
Undoing, *s. disfacimento*
Undoubted, *a. indubitato*
Undoubtedly, *ad. senza dubbio*
Undraw, *v. a. tirare*
Undreaded, *a. non temuto*
Undreamed, *a. non pensato, non sognato*
Undress, *s. abito della mattina.* —To be in an undress, *esser in veste da camera*
Undress, *v. a. spogliare*
Undried, *a. che non è secco*
Undue, *a. indebito*
Unduly, *ad. indebitamente*
Undulated, *a. ondeggiato*
Undulation, *s. ondeggiamento*
Undutiful, *a. disubbidiente,* —ness, *s. disubbidienza*
Uneasily, *ad. disagiatamente*
Uneasiness, *s. disagio, inquietudine*
Uneasy, *a. difficile, inquieto,* [*incomodo*
Uneatable, *a. che non si può mangiare*
Uneaten, *a. non mangiato*
Unedifying, *a. che non edifica*
Uneducated, *a. senza educazione*
Uneffectual, *a. inefficace*
Unelected, *a. non iscelto, non eletto*
Uneligible, *a. non eligibile*
Uneloquent, *a. che non è eloquente*
Unemployed, *a. non impiegato, ozioso*
Unendowed, *a. non dotato*
Unengaged, *a. non impegnato, non appropriato*
Unenjoyed, *a. non posseduto, non goduto*
Unenlarged, *a. non slargato, stretto*
Unenlightened, *a. non illuminato*
Unenslaved, *a. libero, non soggetto*
Unentertaining, *a. che non è divertevole, seccante*
Unentombed, *a. insepolto*
Unequal, *a. ineguale,* —ity, *s ineguaglità,* —ly, *ad. inegualmente*
Unequitable, *a. che non è imparziale, ingiusto*
Unequivocal, *a. senza equivoco*
Unerring, *a. infallibile*
Unevangelical, *a. che non è secondo il vangelo*
Uneven, *a. ineguale, capriccioso,* —ness, *s. ineguaglità*
Unevitable, *a. inevitabile*
Unexampled, *a. senza esempio*
Unexceptionable, *a. d'intera fede*
Unexecuted, *a. che non è stato eseguito*
Unexercised, *a. non praticato, non sperimentato*
Unexhausted, *a. che non è esausto*
Unexpectedly, *ad. inopinata-*[*mente*
Unexpert, *a. inesperto*
Unexplicable, *or* Unexpoundable, *a. inesplicabile*
Unextended, *a. che non si stende*
Unextinguished, *a. che non è estinto*
Unextirpated, *a. che non è estirpato*
Unfair, *a. ingiusto*
Unfaithful, *a. infedele,* —ly, *ad. infedelmente,* —ness, *s. infedeltà*
Unfalsified, *a. vero, sincero*
Unfashionable, *a. che non è alla moda*
Unfasten, *v. a. sciorre*
Unfathomable, *a. che non si può scandagliare,* —ly, *ad. d'una maniera da non potersi scandagliare*
Unfeasible, *a. che non si può fare*
Unfeathered, *a spiumato*
Unfed, *a. non pasciuto*
Unfeeling, *a. insensibile*
Unfeigned, *a. sincero*
Unfeignedness, *s. sincerità*
Unfelt, *a non sentito*
Unfenced, *a. non difeso, che non ha siepe intorno*
Unfertile, *a. sterile*
Unfetter, *v. a. sferrare*
Unfilled, *a. non riempiuto*
Unfilial, *a. sconvenevole in un figlio*
Unfinished, *a. imperfetto*
Unfit, *a. incapace.*—It is unfit, *non conviene,* —ly, *ad. malamente,* —ness, *s. incapacità*
Unfitting, *a. sconvenevole*
Unfixed, *a. che non è fitto*
Unfledged, *a. che non è coperto di piume*

Unfoiled, *a. non sottomesso, non ridotto al peggio*
Unfold, *v. a. spiegare, svi luppare.*—To unfold sheep, *fare uscire le pecore dall' ovile*
Unfool, *a. guarire della pazzia*
Unforced, *a. volontario*
Unforcedly, *ad. liberamente*
Unforeseen, *a. inopinato*
Unforfeited, *a. che non è perduto*
Unforgiving, *a. implacabile*
Unformed, *a. sformato*
Unfortified, *a. che non è fortificato*
Unfortunate, *a. infelice*, —ly, *ad. sfortunatamente*, —ness, *s. sfortuna*
Unfought, *a. non combattuto*
Unfouled, *a. non contaminato, non polluto*
Unfound, *a. che non è trovato*
Unfounded, *a. senza fondamento*
Unfree, *a. che non è libero*
Unfrequency, *s. rarità*
Unfrequent, *a. raro*, —ed, *a. deserto*, —ly, *ad. radamente*
Unfriendliness, *s. poca amicizia*
Unfriendly, *ad. scortesemente*
Unfruitful, *a. infruttifero*
Unfruitfully, *ad. infruttuosamente*
Unfurl, *v. spandere, aprire*
Unfurnish, *v. a. sfornire*
Ungaged, *a. che non è scandagliato*
Ungained, *a. strano, bizzaro*
Ungainly, *a. sgarbato*
Ungarnished, *a. sfornito*
Ungathered, *a. che non è colto*
Ungenteel, *a. grossolano, scortese*
Ungenteelly, *ad. grossolanamente*
Ungentle, *a. indocile, severo*
Ungenerous, *a. non generoso*
Ungild, *v. a. levar l'oro*
Ungilt, *a. che non è dorato*
Ungird, *v. a. levar le cinghie*
Unglue, *v. a. scollare*
Ungodliness, *s. irreligione*
Ungodly, *a. empio*
Ungovernable, *a. sfrenato*
Ungraceful, *a. sgraziato*, —ness, *s. svenevolezza*
Ungracious, *a. sgraziato*
Ungraciousness. *s. sgarbatezza*
Ungrafted, *a. che non è innestato*
Ungrammatical, *a. contrario alle regole grammaticali*
Ungrateful, *a. ingrato*, —ness, *s. ingratitudine*
Ungravel, *v. a. levar la ghiaia*
Ungrease, *v. a. levar il grasso*
Ungrounded, *a. mal fondato*
Ungrudgingly, *ad. senza invidia, di buon cuore*
Unguarded, *a. indiscrete*
Unguent, *s. unguento*
Unguiltiness, *s. innocenza*
Unguilty, *a. innocente*
Uninhabitable, *a. inabitale*
Unhaft, *v. a. levar il manico*
Unhallow, *v. a. profanare*
Unhallowing, *s. profanazione*
Unhalter, *v. a. levar la cavezza*
Unhand, *ex.* Unhand me, *lasciatemi andare*
Unhandsome, *a. brutto, scortese*, —ly, *ad. malamente*, —ness, *s. brutezza*
Unhandy, *a. balordo*
Unhang, *v. a. spiccare una cosa che è appiccata*
Unhappily, *ad. infelicemente*
Unhappiness, *s. infelicità*
Unhappy, *s. sfortunato*
Unharbour, *v. a. fare uscire dalla tana*
Unharmful, *a. innocente*
Unharmonious, *a. scordante*
Unharness, *v. a levar gli arnesi*
Unhasp, *v. a. sfibbiare*
Unhealable, *a. incurabile*
Unhealthy, *or* **Unhealthful**, *a. malsano.*—Unhealthiness, *s. malsanità*
Unheard of, *a. inaudito*
Unheeded, *a. non badato*
Unheedily, *ad. negligentemente*
Unheediness, *s. negligenza*
Unheedy, *a. negligente*
Unhinge, *v. a. sgangherare*
Unholy, *a. profano*
Unhoodwink, *v. a. sbendare gli occhi*
Unhook, *v. a. spiccare dall' uncino*
Unhoped for, *a. non sperato*
Unhorsed, *a. scavalcato*
Unhurt, *a. illeso*
Unhusbanded, *a. inculto*
Unhusk, *v. a. sgranare*
Unicorn, *a. liocorno*
Uniform, *s. uniforme*
Uniformity, *s. uniformità*
Unimaginable, *a. che non si può immaginare*
Unimitable, *a. inimitabile*
Unimortal, *a. non immortale, soggetto a morte*
Unimpairable, *a. che non si può guastare*
Unimportance, *s. di poca importanza*
Unimportant, *a. che non importa; che non assume grandezza*
Unimportuned, *a. non sollecitato*
Unimprovable, *a. incapace di miglioramento*
Uninclined, *a. indisposto*
Unindebted, *a. che non ha debiti*
Uninhabited, *a. disabitato, deserto*
Uninjured, *a. intatto, illeso*
Uninspired, *a. non isperato*
Uninstructed, *a. non istruito, ignorante*
Uninstituted, *a. che non è instituto*
Unintelligible, *a. che non è intelligibile, oscuro*
Uninterested, *a. disinteressato*
Unintermitted, *a. continuo*
Uninterrupted, *a. che non è interrotto*
Unintreatable, *a. inesorabile*
Uninvited, *a. che non è invitato*
Union, *s. unione*
Unjoin, *v. a. disgiugnere*
Unjoint, *v. a tagliar le giunture, dislogare*
Unison, *s.* (in music) *unisono*
Unit, *s. unità*
Unitable, *a. che si può unire*
Unite, *v. a. unire*
Uniting, *s. unione*
Unity, *s. unità*
Universal, *s. un universale*
Universally, *ad. in universale*
Universe, *s. universo*
University, *s. università.* — University man, *un membro dell' università*
Univocal, *a. univoco*
Univocally, *ad. d'una maniera univoca*
Unjudged, *a. che non è giudicato*
Unjust, *a. ingiusto*
Unjustifiable, *a. illecito*
Unjustly, *ad. ingiustamente*
Unkennel, *v. a fare uscire*
Unkind, *a. scortese, cattivo*, —ly, *ad. malamente*, —ness, *s. scortesia*
Unknit, *v. a. snodare*
Unknowing, *a. ignorante*
Unknowingly, *ad. ignorantemente*
Unknown, *a. incognito*
Unlaboured, *a. che non è coltivato*
Unlace, *v. a. slacciare*

Unlade, *v. a. scaricare, vuotare*
Unlaid, *a. non collocato, non acquietato*
Unlamonted, *a. non compianto*
Unlaudable, *a. vituperevole*
Unlawful, *a. illecito*, —ly, *ad. illecitamente*, —ness, *s. lo stato d'una cosa illecita*
Unlearn, *v. a. scordarsi*
Unlearned, *a. non litterato, un ignorante*
Unleash, *v. a. sciorre*
Unleavened, *a. senza fermento*. —Unleavened bread, *pane azzimo*
Unless, *conj. a meno*
Unlettered, *a. senza lettere*
Unlicensed, *a. fatto senza licenza*
Unlicked, *a. deforme*
Unlighted, *a. non acceso*
Unlike, *a. differente*, —ness, *s. dissimiglianza*, —ly, *ad. non verisimilmente*
Unlimited, *a. illimitato*
Unline, *v. a. sfoderare*
Unload, *v. a. scaricare*
Unlock, *v. a. aprire*
Unlooked for, *non previsto*
Unloose, *v. a. disfare*
Unlovely, *a. che non è amabile*
Unluckily, *ad. per mala fortuna*
Unluckiness, *s. disgrazia*
Unlucky, *a. malaguroso*
Unmade, *a. che non è fatto*
Unman, *v. a. castrare, effèminare, degradare*.—Unman a ship, *disarmare un vascello*
Unmanageable, *a. difficile a maneggiare*
Unmanliness, *s. condotta indegna d'un uomo*
Unmanly, *ad. indegno d'un uomo*
Unmannerliness, *s. inciviltà*
Unmannerly, *a. rozzo*
Unmanured, *a. incolto*
Unmarked, *a. non osservato*
Unmarry, *v. a. rompere il matrimonio*
Unmarried, *a. scapolo, senza marito*
Unmask, *v. a. smascherare*
Unmast, *v. a. levar l'albero del vascello*
Unmatch, *v. a. spaiare*
Unmeasurable, *a. immenso*
Unmeasurably, *ad. smisuratamente*
Unmeet, *a. che non è conveniente*
Unmellowed, *a. non affatto maturo*
Unmelted, *a. non liquefatto*
Unmerchantable, *a. che non è vendibile*
Unmerciful, *a. spietato*, —ness, *s. crudeltà*
Unmeritable, *a. immeritevole*
Unmerited, *a. non meritato, non ottenuto che per favore*
Unmilked, *a. non munto*
Unmindful, *a negligente*, —ness, *s. negligenza*
Unmingled, or **Unmixed**, *a. semplice*
Unmitigated, *a non mitigato*
Unmolested, *a. che non è molestato*
Unmoor a ship, *v. a. salpare*
Unmoveable, *a. immobile*, —ness, *s. fermezza*, —ly, *ad. immobilmente*
Unmoved, *a. immobile*
Unmould, *v. cambiar il modello, mutar la forma*
Unmourned, *a. non compianto*
Unmuffle, *v. torre la maschera, o altra cosa che copra la faccia*
Unmusical, *a di suono spiacevole, senz'armonia*
Unmuzzle, *v. torre la museruola*
Unnail, *v. a. schiodare*
Unnamed, *a. non nominato*
Unnatural, *a. soprannaturale, inumano*, —ness, *inumanità*
Unnavigable, *a. che non è navigabile*
Unnecessarily, *ad. senza veruna necessità*
Unneedful, *a. inutile*
Unneighbourly, *a. incivile*
Unnerve, *v indebolire*
Unnoble, *a. ignobile*
Unnoted, **Unnoticed**, *a. inosservato, trascurato*
Unnumbered, *a. che non è numerato*
Unoccupied, *a. che non è occupato*
Unoffending, *a. innocente, libero da ogni colpa*
Unoperative, *a. inefficace*
Unopposed, *a. non opposto*
Unordinary, *a. raro*
Unorganized, *a. che non è organizzato*
Unpack, *v. a. sballare*
Unpaid, *a. che non è pagato*
Unpainted, *a. che non è dipinto*
Unpalatable, *a. nauseoso, spiacevole al palato*
Unparalleled, *a. incomparabile*
Unpardonable, *a. irremissibile*
Unpared, *a. che non è mondate*
Unpartable, *a. inseparabile*
Unparted, *a. che non è separat*
Unpastured, *a. a chi non s' è dato pascolo*
Unpatterned, *a. senza esempio*
Unpave, *v. a. disfare il selciato*
Unpeaceable, *a. torbido*
Unpeaceably, *ad torbidamente*
Unpensioned, *a. senza pensione, non pensionato*
Unpeople, *v. a spopolare*
Unperceivable, *a. impercettibile*
Unperceived, *a. del quale uno non s' è accorto*
Unperceivedly, *ad. impercettibilmente*
Unperformed, *a. che non è stato messo in esecuzione*
Unperishable, *a. incorruttibile*
Unpetrified, *a. non impietrito*
Unpin, *v. a. toglier via le spille*
Unpitied, *a. che non è compianto*
Unplait, *v. a. spiegare*
Unpleasant, *a. ingrato*, —ly, *ad. ingratamente*, —ness, *s. spiacevolezza*
Unpliant, *a. inflessibile*
Unploughed, *a. che non è arato*
Unpolished, *a. ruvido*
Unpolite, *a. incivile*
Unpolluted, *a. puro*
Unpopular, *a. che non è popolare*
Unpractised, *a. non praticato*
Unprecedented, *a. che non può esser giustificato da alcun esempio*
Unpreferred, *a. che non è preferito*
Unprejudicated, *a. che non è preoccupato*
Unprejudiced, *a. che non è prevenuto*
Unpremeditated, *a. che non è premeditato*
Unprepared, *a che non è preparato*
Unprepossessed, *a. che non è premeditato*
Unpressed, *a. che non è stato spremuto*
Unpretended, *a. non preteso*
Unprisable, *a. inestimabile*
Unprofitable, *a. inutile, che non è profittevole*, —ness, *s. inutilità*, —ly, *ad. inutilmente*
Unpronounced, *a. che non è pronunzia*

Unproportionable, *or* **Unproportioned,** *a. sproporzionato*
Unprosperous, *a. infelice*
Unprotected, *a. senza protezione*
Unproved, *a. che non è provato*
Unprovided, *a. sprovvisto*
Unprovident, *a. imprudente*
Unprovoked, *a. non provocato*
Unpruned, *a. non potato*
Unpunished, *a. impunito*
Unqualified, *a. che non è capace*
Unquenchable, *a. inestinguibile*
Unquestionable, *a. indubitabile, d'intera fede*
Unquestionableness, *s. certezza*
Unquiet, *a. inquieto,* **—ly,** *ad. inquietamente,* **-ness,** *s. inquietudine*
Unravel, *v. a. sviluppare*
Unready, *a. che non è in ordine*
Unreasonable, *a. irragionevole,* **—ness,** *s. ingiustizia,* **—ly,** *ad. irragionevolmente*
Unrebukable, *a. irreprensibile*
Unrecallable, *a. irrevocabile*
Unreclaimable, *a. che non è ridotto alla ragione*
Unreconcileable, *a. irreconciliabile*
Unreconciled, *a. che non è riconciliato*
Unrecovered, *a. che non è ricuperato*
Unredeemable, *a. che non si può redimere*
Unreformable, *a. incorrigibile*
Unregarded, *a. disprezzato*
Unrelenting, *a. inflessibile, duro*
Unrelieved, *a. che non è soccorso*
Unrepaired, *a. che non è riparato*
Unrepealed, *a. che non è abolito*
Unrepented, *a. non pentito*
Unrepenting, Unrepentant, *a. impenitente*
Unreproveable, *a. irreprensibile*
Unrequited, *a. irremunerato*
Unreserved, *a. sincero, senza limite,* **—ly,** *ad. sinceramente,* **—ness,** *s. franchezza, sincerità*
Unresistible, *a. irresistibile*
Unrespectful, *a. screanzato*
Unrespectfulness, *s. inciviltà*
Unrest, *s. inquietudine*
Unrestored, *a. non restituito*
Unrestrained, *a. illimitato*
Unreturnable, *a. che non può ritornare*
Unrevealed, *a. che non è stato rivelato*
Unrevenged, *a. invindicato*
Unrewarded, *a. non rimunerato*
Unriddle, *v. a. spiegare*
Unrig, *v. a. toglier le sarte*
Unrighteous, *a. iniquo,* **—ness,** *s. iniquità*
Unrip, *v. a. scucire*
Unripe, *a. immaturo*
Unripeness, *s. lo stato d'una cosa che è immatura*
Unript, *a. scucito*
Unrivalled, *a. che non ha rivale*
Unroll, *v. a. sviluppare*
Unroost a bird, *v. a. snidare*
Unroot, *v. a. sradicare*
Unruffled, *a. tranquillo*
Unruly, *a. sfrenato, indomito*
Unsaddle, *v. a. levar la sella*
Unsafe, *a. pericoloso*
Unsafely, *ad pericolosamente*
Unsaid, *a. disdetto*
Unsaluted, *a. non salutato*
Unsanctified, *a. che non è santificato*
Unsatisfactory, *a. imperfetto*
Unsatisfiable, *a. insaziabile*
Unsavouriness, *s. insipidezza*
Unsavoury, *a. insipido*
Unsay, *v. a. disdirsi*
Unscale, *v. a. scagliare*
Unscriptural, *a. che non è fondato nella scrittura sacra*
Unseal, *v. a. levare il sigillo*
Unsearchable, *a. imperscrutabile*
Unseasonable, *a. fuor di stagione,* **—ly,** *ad. intempestivamente*
Unseasoned, *a. che non ha sale*
Unseconded, *a. non assistito, non ispalleggiato*
Unseduced, *a. non indotto a far male, non corrotto*
Unsecure, *a. che non è sicuro*
Unseemliness, *s. indecenza*
Unseemly, *a. indecente*
Unseen, *a. invisibile*
Unsent, *che non s' è mandato a cercare*
Unserviceable, *a. inutile,* **—ness,** *s. inutilità*
Unset, *a. che non è piantato*
Unsettled, *a incostante, che non è stabilito,* **—ness,** *s. incostanza*
Unshackle, *v. a. scatenare*
Unshaded, *a. aprico*
Unshaken, *a. che non è smosso*
Unshamefaced, *a. sfacciato,* **—ness,** *s. sfacciataggine*
Unshapen, *a. deforme*
Unshaved, *or* **Unshaven,** *a. che non è raso*
Unsheath, *v. a. sguainare*
Unshod, *a. scalzo, a piedi nudi, sferrato*
Unshoe, *v. n. sferrare un cavallo*
Unshorn, *a. che non è tonduto*
Unsilvered, *a. che non è inargentato*
Unsincere, *a. che non è sincero*
Unsincerity, *s. dissimulazione*
Unsinning, *a. perfetto*
Unskilful, *a. ignorante,* **—ly,** *ad. malamente,* **—ness,** *s. ignoranza*
Unslough a wild boar, *v. a. lanciare un cinghiale*
Unsociable, *a. solitario*
Unsodden, *a. che non è bollito*
Unsoiled, *a. netto*
Unsold, *a. non venduto*
Unsolder, *v. a. levare la saldatura*
Unsole, *v. a. levar la suola*
Unsolid, *a. non solido*
Unsolicited, *a. non sollecitato*
Unsought, *a. non ricercato*
Unsound, *a. malsano, corrotto, guasto*
Unsown, *a. non seminato*
Unspared, *a. senza risparmio*
Unsparing, *a. che non risparmia, spietato, inumano*
Unspeakable, *a. ineffabile,* **—ly,** *ad. ineffabilmente*
Unspecified, *a. non mentovato distintamente*
Unsped, *a. non ispedito, non ispacciato*
Unspent, *a. che non è speso*
Unsphere, *v. rimuovere dalla sua sfera, togliere dal suo orbe*
Unspied, *a. non ispiato, non visto*
Unspilt, *a. non versato fuori, non guasto, intatto*
Unspirit, *v. scoraggire, far perder l'animo*
Unspoiled, *a. non saccheggiato, non guasto, intatto*
Unspoken of, *a. del quale non s' è parlato*
Unspotted, *a. puro*
Unstability, *s. istabilità*
Unstable, *a. istabile*
Unstaid, *a. volubile*
Unstained, *a. senza macchia*
Unstate, *v. privare di dignità*
Unstaunched, *a. non arrestato*

Unsteadfast, *a. incostante*
Unsteadfastness, *s. incostanza*
Unsteadiness, *s. leggerezza*
Unsteady, *a. leggiero*
Unsteeped, *a. non immollato, non tuffato*
Unstil, *a inquieto*
Unstinted, *a. non limitata*
Unstirred, *a. non mossa*
Unstitch, *v. a. scucire*
Unstock a gun, *v. a. smontare uno schioppo*
Unstop, *v. a. sturare*
Unstrained, *a. facile, non sforzato*
Unstrengthened, *a. non assistito, non rinforzato*
Unstrung, *a. scordato*
Unstudied, *a. non premeditato*
Unstuffed, *a. che non è ripieno*
Unsubdued, *a. che non è vinto*
Unsubmitting, *a. che non si sommette prontamente*
Unsubstantial, *a. non solido, non reale*
Unsuccessful, *a. infelice*; —ness, *s. sventura*
Unsufferable, *a. insopportabile*
Unsufficient, *a. insofficiente*
Unsugared, *a. non zuccherato*
Unsuitable, *a. inconvenevole, indecente*, —ness, *s. inconvenienza, indecenza*
Unsullied, *a. non sporco*
Unsung, *a. non celebrato con versi*
Unsunned, *a. non esposto al sole*
Unsupplanted, *a. non soppiantato*
Unsupportable, *a. insopportabile*
Unsupported, *a. non sostenuto, non assistito*
Unsure, *a. incerto*
Unsurmountable, *a. insuperabile*
Unsusceptible, *a. che non è suscettibile*
Unsuspect, **Unsuspected**, *a. che non è sospetto*
Unsuspecting, **Unsuspicious**, *a che non è sospettoso*
Unsustained, *a. non sostenuto*
Unswaddle, *or* **Unswathe**, *v. a. sfasciare*
Unswell, *v. a. & n. sgonfiare*
Unsworn, *a. che non ha prestato giuramento*
Untainted, *a. immaculato, che non è corrotto*
Untaken, *a. che non è preso*
Untalked of, *a. di cui non si parla, non menzionato*
Untameable, *a. indomabile*
Untameableness, *s. qualità indomabile*
Untamed, *a. indomito*
Untangle, *v. a. distrigare*
Untasted, *a. che non è stato assaggiato*
Untaught, *a. che non è stato istruito*
Unteach, *v. a. far scordare*
Unteam, *v. a. levare i cavalli dalla carrozza*
Untempted, *a. non tentato*
Untenable, *a. che non si può difendere, che non si può tenere*
Untenanted, *a. senza fittajuolo*
Untender, *a. senza tenerezza*
Untent, *v. scacciar fuori della tenda*
Untented, *a. non curato, non medicato*
Unterrified, *a. intrepido*
Untestate, *a. intestato*
Unthankful, *a. ingrato*, —ly, *ad. ingratamente*, —ness, *s. ingratitudine*
Unthawed, *a. che non è dighiacciato*
Unthicken, *v. a. rarificare*, — *v. n. rarificarsi*
Unthinking, *a. indiscreto*
Unthought of, *a. inopinato*
Unthread a needle, *v. a. sfilare un ago*
Unthreatened, *a. non minacciato*
Unthrift, *s. prodigo*
Unthriftily, *ad. prodigamente*
Unthriftiness, *s. prodigalità*
Unthrifty, *a. prodigo*
Unthriving, *a. che non cresce*
Unthrone, *v. a. levar dal trono*
Untie, *v. a. sciogliere*
Until, *ad. fino, insinochè*
Untile, *v. a. scoprire il tetto d'una casa*
Untilled, *a. inculto*
Untimed, *a. fatto fuor di tempo*
Untimely, *ad. intempestivamente*, —*a. primaticcio.* —birth, *sconciatura*
Untirable, *a. infaticabile*
Untired, *a. che non è faticato*
Unto, *prep. a, al, allo, alla.* —He said unto him, *egli gli disse*
Untold, *a. non detto, non numerato*
Untoothsome, *a. che non è grato al gusto*
Untouchable, *a. che non si può toccare*
Untouched, *a. intatto*
Untoward, *a. malvagio*, —ly, *ad. ostinatamente*, —ness, *s. caparbietà*
Untractable, *a. intrattabile*
Untrap, *v. a. levar gli arnesi*
Untrimmed, *a. che non è ornato, che non è raso*
Untrod, *or* **Untrodden**, *a. che non è calpestato*
Untroubled, *a. che non è intorbidato*
Untrue, *a. falso, infedele*
Untruss, *v. a. sciogliere*
Untrusty, *a. perfido*
Untruth, *s. falsità*
Untuck, *v. a. calare*
Untunable, *a. scordante*
Unturned, *a che non è voltato* —To leave no stone unturned, *fare ogni sforzo*
Untutored, *a. che non è stata ripreso*
Untwine, *or* **Untwist**, *v. a. storcere*
Unvail, *v. a svelare*
Unvaluable, *a. inestimabile*
Unvanquished, *a. invitto*
Unvariable, *a. invariabile*
Unvariably, *ad. invariabilmente*
Unvaried, *che non ha variato*
Unversed, *a. inesperto*
Unuseful, *a. inutile*
Unusual, *a. straordinario*
Unusually, *ad raramente*
Unutterable, *a. ineffabile*
Unwalled, *a. senza mura*
Unwarily, *ad. imprudentemente*
Unwariness, *s. imprudenza*
Unwarrantable, *a. che non si può giustificare*
Unwary, *a. imprudente*
Unwashed, *a. sporco*
Unwatered, *a. che non è adacquato*
Unwavering, *a. fermo*
Unwearied, *a. riposato, infaticabile*
Unweave, *v. a. sfilare*
Unwedded, *a. che non è maritato*
Unwelcome, *a. che non è benvenuto*
Unwholesome, *a. malsano*
Unwieldiness, *s. lentezza*
Unwieldy, *a. pesante*
Unwilling, *a. che non ha voglia*, —ly, *ad. mal volentieri*, —ness, *s. ripugnanza*
Unwind, *v. a. distrigare*
Unwise, *a. imprudente*
Unwisely, *ad. imprudentemente*

Unwished for, *a. che non si desidera*
Unwitherable, *a. che non può appassire*
Unwithered, *a. incorrotto*
Unwitnessed, *a. senza testimonj*
Unwitting, *a. che non sa*
Unwittingly, *ad. senza saperlo*
Unwitty, *a. sciocco*
Unwonted, *a. insolito*, —ness, *s. rarità*
Unworn, *a. che non è usato*
Unworthily, *a indegnamente*
Unworthiness, *s. indegnità*
Unworthy, *a. indegno*
Unwrap, *v. a. sviluppare*
Unwreathe, *v. a. storcere*
Unwring, *v. a. sciorre, disfare*
Unwrinkle, *v. a. levar via le rughe*
Unwritten, *a. non iscritto*
Unwrought, *a. crudo*
Unyielding, *a. inflessibile*
Unyoke, *v. a. disgiugnere, levare dal giogo*
Vocabulary, *s vocabulario*
Vocal, *a. vocale*
Vocality, *s. qualità di quel che è vocale*
Vocation, *s. vocazione*
Vocative, *a. vocativo*
Vociferation, *s vociferazione*
Vociferous, *a. romoroso*
Vogue, *s. voga, stima*
Voice, *s. voce*
Void, *a. voto, invalido, vacante, privo, nullo*, —*v. a. lasciare, mandar fuori, invalidare*
Voidance, *s. vacanza*
Voider, *s. canestro*
Voiture, *s. vettura*
Volatile, *a. volatile*, —ity, *s. volatilità*
Volatilization, *s. volatilizzazione*
Volatilize, *v. a. volatilizzare*
Volery, *s. uccelliera*
Volitate, *v. n. svolazzare*
Volition, *s. volontà*
Volley, *s. grido*, — of musket-shot, *una salva di moschettate*
Volubility, *s. volubilità*, — of tongue, *prestezza di lingua*
Voluble, *a. volubile*
Volume, *s volume, onda*
Voluminous, *a. voluminoso*
Voluntarily, *ad. volontariamente*
Voluntary, *a. spontaneo*, —*s. capriccio*
Volunteer, *s. voluntario*
Voluptuary, *s. uomo voluttuoso*
Voluptuous, *a. sensuale*, —ly, *ad. sensualmente*, —ness, *s. voluttà*
Volute, *s. voluta*
Vomica, *s. vomica*
Vomic-nut, *s. noce vomica*
Vomit, *s. vomitivo, vomito*, —*v. a. vomitare*, —ing, *s. il vomitare*
Vomitory, *a. vomitivo*
Voracious, *a. vorace, rapace*, —ly, *ad voracemente*
Voracity, *s. voracità*
Vortex, *s. vortice*
Votary, *s. un devoto*, — of love, *un' amante*, — of learning, *dedito alle lettere*
Vote, *s. voto, opinione, sentimento*, —*v. a. dar la sua voce, stabilire per pluralità di voce*
Vouch, *v. a. affermare*
Vouch one, (in law) *citare uno in giudizio*
Vouchee, *s. che è citato in giudizio*
Voucher, *s. che chiama un altro in giudizio; testimonianza*
Vouchsafe, *v. n. degnarsi*, — *v. a. concedere*, —ing, *s. condescendenza*
Vow, *s. voto*, —*v. a. votare, giurare, protestare.*—I vow, *vi giuro*
Vowel, *s. una vocale*
Voyage, *s. viaggio.*—To go a long voyage, *fare un lungo viaggio*
Voyager, *s. viaggiatore*
Up, *ad. su, in su.*—To look up, *guardare in su*
Up, (rise) *interj. in piedi.* — To be up, *esser levato dal letto.*—To run up and down, *andar quà e là*
Up hill, *in su*
Upbear, *v. a. alzare*
Upbraid, *v. n. rimproverare*
Uphold, *v. a. sostenere*, —er, *s fautore, intraprenditore*, —ing, *s. mantenimento*
Upholsterer, *s tapezziere*
Upland, *s. paese montagnoso*
Uplander, *s montanaro*
Upmost, *a. il più alto*
Upon, *prep. su, sopra*
Upon, *prep.* (about, towards) *per, presto, incirca.*—Upon the news of his coming, *alla novella della sua venuta*
Upper, *a. superiore.*—Upper-room, *camera alta.*—Upper-hand, *s. vantaggio*
Uppermost, *a. il più alto, primo.*—To be uppermost, *v. n. vincere*
Uppish, *a. fiero*, —ness, *s. superbia*
Upright, *a. ritto in piedi, onesto, giusto*, —ly, *ad. dirittamente*, —ness, *s. dirittura*
Uprise, *s. il sorgere*
Uproar, *s. tumulto*
Upshot, *s. successo, fine*
Upside-down, *ad. sotto sopra*
Upsitting, *s. il tempo che una donna si leva di parto*
Upstart, *s. villan rifatto*
Upward, or Upwards, *ad. in su.* —Upwards and downwards, *per di sopra e per di sotto*
Urbanity, *s. urbanità*
Urchin, *s. ricchio, nano*
Ure-ox, *s. spezie di bufalo*
Ureter, *s. uretra*
Urge, *v. a. sollecitare, irritare*
Urgency, *s. urgenza*
Urgent, *a. urgente*, —ly, *ad. instantemente*
Urinal, *s. orinale*
Urinary, *a. dell' orina*
Urinator, *s. pescatore*
Urine, *s. orina*, —*v. n. orinare.* — To provoke urine, *fare orinare*
Urn, *s urna*
Ursulines, *s.* (a sort of nuns) *Orsoline*
Us, *pron. pl. noi* —With us, *con noi*
Usage, *s. uso, trattamento*
Usance, *s. uso*
Use, *s. uso, servigio, costume, interesse*
Use, *v. a. usare, servirsi.* — To use one well or ill, *trattare uno bene o male*
Use, *v. n. solere, esser solito.* —Do as you used to do, *fate come solete*
Useful, *a. vantaggioso, necessario.*—To make one's self, useful, *rendersi utile*, —ly, *ad. utilmente*, —ness, *s. utilità*
Useless, *a. inutile*
Usher, *s. bracciere d'una dama, sottomaestro*
Usher, *v. a. introdurre*
Usquebaugh, *s. sorte di liquor forte*

Ustion, *s. ustione*
Usual, *a. ordinario, solito,* —ly, *ad. comunemente.* — ness, *s. il frequente uso di che che sia*
Usufruct, *s. usufrutto*
Usufructuary, *s. usufruttuario*
Usurer, *s. usuraio*
Usurious, *a. che contiene usura*
Usurp, *v. a. usurpare,* —ation, *s. usurpazione,* —er, *s. usurpatore,* —ing, *s. usurpamento*
Usury, *s usura.* — To lend upon usury, *usureggiare.* —I shall pay you with usury, *ve la renderò con usura*
Utensil, *s. ordigno*
Uterine, *a. uterino*
Utility, *s. utilità*
Utmost, *a. il più rimoto,—s. Ex.* I shall do my utmost, *farò ogni possibile*
Utter, *a. totale*
Utter, *v. a. proferire, esprimere, dire.*—Utter, (wares) *vendere*
Utterance, *s. maniere di parlare , vendita*
Utterly, *a. interamente*
Uttermost, *a. il più estremo grado*
Vulgar, *a. volgare,—s. il volgo,* —ity, *s. bassezza,* —ly, *ad. volgarmente*
Vulnerable, *a. vulnerabile*
Vulnerary, *a. vulnerario*
Vulture, *s. avvoltoio*
Uvula, *s. ugola*
Uxorious, *a. che ama troppo la propria moglie,* —ness, *s. amore soverchio per la propria moglie*

W

WABBLE, *v a. volteggiare*
Wad, *s. cuscinetto,* — of pease, *un fascio di piselli*
Wad-hook, *s cavastoppa*
Wad, *v. a. guarnire una carrozza di cuscinetti*
Wadable, *a. guadoso*
Waddle, *v. n. dimenarsi*
Wade, *v. a. guadare un fiume*
Wafer, *s. cialda, ostia*
Wafer-iron, *s. ferro di cialde*
Waft, *s. segnale,—v. a. convogliare*
Wafter, *s. fregata di convoglio*
Wag, *s. un trastullatore*
Wagtail, *s. cutrettola*
Wag, *v. n. muoversi*
Wage, *s. pegno*
Wage, *v. a. scommettere*
Wage war, *v a. muover guerra*
Wage, at law, *v. n. dar malleveria, litigare*
Wager, *s. scommessa.*—To lay a wager, *fare scommessa*
Wages, *s. salario*
Waggery, *or* Waggishness, *s. scherzo*
Waggle, *v. a. dimenarsi,—v. a. dimenare*
Waggon, *s. carretta*
Waggoner, *s. carrettaio*
Waif, *a. che non ha padrone*
Wail, *v. a. deplorare*
Wailing, *s. lamento*
Wain, *s. carro.*—Wain-driver, *s. un carrettaio.* — Wainload, *s. carrettata.* —— Charles's wain, *s. orsa maggiore*
Wainable, *a. arabile*
Wainscot, *s. tavolato*
Wainscot, *v. a. coprir le mura delle stanze di tavole*
Wair, *s. pezzo di ligname lungo due braccia è largo un piede*
Waist, *s. cintura*
Wait, *s. aguato*
Wait, *v. a. attendere*
Wait on, *s. servire, accompagnare.* — To wait on a friend, *visitare un amico*
Waiter, *s. servo*
Waiting, *s. aspettamento.* — To be in waiting, *esser di guardia.*—A lady's waiting woman, *damigella d' una signora*
Waits, *s. spezie di piva*
Waive, *v. a. lasciare*
Wake, *s. festa,*—of a ship, *solco*
Wake, *v. a. svegliare,* — *v. n. destarsi, svegliare*
Wakeful, *a. svegliato,* —ness, *s. vigilanza*
Wakes, *s. certe feste rustiche*
Wale, *s. pezzi di legno attaccati alla banda d'un vascello che servono di gradini a que' che montano*
Wale-knot, *nodo rotondo*
Walk, *s. viale, passeggiata.* —To take a walk, *fare una passeggiata*
Walk, *v. n. spasseggiare.*—Let us walk thither, *andiamo là.* —Walk in, *entrare.*— Walk out, *uscire*
Walker, *s. camminatore.* — Night-walker, *s. una bagascia.*—Walkers, *s. guardiani di foresta*
Walking, *s. spasseggiata*
Walking-staff, *s. bastone*
Wall, *s. un muro.*—Partition-wall, *parete* —Wall-creeper, *s. sorta d'uccello.* — Wall-louse, *s. sorta di cimice.*— Wall-tree, *s. spalliera.* — Wall-wort, *s. parietaria*
Wall, *v. a. circondar con muro.* —Wall a town, *murare una città*
Wallet, *s. valigia*
Wallow, *s. voltolarsi,* —ing, *voltolamento,* —ish, *s. insipido*
Walnut, *s. noce,* —tree, *s. albero che produce le noci,* — shell, *s. scorza di noce*
Wamble, *v. n. bollire,*—(as an arrow) *vacillare*
Wan, *a. pallido*
Wand, *s. verga*
Wander, *v. n. vagare, smarrirsi,* —er, *s. un uomo errante,* —ing, *s. vagamento,* —ing, *a. errante*
Wane, *v. n. diminuirsi*
Wanness, *s. palidezza*
Want, *s. mancanza, talpa*
Want, *v. a. mancare.*—What do you want? *che vi manca?*
Wanting, *a. bisognevole*
Wanton, *a. scherzevole, lascivo, impudico,—s. puttana,* —*v. n. bagordare,* —ly, *ad. scherzevolmente, lascivamente,* —ness, *s. scherzo, impudicizia*
Wapentake, *s. cantone*
War, *s. guerra.*—To make war, *muover guerra.*—Man of war, *soldato; nave da guerra*
Warfaring-man, *s. uomo di guerra*
War, *v. n. guerreggiare*
Warble, *v. n. cantare (come fanno gli uccelli) gorgheggiare*
Warbling, *s. canto d'uccelli, trillo*
Ward, *s. una delle parti nelle quali si divide Londra: pupillo; carcere,*—of a forest, *parte d'una foresta,*—of a lock, *s. la guardia d'una toppa.*—Watch and ward, *aguato*
Ward, *v. n. far la guardia.* —Ward off a blow, *v. a. parare*
Warden, *s. guardiano,* — of a college, *il rettore d'un collegio*

Warder, *s. guardia.*
Wardmote, *s. sorta di giudicatura Inglese*
Wardrobe, *s. guardaroba*
Ware, *s. mercanzia.*—Earthenware, *s. vascellame.*—Chinaware, *porcellana.*—Small wares, *s. merceria.*—Haberdasher of small wares, *merciaio*
Warehouse, *s. magazzino,*—man, *s. magazziniere*
Warfare, *s. vita militare*
Warily, *ad. sagacemente*
Wariness, *s. prudenza, economia*
Warlike, *a. bellicoso*
Warm, *a. caldo, tizzoso, ardente.*—To be warm, *aver caldo.*—To make warm, *v. a. scaldare.*—To grow warm, *v. n. scaldarsi.*—Lukewarm, *a. tiepido*
Warm, *v. a. scaldare*
Warm again, *v. a. riscaldare*
Warming-pan, *s. scaldaletto*
Warmly, *ad. caldamente*
Warmness, *or* Warmth, *s. caldezza*
Warn, *v. a. avvertire*
Warner, *s. avvisatore*
Warning, *s. avvertimento.*—To give one warning, *avvertire qualcheduno.*—To take warning, *pigliar esempio*
Warp, *s. ordito,*—*v. n. piegarsi.*—Warp a ship, *v. a. rimurchiare un vascello,*—ing, *s. piegamento.*—Weaver's warping loom, *orditoio*
Warrant, *s. ordine, autorità,*—(for a place at court), *patente,*— of attorney, *s. procura*
Warrant, *v. a. assicurare; promettere,*—er, *s. mallevadore*
Warranty, *s. malleveria*
Warren, *s. conigliera.*—Warren-keeper, *s. guardiano di conigliera*
Warrior, *s. guerriero*
Warring, *s. il guerreggiare*
Wart, *s. porro.*—Wart-wort, *s. erba buona contro i porri.*—Warty, *a. pieno di porri*
Wary, *a. prudente, parco*
Was, *pret. of* I am.—I was there, *vi ero, vi fui, vi sono stato*
Wash, *s. imbratto, acqua arteficiale.*—Wash-house, *s. lavatoio.*—Wash-pot, *s. bacino da lavare.*—Wash-ball, *s. palla di sapone.*—Washtub, *s. tino da lavar*
Wash, *v. a. lavare*
Washerwoman, *s. lavandaia*
Washing, *a. lavamento*
Washy, *a. debole*
Wasp, *s. vespa*
Waspish, *a. fastidioso,*—ly, *ad. fantasticamente,*—ness, *s. fantasticaggine*
Wassel, *s. pasto.*—Wasselbowl, *s. una gran tazza.*—Wassellers, *s. tavolata di gente che bevono e si divertono insieme*
Waste, *a. inutile.*—Waste paper, *s. carta straccia.*—Waste ground, *terra inculta.*—To lay a country waste, *rovinare un paese*
Waste, *s. preda, rovina,*—*v. a. consumare, desolare, diminuire*
Waster, *s. distruggitore*
Wasteful, *a. prodigo,*—ly, *ad. prodigalmente,*—ness, *s. prodigalità*
Wasting, *s. guastamento*
Watch, *s. guardia, vegghia.*—To be upon the watch, *far la guardia.*—Watchman, *s. un uomo che fa la guardia.*—Watch-light, *s. fanale*
Watch, *s. un oriuolo.*—Alarm watch, *s. sveglia.*—Watchcase, *s. cassa d'oriuolo.*—Watchmaker, *s. un orologiaio*
Watch, *v. n. vegliare.*—Watch one, *codiare alcuno.* Watch an opportunity, *spiare l'occasione*
Watchful, *a. vigilante,*—ly, *ad. vigilantemente,*—ness, *s. vigilanza*
Water, *s. acqua, urina.*—Spring water, *s. acqua di fonte.*—Holy water, *s. acqua santa.*—To go by water, *andar per acqua.*—Waterman, *s. barcaruolo.*—Water fowl, *s. uccello acquatico.*—Water-dog, *s. bracco da acqua.*—Water-wagtail, *s. cutrettola.*—Water-trough, *s. abbeveratoio.*—Water-pot, *s. vaso da acqua.*—Water-mill, *s. mulino a acqua.*—Waterworks, *s. giuochi d'acqua.*—Water-spring, *s. fontana.*—Waterfall, *s. cascata.*—Waterspout, *s. getto d'acqua*
Water-colours, *s. acquerello.*—To paint in water-colours *acquerellare*
Water-gold, *s. oro macinato*
Water-borne, *a. galleggiante*
Water-gage, *s. strumento da misurare la profondità delle acque*
Water, *v. a. adacquare.*—Water a horse, *abbeverare un cavallo*
Watered, *a.* (as stuffs) *ondato*
Waterfall, *s. cataratta*
Watering, *s. adacquamento*
Watering-place, *s. abbeveratoio*
Watering-pot, *s. annaffiatoio*
Waterish, *or* Watery, *a. acquoso.*—Watery eyes, *occhi bagnati di lagrime*
Wattle, *s. filo*
Wattle, *v. a. ingratticolare*
Wattle-wall, *s. muro fatto di grattici*
Wave, *s. onda,*—*v. n. ondeggiare,*—*v. a. fare a onda, voltare, omettere, cedere.*—Wave a business, *scanzare un negozio*
Waver, *v. n. fluttuare,*—ing, *s. dubbio*
Wavy, *a. ondato*
Wawl (scream), *v. n. gnaulare*
Wax, *s. cera.*—Sealing-wax, *s. ceralacca.*—Wax candle, *s. candela di cera.*—Wax taper, *s. cero, torcia.*—Waxmaker, *s. colui che fa la cera.* Wax-chandler, *s. ceraiuolo*
Wax, *v. a. incerare, divenire*
Way, *s. strada, parte, banda, mezzo, espediente, maniera.*—Highway, *s. strada maestra.*—Deep way, *s. strada rotta.*—Covered way, *s. strada coperta.*—To go the same way, *pigliare la medesima strada.*—Every way, *da ogni banda.*—I will show you the way, *vi mostrerò il modo.*—To be out of the way, *ingannarsi.*—Cross-way, *s. capocroce.*—Way through, *s. passaggio.*—Way in, *s. intrata.*—Way out, *s. uscita*
Waythorn, *s. spezie di ginestra*
Way-goer, *s. mendico*
Way, *v. a. incamminare un cavallo*
Wayfaring-tree, *s. viburno*
Waylay one, *v. a. tendere insidie ad uno*
Wayward, *a. fantastico.*—Wayward sisters, *le streghe,*—ness, *s. fantasticaggine*

We, *pron.* (plur. of I) *noi.*—We love, *noi amiamo*
Weak, *a. debole, semplice*
Weaken, *v. a. debilitare,*—ing, *or* Weakning, *debilitamento*
Weakling, *s. un deboletto*
Weakly, *a. impotente.*—*ad. debolmente*
Weakness, *s. debolezza*
Weak side, *s. il debole*
Weal, *s. bene*
Weald, *s. le foreste,*—Wealds of Kent, *boschi della provincia di Kent*
Wealth, *s. beni, ricchezze.*—Commonwealth, *s. repubblica*
Wealthiness, *s. opulenza*
Wealthy, *a. opulente, ricco*
Wean, *v. a. svezzare, spoppare.*—To wean one's self from pleasure, *svezzarsi di qualche piacere*
Weanling, *s. creaturina d'età da essere spoppata*
Weapon, *s. arma* [*simpatico*
Weapon-salve, *s. unguento*
Weaponless, *a. disarmato*
Wear, *s. ogni sorta d'arnesi che si portan per vestimenti; ordigno che serve a pigliar pesci ne' fiumi*
Wear, *v. a. portare.*—Wear a sword, *portar la spada*—Wear away, *v. n. consumarsi*
Wearable, *a. portabile*
Wearer, *s. portatore*
Weariness, *s. stanchezza*
Wearing apparel, *abiti, vestimenti*
Wearisome, *a. noioso,* —ness, *s. ambascia*
Weary, *v. a. fiaccare*—To grow weary, *v. n. stufarsi.*—To weary one with discourses, *tediare alcuno con discorsi*
Weasand, *s. strozza*
Weasel, *s. donnola*
Weather, *s. tempo.*—Fine weather, *s. bel tempo.*—Rainy weather, *tempo piovoso*
Weatherglass, *s. barometro*
Weathercock, *s. girandola*
Weatherwise, *a. che sa prevedere il tempo che farà*
Weathergage, *a. vantaggio del vento*
Weather, *v. a. trapassare, vincer una difficoltà.*—Weather a hawk, *svolazzare un falcone*
Weave, *v. a. tessere*

Weaver, *s. tessitore*
Weaving, *s. tessitura*
Web, *s. tela.*—Cobweb, *s. ragnatelo.*—Web of lead, *s. un foglio di piombo,*—(in the eye) *maglia*
Wed, *v. a. sposare.*—Wed a wife, *ammogliarsi*
Wedding, *s. sposalizio.*—Wedding-garment, *vesta nuziale*
Wedge, *s. conio, verga.*—Wedgewise, *a. in forma di conio*
Wedlock, *s. matrimonio.*—Joined in wedlock, *maritato*
Wednesday, *s. Mercoledì*
Weed, *s. erba salvatica, vestimento.*—Black weeds, *s. abito lugubre.*—Seaweed, *s. alga*
Weed, *v. a. sarchiare*
Weeder, *s. sarchiatore*
Weeding-hook, *s. sarchio*
Week, *s.* (seven days) *settimana.*—So much a week, *un tanto la settimana.*—Next week, *la settimana prossima,* —ly, *ad. ogni settimana*
Weel, *s. nassa, voragine*
Ween, *v. n. pensare, credere*
Weening, *s. pensiero*
Weep, *v. n. piangere,* —er, *s. piangitore*
Weeping, *s. piangimento,* —ly, *ad. con pianto*
Weerish, *a. insipido, scipito*
Weevil, *gorgoglione*
Weft, *s. un tessuto.*—of hair, *una treccia di capelli*
Weigh, *v. a. pesare, esaminare, ponderare.*—Weigh down, *pesar più*
Weigh, *v. n. esser pesante,* —er, *s. pesatore,* —ing, *s. il pesare*
Weight, *s. peso, momento.*—To sell things by weight, *vender a peso.*—To make good weight, *far buon peso.*—Pair of weights, *s. una bilancia*
Weightiness, *s. importanza*
Weighty, *a. pesante, importante*
Welch-rabbit, *s. sorta d'intingolo*
Welcome, *a. ben venuto.*—Your letters are always welcome to me, *le vostre lettere mi sono sempre grate,* —*s. felice arrivo,*—*v. a.*

accogliere, —ing, *s. accoglienza,* —ness, *s. piacevolezza*
Welfare, *s. prosperità*
Welk, *s. petoncolo*
Welkin, *or* Welking, *s. il cielo, il firmamento*
Well, *s. pozzo.*—Well-water, *s. acqua di pozzo*
Well, *ad. bene, molto.*—I am very well, *io sto molto bene.*—Well beloved, *molto amato.*—Well and good, *al la buon' ora.*—Well-near, *or* Well-nigh, *appresso a poco.*—Well-born, *a. ben nato.*—Well-favoured, *a. bello, vago.*—Well-affected, *a. ben affetto.*—Well-mannered, *a. cortese.*—Well-wisher, *s. amico.*—Well-bottomed, *a. ben fondato.*—Well-disposed, *a. caritatevole.*—Well-meant, *a. ben intenzionato.*—Well-meaning, *s. buona intenzione.*—Well-tasted, *a. che ha buon gusto.*—Well-traded, *a. mercantile.*—Well-doing, *s. buone azioni*
Well-a-day, *interj. cappita*
Welt, *s. orlo,* -of a shoe, *cucitura di scarpa,*—*v. a. orlare*
Welter, *v. n. voltolarsi*
Wem, *s. macchia, pancia*
Wen, *s. lupa,*—in the throat, *grizzo*
Wench, *s. una ragazza, bagascia, zittella,*—*v. n. puttaneggiare,* —er, *s. puttaniere,* —ing, *s. puttaneggio*
Went, *pret. of* Go.—I went, *andai*
Wept, *pret. of* Weep
Wept for, *a. pianto*
Were, *pl. of* Was, *in the verb* To be.—We were, *noi eramo.*—As it were, *per così dire*
Were-wolf, *s. lupo uomo*
West, *s. occidente, le parti occidentali,* —*a. occidentale.*—West Indies, *le Indie Occidentali.*—West wind, *vento occidentale*
Westerly, *or* Western, *a. occidentale.*—Western world, *il mondo nuovo*
Westward, *or* Westerly, *ad. verso ponente*
Wet, *a. bagnato, unido.*—Wet nurse, *s. balia.*—Wet sweetmeats, *s. confetture liquide.*—Wet weather, *s. tempo piovoso*

Wet, *s. umidità,—v. a. bagnare, adacquare,* —ness, *s. umidità*
Wether-sheep, *s. un castrato.*—Wether-mutton, *carne di castrato.* — Belwether. *s. castrato che porta il campanaccio*
Wetting, *s. bagnamento*
Whale, *s balena*
Whalebone, *s osso di balena*
Wharf, *s. molo*
Wharfage, *s. diritto che si paga per sbarcare robe sopra il molo* [molo
Wharfinger, *s. padrone d'un*
What, *pr. che, quale*
Whatever, *pr. qualunque, che che, quel che.*—Whatever he be, *sia chi si voglia*
Whatsoever, *(see* Whatever*)*
Wheal, *s. ciccione*
Wheat, *s. grano*
Wheaten, *a. di grano.*—Wheaten flour, *s. fior di farina*
Wheedle, *v. a. lusingare,* —er, *s. lusingatore,* —ing, *s. blandimento, allettamento*
Wheel, *s. ruota.* — Water-wheel. *s. ruota di pozzo.*—Spinning - wheel, *filatoia.*—Wheel-work, *s. ruote*
Wheelwright, *s. facitor di ruote*
Wheelbarrow, *s. carriuola*
Wheel about, *v. n. voltarsi.* —To wheel salt out of a pit, *v. a. tirar su del sale d'una salina*
Wheelage, *s. tassa che pagano i carri*
Wheeze, *v. n. parlare come fa una persona che è infreddata*
Whelk, *s. bitorzolo, pustula*
Whelp, *s. un cagnuolino.*—Lion's whelp, *s. lioncino.* —Viper's whelp, *s. una viperetta*
Whelp, *v. n. figliare,* —ish, *a. tristo, cattivo*
When, *ad. quando,—ad. allora che*
Whence, *or* From whence, *ad. donde.*—Whence come you? *donde venite?*
Whenever, *or* Whensoever, *pr. quando, ogni volta che*
Where, *ad. dove*
Whereabout, *or* Whereabouts, *ad. dove, in che luogo.*—I know whereabouts you are, *so quel che volete dire*

Whereas, *ad. perchè, stante che, in luogo che*
Whereat, *ad. al che, col che.* —Whereat he was much surprised, *del che egli restò molto sorpreso*
Whereby, *ad. per il quale*
Wherever, *ad. ovunque*
Wherefore, *ad. per che causa, perciò* [dove
Wherein, *ad. in che, nel quale,*
Whereinto, *ad nel quale*
Whereof, *ad. del quale*
Wheresover, *ad. (see* Wherever)
Whereto, *or* Whereunto, *ad. al che* [mentre
Whereupon, *ad. in questo*
Wherewith, *ad. con che*
Wherewithal, *ad. di che*
Wherret, *s. uno schiaffo,—v. a. schiaffeggiare*
Wherry, *s. barchetta*
Wherryman, *s. barcaruolo*
Whet, *v. a. affilare*
Whetstone, *s. cote*
Whether, *pro. quale,—conj. se*
Whetter, *s. affilatore*
Whetting, *s. l'affilare*
Whey, *s. siero*
Which, *pro. che, il quale, la quale, quale.*—Which is the best? *quale è il migliore?* Which way? *come, in che modo?*
Whichsoever, *pro. qualunque*
Whiff, *s. fiato,*—of tobacco, *un soffio di tabacco*
Whiffle, *v. a. truffare,—v. n. stare a bada*
Whiffler, *s. un piffero*
Whiffler, *or* Whiffling fellow, *s. un dappoco*
Whiffling, *a. di niun valore*
Whig, *s. repubblicano*
While, *s. tempo, volta.* — A while after, *qualche tempo dopo*
While, *or* Whilst, *conj. mentre, tanto che*
While off, *v. a. procrastinare*
Whilst, *conj. mentre che*
Whim, *or* Whimsy, *s. capriccio*
Whim-wham, *s. bagatella*
Whimmish, *a. bisbetico*
Whimper, *v. n. lamentarsi,*—ing, *s. lamento*
Whimsical, *a. capriccioso,*—ly, *ad. capricciosamente*
Whin (a shrub), *s. pugnitopo*
Whine, *v. n. gagnolare*
Whining, *s. dolore*
Whining, *a. querulo*

Whinny, *v. n. nitrire*
Whinyard, *s. spada*
Whip, *s. frusto, sovraggiunto*
Whipsaw, *s. pialla.*—Whipstaff, *s. manovella*
Whip, *v. a. frustare, trapuntare.* — Whip a top, *s. sferzare una trottola*
Whipping, *s. frustatura*
Whipster, *s. frustatore, furbo*
Whirl, *s. turbine, piombo verticello*
Whirlpool, *s. voragine*
Whirlwind, *s. turbine*
Whirl, *v. a. & n. girare con impeto*
Whirligig, *s. un zurlo*
Whisk, *s. spazzola,* — *v. a. spazzolare.* — Whisk away, *v. a. spedirsi*
Whisker, *s. mostacchio*
Whisking, *a. grande*
Whisper, *s. bisbiglio,* — *v. n. bisbigliare pian piano,*—ing, *s. bisbiglio.*—Whist, *int. zitto*
Whist, *s. sorta di giuoco di carte*
Whistle, *s. fischio, la canna della gola,—v. n. zufolare,*—er, *s. quello che fischia,* —ing, *s. fischio*
Whit, *s. un tantino.* — He does not see a whit, *non vede punto*
White, *a. bianco,—v. a. imbiancare,* — *s. color bianco.* —He was clad in white, *era vestito di bianco*
White, *s.* (paint) *belletto bianco*
White-livered, *a. stupido*
Whitely, *a. pallido, macilente*
Whiteness. *s. bianchezza*
Whitewash, *s. liscio,—v. a intonicare*
Whitewort, *s. marticale*
Whither, *ad. dove*
Whiting, *s. l'imbiancare,* — for walls, *bianco,* —a fish *merluzzo*
Whitish, *a. biancastro*
Whitishness, *s. bianchezza*
Whitlow, *s. panericcio*
Whitster, *s. imbiancatore*
Whitsun-holidays, *le feste della Pentecoste*
Whitsunday, *s. Pentecoste*
Whitsuntide, *s. Pasqua rosata*
Whittle, *s. un coltellino,—v. a. tagliuzzare*
Whiz, *v. n. fare uno ronzio*
Who, *pro. chi*

Whoever, *pro. chiunque*
Whole, *a.* *tutto, intero,* —*s. il tutto,* —ness, *s. integrità*
Wholesale-man, *s. che vende all' ingrosso*
Wholesale, *s. vendita all' ingrosso*
Wholesome, *a. sano, salubre,* —ness, *s. sanità*
Wholly, *ad. interamente*
Whom, *che: ex.* The man whom I love, *l'uomo che amo*
Whomsoever, *pron. chiunque*
Whoop, *s.* (bird) *pupa,* —*v. n. schiamazzare*
Whore, *s. puttana,* —*v. n. puttaneggiare,* —dom, *s puttaneggio,* —monger, *s. puttaniere*
Whorish, *a. di puttana*
Whose, *pro. di cui, di chi*
Whosoever, *pro. chiunque*
Why, *ad. perchè*
Wick of a candle, *s. lucignolo, stoppino*
Wicked, *a. cattivo,* —ly, *ad. malamente,* —ness, *s. cattivanza*
Wicker, *s. vinco*
Wicket, *s portello*
Widdle-waddle, *v. n. camminar barcollando*
Wide, *a. largo, ampio, grande,* —*ad. in tutto.* — Far and wide, *da ogni banda,* —ly, *ad. largamente*
Widen, *v. a. allargare*
Widgeon, *s. spezie d'uccello, uno sciocco*
Widow, *s. vedova,* —er, *s. vedovo*
Width, *s. larghezza*
Wield, *v.a. maniare, trattare*
Wieldy, *a. attivo*
Wife, *s. moglie*
Wig, *s. ciambella, parrucca*
Wight, *s. un uomo, o una donna*
Wild, *a. salvatico, deserto*
Wildfire, *s. fuoco salvatico*
Wild conceits, *s. pl. stravaganze*
Wilds, *s. pl. deserti*
Wilderness, *s. deserto*
Wilding, *s. corbezzole.*—Wilding-tree, *s. corbezzola.* — Wildings, *s. frutti salvatici*
Wildly, *ad. stravagantemente*
Wildness, *s ferocia*
Wile, *s. furberia, astuzia*
Wilful, *a. caparbio, premeditato,* —ly, *ad. ostinatamente, premeditatamente,* —ness, *s. ostinazione*

Wilily, *ad. astutamente*
Will, *s. volontà, testamento.*— Goodwill, *s. benevolenza.*— Goodwill of a house, *pratica*
Will, *v. n. volere, pregare, supplicare, ordinare*
Willing, *a. pronto a fare.*—I am willing to do it, *voglio farlo.*—God willing, *se piace a Dio,* —ly, *ad. volentieri,* —ness, *s disposizione a fare*
Willow, *or* Willow-tree, *s. salce.*—Spiked willow, *s. viburno.*—Willow-plot, *s. salceto*
Wily. *a. fino, astuto*
Wimble, *s. sforatoio,* —*v. a. bucar col succhiello*
Wimple, *s. soggolo, banderuola*
Win, *v. a. guadagnare.*—To win the prize, *riportare il premio*
Wince, *or* Winch, *v. n. calcitrare, tirar de' calci*
Winching, *or* Wincing, *s. calcio*
Wind, *s vento.*—The wind blows, *il vento tira.*—To sail against the wind, *navigare contra il vento*
Windmill, *s. mulino a vento*
Windpipe, *s. la canna della gola*
Windfall, *s. accidente prospero, frutti che il vento ha fatti cadere*
Windflower, *s. anemone*
Wind-bound, *a. trattenuto dal vento*
Wind-egg, *s. uovo vuoto*
Windgall, *s. tumore acqueo che viene alle gambe de' cavalli*
Wind, *v. a. girare, aggomitolare, fiutare,* —*v. n. attorcigliarsi.*—To wind up a watch, *tirar su un oriuolo*
Winder, *s. aggomitolatore*
Windiness, *s. ventosità*
Winding, *s. giramento.* — Windings and turnings, *serpeggiamenti.* — Windings of a river, *i giri d'un fiume.*— Winding-sheet, *s. sudario.*— Winding stairs, *scala a chiocciola.* — Winding river, *s. fiume che serpeggia*
Windlass, *s. spezie d'argano*
Windles, *s. naspo*
Window, *s. finestra.* — Glass windows, *vetrata.* — Paper windows, *impannata*
Windward-tide, *s. marea contro vento*
Windy, *a. ventoso*

Wine, *s. vino.*—Small wine, *vinello.*—Flat wine, *s vino sventato.*—Raspberry wine, *vino di more di rovo.*—Winecellar, *s. cantina.* — Wineglass, *s. bicchiere.* — Winepress, *s. strettoio.* — Winebibber, *s. bevitore.* — Wine merchant, *s. mercante di vino.*– Wine-cooper, *s. bottaio che traffica in vino*
Wing, *s. ala.*—To take wing, *v. n. volare.* —Wing of an army, *il corno d'un esercito*
Wing, *v. a. muover l' ali*
Wink, *s. batter d'occhio,* —*v. n. chiuder gli occhi, dare un' occhiata, usar connivenza*
Winker, *s. quello che fa cenno cogli occhi*
Winking, *s. cenno*
Winking at, *s. connivenza*
Winner, *s. guadagnatore*
Winning, *s. il guadagnare.*— Winning, *s. guadagno*
Winnow, *v. a. spagliare.* — Winnow corn, *ventilare il grano,* —er, *s. ventilatore,* —ing, *s. ventilamento*
Winnowing sieve, *s. vaglio*
Winter, *s. inverno.*—Winter season, *s. vernata.*—Winternight, *s. una notte d'inverno.* Winter weather, *s. tempo d'inverno.*—Winter, *v. n. invernare,* —ing, *s. svernamento,* —ly, *a. invernale*
Winy, *a. vinoso*
Wipe, *s. bottone*
Wipe, *v. a. asciugare.*—Wipe your hands, *asciugatevi le mani.* — Wipe one's nose, *soffiarsi il naso.*—Wipe out, *cancellare*
Wire, *s. filo fatto d'alcun metallo.*— Copper wire, *fil di rame.*— Wire strings, *corde d'ottone*
Wiredraw, *v. a filare un metallo,* —er, *s. colui che fa filo di qualche metallo*
Wisdom, *s. sapienza*
Wise, *a. saggio, savio,* —*s. modo, maniera.* — In this wise, *in questo modo*
Wiseacre, *s. uno scimunito*
Wisely, *ad. saviamente*
Wiser, *s. più savio*
Wisest, *a. il più savio*
Wish, *s. desiderio.*—To have one's wish, *avere quel che si desidera*
Wish, *v. a. bramare, congratulare.* I wish you a happy

voyage, *ri auguro un felice viaggio*
Well-wisher, *s. un buon amico*
Wisket, *s canestro*
Wisp, *s. strofinaccio*
Wistly, *ad fissamente*
Wit, *s. ingegno, genio, giudizio, senno, acutezza.* — To teach one wit, *scozzonare alcuno.* -To wit, *ad. cioè*
Witch, *s. strega*
Witchcraft, *s. stregoneccio*
With, *conj. con, col, colla.* — With me, *meco*
Withal, *prep. con, da, per, — anche, ancora*
Withdraw, *v. a. ritrarre, alienare, —v. n. andarsene,* — ing, *s. ritirata,* —ing-room, *s. retrocamera*
Wither, *v. n. appassarsi,* — ing, *s. aridezza*
Withers, *s. garrese*
Withhold, *v. a. ritenere,* —er, *s. ritenitore,* —ing, *s. ritenimento*
Within, *pr. in, fra, dentro.*— Within a few days, *fra pochi giorni.* — From within, *di dentro.*—Is he within? *è in casa?* — To keep within doors, *restare in casa*
Without, *ad. fuori, fuora.*— He is without, *egli è fuora.* —Without. *prep. fuor, fuori, senza.*—Without the town, *fuori della città*
Withsay, *v. a. negare*
Withstand, *v. a. resistere,* — er, *s. quello che resiste,* —ing, *s. resistenza*
Withy, *s. vinco*
Witless, *a. balordo*
Witness, *s. testimonio.*— Eye-witness, *s. testimonio oculare.* —Ear-witness, *s. testimonio che testifica per aver sentito dire.* — To call to witness, *v. a. chiamare in testimonio*
Witness, *v. a. testificare,* — ing. *s. testimonianza*
Witticism, *s. concetto spiritoso*
Wittily, *ad. ingegnosamente*
Wittingly, *ad. a posta*
Witty, *a. spiritoso, ingegnoso*
Witwal, *s.* (bird) *picchio*
Wizard, *s. indovino,* —ly, *mago, stregone*
Wo, *or* Woe, *s. guaio,* — *interj. guai.*—Wo is to me, *sventurato me*
Woad, *s. guado*
Woful, *a. tristo, dolente,* —ly, *ad. miseramente*

Wold, *s. una campagna aprica e montagnosa senza alberi*
Wolf, *s lupo.* —She-wolf, *s. lupa.*—Young wolf, *s. lupicino.*—Sea-wolf, *s. lupo marino*
Wolf, *s. ulcera che viene nelle gambe*
Wolf's teeth, *s. sopraddenti di cavallo*
Wolf's milk, *s titimaglio*
Wolf-bane, *s. aconito*
Wolfish, *a. goloso, vorace*
Woman, *s. donna.* — Young woman, *giovane.*—Old woman, *vecchia.* —Lady's woman, *s. una cameriera d'una dama,* —of the town, *s. una donna di partito*
Womanlike, *a. donnesco*
Womanhood, *s. stato d'una donna*
Womanish, *a. femminile*
Womanise, *v. n. prender maniere o costumi donneschi*
Womankind, *s. il femmineo sesso*
Womanly, *a. muliebre*
Womb, *s. utero*
Wonder, *s. maraviglia*
Wonder-working, *s. stupendo*
Wonder, *v. n. maravigliarsi.*— I wonder at it, *me ne maraviglio,* —er, *s. ammiratore*
Wonderful, *a. ammirabile,* — ly, *ad. maravigliosamente,* — ness, *s. qualità maravigliosa*
Wondering, *s. ammirazione*
Wonder-struck, *a. istupidito*
Wondrous, *a maraviglioso,* — ly, *ad. maravigliosamente*
Won't, *Ex.* I won't, *non voglio*
Wont, *a. avezzo,* —*s. costume.* —After my wont, *secondo il mio costume.*—Wont, *or* To be wont, *v. n. solere.*—Wont, *v. n.* (frequent) *frequentare*
Woo, *v. a. amoreggiare*
Wood, *s bosco. selva, legno*
Woodbine, *s. madreselva*
Wood-cleaver, *s. taglia legna*
Woodpecker, *s. pecchio*
Woodcock, *s. beccaccia*
Woodculver, *s. colombaccio*
Wood-louse, *s. cento gambe*
Wood-fretter, *s. gorgoglio*
Wood-sorrel, *s. acetosa salvatica*
Wood-pease, *s. cece*
Wood-house, *s. luogo dove si tengon le legne*
Wood-pile, *s. catasta di legno*
Wood-yard, *s. cortile dove si tengono le legna*

Wood-land, *s. paese boscoso*
Wood-monger, *s. mercante di legna*
Wood-men, *s. pl. guardiani de' boschi del Rè*
Wood-ward, *s. ufficiale di foresta*
Wooden, *a. di legno.*—Woody, *a. boscoso, pien di boschi*
Wooer, *s. amatore*
Woof, *s. trama*
Wool, *s. lana* —Wool-driver, *s. che compra la lana in campagna e la rivende nel mercato.* —Woolstaple, *s. luogo dove suole vendersi la lana.*— Wool blade, *s.* (plant) *tasso barbasso*
Wool-gathering, *a. Ex.* Your wits are a wool-gathering, *voi avete dato le cervella a rimpedulare*
Woollen, *a. di lana,* —*s. pannina.* — Woollen-cloth, *s. panno* —Woolly, *a lanoso*
Woolpack, *s. fascio di lana*
Word, *s parola, termine.*—In a word, *in una parola.*—To keep one's word, *mantener la parola.* — Word, *v. a. scrivere, esprimere.*—He had not a word to say for himself, *non seppe che dire in sua difesa*
Work, *s. travaglio, lavoro.*— An ingenious piece of work, *un' opera ingegnosa*
Work, *v. n. & a. lavorare, operare, effettuare.*—To work a man's ruin, *macchinare l'altrui rovina* —(as liquors), *bollire, fermentare.* — Work out, *finire* —To work upon the humours, *mover gli umori*
Worker, *s. lavoratore*
Working, *s. lavoro, lavorio*
Workman, *s. operaio*
Workmanship, *s. lavoro*
Workmanlike, *a. ben fatto, ben lavorato*
Work-day, *s. giorno di lavoro*
World, *s. il mondo.*—To come into the world, *nascere.* — The New World, *le Indie Occidentali.* — He has seen the world, *egli ha praticato il mondo.* — To know the world, *saper vivere.* — A world of people, *una gran calca di gente.*—What says the world of me? *che dice la gente di me?*

Worldliness, s. *vanità mondana*
Worldling, s. *un mondano*
Worldly, a. *mondano*
Worm, s. *verme*.—Silkworm, s. *baco da seta*.—Glow-worm, s. *lucciola*.—Hand-worm, s *setola*.—Wood-worm, s *tarlo*, —for a gun, *carastoppa*, —of a screw, s. *la chiocciola d'una vite*
Wormeaten, a. *bacato*
Wormwood, a. *assenzio*. — Wormwood wine, s. *vino assenziato*
Worm, v. a. *snervare, soppiantare*
Wormy, a. *verminoso*
Worn, a. *portato*
Worry, v. a. *sbranare*
Worse, a. *più cattivo, peggiore*
Worse and worse, *di male in peggio*
Worship, s. *adorazione, il culto divino*.—Your worship, *vossignoria*, —v. a. *adorare*.— Worship one, v. n. *prostrarsi innanzi ad uno*
Worshipful, a. *rispettabile*, —ly, ad. *rispettosamente*
Worshipper, s. *adoratore*
Worshipping, s. *adorazione*
Worst, a. *il peggiore, il più vile*
Worst one, v. a. *svantaggiare alcuno*
Worsted, s. *lana filata* — Worsted stockings, *calzette di stame*
Wort, s. *birra novella*
Worth, s. *che vale, prezzo, merito*, —ily, ad. *degnamente*
Worthiness, s. *merito*
Worthless, a. *indegno*, —ness, s. *indegnità*
Worthy, a. *degno*. — Praiseworthy, a. *lodevole*. — Worthy, s. *un uomo di merito*
Wot, v. n. *sapere*.—God-wot, *Iddio sa*
Wove, *or* Woven, a. *tessuto*
Wound, a. *voltato*
Wound, s. *ferita*, —v. a. *ferire, offendere, far torto*
Woundless, a. *invulnerabile*
Wrangle, v. n. *contrastare, contendere*, —er, s. *un contenditore*, —ing, s. *contesa*
Wrap, v. a. *avvincere, inviluppare*, —v. n. *avvilupparsi*
Wrapper, s. *la cosa che avviluppa*
Wrath, s. *collera*
Wrathful, a. *iracondo*
Wreak, v. a. *sfogare*
Wreath, s. *cuffia, ghirlanda, corona*, (in architecture), *cordone*, —v. a. *torcere, coronare*
Wreck, s. *naufragio*.—Wreck, v. n. *far naufragio*.—To go to wreck, v. n. *andare in rovina*. — Wreck, s. *quella parte del vascello che rimane dopo fatto naufragio*
Wren, s. *lui, reattino*
Wrench, s. *torcimento*, —v. a. *storcere, spalancare*
Wrest, v. a. *torcere, attorcigliare, spiccare*. — Wrest a passage, *stravolgere il senso di qualche scrittura*
Wrestle, v. n. *lottare*, —er, s. *lottatore*, —ing, s. *lotta*.—To practise wrestling, *esercitarsi alla lotta*
Wretch, s. *un meschino*
Wretched, a. *sventurato, misero*, —ly, ad. *miseramente, meschinamente*, —ness, s. *meschinità, cattiva azione*
Wriggle, v. a. *scontorcersi come un serpente*.—Wriggle away from one, *sbrigarsi*, —ing, s. *serpeggiamento*
Wright, s. *artigiano*. — Cartwright, s. *carrettaio*. — Wheelwright, s. *facitor di ruote*
Wring, v. a. *storcere, premere, spremere, pizzicare con tormento*
Wringing, s. *torcimento*
Wrinkle, s. *ruga*, —v. a. *rugare*, —v. n. *grinzarsi*
Wrist, s. *la giuntura della mano*. — Wristband, s. *orlo delle maniche d'una camicia*
Writ, s. *citazione*. — To issue out a writ, *dare ordine*
Write, v. a. *scrivere, comporre*. —Write out, *copiare*
Writer, s. *scrittore, autore*
Writhe, v. a. *torcere, attortigliare, strappare*
Writhing, s. *torcimento*
Writings, s. *scrittura*.—Writings, *gli scritti*
Writing-master, s. *maestro di scrivere*
Writing-desk, s. *desco di scrivervi sù*
Wrong, a. *falso, indiretto*.—To take wrong measures, *prendere mezzi indiretti*. — The wrong side outward, *alla rovescia*
Wrong, s *torto, ingiustizia*.— To be in the wrong, *aver torto*, —ad. *male, a torto*.— Right or wrong, a. *diritto, o a torto*, —v. a. *far torto*
Wrongful, a. *ingiusto*, —ly, ad. *ingiustamente*
Wronging, s. *ingiustizia*
Wroth, a. *irritato*
Wrought, a. *lavorato*
Wrung, a. *attorcigliato*
Wry, a. *bistorto*.— To make wry faces, *fare il grugno*.— Wry-mouthed, a. *che torce la bocca*
Wryly, ad. *tortamente*

Y

YACHT, s. *una saettia*
Yard, s. *misura Inglese*. *cortile*, —of a ship, *antenna*
Yare, a. *ardente, snello*
Yarn, s. *stame*
Yarr, v. n. *ringhiare*
Yarrish, a. *ringhioso*
Yarrow, s. *millefoglie* [*grido*
Yawl, v. n. *sgridare*, —ing, s.
Yawn, s. *sbadigliamento*, — v. n. *sbadigliare*, —er, s. *colui che sbadiglia*, —ing, s. *sbadi-*
Ye, *or* You, *pro. voi* [*glio*
Yea, ad. *si*
Yean, v. n. *figliare*
Year, s. *anno*. — New year, *anno nuovo*. — Every other year, *di due in due anni*.— Years, s. (age) *anni, età*.—To grow in years, *invecchiare*
Yearling, s. *che non ha che un anno* [*annualmente*
Yearly, a. *annuale*, —ly, ad.
Yearn, v. n. *muoversi a pietà*, —(as beagles) *abbaiare*
Yearnfully, ad. *compassionevolmente*
Yearning, s. *pietà*
Yell, v. n. *urlare*
Yelling, s *ululo*
Yellow, a. *giallo*. — To grow yellow, *divenir giallo*.—Yellow, s. *giallo*.—To die yellow, v. a. *tingere in giallo*
Yellows, s. (jaundice) *itterizia*
Yellowness, s. *giallezza*
Yelp, v. n. *squittire*
Yeoman, s. *contadino ricco*.— Yeoman of the guard, *guardia a piedi*
Yerk, v. n. *calcitrare*
Yes, ad. *sì*
Yest, *fermento di cervogia*
Yesterday, ad. *ieri*

Yet, as yet, *ad. ancora.*—He is not gone as yet, *egli non è ancora partito.*—Yet, but yet, *però, nientedimeno*
Yew-tree, *s. tasso, nasso*
Yield, *v. a. cedere, dar luogo, concedere, produrre, rendere, —v. n. cedere, sottomettersi.* —To yield to a thing, *concedere una cosa.*—To yield the victory, *ceder la vittoria.* —That tree yields very good fruit, *queste albero produce buoni frutti.* — To yield up the ghost, *render lo spirito.*— To yield to the times, *cedere al tempo, temporeggiare.*—I will not yield to these terms, *non voglio sottomettermi a queste conditioni*
Yielding, *a. facile, —s. cessione, —ly, ad. liberamente, —ness, s. facilità.*—He is a little too yielding, *è un poco troppo facile; è un poco troppo condescendente; egli si lascia andare troppo facilmente*
Yoke, *s. giogo, servitù*
Yoke of oxen, *s. coppia di buoi.* —To put the oxen to the yoke, *mettere i buoi al giogo.* —To bring under the yoke, *soggiogare.* — To be under the yoke, *esser sotto 'l giogo.* —The yoke of matrimony, *il giogo maritale*
Yoke-elm, *sorta d'arbore*
Yoke, *v. a. accoppiare al giogo.* — To enslave, to subdue, *soggiogare, impadronirsi.* — To marry, to join with another, *unire con un'altro*
Yoke-fellow, *or* Yoke-mate, *s. compagno nelle fatiche*
Yolk of an egg, *s. tuorlo*
Yon, *or* Yonder, *ad. là*
Yore, *or* of Yore, *ad. già, anticamente*
You, *pron. voi.*—I love you, *io vi amo*
Young, *a. giovane, vigoroso*
Young ones, *s. figliuolini.*—To bring forth young, *figliare*
Younger, *a. più giovane.* — Younger brother, *il fratel minore.*—Younger hand, (at play) *l'ultimo nel giuoco*
Youngest, *a. il più giovane*
Youngish, *a. alquanto giovane*
Your, *pron. vostro, vostri.* — Your father, *vostro padre.* —Yourself, *pron. voi stesso.* Yourselves, *voi stessi.*
Yours, *pron. il vostro*
Youth, *s. giovanezza, un giovanotto.* — From my youth, *dalla mia giovanezza, dalla mia gioventù*
Youthful, *a. giovanile, scherzevole, giocoso, —ness, s. gioventù.* — In my youthful days, *nella mia gioventù*

Z

ZAFFAR, Zaffir, *s. zaffiro falso*
Zany, *s. zanni, buffone*
Zeal, *s. zelo, affetto*
Zealot, *s. zelatore*
Zealous, *a. zelante, —ly, ad. zelantemente*
Zebra, *s. zebra, l'asino Indiano*
Zechin, *s. zecchino*
Zed, *s. la lettera zeta*
Zedoary, *s.* (root) *zedoaria*
Zenith, *s. zenito*
Zephyr, *s. zeffiro*
Zero, *s.* (cipher) *zero, niente*
Zest, *s. un po' di scorza di arancio*
Zest, *v. a.* (to make more relishing) *accrescere il sapore ad una cosa*
Zigzag, *s. zigzag, tortuosità, serpeggiamento*
Zinc, *s. zelamina*
Zocle, *s. zoccolo, orlo, dado*
Zodiac, *s. zodiaco*
Zone, *s. zona, fascia*
Zones, (in astronomy) *s. zone.* —There are five zones, one torrid, two temperate, and two frigid, *vi sono cinque zone, una torrida, due temperante, e due frigide*
Zoographer, *s. zoografo, —phy, s. zoografia*
Zoology, *s. zoologia*
Zoophyte, *s. zoofito*
Zootomist, *s. colui che fa l'anatomia degli animali*
Zootomy, *s. l'anatomia degli animali*

FINIS.

LONDON: PRINTED BY W. CLOWES, STAMFORD-STREET.